

तमसो मा ज्योतिर्गमय

SANTINIKETAN  
VISWA BHARATI  
LIBRARY

354.15

C. S. O.

1958-59















**C.S.O.L. 60**  
**1065**

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT, INDIA 1958-59

## New Series

# No. 9



*Issued by*  
**Central Statistical Organisation**  
**Cabinet Secretariat**  
**Government of India**

Published by the Manager of Publications, Delhi  
Printed by the Government of India Press, New Delhi, India  
1960



## P R E F A C E

The present issue of the Statistical Abstract (New Series, No. 9) incorporates in a single Volume the latest available data under the important heads of economic and social development. In addition to national aggregates for a period of five to ten years generally, information in respect of individual States of the Indian Union is given for the latest available year. Every year the Abstract introduces new material and eliminates relatively less useful data. The alterations made have been listed in tabular statements on pages (x—xi). Statistical charts and maps introduced for the first time in the issue No. 7, have been continued and suitable additions on a few important topics have been made.

2. The publication would serve not only as a convenient source of reference but also as a key to other statistical publications of Central Government agencies. The primary sources are indicated at the foot of each table ; the relevant publications of the Departments mentioned will furnish more detailed information. The various sections of the Abstract are preceded by brief explanatory notes which are intended to be read in conjunction with the tables.

3. The continuing co-operation and suggestions for the improvement of the Abstract received from the various Ministries of the Government of India, the State Governments and the public are acknowledged with gratitude.

4. Figures have been presented throughout in metric units of weight and measures. The co-efficients used for conversion of old units into metric units are given below :

One maund	.	.	.	.	.	37·324 kg.
One tola	.	.	.	.	.	11·664 grams.
One ton	.	.	.	.	.	1·016 metric ton
One cwt.	.	.	.	.	.	50·802 kg.
One lb.	.	.	.	.	.	0·4536 kg.
One ounce	.	.	.	.	.	28·350 grams.
One yard	.	.	.	.	.	0·9144 metres
One acre	.	.	.	.	.	0·4047 hectare

For conversion of temperature in °Fahrenheit (F) to °Centigrade (C), the relation is  $C = \frac{5}{9} (F - 32)$ .

5. Some of the units of measurement used are

One lakh = 100,000 (one hundred thousand)

One crore = 10,000,000 (ten million)

6. The following symbols have been used throughout the Abstract :

.. = Not available

— = Nil or negligible.

CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION

*Cabinet Secretariat*

Dated. New Delhi, the 15th Sept 1960.





# CONTENTS

SECTION	PAGE
<b>1 CLIMATE . . . . .</b>	<b>1</b>
Rainfall : monthly and annual—temperature : monthly maximum and minimum, monthly mean—relative humidity : monthly mean .	
<b>2 AREA AND POPULATION . . . . .</b>	<b>17</b>
Area and Population : by States and districts—number of towns and villages—population : cities, decennial growth, projected population by sex, age and states and density—land area : topographical distribution—age, expectation of life, languages, livelihood—employees, employers, workers . . . . .	
<b>3 MIGRATION AND PASSENGER MOVEMENT . . . . .</b>	<b>47</b>
Emigrants : skilled and unskilled—ports : departure, destination—emigrants, returned from abroad—passengers carried in unberthed passenger-ships—foreign tourists.	
<b>4 VITAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS . . . . .</b>	<b>61</b>
Birth rate—death rate: by causes—hospitals, dispensaries, beds, patients treated—registered medical practitioners and nursing personnel, patients treated by diseases—mental hospitals.	
<b>5 EDUCATION . . . . .</b>	<b>80</b>
Educational institutions—scholars—expenditure : by sources & by types of education—teachers—rural education and expenditure—examination results—education of Scheduled castes etc.—literacy.	
<b>6 PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS . . . . .</b>	<b>122</b>
Presses at work, newspapers, periodicals, books published.—books in Indian languages .	
<b>7 JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS. . . . .</b>	<b>127</b>
Judicial divisions, officers, cases, civil suits —miscellaneous cases—civil appeals—criminal cases : persons tried, convicted, and acquitted—registration of documents.—civil police : strength and cost—crimes : cognizable and non-cognizable—property : stolen and recovered—police force equipment and general management— police offences—prisoners, convicts, jails —sickness, mortality, expenditure.	
<b>8 NATIONAL FINANCE . . . . .</b>	<b>212</b>
Revenue and expenditure on revenue account : Central and State Governments—Revenue and expenditure: Customs, Union Excise duties, Corporation tax and Taxes on Income	
<b>9 INCOME TAX . . . . .</b>	<b>254</b>
Classification of demand : Income-tax, supertax, and surcharge.	
<b>10 LOCAL BODIES . . . . .</b>	<b>287</b>
Population, constitution, income, expenditure—Municipalities, District and Local Boards, Port Trusts—Municipalities with population of 50,000 and above.	

SECTION	CONTENTS— <i>contd.</i>	PAGE
11	<b>EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY</b> Money rates—Exchange rates—prices : Government Stock, silver and gold—Sterling purchases and sales—Government Promissory notes enfaced for payment of interest—money coined and re-coined—gold and silver: exports and imports—notes issued—notes in circulation—absorption of currency—money supply	319
12	<b>PRICES CURRENT</b> Index number of wholesale prices—wholesale prices of staple articles—Working Class Consumer Price Index—Security Prices.	337
13	<b>BANKS</b> Capital, cash liabilities, cheque clearances.—Financial corporations : Industrial and State	360
14	<b>JOINT STOCK COMPANIES</b> Companies at work: number, paid-up capital, companies liquidated, companies registered elsewhere—Index of Industrial profits.	370
15	<b>INSURANCE</b> Indian life insurers—Postal Insurance Fund—Fire, marine and miscellaneous Insurance Companies.	399
16	<b>CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES</b> State Co-operative Banks, Central cooperative Banks, Primary credit Societies, Central Land Mortgage Banks, Primary Land Mortgage Banks and Primary Non-credit Societies : number, membership and financial position.	412
17	<b>AGRICULTURE</b> Land utilization statistics—area—yield—average yield—agricultural production index—agricultural implements and machinery—Grow More Food Campaign—Land Revenue and Assessment.	429
18	<b>IRRIGATION</b> Area and crops under irrigation.	470
19	<b>FORESTS</b> Area and outturn—protection of forests—regeneration and afforestation—employment in forestry and forest industries.	474
20	<b>SERICULTURE</b> Total production : Mulberry and non-Mulberry silk—production of silk yarn.	481
21	<b>LIVESTOCK STATISTICS</b> Livestock and livestock produce—Fish catch and disposition	487
22	<b>MINERAL PRODUCTION</b> Production of minerals and ores—Quantity Index of Mineral Production—working of mines	495
23	<b>LABOUR</b> Employment : Central Government, Railways, State Governments, Quasi-Government, and Local Bodies, Factories, Mines, Plantations, Shops, and Commercial Establishments, Employment Service, Earnings, Accidents, Industrial Disputes, Workmen's compensation, Labour training.	508
24	<b>TRADE UNIONS</b> Registered Trade Unions—Worker's Unions, Employer's Unions numbers, membership, income, expenditure and funds.	582

CONTENTS—*contd.*

SECTION	PAGE
<b>25 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION</b> . . . . .	590
Census of Manufacturing Industries—Mill Production: Cotton piece-goods, Cotton yarn—Electricity generated and sold—Manufacture and issue of Salt—Selected Industries—Indices of Industrial Production.	
<b>26 PATENTS AND DESIGNS</b> . . . . .	656
Number of applications—Income from fees.	
<b>27 RAILWAYS</b> . . . . .	661
Summary—Passengers—Goods—Capital-at-charge—Earnings and Expenses—Accidents to persons.	
<b>28 MOTOR VEHICLES</b> . . . . .	678
Number taxed—Motor vehicle fees and taxes—State Transport undertakings	
<b>29 ROADS</b> . . . . .	684
Extra municipal roads : mileage—Central Road Fund . . . . .	
<b>30 SHIPPING</b> . . . . .	689
Vessels entered and cleared with cargoes or in ballast—Foreign and coastal Trade—Shipping at five principal ports—Vessels belonging to or registered in India—Vessels first registered in India.	
<b>31 CIVIL AVIATION</b> . . . . .	705
Indian Airlines Operations—Scheduled Internal and International Services.	
<b>32 POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS</b> . . . . .	708
Post Office : letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels, packets, money orders, savings bank, capital : account—Telegraph and Telephone. Offices and lines—Radio telegrams.	
<b>33 OVERSEAS COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE</b> . . . . .	725
Traffic : Telegraph, Telephone, Radiophoto : Words and Value—Multi-address newscasts—Capital, Revenue and Working expenses.	
<b>34 MERCHANDISE MARKS</b> . . . . .	730
Detentions.	
<b>35 TRADE</b> . . . . .	732
(A) <b>Foreign</b> —By Sea, Air and Land.	
Merchandise and Treasure : Imports, Exports and Re-exports : Countries of consignment or destination—Currency area-wise—Principal articles of merchandise—Indices of Quantum and Value per unit—Land Frontier Trade : Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan—Balance of trade.	
(B) <b>Coasting</b>	
Total value : merchandise and treasure.	
(C) <b>Inland</b>	
Rail and River-Borne Trade—Principal articles—States and Chief ports—	
<b>36 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS</b> . . . . .	779
Current Account—Capital Account—Current Account : currency area wise.	

CONTENTS—*concl'd.*

SECTION	PAGE
37 NATIONAL INCOME . . . . .	785
Net National Output—By Industrial Origin—Government shares— Relationship with other main aggregates of Income and Product— National Income and Expenditure.	
38 ELECTORAL STATISTICS . . . . .	789
Elections to House of People—State Legislative Assembly—State Legislative Council.	
39 APPENDIX. . . . .	792
Rates of Excise duties : Union and State—Rates of Income-tax and Super-tax.	
40 INDEX . . . . .	827

## LIST OF MAPS AND CHARTS

Maps & Charts	Facing page No.
1. Rain-fall in India (Map) . . . . .	1
2. Area and Population, 1951 (Map) . . . . .	17
3. Age Distribution and Mean Expectation of Life . . . . .	36
4. Birth and Death Rates . . . . .	61
5. Progress of Education . . . . .	80
6. Revenue and Expenditure on Revenue Account (Central Government) .	212
7. Prices of Gold and Silver . . . . .	319
8. Note Circulation and Absorption of Currency . . . . .	335
9. Money Supply with the Public . . . . .	336
10. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices Consumer Price Index Number and . . . . .	337
11. Joint-stock Companies at Work . . . . .	370
12. Progress of Co-operation . . . . .	412
13. Gross Area Sown and Irrigated . . . . .	429
14. Index of Agricultural Production . . . . .	452
15. Value of Mineral Production . . . . .	495
16. Factory Employment and Earnings . . . . .	508
17. Index of Industrial Production . . . . .	590
18. Railways (total route length, traffic and net earnings) . . . . .	661
19. Foreign Trade . . . . .	732
20. Balance of Payments . . . . .	779
21. National Income by Industrial Origin (at current prices) . . . . .	785

( x )

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE TABLES ADDED IN THE  
CURRENT ISSUE (1958-59)**

---

<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>Table no. in the current issue (1958-59)</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>AREA AND POPULATION</b>		
1	7	Number of Towns and Villages in India.
2	10A	Projected Population of India by Sex and Age.
3	10B	Projected Population of India by States.
<b>BANKS</b>		
4	119	Industrial Finance Corporation of India—Liabilities and Assets.
5	120	State Financial Corporations—Liabilities and Assets.
<b>LABOUR</b>		
6	178	Employment in Railways
7	179	Employment in Establishments under State Governments, Quasi-Government and Local Bodies.
<b>MOTOR VEHICLES</b>		
8	224	Number of Vehicles, Bus-kilometres performed and Receipt, Expenditure and Net Revenue of Transport Undertakings of various States for the year ended March 1958.

---

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE TABLES DELETED FROM  
THE CURRENT ISSUE (1958-59) AS COMPARED  
WITH THE PREVIOUS ISSUE (1957-58)**

---

Serial No.	Table num- ber in the previous issue (1957-58)	Description
---------------	--	-------------

---

**AREA AND POPULATION**

1	9	Mid-year Estimates of Population.
---	---	-----------------------------------

**VITAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS**

2	33	Patients Treated in various Hospitals and Dispensaries (By Diseases)— All India.
---	----	---

**LABOUR**

3	171	Employment in Public Works.
4	172	Employment in State Transport Services
5	173	Employment in Municipalities

---



**STATEMENT SHOWING THE CHANGES EFFECTED IN THE  
TABLES IN THE CURRENT ISSUE (1958-59) AS  
COMPARED WITH THE PREVIOUS  
ISSUE (1957-58)**

Serial No.	Table no. in the previous issue (1957-58)	Table no. in the current issue (1958-59)	Changes effected.
<b>AREA AND POPULATION</b>			
1	5	5	Figures of density of population have been deleted.
<b>VITAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS</b>			
2	28	29	Figures of infant moratlity rate have been included.
3	31	32	Male-female classification regarding information on registered medical practitioners has been discontinued.
<b>EDUCATION</b>			
4	46	46	Additional information on male and female literate persons and percentage of literacy has been included.
<b>PRICES CURRENT</b>			
5	115	114	Information on working class consumer price index numbers (by principal cities) with base shifted to August 1939-100, has been discontinued.
<b>BANKS</b>			
6	117	116	Co-operative banks have been classified as 'State' and 'Central' instead of 'Class A' and 'Class B'.
<b>JOINT STOCK COMPANIES</b>			
7	129	130	Additional information on index numbers of distributed profit has been included.
<b>COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES</b>			
8	139 B, to 139 D	141 to 146	Separate statements have been included in regard to the operation of State Co-operative Banks ; Central Co-operative Banks ; Primary Credit Societies (Agricultural and Non-Agricultural); Central Land Mortgage Banks ; and Primary Non-Credit Societies, instead of Central Societies ; Agricultural Societies and Non-Agricultural Societies.
<b>ROADS</b>			
9	218	225	Information on the length of National Highways has been included.



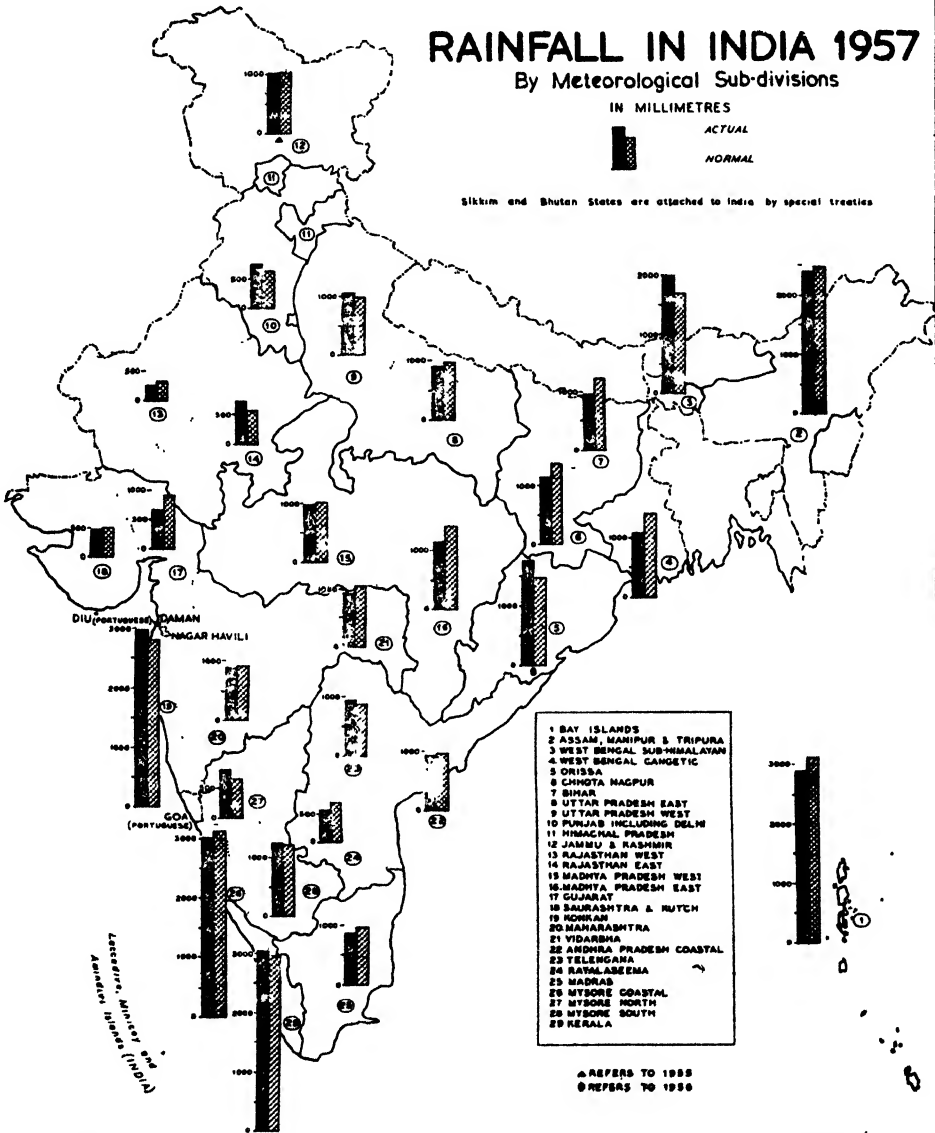
# RAINFALL IN INDIA 1957

By Meteorological Sub-divisions

IN MILLIMETRES



Sikkim and Bhutan States are attached to India by special treaties



- 1 BAY ISLANDS
- 2 ASSAM, MANIPUR & TRIPURA
- 3 WEST BENGAL SUB-HIMALAYAN
- 4 WEST BENGAL GANGETIC
- 5 ORISSA
- 6 CHHOTA NAGPUR
- 7 SINHAR
- 8 UTTAR PRADESH EAST
- 9 UTTAR PRADESH WEST
- 10 PUNJAB INCLUDING DELHI
- 11 HIMACHAL PRADESH
- 12 JAMMU & KASHMIR
- 13 RAJASTHAN WEST
- 14 RAJASTHAN EAST
- 15 MADHYA PRADESH WEST
- 16 MADHYA PRADESH EAST
- 17 GUJARAT
- 18 SAURASHTRA & KUTCH
- 19 KONKAN
- 20 MAHARASHTRA
- 21 VIDARBARH
- 22 ANDHRA PRADESH COASTAL
- 23 TELEGANA
- 24 RAYALASEEMA
- 25 MADRAS
- 26 MYSORE COASTAL
- 27 MYSORE NORTH
- 28 MYSORE SOUTH
- 29 KERALA

## CLIMATE

Meteorological data are recorded at some 380 observatories of the Indian Meteorological Department and over 3,200 rain recording stations maintained by the different State Governments.

The meteorological sub-divisions shown correspond more or less to the chief political divisions of India. They underwent revision during 1950 as a result of merger of states and formation of new states, and again with effect from 1-1-57 consequent on reorganisation of states.

### *Rainfall.*—

#### Table 1 :—

This table shows the normal and actual rainfall for the various meteorological sub-divisions of the country for the years 1950—57. The figures for normal rainfall are averages of rainfall data available up to 1940. The minimum length of the period used for working out the normal rainfall of any station is five years and the maximum is eighty years. Normals of rainfall of about seventy five per cent of the rain-gauge stations whose normals have been utilised in calculating the normals of rainfall for the various sub-divisions are, however, based on data for thirty years or more.

Actual rainfall is recorded at 0830 hours I.S.T. each day throughout the country. The amounts measured give the rainfall of previous 24 hours. The rainfall data are tabulated at the offices of the State Officers controlling registration of rainfall and published in the State Gazettes. They are subsequently consolidated and issued by the Indian Meteorological Department in the form of two publications each year, *viz.* (i) Daily Rainfall of India and (ii) Monthly Rainfall of India.

### *Temperature.*—

#### Table 2 :—

This table contains monthly figures for mean, maximum and minimum temperatures at selected centres. Observations of temperature of air in shade are taken at most of the observatories twice a day at 0830 and 1730 hours I.S.T. For this purpose thermometers are installed at a height of 4 ft. above ground in Stevenson Screens which provide a free access to the air but, at the same time, protect the thermometers from direct rays of sun.

#### Table 3 :—

This table gives monthly figures of mean temperatures for meteorological sub-divisions. For this purpose the average of the mean, maximum and minimum temperatures for a station is taken as the mean temperature and the mean temperature over the several stations in the sub-division are averaged to obtain the mean temperature of the sub-division.

### *Humidity.*—

#### Table 4 :—

Relative humidity is the measure of the amount of water vapour present in the atmosphere relative to the corresponding amount for saturation. It is recorded at the principal observatories by standard recorders, at 0830 and 1730 hours I.S.T.

These data are published in greater detail in the "Monthly Weather Reports" and the "India Weather Review—Annual Summary", brought out by the Meteorological Department.

## No. 1.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL

(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Millimetres)

Sub-division or division		Normal monthly rain fall during 1957					
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June
		2	3	4	5	6	7
Bay Island . . . . .		45.5	28.2	28.5	59.9	384.3	525.5
Assam . . . . .		16.5	37.3	81.8	207.5	337.3	471.9
West Bengal—							
Sub Himalayan . . . . .		10.4	19.1	29.5	85.9	275.3	562.6
Gangetic . . . . .		11.2	29.5	28.2	34.0	108.2	246.4
Orissa . . . . .		9.9	25.4	22.3	32.8	74.7	220.0
Bihar—							
Chhota Nagpur . . . . .		19.1	32.5	20.1	16.8	52.6	201.7
Bihar . . . . .		12.9	18.8	10.7	12.9	49.8	181.6
Uttar Pradesh—							
East . . . . .		16.0	16.3	9.1	6.6	10.4	111.8
West . . . . .		21.8	25.7	14.5	7.4	15.0	108.7
Punjab (I) . . . . .		27.2	25.7	18.8	10.9	13.5	54.9
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .			..	..	..	.	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .		..	.	.	.	.	.
Rajasthan—							
West . . . . .		4.3	6.6	4.3	3.3	8.4	32.8
East . . . . .		7.6	6.3	5.3	3.6	9.9	78.0
Madhya Pradesh—							
West . . . . .		9.4	7.4	6.9	4.8	9.9	136.1
East . . . . .		12.5	24.1	14.7	17.0	18.3	199.4
Gujarat . . . . .		1.8	2.0	1.5	1.0	6.9	142.5
Saurashtra & Kutch . . . . .		1.5	2.5	1.5	0.8	6.9	84.8
Konkan . . . . .		2.5	1.0	1.0	4.3	23.6	631.9
Maharashtra . . . . .		4.1	2.8	3.8	11.2	22.9	162.3
Vidarbha . . . . .		9.4	15.0	10.9	11.5	13.2	181.1
Andhra—							
Coastal . . . . .		8.9	12.5	10.9	19.8	51.6	102.9
Telengana . . . . .		4.8	15.5	10.4	22.1	27.2	148.1
Rayala seema . . . . .		7.9	5.8	6.1	20.3	46.5	60.2
Madras . . . . .		32.0	15.7	20.8	51.3	71.9	59.4
Mysore—							
Coastal . . . . .		2.8	1.5	4.8	31.0	99.1	791.5
North . . . . .		2.8	3.3	6.6	30.0	45.7	90.7
South . . . . .		3.6	4.1	11.9	52.3	96.3	194.1
Kerala . . . . .		17.8	19.6	44.2	118.6	234.9	666.7
Arabian Sea Islands . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :—Meteorological Department,  
Ministry of Transport and  
Communication.

NO. I.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*contd.*  
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Millimetres)

Sub-division or division	Normal monthly rainfall during 1957						
	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total Annual
I	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Bay Islands . . .	391·9	413·8	442·0	317·7	267·2	201·2	3,132·6
Assam . . . .	440·4	398·0	312·9	139·9	30·7	8·9	2,483·4
West Bengal—							
Sub Himalayan . .	595·6	524·8	450·1	138·7	12·7	4·3	2,708·9
Gangetic . . . .	310·6	308·	203·2	105·4	19·1	3·8	1,408·4
Orissa . . . .	341·9	334·0	239·5	..	..	..	..
Bihar—							
Chhota Nagpur . .	362·7	353·6	217·2	79·0	15·0	5·3	1,375·4
Bihar . . . .	325·4	309·4	226·3	61·0	8·6	4·3	1,221·7
Uttar Pradesh . . .							
East . . . .	295·1	288·3	176·5	43·7	5·6	7·1	986·5
West . . . .	296·9	295·4	167·1	23·9	3·8	11·4	991·6
Punjab (I) . . . .	175·8	173·5	89·7	10·7	3·1	13·2	616·7
Himachal Pradesh . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan—							
West . . . .	94·2	106·9	40·1	4·8	1·5	3·1	310·4
East . . . .	223·0	214·	106·2	14·2	5·1	5·6	679·5
Madhya Pradesh—							
West . . . .	331·5	283·7	174·0	32·0	15·0	7·1	1,017·5
East . . . .	432·3	385·8	210·6	61·0	13·7	6·6	1,396·0
Gujarat . . . .	353·6	219·7	142·5	25·4	7·9	1·5	906·3
Saurashtra & Kutch . .	204·2	100·8	73·4	13·2	5·1	1·8	496·6
Konkan . . . .	1,022·4	622·3	345·2	104·9	21·1	2·8	2,783·1
Maharashtra . . . .	253·2	176·0	167·9	65·3	26·2	6·1	901·7
Vidarbha . . . .	324·4	246·6	177·5	51·8	19·1	8·1	1,068·6
Andhra—							
Coastal . . . .	150·1	146·1	161·5	182·6	111·5	20·1	978·4
Telengana . . . .	224·3	174·5	167·9	62·7	22·6	5·3	885·4
Rayalaseema . . .	78·5	96·8	133·9	116·1	82·3	19·6	673·9
Madras . . . .	62·7	91·7	105·9	193·0	195·1	87·1	986·8
Mysore—							
Coastal . . . .	1,048·5	620·3	280·4	188·7	62·7	10·2	3,141·5
North . . . .	112·8	95·3	133·6	95·5	35·6	7·4	659·1
South . . . .	298·7	204·5	147·3	152·1	65·8	10·9	1,241·6
Kerala . . . .	678·4	408·2	228·3	312·9	183·4	45·0	2,958·1
Arabian Sea Islands . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**No. I.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*contd.***  
**(By meteorological sub-divisions)**

(Millimetres)

Sub-division or division	Actual monthly rainfall during 1957]					
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June
	15	16	17	18	19	20
Bay Islands . . . . .	10.2	15.7	—	8.6	145.0	924.8
Assam . . . . .	70.1	44.2	15.2	142.5	517.7	432.6
West Bengal—						
Sub Himalayan . . . . .	92.2	5.6	18.8	1.3	167.9	431.5
Gangetic . . . . .	42.2	23.4	7.9	6.9	14.7	225.3
Orissa . . . . .	9.1	20.1	33.8	12.2	32.0	135.1
Bihar—						
Chhota Nagpur . . . . .	56.4	21.6	27.2	2.3	3.1	122.2
Bihar . . . . .	75.4	3.1	11.4	0.5	1.8	119.1
Uttar Pradesh—						
East . . . . .	41.7	0.3	22.9	0.3	1.5	42.2
West . . . . .	71.4	2.0	26.9	7.9	5.8	44.7
Punjab (I) . . . . .	84.8	3.3	30.0	8.4	8.9	20.8
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan—						
West . . . . .	20.6	—	7.4	0.5	11.9	28.7
East . . . . .	29.5	0.5	15.5	0.3	9.7	52.3
Madhya Pradesh—						
West . . . . .	14.5	—	42.2	10.2	4.8	89.7
East . . . . .	16.0	6.1	53.3	17.5	12.2	86.4
Gujarat . . . . .	1.5	—	—	—	6.3	157.7
Saurashtra & Kutch . . . . .	1.5	—	—	0.3	1.0	95.8
Konkan . . . . .	—	—	—	1.0	28.5	548.1
Maharashtra . . . . .	0.3	0.5	5.8	20.6	38.6	167.6
Vidarbha . . . . .	10.2	1.8	44.2	31	17.8	139.7
Andhra—						
Coastal . . . . .	0.3	1.3	17.0	10.4	30.2	157.5
Telengana . . . . .	—	5.3	21.3	32.3	25.9	168.9
Rayalaseema . . . . .	—	—	9.1	11.9	42.9	120.4
Madras . . . . .	2.0	9.4	14.7	21.8	78.2	78.5
Mysore—						
Coastal . . . . .	—	—	1.0	10.4	159.8	676.7
North . . . . .	—	0.5	6.1	24.6	81.8	117.9
South . . . . .	—	0.8	12.9	27.7	203.2	213.4
Kerala . . . . .	2.3	16.5	34.5	85.9	391.9	848.6
Arabian Sea Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 1.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*contd.*

(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Millimetres)

Sub-Division or division	Actual monthly rainfall during 1957					
	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
	21	22	23	24	25	26
Bay Island . . . . .	390·7	590·8	368·8	344·9	76·7	6·9
Assam . . . . .	441·2	353·3	256·5	109·2	15·7	9·9
West Bengal—						
Sub-Himalayan . . . . .	545·9	500·1	158·2	72·1	6·3	1·5
Gangetic . . . . .	300·0	208·3	222·3	36·3	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	273·1	361·2	203·5	..	..	..
Bihar—						
Chhota Nagpur . . . . .	417·3	249·4	222·8	17·8	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	329·7	262·9	113·8	10·4	—	3·1
Uttar Pradesh—						
East . . . . .	322·6	308·9	147·8	3·3	—	4·8
West . . . . .	307·1	265·2	301·0	21·3	5·3	19·3
Punjab (I) . . . . .	220·2	163·3	132·3	23·4	10·2	34·0
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan—						
West . . . . .	80·0	99·3	6·3	3·8	3·8	2·8
East . . . . .	262·9	223·5	100·8	13·5	1·5	4·1
Madhya Pradesh—						
West . . . . .	218·2	374·7	119·1	15·0	0·8	1·5
East . . . . .	420·9	385·1	100·8	19·3	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	288·0	180·9	16·3	7·4	12·5	0·3
Saurashtra & Kutch . . . . .	233·2	115·1	9·1	3·3	17·8	1·5
Konkan . . . . .	1,154·9	990·3	130·8	67·8	40·6	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	214·9	225·3	99·6	82·0	254·3	—
Vidharbha . . . . .	262·4	312·7	122·9	18·5	—	—
Andhra—						
Coastal . . . . .	137·4	283·0	152·1	131·3	61·5	—
Telengana . . . . .	227·6	283·0	99·6	70·6	0·3	—
Rayalaseema . . . . .	67·3	84·3	86·6	3·3	68·3	—
Madras . . . . .	61·5	54·9	69·6	192·8	201·9	98·3
Mysore—						
Coastal . . . . .	53·3	654·8	105·2	205·7	144·0	—
North . . . . .	128·0	148·1	75·7	188·2	27·2	—
South . . . . .	303·5	160·8	49·0	200·9	87·4	0·3
Kerala . . . . .	769·1	339·1	42·9	294·6	192·8	34·3
Arabian Sea Islands		..	..	..	..	..



**NO. I.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—concl'd.**  
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Millimetres)

Sub-division or division	Actual annual rainfall							
	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950
	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
Bay Islands . . .	2,883.2	3,031.2	3,437.6	4,029.7	2,876.8	3,079.2	3,274.8	2,421.6
Assam . . .	2,408.2	2,586.7	2,562.1	2,465.1	2,594.9	2,689.4	2,425.4	2,383.3
West Bengal—								
Sub-Himalayan {	2,001.5	1,952.5	1,546.1	1,531.9	1,645.7	1,660.1	1,509.8	1,839.5
Gangetic . {	1,087.1							
Orissa . . .	..	1,788.4	..	1,247.6	1,342.4	1,531.6	1,378.0	1,401.3
Bihar—								
Chotta Nagpur	1,140.0	1,501.6	1,028.2	1,001.8	1,476.8	1,362.5	1,148.6	1,442.2
Bihar . . .	961.1	1,514.1	1,215.9	1,084.3	1,396.5	1,214.1	900.2	1,128.0
Uttar Pradesh—								
East . . .	896.10	1,199.9	1,394.0	912.1	1,243.6	893.3	746.8	903.0
West . . .	1,078.0	1,218.9	1,186.4	1,043.9	893.6	893.3	764.0	1,027.7
Punjab (I). . .	739.6	766.6	939.8	690.6	628.7	578.6	438.4	843.0
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	1,009.9	1,130.3	1,161.5	962.2	1,127.8	1,528.6
Rajasthan—								
West . . .	265.2	420.4	407.4	274.6	224.9	296.7	163.3	295.1
East . . .	714.0	889.7	861.8	625.9	447.0	725.2	392.4	740.2
Madhya Pradesh—								
West . . .	890.5	..	1,296.9	1,093.2	942.6	833.9	984.5	870.7
East . . .	1,117.6	..	1,540.3	1,167.4	1,322.6	1,220.7	1,328.4	1,176.0
Gujarat . . .	670.8	1,385.3	1,018.0	1,372.9	1,161.0	735.3	506.5	1,103.4
Saurashtra . . .	478.5	833.6	387.9	729.	771.1	379.5	319.0	568.5
Konkan . . .	2,962.1	3,606.0	3,627.1	3,763.0	3,278.9	2,521.2	2,716.3	2,846.8
Maharashtra . . .	890.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vidarbha . . .	961.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andhra—								
Coastal . . .	937.0	1,361.7	1,140.0	1,051.3	950.7	828.0	942.6	947.9
Telengana . . .	934.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rayalaseema	554.2	909.6	757.7	668.0	58.4	627.1	480.6	477.0
Madras . . .	883.7	973.1(I)	1,032.8 (a)	988.8 (a)	891.8 (a)	682.2 (a)	806.5 (a)	712.5 (a)
Mysore—								
Coasta . . .	3,010.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North . . .	798.1	1,089.	930.9	933.2	1,150.6	804.2	868.9	893.6
South . . .	1,259.8							
Kerala . . .	3,052.6	2,091.7 (b)	2,479.8 (b)	2,219.5 (b)	2,109.2 (b)	2,115.6 (b)	2,470.7 (b)	2,559.3 (b)
Arabian Sea Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note.—Meteorological sub-Divisions have been reorganised since 1957.

(a) relates to data for Tamil Nad Sub-Division only.

(b) Relates to data for Travancore-Cochin Sub-Division only.

**No. 2--MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM TEMPERATURES**  
(At some important centres)

(\*Centigrade)

Centre	1957							
	January		February		March		April	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Ahmedabad . . . . .	27.6	11.2	29.4	10.6	33.5	17.1	38.7	22.7
Ajmer . . . . .	19.8	6.6	21.8	6.7	29.5	14.2	34.6	21.4
Ambala . . . . .	19.4	7.8	22.2	6.9	27.9	—	—	—
Bamrauh . . . . .	23.1	10.7	26.3	9.8	31.2	16.6	39.2	22.3
Bangalore . . . . .	26.5	14.8	29.4	16.4	31.0	18.3	32.9	21.0
Begumpet . . . . .	29.0	14.5	31.6	15.9	32.2	19.2	35.7	23.4
Bhopal (Birgarh) . . . . .	25.0	13.1	26.9	9.8	30.5	15.4	36.7	21.2
Bhubaneswar . . . . .	24.9	17.3	31.2	18.0	33.6	20.7	35.1	25.1
Bombay (Colaba) . . . . .	29.5	19.5	29.3	18.6	29.3	21.3	32.2	24.7
Calcutta (Alipore) . . . . .	26.4	15.8	28.2	15.3	31.0	20.2	37.1	24.9
Cuttack . . . . .	29.3	17.7	31.8	13.2	34.2	21.3	39.1	25.2
Darjeeling . . . . .	9.6	2.7	9.5	2.8	16.1	8.4	18.7	11.0
Dibrugarh . . . . .	22.3	12.0	21.1	13.2	23.0	15.9	25.0	18.5
Gwalior (Farm) . . . . .	22.3	8.6	25.3	7.9	30.5	15.0	37.3	22.0
Indore . . . . .	25.1	9.4	27.3	9.1	31.6	15.0	37.2	21.0
Jaipur . . . . .	29.3	8.1	21.1	9.3	29.0	15.7	35.3	20.7
Jodhpur . . . . .	21.1	9.5	27.2	9.8	32.4	17.2	37.0	22.3
Kodakanal . . . . .	17.2	7.2	15.3	3.6	19.1	9.2	19.7	10.9
Kurnool . . . . .	31.7	15.3	31.1	13.3	36.1	22.3	39.2	29.1
Lucknow . . . . .	21.3	13.5	25.4	9.3	30.8	15.5	35.7	21.0
Madras . . . . .	28.5	20.3	30.2	23.5	31.6	22.8	31.3	23.4
Mangalore . . . . .	31.3	21.5	31.0	21.1	30.6	24.2	32.5	26.6
Mercara . . . . .	21.9	13.9	26.2	15.8	27.8	10.3	28.7	18.0
Mysore . . . . .	27.9	15.9	30.5	13.5	32.4	20.5	33.8	21.8
Nagpur (Sonagaon) . . . . .	29.0	14.2	30.7	13.2	32.5	17.3	37.4	23.4
New Delhi . . . . .	19.3	8.6	23.2	3.1	28.0	15.1	34.5	20.3
Patiala . . . . .	18.3	8.1	22.3	7.1	27.6	12.8	33.6	18.7
Patna . . . . .	22.1	12.8	25.3	12.2	31.8	18.0	37.9	23.8
Poona . . . . .	31.0	17.1	32.2	15.5	35.3	16.4	38.2	21.0
Port Blair . . . . .	30.0	21.8	30.6	21.5	31.6	21.4	33.4	24.0
Rajkot . . . . .	27.6	11.1	29.1	10.3	33.6	16.5	38.1	21.1
Shillong . . . . .	15.2	4.1	16.2	5.4	20.8	9.0	24.7	11.7
Simla . . . . .	7.7	0.9	9.2	2.1	12.9	5.3	17.5	9.5
Srinagar . . . . .	3.3	-1.5	6.3	-1.1	12.3	3.0	14.9	4.7
Tiruchirappalli (Airfield) . . . . .	30.2	19.9	32.5	21.0	34.1	22.1	36.0	25.3
Trivandrum . . . . .	31.0	22.2	31.7	23.4	32.3	24.2	32.9	25.3
Visakhapatnam (Maharajipeta) . . . . .	29.4	18.5	30.9	9.3	33.0	22.4	34.8	25.7

Source :—Meteorological Department,  
Ministry of Transport and  
Communication.

No. 2.—MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM TEMPERATURES—*contd.*

(At some important centres)

(°Centigrade)

Centre	1957							
	May		June		July		August	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Ahmedabad . . . . .	40·2	25·8	38·3	26·9	34·4	26·4	33·0	25·0
Ajmer . . . . .	37·5	25·1	38·1	26·5	33·2	25·1	32·2	24·4
Ambala . . . . .	36·5	23·7	38·9	25·8	35·0	26·3	33·0	25·7
Bamrauli . . . . .	42·1	27·1	41·0	28·8	34·3	26·8	33·6	26·2
Bangalore . . . . .	32·6	22·0	27·9	20·1	27·1	19·3	27·4	19·5
Begumpet . . . . .	37·9	25·7	34·9	24·3	29·8	22·1	27·7	21·5
Bhopal (Bairagarh) . . . . .	39·5	24·3	37·9	25·1	30·2	23·1	29·5	22·7
Bhubneswar . . . . .	40·0	27·0	37·3	26·8	31·5	25·8	31·7	25·3
Bombay (Colaba) . . . . .	33·1	26·3	33·2	27·2	29·7	25·2	29·2	24·6
Calcutta (Alipore) . . . . .	38·8	27·7	36·0	27·0	32·0	26·2	32·9	26·6
Cuttack . . . . .	41·8	27·4	38·6	27·1	32·3	25·5	32·4	25·3
Darjeeling . . . . .	20·5	13·3	19·4	14·1	19·2	15·6	19·8	15·3
Dibrugarh . . . . .	27·4	20·6	30·6	23·6	30·9	24·5	31·7	24·7
Gwalior (Farm) . . . . .	41·0	27·6	40·8	28·8	34·6	27·4	32·5	25·9
Indore . . . . .	38·7	24·3	36·5	24·8	29·9	22·8	28·6	22·1
Jagpur . . . . .	38·7	23·7	39·3	26·5	34·0	25·7	32·4	25·0
Jodhpur . . . . .	39·9	26·1	40·6	28·4	37·2	27·4	35·4	26·1
Kodaikana . . . . .	19·6	12·4	18·9	12·6	17·4	11·6	17·4	11·3
Kurnool . . . . .	40·1	27·4	35·2	24·5	32·7	23·1	30·4	22·5
Lucknow . . . . .	40·7	25·9	40·4	27·5	34·2	26·3	33·4	25·5
Madras . . . . .	36·2	27·5	36·1	27·1	34·4	25·5	33·0	24·9
Mangalore . . . . .	32·2	26·4	29·8	23·9	28·8	23·6	28·6	23·5
Mercara . . . . .	26·3	19·1	22·1	18·0	20·2	17·2	20·5	17·3
Mysore . . . . .	32·3	21·9	28·3	20·8	26·8	19·8	27·9	19·8
Nagpur (Sonagaon) . . . . .	41·2	26·5	39·1	26·7	30·8	24·2	30·7	23·8
New Delhi . . . . .	38·7	25·0	39·8	27·6	35·4	27·2	34·3	26·8
Patiala . . . . .	38·4	22·9	40·3	25·7	35·9	26·6	34·0	25·7
Patna . . . . .	41·4	27·4	38·6	27·3	32·8	26·9	32·7	27·0
Poona . . . . .	38·1	22·4	33·7	23·3	28·2	22·0	28·1	21·3
Port Blair . . . . .	33·1	25·1	29·3	24·4	29·3	24·2	29·1	24·1
Rajkot . . . . .	38·4	24·2	37·5	25·6	30·9	24·4	30·7	23·4
Shillong . . . . .	25·6	17·1	23·6	17·0	24·3	18·4	24·5	17·8
Simla . . . . .	21·3	12·8	23·8	15·3	21·8	-6·3	20·4	15·2
Srinagar . . . . .	19·5	10·6	26·1	14·1	31·1	17·8	28·1	17·0
Tiruchirapally (Airfield) . . . . .	36·0	26·6	35·2	26·7	35·5	26·1	35·4	25·8
Trivandrum . . . . .	31·7	25·0	29·2	23·8	29·5	23·4	29·4	23·7
Visakhapatnam (Maharani-peta) . . . . .	36·3	27·6	36·1	27·5	32·6	26·3	31·7	25·5

No. 2.—MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM TEMPERATURES—*contd.*  
(At some important centres)

(°Centigrade)

Centre	1957							
	September		October		November		December	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Ahmedabad . . . . .	35.2	23.9	36.8	21.3	34.2	18.7	30.4	14.0
Ajmer . . . . .	32.0	22.9	33.2	17.1	29.8	12.4	23.9	7.3
Ambala . . . . .	31.2	22.3	30.2	17.3	25.6	12.1	22.2	8.8
Bamrauli . . . . .	33.3	24.4	34.4	19.8	30.2	13.9	25.6	10.6
Bangalore . . . . .	28.2	19.1	27.8	19.6	26.4	17.7	26.7	16.1
Begumpet . . . . .	30.4	21.5	31.5	20.7	29.4	16.7	28.3	14.7
Bhopal (Bairagarh) . . . . .	30.4	20.7	32.2	17.8	30.1	15.9	27.6	12.6
Bhubaneswar . . . . .	32.4	25.1	33.0	23.3	31.0	18.4	29.6	16.8
Bomba (Colaba) . . . . .	30.7	24.9	32.5	25.2	33.0	23.6	31.8	21.4
Calcutta (Alipore) . . . . .	32.8	26.1	32.6	24.0	30.6	17.5	28.2	14.6
Cuttack . . . . .	33.0	25.1	33.6	23.9	31.8	19.0	30.2	16.5
Darjeeling . . . . .	20.0	14.3	17.3	10.6	15.2	7.3	11.6	4.5
Dibrugarh . . . . .	31.6	24.2	29.4	20.1	28.1	16.5	24.0	12.0
Gwalior (Farm) . . . . .	31.9	21.3	33.3	17.9	30.2	12.4	24.2	8.6
Indore . . . . .	30.2	20.1	32.2	17.8	30.2	15.6	28.4	11.7
Jaipur . . . . .	32.8	21.8	33.8	18.1	30.5	13.9	24.4	10.2
Jodhpur . . . . .	35.0	23.3	36.4	20.3	32.4	16.6	26.2	11.3
Kodalkanal . . . . .	17.8	11.0	16.7	10.9	16.4	10.1	16.0	9.5
Kurnool . . . . .	33.3	23.2	34.4	23.5	32.4	20.0	31.8	18.4
Lucknow . . . . .	32.7	24.2	33.3	19.5	29.2	13.2	23.4	10.1
Madras . . . . .	34.1	25.4	31.5	24.4	28.9	23.1	28.6	21.6
Mangalore . . . . .	29.0	23.5	30.8	24.3	31.8	23.5	32.8	23.0
Mercara . . . . .	23.4	16.8	24.8	17.7	23.8	16.7	24.3	15.6
Mysore . . . . .	29.6	18.7	28.9	20.4	27.2	19.1	27.3	17.3
Nagpur (Sonegaon) . . . . .	32.8	22.7	33.1	19.3	31.6	15.5	30.1	13.5
New Delhi . . . . .	32.3	23.3	33.0	18.9	28.4	13.3	22.3	9.6
Patiala . . . . .	32.8	22.0	32.9	16.9	27.7	11.6	20.6	8.9
Patna . . . . .	33.7	26.9	34.2	22.6	29.7	15.5	25.5	12.5
Poona . . . . .	30.3	20.2	32.6	20.6	30.3	17.0	31.1	14.4
Port Blair . . . . .	29.5	24.0	29.7	23.7	30.9	24.3	31.1	24.1
Rajkot . . . . .	32.4	21.2	34.7	20.2	32.3	18.3	28.9	11.9
Shillong . . . . .	23.6	16.3	21.5	12.2	18.5	7.8	15.9	5.2
Simla . . . . .	19.3	13.0	18.1	10.2	15.7	8.0	11.6	4.2
Srinagar . . . . .	27.5	12.1	17.3	5.8	10.5	3.3	6.6	0.9
Tiruchirappally (Airfield) . . . . .	35.5	24.8	31.9	23.9	29.8	23.0	29.0	21.9
Trivandrum . . . . .	30.6	23.5	30.4	23.6	30.9	23.5	31.4	23.7
Visakhapatnam (Maharanipeta) . . . . .	33.3	25.5	33.3	24.5	30.9	20.9	30.0	18.5

**NO 2.—MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM TEMPERATURES —*contd***  
**(At some important centres.)**

(°Centigrade)

Highest monthly mean maximum and lowest monthly mean minimum							
Centre	1957		1956		1955		
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	
	26	27	28	29	30	31	
Ahmedabad	40.2	10.6	41.8	12.0	41.9	12.4	
Aimer	38.1	6.6	40.5	7.4	38.8	8.0	
Ambala	38.9	6.9	42.6	7.1	41.9	6.1	
Bamrauli	42.1	9.8	42.0	10.1	42.0	9.8	
Bangalore	32.9	14.8	34.3	14.7	32.7	14.6	
Begumpet	37.9	14.5	38.1	13.6	37.3	13.1	
Bhopal (Bairagarh)	39.5	9.8	40.8	10.9	39.9	10.3	
Bhubaneswar	40.0	16.3	37.7	15.1	36.8	14.4	
Bombay (Colaba)	33.1	18.6	33.3	19.4	33.4	20.3	
Calcutta (Alipore)	38.8	13.0	36.9	14.7	36.7	13.6	
Cuttack	41.8	16.1	39.6	13.8	38.6	15.1	
Darjeeling	20.5	4.5	19.9	2.4	19.3	2.8	
Dibrugarh	31.7	12.0	32.7	11.1	31.4	10.7	
Gwalior (Farm)	41.0	7.3	41.6	7.1	41.4	7.3	
Indore	33.7	9.1	33.1	13.2	33.0	9.7	
Jampur	39.3	8.4	42.6	8.7	40.8	9.4	
Jodhpur	40.6	9.5	41.1	10.1	41.2	10.9	
Kodanikana	19.7	7.2	20.4	7.2	19.3	7.3	
Kurrool	40.1	10.9	40.2	16.6	39.6	16.4	
Lucknow	40.7	9.9	40.3	9.3	41.6	9.7	
Madras	31.2	20.3	31.2	20.0	35.9	20.4	
Mangalore	32.5	21.5	32.8	21.2	32.2	21.6	
Mercara	23.7	13.9	24.4	14.1	27.8	13.6	
Mysore	33.3	15.9	34.9	15.3	33.8	15.8	
Nagpur (Sonagaon)	41.2	13.2	41.5	12.4	42.1	11.2	
New Delhi	39.8	8.1	41.7	7.9	40.7	8.2	
Patiala	40.1	7.1	42.2	7.0	41.1	7.4	
Patna	41.4	12.2	39.1	11.1	40.1	11.6	
Poona	38.2	12.5	37.1	12.4	37.8	12.1	
Port Blair	33.4	21.4	31.4	21.1	33.1	23.4	
Rajkot	38.4	10.3	40.5	10.6	41.2	10.6	
Shillong	25.6	4.1	24.4	3.1	24.2	3.2	
Simla	23.8	0.9	25.5	2.0	25.3	1.5	
Srinagar	31.1	-1.5	29.5	-1.6	30.6	-2.0	
Tiruchirapatty (Airfield)	36.0	19.9	37.9	19.4	36.3	20.2	
Trivandrum	32.9	22.2	32.9	21.2	32.9	21.8	
Visakhapatnam	36.3	18.5	35.4	17.4	33.8	18.1	

**NO. 2.—MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM TEMPERATURES —*concl.***  
(At some important centres)

(°Centigrade)

Highest monthly mean maximum and lowest monthly mean minimum						
Centre  I	1954		1953		1952	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
	32	33	34	35	36	37
Ahmedabad . . . . .	..	..	40·8	12·5	42·6	12·2
Ajmer . . . . .	40·6	5·5	38·9	8·1	40·5	7·6
Ambala . . . . .	43·3	5·9	41·6	7·1	41·8	5·4
Bamrauli . . . . .	43·3	8·4	42·2	9·4	42·7	9·6
Bangalore . . . . .	34·1	15·6	34·5	14·7	33·9	15·3
Begumpet . . . . .	40·2	13·9	40·8	11·2	38·4	12·3
Bhopal (Bairagarh) . . . . .	42·2	9·6	40·4	14·6	41·8	10·6
Bhubaneswar . . . . .	39·3	14·7	38·8	15·1	37·1	15·1
Bombay (Colaba) . . . . .	33·2	19·2	33·3	18·9	33·7	19·4
Calcutta (Alipore) . . . . .	34·7	12·7	38·1	13·7	35·3	13·6
Cuttack . . . . .	40·6	14·6	40·6	15·7	38·6	16·1
Darjeeling . . . . .	19·7	2·5	20·6	2·3	19·7	2·6
Dibrugarh . . . . .	30·5	10·3	32·1	10·1	32·2	10·8
Gwalior (Form) . . . . .	41·3	6·5	42·3	8·5	43·2	6·9
Indore . . . . .	41·1	8·5	39·2	9·6	40·4	9·3
Jaipur . . . . .	41·4	7·2	40·5	3·5	41·7	9·5
Jodhpur . . . . .	43·1	5·3	41·5	9·8	42·3	10·4
Kodaikanal . . . . .	20·9	9·1	21·7	7·8	20·6	8·6
Kurnool . . . . .	41·1	17·3	43·2	14·7	39·7	15·2
Lucknow . . . . .	42·7	5·5	40·2	9·7	42·2	9·5
Madras . . . . .	37·9	20·7	40·3	20·6	37·1	20·8
Mangalore . . . . .	32·2	22·1	32·5	21·5	32·5	21·8
Mercara . . . . .	28·7	11·9	30·0	14·2	28·9	14·7
Mysore . . . . .	34·1	16·7	35·2	15·9	34·6	16·7
Nagpur (Sonagaon) . . . . .	4·4	11·1	43·6	11·2	43·8	11·8
New Delhi . . . . .	41·8	7·1	43·3	8·2	40·4	8·0
Patiala . . . . .	40·7	5·4	40·8	7·1	41·2	6·3
Patna . . . . .	38·9	10·0	38·9	11·4	38·7	11·3
Poona . . . . .	33·2	11·2	33·7	10·4	38·5	11·9
Port Blair . . . . .	33·4	23·4	32·7	21·9	32·3	23·0
Rajkot . . . . .	39·1	10·1	39·7	11·7	41·6	11·5
Shillong . . . . .	25·7	3·6	24·5	3·1	24·2	4·4
Simla . . . . .	24·8	1·2	24·3	0·8	23·5	3·6
Srinagar . . . . .	32·5	8·8	32·3	—4·6	29·9	—2·8
Tiruchirapally (Airfield) . . . . .	37·	20·0	36·4	20·6	38·4	20·9
Trivandrum . . . . .	32·2	22·	32·9	22·0	32·5	22·5
V isakhapatnam . . . . .	35·7	18·1	36·8	17·7	35·4	26·9

### No. 3.—MONTHLY MEAN TEMPERATURE (By meteorological sub-divisions)

(°Centigrade)

						1957					
Sub-division or division						January	February	March	April	May	June
1						2	3	4	5	6	7
Bay Islands . . . . .						25.9	26.1	26.5	28.7	29.1	26.9
Assam . . . . .						17.7	18.1	22.8	25.7	26.1	28.0
West Bengal—											
Sub-Himalayan . . . . .						17.3	18.3	23.2	28.3	30.4	28.7
Algangetic . . . . .						20.3	21.4	25.8	31.0	34.1	31.5
Orissa . . . . .						22.4	23.5	26.1	30.1	32.5	31.3
Bihar—											
Chhota Nagpur . . . . .						18.5	19.5	23.7	29.8	34.3	31.9
Bihar . . . . .						17.3	18.3	23.9	29.7	33.5	31.9
Uttar Pradesh —											
East . . . . .						16.0	17.0	22.8	29.0	33.5	33.5
West . . . . .						14.2	15.7	21.4	27.1	31.8	32.9
Punjab (I) . . . . .						13.3	14.9	21.0	26.5	30.7	33.5
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .						11.0	12.6	17.1	21.5	25.3	27.8
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .						0.9	2.7	8.8	12.9	17.3	19.1
Rajasthan—											
West . . . . .						14.6	17.1	23.3	28.5	31.7	34.5
East . . . . .						15.3	17.1	23.0	28.9	32.1	33.1
Madhya Pradesh—											
West . . . . .						17.5	18.5	23.4	29.5	32.6	32.3
East . . . . .						19.3	20.1	23.5	29.4	33.1	32.1
Gujarat . . . . .						20.5	20.9	25.7	30.6	32.5	31.5
Saurashtra and Kutch . . . . .						19.7	20.1	24.9	29.1	30.9	31.5
Konkan . . . . .						23.9	23.2	24.5	27.7	29.0	29.5
Maharashtra . . . . .						22.1	22.9	26.3	30.4	31.5	29.4
Vidarbha . . . . .						22.3	22.9	26.2	31.1	34.1	32.8
Andhra—											
Coastal . . . . .						24.3	25.5	27.3	30.3	32.2	31.7
Telengana . . . . .						23.2	24.6	26.9	30.7	33.1	31.2
Rayalaseema . . . . .						24.3	26.7	29.1	32.7	34.8	30.2
Madras . . . . .						24.8	26.1	27.5	29.7	30.7	30.3
Mysore—											
Coastal . . . . .						26.1	26.3	26.7	29.1	29.2	26.9
North . . . . .						23.3	25.1	27.0	30.1	31.1	28.3
South . . . . .						21.9	24.1	26.0	28.0	27.7	24.7
Kerala . . . . .						26.9	27.7	28.3	29.3	28.5	26.1
Arabian Sea Islands . . . . .						..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 3.—MONTHLY MEAN TEMPERATURE—*contd.*

(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(°Centigrade)

Sub-division or division I	1957					
	July	August	September	October	November	December
	8	9	10	11	12	13
Bay Islands . . . . .	26·7	26·6	26·7	26·7	27·6	27·6
Assam . . . . .	28·7	29·0	28·5	25·6	22·5	18·7
West Bengal—						
Sub-Himalayan . . . . .	27·9	28·3	28·5	25·9	22·1	18·5
Gangetic . . . . .	28·9	29·5	29·3	28·1	23·5	20·7
Orissa . . . . .	28·5	28·9	28·9	28·1	24·1	22·1
Bihar—						
Chhota Nagpur . . . . .	27·5	27·9	27·4	26·3	21·5	18·9
Bihar . . . . .	29·2	29·5	29·5	27·1	21·9	18·7
Uttar Pradesh—						
East . . . . .	30·3	29·4	28·4	26·5	21·3	17·1
West . . . . .	30·0	29·0	27·3	25·3	20·7	16·1
Punjab (I) . . . . .	31·9	30·4	27·9	25·3	20·3	15·3
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	28·2	26·8	24·1	21·0	16·6	12·7
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	19·9	20·2	19·7	14·1	8·9	3·6
Rajasthan—						
West . . . . .	33·1	31·5	30·1	27·9	22·8	17·1
East . . . . .	29·3	28·3	27·3	26·1	22·7	18·0
Madhya Pradesh —						
West . . . . .	27·6	26·9	26·3	25·5	22·9	19·5
East . . . . .	26·6	26·9	26·8	25·7	21·5	19·9
Gujarat . . . . .	28·6	28·0	28·7	28·8	26·7	23·1
Saurashtra and Kutch . . . . .	28·9	28·3	28·0	27·9	26·1	21·3
Konkan . . . . .	27·1	26·5	27·1	28·1	27·5	25·9
Maharashtra . . . . .	26·1	25·3	25·9	26·5	24·1	22·9
Vidarbha . . . . .	27·5	27·0	27·7	26·7	23·9	22·3
Andhra—						
Coastal . . . . .	29·7	28·3	29·7	28·7	25·7	24·3
Telengana . . . . .	26·9	25·7	27·4	27·1	24·0	22·4
Rayalaseema . . . . .	28·7	27·3	28·9	29·3	26·0	25·2
Madras . . . . .	29·5	29·1	29·1	27·5	26·0	25·1
Mysore—						
Coastal . . . . .	25·9	25·9	26·0	27·7	27·6	27·7
North . . . . .	24·9	24·3	25·3	25·9	24·1	23·2
South . . . . .	23·3	23·4	23·9	24·5	22·9	22·3
Kerala . . . . .	26·1	26·3	26·8	27·1	27·3	27·7
Arabian Sea Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..



# No. 4.—MEAN RELATIVE HUMIDITY (By meteorological sub-divisions)

(in percentage)

Sub-division or division	1957							
	January		February		March		April	
	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Bay Islands. . . . .	70	77	69	75	62	70	62	72
Assam . . . . .	87	75	82	62	66	53	68	56
West Bengal—								
Sub-Himalayan . . . . .	84	63	72	43	63	37	51	28
Gangetic . . . . .	76	2	63	51	60	51	55	39
Orissa . . . . .	78	63	66	53	68	54	66	56
Bihar—								
Chhota Nagpur . . . . .	78	61	55	41	57	41	39	26
Bihar . . . . .	84	70	64	47	56	40	37	23
Uttar Pradesh—								
East . . . . .	87	65	62	38	58	38	36	21
West . . . . .	85	65	64	37	61	38	44	25
Punjab (I) . . . . .	89	65	68	34	67	40	50	28
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	97	66	88	39	79	43	69	33
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	71	63	67	58	63	55	61	50
Rajasthan—								
West . . . . .	73	41	44	18	51	23	39	18
East . . . . .	76	41	49	20	48	24	31	18
Madhya Pradesh—								
West . . . . .	71	41	44	22	53	30	35	21
East . . . . .	75	50	54	29	61	38	46	27
Gujrat . . . . .	69	37	47	19	54	25	48	21
Saurashtra & Kutch . . . . .	65	39	58	33	70	43	65	46
Konkan . . . . .	72	62	62	60	77	66	73	67
Maharashtra . . . . .	64	31	47	27	48	25	49	26
Vidarbha . . . . .	66	35	43	22	55	32	40	26
Andhra—								
Coastal . . . . .	80	65	75	59	72	61	69	63
Telengana . . . . .	70	34	59	27	62	36	57	30
Rayala seema . . . . .	70	41	57	30	53	25	49	24
Madras . . . . .	77	56	75	61	70	48	71	53
Mysore—								
Coastal . . . . .	69	58	75	63	78	65	73	67
North . . . . .	39	30	46	26	50	28	59	37
South . . . . .	74	34	65	29	64	27	70	34
Kerala . . . . .	70	62	78	70	73	67	74	71
Arabian Sea Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : Meteorological Department.  
Ministry of Transport and Communication.

No. 4.—MEAN RELATIVE HUMIDITY—*contd.*

(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(In percentage)

Sub-division or division  I	1957							
	May		June		July		August	
	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Pay Islands . . . . .	68	78	86	89	85	87	85	88
Assam . . . . .	81	76	85	77	85	79	86	79
West Bengal—								
Sub-Himalayan . . . . .	62	43	82	70	89	80	86	79
Gangetic . . . . .	59	45	75	69	85	83	83	81
Orissa . . . . .	66	57	74	67	84	80	84	82
Bihar—								
Chhota Nagpur . . . . .	32	19	57	50	55	81	83	79
Bihar . . . . .	45	26	68	54	86	80	84	81
Uttar Pradesh								
East . . . . .	34	22	54	37	82	73	85	78
West . . . . .	37	24	49	34	80	68	83	77
Punjab (I) . . . . .	41	27	45	32	71	56	79	62
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	55	27	57	39	81	61	85	72
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	56	48	53	46	66	53	70	58
Rajasthan—								
West . . . . .	44	19	55	27	68	41	74	4
East . . . . .	34	19	54	35	76	60	79	66
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .								
West . . . . .	34	19	58	37	84	70	88	75
East . . . . .	36	25	56		87	79	87	80
Gujarat . . . . .	55	27	74		89	73	89	71
Saurashtra and Kutch . . . . .	73	51	77	63	85	75	88	74
Konkan . . . . .	75	69	82	75	89	85	90	85
Maharashtra . . . . .	52	30	74	47	84	68	86	72
Vidarbha . . . . .	57	22	59	26	82	70	87	74
Andhra—								
Coastal . . . . .	67	64	73	64	77	67	81	74
Telengana . . . . .	50	28	67	46	81	67	86	75
Rayalaseema . . . . .	53	31	71	50	74	55	79	62
Madras . . . . .	71	60	68	61	70	60	72	61
Mysore—								
Coastal . . . . .	78	69	90	87	91	87	92	86
North . . . . .	60	41	80	60	86	73	87	74
South . . . . .	79	52	87	74	89	74	87	69
Kerala . . . . .	82	79	91	84	90	84	89	82
Arabian Sea Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

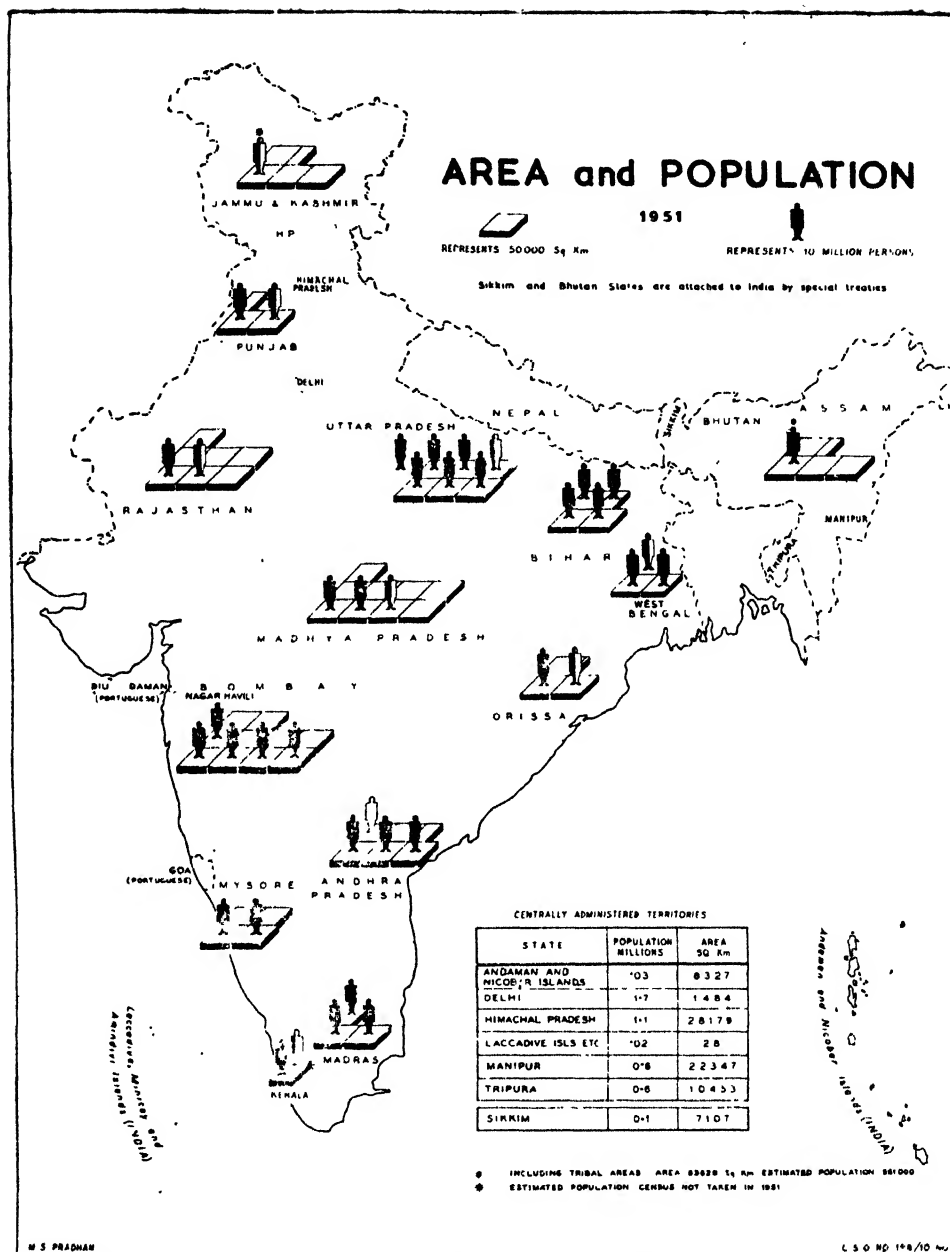
No. 4.—MEAN RELATIVE HUMIDITY—*concl'd.*

(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(in percentage)

Sub-division or division	1957							
	September		October		November		December	
	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.
I	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Bay Island . . . . .	84	88	83	89	75	83	71	79
Assam . . . . .	84	81	82	79	82	75	86	75
West Bengal—								
Sub Himalayan . . . . .	81	72	77	65	74	57	81	59
Gangetic . . . . .	80	79	75	69	62	56	66	54
Orissa . . . . .	82	78	77	67	67	53	68	54
Bihar—								
Chhota Nagpur . . . . .	80	74	65	56	57	50	62	50
Bihar . . . . .	79	75	69	63	62	54	70	58
Uttar Pradesh—								
East . . . . .	79	67	65	50	64	50	79	59
West . . . . .	77	64	64	41	66	48	81	59
Punjab (I) . . . . .	72	56	63	43	67	47	85	62
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	85	66	84	51	91	55	98	69
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	70	54	59	47	62	59	72	73
Rajasthan—								
West . . . . .	67	35	48	23	54	29	66	36
East . . . . .	68	49	52	31	57	35	64	41
Madhya Pradesh—								
West . . . . .	77	59	55	36	51	35	59	37
East . . . . .	77	66	63	47	58	42	63	44
Gujarat . . . . .	72	49	58	33	58	37	63	40
Saurashtra & Kutch . . . . .	83	65	71	51	61	45	58	39
Konkan . . . . .	83	73	82	73	69	66	69	64
Maharashtra . . . . .	81	57	69	45	65	41	61	36
Vidarbha . . . . .	76	56	61	43	58	43	60	40
Andhra—								
Coastal . . . . .	75	69	79	71	75	65	76	65
Telengana . . . . .	76	59	71	50	66	41	72	40
Rayalaseema . . . . .	72	53	73	53	76	53	75	43
Madras . . . . .	68	58	82	73	83	74	80	67
Mysore—								
Coastal . . . . .	87	79	84	79	77	67	67	63
North . . . . .	80	61	77	59	67	45	65	38
South . . . . .	83	59	88	65	82	59	77	42
Kerala . . . . .	81	77	83	79	82	74	78	70
Arabian Sea Islands—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..





## AREA AND POPULATION

This section provides an abstract of the available data concerning the area and population of the Indian Union based on the Census of Population of 1951, since rearranged as a result of reorganisation of States on the first of November 1956.

### Tables 5 to 8:—

For the purpose of these tables, localities which have distinct urban features have been regarded as "towns". The tests prescribed in this regard (for distinguishing towns from villages) were based on ideas common to all States but not identical; nor were they applied with meticulous uniformity. Generally an urban area was defined as: (1) any area which has Local Body administration, (irrespective of its population) and (2) any other continuous group of houses inhabited by not less than 5,000 persons and having distinct urban characteristics, *viz.*, centre of trade or commerce, high density of dwellings, existence of public utility services or dependence of a higher proportion of population on non-agricultural means of livelihood. For the country as a whole, the percentage of population living in towns with less than 5,000 persons is only about 3.3% while that of persons living in villages with population above 5,000 is 5.3%. In table 7, the various classes of towns are in the following population ranges :

Class I : over 1 lakh

Class II : 50,000 to 1 lakh

Class III : 20,000 to 50,000

Class IV : 10,000 to 20,000

Class V : 5000 to 10,000

Class VI : less than 5000

### Table 9 :—

This table gives population enumerated in six censuses from 1901 to 1951. Percentage variations of 1941 population over 1931 population and that of 1951 over 1941 are also given in this table.

### Table 10 A & B:—

This table is freshly added to this issue. The figures represent the projected estimates of population, framed for purposes of planning.

### Table 11 :—

The population, land area, density of population and per capita land area by regions and sub-regions are given in this table.

### Table 12 :—

This table gives the distribution of land area in each State according to topographical factor adopting the following definitions :

*Mountains* : Steep hills generally above 7000 feet in altitude.

*Hills* : Weathered highlands upto 7000 feet elevation.

*Plateaus* : Flat land, between 1000 and 3000 feet elevation.

*Plains* : Flat lands with elevation upto 1000 feet.

Topographically usable area has been computed on the following basis :—

<i>Topographical Class</i>	<i>Proportion considered usable</i>
Mountains	5 per cent
Hills	25 per cent
Plateaus	75 per cent
Plains	95 per cent

In the plains there are large areas of sandy waste and watery or marshy lands totalling to 16·5 million hectares mostly located in Rajasthan and Kutch. These areas though included in the total area figures of plains in column 6 of this table, are considered un-usable and have been excluded in calculating the topographically usable area.

Table 13 :—

This table gives age distribution of population according to single year and by sex. Figures are based on a 10% sample of population excluding displaced persons. The figures have been raised with reference to total population.

Table 14 :—

This table shows mean expectation of life. The figures in the columns against the age represent the number of years a male and a female is expected to survive over the respective age.

Table 15 :—

This table gives the population distribution according to languages spoken.

Tables 16 & 17 :—

In these tables, the total population is divided into two main livelihood categories, viz., (a) Agricultural and (b) Non-agricultural. Each main category is again sub-divided into four sub-categories namely ( ) (1) Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents (2) Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependents (3) Cultivating labourers and their dependents (4) Non-cultivating owners of land, agricultural rent receivers and their dependents and (b) (1) Production other than cultivation (2) Commerce (3) Transport and (4) Other Services and Miscellaneous.

All India figures under each of the above category are further classified by (1) self-supporting persons (2) non-earning dependents and (3) earning dependents in table 17. Such details are not available for 251,082 persons from Punjab

Table 18 :—

This table is devoted to self-supporting persons of non-agricultural classes which have been classified under Industries and Services with reference to the nature of the commodity produced or the service rendered by them. Self supporting persons are further divided into Employers, Employees and independent workers.

No. 5.—AREA AND POPULATION—BY STATES  
(1951 census)

States	Area* in square kilometre (as on 31-3-1959)	Population				
		Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
India	3,270,004	183,333,874(a)	173,545,520(a)	361,850,394	295,004,271(a)	61,875,123(a)
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh .	274,674	15,742,912	15,517,221	31,260,133	25,821,679	5,438,454
Assam (Excluding Tribal areas)	136,260	4,812,166	4,231,541	9,043,707	8,629,289	414,418
Tribal area (1)	83,628	..	..	561,000	..	..
Bihar . .	174,043	19,490,560	19,293,218	38,783,778	36,157,517	2,626,261
Bombay . .	494,788	24,821,961	23,443,260	48,265,221	34,615,248	13,649,973
Jammu & Kashmir (1)	222,802	..	..	4,410,000	..	..
Kerala . .	38,858	6,681,901	6,867,217	13,549,118	11,769,042	1,780,076
Madhya Pradesh	443,434	13,255,004	12,816,633	26,071,637	22,938,700	3,132,937
Madras . .	129,842	14,931,767	15,043,169	29,974,936	22,659,540	7,315,396
Mysore . .	191,976	9,866,533	9,534,650	19,401,193	14,945,208	4,455,985
Orissa . .	155,819	7,242,892	7,403,054	14,645,946	14,051,876	594,070
Punjab . .	121,947	8,681,778	7,453,112	16,134,890	13,068,448	3,066,442
Rajasthan . .	342,268	8,313,883	7,656,891	15,970,774	13,015,499	2,955,275
Uttar Pradesh.	293,840	33,098,866	30,116,876	63,215,742	54,590,043	8,625,699
West Bengal	87,873	14,106,776	12,195,610	26,302,386	20,020,744	6,281,642
<i>Centrally administered territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . .	8,327	19,055	11,916	30,971	22,957	8,014
Delhi . .	1,484	986,538	757,534	1,744,072	306,938	1,437,134
Himachal Pradesh	28,179	579,503	529,963	1,109,466	1,064,320	45,146
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	28	10,295	10,740	21,035	21,035	—
Manipur . .	22,347	283,685	293,950	577,635	574,773	2,862
Tripura . .	10,453	335,589	303,440	639,029	596,434	42,595
Sikkim (2) . .	7,107	72,210	65,515	137,725	134,981	2,744

Source: (1) Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

(2) \* Survey of India.

(1) No census was conducted in 1951. Population figures given are local estimates in case of Tribal Areas of Assam NEFA and Registrar General's estimates as on 1-3-1951 in case of Jammu and Kashmir.

(2) The Indian census covered Sikkim also.

(a) Excludes figures in respect of Jammu and Kashmir and Tribal Area (NEFA) in Assam.



# AREA AND POPULATION No. 6.—AREA AND POPULATION—BY DISTRICTS (1951 census)

States	Districts	Area in Sq. Kilometre	Population			Density of Popu- lation (Per Sq. Kilometre)
			Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	Adilabad	16,838	831,600	708,829	122,771	49
	Anantapur	19,125	1,483,591	1,242,295	241,296	78
	Chittoor	15,361	1,810,377	1,641,043	169,334	118
	Cuddapah	15,341	1,161,731	1,027,502	134,229	76
	East Godavari	13,802	2,414,808	1,954,662	460,146	175
	Guntur	15,009	2,549,996	2,048,075	501,921	170
	Hyderabad	4,727	1,596,750	422,944	1,173,806	338
	Karim Nagar	..	1,581,667	1,447,344	1,34,323	..
	Krishna	8,783	1,779,484	1,409,392	370,092	203
	Kurnool	24,027	1,618,621	1,337,915	280,706	67
	Mahbubnagar	18,651	1,536,337	1,375,651	160,683	82
	Medak	10,601	1,247,066	1,134,136	112,930	118
	Nalgonda	..	1,513,975	1,424,106	119,869	..
	Nellore	20,603	1,795,632	1,591,993	203,639	87
	Nizamabad	7,651	833,611	696,209	137,402	109
	Srikakulam	10,111	2,123,136	1,932,351	190,785	210
	Vishakhapatnam	13,468	2,072,698	1,767,840	304,858	154
	Warangal	..	1,581,326	1,292,931	288,395	..
	West Godavari	7,739	1,697,727	1,366,458	331,269	219
Assam	Cachar	6,959	1,115,865	1,054,489	61,376	160
	Darrang	8,705	913,441	891,390	22,451	105
	Garo Hills	8,156	242,075	242,075	..	30
	Goalpara	10,316	1,108,124	1,067,495	40,629	107
	Kamrup	9,938	1,490,392	1,416,312	73,880	150
	Lakhimpur	12,761	1,078,157	1,021,728	56,429	84
	Lohit Frontier Division (1)	23,463	32,163	27,119	5,044	..
	Mikir and North Cachar Hills	15,268	165,440	163,272	2,168	11
	Mizo	21,067	196,202	189,252	6,950	9
	Naga Hills	11,031	205,950	201,825	4,125	19
	Nowgong	5,613	886,955	843,420	43,535	158
	Siang Frontier Division (1)	21,228	10,761	10,761	..	..
	Sibsagar	8,951	1,212,224	1,172,905	39,319	135
	Subansiri & Kameng (1)	30,005	9,721	9,721	..	..
	Frontier Division	7,071	5,213	5,213	..	..
	Tirap Frontier Division (1)	5,416	7,025	7,025	..	..
	Tuensuang Frontier Division	14,364	363,599	365,087	58,512	25
	United Khasi & Jaintia Hills	5,644	1,429,069	1,307,024	122,045	253
Bihar	Bhagalpur	9,202	2,515,343	2,410,483	104,860	273
	Champaran	8,664	3,769,534	3,609,443	160,091	435
	Darbhanga	2,885	905,783	826,308	79,475	314
	Gaya	12,344	3,070,499	2,853,807	216,692	248
	Hazaribagh	18,156	1,937,210	1,804,084	133,126	107
	Monghyr (North)	3,844	1,378,844	1,323,952	54,892	358
	Monghyr (South)	6,452	1,470,283	1,258,058	212,225	228
	Muzaffarpur	7,817	3,520,739	3,385,043	135,696	450
	Palamau	12,769	985,767	948,760	37,007	77
	Patna	5,605	2,528,272	2,070,478	457,794	451
	Purnea	11,134	2,252,159	2,157,280	94,879	202
	Ranchi	18,169	1,861,207	1,736,162	125,045	102
	Saharsa	5,408	1,308,198	1,108,198	210,000	242
	Santhal Parganas	14,144	2,322,092	2,225,312	96,780	164
	Saran	6,913	3,155,144	3,028,986	126,158	456
	Shahabad	11,406	2,688,440	2,507,861	180,579	236
	Singhbhum	13,269	1,685,195	1,396,278	289,917	127

(1) Density figures exclude non-censused area.

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

No. 6.—AREA AND POPULATION—BY DISTRICTS—*contd.*  
(1951 census)

States	Districts	Area in Sq. Kilometre	Population			Density of Popu- lation (Per Sq. Kilo- metre)
			Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Bcm bay	Ahmedabad . . . .	9,119	1,685,630	689,445	996,185	185
	Ahmednagar . . . .	17,125	1,410,873	1,196,041	214,832	82
	Akola . . . . .	10,606	950,994	740,762	210,232	90
	Amravati . . . . .	12,223	1,031,160	748,221	282,939	84
	Amreli . . . . .	3,996	317,203	230,767	86,436	79
	Aurangabad . . . .	16,353	1,179,404	1,012,789	166,615	72
	Banaskantha . . . .	10,466	696,367	656,508	39,859	67
	Baroda . . . . .	7,718	1,194,746	897,528	297,218	155
	Bhandara . . . . .	9,277	1,071,657	979,692	91,965	116
	Bhir . . . . .	11,036	826,046	739,540	86,506	75
	Broach . . . . .	7,483	706,035	577,030	129,005	94
	Buldara . . . . .	9,702	870,168	726,571	143,597	90
	Chanda . . . . .	23,828	977,618	885,140	92,478	41
	Dangs . . . . .	1,735	47,282	17,282	30,000	27
	East Khandesh . . .	11,849	1,471,351	1,003,918	467,433	124
	Gohilwad . . . . .	12,393	1,020,130	704,681	315,449	82
	Greater Bombay . .	482	2,839,270		2,839,270	5,891
	Halar . . . . .	10,212	574,472	385,324	189,148	56
	Kaira . . . . .	6,560	1,612,426	1,156,891	455,535	246
	Kolaba . . . . .	7,032	909,083	813,055	96,028	129
	Kolhapur . . . . .	7,511	1,308,060	1,030,603	277,457	184
	Kutch . . . . .	44,087	567,606	453,852	113,754	13
	Madhya Saurashtra .	11,580	1,045,675	636,453	409,222	90
	Mehsana . . . . .	11,225	1,471,662	1,148,431	323,231	131
	Nagpur . . . . .	9,951	1,234,556	656,906	577,650	124
	Nanded . . . . .	12,147	958,888	816,624	142,264	79
	Namk . . . . .	15,594	1,429,916	1,059,966	369,950	92
	Osmanabad . . . .	14,398	1,210,041	1,051,005	159,036	84
	Panch Mahals . . .	9,057	1,148,432	1,011,285	137,147	127
	Parbhani . . . . .	12,561	1,010,864	856,542	154,322	80
	Poona . . . . .	15,615	1,950,976	1,116,253	834,723	125
	Ratnagiri . . . . .	13,004	1,711,964	1,553,858	158,106	132
	Sahn Kantha . . . .	7,332	684,017	635,005	49,012	93
	Sholapur . . . . .	10,448	1,175,309	1,014,970	160,339	112
	Stara South . . . .	8,894	1,000,141	713,211	286,930	112
	Stara North . . . .	14,742	1,505,316	1,035,098	470,218	102
	Sorath . . . . .	10,272	1,001,154	672,489	328,665	98
	Surat . . . . .	11,678	1,327,842	1,439,191	388,651	157
	Thana . . . . .	9,883	1,518,050	993,216	524,834	154
	Wardha . . . . .	6,291	538,903	413,051	125,852	86
	West Khandesh . . .	13,807	1,146,024	950,553	195,471	83
	Yeotmal . . . . .	13,587	931,982	820,250	111,732	69
	Zalawad . . . . .	10,956	495,928	345,251	150,677	45
Kerala	Kottayam . . . . .	7,651	1,783,771	1,592,017	191,754	233
	Malabar . . . . .	17,058	5,155,381	4,605,393	549,988	302
	Quilon . . . . .	6,721	2,966,514	2,601,031	365,483	441
	Trichur . . . . .	5,097	2,315,640	1,949,922	365,718	454
	Trivandrum . . . .	2,160	1,327,812	1,020,679	307,133	615

**NO. 6.—AREA AND POPULATION—BY DISTRICTS—*contd.***  
(1951 census)

States	Districts	Area in Sq Kilometre	Population			Density of Popu- lation (Per Sq. Kilo- metre)
			Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Madhya Pradesh	Balaghat . . . .	9,254	693,379	659,002	34,377	75
	Bastar . . . .	39,192	913,746	895,029	18,717	23
	Betul . . . .	10,073	451,655	417,901	33,754	44
	Bhilai . . . .	7,495	389,161	345,918	43,165	52
	Bhind . . . .	4,463	527,978	503,88	24,060	118
	Bilaspur . . . .	9,586	1,679,637	1,614,801	64,836	86
	Chhattarpur . . . .	8,754	481,140	431,990	49,150	55
	Chhindwara . . . .	20,567	1,080,491	1,007,012	73,479	53
	Datia . . . .	2,025	164,314	126,589	37,725	81
	Dewas . . . .	7,161	345,306	311,817	33,489	48
	Dhar . . . .	8,169	505,268	462,261	42,907	62
	Durg . . . .	19,622	1,481,756	1,403,377	78,379	76
	Gird . . . .	5,216	530,299	282,341	247,958	102
	Goona . . . .	11,062	478,810	422,354	56,456	43
	Hoshangabad . . . .	15,141	847,898	714,762	133,136	56
	Indore . . . .	3,831	596,622	236,069	360,553	156
	Jabalpur . . . .	10,148	1,045,596	746,785	298,811	103
	Jhabua . . . .	6,775	382,673	374,934	7,739	56
	Mandla . . . .	13,279	547,620	533,377	14,243	41
	Mandsaur . . . .	10,259	606,601	491,108	115,493	59
	Morena . . . .	11,593	633,581	595,068	38,513	55
	Nimar . . . .	10,702	523,496	401,490	122,006	49
	Nimar (M.B.) . . . .	13,468	758,694	665,196	93,498	56
	Panna . . . .	7,034	258,703	236,606	22,097	37
	Raigarh . . . .	13,338	919,520	864,624	54,896	69
	Raipur . . . .	21,274	1,640,006	1,514,076	125,930	77
	Raisen . . . .	8,474	315,358	308,741	6,617	37
	Rajgarh . . . .	6,172	427,523	386,373	41,150	69
	Ratlam . . . .	4,496	383,894	271,001	112,293	85
	Rewa . . . .	6,498	633,706	572,931	60,775	98
	Sagar . . . .	17,581	993,654	826,590	167,064	57
	Satna . . . .	7,312	555,603	494,238	61,365	76
	Sehore . . . .	9,321	521,116	391,670	129,446	56
	Shahdol . . . .	14,017	650,757	596,201	54,556	46
	Shajapur . . . .	6,030	433,216	398,448	34,768	72
	Shivpuri . . . .	10,311	476,092	454,205	21,887	46
	Sidhi . . . .	10,515	464,302	464,302		44
	Surguja . . . .	22,334	822,041	800,775	21,266	37
	Tikamgarh . . . .	5,032	366,165	345,923	20,242	73
	Ujjain . . . .	6,092	544,260	368,029	176,231	89
Madras	Chingleput . . . .	7,879	1,853,615	1,532,257	321,362	235
	Coimbatore . . . .	15,576	3,154,296	2,520,104	634,192	203
	Kanya Kumari . . . .	2,038	826,380	610,263	216,117	405
	Madras . . . .	127	1,416,056		1,416,056	11,150
	Madurai . . . .	12,717	2,891,817	2,086,513	805,304	227
	Nilgiris . . . .	2,549	311,729	222,732	88,997	122
	North Arcot . . . .	12,106	2,859,157	2,330,945	528,212	236
	Ramanathapuram . . . .	12,559	2,080,519	1,541,966	538,553	166
	Salem . . . .	18,293	3,371,769	2,900,450	471,319	184
	South Arcot . . . .	10,888	2,776,767	2,449,304	327,463	255
	Tanjore . . . .	9,687	2,982,670	2,404,774	577,896	308
	Tiruchirappalli . . . .	14,281	2,943,882	2,360,607	583,275	206
	Tirunelveli . . . .	11,251	2,506,275	1,699,623	806,650	223

**No. 6. — AREA AND POPULATION—BY DISTRICTS—*contd.***  
(1951 census)

States	Districts	Area in Sq. Kilometre	Population			Density of Popu- lation (Per Sq. Kilo- metre )
			Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mysore (contd)	Bangalore . . . .	7,988	2,127,061	1,212,938	914,123	266
	Belgaum . . . .	13,934	1,646,395	1,228,726	417,669	118
	Bellary . . . . .	9,907	773,712	604,585	169,127	78
	Bidar . . . . .	5,721	551,857	461,008	90,849	96
	Bijapur . . . . .	17,097	1,396,185	1,074,731	321,454	82
	Chikmagalur . . . .	7,218	417,538	350,950	66,588	58
	Chitaldrug . . . .	10,839	868,370	732,404	135,966	80
	Coorg . . . . .	4,121	229,405	213,150	16,255	56
	Dharwar . . . . .	13,717	1,575,386	1,082,582	492,804	115
	Gulbarga . . . . .	17,027	1,212,036	904,361	217,675	71
	Hassan . . . . .	6,832	715,135	627,739	87,396	105
	Kanara . . . . .	10,267	517,780	394,220	123,560	50
	Kolar . . . . .	8,257	1,129,875	850,742	279,133	137
	Mandhya . . . . .	4,965	717,545	639,769	77,776	145
	Mysore . . . . .	11,971	1,423,679	1,039,005	384,674	119
	Raichur . . . . .	14,481	953,640	744,927	208,713	66
	Shimoga . . . . .	10,531	663,315	517,021	146,294	63
	South Kanara . . . .	8,417	1,330,917	1,130,745	200,172	158
	Tumkur . . . . .	10,601	1,151,362	1,045,600	105,762	109
	Balasore . . . . .	6,462	1,106,012	1,064,366	41,646	171
	Bolangir . . . . .	8,917	917,875	877,182	40,693	103
	Cuttack . . . . .	10,974	2,529,244	2,392,614	136,630	230
	Dhenkanal . . . . .	10,829	839,241	811,785	27,456	77
	Ganjam (Agency) . .	3,652	159,296	159,296	..	44
	Ganjam (Plains) . . .	8,853	1,465,533	1,351,220	114,313	166
Orissa . . . . .	Kalahandi . . . . .	13,191	858,781	846,974	11,807	65
	Keonjhar . . . . .	8,309	588,441	579,098	9,343	71
	Konarpur . . . . .	25,548	1,269,534	1,214,876	54,658	50
	Mayurbhanj . . . . .	10,417	1,028,825	1,019,548	9,277	99
	Phulbani . . . . .	11,083	456,895	451,397	5,498	41
	Puri . . . . .	10,363	1,572,262	1,496,718	75,544	152
	Sambalpur . . . . .	17,532	1,301,804	1,249,966	51,838	74
	Sundergarh . . . . .	9,920	552,203	536,836	15,367	56
	Ambala . . . . .	5,095	943,734	695,784	247,950	185
	Amritsar . . . . .	5,025(a)	1,344,427	935,920	408,507	268
	Barnala . . . . .	..	536,728	424,836	111,892	..
	Bhatinda . . . . .	(a) 5,846	666,809	541,073	125,736	114
Punjab . . . . .	Fatehgarh Sahib . . .	..	237,397	203,574	33,823	..
	Ferozepur . . . . .	10,637	1,326,520	1,101,438	225,082	125
	Gurdaspur . . . . .	3,530	851,294	688,034	163,260	241
	Gurgaon . . . . .	6,133	967,664	827,511	140,153	158
	Hissar . . . . .	13,963	1,045,645	877,945	167,700	75
	Hoshiarpur . . . . .	5,789	988,482	883,458	105,024	171
	Jullunder . . . . .	3,455	1,055,600	761,202	294,398	306
	Kangra . . . . .	24,784	927,063	884,613	42,450	37
	Kapurthala . . . . .	1,632	295,071	230,665	64,406	181
	Karnal . . . . .	7,959	1,079,379	876,067	203,312	136
	Kohistan . . . . .	..	147,403	130,175	17,228	..
	Ludhiana . . . . .	3,427	808,105	602,218	205,887	236
	Mghindergharh . . . .	3,478	443,074	403,666	39,408	127
	Patiala . . . . .	6,747	524,269	350,634	173,635	78
	Rohtak . . . . .	6,032	1,22,046	970,987	151,059	186
	Sangpur . . . . .	8,340	642,934	543,552	99,382	77
	Simla . . . . .	8	46,150	..	46,150	2,198

(a) Includes area figures of Barnala district for which separate figures are not available.

**No. 6—AREA AND POPULATION—BY DISTRICTS—*contd.***  
(1951 census)

States	Districts	Area in Sq. Kilometre	Population			Density of Popu- lation (Per Sq. Kilo- metre)
			Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rajasthan	Ajmer . . . .	6,175	693,372	395,608	297,764	112
	Alwar . . . .	8,394	861,993	763,155	98,838	103
	Banswara . . . .	5,045	356,559	336,874	19,685	71
	Barmer . . . .	26,361	441,368	408,601	32,767	17
	Bharatpur . . . .	8,099	907,399	757,177	150,222	112
	Bhilwara . . . .	10,449	727,356	659,851	67,505	70
	Bikaner . . . .	26,726	330,329	181,341	148,988	12
	Bundi . . . .	5,589	280,518	232,760	47,758	50
	Chittorgarh . . . .	10,464	587,724	524,570	63,154	56
	Churu . . . .	16,693	523,276	338,174	185,102	31
	Dungarpur . . . .	3,797	308,243	286,501	21,742	81
	Ganganagur . . . .	21,067	630,130	539,217	90,913	30
	Jaisalmer . . . .	16,299	1,656,097	1,186,885	469,212	102
	Jalore . . . .	38,956	102,743	94,717	8,026	3
	Jhalwar . . . .	12,719	459,467	431,416	28,051	36
	Jhunjhunu . . . .	6,226	404,124	354,869	49,255	65
	Jodhpur . . . .	5,910	588,621	448,295	140,326	100
	Kotah . . . .	22,370	691,786	463,399	228,387	31
	Kotah . . . .	12,292	670,060	558,202	111,858	55
	Nagore . . . .	17,827	763,829	664,250	99,579	43
	Pali . . . .	12,424	660,556	570,727	90,129	53
	Sawai Madhopur . . . .	10,541	765,172	668,943	96,229	73
	Sikar . . . .	7,840	677,782	529,498	148,284	86
	Sirohi . . . .	5,110	289,791	244,948	44,843	57
	Tonk . . . .	7,133	470,947	332,268	68,679	56
	Udaipur . . . .	17,628	1,191,232	1,043,253	147,979	68
	Agra . . . .	4,820	1,501,391	1,063,529	437,862	311
	Aligarh . . . .	5,027	1,543,506	1,252,988	290,518	307
	Allahabad . . . .	7,252	3,048,250	1,682,123	1,366,127	282
	Almora . . . .	14,248	772,896	749,308	23,588	54
	Azamgarh . . . .	5,732	2,103,423	1,994,291	109,132	367
	Bahraich . . . .	6,840	1,346,335	1,274,736	71,599	197
	Balrha . . . .	3,262	1,194,657	1,083,609	111,048	391
	Banda . . . .	7,640	790,747	731,445	58,802	103
	Bara Banki . . . .	4,465	1,264,204	1,181,105	83,099	283
	Bareilly . . . .	4,121	1,769,233	988,986	280,247	308
	Basti . . . .	7,106	2,337,603	2,341,933	45,670	327
	Bijnor . . . .	4,633	984,196	747,535	236,661	204
Uttar Pradesh	Budaun . . . .	5,175	1,251,152	1,195,808	145,344	242
	Bulandshahr . . . .	4,887	1,499,884	1,266,448	233,436	307
	Dehra Dun . . . .	3,111	362,005	190,406	171,599	116
	Deoria . . . .	5,405	2,102,627	2,029,797	72,830	389
	Etah . . . .	4,442	1,124,351	986,006	138,345	253
	Etawah . . . .	4,323	970,695	869,594	101,101	225
	Farrukhabad . . . .	4,261	1,092,641	952,776	139,865	256
	Fatehpur . . . .	4,209	908,985	861,348	47,637	216
	Fyzabad . . . .	4,429	1,481,796	1,345,010	136,786	335
	Gerhwal . . . .	14,584	639,525	621,682	17,943	44
	Ghaziipur . . . .	3,388	1,141,278	1,016,272	125,006	337
	Gonda . . . .	7,330	1,877,484	1,785,804	91,680	256
	Gorakhpur . . . .	6,317	2,238,588	2,071,960	166,628	354
	Hamirpur . . . .	7,190	665,429	590,731	74,698	93
	Hardoi . . . .	6,009	1,361,562	1,238,910	122,652	227
	Jalaun . . . .	4,564	555,239	406,797	148,442	122
	Jaunpur . . . .	4,025	1,517,173	1,432,982	84,191	377

No. 6—AREA AND POPULATION—BY DISTRICTS—*concl'd.*  
(1951 census)

States	Districts	Miles in Sq. Kilometre	Population			Density of Popu- lation (Per Sq. Kilo- metre)	
			Total	Rural	Urban		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Uttar Pradesh— <i>concl'd.</i>	Jhansi . . . . .	10,070	877,607	664,355	213,252	87	
	Kanpur . . . . .	6,105	1,939,867	1,220,482	719,385	318	
	Kheri . . . . .	7,697	1,058,343	981,081	77,262	138	
	Lucknow . . . . .	2,530	1,128,101	607,577	520,524	446	
	Mainpuri . . . . .	4,351	993,890	918,616	75,274	228	
	Mathura . . . . .	3,800	912,264	727,592	184,672	240	
	Meerut . . . . .	6,014	2,281,217	1,781,541	499,676	379	
	Mirzapur . . . . .	11,323	1,017,289	903,034	114,255	90	
	Moradabad . . . . .	5,929	1,660,955	1,264,595	396,360	280	
	Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	4,359	1,221,768	1,016,552	205,216	280	
	Nainital . . . . .	6,825	335,414	261,415	73,999	49	
	Partapgarh . . . . .	3,779	1,110,734	1,084,317	26,417	294	
	Pilibhit . . . . .	3,502	504,428	429,289	75,139	144	
	Rae-Bareilly . . . . .	4,553	1,156,704	1,106,251	50,453	254	
	Rampur . . . . .	2,318	543,324	368,982	174,342	234	
	Saharanpur . . . . .	5,522	1,353,636	1,016,085	337,551	245	
	Shahjahanpur . . . . .	4,564	1,004,378	853,978	150,400	220	
	Sitapur . . . . .	5,714	1,380,472	1,270,210	104,262	242	
	Sultanpur . . . . .	4,421	1,282,160	1,264,664	17,496	290	
	Tehri Garhwal . . . . .	11,722	412,047	404,897	7,150	35	
	Unnao . . . . .	4,595	1,067,055	1,010,474	56,581	232	
	Varanasi . . . . .	5,082	1,978,634	1,563,087	415,547	389	
	West Bengal . . . . .	Bankura . . . . .	6,871	1,319,259	1,224,641	94,618	192
		Birbhum . . . . .	4,543	1,066,889	997,896	68,993	235
Burdwan . . . . .		7,037	2,191,667	1,867,726	323,941	311	
Calcutta . . . . .		26	2,548,677		2,548,677	98,026	
Cooch Bihar . . . . .		3,344	671,158	620,978	50,180	201	
Darjeeling . . . . .		4,802	718,332	623,851	94,481	150	
West Dinajpur . . . . .		3,569	720,573	678,633	41,940	202	
Hooghly . . . . .		3,152	1,604,229	1,209,390	394,839	509	
Howrah . . . . .		1,489	1,611,373	1,089,053	522,320	1,082	
Jalpaiguri . . . . .		6,234	914,538	848,393	66,145	147	
Malda . . . . .		3,701	937,580	902,419	35,161	253	
Midnapur . . . . .		13,634	3,359,022	3,106,142	252,880	246	
Murshidabad . . . . .		5,426	1,715,759	1,580,832	134,927	316	
Nadia . . . . .		3,955	1,144,924	936,823	208,101	289	
24-Parganas . . . . .	13,743	4,609,309	3,243,340	1,365,969	335		
Purnia . . . . .	6,237	1,169,097	1,090,627	78,470	187		
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .		8,327	30,971	22,957	8,014	4	
Delhi . . . . .		1,484	1,744,072	305,938	1,437,134	1,175	
Himachal Pradesh	Bilaspur . . . . .	1,160	125,099	122,354	3,745	109	
	Chamba . . . . .	8,120	176,050	169,192	6,858	22	
	Mahasu . . . . .	12,227	330,614	322,616	7,998	27	
	Mandi . . . . .	3,945	310,626	294,458	16,168	79	
	Sirmoor . . . . .	2,836	166,077	155,700	10,377	55	
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .		109	21,035	121,035	..	193	
Manipur . . . . .		22,349	577,635	574,773	2,862	26	
Tripura . . . . .		10,417	639,029	596,434	42,595	61	

No. 7.—NUMBER OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN INDIA  
(According to 1951 Census)

States	Number of Towns							No. of villages
	Total	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Class VI	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
India . . . . .	3,018	73	110	375	665	1,183	612	558,088
<i>States—</i>								
Andhra . . . . .	293	6	10	34	82	118	43	24,650
Assam . . . . .	28	..	1	6	7	5	9	25,327
Bihar . . . . .	108	5	6	19	37	30	11	67,970
Bombay . . . . .	625	11	20	76	124	319	75	54,279
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	88	3	5	12	27	25	16	4,597
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	202	5	5	22	37	74	59	70,034
Madras . . . . .	295	7	11	56	99	95	27	18,351
Mysore . . . . .	289	5	8	20	59	137	60	25,878
Orissa . . . . .	39	1	1	5	8	23	1	48,398
Punjab . . . . .	194	3	8	26	34	57	66	20,855
Rajasthan . . . . .	227	4	4	20	36	96	67	31,704
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	486	14	15	47	73	179	158	111,722
West Bengal . . . . .	120	7	14	29	41	18	11	38,471
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	201
Delhi . . . . .	10	2	2	2	1	3	—	304
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	11	—	—	—	—	4	7	8,384
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Manipur . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1,601
Tripura . . . . .	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	3,453
Sikkim . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	99

*Source:—Registrar General of India  
Ministry of Home Affairs.*

## No. 8.—POPULATION OF CITIES

(With population over 1 lakh)

State and city	Population			
	1951			1941
	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5
<b>INDIA</b>	58,29,027	14,521,444	11,307,583	17,777,479
<b>Andhra Pradesh—</b>				
1. Hyderabad . . .	1,085,722	545,950	539,772	739,159
2. Vijayavada . . .	161,198	82,381	78,817	86,184
3. Warangal . . .	133,130	68,143	64,987	92,868
4. Guntur . . .	125,255	63,028	62,427	83,599
5. Visakhapatnam . . .	108,042	54,620	53,422	70,243
6. Rajahmundry . . .	105,276	52,016	53,260	74,564
<b>Bihar—</b>				
1. Patna . . .	283,479	155,62	127,856	196,415
2. Jamshepur . . .	218,162	121,055	97,107	165,395
3. Gaya . . .	133,700	72,127	61,573	105,223
4. Bhagalpur . . .	114,530	62,549	51,981	93,214
5. Ranchi . . .	106,849	58,377	48,472	62,562
<b>Bombay—</b>				
1. Bombay . . .	2,839,270	1,779,259	1,060,011	695,168
2. Ahmedabad . . .	793,813	450,010	343,803	595,210
3. Poona . . .	588,545	321,090	267,455	344,897
4. Nagpur . . .	449,099	234,043	215,056	301,957
5. Sholapur . . .	277,087	144,545	132,542	212,020
6. Surat . . .	223,182	116,426	106,756	171,443
7. Baroda . . .	211,407	113,518	97,889	153,301
8. Bhavnagar . . .	137,951	71,694	66,257	102,851
9. Kolhapur . . .	136,835	71,360	65,475	93,032
10. Rajkot . . .	132,069	67,230	64,839	66,353
11. Amravati . . .	124,064	65,234	58,830	90,346
12. Jamnagar . . .	104,419	53,777	50,642	71,588
<b>Kerala—</b>				
1. Trivandrum . . .	186,931	95,632	91,299	128,365
2. Kozikhode . . .	158,724	80,069	78,655	126,352
3. Alleppey . . .	116,278	59,638	56,640	56,333
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>				
1. Indore . . .	310,859	167,642	143,217	203,695
2. Gwalior . . .	241,577	127,265	114,312	182,492
3. Jabalpur . . .	256,998	140,224	116,774	178,336
4. Ujjain . . .	129,817	68,762	61,055	81,272
5. Bhopal . . .	102,333	54,039	48,294	75,228
<b>Madras—</b>				
1. Madras . . .	1,416,056	737,013	679,043	777,481
2. Madurai . . .	361,781	183,950	177,831	239,144
3. Tiruchirappalli . . .	255,623	129,770	125,853	186,242
4. Salem . . .	202,335	102,449	99,886	129,702
5. Coimbatore . . .	197,755	104,615	93,140	130,348
6. Tirunelveli . . .	113,486	56,330	57,156	91,643
7. Vellore . . .	106,024	52,970	53,054	71,502
8. Tanjore . . .	100,680	50,044	50,636	68,702

Source: Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.



No. 8—POPULATION OF CITIES—*contd.*

(With population over 1 lakh)

State and city)	Population			1941 Total
	1951			
	Total	Males	Females	
I	2	3	4	5
<b>Mysore—</b>				
1. Bangalore . . .	778,977	413,687	365,290	403,760
2. Mysore . . .	244,323	125,459	118,864	150,540
3. Kolar Gold Fields City . . .	159,084	79,384	79,700	133,859
4. Hubli . . .	129,600	67,154	62,455	95,512
5. Mangalore. . .	117,033	53,770	58,307	81,06
<b>Orissa—</b>				
. Cuttak . . .	102,505	58,417	44,088	74,291
<b>Punjab—</b>				
1. Amritsar . . .	325,747	184,923	140,824	391,010
2. Jullundur . . .	168,816	91,127	77,689	110,969
3. Ludhiana . . .	153,795	83,820	69,975	111,639
<b>Rajasthan—</b>				
1. Jaipur . . .	291,130	153,631	137,499	175,810
2. Ajmer . . .	196,611	103,472	93,161	147,258
3. Jodhpur . . .	180,717	96,389	84,328	126,842
4. Bikaner . . .	130,293	65,776	63,517	127 . . 8
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>				
1. Kanpur . . .	705,383	415,292	290,091	487,324
2. Lucknow . . .	496,861	278,604	218,257	387,177
3. Agra . . .	375,665	206,459	169,206	284,149
4. Varanasi . . .	355,777	196,460	159,317	263,100
5. Allahabad . . .	332,295	185,113	147,182	260,630
6. Meerut . . .	233,183	133,094	100,089	169,290
7. Bareilly . . .	208,083	112,851	95,232	192,688
8. Moradabad . . .	161,854	87,955	73,899	142,414
9. Saharanpur . . .	148,435	82,219	66,216	108,263
10. Dehra Dun . . .	144,216	84,398	59,818	78,228
11. Aligarh . . .	141,618	78,173	63,445	12,055
12. Rampur . . .	134,277	69,298	64,979	89,322
13. Gorakhpur . . .	132,436	74,518	57,918	98,977
14. Jhansi . . .	127,365	68,540	58,825	103,254
15. Mathura . . .	105,773	58,350	47,423	80,532
16. Shahjahanpur . . .	104,835	56,508	48,327	110,163
<b>West Bengal—</b>				
1. Greater Calcutta . . .	4,578,071	2,857,342	1,720,729	3,524,474
2. Kharagpur . . .	129,636	67,910	51,726	78,183
<b>Delhi—</b>				
1. Delhi (including New Delhi) . . .	1,384,211	790,878	593,333	659,857

No. 9—DECENNIAL GROWTH OF POPULATION (1901—1951)

States	Population according to Census						Percentage Variation	
	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1931-41	1941-51
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Stats:—</b>								
Andhra Pradesh .	19,160,038	21,534,886	21,541,975	24,324,106	27,425,474	31,260,133	12.8	14.0
Assam . . .	3,814,188	4,482,864	5,316,590	6,344,456	7,593,037	9,043,707	19.7	19.1
Bihar . . .	27,405,527	28,390,520	28,119,185	31,339,050	35,171,879	38,783,778	12.2	10.3
Bombay . . .	28,492,721	31,239,130	31,014,957	35,446,717	40,534,309	48,265,221	14.4	19.1
Kerala . . .	6,396,262	7,147,673	7,802,127	9,507,050	11,031,541	13,549,118	16.0	22.8
Madhya Pradesh	16,860,768	19,440,965	19,171,750	21,355,657	23,990,608	26,071,637	12.3	8.7
Madras . . .	19,148,846	20,783,136	21,514,898	23,355,841	26,132,083	29,974,936	11.9	14.7
Mysore . . .	13,058,091	13,536,237	13,374,390	14,631,128	16,254,658	19,401,193	11.1	19.4
Orissa . . .	10,302,917	11,378,875	11,158,586	12,491,056	13,767,988	14,645,946	10.2	6.4
Punjab . . .	13,265,860	11,945,019	12,465,009	13,666,986	16,101,189	16,134,890	17.8	0.2
Rajasthan . .	10,294,090	10,983,509	10,292,045	11,747,974	13,863,859	15,970,774	18.0	15.2
Uttar Pradesh .	48,625,310	48,152,273	46,669,865	49,776,754	56,531,848	63,215,742	13.6	11.8
West Bengal .	16,848,771	17,925,165	17,484,371	18,907,873	23,231,810	26,302,386	22.9	13.2
<i>Centrally administered territories:—</i>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	24,649	26,459	27,086	29,463	33,765	30,971	14.6	(—)8.3
Delhi . . .	405,819	413,851	488,452	636,246	917,939	1,741,072	44.3	90.0
Himachal Pradesh	844,270	876,562	890,046	954,276	1,057,711	1,109,466	10.8	4.9
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	13,882	14,555	13,637	16,040	18,355	21,035	14.4	14.6
Manipur . . .	284,465	346,222	384,016	445,606	512,069	577,635	14.9	12.8
Tripura . . .	173,325	229,613	304,437	382,450	513,010	639,029	34.1	24.6
Sikkim . . .	59,014	87,920	81,721	109,808	121,520	137,725	10.7	13.3
All India . .	235,478,813	248,995,434	248,120,746	275,468,432	314,804,664	356,879,394	14.3	13.4

Source : Registrar General of India  
Ministry of Home Affairs

## AREA AND POPULATION

**NO. 10 (A).—PROJECTED POPULATION OF INDIA  
BY SEX AND AGE**

(as on March 1st of the year)

(in millions)

Age Group	1951 (Census)			1956			1959		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0—4 . . .	53·6	27·0	26·6	63·8	32·7	31·1	67·6	34·6	33·0
5—9 . . .	43·1	22·1	21·0	47·3	24·1	23·2	53·5	27·5	26·0
10—14 . . .	39·2	20·2	19·0	40·9	21·0	19·9	43·5	22·3	21·2
15—19 . . .	36·0	18·4	17·6	37·5	19·3	18·2	38·7	19·8	18·9
20—24 . . .	32·5	16·5	16·0	34·6	17·5	17·1	35·7	18·2	17·5
25—29 . . .	29·4	15·0	14·4	31·0	15·7	15·3	32·3	16·4	15·9
30—34 . . .	26·2	13·6	12·6	27·7	14·2	13·5	28·8	14·7	14·1
35—39 . . .	22·7	12·0	10·7	24·3	12·7	11·6	25·4	13·1	12·3
40—44 . . .	19·2	10·2	9·0	20·8	11·1	9·7	21·9	11·6	10·3
45—49 . . .	16·2	8·6	7·6	17·4	9·3	8·1	18·4	9·8	8·6
50—54 . . .	13·1	6·9	6·2	14·3	7·6	6·7	15·1	8·0	7·1
55—59 . . .	10·2	5·3	4·9	11·1	5·8	5·3	12·0	6·3	5·7
60—64 . . .	7·4	3·7	3·7	8·2	4·2	4·0	8·9	4·5	3·4
65—69 . . .	4·9	2·4	2·5	5·5	2·7	2·8	5·9	2·9	3·0
70 and over . . .	8·1	4·0	1	7·0	3·3	3·7	7·3	3·4	3·9
<b>All India . . .</b>	<b>361·8</b>	<b>185·9</b>	<b>175·9</b>	<b>391·4</b>	<b>201·2</b>	<b>190·2</b>	<b>415·0</b>	<b>213·1</b>	<b>201·9</b>

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.  
Cabinet Secretariat.

No. 10 (A)—PROJECTED POPULATION OF INDIA—*contd.*

## BY SEX AND AGE

(as on March 1st of the year)

(In million)

Age Group	1961			1966			1971		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0—4 . . .	70·1	35·8	34·3	77·4	39·3	38·1	73·6	37·5	36·1
5—9 . . .	57·7	29·7	28·0	64·8	33·3	31·5	73·4	37·4	36·0
10—14 . . .	45·3	23·1	22·2	55·8	28·7	27·1	63·2	32·4	30·8
15—19 . . .	39·4	20·2	19·3	44·1	22·4	21·7	54·8	28·1	26·7
20—24 . . .	36·4	18·7	17·7	38·5	19·6	18·9	43·3	21·9	21·4
25—29 . . .	33·2	16·8	16·4	35·2	18·0	17·2	37·5	19·1	18·4
30—34 . . .	29·6	15·0	14·6	32·0	16·2	15·8	34·2	17·5	16·7
35—39 . . .	26·1	13·4	12·7	28·2	14·4	13·8	31·0	15·7	15·3
40—44 . . .	22·6	11·9	10·7	24·7	12·8	11·9	27·2	13·9	13·3
45—49 . . .	19·1	10·2	8·9	21·1	11·2	9·9	23·5	12·2	11·3
50—54 . . .	15·6	8·3	7·3	17·5	9·3	8·2	19·2	9·9	9·3
55—59 . . .	12·5	6·6	5·9	14·0	7·4	6·6	15·9	8·4	7·5
60—64 . . .	9·3	4·8	4·5	10·6	5·5	5·1	12·3	6·4	5·9
65—69 . . .	6·2	3·1	3·1	7·2	3·6	3·6	8·7	4·4	4·3
70 and over . . .	7·6	3·5	4·1	8·5	3·9	4·6	10·0	4·7	5·3
All India . . .	430·8	221·1	209·7	479·6	245·6	234·0	527·8	269·5	258·3

NO. 10 (B).—PROJECTED POPULATION OF INDIA—*contd.*

## By STATES

(as on March 1st of the year)

(In millions)

State	1956			1959		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>States :—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	33·81	17·10	16·71	35·85	18·16	17·69
Assam . . . . .	9·88	5·25	4·63	10·53	5·57	4·96
Bihar . . . . .	41·38	20·91	20·47	43·55	22·02	21·53
Bombay . . . . .	53·11	27·33	25·78	56·85	29·23	27·62
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	4·78	2·48	2·30	5·10	2·64	2·46
Kerala . . . . .	15·17	7·53	7·64	16·36	8·16	8·20
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	27·64	14·09	13·55	28·98	14·76	14·22
Madras . . . . .	32·58	16·33	16·25	34·62	17·39	17·23
Mysore . . . . .	21·54	11·00	10·54	23·04	11·77	11·27
Orissa . . . . .	15·36	7·64	7·72	16·06	8·02	8·04
Punjab . . . . .	17·76	9·50	8·26	18·98	10·09	8·89
Rajasthan . . . . .	17·56	9·15	8·41	18·80	9·75	9·05
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	67·82	35·43	32·39	71·69	37·34	34·35
West Bengal . . . . .	27·64	14·63	13·01	28·87	15·21	13·66
<i>Centrally administered territories :—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	0·043	0·023	0·020	0·047	0·028	0·019
Delhi . . . . .	2·12	1·20	0·92	2·35	1·31	1·04
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1·12	0·58	0·54	1·14	0·59	0·55
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	0·039	0·019	0·021	0·041	0·020	0·021
Manipur . . . . .	0·62	0·30	0·32	0·66	0·32	0·34
Tripura . . . . .	0·66	0·34	0·32	0·70	0·36	0·34
Sikkim . . . . .	0·154	0·081	0·073	0·16	0·08	0·08
Tribal Areas of Assam . . . . .	0·62	0·32	0·30	0·64	0·33	0·31
India . . . . .	391·4	201·2	190·2	415·0	213·1	201·9

Source : Central Statistical Organisation  
Cabinet Secretariat.

No. 10 (B)—PROJECTED POPULATION OF INDIA—*Contd.*

## BY STATES

(as on March 1st of the year)

(In million)

States	1961			1966			1971		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Anhra Pradesh . . .	37.21	18.86	18.35	41.43	21.00	20.43	45.61	23.11	22.50
Assam . . . . .	10.96	5.78	5.18	12.34	6.43	5.87	13.64	7.05	6.59
Bihar . . . . .	44.99	22.77	22.22	49.62	25.12	24.50	53.88	27.32	26.56
Bombay . . . . .	59.34	30.50	28.84	66.83	34.35	32.48	74.76	38.20	36.56
Jammu & Kashmir . .	5.31	2.75	2.56	5.85	3.01	2.84	6.45	3.30	3.15
Kerala . . . . .	17.16	5.58	8.58	19.49	9.79	9.70	22.07	11.14	10.93
Madhya Pradesh . .	29.86	15.21	14.65	32.83	16.74	16.90	35.41	18.01	17.40
Madras . . . . .	35.98	18.10	17.88	40.16	20.24	19.62	44.35	22.43	21.92
Mysore . . . . .	24.04	12.28	11.76	27.24	13.86	13.38	30.51	15.51	15.00
Orissa . . . . .	16.53	8.28	8.25	18.02	9.04	8.98	19.34	9.78	9.56
Punjab . . . . .	19.80	10.49	9.31	22.23	11.64	10.59	24.84	12.91	11.93
Rajasthan . . . . .	19.63	10.15	9.48	22.04	11.35	10.69	24.63	12.65	11.98
Uttar Pradesh . . .	74.26	38.61	35.65	82.30	42.57	39.73	89.96	46.22	34.74
West Bengal . . . .	29.69	15.59	14.10	32.40	16.89	15.51	34.73	17.96	16.77
Andaman and Nicobar Island .	0.051	0.032	0.019	0.056	0.029	0.027	0.061	0.032	0.029
Delhi . . . . .	2.51	1.38	1.13	2.98	1.61	1.37	3.43	1.82	1.61
Himachal Pradesh . .	1.16	0.60	0.56	1.24	0.62	0.62	1.32	0.66	0.66
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi .	0.042	0.021	0.021	0.050	0.024	0.026	0.052	0.026	0.026
Manipur . . . . .	0.68	0.34	0.34	0.76	0.38	0.38	0.84	0.42	0.42
Tripura . . . . .	0.72	0.38	0.34	0.80	0.43	0.37	0.89	0.47	0.42
Sikkim . . . . .	0.169	0.082	0.087	0.190	0.094	0.096	0.209	0.109	0.110
Tribal areas of Assam . . . . .	0.69	0.35	0.34	0.75	0.39	0.36	0.84	0.43	0.41
India . . . . .	430.8	221.1	209.7	479.6	245.6	234.0	527.8	269.5	258.3

No. 11.—DENSITY OF POPULATION  
(1951 Census)

Name of region and sub-regions	Population (in lakhs)	Density (No. per square kilo- metre)	Land area (Lakhs of hectare)	Land area per capita (in hectares)
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1. Himalayan region—</b>				
1·1—Western Himalayan . . . . .	46	44	104	2·24
1·2—Eastern Himalayan . . . . .	124	46	273	2·17
<b>2. Northern plains region—</b>				
2·1—Lower Gangetic plains . . . . .	90	322	218	0·31
2·2—Upper Gangetic plains . . . . .	389	263	148	0·38
2·3—Trans Gangetic plains . . . . .	259	126	202	0·77
2·4—The Desert . . . . .	5	24	195	4·19
<b>3. Peninsular hills and Plateau region—</b>				
3·1—North west hills . . . . .	104	64	166	1·52
3·2—North central hills and Plateau . . . . .	133	64	217	1·56
3·3—North east Plateau . . . . .	230	76	391	1·33
3·4—North Deccan . . . . .	239	95	251	1·04
3·5—South Deccan . . . . .	315	95	331	1·04
<b>4. Western Ghats and Coastal region—</b>				
4·1—Gujrat Kathiawar . . . . .	161	87	185	1·13
4·2—Malabar—Konkan . . . . .	238	246	97	0·40
<b>5. Eastern Ghats and Coastal region—</b>				
5·1—North Madras and Orissa Coastal . . . . .	211	166	119	0·56
5·2—South Madras . . . . .	307	214	144	0·46

*Source: Registrar General of India  
Ministry of Home Affairs.*

## No. 12—DISTRIBUTION OF LAND AREA

(By topographical factors)

(1951 Census)

(lakhs of hectares)

States (1)	Total land area	Area according to Topographical factors				Deduct unusable areas	Topo-graphical usable area	
		Mountains	Hills	Plateau	Plain			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
INDIA .	Excluding Jammu & Kashmir	3,048	132	599	903	1,414	1,026	2,022
	Including Jammu & Kashmir.	3,288	353	609	910	1,416	1,242	1,637
Part 'A' States--								
Assam . . . . .	220	51	103	—	66	129	91	
Bihar . . . . .	182	—	24	57	102	38	144	
Bombay . . . . .	288	—	75	115	98	95	193	
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	338	—	91	163	83	113	224	
Madras . . . . .	331	1	82	53	194	86	245	
Orissa . . . . .	156	—	57	24	74	53	103	
Punjab . . . . .	97	20	7	5	64	39	57	
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	294	32	17	14	231	58	236	
West Bengal . . . . .	80	1	1	—	77	6	74	
Part 'B' States—								
Hyderabad . . . . .	213	—	26	149	38	59	154	
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	240	223	11	6	1	221	19	
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	120	—	13	80	28	31	89	
Mysore . . . . .	76	—	14	62	—	26	50	
PEPSU . . . . .	26	—	2	1	23	13	13	
Rajasthan . . . . .	338	—	17	110	211	157	181	
Saurashtra . . . . .	55	—	3	—	53	6	49	
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	23	—	13	—	11	10	13	
Part 'C' States—								
Ajmer . . . . .	4	—	—	6	—	2	4	
Bhopal . . . . .	18	—	1	16	1	4	13	
Coorg . . . . .	4	—	4	—	—	3	1	
Delhi . . . . .	2	—	—	—	2	—	2	
Himachal Pradesh & Bilaspur . . . . .	28	19	13	—	—	25	3	
Kutch . . . . .	44	—	2	—	42	27	17	
Manipur . . . . .	22	1	20	3	—	16	6	
Tripura . . . . .	11	—	4	—	6	3	7	
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	61	—	4	48	10	15	46	
Part 'D' Territories and other areas :—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	8	—	8	—	—	6	2	
Sikkim . . . . .	7	5	2	—	—	7	—	

(1) Information according to reorganised states is not available.

Source : Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.



**AREA AND POPULATION**  
**No. 13—AGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION**  
**(1951 census)**

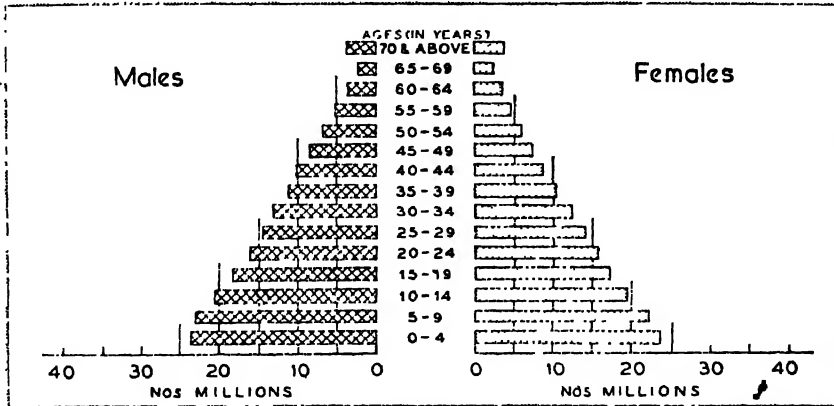
(in hundred)

Age (Years)	All India		Age (Years)	All India	
	Male	Female		Male	Female
1	2	3	1	2	3
0	18,632	16,969	40	21,460	19,082
1	39,667	39,116	41	20,896	18,448
2	47,070	46,647	42	20,237	17,835
3	47,462	48,324	43	19,581	17,245
4	46,578	45,790	44	18,917	16,654
5—9	239,409	237,066	40—44	101,191	89,264
5	48,030	47,202	45	18,257	16,093
6	47,199	45,909	46	17,590	15,530
7	46,346	44,656	47	16,933	14,967
8	45,473	43,449	48	16,275	14,419
9	44,578	42,288	49	15,601	13,878
5—9	231,626	223,504	45—49	84,665	74,887
10	43,665	41,166	50	14,932	13,335
11	42,743	40,102	51	14,245	12,784
12	41,802	39,084	52	13,556	12,228
13	40,860	38,102	53	12,878	11,676
14	39,923	37,156	54	12,198	11,138
10—14	208,993	195,610	50—54	67,809	61,161
15	38,954	36,299	55	11,548	10,625
16	37,935	35,328	56	10,930	10,146
17	36,893	34,834	57	10,343	9,689
18	35,869	34,140	58	9,767	9,229
19	34,880	33,428	59	9,203	8,798
15—19	184,531	174,229	55—59	51,791	48,477
20	33,969	32,794	60	8,636	8,330
21	33,197	32,134	61	8,054	7,832
22	32,510	31,523	62	7,468	7,319
23	31,832	30,922	63	6,903	6,817
24	31,185	30,297	64	6,347	6,332
20—24	162,693	157,670	60—64	37,408	36,630
25	30,584	29,672	65	5,828	5,852
26	30,048	29,015	66	5,334	5,393
27	29,542	28,321	67	4,863	4,942
28	29,041	27,639	68	4,415	4,505
29	28,550	26,977	69	3,981	4,075
25—29	147,765	141,624	65—69	24,421	24,787
30	28,018	26,310	70	3,594	3,689
31	27,438	25,596	Residual 70	34,918	36,477
32	26,811	24,853	Grand Total	1,832,867	1,735,120
33	26,193	24,100			
34	25,573	23,339			
30—34	134,533	124,200			
35	24,936	22,597			
36	24,286	21,877			
37	23,617	21,169			
38	22,939	20,460			
39	22,242	19,762			
35—39	118,020	105,865			

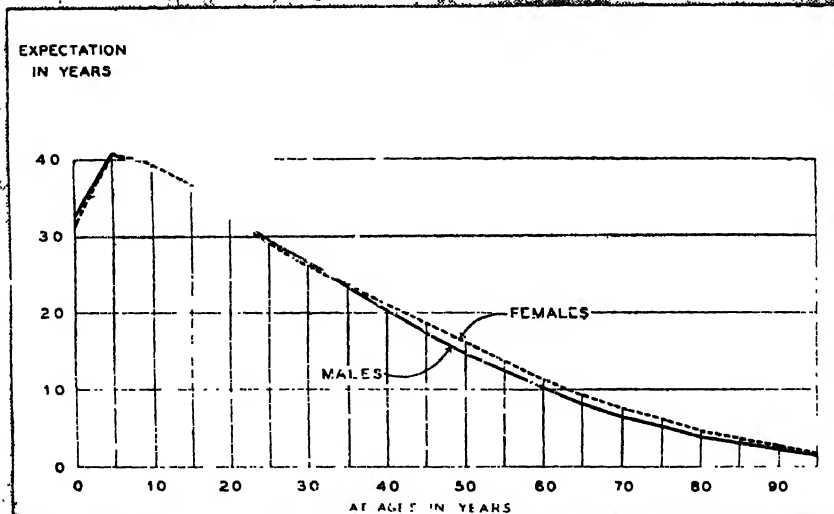
Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

NOTE.—The age table of the 1951 census is not based on the entire population. A ten per cent. sample of the population (excluding displaced persons) was taken at the preliminary sorting of the enumeration slips for every village and ward of a town. The data are based on this sample population. In this table the sample data for males and females have been raised with reference to the total male and female population respectively of each zone and the all-India figure has been arrived by adding up the zonal figures.

## Age Distribution of Population (1951 Census)



## Mean Expectation of Life (1951 Census)





AREA AND POPULATION  
No. 14—MEAN EXPECTATION OF LIFE IN INDIA  
(1951 census)

37

			(In years)		
At age	Males	Females	At age	Males	Female
1	2	3	1	2	3
0	32.45	31.66	50	14.89	16.15
1	39.00	37.30	51	14.37	15.66
2	40.50	39.52	52	13.86	15.17
3	41.02	40.54	53	13.36	14.67
4	41.05	40.89	54	12.87	14.18
5	40.86	40.91	55	12.39	13.69
6	40.57	40.76	56	11.91	13.21
7	40.23	40.53	57	11.45	12.72
8	39.84	40.24	58	11.00	12.26
9	39.42	39.87	59	10.56	11.78
10	38.97	39.45	60	10.13	11.32
11	38.48	38.97	61	9.72	10.90
12	37.96	38.43	62	9.31	10.48
13	37.41	37.85	63	8.92	10.07
14	36.83	37.22	64	8.54	9.68
15	36.24	36.56	65	8.18	9.29
16	35.62	35.86	66	7.82	8.92
17	34.99	35.14	67	7.48	8.55
18	34.34	34.40	68	7.15	8.20
19	33.69	33.65	69	6.82	7.86
20	33.03	32.90	70	6.51	7.53
21	32.38	32.15	71	6.22	7.21
22	31.72	31.42	72	5.93	6.90
23	31.07	30.69	73	5.65	6.60
24	30.43	29.99	74	5.38	6.31
25	29.78	29.30	75	5.13	6.05
26	29.13	28.63	76	4.88	5.76
27	28.49	27.99	77	4.64	5.50
28	27.85	27.36	78	4.41	5.25
29	27.21	26.76	79	4.20	5.00
30	26.58	26.18	80	3.99	4.77
31	25.96	25.61	81	3.79	4.54
32	25.34	25.07	82	3.59	4.32
33	24.72	24.54	83	3.41	4.10
34	24.11	24.02	84	3.23	3.89
35	23.50	23.52	85	3.06	3.69
36	22.90	23.02	86	2.90	3.50
37	22.30	22.53	87	2.74	3.31
38	21.71	22.04	88	2.59	3.12
39	21.12	21.55	89	2.45	2.90
40	20.53	21.06	90	2.30	2.72
41	19.94	20.57	91	2.16	2.52
42	19.36	20.08	92	2.02	2.31
43	18.78	19.59	93	1.89	2.09
44	18.20	19.10	94	1.77	1.86
45	17.63	18.61	95	1.63	1.59
46	17.06	18.12	96	1.54	1.32
47	16.50	17.63	97	1.47	1.00
48	15.95	17.14	98	0.67	0.73
49	15.42	16.65	99	..	0.33

Source :Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

**NO. 15—NUMBER OF PERSONS SPEAKING VARIOUS LANGUAGES**  
(1951 census)

Languages 1	No. of Persons 2
<b>A.—Languages mentioned in the Constitution</b>	
1. Hindi . . . . .	} 149,944,311
2. Urdu . . . . .	
3. Punjabi . . . . .	
4. Telugu . . . . .	32,999,916
5. Marathi . . . . .	4,019,522
6. Tamil . . . . .	26,546,764
7. Bengali . . . . .	25,121,674
8. Gujarati . . . . .	16,310,771
9. Kannada . . . . .	14,474,764
10. Malayalam . . . . .	13,380,109
11. Oriya . . . . .	13,153,909
12. Assamese . . . . .	4,933,226
13. Kashmiri . . . . .	5,086
14. Sanskrit . . . . .	555
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>923,272,507</b>
<b>B. Other Indian languages or dialects (with speakers numbering a lakh and over)</b>	
1. Marwari . . . . .	4,514,718
2. Mewari . . . . .	2,014,874
3. Dhundhari or Jaipuri . . . . .	1,588,069
4. Bagri . . . . .	926,039
5. Chhatigarhi . . . . .	802,908
6. Mahi, including Rangari or Ahiri . . . . .	866,895
7. Harauti . . . . .	815,859
8. Tulu . . . . .	787,524
9. Sindhi . . . . .	745,434
10. Rajasthani . . . . .	645,091
11. Konkani . . . . .	639,020
12. Kumaoni . . . . .	571,401
13. Garhwali . . . . .	484,261
14. Aimeri . . . . .	461,161
15. Nepali or Khaskura . . . . .	421,638
16. Halbi . . . . .	264,912
17. Nimari . . . . .	180,696
18. Brij-Bhasa . . . . .	177,849
19. Tripura . . . . .	129,379
20. Sourashtra . . . . .	124,186
21. Mewati . . . . .	111,081
22. Khatris . . . . .	110,592
23. Nimadi . . . . .	11,577
24. Bhumi . . . . .	101,508
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>17,598,041</b>

NO. 15—NUMBER OF PERSONS SPEAKING VARIOUS LANGUAGES—*Contd.*  
(1951 census)

Languages	No. of Persons
1	2
<b>C.—Tribal Languages &amp; dialects (with speakers numbering a lakh and over)</b>	
1. Santhali . . . . .	2,811,578
2. Gondi . . . . .	1,232,886
3. Bhili . . . . .	1,160,299
4. Oron or Kurukh . . . . .	644,042
5. Landa . . . . .	623,166
6. Ho . . . . .	599,876
7. Marjari and Munda . . . . .	535,211
8. Vagh . . . . .	516,491
9. Mather or Manipuri . . . . .	435,737
10. Bariuri or Labhani . . . . .	332,317
11. Konth or Kanda . . . . .	237,501
12. Bauli . . . . .	264,239
13. Giro . . . . .	239,516
14. Khasi . . . . .	230,932
15. Kui . . . . .	206,509
16. Korku or Kurku . . . . .	170,607
17. Savara or Saora . . . . .	256,259
18. Bara Bodo or Plains Kachari . . . . .	166,447
19. Lushai . . . . .	163,600
20. Paraja . . . . .	146,928
21. Maria . . . . .	140,583
22. Koya . . . . .	137,353
23. Mikir . . . . .	130,746
TOTAL . . . . .	17,531,848
<b>D. Other 720 Indian languages or dialects (with speakers numbering less than one lakh)</b> . . . . .	
	2,860,974
<b>E. 63 Non-Indian languages</b> . . . . .	
	226,252
<b>F. Unclassified languages or dialects</b> . . . . .	
	389,672
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	350,879,394

# No. 16—POPULATION BY LIVELIHOOD CATEGORIES (1951 census)

States	Agricultural classes				Total
	I	II	III	IV	
	Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents	Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependents	Cultivating labourers and their dependents	Non-cultivating owners of land, agricultural rent receivers and their dependents	
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>India</i>	167,346,561	31,639,751	44,811,943	5,324,554	249,122,809
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	12,238,122	2,412,581	5,755,285	634,335	21,040,323
Assam	5,235,791	1,158,254	157,343	81,604	6,632,992
Bihar	21,203,511	3,233,444	18,638,099	235,467	33,310,521
Bombay	19,062,706	3,982,060	5,863,185	967,551	29,875,502
Kerala	2,566,626	1,638,165	2,856,764	207,532	7,269,087
Madhya Pradesh	14,510,285	1,587,068	3,959,174	271,733	20,328,260
Madras	10,794,055	2,459,671	4,936,226	570,715	18,810,667
Mysore	9,245,978	1,812,223	2,102,958	659,502	13,820,661
Oriassa	8,718,822	869,751	1,803,968	219,827	11,612,368
Punjab	6,511,302	2,420,445	1,321,353	350,181	10,603,281
Rajasthan	6,873,546	3,516,128	483,343	257,240	11,130,257
Uttar Pradesh	39,361,035	3,255,815	3,612,209	667,612	46,896,671
West Bengal	9,062,792	3,073,667	3,198,999	160,796	15,496,254
<i>Centrally administered territories—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4,067	165	131	48	4,411
Delhi	120,808	16,497	139,276	5,605	172,186
Himachal Pradesh	926,805	79,487	11,084	21,260	1,028,636
Laccadive Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	1,299	253	80	38	1,670
Manipur	411,362	57,738	1,381	11,556	482,037
Talpara	382,147	45,930	30,826	11,918	480,821
Shillong	115,502	10,400	199	54	126,155

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

# AREA AND POPULATION

41

## NO. 16—POPULATION BY LIVELIHOOD CATEGORIES—*contd.* (1951 census)

States	Non-agricultural Classes				Total
	V	VI	VII	VIII	
	Production other than cultivation	Commerce	Transport	Other services and miscellaneous sources	
1	7	8	9	10	11
<i>India</i>	37,676,077	21,321,972	5,623,236	43,000,204	107,621,489
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	3,974,240	1,694,760	447,705	4,103,105	10,219,810
Assam	1,327,551	353,066	115,569	614,529	2,410,715
Bihar	1,544,343	1,339,716	275,895	2,313,303	5,473,257
Bombay	6,640,381	3,609,990	1,033,091	7,106,257	18,389,719
Kerala	2,547,253	1,053,999	422,071	2,258,703	6,280,026
Madhya Pradesh	2,277,831	1,077,697	293,127	2,094,722	5,743,377
Madras	4,182,980	2,185,656	544,301	4,251,332	11,164,269
Mysore	1,980,665	1,061,602	230,956	2,307,309	5,580,532
Orissa	926,783	425,852	77,538	1,603,400	3,033,578
Punjab	1,171,145	1,410,539	270,327	2,544,502	5,396,513
Rajasthan	1,491,580	1,094,268	169,651	2,085,018	4,840,517
Uttar Pradesh	5,301,313	3,179,595	860,011	6,978,152	16,319,071
West Bengal	3,867,505	2,352,701	774,626	3,811,300	10,806,132
<i>Centrally administered territories—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	17,528	1,437	1,093	6,502	26,560
Delhi	302,097	396,151	95,168	778,170	1,571,886
Himachal Pradesh	28,944	18,059	4,336	29,491	80,830
Laccadive, Minicoy Amindivi Islands	14,079	287	1,459	3,540	19,365
Manipur	40,331	24,124	3,070	28,093	95,618
Tripura	38,395	40,828	3,314	75,601	158,138
<i>Summ</i>	1,123	1,635	1,928	6,875	11,561



## AREA AND POPULATION

NO. 17—LIVELIHOOD CLASSES AND SUB-CLASSES  
(1951 census) (1)

Occupation	Total	Self-supporting Persons
I	2	3
<b>A.—AGRICULTURAL CLASSES</b>		
<i>All agricultural class</i> . . . . .	249,074,901	71,049,356
I. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents . . . . .	167,326,578	45,761,578
II. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependents . . . . .	31,618,073	8,765,396
III. Cultivating labourers and their dependents . . . . .	44,809,019	14,881,262
IV. Non-cultivating owners of land, agricultural rent receivers and their dependents . . . . .	5,321,231	1,641,120
<b>B.—NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES</b>		
<i>All non-agricultural classes</i> . . . . .	107,553,411	33,350,447
Persons (including dependents) who derived their principal means of livelihood from :—		
V. Production other than cultivation . . . . .	37,671,902	12,135,714
VI. Commerce . . . . .	21,311,898	5,903,038
VII. Transport . . . . .	5,620,717	1,734,395
VIII. Other services and miscellaneous sources . . . . .	42,948,894	13,577,290
Total Population (Agricultural and non-agricultural) . . . . .	356,628,312	104,399,803

Occupation	Earning dependents	Non-Earning dependents
I	4	5
<b>A.—AGRICULTURAL CLASSES</b>		
<i>All agricultural classes</i> . . . . .	31,068,905	146,956,640
I. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents . . . . .	21,448,114	100,116,886
II. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents . . . . .	3,956,677	18,896,000
III. Cultivating labourers and their dependents . . . . .	5,291,143	24,636,612
IV. Non-cultivating owners of land, agricultural rent receivers and their dependents . . . . .	372,969	2,307,142
<b>B.—NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES</b>		
<i>All non-agricultural classes</i> . . . . .	6,858,330	67,334,634
Persons (including dependents) who derived the principal means of livelihood from :—		
Production other than cultivation . . . . .	3,33,859	12,402,321
VI. Commerce . . . . .	932,989	14,475,871
VII. Transport . . . . .	286,811	1,649,511
VIII. Other services and miscellaneous services . . . . .	2,564,071	16,806,923
Total Population (Agricultural and non-agricultural) . . . . .	37,937,255	214,291,274

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) Including Sikkim (137,725 persons) but excluding 251,682 in Punjab for whom details are not available.

**NO. 18—EMPLOYERS, EMPLOYEES & INDEPENDENT WORKERS**  
**All Industries and Services**  
**(1951 Census)**

Divisions and sub-divisions	Total	Employers	Employees	Independent workers
1	2	3	4	5
<i>All industries and services</i> . . . . .	32,366,833	1,104,629	14,776,001	16,466,253
<b>0.—Primary Industries not elsewhere specified</b> . . . . .	2,400,678	45,753	1,253,237	1,100,633
0·1—Stock raising . . . . .	630,805	16,553	141,951	472,286
0·2—Rearing of small animals and insects . . . . .	27,187	1,332	7,677	18,178
0·3—Plantation industries . . . . .	1,061,018	8,683	962,330	89,505
0·4—Forestry and collection of products not elsewhere specified . . . . .	251,952	5,914	83,753	157,145
0·5—Hunting (including trapping and game propagation) . . . . .	8,772	478	1,307	6,087
0·6—Fishing . . . . .	421,041	13,753	50,759	357,532
<b>1.—Mining and quarrying</b> . . . . .	566,870	5,936	445,113	115,821
1·0—Non-metallic mining and quarrying not otherwise classified . . . . .	11,370	164	6,639	4,517
1·1—Coal mining . . . . .	311,400	1,235	304,569	5,495
1·2—Iron ore mining . . . . .	8,619	76	7,639	844
1·3—Metal mining except iron ore mining . . . . .	56,952	701	41,597	14,654
1·4—Crude Petroleum and natural gas . . . . .	2,452	131	1,912	409
1·5—Stone-quarrying, clay and sand pits . . . . .	121,843	2,696	45,606	73,546
1·6—Mica . . . . .	32,623	599	26,138	5,841
1·7—Salt, Saltpetre and Saline Substances . . . . .	21,601	333	10,753	10,515
<b>2.—Processing and manufacture—Foodstuffs, Textiles, leather and products, thereof</b> . . . . .	5,510,074	181,657	2,170,143	3,158,274
2·0—Food Industries, otherwise unclassified . . . . .	194,239	9,872	59,496	114,871
2·1—Grains and pulses . . . . .	423,603	18,671	109,258	275,674
2·2—Vegetable oil and dairy products . . . . .	267,100	13,135	72,025	181,890
2·3—Sugar industries . . . . .	135,270	3,506	82,846	48,828
2·4—Beverages . . . . .	164,858	6,663	45,718	112,477
2·5—Tobacco . . . . .	355,702	13,478	149,914	192,310
2·6—Cotton textiles . . . . .	2,061,751	56,961	981,521	1,023,269
2·7—Wearing apparel (except footwear) and made-up textile goods . . . . .	643,671	30,644	122,669	495,358
2·8—Textile Industries otherwise unclassified . . . . .	711,201	12,324	463,736	235,141
2·9—Leather, leather products and footwear . . . . .	577,679	16,263	82,960	478,456

*Source : Registrar General of India  
Ministry of Home Affairs.*

No. 18—EMPLOYERS, EMPLOYEES & INDEPENDENT WORKERS—*contd.*  
All industries and Services  
(1951 census)

Divisions and sub-divisions	Total	Employers	Employees	Independent workers
1	2	3	4	5
<i>Processing and manufacture—Metals, chemicals and Products thereof</i>	1,237,047	39,674	693,345	504,028
3·0—Manufacture of metal products otherwise unclassified	620,545	21,732	207,307	391,506
3·1—Iron and steel (basic manufacture)	112,373	1,793	95,996	14,584
3·2—Non-ferrous metals (basic manufacture)	10,874	245	6,166	4,463
3·3—Transport equipment	216,274	6,338	170,837	39,099
3·4—Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	42,770	1,209	29,763	11,798
3·5—Machinery (other than electrical Machinery) including engineering Workshops	124,968	3,093	102,990	18,885
3·6—Basic industrial chemicals, fertilizer and Power Alcohol	21,478	719	14,867	5,892
3·7—Medical and pharmaceutical preparations	14,873	410	12,300	2,163
3·8—Manufacture of chemical products otherwise unclassified	72,892	4,135	53,119	15,638
<i>Processing and manufacture not elsewhere specified</i>	2,429,147	81,804	616,503	1,730,840
4·0—Manufacturing industries, otherwise unclassified	509,309	25,967	107,888	375,454
4·1—Products of Petroleum and coal	11,798	251	9,056	2,491
4·2—Bricks, tiles and other structural clay product	184,155	4,578	88,656	90,921
4·3—Cements—Cement pipes and other Cement products	25,852	373	20,797	4,682
4·4—Non-metallic mineral products	445,161	12,112	54,723	378,326
4·5—Rubber products	19,241	753	15,191	3,297
4·6—Wood and wood products, other than furniture and fixtures	1,041,289	27,346	191,666	822,277
4·7—Furniture and fixtures	34,495	1,680	9,297	23,518
4·8—Paper and paper products	31,211	617	24,062	6,532
4·9—Printing and allied Industries	126,636	8,127	95,167	23,342
<i>5. Construction and utilities</i>	1,585,726	31,560	713,203	840,963
5·0—Construction and maintenance of works—otherwise unclassified	82,215	2,064	26,585	53,566
5·1—Construction and maintenance—Buildings	756,707	19,680	236,071	500,956

**No. 18—EMPLOYERS, EMPLOYEES & INDEPENDENT WORKERS—*contd.***  
**All Industries and Services**  
**(1951 census)**

Divisions and sub-divisions	Total	Employers	Employees	Independent workers
1	2	3	4	5
<i>5. Construction and utilities—contd.</i>				
5·2—Construction and maintenance—roads, Bridges and other Transport works . . . . .	148,804	4,874	94,231	49,699
5·3—Construction and maintenance—Telegraph and Telephone lines . . . . .	7,571	116	6,589	866
5·4—Construction and maintenance operations—Irrigation and other agricultural works . . . . .	113,999	1,436	70,579	41,984
5·5—Works and Services—electric power and Gas Supply . . . . .	72,005	920	64,015	7,070
5·6—Works and Services—Domestic and Industrial water supply . . . . .	64,159	1,135	27,526	35,498
5·7—Sanitary works and services (including scavengers) . . . . .	340,266	1,335	187,607	151,324
<i>6. Commerce . . . . .</i>	5,901,318	503,675	1,134,886	4,262,757
6·0—Retail trade otherwise unclassified . . . . .	2,108,005	169,665	360,627	1,577,713
6·1—Retail trade in foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics) . . . . .	2,254,014	167,516	293,356	1,793,142
6·2—Retail trade in fuel (including petrol) . . . . .	193,007	19,386	42,643	130,978
6·3—Retail trade in textile and leather goods . . . . .	559,655	67,835	103,975	387,845
6·4—Wholesale trade in foodstuffs . . . . .	164,659	21,766	40,107	102,786
6·5—Wholesale trade in commodities, other than foodstuffs . . . . .	298,516	33,756	136,329	128,431
6·6—Real Estate . . . . .	20,136	2,555	7,579	10,002
6·7—Insurance . . . . .	37,728	1,600	25,265	10,863
6·8—Money-lending, banking and other financial business . . . . .	265,598	19,596	125,005	120,997
<i>7. Transport, storage and Communications . . . . .</i>	1,901,971	37,296	1,290,973	573,702
7·0—Transport and Communications otherwise unclassified and incidental services . . . . .	40,800	834	19,539	20,427
7·1—Transport by road . . . . .	823,459	30,015	388,803	474,641
7·2—Transport by water . . . . .	216,763	5,878	158,906	51,984
7·3—Transport by air . . . . .	13,494	135	11,904	1,455
7·4—Railway transport . . . . .	572,719	307	549,304	23,108

**NO. 18—EMPLOYERS, EMPLOYEES & INDEPENDENT WORKERS—concl'd.**  
**All Industries and Services**  
**(1951 census)**

Divisions and sub-divisions	Total	Employers	Employees	Independent workers
1	2	3	4	5
<b>7. Transport, storage and communications—cont'd.</b>				
7.5—Storage and warehousing . . . . .	9,625	118	7,765	1,742
7.6—Postal services . . . . .	114,989	9	114,698	282
7.7—Telegraph services . . . . .	20,621	..	20,593	28
7.8—Telephone services . . . . .	15,338	..	15,313	25
7.9—Wireless services . . . . .	4,158	..	4,148	10
<b>8. Health, Education and Public administration</b>				
8.1—Medical and other health services . . . . .	3,290,327	22,708	3,032,414	235,205
8.2—Educational services and research . . . . .	384,861	15,454	200,733	168,674
8.3—Army, Navy and Air Force . . . . .	743,349	7,061	672,568	63,720
8.3(a)—Army, Navy and Air Force . . . . .	..	..	..	..
8.4—Police (other than village watchmen) . . . . .	379,721	..	379,721	..
8.5—Village officers and servants, including village watchmen . . . . .	237,180	193	234,176	2,811
8.6(b)—Employees of municipalities and local boards . . . . .	224,249	..	224,249	..
8.7(b)—Employees of State Governments . . . . .	809,012	..	809,012	..
8.8(h)—Employees of the Union Government . . . . .	503,062	..	503,062	..
8.9—Employees of non-Indian Governments . . . . .	8,893	..	8,893	..
<b>9. Services not elsewhere specified</b>				
9.0—Services otherwise unclassified . . . . .	7,543,725	153,561	3,446,134	3,944,030
9.0—Services otherwise unclassified . . . . .	3,732,615	31,408	1,489,308	2,211,899
9.1—Domestic Services (but not including services rendered by members of family households to one another). . . . .	1,424,482	4,761	1,247,256	172,465
9.2—Barbers and beauty Shops . . . . .	510,597	15,203	64,693	430,701
9.3—Laundries and laundry services . . . . .	564,509	17,657	74,000	472,852
9.4—Hotels, restaurants and eating houses . . . . .	458,292	56,802	237,040	164,450
9.5—Recreation Services . . . . .	214,180	6,480	76,271	131,429
9.6—Legal and business services . . . . .	230,320	12,194	141,708	76,418
9.7—Arts, letters and Journalism . . . . .	39,256	2,198	14,455	22,603
9.8—Religions, charitable and welfare services . . . . .	369,474	6,858	101,403	261,213

(a) Figures for this sub-division are included under sub-division 8.8 Employees of the Union Government

(b) Does not include persons classifiable under any other division or sub-division.

## MIGRATION AND PASSENGER MOVEMENT

Available statistics relating to the movement of population between India and other countries are given in this section.

Tables 19 to 21 :—

\* *Emigration*.—"Emigrant" for the purpose of these statements means any person who migrates or has migrated or has been registered as such under the Indian Emigration Act, 1922. Emigrants who proceeded to different countries and were repatriated therefrom under some rule or convention or otherwise assisted to return have been shown separately. They exclude passengers on unberthed passenger-ships (explained in a later paragraph), who returned on their own. Total figures according to sex and occupation are shown for a period of ten years from 1950 to 1959 and in addition further classification according to countries of destination is given for the years 1958 and 1959. Ports of embarkation with number of emigrants are shown separately.

The primary statistical data in each case are compiled by the Protectors of Emigrants at ports. This information is consolidated by the Ministry of External Affairs in the *Annual Report on the Working of the Indian Emigration Act (1922)*.

Tables 22 to 26 :—

*Passengers carried by unberthed passenger-ships*.—These tables deal with the number of passengers carried in unberthed passenger-ships from ports in India on different kinds of voyages. An unberthed passenger-ship means a ship carrying more than 30 unberthed passengers. The term 'unberthed passenger' denotes a passenger not less than 12 years of age for whom no separate accommodation in any cabin, state room, or saloon is reserved; this term does not include a passenger in attendance on a berthed passenger-ship, nor a child of less than one year of age. A passenger between the ages of one and twelve years is counted as half towards the total number.

The voyages are classified as "long" and "short". The distinction between the two is that when a ship is expected to be continuously out of port for more than 120 hours it is said to be on a long voyage; otherwise on a short voyage. Long voyage figures are given for ports of destination out of India while short voyage figures are sub-divided into three classes i.e. to ports (1) within the same State, (2) beyond the State but in India and (3) out of India. Total figures for all the above categories are given from 1949-50 to 1958-59. Detailed figures from 1953-54 are also shown giving the number of passengers from each port of departure to each port of destination on long and short voyages. The Mercantile Marine Department, Ministry of Transport collect these statistics from the agents of the shipping companies under the Indian Merchants Shipping Act XXI of 1923.

Table 27 :—

*Foreign Tourists coming to India*. Tourist traffic covers persons visiting India for a period of not less than 24 hours and not more than six months, for purposes of business, holiday, pleasure, study, reasons of health, domestic reasons, attending meetings or in a representative capacity of any kind e.g. diplomatic, scientific, administrative, religious, athletics. The term 'tourist' excludes a large number of travellers viz., migrants, persons in transit, transport crews, troops etc. It also excludes foreign students even though they receive remittances from their home countries. Visitors coming from Pakistan are also excluded. Tourist statistics, enumerated in table 26, therefore, do not provide a total picture of the volume of tourist traffic. This table shows tourist traffic from 1951 to 1958, classified according to the countries of origin of the tourists.

## No. 19.—NUMBER OF EMIGRANTS PROCEEDING TO VARIOUS COUNTRIES

(Skilled and unskilled)

1	Country of destination	No. of emigrants		
		Men	Women	Children
2	3	4	5	
1950	. . . . .	6,053	177	180
1951	. . . . .	4,754	77	126
1952	. . . . .	8,053	145	186
1953	. . . . .	10,319	252	231
1954	. . . . .	3,455	185	94
1955	. . . . .	4,143	221	127
1956	. . . . .	3,364	275	190
1957	. . . . .	2,826	296	153
1958	. . . . .	2,078	360	129
1959 (1)	. . . . .	336	64	13
1958—				
Skilled	Ceylon . . . . .	50	4	—
	Malaya . . . . .	16	1	—
	Burma . . . . .	2	—	—
	U K . . . . .	—	—	—
	North Borneo . . . . .	3	1	—
	Gold Coast . . . . .	—	—	—
	Other Countries . . . . .	2,001	354	128
	TOTAL . . . . .	2,078	360	129
<hr/>				
Un-Skilled		—	—	—
1959—(1)				
Skilled	Ceylon . . . . .	100	35	9
	Malaya . . . . .	79	15	3
	Burma . . . . .	9	2	—
	U. K . . . . .	2	2	—
	North Borneo . . . . .	1	—	—
	Gold Coast . . . . .	—	—	—
	Other Countries . . . . .	39	10	1
	TOTAL . . . . .	336	64	13
<hr/>				
Un-Skilled		—	—	—

Source: Ministry of External Affairs

(1) Figures are provisional and exclude informations for Bombay port.

**No. 19.—NUMBER OF EMIGRANTS PROCEEDING TO VARIOUS COUNTRIES—*Contd.***  
**(Skilled and unskilled)**

1	Country of destination	Occupation		Occupation— <i>contd.</i>			TOTAL
		Agriculture	Industry	Commerce	Other occupation	Without occupation	
2	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,410
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,790(a)
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	11,302(b)
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,802
1954	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,761(c)
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,491
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,829
1957	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,275
1958	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,567
1959 (1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	413
1958—							
Skilled	Ceylon	.	.	1	—	53	54
	Malaya	.	.	1	9	7	17
	Burma	.	.	1	1	6	8
	U.K.	.	.	—	—	—	—
	North Borneo	.	.	1	2	1	4
	Gold Coast	.	.	—	—	—	—
	Other Countries	.	.	621	698	913	2,484
TOTAL		.	.	625	710	980	2,567
Unskilled							
1959—(1)							
Skilled	Ceylon	.	.	45	4	182	244
	Malaya	.	.	—	13	79	97
	Burma	.	.	1	7	3	11
	U.K.	.	.	—	6	4	10
	North Borneo	.	.	1	—	—	1
	Gold Coast	.	.	—	—	—	—
	Other Countries	.	.	2	29	19	50
TOTAL		.	.	49	59	287	413
Unskilled							

(1) Figures are provisional and exclude information for Bombay port.

(a) Includes 3,033 workers for whom sexwise and occupational classification is not available.

(b) Includes 2,906 workers for whom occupational classification is not available and 12 workers for whom sex-classification is not available.

(c) Includes 27 unskilled workers.



MIGRATION AND PASSENGER MOVEMENT  
 NO. 20.—NUMBER OF EMIGRANTS  
 (SKILLED WORKERS AND THEIR DEPENDENTS)  
 (By ports of departure)

Year	Bombay				Calcutta			
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950 . . . .	2,519	132	72	2,723	242	6	3	351
1951 . . . .	2,903(a)	..	..	2,903	758	22	35	815
1952 . . . .	2,771(a)	..	..	2,771	1,278	50	84	1,412
1953 . . . .	4,081	140	101	4,322	826	44	44	914
1954 . . . .	2,740	161	77	2,978	241	14	13	268
1955 . . . .	3,571	211	114	3,896	101	3	4	108
1956 . . . .	2,584	261	174	3,417	59	7	9	75
1957 . . . .	2,508	261	143	2,912	41	5	2	48
1958 . . . .	1,953	335	122	2,410	20	3	—	23
1959(1) . . . .	..	..	..	..	54	8	—	62

Year	Dhanushkodi				Madras			
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1950 . . . .	225	22	66	313	1,175	10	17	1,202
1951 . . . .	274	12	6	292	1,977	32	25	2,035
1952 . . . .	217	6	2	225	3,414	88	98	3,600
1953 . . . .	120	3	4	127	2,667	54	55	2,776
1954 . . . .	270	4	4	278	199	6	—	205
1955 . . . .	133	3	5	141	235	4	—	239
1956 . . . .	118	2	2	122	65	5	5	75
1957 . . . .	130	14	4	148	125	15	4	144
1958 . . . .	50	4	—	54	46	18	7	71
1959 (1) . . . .	156	25	8	189	111	31	5	147

Year	Nagapattinam				Tuticorin			
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total
I	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1950 . . . .	1,606	1	14	1,621	145	6	8	159
1951 . . . .	1,697	3	3	1,703	44	3	—	47
1952 . . . .	3,080	1	2	3,083(b)	64	—	—	64
1953 . . . .	2,521	8	25	2,554	18	—	—	18
1954 . . . .	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
1955 . . . .	8	—	—	8	2	—	—	2
1956 . . . .	11	—	—	11	1	—	—	1
1957 . . . .	20	—	—	20	—	—	—	—
1958 . . . .	9	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
1959(1) . . . .	15	—	—	15	—	—	—	—

(a) Includes women and children.

(b) Excludes 12 emigrants for whom sex data are not available.

(1) Figures are provisional.

Source : Ministry of External Affairs.

NO. 20.—NUMBER OF EMIGRANTS  
SKILLED WORKERS AND THEIR DEPENDENTS—*contd.*  
(By ports of departure)

Year	Visakhapatnam				Porbunder			
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1950	.	.	.	—	41	—	—	41
1951	.	.	.	—	94(a)	—	—	94
1952	.	.	.	—	88(a)	—	—	88
1953	.	.	.	—	57	2	—	59
1954	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
1955	.	.	.	—	45	—	—	45
1956	.	.	.	—	84	—	—	84
1957	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
1958	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
1959	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Includes women and children.

Year	Bedi				Total			
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total
	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
1950	.	.	.	..	6,053	177	180	6,410
1951	.	.	.	36(a)	7,783	73	69	7,925
1952	.	.	.	47(a)	10,959	145	186	11,300(a)
1953	.	.	.	29	10,319	252	231	10,802
1954	.	.	.	—	3,455	185	94	3,734
1955	.	.	.	48	3,143	201	127	4,491
1956	.	.	.	42	3,364	275	190	3,829
1957	.	.	.	—	2,826	296	153	3,275
1958	.	.	.	—	2,078	360	129	2,567
1959	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Includes women and children.

(c) Excludes 12 workers for whom sex data is not available.

## No. 21.—NUMBER OF EMIGRANTS WHO RETURNED TO INDIA FROM ABROAD

Port	Country from which returned	Unskilled emigrants				Skilled emigrants	GRAND TOTAL
		Men	Women	Children	Total	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1949	.	3,581	1,260	1,259	5,100	(a)	5,100
1950	.	3,444	1,016	1,108	5,568	(a)	5,568
1951	.	748	432	344	1,524	(a)	1,524
1952	.	646	394	282	1,322	647	1,969
1953	.	519	342	188	1,049	846	1,895
1954	.	734	436	376	1,546	991	2,537
1955	.	721	339	382	1,442	631	2,073
1956	.	744	339	320	1,403	855	2,258
1957	.	753	432	481	1,666	1,230	2,896
1958	.	1,614	935	749	3,298	144	3,442
1958—							
Dhanushkodi	. Ceylon	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagpattinam	. Malaya	180	115	161	456	..	456
Madras	. Malaya	1,421	815	583	2,819	129	2,948
Bombay	. South Africa	13	5	5	23	—	23
Calcutta	. Fiji	—	—	—	—	15	15

(a) Included in unskilled workers.

Source : Ministry of External Affairs.

## No. 22.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED IN UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>LONG VOYAGES—</b>					
To ports out of India—					
From Bengal . . . . .	5,321	6,714	12,114	11,118	6,333
" Bombay . . . . .	15,459	17,305	15,230	17,802	16,217
<b>TOTAL—Long Voyages</b>	<b>20,780</b>	<b>24,019</b>	<b>27,344</b>	<b>28,920</b>	<b>22,549</b>
<b>SHORT VOYAGES—</b>					
To ports within the States—					
From Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
" Bombay . . . . .	732,779	738,186	632,035	758,497	817,508
" Madras . . . . .	618	590	337	467	397
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>733,397</b>	<b>738,776</b>	<b>632,372</b>	<b>758,964</b>	<b>817,905</b>
To ports beyond the State—					
(a) In India—					
From Bengal . . . . .	4,120	2,674	3,921	4,484	4,797
" Bombay . . . . .	11,084	13,048	9,381	8,695	8,781
" Madras . . . . .	9,019	12,854	7,363	14,327	12,781
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24,223</b>	<b>28,576</b>	<b>20,665</b>	<b>27,506</b>	<b>26,359</b>
(b) Out of India—					
From Bengal . . . . .	2,974	—	—	—	2,474
" Bombay . . . . .	21,559	25,577	37,145	20,457	35,774
" Madras . . . . .	56,242	59,536	73,529	75,162	93,726
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>80,775</b>	<b>85,113</b>	<b>110,674</b>	<b>95,620</b>	<b>131,974</b>
<b>TOTAL—To Ports beyond the States</b>	<b>104,998</b>	<b>113,689</b>	<b>131,339</b>	<b>123,126</b>	<b>158,333</b>
<b>TOTAL—SHORT VOYAGES</b>	<b>838,395</b>	<b>852,465</b>	<b>763,711</b>	<b>882,000</b>	<b>976,238</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL—LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES</b>	<b>859,175</b>	<b>876,484</b>	<b>791,055</b>	<b>911,070</b>	<b>998,787</b>

	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>LONG VOYAGES—</b>					
To ports out of India—					
From Bengal . . . . .	9,811	12,613	10,865	6,447	10,525
" Bombay . . . . .	14,510	13,250	12,454	14,398	20,023
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24,321</b>	<b>25,863</b>	<b>23,319</b>	<b>20,845</b>	<b>30,548</b>
<b>SHORT VOYAGES—</b>					
To ports out of India—					
From Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
" Bombay . . . . .	859,953	952,401	1,088,959	917,929	732,550
" Madras . . . . .	656	613	973	841	30
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>860,609</b>	<b>953,014</b>	<b>1,089,932</b>	<b>918,770</b>	<b>732,580</b>
To ports beyond the State—					
(a) In India—					
From Bengal . . . . .	3,081	1,772	2,866	3,319	3,365
" Bombay . . . . .	11,449	16,678	24,311	8,084	12,683
" Madras . . . . .	14,595	17,736	14,028	15,921	10,615
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>29,125</b>	<b>36,186</b>	<b>41,205</b>	<b>27,324</b>	<b>26,663</b>
(b) Out of India—					
From Bengal . . . . .	5,127	6,504	6,257	12,435	7,720
" Bombay . . . . .	13,779	35,135	23,835	53,489	56,404
" Madras . . . . .	144,722	166,961	173,927	152,197	189,774
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>181,628</b>	<b>208,600</b>	<b>204,019</b>	<b>218,121</b>	<b>253,898</b>
<b>TOTAL—To ports beyond the State</b>	<b>210,753</b>	<b>244,786</b>	<b>245,224</b>	<b>245,445</b>	<b>280,561</b>
<b>TOTAL—SHORT VOYAGES</b>	<b>1,071,362</b>	<b>1,197,800</b>	<b>1,335,156</b>	<b>1,164,215</b>	<b>1,013,141</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL—LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES</b>	<b>1,095,683</b>	<b>1,223,663</b>	<b>1,358,475</b>	<b>1,185,060</b>	<b>1,043,689</b>

Source : Mercantile Marine Department,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

**No. 23.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER-SHIPS**  
(on long voyage)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of passengers					
		1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Calcutta	Hongkong and Shanghai	312	..	..	371	1,276	1,958
	Singapore	2,272	..	280	297	160	1,036
	Other ports	2,737	6,714	11,834	10,450	4,896	6,817
	<b>TOTAL—BENGAL</b>	<b>5,321</b>	<b>6,714</b>	<b>12,114</b>	<b>11,118</b>	<b>6,332</b>	<b>9,811</b>
Bombay	Aden	835	860	..	..	..	..
	Dar-es-Salaam	1,851	1,514	1,365	1,252	1,336	1,339
	Durban	1,231	1,785	1,716	2,200	1,485	1,722
	Jeddah	220	153	..	..	..	..
	Lourenco Marques	127	11	22	59	230	605
	Mombassa	9,152	9,242	9,520	13,639	12,377	9,247
	Momzambique	50	32	4	14	40	80
	Zanzibar	745	1,984	1,976	332	405	599
	Other ports	1,248	1,724	627	366	344	918
	<b>TOTAL—BOMBAY</b>	<b>15,459</b>	<b>17,305</b>	<b>15,230</b>	<b>17,802</b>	<b>16,217</b>	<b>14,510</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL LONG VOYAGES (TO PORTS OUT OF INDIA)</b>		<b>20,780</b>	<b>24,019</b>	<b>27,344</b>	<b>28,980</b>	<b>22,549</b>	<b>24,321</b>

Source : Mercantile Marine Department,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

**No. 24.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER-SHIPS**  
(on short voyage within the State)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of passengers					
		1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Bombay	Achra	3,168	3,553	1,794	3,223	4,093	4,314
	Bhatkal	2,339	1,158	1,232	1,507	12,016	200
	Bhavnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Boria	2,456	2,178	1,465	2,508	2,580	6,108
	Cutch Mandvi	11,878	13,560	8,620	11,995	8,995	8,010
	Dabhol	56,290	62,154	61,829	66,766	71,185	72,262
	Devgad	22,695	28,348	8,724	23,015	13,588	17,820
	Div.	..	..	..	1,145	616	778
	Harshwar	..	..	..	214	6	3,471
	Harnai	26,100	29,539	27,395	31,087	32,952	37,215
	Jaffrabad	1,915	1,750	757	..	..	..
	Jaygad	16,361	17,020	7,985	20,256	20,740	9,666
	Jaitapur and Moosa-Kazi	27,082	25,486	11,158	22,230	23,940	13,117
	Janjira	21,161	22,352	19,918	20,927	20,375	23,380
	Karwar	17,355	8,037	3,875	4,705	2,898	2,876
	Kumta	1,761	1,323	1,419	2,216	1,533	1,968
	Kundapuri	50	..	353	..	..	..
	Malwan	22,457	7,696	9,801	25,836	26,810	20,063

Source : Mercantile Marine Department,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

**No. 24.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER-SHIPS**  
(on short voyage within the State)—*contd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of passengers					
		1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Bombay— <i>contd.</i>	Mangrol . .	—	—	—	365	895	840
	Marmagosa . .	—	—	—	—	1,682	5,089
	Navabunder . .	3,785	2,582	685	828	1,000	981
	Okha . .	129	559	1,449	558	1,097	1,017
	Palshet . .	2,900	1,836	1,304	2,356	2,141	5,739
	Panjim (Goa) . .	—	—	—	—	12,372	17,120
	Porbunder . .	116	420	881	524	780	726
	Puranagad . .	1,986	4,555	2,921	5,872	6,679	3,719
	Ranpar . .	4,970	12,070	1,275	2,980	11,097	8,485
	Ratnagiri . .	40,718	43,846	20,289	50,509	52,635	111,870
	Revdanda . .	—	—	—	—	—	8,237
	Shrivardhan . .	18,569	19,797	17,709	18,250	19,860	27,191
	Tadri . .	—	73	—	925	4,223	12,285
	Tivert . .	5,249	3,819	2,360	4,941	5,550	7,572
	Vengurla . .	16,273	21,578	5,531	16,067	15,519	11,205
	Veraul . .	1,175	984	720	863	968	868
	Vijaydrug . .	23,899	22,540	9,867	24,235	24,685	19,319
Achra .	Bombay and other ports	4,840	3,949	3,992	4,696	4,435	4,621
Bhatkal .	"	1,312	1,045	993	18	520	462
Boria .	"	1,901	2,456	3,444	3,174	3,568	2,771
Cutch Mandvi	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dabhol .	"	76,830	80,703	183,574	186,545	92,528	85,734
Devgad .	"	23,205	30,797	24,220	25,416	25,595	24,552
Div .	"	—	—	—	275	643	907
Harnai .	"	28,080	33,845	31,630	31,497	34,863	31,555
Jaffrabad .	"	1,940	2,021	1,321	246	328	—
Jaygad .	"	17,160	19,749	20,510	30,363	23,765	19,898
Jnifra .	"	13,492	16,927	13,562	13,922	12,632	12,691
Jaitapur .	"	5,518	8,562	6,864	—	—	—
Karwar .	Bombay and other ports	8,239	6,282	3,662	71	1,300	1,345
Kumta .	"	455	394	6	9	411	100
Mahwan .	"	29,008	7,457	30,154	35,038	34,143	31,849

No. 24.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER-SHIPS  
(on short voyage within the State)—*concl'd.*

Port of departure 1	Port of destination 2	Number of passengers					
		1958-59 3	1957-58 4	1956-57 5	1955-56 6	1954-55 7	1953-54 8
Mangrol .	Bombay and other ports .	—	—	—	—	—	705
Marmagao .	" .	—	—	—	—	880	4,102
Moosa-Kazi .	" .	20,982	20,536	19,520	15,198	1,390	16,167
Nawabunder .	" .	3,945	4,098	2,275	1,099	17,525	969
Okha .	" .	35	168	85	338	181	108
Palshet .	" .	2,474	3,435	3,253	3,201	3,284	2,206
Panjim (Goa) .	" .	—	—	—	—	8,925	21,598
Porbunder .	" .	66	49	18	250	339	913
Puranagad .	" .	1,750	3,220	5,162	4,998	5,363	2,979
Ratnagiri .	" .	50,298	55,207	53,333	58,221	58,370	53,546
Ranpar .	" .	4,829	2,345	4,094	3,491	3,320	3,586
Shrivardhan .	" .	28,670	31,649	28,724	29,758	29,857	27,236
Tadri .	" .	—	19	92	30	718	668
Tiveri .	" .	6,462	4,341	7,287	6,888	7,497	6,550
Vengurla .	" .	17,088	24,510	17,241	20,200	19,254	18,600
Veraval .	" .	734	990	617	350	32,981	990
Vijaydrug .	" .	24,629	24,669	26,086	26,432	—	27,474
TOTAL—BOMBAY .		732,779	738,186	632,035	758,497	817,508	859,953
Malpe .	Mangalore . . .	—	—	100	97	13	139
Mangalore .	Malpe . . .	405	363	127	180	231	300
" .	Cochin . . .	—	—	7	8	—	—
" .	Karwar . . .	165	158	44	100	79	103
" .	Kalpeni, Kavertj and Ameni . . .	—	—	—	—	—	8
" .	Ameni . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3
Malpe .	Cochin . . .	—	—	—	14	—	—
Mangalore .	Bhatkal . . .	13	21	33	32	36	16
" .	Kumta . . .	35	43	—	3	6	16
" .	Tadri . . .	—	5	26	33	32	71
TOTAL—MADRAS .		618	590	337	467	397	656
GRAND TOTAL .		733,397	738,776	632,372	758,964	817,905	860,609

NO. 25.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER-SHIPS  
(on short voyage beyond the State to ports in India)

Port of departure 1	Port of destination 2	Number of passengers					
		1958-59 3	1957-58 4	1956-57 5	1955-56 6	1954-55 7	1953-54 8
Calcutta .	Port Blair . . .	4,120	2,674	3,921	4,484	4,797	3,081
	TOTAL—BENGAL .	4,120	2,674	3,921	4,484	4,797	3,081
Bombay to	Cochin . . . .	998	1,472	2,420	2,430	374	224
„ „	Malpe . . . .	4,904	5,184	2,539	2,066	4,057	3,716
„ „	Mangalore . . .	4,733	6,367	4,422	1,779	3,889	7,259
„ „	Marmagao . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
„ „	Karwar . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
„ „	Tadri . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
„ „	Kumta . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
„ „	Bhatkal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
„ „	Calicut . . . . .	449	25	—	2,420	461	250
	TOTAL—BOMBAY .	11,084	13,048	9,381	8,695	8,781	11,449
Madras .	Port Blair . . .	2,255	1,398	1,681	2,254	2,091	2,655
Malpe .	Bombay . . . .	99	4,777	—	4,932	4,727	5,177
Cochin .	„ . . . . .	341	232	157	280	—	—
Mangalore .	„ . . . . .	6,307	6,325	5,435	6,787	5,872	6,424
Mangalore	Marmagao . . .	—	—	—	—	76	235
„ „	Cankona . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
„ „	Cochin . . . . .	8	19	—	—	15	19
	Bombay . . . . .	9	103	90	74	—	85
	TOTAL—MADRAS .	9,019	12,854	7,363	14,327	12,781	14,595
GRAND TOTAL—TO PORTS IN INDIA		24,223	28,576	20,665	27,506	26,359	29,125

Source : Mercantile Marine Department,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.



NO. 26.— NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS  
short voyage beyond the State to ports out of India)—*contd.*

Port of departure 1	Port of destination 2	Number of passengers					
		1958-59 3	1957-58 4	1956-57 5	1955-56 6	1954-55 7	1953-54 8
Calcutta to	Rangoon and Akyab . . .	2,974	—	—	1	2,474	5,127
„	Chittagong . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
	TOTAL—BENGAL . . .	2,974	—	—	1	2,474	5,127
Bombay to	Abaden . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
„	Bahrein . . .	2,072	2,183	1,517	1,690	2,229	1,699
„	Bundar Abbas . . .	178	142	305	35	259	131
„	Basrah . . .	1,926	1,609	3,753	7,621	3,475	2,439
„	Bushire . . .	47	542	125	59	8	6
„	Dubai . . .	1,074	789	919	481	435	236
„	Gwadar . . .	89	1,151	805	478	85	—
„	Karachi . . .	10,326	13,662	24,728	7,550	26,203	24,387
„	Khorramshahr . . .	1,020	1,031	742	297	218	118
„	Kuwait . . .	3,698	2,903	3,166	1,522	1,742	1,631
„	Mena-al-Ahrnadi . . .	—	—	—	—	711	774
„	Muscat . . .	475	702	324	382	359	251
„	Pasni . . .	—	37	2	—	—	—
„	Sharjah . . .	5	—	—	—	50	45
„	P' Bunder . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
„	Umsaid . . .	649	826	259	342	—	—
	TOTAL—BOMBAY . . .	21,559	25,577	37,145	20,457	35,774	31,779
Dhanushkodi	Talaimannar . . .	26,086	28,894	36,487	—	59,784	106,755
„	Ceylon . . .	—	—	—	40,188	—	—
Madras .	Straits Settlements . . .	—	970	—	—	14,482	25,486
„	Rangoon, etc. . .	638	17,597	2,452	3,902	8,554	2,450
„	Malaya . . .	18,252	—	21,301	18,774	—	—
Nagapattinam	Straits Settlements . . .	—	12,075	—	—	10,906	9,517
„	Malaya . . .	11,266	—	13,289	12,282	—	—
Tuticorin .	Colombo . . .	—	—	—	—	—	514
Visakhapatnam	Rangoon, etc. . .	—	—	—	16	—	—
Madras .	Penang . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kozhikode .	Karachi . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
	TOTAL—MADRAS . . .	56,242	59,536	73,529	75,162	93,726	144,722
	TOTAL—TO PORTS OUT OF INDIA . . .	80,775	85,113	110,674	95,620	131,974	181,628

Source : Mercantile Marine Department.  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

## No. 27.—NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS WHO CAME TO INDIA (1)

Nationality	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Africa—</b>								
Egypt . . .	178	203	176	130	90	64	49	23
Ethiopia . . .	28	62	58	1	—	4	2	2
Kenya . . .	8,860	4,743	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nyasaland—Rhodesia .	353	116	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tanganyika . . .	55	713	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uganda . . .	2,098	528	—	—	—	—	—	—
Union of S. Africa .	842	178	230	181	284	136	185	237
Others . . .	711	871	60	8	—	23	3	6
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>13,125</b>	<b>7,414</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>268</b>
<b>America North—</b>								
Canada . . .	1,320	1,053	1,139	425	331	250	183	128
Cuba . . .	47	71	28	3	3	7	5	1
Mexico . . .	223	82	94	29	45	18	3	4
United States . . .	18,032	16,029	12,595	11,028	9,680	6,206	4,889	3,500
Others . . .	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>19,622</b>	<b>17,235</b>	<b>13,856</b>	<b>11,488</b>	<b>10,061</b>	<b>6,481</b>	<b>5,081</b>	<b>3,633</b>
<b>America South—</b>								
Argentina . . .	127	87	204	31	69	44	23	5
Brazil . . .	176	105	132	15	31	28	33	42
Chile . . .	55	41	57	22	17	28	12	3
Colombia . . .	38	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others . . .	134	139	51	17	37	6	9	8
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>Asia-East—</b>								
Burma . . .	3,647	5,010	5,060	1,048	457	349	648	781
Ceylon . . .	13,513	12,678	12,147	3,275	3,095	1,903	1,507	1,269
China . . .	1,086	1,130	1,492	572	349	115	237	260
Indonesia . . .	543	339	461	88	75	63	63	154
Nepal . . .	358	726	388	5	16	10	19	19
Japan . . .	1,786	1,795	1,400	867	734	669	564	505
Korea . . .	16	66	42	17	5	—	4	3
Malaya . . .	2,349	865	36	28	22	18	9	9
Philippine . . .	296	213	140	99	111	61	69	98
Thailand . . .	486	330	620	167	176	135	127	92
Cambodia . . .	81	158	321	—	—	—	7	5
Vietnam . . .	88	113	124	30	6	24	16	4
Others . . .	105	194	738	1	—	27	10	2
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>24,354</b>	<b>23,617</b>	<b>22,969</b>	<b>6,197</b>	<b>5,056</b>	<b>3,374</b>	<b>3,280</b>	<b>3,207</b>

(1) Excluding visitors from Pakistan.

Source : Tourist Department  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

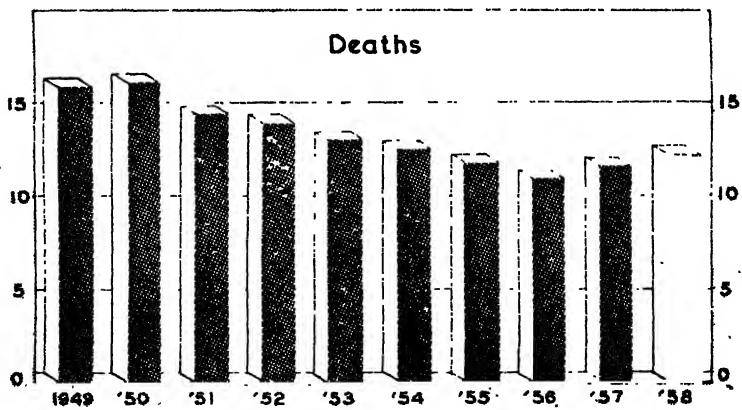
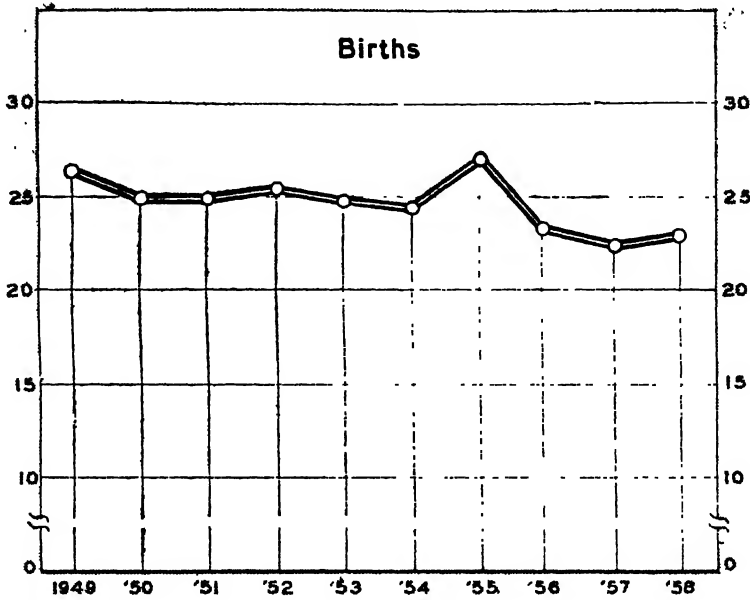
NO. 27—NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS WHO CAME TO INDIA—*contd.*

	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Asia West—</b>								
Afghanistan . . .	1,652	1,629	1,547	414	106	105	41	3
Iran . . .	721	474	374	244	273	202	161	420
Iraq . . .	114	86	58	74	54	43	15	12
Israel . . .	119	72	109	58	53	49	126	148
Jordan-Lebanon .	187	185	148	79	40	15	13	7
South-Arabia . .	652	292	221	450	293	204	510	581
Turkey . . .	51	56	58	10	20	25	34	16
Syria . . .	61	81	86	44	19	195	5	5
Others .	2,127	1,122	94	11	—	26	4	3
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>5,684</b>	<b>3,997</b>	<b>2,695</b>	<b>1,384</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>1,195</b>
<b>Europe—</b>								
Hungary . . .	133	139	103	57	38	52	26	32
Austria . . .	344	210	211	65	106	113	37	20
Czechoslovakia .	305	394	467	106	119	83	63	18
Poland . . .	102	166	186	148	44	20	56	28
Russia . . .	1,191	1,478	1,043	437	213	79	56	67
Rumania . . .	177	121	198	1	37	1	5	2
Yugoslavia . . .	177	119	136	48	59	41	24	18
Belgium-Lanemabargh	302	283	260	155	100	190	104	57
Holland . . .	802	907	892	357	462	407	343	297
Greece . . .	120	242	178	133	71	85	103	32
Italy . . .	878	863	713	212	251	284	369	185
Switzerland . . .	944	916	710	336	376	256	277	140
France . . .	2,046	1,995	1,673	882	1,199	793	1,180	526
Germany . . .	2,967	2,607	2,141	920	826	633	432	206
Denmark . . .	338	348	278	98	137	82	152	142
Finland . . .	69	66	54	19	26	25	27	12
Norway . . .	175	242	184	106	185	103	145	89
Sweden . . .	510	440	443	268	349	148	187	176
Ireland . . .	141	119	214	74	61	54	40	31
United Kingdom .	14,831	14,359	13,322	8,681	8,330	7,845	6,760	5,984
Portugal . . .	723	533	218	152	360	272	185	92
Spain . . .	113	113	116	80	88	84	25	49
Others .	39	47	639	20	2	15	3	5
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>27,447</b>	<b>26,707</b>	<b>24,580</b>	<b>13,352</b>	<b>13,439</b>	<b>11,505</b>	<b>10,599</b>	<b>8,188</b>
<b>Oceania—</b>								
Australia . . .	1,192	950	666	340	605	240	266	242
New Zealand . . .	193	160	146	77	42	43	16	5
Others . . .	60	36	7	—	—	—	—	—
	1,445	1,146	819	417	647	283	282	247
<b>Stateless</b> .	<b>50</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>92,257</b>	<b>80,544</b>	<b>65,887</b>	<b>33,269</b>	<b>30,626</b>	<b>22,840</b>	<b>20,503</b>	<b>11,122</b>



## Birth & Death Rates

(Per Thousand Population)



## VITAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

Available information concerning vital and public health statistics in India is shown in the tables under this section. Data in greater detail are published by the Ministry of Home Affairs and Ministry of Health, Government of India, and the various State authorities in the form of periodical reports. The information relates to all states of the Indian Union, unless otherwise specified. The latest year for which vital statistics are available is 1958. While the figures for that year are shown in greater detail, corresponding figures for the earlier years are shown in totals only.

Tables 28 and 29 :—

Table 28 shows state-wise distribution of birth rates classified into rural and urban, while table 29 shows the death rates per 1,000 of mid year population, recorded in registration areas, where registration of births and deaths is compulsory, excluding those areas which have a particularly deficient registration. Tabulations are according to date of occurrence. Rates are calculated by using the mid-year estimated population of registration areas.

In table 29 infant mortality rates are also shown. These rates are taken as the number of infant deaths under one year of age per thousand live-births recorded in the period.

Table 30 :—

This table shows death-rate per 1,000 of population, according to cause of death. The more commonly known epidemics are shown separately, while the remaining diseases are grouped together. Comparative rates of death from various causes in some cases reveal wide variations between different states but it is difficult to give any reason for the variation. Hence, inter-state comparison may not be strictly valid.

Table 31 :—

This table shows the number of hospitals and dispensaries together with the number of patients treated indoor and outdoor, and the number of beds available.

Table 32 :—

This table gives the actual number of medical practitioners in allopathy, registered with the medical councils in the states.

Table 33 :—

This table gives the actual number of nursing personnel, registered with nursing councils or Boards, according to different categories.

Table 34 :—

Number of patients treated in various hospitals and dispensaries by diseases, for different states is given in this table. The classification of diseases has been brought into conformity with the International Classification since 1956.

Table 35 :—

Data concerning mental hospitals are separately shown in this table.

# VITAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

## No. 28—BIRTH RATE

Years/States	Birth rate per 1000 of population			No. of males born to every 100 females born
	Total	Rural	Urban	
	2	3	4	5
1949 . . . . .	26.4	24.9	36.1	110
1950 . . . . .	24.9	24.5	27.1	110
1951 . . . . .	24.9	24.8	27.8	111
1952 . . . . .	25.4	24.8	27.9	110
1953 . . . . .	24.8	24.2	27.3	110
1954 . . . . .	24.4	24.1	25.8	110
1955 . . . . .	27.0	25.1	31.3	
1956 . . . . .	23.3	22.3	27.1	110
1957 . . . . .	22.3	21.4	26.1	110
1958 . . . . .	22.9	21.9	26.5	110
1958—				
States :—				
Andhra . . . . .	18.3	17.9	20.2	107
Assam . . . . .	8.8	8.1	21.1	103
Bihar . . . . .	13.2	13.5	9.8	109
Bombay . . . . .	28.6	29.5	26.6	109
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	24.3	24.3	24.6	106
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	17.5	17.7	16.3	106
Madras . . . . .	27.0	24.4	34.2	107
Mysore . . . . .	23.5	23.2	24.5	106
Orissa . . . . .	25.6	25.3	34.5	107
Punjab . . . . .	38.1	39.0	34.5	114
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	15.9	13.9	27.8	121
West Bengal . . . . .	22.7	23.4	20.5	109
Centrally Administered Territories :—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	97
Delhi . . . . .	29.1	27.5	29.4	103
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	17.5	17.4	19.1	112
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	119
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..

Source : Registrar General of India  
Ministry of Home Affairs

## No. 29—DEATH RATE

Years/States	Death rate per 1000 of population			Infant mortality Rate
	Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5
1949 . . . . .	15.8	15.1	20.5	128.7
1950 . . . . .	16.1	16.0	16.2	133.4
1951 . . . . .	14.4	13.8	14.5	129.6
1952 . . . . .	13.8	16.0	14.9	122.8
1953 . . . . .	13.0	13.9	14.4	125.0
1954 . . . . .	12.5	12.6	12.2	114.2
1955 . . . . .	11.7	11.6	12.3	102.7
1956 . . . . .	10.9	10.9	10.9	109.2
1957 . . . . .	11.6	11.7	11.4	107.0
1958 . . . . .	12.2	12.3	11.7	108.
1958—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	10.1	10.5	8.6	85.9
Assam . . . . .	3.8	3.6	7.5	77.4
Bihar . . . . .	7.7	5.3	7.7	74.0
Bombay . . . . .	15.8	17.3	12.4	112.6
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	7.5	7.4	8.0	49.5
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	11.6	11.9	10.0	146.7
Madras . . . . .	13.1	12.6	14.4	103.4
Mysore . . . . .	10.5	10.8	9.5	70.9
Orissa . . . . .	18.4	18.4	18.9	155.2
Punjab . . . . .	14.2	15.4	9.2	108.1
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	9.7	9.1	13.3	103.0
West Bengal . . . . .	9.5	9.5	9.4	80.4
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	8.9	10.7	8.5	85.3
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	8.3	8.2	10.2	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.



## No. 30—DEATH RATE BY CAUSES

Years/States	Death rate per 1000 of population due to								Total
	Cholera	Small Pox	Plague	Fever	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory Diseases	Other Causes		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1949 . . . .	0.30	0.10	0.07	8.5	0.6	1.3	4.9	15.8	
1950 . . . .	0.40	0.30	0.06	8.6	0.6	1.2	4.9	16.1	
1951 . . . .	0.15	0.44	0.04	7.7	0.6	1.4	4.5	14.4	
1952 . . . .	0.19	0.20	0.01	8.6	0.8	1.4	4.7	13.8	
1953 . . . .	0.40	0.10	0.01	7.4	0.8	1.4	4.9	13.0	
1954 . . . .	0.07	0.10	—	6.4	0.6	1.1	4.2	12.5	
1955 . . . .	0.03	0.10	—	4.8	0.6	1.3	4.7	11.7	
1956 . . . .	0.07	0.07	—	4.9	0.6	1.1	4.1	10.9	
1957 . . . .	0.15	0.12	—	5.2	0.6	1.2	4.3	11.6	
1958 . . . .	0.15	0.50	—	5.5	0.6	1.2	4.3	12.2	
1958—									
States:—									
Andhra . . . .	0.20	0.50	—	3.8	0.5	0.6	4.5	10.1	
Assam . . . .	0.01	0.01	—	2.01 <sup>1</sup>	0.3	0.2	1.2	3.8	
Bihar . . . .	0.14	0.50	—	5.9	0.1	0.1	1.0	7.7	
Bombay . . . .	0.14	0.50	—	5.9	0.8	2.2	6.3	15.8	
Jammu & Kashmir . . . .	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	
Kerala . . . .	..	0.07	—	1.0	0.5	0.8	5.2	7.5	
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	0.14	0.40	—	6.6	0.5	0.8	3.2	11.6	
Madras . . . .	0.07	0.17	—	2.0	1.1	1.3	8.5	13.1	
Mysore . . . .	0.13	0.30	0.01	3.4	0.7	1.2	4.7	10.5	
Orissa . . . .	0.60	1.90	—	9.7	1.0	0.5	4.7	18.4	
Punjab . . . .	—	0.02	—	9.4	0.4	2.0	2.	14.2	
Rajasthan . . . .	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	0.10	0.40	—	6.2	0.4	0.9	1.7	9.7	
West Bengal . . . .	0.19	0.50	—	3.6	0.5	1.0	3.6	9.5	
Centrally Administered Territories—									
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Delhi . . . .	0.01	0.06	..	1.7	0.7	2.2	4.2	8.5	
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.3	
Manipur . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Tripura . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

## No. 31.—NO. OF HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES, BEDS AND PATIENTS TREATED

Years/States	No. of hospitals	No. of dispensaries	No. of beds	No. of patients treated	
				Indoor	Out-door
1	2	3	4	5	6
1949 . . . . .	2,741	6,289	103,637	3,195,976	75,051,110
1950 . . . . .	2,641	6,803	111,512	3,191,018	79,202,108
1951 . . . . .	2,694	6,515	117,178	3,526,379	97,257,080
1952 . . . . .	2,150	5,745	105,425	3,823,452	96,627,308
1953 . . . . .	2,721	6,876	127,452	3,575,295	114,619,347
1954 . . . . .	2,923	6,665	134,882	3,998,981	107,955,376
1955 . . . . .	2,966	6,539	138,804	8,600,387	125,683,932
1956 . . . . .	3,307	7,194	156,962	5,273,012	128,053,501
1957 . . . . .	2,733	7,275	144,762	6,024,946	118,690,475
1958 . . . . .	3,407	6,567 <sup>(a)</sup>	164,127	6,913,799	119,953,711
1958 :—					
States :—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	243	219	13,376	1,158,682	15,902,710
Assam . . . . .					
Bihar . . . . .	222	507	6,289	653,474	4,315,282
Bombay . . . . .	236	840	22,294	945,035	7,647,578
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .					
Kerala . . . . .	66	184	11,419	460,282	10,831,358
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	275	447	8,790	662,872	5,070,325
Madras . . . . .	266	428	12,816	814,703	10,572,532
Mysore . . . . .	173	701	12,124	358,858	13,752,490
Orissa . . . . .	161	222	4,064	161,944	5,822,704
Punjab . . . . .	252	548	12,005	453,450	9,304,696
Rajasthan . . . . .	335	292	9,281	188,189	9,938,705
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	410	870	18,652	542,485	18,453,146
West Bengal . . . . .	638	1,059	25,484	..	..
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	6	25	388	12,972	130,463
Delhi . . . . .	32	57	5,288	171,249	5,887,600
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	19	57	1,243	230,221	1,359,695
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	17	48	355	3,936	103,990
Tripura . . . . .	6	63	259	95,442	860,43
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

(a) The information is incomplete.

Source : Director General of Health Services,  
Ministry of Health.

## No. 32.—REGISTERED MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS IN INDIA

Year/State					Graduates	Licentiatees	Total
1					2	3	4
1949	.	.	.	.	21,195	35,044	56,239
1950	.	.	.	.	27,498	36,840	59,338
1951	.	.	.	.	23,812	37,668	61,480
1952	.	.	.	.	25,675	37,487	63,162
1953	.	.	.	.	27,254	38,650	65,904
1954	.	.	.	.	29,398	39,231	68,629
1955	.	.	.	.	30,937	39,215	70,152
1956	.	.	.	.	34,017	39,931	76,904(a)
1957	.	.	.	.	35,994	36,409	75,448 (b)
1958	.	.	.	.	38,763	36,398 (f)	78,258(c)
1958—							
States :—							
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	2,090	842	2,932
Assam	.	.	.	.	761	2,242	3,003
Bihar (d)	.	.	.	.	2,601	3,070	5,671
Bombay	.	.	.	.	10,919	5,389 (f)	16,308
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	51	71	122
Kerala	.	.	.	.	..	..	808
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	41	29	70
Madras	.	.	.	.	6,736	4,601	11,337
Mysore (d)	.	.	.	.	..	..	2,231
Orissa	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Punjab	.	.	.	.	2,510	2,707	5,217
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	4,377	3,082	7,459
West Bengal (e)	.	.	.	.	8,655	14,330	22,985
Centrally Administered Territories—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	7	10	..
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Manipur	.	.	.	.	15	25	..
Pondichery	.	.	.	.	..	..	54
Tripura	.	.	.	.	..	..	..

Source : Director General of Health Services,  
Ministry of Health.

N.B.—Figures for the States, which have no medical councils, are not available.

(a) Includes 2956 persons for whom educational breakdown is not available.

(b) Includes 3045 persons for whom educational breakdown is not available.

(c) Includes 3097 persons for whom educational breakdown is not available.

(d) Figures for 1956.

(e) Figures for 1957.

(f) Incomplete.

## No. 33.—TOTAL NUMBER OF REGISTERED NURSING PERSONNEL

Years/States or Boards	Nurses	Midwives	Health visitors	Auxiliary nurse-midwives	Nurse-Dais and Dais
1	2	3	4	5	6
1949 . . . . .	14,238	15,423	464	..	1,746
1950 . . . . .	15,533	17,585	521	..	2,197
1951 . . . . .	16,550	19,281	578	..	3,119
1952 . . . . .	17,989	20,983	635	..	4,050
1953 . . . . .	19,076	22,200	684	..	4,564
1954 . . . . .	20,752	25,353	752	7	5,414
1955 . . . . .	22,386	26,823	811	288	6,826
1956 . . . . .	24,724	28,030	836	393	7,977
1957 . . . . .	26,470	31,412	939	587	9,059
1958 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
1958 :—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2,445	3,581	12	—	—
Assam . . . . .	580	600	49	252	953
Bihar . . . . .	1,126	709	11	—	282
Bombay . . . . .	6,571	7,075	278	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	89	—	39	—	—
Mahakoshal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	6,786	11,298	—	—	6
Orissa . . . . .	358	272	21	—	335
Punjab . . . . .	2,385	1,706	261	271	8,379
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,952	2,345	154	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	3,957	4,012	153	387	—
Vidarbha . . . . .	1,300	1,617	183	146	322
Mid-India Board . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
South India Board . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Armed Forces Medical Services Examination. Board . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Kasturba Gandhi Memorial Trust Examination Board . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

Sources : Director General of Health Services,  
Ministry of Health.

### 34—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES (By diseases)

States	(Number)							
	Tuberculosis Respiratory		Tuberculosis others		Syphilis		Genococcal infection	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
<b>States:—</b>								
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashm..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh								
1956	119,923(a)	3,27(b)	..	..	15,964	20	9,964	12
1957	179,432(a)	349(b)	..	..	18,774	68	17,390	62
1958	161,395(a)	389(b)	..	..	3,190	6	7,157	5
Madras								
1956	156,799	844	51,520	613	1,59,728	44	1,68,455	26
1957	133,819	998	74,536	585	7,19,211	86	1,14,275	4
1958	144,621	968	60,596	713	107,873	112	97,398	2
Mysore (C)								
1956	40,202	570	15,770	215	57,173	31	53,930	..
1957	9,163	593	3,160	296	1,802	46	1,473	7
1958	8,794	091	3,194	247	1,449	38	1,611	1
Orissa								
1956	4,413	41	1,827	38	17,391	13	..	..
1957	4,602	36	1,965	29	17,030	20	15,250	7
1958	4,136	73	2,254	32	13,367	6	31,947	1
Punjab								
1956	30,351	114	20,736	105	6,254	5	3,432	2
1957	32,489	140	18,295	88	5,463	7	3,106	2
1958	32,036	166	20,388	115	4,313	5	3,968	2
Rajasthan								
1956	30,568	82	18,217	31	18,262	8	9,796	1
1957	45,889	1,04	15,963	92	15,496	18	8,904	2
1958	45,184	1,04	16,725	1,16	13,089	18	7,564	..
Uttar Pradesh								
1956	121,150	3,39	77,278	2,37	50,736	70	25,120	8
1957	239,937	4,78	139,078	3,48	54,029	41	30,524	9
1958	263,184	435	89,081	360	42,671	54	4,313	17
West Bengal								
1956	55,295	620	13,089	427	14,186	5	17,141	—
1957	72,943	631	19,591	493	22,866	9	29,361	—
1958	77,947	450	29,296	462	18,218	7	25,166	—
<b>Centrally Administered Territories:—</b>								
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy, Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands								
1956	100	11	30	5	43	—	23	—
1957	115	10	41	2	41	—	6	—
1958	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	1,298	13	3,454	14	71,177	2	2,477	4
Manipur (d)								
1956	5,98	6	22,855	1	7,57	—	5,41	—
1957	6,03	11	36,911	—	2,93	—	3,36	—
1958	1,305	2	7,089	1	47	—	71	—
Tripura								
1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1958	5,98	7	38	2	2,05	2	2,81	—

Source : Director General of Health Services  
Ministry of Health.

(a) Includes figures for Tuberculosis other (Treated) also.

(b) Includes figures for Tuberculosis other (Deaths) also.

(c) Information for patients treated for the years 1957 and 1958 relates to indoor patients only.

(d) The figures for Manipur are incomplete.

**NO. 34.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES —*contd.***  
(By diseases)

(Number)

States	Enteric fever		Cholera		Dysentery		Diphtheria	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
t	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<i>States:</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh								
1956	5,244	1,37	6,19	80	77,707	1,97	1,148	60
1957	12,124	1,04	3,482	1,02	95,028	1,82	2,466	59
1958	8,178	1,46	4,04	40	98,090	1,17	2,164	84
Madras								
1956	38,344	647	6,57	4	595,348	449	4,603	310
1957	45,756	589	2,304	355	851,642	451	4,915	324
1958	51,818	628	2,393	2,78	875,355	479	3,592	347
Mysore (C)								
1956	33,564	261	1,381	8	585,713	301	3,670	172
1957	5,353	256	208	14	9,584	437	908	173
1958	5,914	399	315	68	10,231	409	981	180
Orissa								
1956	..	..	2,896	92	191,817	222	..	..
1957	12,614	152	1,586	55	224,979	270	599	28
1958	11,947	164	1,570	148	281,872	235	455	23
Punjab								
1956	29,259	167	592	9	333,580	78	2,512	84
1957	20,246	152	43	1	282,093	77	1,036	95
1958	25,160	195	56	4	364,458	96	1,015	77
Rajasthan								
1956	11,650	1,04	..	..	294,577	99	1,818	95
1957	7,528	1,04	1	—	323,185	1,12	1,245	123
1958	16,016	..	2	—	740,937	1,42	1,593	82
Uttar Pradesh								
1956	52,999	4,36	1,031	16	7,72,348	2,82	3,606	1,48
1957	143,145	3,75	7,344	1,35	820,424	2,77	3,929	3,68
1958	77,120	4,40	1,075	44	1,011,134	3,16	4,650	83
West Bengal								
1956	59,965	424	11,265	1,104	436,904	578	3,232	433
1957	67,570	442	10,242	1,249	656,619	736	3,812	545
1958	73,609	407	16,096	1,878	644,278	461	5,725	364
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>								
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands								
1956	68	2	—	—	108	4	—	—
1957	..	1	—	—	136	8	—	—
1958	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	2,25	26	—	—	20,817	27	348	5
Manipur (d)								
1956	3,44	—	3	..	6,480	..	..	..
1957	1,025	—	7	..	11,244	1	..	..
1958	5,33	3	27	..	2,819	1	..	..
Tripura								
1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1958	5,37	3	14	1	22,321	27	54	3

(c) } Please see foot-notes on page 68 ante.  
(d) }

No. 34.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—*contd.*

(By diseases)

(Number)

States	Whooping Cough		Meningococcal infection		Plague		Leprosy	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
<i>States:</i>								
Andhra Pradesh . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bomoy . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh								
1956 . . . .	4,351	3	146	9	..	..	1,232	21
1957 . . . .	8,828	9	311	18	..	..	17,012	25
1958 . . . .	7,508	6	376	13	..	..	14,302	29
Madras—								
1956 . . . .	49,898	14	1,643	36	343	..	148,126	58
1957 . . . .	59,204	13	2,374	92	348	—	151,855	31
1958 . . . .	69,119	32	3,779	300	60	..	108,539	44
Mysore—C								
1956 . . . .	36,428	6	1,150	44	877	1	6,362	18
1957 . . . .	315	8	316	37	6	1	797	4
1958 . . . .	438	25	243	56	5	..	1,389	33
Orissa—								
1956 . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957 . . . .	398,876	116	412	29	2,408	19	8,241	—
1958 . . . .	372,957	125	406	33	188	23	7,461	1
Punjab—								
1956 . . . .	25,568	3	309	22	..	—	1,487	18
1957 . . . .	23,972	1	420	17	1	—	1,150	1
1958 . . . .	20,111	—	439	31	5	—	1,145	16
Rajasthan								
1956 . . . .	24,616	4	3,442	23	—	—	1,072	8
1957 . . . .	26,971	3	1,858	21	—	—	1,995	10
1958 . . . .	28,643	3	1,858	21	—	—	1,380	5
Uttar Pradesh								
1956 . . . .	50,131	4	2,031	28	1,744	1	26,731	52
1957 . . . .	64,269	14	1,490	1,00	3,088	..	41,184	11
1958 . . . .	57,508	9	1,499	54	1,092	—	35,508	28
West Bengal—								
1956 . . . .	..	..	1,383	191	—	—	21,222	8
1957 . . . .	..	..	1,567	232	—	—	27,008	63
1958 . . . .	..	..	1,985	365	—	—	24,640	35
Centrally Administered Territories :—								
Amindivi Laccadive and Maicoy Island.			..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands—								
1956 . . . .	48	..	—	—	—	—	7	—
1957 . . . .	7	..	—	—	—	—	7	—
1958 . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	842	4	128	—	—	—	2,095	—
Manipur(d)								
1956 . . . .	5,61	..	..	..	..	..	8,57	..
1957 . . . .	3,03	..	..	..	..	..	8,87	..
1958 . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,78	..
Tripura								
1956 . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957 . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1958 . . . .	1	—	11	2	—	—	69	—

(c) } Please see footnotes on pages 68 ante.

(d) }

No. 34.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

States	(Number)							
	Tetanus		Poliomyelitis		Small-pox		Measles	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
<i>States:—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh—								
1956 . . .	989	151	80	5	1,362	104	482	1
1957 . . .	1,722	138	266	2	2,923	36	1,967	56
1958 . . .	965	195	365	3	1,892	126	1,408	1
Madras—								
1956 . . .	6,879	701	1,007	14	1,234	23	8,357	1
1957 . . .	6,464	772	1,700	24	2,189	188	4,903	12
1958 . . .	8,763	843	1,551	20	7,708	1,271	6,138	3
Mysore—(c)								
1956 . . .	2,673	339	847	2	511	2	8,079	2
1957 . . .	1,198	394	116	4	800	120	249	5
1958 . . .	1,440	450	99	9	809	146	1,585	208
Orissa—								
1956 . . .	..	..	..	..	705	4	..	..
1957 . . .	193,774	116	230,081	174	1,900	19	7,528	11
1958 . . .	181,641	141	127,445	178	3,256	89	4,655	1
Punjab—								
1956 . . .	2,346	421	388	1	610	2	6,682	10
1957 . . .	4,778	456	462	5	584	6	4,241	2
1958 . . .	3,270	548	335	9	422	7	5,732	11
Rajasthan—								
1956 . . .	1,754	183	821	2	770	22	3,650	8
1957 . . .	1,648	233	826	7	1,574	56	4,379	7
1958 . . .	2,067	262	1,295	4	1,286	29	4,215	5
Uttar Pradesh—								
1956 . . .	5,821	524	925	7	1,671	35	6,590	12
1957 . . .	6,413	512	668	6	2,290	67	7,813	—
1958 . . .	7,186	717	657	7	4,322	159	8,419	13
West Bengal—								
1956 . . .	—	—	—	—	1,023	125	23,802	12
1957 . . .	—	—	—	—	4,499	939	26,796	14
1958 . . .	—	—	—	—	3,817	283	29,375	8
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>								
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands—								
1956 . . .	9	—	4	—	7	—	2	—
1957 . . .	4	1	37	2	4	—	2	—
1958 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . .	50	7	43	1	116	21	576	—
Manipur—(d)								
1956 . . .	..	..	..	..	12	3	215	..
1957 . . .	..	..	..	..	37	..	218	..
1958 . . .	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..
Tripura—								
1956 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1958 . . .	7	4	..	..	100	15	1,275	2

{c} Please see foot-notes on page 60 ante.  
{d}



No. 34.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

(Number)

States I	Infectious hepatitis		Rabies		Typhus and other Rickettsial Diseases		Malaria	
	Treated 34	Deaths 35	Treated 36	Deaths 37	Treated 38	Deaths 39	Treated 40	Deaths 41
<b>States :—</b>								
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>								
1956	9,003	57	1,804	35	1,443	24	319,965	206
1957	3,210	45	2,941	25	1,091	25	263,611	160
1958	4,174	55	2,961	13	2,319	28	218,909	71
<b>Madras—</b>								
1956	30,302	191	5,134	121	3,106	687	466,100	119
1957	32,665	249	4,439	124	..	..	446,935	75
1958	37,751	220	4,967	133	1,104	..	351,155	83
<b>Mysore— (b)</b>								
1956	65,580	96	3,127	46	37,355	7	666,389	39
1957	1,384	97	190	48	135	2	11,135	84
1958	2,098	175	238	69	39	1	5,329	74
<b>Orissa—</b>								
1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	685,466	772
1957	..	..	5,402	16	704	52	611,097	195
1958	2,207	25	5,648	9	897	5	478,592	105
<b>Punjab—</b>								
1956	8,444	67	3,651	22	3,162	2	613,123	56
1957	5,990	42	3,387	26	670	1	446,569	30
1958	7,599	69	2,095	15	6,620	1	349,061	42
<b>Rajasthan—</b>								
1956	15,854	25	10,325	27	341	—	900,555	132
1957	12,186	27	8,989	27	213	2	973,527	85
1958	14,673	36	18,128	26	103	—	704,590	44
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>								
1956	26,682	185	37,798	60	8,882	17	1,311,267	163
1957	27,351	177	32,243	69	55,154	..	1,402,607	147
1958	31,218	140	41,047	98	25,030	29	987,595	185
<b>West Bengal</b>								
1956	..	..	..	..	7,950	546	507,322	227
1957	..	..	..	..	961	..	388,651	187
1958	..	..	..	..	403	..	262,058	97
<b>Centrally Administered Territories :—</b>								
<b>Amindivi Laccadive and Minicoy Islands.</b>								
1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1958	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Andaman and Nicobar Islands :—</b>								
1956	28	—	—	—	—	—	1,354	8
1957	35	1	—	—	—	—	1,368	10
1958	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	635	1	531	1	116	..	11,497	1
<b>Manipur—</b>								
1956	..	..	193	—	713	—	42,379	19
1957	..	..	278	—	111	—	32,757	6
1958	..	..	195	—	..	..	998	—
<b>Tripura—</b>								
1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1958	..	..	15	—	..	..	32,435	19

(c) } Please see foot-note on 68 ante.

(d) } Please also see foot-notes on 66 ante.

NO. 34.---PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—*contd.*

(By diseases)

(Number)

States	Filariasis		Ankylos tomiasis		Ka'sa-azar		Malignant neoplasms (cancer)	
	Treated	Deaths	(Hookworms)		Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
<i>States :—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh—								
1956 .	1,583	..	1,015	..	1,211	—	3,192	144
1957 .	655	..	4,019	..	496	3	6,716	36
1958 .	449	..	1,777	1	246	—	26,921	57
Madras—								
1956 .	121,659	32	36,958	18	2,943	29	78,194	313
1957 .	110,093	27	67,095	10	3,557	21	41,344	385
1958 .	102,113	19	92,989	35	3,674	19	85,828	425
Mysore—(c)								
1956 .	6,677	2	75,255	8	710	2	27,032	167
1957 .	247	7	8,427	10	11	..	2,826	199
1958 .	278	2	3,743	47	4	..	3,263	270
Orissa—								
1956 .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957 .	17,418	10	21,147	19	108	7	9,341	59
1958 .	21,248	10	23,054	35	166	1	8,057	47
Punjab—								
1956 .	67	..	7,079	2	1,115	3	45,693	127
1957 .	116	—	6,030	2	1,266	—	61,225	139
1958 .	203	1	10,845	3	1,024	—	35,668	140
Rajasthan—								
1956 .	2,038	1	592	..	8	..	170,879	69
1957 .	54	..	1,948	..	..	..	147,899	101
1958 .	41	..	899	..	..	..	101,279	97
Uttar Pradesh—								
1956 .	27,077	3	1,335	20	207	17	138,682	190
1957 .	28,167	12	22,155	29	7,792	38	206,091	166
1958 .	29,394	20	20,587	32	5,983	19	217,920	191
West Bengal—								
1956 .	12,942	—	22,436	15	8,597	55	23,561	468
1957 .	16,149	17	41,756	121	8,257	53	66,124	383
1958 .	15,839	23	36,87	33	4,032	22	42,935	268
<i>Centrally Administred Territories :—</i>								
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands —	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Andaman and Nicobar Islands</i>								
1956 .	27	—	103	—	10	—	0	—
1957 .	65	—	285	—	3	—	8	1
1958 .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh .	5	—	1,558	4	—	—	199	2
<i>Manipur—(d)</i>								
1956 .	..	..	..	..	..	..	729	..
1957 .	..	..	..	..	..	..	480	..
1958 .	..	..	..	..	..	..	262	1
<i>Tripura—</i>								
1956 .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957 .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1958 .	16	..	1,328	1	176	1	190	..

(c) } Please see foot-notes on page 68 ante.

(d)

**NO. 34.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—*contd.***  
**(By diseases)**

(Number)

States	Benign and other neoplasms		Diabetes Mellitus		Deficiency Diseases		Anaemias	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
<b>States :—</b>								
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh—								
1956	..	399	10,085	31	10,908	125	50,979	189
1957	..	795	9,937	22	18,172	77	64,061	149
1958	..	630	9,300	10	13,228	57	63,153	147
Madras—								
1956	..	14,076	26,908	146	484,427	625	596,931	897
1957	..	16,131	28,398	116	558,738	696	574,220	834
1958	..	13,666	33,820	195	665,468	84	731,427	846
Mysore—(c)								
1956	..	5,756	16,538	83	136,783	217	331,847	697
1957	..	569	1,020	78	5,678	410	17,659	729
1958	..	572	1,334	101	5,369	271	15,939	626
Orissa								
1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957	..	..	2,290	12	118,257	409	99,277	189
1958	..	..	2,090	14	110,014	38	91,982	174
Punjab—								
1956	..	9,041	4,935	25	48,170	27	171,112	144
1957	..	9,426	4,186	18	44,104	32	178,671	131
1958	..	8,008	4,091	35	59,840	32	241,367	184
Rajasthan—								
1956	..	2,582	4,056	19	72,521	17	120,865	138
1957	..	8,972	2,755	21	74,500	21	113,790	112
1958	..	8,449	3,773	16	82,308	24	115,641	164
Uttar Pradesh—								
1956	..	2,665	5,252	38	108,354	158	294,740	503
1957	..	10,430	6,796	30	109,062	65	294,336	652
1958	..	8,149	7,923	59	89,579	98	378,307	705
West Bengal—								
1956	..	10,495	5,488	41	131,726	447	—	—
1957	..	13,725	9,356	56	210,301	607	—	—
1958	..	10,513	7,168	44	183,344	570	—	—
<b>Centrally Administered Territories :—</b>								
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands—								
1956	..	29	3	—	253	—	152	2
1957	..	9	—	—	191	2	185	4
1958	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	3,813	—	397	3	9,493	10	12,743	14
Manipur—(d)								
1956	..	..	847	..	1,129	..	12,477	..
1957	..	..	315	..	287	..	19,047	..
1958	..	..	23	..	9	..	6,844	2
Tripura—								
1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1958	..	219	64	1	6,327	27	37	..

(c) Please see foot-notes on page 68 ante.  
 (d)

No. 34—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—*contd.*

(By diseases)

(Number)

States	Psychosis		Diseases of nervous system		Rheumatism and rheumatic fevers		Influenza	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
<b>States :—</b>								
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh								
1956	2,053	15	325,307	262	45,248	235	34,632	372
1957	4,301	—	444,780	177	74,482	175	132,220	63
1958	2,335	9	429,465	116	56,405	175	51,659	2
Madras								
1956	24,217	29	1,820,595	493	139,316	1,484	733,407	26
1957	1,07,256	30	2,237,018	539	235,689	1,793	1,119,403	163
1958	8,561	10	2,235,823	565	..	..	..	..
Mysore—(c)								
1956	6,087	66	1,243,504	254	97,904	714	1,176,535	23
1957	2,225	84	12,296	270	6,156	736	11,777	598
1958	2,902	80	14,763	285	6,538	789	13,368	406
Orissa—								
1956	..	..	194,465	141	41,632	19	..	..
1957	1,494	4	467,366	133	144,493	16	223,567	7
1958	1,724	7	453,776	148	41,034	25	128,307	1
Punjab—								
1956	20,803	9	2,048,772	105	43,706	302	33,856	1
1957	19,975	14	1,918,334	133	34,647	347	133,582	20
1958	26,641	11	1,919,023	178	37,456	460	41,852	5
Rajasthan—								
1956	32,447	58	1,579,140	68	29,374	240	25,668	..
1957	40,465	30	1,557,279	92	25,125	312	96,621	9
1958	34,879	31	1,491,022	114	25,398	313	14,613	1
Uttar Pradesh—								
1956	18,719	21	2,819,038	164	96,191	481	231,384	18
1957	22,894	8	2,717,329	272	87,579	617	489,947	47
1958	15,916	37	2,924,985	213	106,196	693	308,904	122
West Bengal—								
1956	11,670	5	168,717	876	94,437	17	326,097	1
1957	23,230	18	239,245	986	98,826	21	886,756	98
1958	12,432	6	224,276	781	111,887	29	588,505	9
Aminidive, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Centrally Administered Territories :—</b>								
A & N Island—								
1956	9	..	212	6	43	3	66	..
1957	11	1	273	8	53	5	627	3
1958	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	284	—	71,800	16	18,719	32	3,676	5
Manipur								
—(d)								
1956	..	..	48,397	2	12,485	..	10,547	..
1957	..	..	50,765	3	8,372	..	12,121	..
1958	..	..	2,319	..	2,566	..	28	..
Tripura—								
1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1958	164	..	44,532	98	11,121	68	11,257	..

(c) } Please see foot-notes on page 68 ante.  
(d) }

No. 34—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—*contd.*

(By disease)

States	(Number)							
	Labour Pneumonia		Diseases of Teeth and Gums		Diseases of Alimentary system		Diseases of the liver	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
<i>States :—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh								
1956	31,672	130	185,801	7	162,307	312	27,464	110
1957	63,572	203	200,937	9	223,002	198	57,549	127
1958	88,404	128	184,842	11	95,222	340	47,746	90
Madras								
1956	39,967	266	541,624	4	1,065,776	1,828	22,062	369
1957	155,045	295	714,043	3	1,107,429	2,402	20,565	360
1958	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore—(c)								
1956	107,640	194	301,355	3	605,443	821	22,082	195
1957	12,335	810	893	1	15,193	796	1,435	237
1958	14,345	683	690	1	17,885	1,019	1,447	198
Orissa—								
1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,273	160
1957	24,010	320	159,795	..	862,054	224	17,530	134
1958	24,948	339	158,463	1	912,162	229	18,031	151
Punjab—								
1956	22,230	106	333,452	1	362,374	513	7,323	90
1957	19,219	83	329,778	..	349,457	479	6,726	101
1958	18,029	85	343,813	2	430,575	577	4,627	85
Rajasthan								
1956	34,094	137	328,071	..	242,363	293	8,594	75
1957	44,033	145	386,212	1	224,371	334	7,950	79
1958	37,000	169	354,647	..	234,209	416	14,331	61
Uttar Pradesh								
1956	72,886	236	677,071	1	530,988	1,116	23,709	174
1957	71,676	283	668,518	6	518,430	1,870	27,912	216
1958	79,705	230	668,792	5	522,409	2,078	28,439	242
West-Bengal—								
1956	784,476	508	280,972	10	..	..	127,837	661
1957	1,018,990	790	295,815	5	..	..	115,088	599
1958	1,059,647	695	273,598	5	..	..	136,777	551
<i>Certainly Administered Territories :—</i>								
Admindive, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A & N Islands—								
1956	233	16	43	..	113	..	..	1
1957	82	12	58	..	121	..	12	4
1958	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	14,465	17	20,697	..	37,869	12	1,747	18
Manipur (d)								
1956	3,103	..	260	..	..	..	380	..
1957	2,876	..	942	..	..	..	440	..
1958	209	..	18	..	..	..	378	1
Tripura								
1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1958	5,762	19	17,901	..	31,828	6	3,385	23

(c) } Please see foot-notes on page 68 ante.

(d) }

No. 34—Patients Treated in Hospital & Dispensaries—*contd.*

(By districts)

(Number)

States	Diseases of genito-urinary system		Diseases of pregnancy and child-birth		Diseases of skin and musculo-skeletal system		Diseases of early infancy		Accidents, poisoning and violence	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
<i>States :—</i>										
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh—										
1956 .	56,601	1,227	21,319	876	324,120	378	24,511	167	125,590	909
1957 .	86,552	132	27,302	242	442,445	127	14,913	156	273,205	319
1958 .	81,967	69	29,381	230	424,629	87	17,653	201	249,758	390
Madras—										
1956 .	661,086	731	289,162	1,290	2,176,671	169	52,998	1,694	1,891,964	1,475
1957 .	804,907	935	424,737	1,751	2,670,784	167	67,959	1,614	2,669,296	1,432
1958 .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore—(c)										
1956 .	278,871	285	290,867	561	1,033,369	76	29,273	253	1,890,200	795
1957 .	23,639	723	78,290	537	13,153	81	8,418	403	32,976	1,035
1958 .	27,616	464	90,440	548	10,467	54	7,178	431	32,774	1,079
Orissa—										
1956 .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957 .	36,913	128	37,491	295	681,364	103	18,421	446	256,792	274
1958 .	24,923	149	40,283	253	685,824	65	22,636	99	337,192	368
Punjab—										
1956 .	1,421,166	407	104,521	249	1,323,399	81	17,527	303	1,015,884	845
1957 .	333,037	250	93,491	228	1,313,999	49	19,647	413	917,341	851
1958 .	382,202	346	109,065	272	1,491,227	98	20,773	421	1,074,985	902
Rajasthan—										
1956 .	742,838	293	57,970	129	971,969	50	34,457	429	1,105,630	559
1957 .	768,890	233	65,995	185	936,580	55	17,643	337	1,161,229	436
1958 .	792,362	271	67,373	193	1,437,526	87	54,245	540	1,145,375	518
Uttar Pradesh—										
1956 .	621,036	628	137,216	975	2,512,287	338	29,404	967	1,289,657	2,557
1957 .	2,083,939	855	224,398	701	2,769,417	408	34,961	683	1,168,696	2,578
1958 .	2,306,514	1,267	190,637	760	2,070,089	294	64,272	700	1,374,806	2,773
West Bengal—										
1956 .	255,733	196	212,419	1,076	287,543	14	16,100	2,546	9,538	206
1957 .	306,580	258	202,053	999	341,889	19	21,316	2,729	11,584	221
1958 .	316,896	296	217,031	1,026	358,237	34	26,247	2,179	19,547	301
Centrally Administered Territory.										
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands										
1956 .	1,059	3	782	3	1,319	—	—	—	779	5
1957 .	1,275	6	744	4	1,002	—	—	—	767	6
1958 .	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	14,645	8	1,685	7	41,995	5	2,045	9	40,292	52
Manipur—(d)										
1956 .	..	..	365	..	14,417	..	130	..	26,031	13
1957 .	..	..	487	..	17,499	..	133	..	24,549	..
1958 .	..	..	688	18	2,556	..	..	..	7,802	1
Tripura—										
1956 .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957 .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1958 .	1,545	..	1,522	10	16,215	—	70	—	8,841	—

(c) Please see foot notes on page 68 ante.

(d)

VITAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS  
No. 35—Statistics of Mental Hospital

Years	States	Number of				Patients died	Patients in the Hospital at the end of year	Expenditure (Rs.)
		Patients carried over from previous year	Patients admitted during the year	Patients discharged during the year				
				Cured	Otherwise			
I		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1948	. . .	..	6,573	..	..	..	..	78,14,111
1949	. . .	11,606	6,989	2,979	3,054	..	12,112	1,07,05,130
1950	. . .	13,750	8,676	8,328	3,766	1,274	14,058	93,94,571
1951	. . .	12,514	8,077	5,547	3,010	1,232	12,822	90,53,258
1952	. . .	12,997	8,586	2,800	3,243	2,226	13,314	1,08,31,974
1953	. . .	18,112	9,169	3,381	3,688	8,090	13,419	1,16,18,484
1954	. . .	13,509	9,569	3,912	3,544	1,018	14,062	1,15,13,112
1955	. . .	13,434	9,134	8,282	4,335	876	14,175	95,96,645
1956	. . .	13,558	12,421	13,335	4,634	723	14,702	1,11,47,150
States :—								
Andhra	. . .	1,006	677	377	277	65	1,064	4,72,105
Assam	. . .	727	180	87	42	56	712	4,87,536
Bihar	. . .	303	188	46	161	..	374	10,09,243
Bombay	. . .	5,095	3,147	568	1,657	222	5,800	40,42,612
Jammu & Kashmir	. . .	26	57	6	47	1	28	15,230
Kerala	. . .	273	178	35	65	11	279	1,03,302
Madhya Pradesh	. . .	208	317	175	98	27	205	1,04,194
Madras	. . .	2,747	1,700	321	973	10	2,767	18,31,906
Mysore	. . .	446	1,145	122	866	51	654	3,07,422
Punjab	. . .	405	421	203	154	51	552	7,58,283
Rajasthan	. . .	180	335	239	45	30	201	1,42,512
Uttar Pradesh	. . .	1,261	713	557	89	43	8,035	13,10,435
West Bengal	. . .	261	573	316	230	4	289	3,72,337
Centrally Administered Territory.								
Delhi	. . .	421	785	35	89	57	472	1,85,753

Source : Director General of Health Services,  
Ministry of Health.

No. 35—Statistics of Mental Hospitals—*contd.*

States	No. of Hospitals	No. of Dispensaries	No. of Beds	No. of Patients treated	
				In-door	Out-door
1	2	3	4	5	6
1957 . . . . .	33	3	73.49	42,306	75,315
1958 . . . . .	33	11	13,982	27,204	79,885
1958					
<i>States :—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2	2	1,078	1,135	2,879
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	1	..	1,330	4,492	9,875
Bombay . . . . .	9	..	4,651	6,259	2,932
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	3	..	722	52,965	29,486
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3	1	170	1,452	1,102
Madras . . . . .	1	..	1,316	2,840	3,944
Mysore . . . . .	2	..	747	2,902	6,527
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	1	1		1,085	5,300
Rajasthan . . . . .	3	..	254	544	2,499
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3	..	1,307	1,881	3,557
West Bengal (1) . . . . .	5	7	1,355	1,643	11,784
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Excludes information for 3 wards in other hospital connected with mental health.



## EDUCATION

The information contained in this section relates to all former Part A, B, C and D States and to reorganised States thereafter. The information in respect of North East Frontier Agency has been included from 1954-55. In tables 37 to 45, All-India totals are given for years starting from 1949-50, while statewise details are given for the latest year. The figures relating to the year 1957-58 are provisional. The academic year in these tables is taken to coincide with financial year ending 31st March.

TABLE 36 :—

The summary table gives a general idea of the educational development in the country from 1949-50 to 1957-58. As co-education is largely in vogue, the information, regarding the number of institutions and scholars studying in them, does not mean that only men and women are exclusively studying in them. However, to give an idea of the comparative growth of education among men and women, the total number of men and women scholars in all institutions are also given separately. The figures for the un-recognized Institutions are not available from 1956-57.

The terms "Men" and "Women" connote "Boys" and "Girls" wherever relevant.

Information about expenditure relates to recognised institutions only. By direct expenditure is meant expenditure directly connected with the maintenance of an institution viz. salary of teachers and other recurring expenditure, while indirect expenditure means all expenditure on inspection, direction, buildings, furniture, scholarships and other miscellaneous items. Its nature is such that it cannot be apportioned to each type of institutions.

TABLE 37 :—

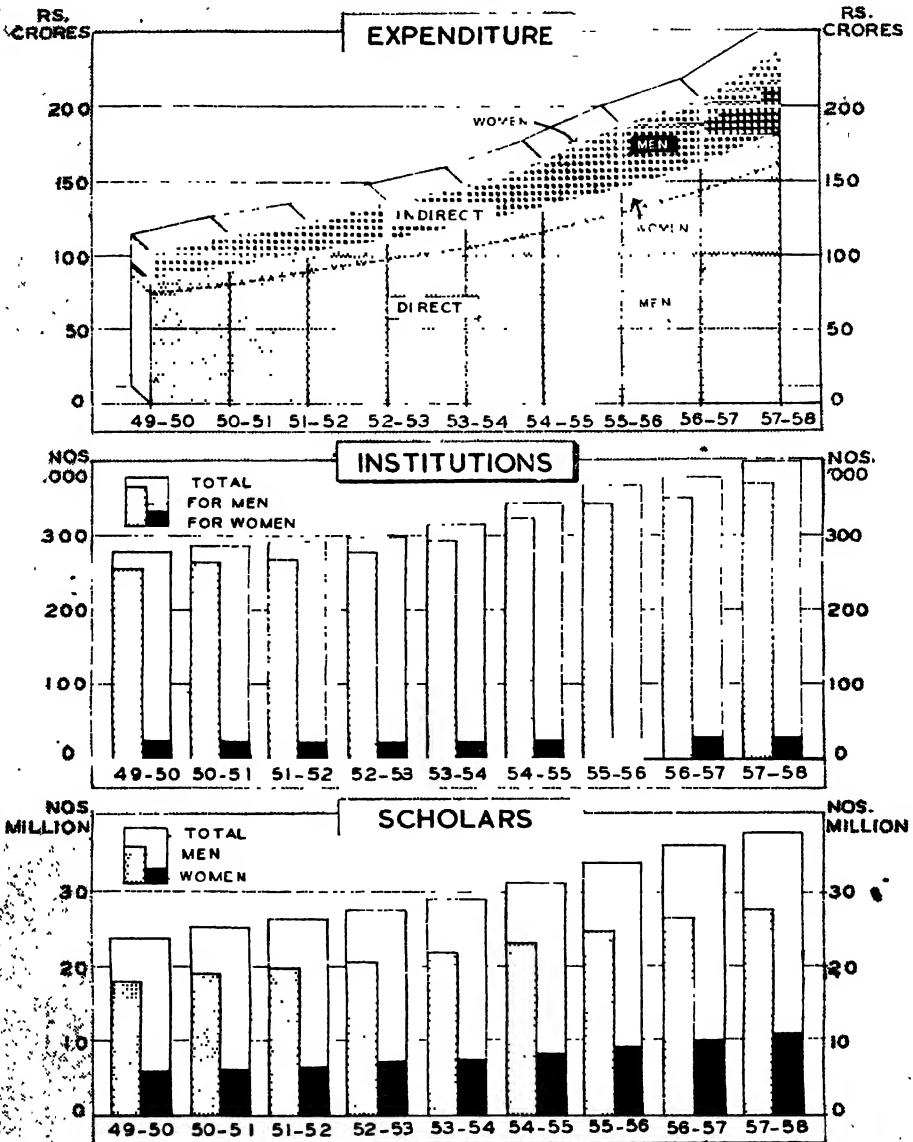
*Number of Recognised Educational Institutions.*—In this table data on various types of recognised institutions for men and women are given for the period 1949-50 to 1957-58. *Recognised* institutions are those which are recognised by the Government or by a University or a Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education, constituted by law and offer the prescribed courses of study. They are open to inspection and general direction by the Education Department of Government and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Department or University or the Board. Only those research institutions are taken which provide facilities for teaching.

TABLE 38 :—

*Number of Scholars in Recognized Institutions by Stages of Instructions. (General Education).*—This table shows the number of men and women scholars receiving instructions at various stages of general education. In the other part of the table, number of men and women

# Progress of Education

(IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS)





scholars receiving instructions in various subjects or professional and special education is also shown. For definiteness, the enrolment in the institutions as on 31st March each year is taken.

TABLE 39 :—

*Expenditure on Recognised Educational Institutions (by sources).*—This table gives the distribution of total expenditure according to sources from which finances are drawn. These are mainly from Government funds, district board funds, municipal funds, fees and endowments, etc. In calculating the expenditure from Government, District or Municipal Board funds, all payments or contributions from fees or other sources, which are credited to these funds, are deducted.

TABLE 40 :—

*Expenditure (by types of education).*—This table shows the total expenditure on recognised institutions. Distribution of direct expenditure is given by types of institutions while totals for all institutions for men and women are given for indirect expenditure.

TABLE 41 :—

*Teachers in Educational Institutions.*—This table shows the number of men and women teachers in different types of recognised institutions *viz.* primary schools, secondary schools, technical and special schools and in colleges and Universities, etc. Teachers in schools for general education are classified to show how many are trained and how many untrained.

TABLE 42 :—

*Number of Institutions and Scholars from Rural Areas.*—This table shows progress of education in rural areas, *i.e.* the areas outside the limits of municipal, cantonment, notified and small-town committees. The various types of institutions for men and women have been enumerated. The enrolment shown in this table relates to the number of scholars (men and women separately) coming from rural areas, irrespective of whether they are studying in institutions located in rural areas or urban areas.

TABLE 43 :—

*Expenditure on Rural Education (by Sources).*—Classification of expenditure on rural education, both direct and indirect, is given in this table by sources.

TABLE 44 :—

*Examination Results.*—This table gives State-wise distribution of scholars who passed matriculation and other university examinations. This includes the private candidates also.

TABLE 45 :—

*Education of Scheduled Castes and Backward Tribes.*—This table shows the progress of educational facilities including scholarships and stipends given to scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and other backward classes. The number of pupils shown here is inclusive of those reading in institutions meant for all communities. The number of institutions and pupils given in this table are also covered in earlier tables.

TABLE 46 :—

This table shows total literate population in India, according to the educational standards and sex as recorded in 1951 census.

# No. 36.—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE General Summary

YEAR	No. of Institutions							
	Recognised						Unrecognised	
	Colleges		Schools		Total			
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1949-50	678	90	254,564	23,977	255,242	24,067	8,229	654
1950-51	756	94	261,273	24,735	262,032	24,829	7,847	661
1951-52	792	100	164,954	23,508	265,746	23,608	6,619	545
1952-53	862	106	174,295	23,495	275,158	23,591	5,519	368
1953-54	914	114	290,076	22,240	310,110	22,354	5,342	345
1954-55	1,000	127	318,983	22,961	319,989	23,088	5,214	367
1955-56	1,104	143	340,664	24,730	341,768	24,873	4,424	382
1956-57	1,221	165	350,191	26,260	351,412	26,425	..	..
1957-58	1,334	204	365,735	27,450	367,069	27,654	..	..

Year	No. of Institutions		No. of Scholars					
	Grand total		In Recognised Institutions					
			Colleges		Schools		Total	
	For men	For women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1949-50	263,471	24,751	325,401	42,793	17,651,878	5,968,527	17,977,289	6,011,320
1950-51	269,878	25,490	356,846	46,673	18,785,163	16,412,017	19,142,009	6,458,690
1951-52	272,365	24,153	396,446	54,255	19,471,644	6,649,230	19,868,090	6,763,485
1952-53	280,677	23,969	437,786	63,122	20,064,326	6,958,705	20,502,112	7,021,827
1953-54	296,932	22,699	484,244	69,861	21,099,879	7,484,766	21,584,123	7,554,627
1954-55	3,25,217	23,455	535,085	83,107	22,484,032	8,165,196	23,019,117	8,248,303
1955-56	346,192	25,255	585,008	96,171	24,149,878	9,092,536	24,734,886	9,188,707
1956-57	351,412	26,425	639,252	110,943	25,369,259	9,886,522	26,008,511	9,997,465
1957-58	367,069	27,654	734,730	124,907	26,583,227	10,542,625	27,317,957	10,667,532

Source : Ministry of Education

No. 36.—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE  
General Summary—concl'd.

YEAR	Number of Scholars			
	In Unrecognised Institutions		Grand Total	
	Men 18	Women 19	Men 20	Women 21
I				
1949-50	313,552	80,474	18,290,841	6,091,794
1950-51	301,888	77,840	19,443,897	6,536,030
1951-52	311,380	61,492	20,179,470	6,764,977
1952-53	227,735	49,057	20,729,847	7,070,884
1953-54	230,147	45,243	21,814,270	7,599,870
1954-55	190,882	47,803	23,209,999	8,296,106
1955-56	180,806	48,777	24,915,692	9,232,484
1956-57	..	..	..	..
1957-58	..	..	..	..

YEARS	Expenditure		
	Direct	Indirect	Total
	22	23	24
I			
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1949-50	82,15,10,886	20,08,84,005	102,23,94,891
1950-51	91,05,39,068	23,32,82,491	114,38,21,559
1951-52	101,67,39,960	22,88,79,475	124,56,19,425
1952-53	110,87,85,141	26,76,42,501	137,64,27,642
1953-54	119,30,90,960	28,43,25,540	147,74,16,500
1954-55	180,70,81,855	34,30,47,777	165,01,29,632
1955-56	144,80,68,785	44,85,41,606	189,66,10,391
1956-57	159,63,54,511	46,65,86,737	206,29,41,248
1957-58	182,47,73,000	57,91,67,000	240,39,40,000

## No. 37.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Years/States 1	Universities		Boards of education		Arts and Science Colleges including Research Institutions	
	For men 2	For women 3	For men 4	For women 5	For men 6	For women 7
1949-50 . . . . .	25	1	6	—	418	66
1950-51 . . . . .	26	1	7	—	447	69
1951-52 . . . . .	28	1	9	—	496	76
1952-53 . . . . .	28	1	9	—	530	82
1953-54 . . . . .	29	1	10	—	560	88
1954-55 . . . . .	30	1	10	—	597	93
1955-56 . . . . .	31	1	11	—	642	124
1956-57 . . . . .	32	1	12	—	700	114
1957-58 . . . . .	36	1	14	—	737	123
1957-58—						
<i>States</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3	—	2	—	50	5
Assam . . . . .	1	—	—	—	24	4
Bihar . . . . .	2	—	1	—	63	6
Bombay . . . . .	6	1	2	—	95	12
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1	—	—	—	10	2
Kerala . . . . .	1	—	—	—	31	10
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3	—	2	—	57	7
Madras . . . . .	2	—	1	—	42	16
Mysore . . . . .	2	—	—	—	47	4
Orissa . . . . .	1	—	1	—	15	1
Punjab . . . . .	2	—	—	—	67	11
Rajasthan . . . . .	1	—	2	—	45	10
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	7	—	1	—	74	11
West Bengal . . . . .	3	—	1	—	92	21
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1	—	1	—	16	3
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	—

Source: Ministry of Education.

## NO. 37.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Years/States	Professional and technical colleges					
	Agricultural & forestry		Commerce		Law	
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
1949-50 . . . . .	19	—	21	—	20	—
1950-51 . . . . .	20	—	26	—	19	—
1951-52 . . . . .	20	—	22	—	22	—
1952-53 . . . . .	21	—	22	—	22	—
1953-54 . . . . .	20	—	22	—	21	—
1954-55 . . . . .	21	—	24	—	23	—
1955-56 . . . . .	27	—	26	—	25	—
1956-57 . . . . .	28	—	28	—	29	—
1957-58 . . . . .	28	—	32	—	30	—
1957-58—						
<i>States :—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2	—	1	—	1	—
Assam . . . . .	1	—	—	—	1	—
Bihar . . . . .	2	—	2	—	3	—
Bombay . . . . .	5	—	16	—	11	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	1	—	—	—	2	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3	—	2	—	3	—
Madras . . . . .	2	—	—	—	1	—
Mysore . . . . .	2	—	4	—	5	—
Orissa . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	1	—	2	—	1	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	2	—	2	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	1	—	1	—	1	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1	—	1	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
N. E. F. A. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—



No. 37.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States I	Professional and technical colleges					
	Medicine & Veterinary Science		Teachers' Training		Engineering & Technology	
	For men 14	For women 15	For men 16	For women 17	For men 18	For women 19
1949-50 . . .	42	3	34	14	28	—
1950-51 . . .	46	3	39	14	33	—
1951-52 . . .	49	3	41	14	35	—
1952-53 . . .	64	3	44	14	39	—
1953-54 . . .	72	3	47	14	44	—
1954-55 . . .	85	3	59	18	47	—
1955-56 . . .	100	3	86	21	47	—
1956-57 . . .	111	2	102	31	54	—
1957-58 . . .	118	2	140	60	56	—
1957-58— States:—						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	9	—	6	1	4	—
Assam . . . . .	3	—	2	—	1	—
Bihar . . . . .	8	—	4	1	5	—
Bombay . . . . .	20	—	27	24	10	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	—	—	2	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	4	—	10	2	1	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	10	—	7	1	4	—
Madras . . . . .	7	—	12	4	6	—
Mysore . . . . .	5	—	22	11	7	—
Orissa . . . . .	3	—	8	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	6	—	13	4	4	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	8	—	4	—	2	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	16	—	11	9	2	—
West Bengal . . . . .	15	—	7	3	8	—
Centrally Administered Territories:—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	3	2	1	—	2	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	2	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	1	—	1	—	—	—

No. 37.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Professional and technical colleges			
	Others		Total	
	For men	For women	For men	For women
	20	21	22	23
1949-50 . . . . .	65	6	678	90
1950-51 . . . . .	97	7	671	87
1951-52 . . . . .	70	6	792	100
1952-53 . . . . .	83	6	862	106
1953-54 . . . . .	89	8	914	114
1954-55 . . . . .	104	13	1,000	128
1955-56 . . . . .	109	14	1,104	143
1956-57 . . . . .	125	17	1,221	165
1957-58 . . . . .	143	18	1,334	204
1957-58—				
<i>States:—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	20	2	98	8
Assam . . . . .	1	—	34	4
Bihar . . . . .	9	—	99	7
Bombay . . . . .	14	1	205	38
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	4	6	18	8
Kerala . . . . .	6	—	56	12
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	12	1	104	9
Madras . . . . .	22	—	95	20
Mysore . . . . .	7	—	101	15
Orissa . . . . .	4	—	33	1
Punjab . . . . .	3	—	99	15
Rajasthan . . . . .	18	1	84	11
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	12	1	127	21
West Bengal . . . . .	9	4	138	28
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1	1	27	6
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	4	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	1	—	2	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	1	4	1
N. E. F. A. . . . .	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	5	—



No. 37—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Schools for vocational and special candidates			
	Teachers training		Medicine	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
I	30	31	32	33
1949-50 . . . . .	509	211	19	20
1950-51 . . . . .	567	215	17	22
1951-52 . . . . .	589	213	23	22
1952-53 . . . . .	588	223	16	25
1953-54 . . . . .	583	225	16	59
1954-55 . . . . .	622	283	20	57
1955-56 . . . . .	678	252	26	56
1956-57	658	258	30	79
1957-58	659	244	34	81
1957-58—				
<i>States—:</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	59	27	—	—
Assam . . . . .	29	5	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	73	15	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	108	67	15	65
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	6	2	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	31	13	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	44	8	2	2
Madras . . . . .	79	58	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	19	4	3	9
Orissa . . . . .	47	2	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	13	11	3	1
Rajasthan . . . . .	26	2	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	74	17	2	—
West Bengal . . . . .	45	11	3	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1	2	—	1
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2	—	—	—
Laccadive Minicoy & Amindive Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	2	—	1	—
Tripura . . . . .	1	—	—	1
N.E.F.A. . . . .	1	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—

No. 37.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	I	Schools for vocational and special education					
		Engineering		Industry & technical.		Commerce	
		For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
		34	35	36	37	38	39
1949-50 . . . . .		19	—	390	96	409	3
1950-51 . . . . .		31	—	356	64	547	2
1951-52 . . . . .		27	—	363	64	577	6
1952-53 . . . . .		28	—	356	94	685	6
1953-54 . . . . .		37	—	332	115	760	5
1954-55 . . . . .		42	—	369	127	824	6
1955-56 . . . . .		61	—	463	246	893	4
1956-57 . . . . .		68	—	499	145	822	7
1957-58 . . . . .		101	—	559	182	866	8
1957-58—							
<i>States :—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .		8	—	27	5	125	—
Assam . . . . .		3	—	14	9	18	—
Bihar . . . . .		13	—	22	5	18	—
Bombay . . . . .		4	—	163	19	170	7
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .		10	—	3	—	4	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .		9	—	31	4	1	—
Madras . . . . .		2	—	63	1	350	—
Mysore . . . . .		3	—	30	4	121	—
Orissa . . . . .		4	—	21	2	2	—
Punjab . . . . .		2	—	52	23	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .		—	—	2	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .		22	—	50	44	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .		18	—	79	63	7	1
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>							
Andman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .		2	—	2	2	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .		—	—	1	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .		1	—	—	—	—	—
Tripur . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .		—	—	—	1	—	—

No. 37.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Schools for vocational and special education			
	Agriculture & forestry		For handicapped	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
I	40	41	42	43
1949-50 . . . . .	38	1	68	5
1950-51 . . . . .	35	1	78	5
1951-52 . . . . .	37	1	80	4
1952-53 . . . . .	39	1	82	3
1953-54 . . . . .	42	1	81	4
1954-55 . . . . .	46	1	89	4
1955-56 . . . . .	79	1	90	4
1956-57 . . . . .	97	1	94	4
1957-58 . . . . .	109	1	112	5
1957-58—				
State:—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	8	—
Assam . . . . .	2	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	20	—	6	—
Bombay . . . . .	40	—	32	2
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	7	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	22	—	4	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	12	—
Mysore . . . . .	8	—	2	—
Orissa . . . . .	4	—	1	—
Punjab . . . . .	1	—	6	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	1	—	2	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	8	—	18	2
West Bengal . . . . .	2	—	9	—
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Andaman & Nicobars Is. . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	3	1
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	1	—	—	—
N.E.P.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	1	—

No. 37.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*concl'd.*

Years/States:	Schools for vocational and special education								All institutions (general and technical)	
	Adult (social) education				Others				Grand total	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
I	44	45	46	47	48	49				
1949-50 . . . . .	40,642	6,822	4,387	197	255,242	24,067				
1950-51 . . . . .	4,115	7,441	4,391	265	262,031	24,829				
1951-52 . . . . .	37,497	5,966	4,658	330	265,746	23,608				
1952-53 . . . . .	39,129	5,466	4,243	338	275,158	23,601				
1953-54 . . . . .	36,571	3,394	4,176	340	290,990	22,354				
1954-55 . . . . .	39,542	3,681	4,261	357	319,983	23,088				
1955-56 . . . . .	41,562	4,529	4,840	376	341,768	24,873				
1956-57 . . . . .	39,342	4,716	4,898	367	351,412	26,425				
1957-58 . . . . .	40,871	5,083	5,345	372	367,069	27,654				
1957-58—										
States :—										
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,895	3	75	12	32,991	714				
Assam . . . . .	682	40	127	7	15,117	994				
Bihar . . . . .	5,695	607	485	10	38,179	3,988				
Bombay . . . . .	15,972	2,576	160	199	63,857	5,796				
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	252	12	2,280	441				
Kerala . . . . .	568	5	27	6	10,156	232				
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,730	309	162	11	29,040	2,329				
Madras . . . . .	1,529	—	30	21	26,977	326				
Mysore . . . . .	4,845	415	172	13	28,378	2,075				
Orissa . . . . .	1,662	115	1,320	22	19,610	423				
Punjab . . . . .	165	116	16	1	12,849	2,388				
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,131	209	111	—	12,046	980				
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	422	53	1,176	12	38,421	4,304				
West Bengal . . . . .	2,850	404	984	39	31,749	2,076				
Centrally Administered Territories—										
Andaman & Nicobar Is. . . . .	—	—	—	—	48	—				
Delhi . . . . .	110	84	2	3	702	393				
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	177	—	2	—	1,234	29				
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Is. . . . .	5	—	—	—	15	—				
Manipur . . . . .	57	—	170	—	1,460	57				
Tripura . . . . .	339	42	68	4	1,561	59				
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	1	—	107	—				
Pondicherry . . . . .	37	5	5	—	286	50				

**NO 38 —NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS**  
(By Stages of Instruction)

Years/States	Schools for General Education					
	Nursery		Primary		Secondary	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1949-50 . . .	13,459	12,306	12,718,822	5,034,740	3,658,858	708,007
1950-51 . . .	15,002	13,307	13,406,282	5,271,359	4,08,6630	810,148
1951-52 . . .	15,303	13,344	13,791,507	5,507,114	4,439,081	904,758
1952-53 . . .	22,180	16,106	14,069,797	5,731,727	4,687,493	937,645
1953-54 . . .	22,919	19,832	15,006,293	6,199,920	4,853,148	1,092,621
1954-55 . . .	35,460	24,834	15,881,641	6,740,376	5,170,310	1,197,700
1955-56 . . .	44,864	30,631	17,024,545	7,486,686	5,486,534	1,340,071
1956-57 . . .	57,772	41,541	17,884,117	8,080,691	5,893,378	1,520,219
1957-58 . . .	60,862	49,175	18,844,259	8,559,359	6,184,671	1,682,159
1957-58—						
<i>States:—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	2,013	1,426	1,600,220	966,580	399,100	90,814
Assam . . .	600	670	594,231	326,390	191,397	57,246
Bihar . . .	380	240	1,639,305	382,007	464,270	34,767
Bombay . . .	29,278	19,705	2,951,733	1,641,659	1,222,790	402,810
Jammu & Kashmir	1,949	7,245	114,883	26,096	66,153	9,562
Kerala . . .	525	274	1,169,833	465,018	419,052	279,014
Madhya Pradesh	3,960	3,349	1,342,104	323,505	235,559	39,592
Madras	1,400	4,319	1,722,253	1,013,499	531,254	190,749
Mysore . . .	3,830	3,199	1,041,731	609,828	415,192	146,730
Orissa . . .	5,743	2,760	564,623	191,180	85,562	8,979
Punjab	338	288	958,134	393,635	409,722	77,523
Rajasthan . . .	1,092	892	555,958	121,899	163,403	21,091
Uttar Pradesh . . .	3,224	2,236	1,724,070	633,961	858,097	110,164
West Bengal . . .	3,215	2,992	1,574,875	807,307	596,724	150,210
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	477	312	1,443	819	353	112
Delhi . . .	2,115	1,436	125,172	82,375	59,869	41,495
Himachal Pradesh	31	23	63,304	10,996	13,942	2,304
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	1,703	621	—	—
Manipur	12	8	58,263	23,605	23,528	5,175
Tripura . . .	22	22	49,461	23,067	9,838	2,983
N.E.F.A. . . .	—	—	3,426	476	498	43
Pondicherry . . .	668	479	17,831	9,829	2,367	856

*Source : Ministry of Education.*



**No 38—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.***  
**(By Stages of Instruction)**

Years / States	Colleges for General Education							
	Intermediate		B.A. & B.Sc.		M.A. & M.Sc.		Research	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1949-50	175,711	23,540	74,301	10,759	12,033	1,656	837	85
1950-51 . .	194,921	26,416	75,032	11,636	14,401	2,127	1,051	139
1951-52	210,877	28,978	85,671	13,800	14,348	2,329	1,335	155
1952-53	249,941	34,653	92,718	15,922	16,843	2,841	1,849	298
1953-54 . .	287,528	40,588	104,215	17,358	17,976	3,141	1,871	309
1954-55 . .	322,913	47,681	113,398	20,502	18,989	3,572	2,164	354
1955-56 . .	341,539	54,909	126,130	24,772	21,293	4,040	2,193	371
1956-57 . .	365,009	60,935	138,850	29,868	23,233	4,589	2,498	425
1957-58 . .	375,658	63,407	151,651	37,319	24,407	5,575	2,525	458
1957-58—								
<i>States:—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	24,028	2,958	11,865	1,381	552	156	45	15
Assam . .	10,259	1,906	3,135	652	468	76	3	—
Bihar . .	37,524	2,307	12,741	1,115	2,661	231	90	10
Bombay . .	43,718	11,152	16,145	6,325	3,740	918	459	107
Jammu & Kashmir	3,580	809	1,064	295	—	—	..	..
Kerala . .	7,652	3,031	9,791	4,579	253	118	31	12
Madhya Pradesh	8,417	1,758	3,453	808	1,063	223	3	—
Madras . .	13,896	2,585	14,581	3,362	547	127	20	8
Mysore . .	17,727	3,482	6,949	1,674	568	87	288	28
Orissa . .	4,127	532	1,519	170	255	35	27	2
Punjab . .	27,835	4,556	9,682	2,679	1,115	315	76	4
Rajasthan .	8,328	1,569	3,155	814	1,078	258	54	5
Uttar Pradesh	102,903	11,621	32,657	4,895	8,536	1,547	892	122
West Bengal .	60,393	13,901	19,538	6,476	1,915	1,075	239	36
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . .	2,828	899	4,692	2,003	1,656	409	358	99
Himachal Pradesh .	321	72	67	26	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . .	1,043	99	319	20	—	—	—	—
Tripura . .	958	148	265	41	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . .	121	22	33	4	—	—	—	—

**No 38—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.***  
**(By Stages of Instruction)**

Years/States I	Colleges for Professional and Special Education					
	Agriculture & forestry		Commerce		Engineering & Technology	
	Men 16	Women 17	Men 18	Women 19	Men 20	Women 21
1949-50 . . .	4,914	13	31,997	111	12,097	26
1950-51 . . .	4,922	42	36,180	167	13,228	40
1951-52 . . .	4,720	17	38,406	150	13,963	22
1952-53 . . .	4,523	27	44,633	226	14,788	26
1953-54 . . .	4,753	33	47,531	282	16,763	38
1954-55 . . .	5,089	41	52,621	339	18,611	223
1955-56 . . .	6,160	37	58,496	422	19,820	38
1956-57 . . .	7,440	38	60,861	442	21,870	35
1957-58 . . .	9,719	62	62,455	490	27,630	62
1957-58— States :—						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	481	10	4,755	14	1,843	—
Assam . . .	192	—	1,377	2	264	—
Bihar . . .	519	—	6,063	2	2,058	—
Bombay . . .	1,476	6	12,889	352	4,978	14
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	—	—	62	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	267	10	1,242	37	823	20
Madhya Pradesh . . .	878	—	4,043	12	1,199	1
Madras . . .	588	15	2,369	3	3,650	3
Mysore . . .	716	1	3,168	36	3,025	4
Orissa . . .	115	—	336	—	175	—
Punjab . . .	652	—	185	1	851	—
Rajasthan . . .	409	—	5,862	14	630	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	2,922	15	8,801	2	3,051	—
West Bengal . . .	210	4	9,985	11	4,267	1
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	294	1	1,078	1	816	3
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	128	3	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	112	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

**No 38—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—contd.**  
(By Stages of Instruction)

Years/States	Colleges for Professional and Special Education							
	Law		Medicine & veterinary		Teachers training		Others	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1940-50 . .	10,407	226	12,335	2,022	3,177	1,629	4,410	799
1950-51 . .	13,143	291	13,960	2,347	3,851	1,930	5,884	1,636
1951-52 . .	16,283	329	15,525	2,561	4,373	2,258	5,364	1,672
1952-53 . .	17,484	324	17,115	2,848	5,229	2,805	6,394	1,879
1953-54 . .	19,112	405	19,612	3,208	5,004	2,944	7,093	2,069
1954-55 . .	19,266	385	22,406	3,611	7,697	3,850	8,055	3,193
1955-56 . .	19,921	347	24,721	4,000	9,962	4,318	9,285	3,350
1956-57 . .	20,392	425	27,356	4,592	10,605	4,561	10,549	3,746
1957-58 . .	21,984	480	29,833	5,267	14,366	7,408	14,511	4,371
1957-58— States:—								
Andhra Pradesh	1,842	24	2,319	489	767	156	876	126
Assam . .	358	2	731	45	162	49	34	—
Bihar . .	963	2	2,298	195	544	87	2,895	117
Bombay . .	5,603	253	5,226	1,285	1,096	1,565	1,023	365
Jammu and Kashmir . .	—	—	—	—	133	80	66	174
Kerala . .	340	28	844	220	880	492	318	181
Madhya Pra- desh . .	850	11	1,889	240	903	275	334	267
Madras . .	1,082	14	3,088	666	851	324	2,142	493
Mysore . .	1,020	22	1,452	243	2,016	939	414	50
Orissa . .	169	3	414	89	416	15	403	18
Punjab . .	586	2	1,340	304	2,382	1,581	175	34
Rajasthan . .	892	6	1,114	110	387	67	926	11
Uttar Pradesh . .	4,265	32	4,216	382	1,903	987	2,566	558
West Bengal . .	2,959	52	4,501	590	816	635	1,640	1482
Centrally Administered Territories								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . .	1,049	29	347	397	103	139	691	499
Himachal Pra- desh . .	—	—	—	—	47	1	—	—
Laccadive, Mi- nicoy & Amin- divi Island . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Tripura . .	—	—	—	—	29	1	2	4
N.E.F.A. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . .	6	—	54	12	31	15	—	—

**No. 38—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.***  
**(By Stages of Instruction)**

Years/States	Schools for Professional and Special Education							
	Agriculture & forestry		Commerce		Engineering		Technical & industrial	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1949-50 . .	1,920	15	25,697	1,985	3,183	6	26,549	7,777
1950-51 . .	1,872	9	34,206	3,280	6,670	1	26,267	5,745
1951-52 . .	2,082	24	40,415	3,282	8,094	3	25,635	5,596
1952-53 . .	2,103	22	47,855	6,557	9,133	3	27,294	10,179
1953-54 . .	2,349	30	54,760	7,623	16,642	5	22,971	9,855
1954-55 . .	3,139	29	64,750	8,653	20,376	12	29,332	11,965
1955-56 . .	5,332	14	69,241	10,326	27,492	20	34,402	11,868
1956-57 . .	6,346	32	71,442	9,149	29,370	32	42,073	11,807
1957-58 . .	8,399	30	74,299	11,201	37,918	137	49,087	13,02
1957-58—								
<i>State:—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh . .	—	—	6,208	400	2,078	—	3,470	524
Assam . .	125	—	2,277	272	933	—	1,012	167
Bihar . .	2,005	30	1,763	24	2,467	—	2,590	434
Bombay . .	2,950	—	16,869	3,693	7,302	2	10,880	604
Jammu and Kashmir . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . .	44	—	1,048	165	1,784	20	821	7
Madhya Pradesh . .	586	—	27	—	1,780	5	1,078	197
Madras . .	—	—	22,410	3,916	3,957	—	4,660	507
Mysore . .	721	—	11,088	1,485	2,779	—	4,115	472
Orissa . .	464	—	34	1	1,025	—	912	147
Punjab . .	117	—	147	—	1,361	—	5,213	1,769
Rajasthan . .	119	—	—	—	395	—	432	—
Uttar Pradesh . .	1,035	—	—	—	5,716	—	5,709	2,230
West Bengal . .	153	—	12,428	1,245	4,970	—	7,718	5,654
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . .	—	—	—	—	1,006	—	388	294
Himachal Pradesh . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	89	15
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amin-divi Islands . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . .	—	—	—	—	65	—	—	—
Tripura . .	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . .	—	—	—	—	300	110	—	—

**No. 38.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.***  
**(By Stages of Instruction)**

Years / States	Schools for Professional and special Education							
	Medicine		Teachers training		Schools for handicapped		Social (adult) education	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
1949-50 .	2,438	1,352	50,066	16,980	2,313	750	9,84,588	166,478
1950-51 .	3,077	1,452	52,291	18,038	2,770	845	1,055,983	200,028
1951-52 .	4,309	1,646	47,048	19,755	2,969	926	902,660	158,628
1952-53 .	3,665	1,778	50,648	22,134	3,097	954	940,581	148,203
1953-54 .	3,261	2,484	53,603	23,030	3,287	1,033	856,219	92,628
1954-55 .	3,725	2,450	56,288	24,758	3,725	1,143	995,763	115,642
1955-56 .	3,579	2,565	65,033	25,881	3,729	1,157	1,142,926	135,901
1956-57 .	3,996	3,565	69,560	25,914	3,794	1,234	1,059,792	145,193
1957-58	4,186	4,050	60,130	23,677	4,372	1,319	1,056,645	147,931
1957-58—								
<i>States:—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh <sup>1</sup>	100	—	5,565	1,301	289	76	52,362	3,730
Assam . .	—	—	1,858	331	32	16	24,939	2,587
Bihar . .	46	—	5,915	996	179	40	220,655	27,230
Bombay .	1,574	2,902	11,514	5,857	1,284	343	293,380	54,887
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala .	170	26	3,205	3,146	219	56	8,170	499
Madhya Pradesh	103	47	4,940	576	110	33	53,664	5,429
Madras .	115	1	10,317	6,962	448	203	37,860	5,672
Mysore .	667	393	2,667	691	131	—	92,085	6,690
Orissa .	—	—	2,504	99	11*	—	55,329	2,722
Punjab .	377	183	2,334	1,979	303	11	8,122	4,171
Rajasthan .	61	17	2,447	164	77	5	23,016	4,936
Uttar Pradesh.	93	4	4,931	813	582	150	11,776	3,145
West Bengal .	704	247	1,456	445	411	209	149,943	18,162
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . .	133	166	122	237	281	177	4,816	3,946
Himachal Pradesh .	—	—	150	48	—	—	1,933	272
Laccadive Minicoy and Amin-divi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	132	—
Manipur .	43	1	94	8	—	—	1,302	244
Tripura .	—	63	43	20	—	—	16,361	3,469
N.E.F.A. .	—	—	68	4	—	2	—	—
Pondicherry .	—	—	—	—	15	—	800	140

No. 38.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*concl'd.*  
(By Stages of Instruction)

Years/State	All other Schools		Total in all recognised institutions (general and Technical)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	46	47	48	49
1949-50 . . . . .	146,496	20,058	17,977,289	6,011,320
1950-51 . . . . .	154,153	29,798	19,203,776	6,400,783
1951-52 . . . . .	166,197	35,149	19,866,164	6,703,485
1952-53 . . . . .	166,750	34,670	20,502,112	7,021,827
1953-54 . . . . .	156,308	35,191	21,584,123	7,554,627
1954-55 . . . . .	163,385	36,990	23,019,117	8,248,303
1955-56 . . . . .	187,529	46,983	24,734,886	9,188,707
1956-57 . . . . .	198,208	48,422	26,008,511	9,997,465
1957-58 . . . . .	198,390	50,566	27,317,957	10,667,532
1957-58—				
<i>State:—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	5,628	2,376	2,126,406	1,072,556
Assam . . . . .	3,106	997	837,493	391,454
Bihar . . . . .	16,768	1,146	2,394,699	450,980
Bombay . . . . .	10,144	11,671	4,656,351	2,166,475
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	163	—	183,053	44,261
Kerala . . . . .	1,002	1,069	1,628,314	1,258,022
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	6,377	2,730	1,673,320	379,053
Madras . . . . .	5,562	1,905	2,383,050	1,241,338
Mysore . . . . .	7,644	2,256	1,619,939	778,610
Orissa . . . . .	45,195	12,167	769,358	218,919
Punjab . . . . .	1,520	414	1,432,869	489,449
Rajasthan . . . . .	8,083	1,273	783,003	154,031
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	57,599	3,547	3,846,444	781,424
West Bengal . . . . .	22,045	6,920	2,481,106	1,017,664
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	2,273	1,243
Delhi . . . . .	240	435	218,054	135,043
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	95	34	79,979	13,791
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amnidiivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	1,835	621
Manipur . . . . .	6,298	1,099	91,101	30,263
Tripura . . . . .	459	477	77,630	30,315
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	4,034	523
Pondicherry . . . . .	420	30	22,646	11,497

### No. 39.—EXPENDITURE ON RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (By sources)

(Rs. '000)

Years/States	From Govt. funds		From district board funds	From municipal funds	From fees	From endowments etc.	From other sources	Total
	Central	States						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1949-50 . .	2,30,74	55,21,23	7,42,81	4,52,08	20,66,07	1,42,45	10,68,57	1,02,23,95
1950-51 . .	2,52,47	61,72,31	7,86,02	4,63,85	23,32,72	2,46,28	10,82,57	1,14,38,22
1951-52 . .	4,58,14	65,80,98	8,53,36	5,38,30	26,96,26	4,69,15	8,60,00	1,24,56,19
1952-53 . .	5,65,43	74,57,34	8,02,94	5,48,96	29,71,13	4,38,23	9,80,24	1,37,64,28
1953-54 . .	5,77,55	79,62,19	8,66,41	5,85,02	32,90,55	4,63,83	10,28,62	1,47,74,17
1954-55 . .	8,57,48	90,27,40	9,05,25	6,03,87	35,33,61	4,96,20	10,77,12	1,65,01,30
1955-56 . .	12,14,94	1,05,05,56	9,89,98	6,54,50	37,90,33	5,60,24	12,50,56	1,89,66,10
1956-57 . .	14,17,32	1,15,38,84	10,67,35	6,94,23	40,10,02	6,43,70	12,57,94	2,06,29,41
1957-58 . .	17,65,95	1,39,88,17	9,70,00	7,48,23	43,58,94	6,97,59	15,10,52	2,40,39,40
1957-58—								
<i>States:—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	64,91	9,94,94	1,87,72	34,42	2,34,15	71,72	96,57	16,84,43
Assam . .	537,17	4,28,35	2,34	99	1,00,36	25,99	16,38	6,11,58
Bihar . .	57,24	10,17,39	29,50	11,37	2,85,26	19,55	1,36,66	15,56,97
Bombay . .	2,34,37	25,22,56	1,19,87	2,92,99	9,50,45	59,65	3,37,56	45,17,45
Jammu and Kashmir . .	—	96,21	—	—	1,21	56	17,03	1,15,01
Kerala . .	53,18	9,74,74	26,58	6,40	1,29,32	3,38	83,12	12,76,72
Madhya Pradesh	39,20	10,56,30	45,06	27,87	88,07	13,50	57,93	13,27,93
Madras . .	180,16	12,62,75	2,17,90	1,14,97	3,83,51	2,32,32	19,88	23,11,49
Mysore . .	95,81	8,17,69	51,90	29,87	1,57,18	9,90	95,65	12,58,00
Orissa . .	38,56	3,92,85	4,41	1,96	44,97	20,08	34,07	5,36,90
Punjab . .	65,90	6,17,86	82,60	29,75	3,53,68	82,81	66,11	12,98,71
Rajasthan . .	32,65	6,00,78	4,56	1,20	59,75	32,78	19,48	7,51,20
Uttar Pradesh . .	2,72,02	14,22,62	1,52,10	88,35	7,37,35	47,54	3,42,17	30,62,15
West Bengal	2,51,75	14,08,98	41,95	37,80	7,11,71	67,53	1,51,13	26,70,85
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	362	—	—	19	—	—	3,81
Delhi . .	4,03,28	1,84,66	3,33	70,02	1,04,28	4,23	33,07	8,02,87
Himachal Pradesh	1,00	48,46	18	25	2,08	58	1,62	54,17
Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	1,22	—	—	—	—	—	1,22
Manipur . .	33	24,14	—	2	6,94	2,76	12	34,31
Tripura . .	30,66	74,34	—	—	6,22	2,55	41	1,14,18
N.E.F.A. . .	—	17,20	—	—	—	—	—	17,20
Pondicherry	7,76	20,51	—	—	2,26	16	1,56	32,25

Source: Ministry of Education.

## No. 40.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

(By Types of Education)

(Rs. '000)

Years/States	Direct expenditure					
	Universities		Boards of education		Research institutions	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1949-50 . . .	4,69,80	1,96	46,57	—	44,66	—
1950-51 . . .	4,87,57	2,95	53,38	—	62,56	—
1951-52 . . .	4,94,13	3,47	78,39	—	64,22	—
1952-53 . . .	5,91,75	2,37	93,64	—	79,08	—
1953-54 . . .	6,52,18	2,37	1,15,25	—	1,21,45	—
1954-55 . . .	7,38,24	5,48	1,22,71	—	1,30,28	—
1955-56 . . .	7,94,68	3,36	1,32,40	—	1,39,04	—
1956-57 . . .	9,16,19	3,31	1,49,89	—	1,75,16	—
1957-58 . . .	9,74,86	3,03	1,75,70	—	2,94,47	1
1957-58—						
<i>States:—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	60,79	—	14,91	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	24,31	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	43,15	—	13,09	—	2,40	—
Bombay . . . . .	1,24,13	3,03	33,13	—	36,48	1
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	17,62	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	21,30	—	6,83	—	93	—
Madras . . . . .	70,11	—	15,35	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	21,61	—	—	—	25,83	—
Orissa . . . . .	8,58	—	12,64	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	81,25	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	14,09	—	8,32	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,41,63	—	61,32	—	70,51	—
West Bengal . . . . .	1,06,60	—	17,59	—	18,92	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	39,69	—	2,52	—	1,39,40	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source Ministry of Education.



**NO. 40.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.***  
**(By Types of Education) (Rs.'000)**

Years/States	Direct expenditure			
	Colleges for general education		Colleges for professional & special education	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	8	9	10	11
1949-50 . . . . .	6,05,75	46,65	3,44,27	27,89
1950-51 . . . . .	6,55,13	62,01	4,15,99	28,18
1951-52 . . . . .	7,46,28	65,17	4,93,31	28,97
1952-53 . . . . .	8,08,42	72,40	5,32,27	29,86
1953-54 . . . . .	8,81,07	77,15	5,55,20	32,72
1954-55 . . . . .	9,70,77	85,70	6,26,12	38,89
1955-56 . . . . .	10,67,05	97,69	6,91,62	44,81
1956-57 . . . . .	11,68,97	1,13,49	7,81,83	45,75
1957-58 . . . . .	12,81,66	1,30,03	8,90,28	53,92
1957-58— States:—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,05,19	8,30	55,61	54
Assam <sup>a</sup> . . . . .	23,14	2,49	17,06	—
Bihar . . . . .	97,78	5,93	58,41	33
Bombay . . . . .	2,29,01	10,59	1,95,16	2,59
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	11,28	1,36	3,34	79
Kerala . . . . .	56,15	9,11	22,19	60
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	74,35	5,37	52,33	3,26
Madras . . . . .	1,90,49	24,52	87,03	2,69
Mysore . . . . .	62,15	4,72	49,63	1,7 b
Orissa . . . . .	28,27	99	13,01	—
Punjab . . . . .	1,00,02	10,14	51,44	1,78
Rajasthan . . . . .	67,41	10,24	34,48	7
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,30,36	7,74	64,73	4,20
West Bengal . . . . .	1,55,83	20,47	1,41,78	2,45
Centrally Administered Territories.				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	41,53	8,06	41,57	32,37
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2,91	—	39	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	1,93	—	15	—
Tripura . . . . .	3,19	—	72	7
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	65	—	1,25	—

**No. 40.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—contd.**  
(By Types of Education) (Rev. 1959)

Years/States	Direct expenditure					
	High schools (including higher secondary)		Middle schools (Basic and non-basic)		Primary schools (Basic and non-basic)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	12	13	14	15	16	17
1949-50 . . .	17,30,10	3,16,23	5,18,62	99,03	30,60,13	3,35,82
1950-51 . . .	19,48,82	3,55,68	6,49,80	1,20,09	32,97,94	3,50,49
1951-52 . . .	22,22,94	3,91,84	7,30,88	1,40,79	36,33,24	4,06,46
1952-53 . . .	23,92,11	4,51,04	8,12,06	1,51,84	39,97,39	4,23,00
1953-54 . . .	26,61,14	5,03,31	8,91,27	1,61,17	41,82,67	4,43,84
1954-55 . . .	28,40,16	5,65,97	9,85,87	1,59,98	46,23,25	4,66,03
1955-56 . . .	31,32,53	6,28,91	13,42,55	1,97,95	49,00,88	4,71,84
1956-57 . . .	34,63,11	6,95,42	14,84,32	2,30,58	53,64,74	4,83,74
1957-58 . . .	38,68,03	7,75,74	18,01,26	2,67,94	61,27,26	5,51,15
1957-58 :—						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh . .	2,95,50	44,09	60,18	13,48	6,20,63	18,00
Assam . . .	1,01,36	16,94	56,75	7,17	1,49,94	10,24
Bihar . . .	1,95,58	16,80	1,72,10	13,42	2,82,69	23,61
Bombay . . .	6,98,57	1,34,47	3,90,43	54,28	11,69,12	1,69,13
Jammu & Kashmir . .	27,92	7,32	12,63	3,81	23,87	4,09
Kerala . . .	2,18,47	45,61	1,78,47	3,73	4,22,35	3,59
Madhya Pradesh . .	1,38,81	32,58	1,67,33	26,82	4,03,21	45,65
Madras . . .	5,53,57	75,79	71,93	32,76	8,29,14	—
Mysore . . .	1,44,85	28,29	1,34,49	22,07	4,11,48	63,70
Orissa . . .	57,02	4,65	33,71	3,03	1,35,14	3,08
Punjab . . .	3,00,07	60,09	1,07,78	30,21	2,29,50	51,56
Rajasthan . . .	1,32,26	17,33	1,02,40	16,90	1,60,68	18,57
Uttar Pradesh . .	6,26,20	1,21,22	1,77,99	40,97	5,62,52	61,06
West Bengal . . .	4,25,05	1,14,55	95,13	17,03	6,65,93	46,54
Centrally Administered Territories						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . .	1,38	—	33	—	94	—
Delhi . . .	1,18,16	51,44	21,12	10,35	74,51	31,33
Himachal Pradesh . .	14,72	1,88	9,10	63	22,07	41
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . .	—	—	—	—	31	—
Manipur . . .	5,85	80	2,87	17	11,78	51
Tripura . . .	9,03	1,89	5,37	61	30,24	—
N.E.F.A . . .	1,00	—	1,09	—	4,04	—
Pondicherry . . .	2,66	—	—	—	14,17	—

No. 40.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.—*contd.*

(By Types of Education)

(Rs. '000)

Years/States	Direct expenditure			
	Pre-primary schools		Schools for vocational & special education	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
	18	19	20	21
1949-50 . . . . .	7,56	3,39	4,77,71	78,97
1950-51 . . . . .	8,48	3,50	5,18,65	84,13
1951-52 . . . . .	10,91	3,98	5,55,79	96,73
1952-53 . . . . .	11,98	4,22	5,40,65	93,86
1953-54 . . . . .	12,35	4,54	5,42,12	91,05
1954-55 . . . . .	13,49	6,40	6,01,35	92,13
1955-56 . . . . .	17,54	7,45	7,07,41	1,02,96
1956-57 . . . . .	19,92	8,94	7,47,69	1,11,19
1957-58 . . . . .	21,82	11,20	8,95,39	1,23,98
1957-58—				
<i>States:—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	22	51	58,31	4,43
Assam . . . . .	38	11	29,59	1,36
Bihar . . . . .	58	3	81,25	4,20
Bombay . . . . .	11,84	4,10	1,56,40	44,96
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	69	3
Kerala . . . . .	30	—	19,52	1,45
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,48	1,96	58,22	5,25
Madras . . . . .	—	1,60	68,74	12,30
Mysore . . . . .	2,05	—	46,41	2,77
O rissa . . . . .	—	—	43,04	2,25
Punjab . . . . .	—	13	41,10	8,67
Rajasthan . . . . .	42	5	29,73	1,93
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,19	1,19	1,40,48	11,19
West Bengal . . . . .	1,27	1,52	1,00,01	16,19
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	29	—	9,49	5,99
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	5	—	1,92	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	4	—	1,29	—
Tripura . . . . .	23	—	6,79	1,00
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	1,87	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	6	—	54	1

NO. 40.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.—*concl'd.*

(By Types of Education)

(Rs. '000)

Years/States	Total direct expenditure		Indirect expenditure		Total expenditure	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	22	23	24	25	26	27
1949-50 . . .	73,05,17	9,09,94	18,31,60	1,77,24	91,36,77	10,87,18
1950-51 . . .	80,98,35	10,07,04	21,20,32	2,12,51	1,02,18,68	12,19,55
1951-52 . . .	90,30,10	11,37,30	20,72,23	2,16,57	1,11,02,33	13,53,87
1952-53 . . .	98,59,26	12,28,59	24,55,33	2,21,09	1,23,14,59	14,49,68
1953-54 . . .	1,06,14,75	13,16,16	26,03,24	2,40,01	1,32,17,99	15,56,17
1954-55 . . .	1,16,52,24	14,18,58	31,17,81	3,12,67	1,47,70,05	17,31,24
1955-56 . . .	1,29,25,72	15,54,96	41,05,70	3,79,73	1,70,31,42	19,34,69
1956-57 . . .	1,42,71,83	16,91,71	42,82,39	3,83,48	1,85,54,22	20,75,19
1957-58	1,63,30,73	19,17,00	53,23,99	4,62,63	2,16,59,72	23,79,68
1957-58—						
<i>States:—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	12,71,34	89,35	3,03,46	15,28	15,79,80	1,04,63
Assam . . .	4,02,45	38,31	1,58,09	12,73	5,60,54	51,04
Bihar . . .	9,47,03	64,32	5,15,61	30,01	14,62,64	94,33
Bombay . . .	30,43,77	4,23,61	9,95,79	64,28	40,29,56	4,87,89
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	79,73	17,40	15,31	2,57	95,04	19,97
Kerala . . .	9,35,07	64,09	2,58,87	18,69	11,93,94	82,78
Madhya Pradesh . . .	9,25,79	1,20,89	2,58,73	22,52	11,84,52	1,43,41
Madras . . .	15,86,36	1,20,17	5,25,98	78,98	21,12,34	1,99,15
Mysore . . .	8,98,50	1,23,32	2,22,00	14,18	11,20,50	1,37,50
Orissa . . .	3,24,41	14,00	1,89,61	8,88	5,14,02	22,88
Punjab . . .	9,11,16	1,62,58	1,97,09	27,88	11,08,25	1,90,46
Rajasthan . . .	5,49,79	65,09	1,26,06	10,26	6,75,85	75,35
Uttar Pradesh . . .	21,77,93	2,47,57	5,81,63	55,02	27,59,56	3,02,59
West Bengal . . .	16,28,11	2,18,75	7,36,34	87,65	23,64,45	3,06,40
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	2,65	—	1,16	—	3,81	—
Delhi . . .	4,88,30	1,39,54	1,66,24	8,79	6,54,54	1,48,33
Himachal Pradesh . . .	51,22	2,95	..	..	51,22	2,95
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . .	31	—	91	—	1,22	—
Manipur . . .	23,92	1,48	8,68	24	32,59	1,72
Tripura . . .	55,27	3,57	50,38	4,66	1,05,95	8,23
N.E.F.A. . . .	8,00	—	9,00	—	17,20	—
Pondicherry . . .	19,23	1	12,85	6	32,18	7

## No. 41.—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Years/States	In Primary schools (a)				In Secondary schools (b)			
	Trained		Untrained		Trained		Untrained	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1949-50 . .	247,809	54,659	190,917	25,218	84,955	18,770	79,333	11,964
1950-51 . .	259,403	57,275	196,404	25,702	92,807	20,742	86,324	12,127
1951-52 . .	284,030	62,826	190,700	27,174	102,130	23,807	90,258	14,295
1952-53 . .	294,168	71,384	193,656	28,723	110,940	29,419	97,406	14,568
1953-54 . .	314,203	76,217	204,427	29,755	121,413	29,736	103,271	14,997
1954-55 . .	335,445	83,326	227,370	31,196	129,176	32,793	110,081	15,685
1955-56 . .	337,098	87,238	237,373	31,420	158,564	41,550	120,695	17,379
1956-57 . .	351,252	92,154	237,972	30,892	175,797	50,125	126,141	20,117
1957-58 . .	365,525	95,678	233,576	31,302	196,758	57,662	129,062	22,192
1957-58— States:—								
Andhra Pradesh	48,808	12,032	12,122	1,270	15,663	3,064	5,544	1,103
Assam . .	7,008	921	12,015	1,816	2,651	453	8,837	1,223
Bihar . .	33,304	1,493	13,240	2,322	14,081	1,554	16,036	678
Bombay . .	41,098	16,002	48,607	7,848	35,895	10,104	19,642	4,754
Jammu and Kashmir . .	1,681	229	1,221	216	1,774	607	1,208	252
Kerala . .	24,866	16,182	1,443	1,578	19,231	12,000	5,674	3,172
Madhya Pradesh	14,514	1,803	28,908	2,319	8,543	1,914	12,773	1,875
Madras . .	52,366	27,848	4,215	260	19,617	7,033	2,131	516
Mysore . .	17,794	4,848	24,245	3,764	10,788	2,776	6,050	1,216
Oriassa . .	10,558	301	15,084	150	2,951	385	3,685	126
Punjab . .	16,840	5,091	1,955	531	17,419	5,189	3,733	776
Rajasthan . .	6,459	807	9,185	1,018	6,692	874	7,671	1,277
Uttar Pradesh .	63,712	4,130	13,613	3,898	29,766	6,465	13,613	1,969
West Bengal	22,657	2,162	42,722	3,909	6,278	2,459	20,276	2,917
Centrally Administered Territories								
Andaman and Nicobar Is- lands . .	12	5	37	5	18	9	19	26
Delhi . .	1,997	15 50	13	4	3,661	2,424	418	
Himachal Pra- desh . .	73	106	546	42	1,137	211	265	61
Laccadive Mini- coy & Amin- divi Islands . .	39	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . .	179	17	2,226	69	116	13	865	41
Tripura . .	365	56	1,923	185	317	54	505	72
N.E.F.A. . .	118	—	36	7	59	4	23	—
Pondicherry . .	277	91	216	91	101	70	84	36

(a) Includes pre-primary Schools.

(b) Includes middle and post basic Schools.

Source:—Ministry of Education.

No. 41.—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	In colleges and universities						Total Number of Teachers In all institutions	
	Technical and special schools		Arts & science colleges (c)		Technical and special colleges			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1949-50 . .	24,847	4,242	14,743	1,434	4,504	379	647,108	116,666
1950-51 . .	24,902	3,382	16,932	1,716	5,398	407	682,170	121,371
1951-52 . .	27,512	3,933	18,480	1,965	5,746	425	718,856	134,425
1952-53 . .	26,180	4,269	18,984	2,243	6,553	489	747,887	148,095
1953-54 . .	26,810	4,055	20,716	2,489	6,766	539	797,606	157,788
1954-55 . .	28,435	4,155	22,987	2,720	7,973	693	861,467	170,508
1955-56 . .	32,625	4,583	24,747	3,135	9,160	822	920,407	186,128
1956-57 . .	37,942	5,187	27,230	3,600	10,289	1,016	965,623	203,092
1957-58 . .	41,338	5,649	28,337	3,963	11,747	1,160	1,006,064	217,606
1957-58— States:—								
Andhra Pradesh	1,730	229	2,489	269	865	96	87,221	18,068
Assam . .	890	76	602	61	169	—	32,172	4,550
Bihar . .	2,642	149	2,069	144	762	19	82,134	6,359
Bombay . .	4,913	1,404	3,472	594	2,583	164	156,210	40,870
Jammu and Kashmir . .	256	24	260	35	100	54	6,500	1,417
Kerala . .	852	163	1,202	388	359	52	53,627	33,535
Madhya Pradesh	3,476	444	1,614	180	822	85	70,650	8,620
Madras . .	2,161	568	2,257	610	1,122	182	83,869	37,017
Mysore . .	5,522	483	1,449	210	827	51	66,675	13,348
Orissa . .	3,623	114	386	30	230	6	36,517	1,112
Punjab . .	1,025	383	1,846	247	600	92	43,148	12,309
Rajasthan . .	870	49	1,448	194	529	6	32,845	4,225
Uttar Pradesh . .	7,520	509	3,878	337	750	102	132,852	17,418
West Bengal	4,347	791	4,327	514	1,646	105	102,253	12,857
Centrally Adminis ered Territories:								
Andaman and Nicobar Is- lands . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	86	4
Delhi . .	940	155	853	135	312	140	7,604	4,506
Himachal Pra- des . .	128	—	41	1	8	1	2,998	431
Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	4
Manipur . .	300	4	42	2	9	2	3,737	148
Tripura . .	688	83	56	3	24	2	3,878	454
N.E.F.A. . .	10	3	—	—	—	—	246	14
Pondicherry . .	45	9	46	9	30	1	799	307

(c) Includes research institution and University departments.

## No. 42.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREA

Years/States	Universities and colleges			
	No. of institutions		No. of scholars from rural area	
	For Men	For Women	Men	Women
	2	3	4	5
1949-50 . . . . .	37	—	81,058	3,678
1950-51 . . . . .	57	1	98,402	5,583
1951-52 . . . . .	58	2	122,687	6,472
1952-53 . . . . .	49	2	131,666	6,38
1953-54 . . . . .	51	1	151,506	8,485
1954-55 . . . . .	62	2	193,042	11,409
1955-56 . . . . .	84	3	227,015	14,839
1956-57 . . . . .	109	5	246,990	17,223
1957-58 . . . . .	125	5	273,393	19,819
1957-58—				
<i>States:—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	5	—	20,931	1,280
Assam . . . . .	6	—	7,085	373
Bihar . . . . .	24	—	46,772	1,182
Bombay . . . . .	11	—	27,312	2,365
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	3	—	2,426	105
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	13,374	3,996
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	9	—	5,854	45
Madras . . . . .	22	2	18,132	2,252
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	10,081	783
Orissa . . . . .	6	—	6,271	326
Punjab . . . . .	9	2	18,926	1,344
Rajasthan . . . . .	2	1	10,151	27
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	8	—	38,664	726
West Bengal . . . . .	20	—	44,095	4,871
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Andaman, Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	2,155	100
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	272	10
Laccadive & Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	632	28
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	259	6

**NO. 42.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM  
RURAL AREAS—*contd.***

Years/States	Secondary and middle schools			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholar from rural areas	
	For Men	For Women	Men	Women
I	6	7	8	9
1949-50 . . . . .	11,958	607	2,080,459	289,541
1950-51 . . . . .	12,619	621	2,292,335	251,694
1951-52 . . . . .	13,762	699	2,739,344	209,765
1952-53 . . . . .	14,320	681	2,731,454	267,900
1953-54 . . . . .	15,830	757	2,974,156	299,353
1954-55 . . . . .	16,954	774	3,268,030	346,184
1955-56 . . . . .	20,580	1,009	3,994,024	630,525
1956-57 . . . . .	23,795	1,141	4,474,476	839,503
1957-58 . . . . .	26,240	1,311	48,78,822	1,093,600
1957-58—				
<i>States:—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	682	6	181,187	26,229
Assam . . . . .	1,530	128	203,523	61,805
Bihar . . . . .	4,068	93	562,142	39,200
Bombay . . . . .	4,450	192	837,934	291,382
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	272	39	60,777	6,184
Kerala . . . . .	2,137	75	532,501	352,940
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,532	49	1,299,550	23,439
Madras . . . . .	656	11	208,093	65,027
Mysore . . . . .	1,360	2	198,546	82,118
Orissa . . . . .	919	31	103,260	8,619
Punjab . . . . .	1,521	220	443,100	41,574
Rajasthan . . . . .	797	19	146,805	11,344
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,456	232	649,675	24,309
West Bengal . . . . .	2,379	176	363,382	34,844
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	2	—	429	83
Delhi . . . . .	69	20	25,497	6,839
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	153	9	28,700	2,820
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	162	9	21,234	3,677
Tripura . . . . .	80	—	9,432	2,450
N.E.F.A. . . . .	12	—	1,065	167
Pondicherry . . . . .	3	—	1,840	550



# No. 42.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—*contd.*

Years/States	Primary and Pre-primary Schools			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	For men	For women	Men	Women
I	10	11	12	13
1949-50 . . . . .	157,268	59,640	10,112,795	2,661,804
1950-51 . . . . .	166,972	9,055	11,551,410	2,938,238
1951-52 . . . . .	180,355	9,396	11,068,919	3,316,436
1952-53 . . . . .	183,469	9,699	11,102,420	3,621,096
1953-54 . . . . .	200,755	10,245	11,736,648	3,911,315
1954-55 . . . . .	223,722	10,416	12,559,855	4,417,086
1955-56 . . . . .	237,359	10,464	12,877,422	4,657,172
1956-57 . . . . .	247,143	10,940	13,435,940	5,076,820
1957-58 . . . . .	257,145	11,274	13,924,079	5,242,158
1957-58—				
<i>States:—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	26,454	235	1,145,259	631,721
Assam . . . . .	12,295	644	523,154	280,383
Bihar . . . . .	25,968	2,715	1,262,363	281,853
Bombay . . . . .	36,756	829	1,894,494	861,283
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1,616	291	83,962	12,105
Kerala . . . . .	6,586	23	874,029	716,929
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	22,765	1,247	955,467	155,348
Madras . . . . .	20,152	2	1,228,982	612,738
Mysore . . . . .	15,936	606	717,413	358,706
Orissa . . . . .	15,127	161	503,305	162,592
Punjab . . . . .	70,062	1,445	661,102	176,213
Rajasthan . . . . .	8,722	353	32,947	27,234
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	28,766	2,250	2,234,374	377,313
West Bengal . . . . .	22,460	326	1,321,086	531,474
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	41	—	1,037	585
Delhi . . . . .	179	71	31,829	7,152
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	919	10	41,518	5,843
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindiv. Islands . . . . .	10	—	1,703	621
Manipur . . . . .	1,055	43	58,322	23,105
Tripura . . . . .	980	—	40,414	12,709
N.E.F.A. . . . .	93	—	2,859	352
Pondicherry . . . . .	203	23 *	11,460	5,90

# EDUCATION

III

## NO. 42.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—*contd.*

Years/States	Professional and special Schools			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	For men	For women	Men	Women
I	14	15	16	17
1949-50 . . . . .	19,702	1,344	514,875	145,838
1950-51 . . . . .	15,830	709	935,180	154,475
1951-52 . . . . .	18,935	1,667	821,898	123,223
1952-53 . . . . .	35,429	4,351	947,373	132,061
1953-54 . . . . .	30,899	3,822	788,959	93,808
1954-55 . . . . .	35,704	2,030	947,223	103,731
1955-56 . . . . .	38,466	2,431	1,175,035	104,406
1956-57 . . . . .	37,652	2,693	1,103,423	110,864
1957-58 . . . . .	38,410	3,431	1,103,234	131,271
1957-1958—				
<i>States:—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	911	—	43,583	2,215
Assam . . . . .	793	44	27,906	3,234
Bihar . . . . .	5,796	584	231,153	21,557
Bombay . . . . .	11,751	1,203	228,861	35,849
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	252	12	6,714	95
Kerala . . . . .	608	14	9,829	1,578
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,742	278	59,892	4,523
Madras . . . . .	1,530	14	50,695	9,221
Mysore . . . . .	4,763	391	84,996	6,789
Orissa . . . . .	2,977	131	104,085	14,899
Punjab . . . . .	96	71	7,701	1,399
Rajasthan . . . . .	954	127	15,469	2,804
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,059	133	56,910	3,521
West Bengal . . . . .	3,301	326	152,508	15,144
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	72	61	2,708	3,638
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	177	—	2,138	308
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	5	—	132	—
Manipur . . . . .	226	—	6,311	1,014
Tripura . . . . .	359	26	15,647	3,239
N.E.F.A. . . . .	2	—	110	4
Pondicherry . . . . .	36	6	886	240

**No. 42.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—*concl'd.***

Years/States	Total			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	For Men	For Women	Men	Women
I	18	19	20	21
1949-50 . . . . .	188,335	11,591	12,788,487	3,100,868
1950-51 . . . . .	195,478	10,386	14,877,327	3,349,990
1951-52 . . . . .	213,110	11,764	14,752,848	3,655,896
1952-53 . . . . .	233,267	14,733	14,912,923	4,027,441
1953-54 . . . . .	247,535	14,825	15,651,269	4,312,961
1954-55 . . . . .	276,442	13,272	16,968,150	4,878,410
1955-56 . . . . .	296,989	13,907	18,273,496	5,406,941
1956-57 . . . . .	308,699	14,779	19,20,60,148	6,044,410
1957-58 . . . . .	322,420	16,021	20,184,528	6,486,848
1957-58—				
<i>States:—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	28,052	241	1,390,960	661,445
Assam . . . . .	14,624	816	761,668	345,795
Bihar . . . . .	35,856	3,392	2,102,430	343,792
Bombay . . . . .	52,968	2,224	2,988,601	1,190,879
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2,143	342	153,879	18,489
Kerala . . . . .	9,331	112	1,429,793	1,083,443
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	27,048	1,574	1,320,763	183,355
Madras . . . . .	22,360	29	1,505,902	689,238
Mysore . . . . .	22,059	999	1,011,036	448,396
Orissa . . . . .	19,029	323	716,922	186,436
Punjab . . . . .	11,688	1,738	1,130,829	220,530
Rajasthan . . . . .	10,975	500	502,372	41,409
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	33,289	2,615	2,979,623	405,869
West Bengal . . . . .	28,160	828	1,881,071	586,333
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	43	—	1,466	668
Delhi . . . . .	320	152	62,189	17,729
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,249	19	72,718	8,980
Laccadive Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	15	—	1,835	621
Manipur . . . . .	1,443	52	85,867	27,796
Tripura . . . . .	1,419	36	66,125	18,426
N.E.F.A. . . . .	107	—	4,034	523
Pondicherry . . . . .	242	29	14,445	6,696

# EDUCATION

113

## NO. 43.—EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION (By sources)

(In Rs.)

Years/States	Government funds	District board funds	Other sources	Total expenditure
1	2	3	4	5
1949-50 . . . . .	19,73,55,777	6,46,09,249	6,78,11,443	32,97,76,469
1950-51 . . . . .	24,49,36,069	6,20,79,751	7,55,42,274	38,25,58,094
1951-52 . . . . .	28,77,64,102	7,38,82,819	9,69,99,179	45,86,46,100
1952-53 . . . . .	32,31,06,204	7,07,95,726	9,31,57,695	48,70,59,625
1953-54 . . . . .	33,68,55,699	7,44,28,570	10,23,47,944	51,36,32,213
1954-55 . . . . .	40,47,68,734	8,33,96,334	10,30,45,624	59,12,10,692
1955-56 . . . . .	48,25,68,590	7,63,37,472	11,54,48,226	67,43,54,288
1956-57 . . . . .	53,28,66,854	9,45,36,092	12,65,71,508	75,39,74,454
1957-58 . . . . .	64,34,20,654	7,14,05,396	13,48,04,8168	4,96,30,866
1957-58 — States:—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2,17,78,991	56,43,754	35,10,606	3,09,33,351
Assam . . . . .	2,68,07,749	2,37,800	75,43,605	3,45,89,154
Bihar . . . . .	5,22,66,413	27,82,110	1,99,76,534	7,50,25,057
Bombay . . . . .	10,57,88,658	1,14,08,205	1,36,91,448	13,08,88,311
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	56,92,364	—	—	56,92,364
Kerala . . . . .	6,72,10,495	19,93,527	67,33,447	7,59,37,469
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5,24,64,344	37,83,417	29,07,801	5,91,55,562
Madras . . . . .	4,89,12,925	1,77,62,665	1,01,34,452	7,68,10,042
Mysore . . . . .	3,15,63,153	26,62,605	26,44,957	3,68,70,715
Orissa . . . . .	2,77,50,353	3,81,755	47,77,310	3,29,09,418
Punjab . . . . .	2,92,54,404	65,26,038	1,07,93,587	4,65,74,029
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,25,32,698	4,35,035	7,56,258	2,37,23,991
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	5,46,63,419	1,37,63,613	2,47,00,329	9,31,27,361
West Bengal . . . . .	8,12,73,231	39,74,203	2,50,17,249	11,02,64,683
Centrally Administered Territories				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1,37,162	—	334	1,37,496
Delhi . . . . .	39,81,293	50,669	3,90,452	44,22,414
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	43,94,157	—	2,48,115	46,42,272
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	85,438	—	—	85,438
Manipur . . . . .	16,37,309	—	—	16,37,309
Tripura . . . . .	43,91,252	—	2,49,451	46,40,703
N.E.F.A. . . . .	8,34,846	—	—	8,34,846
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..

Source : Ministry of Education.

## No. 44.—EXAMINATION RESULTS

Years/States	Number of Scholars passing			
	Matriculation and equivalent examination	Intermediate arts and science	B. A. and B.Sc. (including honours)	M.A. and M.Sc.
1	2	3	4	5
1949-50 . . . . .	189,184	59,283	28,745	5,603
1950-51 . . . . .	241,143	72,685	32,238	7,138
1951-52 . . . . .	261,659	77,836	36,136	7,743
1952-53 . . . . .	334,760	89,021	40,017	7,863
1953-54 . . . . .	397,005	104,851	50,178	9,821
1954-55 . . . . .	400,014	126,476	57,149	11,103
1955-56 . . . . .	429,494	131,739	53,989	11,769
1956-57 . . . . .	466,764	136,810	61,660	13,005
1957-58 . . . . .	523,806	130,791	71,870	14,379
1957-58—				
States:—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	34,530	9,416	5,493	293
Assam . . . . .	9,124	2,311	1,155	133
Bihar . . . . .	39,569	10,744	4,470	1,234
Bombay . . . . .	86,669	17,264	10,229	1,829
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2,966	..	.	.
Kerala . . . . .	37,059	1,639	4,263	174
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	25,227	2,583	1,345	618
Madras . . . . .	28,155	9,231	5,321	305
Mysore . . . . .	29,203	6,410	2,992	275
Orissa . . . . .	6,269	1,647	765	94
Punjab . . . . .	35,582	11,341	8,605	1,318
Rajasthan . . . . .	18,169	6,066	1,779	689
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	100,578	30,251	14,729	5,414
West Bengal . . . . .	41,590	20,307	8,850	1,385
Centrally Administered Territories				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	26	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	6,193	190	256	525
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,122	43	20	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	668	252	57	—
Tripura . . . . .	804	318	119	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	5	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	278	28 *	21	—

Source : Ministry of Education.

No. 44.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—*contd.*

Years/States 1	Number of Scholars passing			
	B.Sc. (Agr.) and equivalent examinations 6	M.Sc. (Agr.) and equivalent examinations 7	B. Com. (including hons.) 8	M. Com. 9
1949-50 . . . . .	998	146	4,884	465
1950-51 . . . . .	1,122	95	5,599	645
1951-52 . . . . .	951	209	6,072	713
1952-53 . . . . .	883	190	6,772	987
1953-54 . . . . .	943	198	7,231	1,221
1954-55 . . . . .	928	193	7,787	986
1955-56 . . . . .	882	137	8,504	1,093
1956-57 . . . . .	1,128	187	10,255	1,033
1957-58 . . . . .	1,512	224	19,383	1,056
1957-58—				
<i>States:—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	114	—	659	29
Assam . . . . .	16	—	84	10
Bihar . . . . .	157	24	794	108
Bombay . . . . .	228	26	1,667	109
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	47	—	372	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	70	13	205	—
Madras . . . . .	102	1	759	—
Mysore . . . . .	129	7	388	—
Orissa . . . . .	17	—	78	—
Punjab . . . . .	104	23	47	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	35	—	476	112
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	389	124	2,173	407
West Bengal . . . . .	40	6	2,412	274
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	64	—	241	7
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	28	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—

No. 44.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—*contd.*

Years/States	No. of Scholars Passing		
	M. Ed., B.T. and equivalent examination	B.E. and B.Sc. Eng.	LL.B/B.L.
I	10	11	12
1949-50 . . . . .	3,363	1,658	2,026
1950-51 . . . . .	4,257	1,802	3,390
1951-52 . . . . .	5,119	2,204	4,522
1952-53 . . . . .	5,878	2,637	5,549
1953-54 . . . . .	6,437	3,040	6,581
1954-55 . . . . .	9,076	3,127	5,970
1955-56 . . . . .	10,678	3,573	5,584
1956-57 . . . . .	12,711	3,831	5,66
1957-58 . . . . .	13,893	3,673	5,286
1957-58—			
<i>States:—</i>			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	828	330	508
Assam . . . . .	62	—	19
Bihar . . . . .	894	219	268
Bombay . . . . .	1,304	783	1,520
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	1,260	110	161
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	717	245	6
Madras . . . . .	1,052	455	419
Mysore . . . . .	461	573	268
Orissa . . . . .	137	—	39
Punjab . . . . .	3,192	36	168
Rajasthan . . . . .	528	152	253
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,400	371	1,211
West Bengal . . . . .	1,003	318	156
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	145	81	290
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—
N.E.F.A . . . . .	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—

No. 44.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—*concl'd.*

Year/State:	No. of Scholars Passing			
	M.B.B.S. and equivalent examination	B. Tech. B.Sc.(Tech.)	M.Sc. (Tech.)	B.V.Sc. and equivalent examination
I	13	14	15	16
1949-50 . . . . .	1,750	265	51	193
1950-51 . . . . .	1,585	389	66	242
1951-52 . . . . .	1,969	306	81	238
1952-53 . . . . .	2,146	411	69	252
1953-54 . . . . .	3,131	424	165	298
1954-55 . . . . .	3,626	442	104	300
1955-56 . . . . .	3,307	741	120	375
1956-57 . . . . .	3,570	557	49	533
1957-58 . . . . .	3,589	1,068	305	549
1957-58 —				
State:—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	135	36	12	28
Assam . . . . .	42	—	—	1
Bihar . . . . .	228	—	—	141
Bombay . . . . .	897	108	18	42
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	141	363	94	68
Madras . . . . .	361	86	2	78
Mysore . . . . .	86	60	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	32	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	161	48	—	64
Rajasthan . . . . .	107	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	460	73	29	107
West Bengal . . . . .	786	263	150	20
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	66	31	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Triprura . . . . .	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—



## No. 45.—EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES

Years/States	No. of Institutions specially meant for Scheduled Castes etc.	Total No. of pupils		
		Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1949-50 . . . . .	13,936	3,605,902	889,200	4,495,102
1950-51 . . . . .	16,266	4,551,197	1,129,051	5,680,248
1951-52 . . . . .	16,724	5,244,693	1,395,350	6,640,043
1952-53 . . . . .	16,248	5,500,705	1,527,806	7,028,511
1953-54 . . . . .	13,006	6,164,050	1,631,382	7,795,431
1954-55 . . . . .	13,731	7,109,803	1,992,119	9,101,922
1955-56 . . . . .	15,682	7,994,471	2,239,970	10,234,441
1956-57 . . . . .	16,567	8,277,613	2,327,516	10,605,159
1957-58 . . . . .	15,574	8,012,454	2,694,673	11,640,827
1957-58—				
<i>States:—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2,389	1,084,520	516,329	1,600,949
Assam . . . . .	2	446,910	2,02,089	648,999
Bihar . . . . .	1,846	1,471,033	206,952	1,677,985
Bombay . . . . .	—	1,056,670	366,521	1,433,191
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	32,211	4,609	36,820
Kerala . . . . .	102	376,930	267,871	644,801
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,328	361,399	43,304	404,703
Madras . . . . .	1,946	1,382,582	634,548	2,017,130
Mysore . . . . .	513	115,652	45,839	161,491
Orissa . . . . .	5,884	323,093	76,422	404,515
Punjab . . . . .	—	204,543	28,304	232,847
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	131,615	8,182	139,797
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	640	1,209,915	101,670	1,311,615
West Bengal . . . . .	—	610,182	168,158	778,340
<i>Centrally Administred Territories</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	47	2,273	1,213	3,516
Delhi . . . . .	—	39,256	9,390	47,646
Hamahcal Pradesh . . . . .	—	4,782	556	5,338
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	27	1,835	621	2,456
Manipur . . . . .	723	31,622	5,253	36,875
Tripura . . . . .	1	36,067	11,289	47,356
N.E.F.A. . . . .	107	4,034	523	4,557
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—

**No. 45—EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND OTHER  
BACKWARD CLASSES—*contd.***

Years/States	No. of pupils getting scholarships and stipends			Total expenditure on scholarships and other concessions
	Boys 6	Girls 7	Total 8	Rs. 9
1949-50 . . . . .	396,857	80,261	477,118	67,68,905
1950-51 . . . . .	541,260	92,329	633,589	1,32,79,127
1951-52 . . . . .	636,666	125,585	762,251	1,73,31,452
1952-53 . . . . .	588,519	150,825	739,344	2,22,82,220
1953-54 . . . . .	750,266	146,857	905,923	2,82,80,380
1954-55 . . . . .	903,797	218,362	1,142,159	3,75,82,586
1955-56 . . . . .	974,920	2,19,363	1,194,283	4,10,02,531
1956-57 . . . . .	904,934	142,711	1,087,714	4,26,00,930
1957-58 . . . . .	1,059,060	272,632	1,331,742	4,89,07,186
<b>1957-58—</b>				
<b>States—</b>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	54,921	12,953	67,877	47,12,172
Assam . . . . .	27,274	6,453	33,754	18,45,750
Bihar . . . . .	46,527	4,179	50,705	58,50,126
Bombay . . . . .	2,90,250	83,234	378,284	91,53,421
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	189	517	706	40,077
Kerala . . . . .	100,681	70,507	171,188	2,624,814
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	104,564	6,808	111,372	2,273,538
Madras . . . . .	44,416	13,929	58,345	6,154,225
Mysore . . . . .	9,923	1,358	11,287	811,781
Orissa . . . . .	199,190	54,994	254,184	2,275,585
Punjab . . . . .	31,578	742	32,320	1,552,513
Rajasthan . . . . .	12,238	656	12,894	581,447
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	91,350	4,516	95,866	5,825,347
West Bengal . . . . .	25,461	3,601	29,062	3,943,113
<b>Centrally Administered Territories:—</b>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	17,339	2,278	19,617	929,222
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,018	137	1,155	29,030
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	134	22	156	10,800
Tripura . . . . .	1,857	748	2,605	181,987
N.E.F.A. . . . .	347	23	370	111,238
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—

## No. 46—LITERACY IN INDIA

( 1951 Census )

## A—According to Standards of Education

States	Partially literate persons (those who can read but not write)	Total literate popula- tion	Literate Persons below middle school standard	Middle School	Matriculate S.L.C. or Higher Secondary	Interme- diate (Arts or Science)	Graduate and post- graduate in arts or Sciences or other subjects
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
INDIA (1)	590,359	59,261,114	50,218,858	5,242,523	2,156,858	466,477	1,176,398
<i>States:—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	45,801	4,106,060	3,602,782	261,143	141,700	30,429	70,006
Assam	20,433	1,633,753	1,365,587	194,670	46,382	10,306	16,901
Bihar	103,679	4,721,411	4,014,292	454,552	142,048	35,804	74,715
Bombay	53,754	10,448,350	9,100,117	803,306	321,978	50,221	172,723
Kerala	16,990	5,518,908	5,181,010	138,281	127,481	14,660	57,476
Madhya Pradesh	30,899	2,563,786	2,272,186	161,079	69,637	13,707	42,177
Madras	53,041	6,255,018	5,459,604	448,101	233,561	42,721	71,231
Mysore	30,420	3,742,283	3,338,367	209,831	123,750	22,163	48,172
Orissa	68,211	2,313,431	2,073,645	176,608	35,379	8,270	19,529
Punjab	24,184	2,457,496	1,772,397	322,222	165,066	35,462	162,349
Rajasthan	4,898	1,425,416	1,266,507	72,156	43,285	10,643	32,325
Uttar Pradesh	64,692	6,825,072	5,822,086	484,660	240,359	60,257	217,710
West Bengal	63,954	6,309,159	4,329,151	1,368,419	361,489	105,396	144,704
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	8,980	7,492	28	324	48	88
Delhi	5,986	669,073	395,290	111,105	95,650	24,600	42,428
Himachal Pradesh	420	85,509	70,246	8,487	4,362	455	1,951
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	277	3,204	3,174	10	5	..	15
Manipur	1,731	65,895	55,478	8,779	771	367	500
Tripura	983	99,197	74,893	18,745	3,482	945	1,132

(1) Includes figures for Sikkim also.

Source.—Ministry of Home Affairs,  
Registrar General of India

No 46—LITERACY IN INDIA—*contd.*

(1951 Census)

A—According to Standards of Education—*contd.*

States	Literates			Percentage of Literacy		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA (1)	5,92,61,114	4,56,10,131	1,36,50,983	16·61	24·83	7·87
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	41,06,060	30,09,803	10,96,257	13·14	16·69	6·4
Assam . . . . .	16,33,753	13,03,087	3,30,666	18·07	27·08	7·81
Bihar . . . . .	47,21,411	39,92,141	7,29,270	12·17	20·48	3·78
Bombay . . . . .	1,04,48,350	73,70,186	25,78,164	21·65	31·71	11·00
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	55,18,908	33,57,175	21,61,733	40·73	50·24	31·40
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	25,63,735	21,11,333	4,52,402	9·83	16·23	3·22
Madras . . . . .	62,55,018	47,40,242	15,14,776	20·87	31·75	10·07
Mysore . . . . .	37,42,283	23,67,486	8,74,797	19·29	29·06	9·17
Orissa . . . . .	23,13,431	19,78,705	3,34,726	15·80	27·32	4·52
Punjab . . . . .	24,57,496	18,25,953	6,31,543	15·23	21·03	8·47
Rajasthan . . . . .	14,25,416	11,97,209	2,28,207	8·93	14·40	2·98
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	68,25,072	57,53,580	10,71,492	10·80	17·38	3·56
West Bengal . . . . .	63,09,159	48,24,134	14,85,025	23·99	34·20	12·13
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . .	7,980	6,513	1,467	25·77	34·18	12·31
Delhi . . . . .	6,59,073	4,24,118	2,44,955	38·36	42·99	32·34
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	85,509	72,972	12,537	7·71	12·59	2·37
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . .	3,204	2,635	569	15·23	25·59	5·30
Manipur . . . . .	65,895	58,932	6,963	11·41	20·77	2·37
Tripura . . . . .	99,197	71,375	27,822	15·52	22·34	7·98

(1) Includes figures for Sikkim.

Source: Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

## **PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS**

**Tables 47-48:—**

In this section, an account is given of the number of printing presses in the country and of newspapers, periodicals and books published during each year from 1948-49. The latest year for which details are available is 1956-57. State-wise distribution with All-India totals (based on the States for which data are available) is given for the latest year while only totals are given for the earlier years.

No. 47.—NUMBER OF PRINTING PRESSES AT WORK AND NUMBER OF  
NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS AND BOOKS PUBLISHED

Years/States	Number of printing presses	Number of newspapers and periodicals	Books	
			In English or other European languages	In Indian languages (Vernacular and classical or more than one language)
1	2	3	4	5
1948-49 (a) . . . . .	9,533	6,071	1,805	7,335
1949-50 (a) . . . . .	10,655	6,591	1,950	8,934
1950-51 (b) . . . . .	11,966	7,047	2,312	10,377
1951-52 (c) . . . . .	11,798	7,016	2,136	10,374
1952-53 . . . . .	12,581	6,628	2,578	11,873
1953-54 . . . . .	13,455	6,951	2,720	12,214
1954-55 (d) . . . . .	13,219	9,375	2,986	12,658
1955-56 (e) . . . . .	13,316	8,896	2,888	12,862
1956-57 . . . . .	12,711	7,970	3,141	12,945
1956-57—				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	644	339	9	113
Assam . . . . .	21	31	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	367	194	22	163
Bombay (f) . . . . .	2,377	1,579	740	3,250
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	35	44	40	87
Kerala . . . . .	426	152	60	711
Madhya Pradesh (i) . . . . .	315	175	4	90
Madras . . . . .	2,480	1,699	661	2,775
Mysore (g) . . . . .	705	269	36	515
Orissa (h) . . . . .	176	141	13	267
Punjab . . . . .	495	435	123	384
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,297	889	412	2,110
West Bengal . . . . .	2,127	1,409	615	1,563
Central Administered Territories:—				
Andaman and Nicobar Island . . . . .	2	1	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1,290	560	364	864
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	6	2	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	13	26	—	22
Tripura . . . . .	14	11	..	..
Pondicherry (i) . . . . .	21	20	42	31
Naga Hills . . . . .	—	—	—	—

Source : State Governments.

(a) Excludes figures for Rajasthan and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figure for Rajasthan.

(c) Excludes figures for Manipur and some districts of Rajasthan.

(d) Excludes Ajmer.

(e) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, M.B., Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg and V.L.

(f) Excludes the figures from Vidharbha region of Bombay.

(g) Excludes the books published in Bangalore district.

(h) Excludes the figures from Puri district.

(i) Data for calendar year 1957.

## NO. 48.—NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGE.

1956-57

States and languages	No. of books published	States and Languages	No. of books published
1	2	1	2
<b>Andhra Pradesh—</b>		<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>	
Telegu . . . . .	108	Hindi . . . . .	83
Tamil . . . . .	1	Nirmadi . . . . .	1
Sanskrit . . . . .	3	Others . . . . .	9
Oriya . . . . .	1		
<b>Assam—</b>		<b>Madras—</b>	
	..	Tamil . . . . .	1,834
<b>Bihar (a)—</b>		Telegu . . . . .	288
Hindi . . . . .	104	Malayalam . . . . .	165
Urdu . . . . .	20	Kannada . . . . .	145
Maithili . . . . .	16	Konkani (Kannada) . . . . .	18
Sanskrit . . . . .	8	Hindi . . . . .	66
Bengali . . . . .	1	Sanskrit . . . . .	66
Bilingual . . . . .	11	Arabic . . . . .	11
		Urdu . . . . .	4
<b>Bombay—</b>		Gujrati . . . . .	1
Marathi . . . . .	1,180	Bengali . . . . .	1
Gujarati . . . . .	1,535	Persian . . . . .	1
Urdu . . . . .	239	Sinhalese . . . . .	1
Hindi . . . . .	176	Tulu (Kannada) . . . . .	1
Sindhi . . . . .	120	Bilingual . . . . .	173
<b>Jammu and Kashmir—</b>		<b>Mysore—</b>	
Urdu . . . . .	44	Kannada . . . . .	465
Hindi . . . . .	21	Telugu . . . . .	4
Kashmiri . . . . .	12	Urdu . . . . .	3
Persian . . . . .	1	Others . . . . .	45
Bodhi . . . . .	2		
Bilingual . . . . .	7	<b>Orissa—</b>	
		Oriya . . . . .	267
<b>Kerala—</b>		<b>Punjab—</b>	
Malayalam . . . . .	588	Hindi . . . . .	132
Hindi . . . . .	4	Punjabi . . . . .	162
Sanskrit . . . . .	2	Sanskrit . . . . .	4
Tamil . . . . .	1	Urdu . . . . .	26
Bilingual . . . . .	116	Bilingual . . . . .	59
		<b>Rajasthan—</b>	
			..

(a) The details about 3 books are not available.

Source: State Governments.

No. 48.—NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGES— *contd.*

1956-57

States and languages	No. of books published	States and languages	No. of books published
1	2	1	2
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>		<b>Punjabi</b> . . . . .	27
Hindi . . . . .	1,673	Bengali . . . . .	5
Urdu . . . . .	191	Oriya . . . . .	3
Bengali . . . . .	12	Kashmiri . . . . .	1
Nepali . . . . .	18	Persian . . . . .	1
Sanskrit . . . . .	137	Sanskrit . . . . .	1
Bilingual . . . . .	77	Bilingual . . . . .	79
Others . . . . .	2		
<b>West Bengal—</b>		<b>Himachal Pradesh—</b> . . . . .	—
Bengali . . . . .	1,025	<b>Manipur—</b>	
Hindi . . . . .	65	Manipuri . . . . .	14
Assamese . . . . .	130	Hindi . . . . .	1
Oriya . . . . .	10	Bilingual . . . . .	3
Nepali . . . . .	19	Others . . . . .	4
Sanskrit . . . . .	3		
Urdu . . . . .	5	<b>Tripura—</b>	—
Pali . . . . .	1		
Burmese . . . . .	6	<b>Pondicherry—</b>	
Garó . . . . .	1	Marathi . . . . .	1
Kirati . . . . .	1	Cannarese . . . . .	2
Bilingual etc . . . . .	297	Bengali . . . . .	7
<b>Centrally Administered Territories :—</b>		Hindi . . . . .	3
<b>Andaman and Nicobar</b>		Sanskrit . . . . .	2
<b>Islands</b> . . . . .	..	Gujrati . . . . .	1
<b>Delhi—</b>		Tamil . . . . .	15
Hindi . . . . .	565	<b>Naga Hills—</b> . . . . .	—
Urdu . . . . .	182		





## JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

### Tables 49—75

This section presents information relating to the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice, Registration, Police and Prisons. The data have been compiled from the returns furnished by the State Governments. Information up to the year 1948 was collected from the former Provinces alone. However, in the Civil and Criminal Justice portions, the figures for 1948 are inclusive of Bhopal, Bilaspur and Tripura also. Those for Registration during 1948 also include Travancore-Cochin in addition to the above three states.

An attempt has been made to collect the data since 1949 on an all India basis. The *totals* for 1949 onward would, therefore, not be strictly comparable with earlier data.

Figures relate to the calendar years unless otherwise mentioned. Totals for the latest year relate to the States for which data are available.

## No. 49.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS

Years/States	Civil				
	Judges of chief court of state <sup>(1)</sup>	Number of districts	District judges <sup>(*)</sup>	Other Judges	
				Stipen- diary	Honorary
I	2	3	4	5	6
1947 . . . . .	105	156	193	1,300	7,596
1948 . . . . .	104	170	213	1,336	7,532
1949 . . . . .	160	275	363	2,053	9,774
1950 . . . . .	162	279	370	2,194	8,651
1951(a) . . . . .	139	258	339	1,945	7,362
1952 (b) . . . . .	149	256	353	2,197	5,811
1953(c) . . . . .	149	242	307	1,988	8,728
1954(d) . . . . .	151	242	335	1,973	11,864
1955(e) . . . . .	130	233	326	1,767	8,278
1956 . . . . .	111	189	271	1,555	8,937
1956—					
Part 'A' States—					
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	14	14	31	194	5,123
Bombay . . . . .	10	23	60	295	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	9	12	15	122	3,058
Orissa . . . . .	1	6	10	57	—
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	24	51	39	270	2
West Bengal . . . . .	20	16	31	126	668
Total—Part 'A' States . . . . .	81	122	190	1,064	8,871

(1) Includes High Court Judges, and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

(2) Includes Additional District Judges and Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Causes Courts, Joint and Assistant Judges in Bombay and Commissioners in Coorg and Punjab.

(a) Excludes Mysore, Bhopal and Delhi.

(b) Excludes Bhopal and Manipur.

(c) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal &amp; Bilaspur.

(d) Excludes Hyderabad, Ajmer &amp; Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, Pepsu, Bhopal &amp; V.P.

## EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA

Criminal						
Number of Session divisions	Number of districts	Session judges (*)	Other judges (*)	District magistrates (*)	Other Magistrates	
					Stipendiary	Honorary
	8	9	10	11	12	13
131	183	230	246	266	3,600	5,493
152	202	275	308	278	3,733	2,873
231	286	378	468	583	4,747	5,629
227	315	415	699	423	4,766	3,017
233	299	400	661	417	4,404	2,783
234	306	427	503	399	4,984	3,896
208	280	386	435	382	4,359	1,899
204	256	401	443	409	4,454	4,315
195	224	369	265	409	4,141	1,356
162	211	220	212	300	3,361	1,648
14	17	35	29	..	..	..
24	27	46	4	55	876	51
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	12	13	31	24	221	417
6	16	9	8	27	289	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	51	100	70	96	881	226
14	16	29	30	27	232	911
109	139	142	172	219	2,499	1,605

(\*) Includes Additional Session Judges.

Source: State Governments.

(\*) Includes Magistrates invested with powers under Section 30 Criminal Procedure Code.

(\*) Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

## NO. 49 — NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS

States	Civil				
	Judges of chief court of state <sup>(1)</sup>	Number of districts	District judges <sup>(2)</sup>	OTHER JUDGES	
				Stipend- iary	Honorary
I	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir (a) . . . . .	3	9	5	40	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	4	19	19	133	—
P.E.P.S.U . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	7	15	15	106	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	3	5	9	78	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	8	9	20	62	66
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	25	57	68	419	66
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	—	1	1	6	—
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	1	1	2	2	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	4	19	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	5	2	17	—
Kutch . . . . .	1	1	2	15	—
Manipur . . . . .	1	1	1	4	—
Tripura . . . . .	1	1	1	9	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Total Part 'C' States	5	10	13	72	—

(1) Includes High Court Judges and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

(2) Includes Additional and Chief Judges of Small Causes Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay and Commissioners in Coorg.

(3) For the financial year 1956-57

EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA—*contd.*

Criminal						
Number of Session Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges (*)	Other Judges (†)	District Magistrates (‡)	Other Magistrates	
					Stipendiary	Honorary
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	9	2	3	9	111	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	19	23	5	16	122	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	25	15	20	34	360	—
5	5	9	—	5	61	3
9	..	20	9	4	72	15
45	62	69	37	68	726	19
1	1	1	1	2	34	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	1	2	—	1	4	—
—	—	—	—	1	12	24
2	5	2	10	5	30	—
1	1	2	—	2	15	—
1	1	1	—	1	7	—
1	1	1	1	1	34	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	10	9	3	13	136	24

(\*) Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

(†) Includes Magistrates invested with powers under Section 30 of Criminal Procedure Code.

(‡) Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

## No. 50.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS

Years/States	Number of cases decided			
	Civil			
	Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
1	2	3	4	5
1947 . . . . .	1,018,433	949,185	75,126	15,104
1948 . . . . .	898,075	920,850	73,626	21,991
1949 . . . . .	1,089,494	1,088,218	98,514	27,431
1950(a) . . . . .	1,169,096	1,077,740	109,698	30,084
1951(b) . . . . .	1,107,638	1,166,033	105,886	31,959
1952 (c) . . . . .	1,130,319	425,043	136,149	31,480
1953 (d) . . . . .	1,098,277	9,68,083	97,106	31,774
1954(e) . . . . .	1,015,589	316,588	106,540	28,088
1955 (f) . . . . .	2,583,043	835,096	91,938	26,166
1956 . . . . .	899,317	826,031	84,526	22,414
1956—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	103,609	22,244	4,905	1,564
Bombay . . . . .	92,299	100,236	8,859	3,327
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	121,991	468,225	7,866	1,643
Orissa . . . . .	13,914	5,294		386
Punjab . . . . .	314,420	19,269	5,522	1,867
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	217,567	73,304	34,011	5,344
West Bengal . . . . .	152,580	34,163	5,123	3,201
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	733,380	722,735	67,394	17,332

Source: State Governments.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, PEPSU and Delhi.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Delhi and Manipur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal &amp; Bilaspur.

(e) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Andhra, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra; Bhopal, and V.P.

NO. 50.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS—*contd.*

Years/States	Number of cases decided			
	Criminal			
	Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
1	6	7	8	9
1947	1,799,390	82,095	49,414	22,139
1948	2,271,500	109,160	57,572	29,544
1949	2,738,024	155,033	82,304	28,152
1950(a)	2,949,440	189,986	83,879	33,423
1951(b)	3,142,499	193,301	85,286	38,428
1952(c)	3,376,846	216,600	85,783	34,711
1953(d)	2,994,771	191,807	90,470	33,118
1954(e)	3,599,834	155,471	81,674	29,619
1955(f)	3,148,708	126,887	73,516	27,793
1956	2,913,640	110,549	57,975	18,551
1956—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..
Bombay	920,252	2,563	5,100	2,540
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Madras	602,587	8,487	6,033	1,029
Orissa	6,509	3,748	1,333	519
Punjab	182,436	9,124	10,115	468
Uttar Pradesh	331,528	54,865	20,921	8,503
West Bengal	382,975	11,933	3,939	3,427
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	2,426,287	90,720	47,441	16,486

(a)  
(b)  
(c)  
(d)  
(e)  
(f)

For footnotes, see page 132 ante.



No. 50.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS—*contd.*

States	Number of cases decided			
	Civil			
	Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir (a) . . . . .	6,463	1,382	447	323
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	43,531	42,148	4,597	1,167
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	42,895	9,490	3,069	1,004
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	45,226	42,520	7,309	1,821
<b>TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES . . . . .</b>	<b>138,115</b>	<b>95,540</b>	<b>15,422</b>	<b>4,306</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>				
Ajmer . . . . .	4,165	897	149	108
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	428	431	21	2
Delhi . . . . .	14,072	3,221	867	370
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	4,822	1,168	314	124
Kutch . . . . .	2,110	1,342	44	150
Manipur . . . . .	525	169	115	29
Tripura . . . . .	1,700	528	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES . . . . .</b>	<b>27,822</b>	<b>7,756</b>	<b>1,710</b>	<b>776</b>

(a) for the financial year 1956—57

No. 50.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS—*concl'd.*

States	Number of cases decided			
	Criminal			
	Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
	6	7	8	9
<i>Part 'U' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir(a) . . . . .	22,314	3,087	459	216
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	164,972	5,600	2,217	339
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	61,289	—	5,109	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	92,887	1,760	1,620	1,126
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES. . . . .	341,462	10,447	9,405	1,681
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	25,836	—	376	—
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	3,361	318	46	—
Delhi . . . . .	101,195	3,995	101	127
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	5,603	1,115	323	133
Kutai . . . . .	1,627	2,490	163	76
Manipur . . . . .	2,566	645	82	25
Tripura . . . . .	5,703	819	38	23
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	145,891	9,382	1,129	384

(a) For the financial year 1956-57.

## NO. 51.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED (1)

Year/States	Suits under the rent law					TOTAL
	Suits for money or movable property	Arrears of rent with or without ejectment	Enhancement or abatement of rent	For ejectment or recovery of possession alone	All other suits under the rent law	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947 . . . .	440,042	3,9,124	618	12,912	468	413,122
1948 . . . .	435,976	197,336	135	621	425	198,517
1949 . . . .	521,822	183,879	407	1,733	3,527	189,540
1950(a) . . . .	598,778	171,126	1,239	3,998	11,780	188,143
1951(b) . . . .	566,258	168,870	537	3,930	6,388	179,725
1952(c) . . . .	603,313	179,015	459	1,887	9,103	190,464
1953(d) . . . .	561,163	196,113	554	1,972	7,878	206,517
1954(e) . . . .	558,820	223,582	540	2,712	7,752	234,586
1955(f) . . . .	539,703	195,276	827	6,092	5,884	207,979
1956 . . . .	430,111	124,581	581	4,506	6,851	139,313
1956—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . .	27,241	47,442	..	13	2,161	49,616
Bombay . . . .	157,351	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . .	104,177	6	..	5	..	11
Orissa . . . .	9,004	95	—	..	—	95
Punjab . . . .	16,813	—	—	..	—	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	70,805	—	—	..	—	..
West Bengal . . . .	42,814	70,312	—	2,209	2,929	75,450
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	328,235	117,855	..	2,227	5,090	125,172
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir(2) . . . .	2,592	387	13	346	64	3,407
Madhya Bharat . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . .	26,494	1,634	21	220	150	2,025
P. E. P. S. U. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . .	37,933	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . .	17,744	2,883	113	717	258	3,971
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES	84,763	4,904	147	1,283	477	9,403
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . .	2,598	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . .	792	92	—	17	..	311
Delhi . . . .	7,986	1,318	422	941	1,280	3,961
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	3,430	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . .	1,535	124	12	26	4	166
Manipur . . . .	114	14	—	10	—	24
Tripura . . . .	658	274	—	2	—	276
Vindhya Pradesh . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	17,113	1,822	434	996	1,284	4,738

(1) Figures in this table are exclusive of those tried in the Revenue Courts.

(2) For the financial year 1956—57.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu, Delhi and Manipur.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal &amp; Bilaspur.

(e) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad &amp; Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Bhopal &amp; V.P.

No. 51—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED—*contd.*

Suits for immovable property	Suit for specific relief	Mortgage suits	Other suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	Total	Grand Total	Total value of suits Rs.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
120,525	18,215	23,724	55,538	218,002	1,071,126	52,55,08,675
107,406	20,346	19,336	49,112	1,96,210	830,703	53,76,94,496
140,621	22,661	30,298	122,026	315,606	1,026,974	82,18,97,280
134,347	21,504	32,539	74,781	263,171	105,092	1,04,84,39,999
128,037	21,707	27,001	72,246	248,991	994,974	68,49,28,821
124,176	24,016	25,463	103,735	277,435	10712,241	96,83,26,350
141,349	24,499	25,057	76,631	267,536	1,035,216	90,38,41,548
139,992	28,876	23,068	76,777	268,713	1062,119	89,33,21,576
132,795	27,378	26,901	84,567	271,735	1,033,010	81,66,36,257
123,438	24,581	20,813	68,126	239,904	804,063	56,42,13,386
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8,227	321	862	4,264	13,674	90,531	6,40,51,665
16,623	1,661	1,700	15,911	35,895	93,749	9,07,34,342
10,636	1,184	8,995	1,325	21,840	126,028	8,25,76,574
1,809	269	686	1,066	3,830	12,929	1,10,74,944
4,815	3,845	608	6,391	15,419	32,232	3,28,42,403
43,852	14,800	840	14,804	74,296	145,101	9,51,07,541
14,555	1,483	1,008	11,155	28,201	146,495	15,63,08,949
100,517	23,263	14,459	54,016	193,155	647,065	53,27,86,508
1,252	403	135	1,452	1,302	6,709	31,60,956
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7,040	700	1,602	4,869	14,811	13,330	3,61,37,447
2,917	703	447	1,010	5,077	43,010	3,02,16,733
5,756	1,008	3,857	2,855	13,476	35,201	3,11,30,173
17,565	2,874	6,041	10,186	36,665	128,250	12,06,45,309
577	84	59	342	1,062	3,660	21,72,334
179	4	28	50	207	1,108	7,04,766
3,354	1,096	62	1,925	6,437	14,396	78,36,326
468	127	62	347	1,004	5,438	12,13,018
144	57	65	110	376	2,077	64,38,791
227	23	16	56	322	460	13,43,053
407	53	21	194	675	1,609	10,73,281
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5,356	1,444	313	3,024	10,083	78,748	2,07,81,569

Source : State Governments.

## NO. 52—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE CASES IN

Years/States	Number of suits before the courts			
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total (1)
1	2	3	4	5
1947 . . . . .	642,031	1,002,906	106,765	1,760,316
1948 . . . . .	4,191,210	800,656	115,334	1,346,284
1949 . . . . .	612,867	1,010,018	144,260	1,766,144
1950(a) . . . . .	639,038	1,033,479	125,051	1,797,530
1951(b) . . . . .	628,315	960,865	60,339	1,517,772
1952(c) . . . . .	632,425	885,393	103,664	1,767,101
1953(d) . . . . .	596,644	877,243	102,538	1,66,961
1954(e) . . . . .	567,022	1,035,669	58,175	1,731,313
1955(f) . . . . .	612,563	1,002,555	33,189	2,407,731
1956 . . . . .	566,637	748,101	40,501	1,260,351
1956—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	58,150	90,531	2,635	151,316
Bombay . . . . .	81,365	93,749	2,110	78,022
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	48,752	110,519	5,429	164,700
Orissa . . . . .	12,106	12,929	821	25,856
Punjab . . . . .	12,941	32,232	928	4,601
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	158,335	145,101	12,194	315,630
West Bengal . . . . .	88,540	146,469	3,408	245,824
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	460,189	631,530	27,525	985,949
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	4,705	6,450	121	11,276
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	22,762	4,330	2,226	67,725
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	23,042	43,010	3,424	69,476
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	38,161	35,201	5,311	78,673
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	88,670	88,991	11,082	227,150
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	4,823	3,660	692	9,175
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	1,030	1,103	9	2,142
Delhi . . . . .	7,628	14,396	386	22,410
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,595	4,434	707	6,736
Kutch . . . . .	1,191	2,077	52	3,320
Manipur . . . . .	286	301	48	635
Tripura . . . . .	1,225	1,609	—	2,834
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	17,778	27,580	1,894	47,252

(1) Includes cases withdrawn from courts jurisdiction.

(2) For the financial year 1956-57.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu and Delhi.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal and Bilaspur.

(e) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Andhra, M. P., Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Bhopal, and V. P.

## COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—CIVIL SUITS

Number of suits disposed of ( <i>excluding transfers</i> )				On reference to arbitration	Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year
Without trial	Without contest	With contest				
		Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant			
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
191,228	566,973	124,117	44,804	2,753	741,330	208,335
170,512	450,737	126,877	43,518	2,524	454,257	99,822
222,102	536,380	116,048	61,737	6,114	591,797	133,653
228,175	598,275	185,667	52,210	3,791	639,698	175,823
218,482	549,919	272,919	61,807	3,446	609,998	236,887
203,089	516,112	184,819	64,672	3,590	629,272	406,689
194,072	490,828	175,158	61,459	3,456	611,316	180,377
222,364	338,699	171,254	57,935	2,821	661,476	213,166
243,581	560,010	155,843	51,478	2,470	638,140	164,193
199,932	385,935	131,907	45,738	2,993	561,981	210,438
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29,233	60,059	10,114	3,390	213	46,474	9,408
—	—	15,383	4,642	279	85,723	26,550
17,203	80,047	19,810	4,951	20	40,195	8,017
3,846	7,372	1,878	810	8	11,942	4,719
3,985	3,965	7,774	4,225	371	14,681	921
78,946	51,124	25,528	11,384	728	148,866	66,582
36,265	101,537	10,185	4,537	56	87,805	35,246
169,470	304,704	90,672	33,939	1,675	445,786	151,443
1,647	2,317	1,394	448	44	5,426	1,620
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5,003	25,462	9,717	3,282	37	24,194	4,854
9,231	21,255	10,139	2,235	35	25,067	6,161
9,746	18,123	13,675	3,675	9	43,815	22,046
25,627	67,157	34,925	9,640	125	98,502	54,681
781	1,573	1,387	339	753	4,257	1,999
326	495	136	36	—	569	70
1,730	8,484	2,320	1,093	436	8,338	1,464
855	2,142	1,272	378	3	1,914	117
417	732	776	121	—	1,210	259
63	70	125	80	—	218	86
663	578	294	112	1	1,118	289
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4,835	14,074	6,310	2,159	1,193	17,693	4,284

Source: State Governments.

## No. 53—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE CASES IN

Years/States	Number of cases before the courts			
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revised during the year	Total (1)
1	2	3	4	5
1947				
1948	126,703	651,914	8,395	787,012
1949	104,017	663,343	8,310	782,710
1950 (a)	175,150	473,154	23,623	1,069,381
1951 (b)	149,164	816,606	12,012	978,792
1952 (c)	150,422	899,949	11,512	1,075,721
1953 (d)	163,734	831,933	11,996	1,065,292
1954 (e)	156,340	743,183	9,917	915,369
1955 (f)	177,694	771,193	8,665	913,869
1956	143,430	655,039	5,836	805,945
1956—	136,560	608,953	5,598	791,838
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>				
Andhra	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	10,108	31,573	286	41,967
Bombay	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	13,399	23,246	177	38,953
Madras	27,669	324,505	1,664	353,838
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	2,333	5,484	65	7,882
Uttar Pradesh	6,285	19,237	82	25,604
West Bengal	31,442	73,056	1,299	105,797
	16,546	36,675	381	54,736
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	112,782	510,776	3,954	628,777
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>				
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir (2)	1,419	1,081	13	2,518
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..
P.H.P.S.U.	8,133	42,811	627	50,993
Rajasthan	3,937	8,686	226	12,849
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	7,756	38,359	709	86,824
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES	21,245	90,937	1,580	153,184
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>				
Ajmer	343	931	26	1,500
Bhopal	..	..	..	..
Coorg	128	523	—	651
Delhi	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	1,078	3,620	13	4,716
Kutch	348	1,324	20	1,692
Manipur	56	212	—	308
Tripura	56	175	—	231
Vindhya Pradesh	324	455	—	779
	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	2,533	7,240	64	9,877

(1) Includes cases withdrawn from courts jurisdiction.

(2) for the financial year 1956-57.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu, Coorg and Delhi.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Manipur and Tripura.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal &amp; Bilaspur.

(e) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Andhra, M. P., Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Bhopal &amp; V. P.

## COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—MISCELLANEOUS CASES

Number of cases disposed of (*excluding transfers*)

Without trial	Without contest	With contest		On the close of reference to arbitration	Pending at the close of the year	Pending for more than a year
		Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant			
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
364,338	174,580	70,244	41,866	65	130,807	12,688
388,387	176,090	66,947	38,923	132	112,173	10,991
457,301	207,500	118,688	59,769	6,977	193,992	27,301
458,950	192,817	110,170	47,851	339	160,292	18,395
512,566	207,049	119,066	60,283	503	170,407	21,554
503,615	201,304	108,624	53,320	295	173,769	27,328
406,191	176,614	100,888	44,802	128	160,988	29,425
447,457	158,690	93,877	53,584	327	161,593	32,031
344,908	166,033	77,049	41,344	144	159,470	26,817
334,184	136,144	669,487	36,747	249	459,510	27,534
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8,192	6,656	4,062	3,334	—	8,488	780
..	..	..	..	25	17,243	5,802
232,550	69,027	14,557	9,202	5	27,456	2,156
1,921	1,377	1,247	749	—	2,567	490
2,954	2,384	7,247	3,698	72	5,335	378
34,907	4,197	21,486	10,451	13	34,703	8,855
11,378	14,831	4,449	3,502	3	19,272	3,964
291,902	97,472	53,048	30,943	118	116,064	22,427
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
390	407	467	108	21	1125	09
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15,351	19,766	4,442	2,578	11	8,845	1,054
3,782	1,592	2,259	938	4	4,107	872
21,329	15,481	4,559	1,111	..	19,973	2,566
40,852	37,246	11,727	4,735	36	34,050	4,801
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
310	327	187	73	33	50	102
172	152	120	61	—	107	13
526	791	1,260	572	72	1,495	131
235	123	476	311	—	524	22
57	17	121	40	—	74	10
21	13	63	50	—	68	5
281	155	65	23	—	255	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,430	1,426	2,172	1,069	95	2,994	306

Source: State Governments.



## No. 54—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS

Years/States	Number of appeals before the courts		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and reinstituted during the year	Total (1)
I	2	3	4
1947 . . . . .	90,995	76,091	203,693
1948 . . . . .	43,251	70,175	186,134
1949 . . . . .	109,774	95,715	238,350
1950(a) . . . . .	111,732	96,995	233,378
1951(b) . . . . .	122,003	100,281	249,976
1952(c) . . . . .	123,356	115,846	259,715
1953(d) . . . . .	126,600	110,840	253,025
1954(e) . . . . .	139,583	96,813	249,339
1955(f) . . . . .	119,264	86,830	210,220
1956 . . . . .	113,238	80,094	175,115
1956—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	5,290	4,674	9,964
Bombay . . . . .	13,489	8,448	22,008
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	10,252	10,521	20,773
Orissa . . . . .	2,523	1,473	3,996
Punjab . . . . .	7,103	6,586	13,689
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	40,827	20,938	61,765
West Bengal . . . . .	11,912	6,193	21,998
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	91,396	58,833	154,193
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	356	469	825
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	6,764	8,348	12,919
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,236	3,677	5,913
Saurashtra . . . . .	631	340	874
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	10,699	6,777	37,476
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	20,686	19,511	18,007
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .	258	425	693
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	5	—	25
Delhi . . . . .	171	429	600
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	226	283	509
Kutch . . . . .	311	287	598
Manipur . . . . .	145	178	322
Tripura . . . . .	45	148	193
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	1,156	1,750	2,915

(1) Includes cases transferred from courts jurisdiction and appeals, not shown in the two preceding columns.

(2) for the financial year 1956-57.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu and Kashmir.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal and Bilaspur.

(e) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, J & K, Pepsu, Bhopal, & V.P.

## APPEALS FROM DECREES

Appeals from decrees					Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year
Appeals disposed of ( <i>excluding</i> transfers)						
Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	Reversed	Remanded		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
9,693	35,472	7,040	10,924	3,932	100,254	38,323
10,102	33,678	6,602	10,250	4,261	88,469	36,331
15,700	42,284	10,337	12,869	6,649	116,103	40,047
15,658	41,806	9,543	13,088	6,250	107,717	45,549
17,424	44,246	10,082	13,788	9,435	129,307	52,388
15,448	42,258	10,501	12,992	6,334	134,272	64,294
14,377	42,135	9,158	12,290	5,937	135,040	65,530
14,929	44,926	9,180	13,595	7,028	134,756	63,663
13,540	39,426	8,121	11,884	6,566	121,674	60,602
12,413	33,004	6,696	9,631	5,328	120,551	59,102
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
754	2,560	485	779	327	5,063	1,606
1,816	3,756	947	1,093	512	13,149	5,107
565	4,542	1,022	1,178	559	10,001	4,597
342	722	109	265	91	2,466	1,352
699	3,017	505	919	378	8,163	4,399
4,453	7,377	1,340	2,340	1,739	44,962	25,914
1 143	2,535	326	834	285	13,245	8,177
9,772	24,509	4,734	7,408	3,891	97,049	51,152
57	144	125	91	62	346	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
742	2,365	453	638	399	8,322	2,230
372	1,506	353	417	207	2,239	416
88	123	20	35	21	582	255
1,175	3,776	915	769	684	10,627	4,493
2,434	7,914	1,866	1,950	1,373	22,116	7,427
23	59	15	44	6	264	149
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	9	2	4	1	7	—
50	197	13	103	7	230	12
12	173	18	87	7	193	47
28	107	44	36	28	354	221
88	31	1	3	12	187	78
6	14	5	—	4	164	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
207	581	96	273	64	1,386	523

Source: State Governments.

## No. 55.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS

Years/States	Number of appeals before the courts		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and reinstituted during the year	Total (1)
1	2	3	4
1947 . . . . .	10,833	16,476	31,926
1948 . . . . .	9,699	16,681	30,873
1949 . . . . .	13,764	28,457	48,472
1950(a) . . . . .	18,507	29,972	51,704
1951(b) . . . . .	21,692	31,315	56,379
1952(c) . . . . .	21,161	31,974	54,722
1953(d) . . . . .	22,559	29,916	54,251
1954 (e) . . . . .	17,665	29,978	50,740
1955 (f) . . . . .	19,122	26,072	45,586
1956 . . . . .	16,570	24,802	39,927
1956—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	804	1,646	2,450
Bombay . . . . .	4,054	2,340	6,415
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	1,038	2,912	261
Orissa . . . . .	317	577	894
Punjab . . . . .	1,083	2,132	3,215
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,912	3,832	7,744
West Bengal . . . . .	2,089	5,486	1,113
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	13,297	18,925	30,792
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	857	1,356	2,213
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	488	946	1,436
Saurashtra . . . . .	47	40	87
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1,060	1,725	2,785
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	2,452	4,067	6,521
<i>'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .	92	177	269
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	2	2
Delhi . . . . .	645	1,375	2,002
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	55	116	171
Kutch . . . . .	13	17	30
Manipur . . . . .	4	83	88
Triptura . . . . .	12	42	54
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	821	1,810	2,614

(1) Includes cases transferred from courts jurisdiction and appeals not shown in the preceding columns. Also includes appeals received by transfer.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu, Delhi & Manipur.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal & Bilaspur.

(e) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad & Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes M.P., Hyderabad, Pepsu, Bhopal, & V.P.

## MISCELLANEOUS APPEALS

Appeals disposed of (excluding transfers)						
Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	Reversed	Remanded	Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2,752	7,674	634	3,088	906	12,683	2,855
3,272	8,023	812	3,296	1,177	10,027	2,428
10,638	9,320	1,338	3,962	1,243	17,525	2,676
4,493	9,739	7,579	3,820	1,519	20,670	3,311
5,797	10,253	7,143	4,654	1,636	22,623	4,389
4,381	9,761	7,900	3,909	1,627	23,261	7,631
5,106	10,533	7,299	4,050	1,707	22,356	778
5,271	12,151	16,827	4,492	2,068	20,628	5,600
4,223	12,242	2,500	4,337	1,935	19,472	4,870
4,293	9,483	1,776	3,547	1,267	18,831	4,718
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
477	645	56	307	79	878	63
768	1,312	668	322	229	2,088	947
261	794	132	375	81	1,037	211
131	192	17	9*	10	448	108
300	937	105	368	102	1,343	250
855	1,613	223	718	189	4,142	1,677
361	1,527	123	548	162	4,409	620
1,461	7,033	1,329	2,717	852	15,345	3,876
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
275	414	41	266	71	754	108
185	406	26	156	95	416	57
13	15	5	8	2	34	..
352	817	311	200	141	886	598
825	1,652	343	630	309	2,084	753
21	49	7	12	7	168	56
—	1	—	—	1	—	..
27	647	47	138	13	1,135	13
41	41	4	29	8	47	5
5	6	1	1	2	15	8
2	1	—	—	76	1	—
9	4	5	—	—	36	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
105	743	64	180	106	1,402	89

Source : State Government

## NO. 56--GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES

Years/States and	Persons whose cases were disposed of		
	Number of offences reported	Number of persons under trial	Discharged or acquitted
1	2	3	4
1947 . . . . .	2,333,133	3,013,510	800,384
1948 . . . . .	2,747,163	3,673,972	1,053,788
1949 . . . . .	3,321,611	4,548,782	5,773,560
1950(a) . . . . .	3,672,836	5,147,165	1,604,750
1951(b) . . . . .	2,293,614	5,487,114	1,658,307
1952(c) . . . . .	4,043,872	6,947,922	1,772,568
1953(d) . . . . .	3,375,701	5,154,344	1,530,344
1954(e) . . . . .	3,592,813	5,711,639	1,637,095
1955(f) . . . . .	3,539,870	5,032,505	1,807,419
1956 . . . . .	3,503,033	5,332,223	1,474,914
1956—			
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>			
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	153,236	350,508	141,964
Bombay . . . . .	920,635	1,297,355	253,590
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	650,242	719,057	66,816
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	63,956	125,776	47,278
Punjab . . . . .	188,638	276,213	99,374
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	395,997	807,960	373,585
West Bengal . . . . .	470,154	610,738	168,664
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>2,837,408</b>	<b>4,187,607</b>	<b>1,151,271</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>			
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir(1) . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	34,093	73,460	35,590
Mysore . . . . .	263,445	286,891	58,810
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	81,706	241,017	108,224
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	111,298	329,583	686,684
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>490,542</b>	<b>930,951</b>	<b>271,308</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>			
Ajmer . . . . .	31,836	44,236	8,939
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	3,369	5,349	1,364
Delhi . . . . .	116,645	113,961	18,724
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	8,863	12,744	7,520
Kutch . . . . .	4,563	7,820	3,483
Manipur . . . . .	3,225	4,740	2,058
Tripura . . . . .	6,582	24,815	10,247
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>175,083</b>	<b>213,665</b>	<b>52,335</b>

(1) For the financial year 1956-57.

Source : State Governments.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu &amp; Dehli.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal &amp; Bilaspur.

(e) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad &amp; Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes M.P., Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Bhopal, Coorg &amp; U.P.

No. 36.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES—*contd.*

Years/States	Persons who cases were disposed of			Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year
	Convicted	Committed or referred	Died, escaped or transferred to another state	
I	5	6	7	8
1947 . . . . .	1,630,985	31,002	9,998	440,098
1948 . . . . .	2,070,462	41,234	13,512	485,601
1949 . . . . .	2,455,949	45,449	34,491	697,170
1950(a) . . . . .	2,707,737	61,718	76,738	857,726
1951(b) . . . . .	2,703,416	48,061	67,500	974,053
1952(c) . . . . .	2,515,032	54,176	105,469	1,036,068
1953(d) . . . . .	2,311,259	51,548	112,085	945,032
1954 (e) . . . . .	3,172,969	53,916	107,411	970,237
1955(f) . . . . .	2,741,858	56,045	103,919	926,128
1956 . . . . .	2,790,910	53,261	103,415	819,681
1956—				
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	95,543	7,416	1262	104,321
Bombay . . . . .	809,343	4,471	17,397	212,559
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	625,372	3,348	13,230	10,291
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	41,322	1,244	365	35,567
Punjab . . . . .	155,056	4,259	70	17,454
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	290,276	23,103	4,995	116,001
West Bengal . . . . .	372,529	3,274	2,602	62,865
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	2,332,413	47,160	39,921	559,058
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	7,052	969	606	29,043
Jammu & Kashmir (1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	166,853	1,822	6,044	53,362
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	35,825	2,268	26,009	68,691
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	67,778	521	33,890	75,401
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	277,503	5,580	65,943	226,497
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>				
Ajmer . . . . .	20,902	81	2,066	12,248
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	2,483	10	17	1,315
Delhi . . . . .	90,105	268	18	4,846
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2,993	26	271	1,934
Kutch . . . . .	3,005	67	30	1,235
Manipur . . . . .	1,930	18	77	664
Tripura . . . . .	2,561	51	72	11,884
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	123,979	521	2,551	34,126

(a) }  
 (b) }  
 (c) } See foot-notes on page 146 *envis.*  
 (d) }  
 (e) }  
 (f) }

## No. 57.—GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS

Years/States	Number of persons			
	Number of appellants and Applicants for revision before the courts	Appeals or applications rejected	Sentence or order confirmed	Sentence altered
I	2	3	4	5
1947 . . . . .	174,480	42,338	46,321	18,857
1948 . . . . .	195,747	43,507	49,405	23,220
1949 . . . . .	267,282	56,272	68,684	33,192
1950(a) . . . . .	286,755	59,054	65,522	28,941
1951(b) . . . . .	295,406	64,488	64,541	28,354
1952(c) . . . . .	304,943	62,941	65,090	31,442
1953(d) . . . . .	302,806	68,920	64,802	30,569
1954 (e) . . . . .	323,871	66,265	60,184	30,357
1955 (f) . . . . .	285,863	52,935	62,159	22,699
1956 . . . . .	278,251	51,460	57,872	24,477
1956 —				
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	46,411	7,530	13,822	3,230
Bombay . . . . .	13,242	3,929	2,675	1,349
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	19,388	1,898	6,188	2,868
Madras . . . . .	8,345	1,105	1,691	595
Orissa . . . . .	25,840	6,083	5,100	4,502
Punjab . . . . .	113,129	19,845	17,269	5,892
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	23,323	4,333	5,995	1,919
West Bengal . . . . .	249,678	44,723	52,740	22,216
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	249,678	44,723	52,740	22,216
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	1,930	404	222	340
Jammu & Kashmir(1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	7,003	273	20,086	524
Mysore . . . . .	15,120	5,322	1,464	895
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	453	42	60	29
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,904	153	793	276
Saurashtra . . . . .	27,410	6,194	24,625	2,064
TraVancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	27,410	6,194	24,625	2,064
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>				
Ajmer . . . . .	703	247	121	1
Bhopal . . . . .	95	10	15	..
Coorg . . . . .	132	64	—	28
Delhi . . . . .	266	106	29	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	416	83	123	70
Kutch . . . . .	359	4	83	8
Manipur . . . . .	92	29	36	6
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,163	543	507	177
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	1,163	543	507	177

(1) For the financial year 1956-57

(a) Totals for 1950 excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Totals for 1951 excludes Mysore, Pepsu and Delhi.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(d) Excludes W. Bengal, Ajmer, Bhopal &amp; Bilaspur.

(e) Excludes, Ajmer, Hyderabad &amp; Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes M. P. Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Bhopal, &amp; V. P.

Source : State Government,

No. 57.—GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Number of persons			
	Sentence reversed	Otherwise disposed of	Died, escaped, or transferred to another State	Pending trial
I	6	7	8	9
1947 . . . . .	33,091	10,527	461	37,296
1948 . . . . .	35,564	11,759	1,606	48,132
1949 . . . . .	80,939	16,739	911	61,115
1950(a) . . . . .	57,909	20,209	1,618	78,072
1951(b) . . . . .	55,543	21,248	2,070	83,869
1952(c) . . . . .	53,940	19,406	1,530	96,556
1953(d) . . . . .	53,577	18,914	2,187	89,772
1954(e) . . . . .	53,817	21,323	2,724	81,508
1955(f) . . . . .	49,869	19,645	3,181	81,175
1956 . . . . .	45,190	16,498	3,143	88,264
1956—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	8,661	3,577	39	16,574
Bombay . . . . .	2,450	1,161	1	2,773
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,607	1,014	255	4,558
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	1,854	410	5	2,901
Punjab . . . . .	4,919	1,236	2	3,998
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	17,023	5,119	1,589	46,392
West Bengal . . . . .	3,784	1,630	1	3,275
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	41,298	14,147	1,892	80,471
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir (1) . . . . .	337	359	8	260
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	1,295	352	156	2,277
P.E.P.S.U . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,701	1,196	917	3,625
Saurashtra . . . . .	34	2	—	286
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	350	127	169	1,926
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	3,717	2,036	1,250	7,474
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	33	117	—	123
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	10	9	—	6
Delhi . . . . .	24	3	1	12
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	79	—	51
Kutch . . . . .	58	15	—	57
Manipur . . . . .	40	87	—	43
Tripura . . . . .	9	5	—	27
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	175	315	1	319

(1)  
(2)  
(3)  
(4)  
(5)  
(6)

See foot-notes on page 148 ante.



# NO. 58.—NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED AND NUMBER OF PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED AND ACQUITTED

Years/Description of offences	Number of cases		
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial
1	2	3	4
1947 . . . . .	2,249,409	1,926,830	1,882,958
1948(a) . . . . .	2,773,511	2,430,172	2,370,288
1949 . . . . .	3,169,382	2,760,073	2,768,054
1950(b) . . . . .	3,579,895	3,082,094	3,113,455
1951(c) . . . . .	3,672,140	2,293,014	3,427,321
1952(d) . . . . .	3,691,949	3,440,262	3,286,767
1953(e) . . . . .	2,356,510	1,711,859	1,193,435
1954(f) . . . . .	2,157,783	18,40,157	20,21,464
1955(g) . . . . .	3,213,526	2,982,659	3,007,430
1956(h) . . . . .	2,188,248	1,970,105	2,000,303
1956 —			
Against the state . . . . .	62	61	134
Relating to the army and navy . . . . .	53	36	49
Against public tranquility . . . . .	36,695	29,457	31,139
By or relating to public servants . . . . .	673	525	641
Contempt of the lawful authority of public servants . . . . .	10,545	8,933	9,576
False evidence and offences against public justice . . . . .	4,458	3,623	3,872
Relating to coin and government stamps . . . . .			
Relating to weights and measures . . . . .	407	259	391
Affecting public health, safety, convenience . . . . .	8,504	8,219	8,371
Decency and morals . . . . .	22,961	20,568	21,980
Relating to religion . . . . .	503	256	479
<i>Affecting the human body</i>			
Affecting life . . . . .	14,844	12,318	14,189
Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and concealment of birth . . . . .	333	262	283
Hurt . . . . .	93,913	65,193	68,850
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement . . . . .	5,740	3,594	4,049
Criminal force and assault . . . . .	10,642	6,329	6,627
Kidnaping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour . . . . .	7,388	5,780	5,586
Rape . . . . .	881	744	717
Unnatural offence . . . . .	163	142	155
<i>Against property</i>			
Theft . . . . .	84,851	64,699	64,645
Extortion . . . . .	1,052	640	747
Robbery and dacoity . . . . .	7,222	5,938	5,915
Criminal misappropriation . . . . .	1,869	1,246	1,443
Criminal breach of trust . . . . .	11,023	7,861	8,502
Receiving stolen property . . . . .	6,675	4,869	5,091
Cheating . . . . .	11,290	7,689	7,283
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property . . . . .	930	569	685
Mischief . . . . .	18,664	12,532	13,259
Criminal trespass . . . . .	43,424	31,442	29,933
Relating to documents and trade or property marks . . . . .	2,115	1,241	1,871
Criminal breach of contracts of service . . . . .	676	135	563
Relating to marriage . . . . .	12,836	6,532	6,445
Defamation . . . . .	3,431	2,214	2,439
Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance . . . . .	14,418	8,939	11,690
Under special and local laws . . . . .	1,749,008	1,646,703	1,662,402
Criminal conspiracy . . . . .	299	237	302

Source : State Governments.

(a) Excludes figures of Bilaspur.

(b) Totals for 1956 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

(c) Totals for 1957 exclude Mysore, Pepsu and Delhi.

(d) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(e) Excludes West Bengal, Ajmer, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Bombay, Punjab, Saurashtra, Travancore, Cochin, Ajmer, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(g) Excludes M.P. Punjab, Hyderabad, Mysore, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg and Vindhya Pradesh.

(h) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Bombay, M.P., Punjab, Hyderabad, M.B., Pepsu, Rajasthan, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal & V.P.

**NO. 58.—NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED AND NUMBER OF PERSONS  
TRIED, CONVICTED AND ACQUITTED—*contd.***

Years/Description of Offences	Number of Persons				
	Under-trial including from previous year	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped or transferred to another state	Remaining under trial
1	5	6	7	8	9
1947 . . . . .	2,959,304	878,829	1,634,892	9,668	444,174
1948(a) . . . . .	6,612,122	1,044,381	2,074,467	13,039	480,741
1949 . . . . .	4,258,228	1,220,687	2,388,787	19,955	637,050
1950(b) . . . . .	4,546,283	1,479,708	1,200,184	127,748	833,643
1951(c) . . . . .	5,487,114	1,658,307	2,701,416	67,500	974,053
1952(d) . . . . .	5,474,383	1,609,129	2,828,903	90,025	950,326
1953(e) . . . . .	1,646,601	849,315	1,577,627	117,319	655,421
1954(f) . . . . .	3,435,791	1,139,225	1,748,308	53,430	494,828
1955(g) . . . . .	4,718,343	1,533,448	1,978,603	80,265	1,126,017
1956 . . . . .	3,304,798	947,238	1,751,919	59,111	547,197
1956—					
Against the state . . . . .	300	58	49	4	192
Relating to army and navy . . . . .	254	39	83	71	62
Against public tranquillity . . . . .	170,422	80,153	43,498	3,989	42,626
By or relating to public servants . . . . .	1,955	856	419	67	567
Concerning the lawful authority of public servants . . . . .	21,066	6,748	9,826	133	4,346
False evidence and offences against public justice . . . . .	10,112	3,168	4,387	204	1,801
Relating to coin and government stamps . . . . .	668	181	257	60	177
Relating to weights and measures . . . . .	8,865	347	8,904	80	393
Affecting public health, safety, con- venience, decency and morals . . . . .	30,384	5,621	19,503	874	4,597
Relating to religion . . . . .	1,566	639	811	100	539
<i>Affecting the human body</i>					
Affecting life . . . . .	50,803	21,053	9,060	1,726	18,736
Causing suicide, injuries to health, mutilation, exposure of infants and concealment of birth . . . . .	659	237	133	52	237
Harm to life and health . . . . .	242,219	143,280	24,291	7,825	73,814
Wrongful restraint and wrongful con- finement . . . . .	15,168	8,358	1,557	535	4,747
Criminal force and assault . . . . .	23,953	14,157	2,522	400	6,874
Kidnaping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour . . . . .	15,559	10,046	1,901	574	2,882
Rape . . . . .	2,088	948	326	48	744
Unnatural offence . . . . .	276	136	45	4	91
<i>Against property</i>					
Theft . . . . .	185,063	86,168	40,264	6,714	52,818
Extortion . . . . .	2,910	1,816	280	43	766
Robbery and dacoity . . . . .	35,408	16,150	4,575	906	13,741
Criminal conspiracy . . . . .	3,376	1,736	480	152	1,008
Criminal breach of trust . . . . .	14,750	7,104	2,404	573	4,009
Receiving stolen property . . . . .	10,128	3,623	4,149	132	2,224
Cheating . . . . .	10,252	9,085	1,773	288	5,106
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property . . . . .	2,480	1,287	134	206	853
Mischief . . . . .	57,623	34,961	5,337	1,472	17,853
Criminal trespass . . . . .	96,422	45,749	15,719	2,734	32,062
Relating to comments and trade or property marks . . . . .	4,619	2,116	717	291	1,401
Criminal breach of contracts of service . . . . .	1,000	441	344	13	143
Relating to marriage . . . . .	20,751	14,704	1,113	348	4,585
Defamation . . . . .	6,371	4,084	372	144	1,837
Criminal intimidation, insult and abuse . . . . .	21,889	12,102	2,245	590	7,033
Under special and legal laws . . . . .	2,220,001	411,481	1,543,370	27,690	237,390
Criminal conspiracy . . . . .	847	582	151	62	441

Source : State Governments.

(a)  
(b)  
(c)  
(d)  
(e)  
(f)  
(g)

See footnotes on page 150 ante.

## No. 59.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES

Years/States	1	Number of persons executed	Number of persons sentenced to		
			Death	Trans- portation or penal servitude	Imprison- ment
		2	3	4	5
1947 . . . . .		107	454	1,329	185,979
1948 . . . . .		61	663	1,652	249,256
1949 . . . . .		102	634	2,185	294,393
1950(a) . . . . .		86	660	2,006	571,765
1951(b) . . . . .		62	558	2,551	368,561
1952 (c) . . . . .		865	633	2,549	356,761
1953(d) . . . . .		556	708	2,593	310,825
1954(e) . . . . .		92	600	2,874	350,797
1955 (f) . . . . .		586	634	3,557	371,608
1956 . . . . .		25	533	2,762	287,074
1956—					
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>					
Andhra . . . . .		..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .		..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .		3	8	339	22,552
Bombay . . . . .		8	41	326	78,534
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .		..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .		..	63	193	73,190
Orissa . . . . .		1	3	93	8,614
Punjab . . . . .		..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .		8	342	1,186	36,140
West Bengal . . . . .		—	4	75	28,304
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES . . . . .		20	461	2,412	247,334
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>					
Hyderabad . . . . .		..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir(1) . . . . .		..	..	4	1,674
Madhya Bharat . . . . .		..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .		1	29	176	24,063
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .		..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .		..	10	102	850
Saurashtra . . . . .		..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .		1	6	47	5,022
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES . . . . .		2	45	329	31,579
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>					
Ajmer . . . . .		..	1	..	487
Bhopal . . . . .		..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .		..	..	..	161
Delhi . . . . .		3	10	14	4,855
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .		..	..	4	550
Kutch . . . . .		..	..	2	467
Manipur . . . . .		..	16	1	725
Tripura . . . . .		..	..	..	916
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .		..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES . . . . .		3	27	21	8,161

(1) For the financial year 1956-57.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu, Bilaspur and Delhi.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Delhi and Manipur.

(d) Excludes W. Bengal, Ajmer, Bhopal &amp; Bilaspur.

(e) Excludes Hyderabad, Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg &amp; Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes M. P., Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Bhopal, Coorg &amp; V. P.

Source : State Governments.

O. 59.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*contd.*

Number of persons Sentenced to					
Years/States	Fine or forfeiture	Whipping	Give security	Fine of Rs. 10 and under	Fine of over Rs. 10
1	6	7	8	9	10
1917	1,443,813	1,982	53,252	1,156,995	329,207
1948	1,753,943	2,144	71,205	1,311,155	450,648
1949	1,987,214	2,803	73,738	1,442,267	440,324
1950(a)	2,204,407	3,450	9,459	1,564,356	680,873
1951(b)	2,241,548	2,129	93,799	1,654,493	593,314
1952(c)	2,477,705	2,157	101,727	1,857,457	528,025
1953(d)	2,170,810	1,545	106,179	1,627,390	547,668
1954(e)	2,702,135	1,280	102,131	1,944,450	616,638
1955(f)	2,106,368	215	84,458	1,939,555	607,003
1956	1,724,345	7	120,394	679,185	425,729
1956—					
Part 'A' States—					
Andhra	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	73,044	—	5,314	30,407	42,676
Bombay	11,863	—	13,929	6,13,106	93,721
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	6240	396,469	114,304
Madras	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	33,303	—	843	20,591	12,712
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	225,038	..	38,393	14,375	836,663
West Bengal	334,167	7	1,737	260,836	73,331
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	1,177,415	7	71,456	14,67,784	3,26,686
Part 'B' States—					
Hderabad	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir (1)	9212	..	108	5,741	3,471
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	137,690	—	2,260	1,11,077	26,613
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	23,717	—	4,693	11,570	12,147
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	636,34	—	43,341	20,343	20,343
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES	234,303	..	43,402	1,48,731	62,574
Part 'C' States—					
Aimer	20,203	..	41	7,579	2,624
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	32,85	—	3,222	3,218	568
Delhi	81,869	—	276	47,934	29,955
Himachal Pradesh	2,448	—	131	1,174	1,274
Kutch	2,089	—	24	1,499	590
Manipur	1,493	—	4	718	767
Tripura	1,239	..	38	548	691
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	112,627	..	536	62,670	36,469

(1)  
(a)  
(b)  
(c)  
(d)  
(e)  
(f)

For footnotes see page 152 ante.

No. 59.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*contd.*

Years/States	Total amount of fines		
	Imposed	Realised	Paid as compensation
I	II	II	III
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1947 . . . . .	2,15,94,699	1,61,40,528	2,81,248
1948 . . . . .	3,34,69,141	2,45,87,827	3,06,727
1949 . . . . .	3,42,67,131	2,47,03,250	3,33,329
1951 (2) . . . . .	3,74,57,607	2,50,47,975	2,97,774
1951 (b) . . . . .	4,25,02,359	2,57,17,858	2,74,123
1952 (e) . . . . .	3,73,15,773	2,63,53,735	2,38,251
1953 (d) . . . . .	3,11,75,185	1,95,05,031	2,10,310
1954 (e) . . . . .	3,38,89,624	2,22,29,318	2,42,375
1955 (f) . . . . .	340,43,805	2,35,36,268	327,986
1956: . . . . .	2,86,57,835	1,65,32,174	1,80,434
1956--			
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>			
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	19,10,186	8,97,857	20,761
Bombay . . . . .	78,51,324	3,90,057	51,767
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	62,42,041	57,93,753	32,878
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	60,92,451	6,607	66,07
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	60,82,979	35,66,840	15,412
West Bengal . . . . .	36,93,052	25,00,927	37,858
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	2,46,69,933	1,31,56,041	1,65,283
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>			
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	1,23,538	90,184	877
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	7,67,022	10,44,286	911
P.E.P.S.U . . . . .	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	8,04,355	4,27,146	1,765
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	6,81,034	5,46,321	7,802
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES	23,75,949	21,07,937	11,355
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>			
Ajmer . . . . .	1,03,224	73,273	5
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	2,364	29,184	50
Delhi . . . . .	12,94,254	10,33,438	2,276
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	75,200	61,182	329
Kutch . . . . .	40,446	27,941	—
Manipur . . . . .	19,947	16,346	1,027
Tripura . . . . .	30,518	26,825	109
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	16,11,953	12,68,189	3,796

For footnotes See pages 152 ante.

No. 59.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Number of persons sentenced to imprisonment of			
	15 days and under	Above 15 days to 6 months	Above 6 months to 2 years	Above 2 years
1	14	15	16	17
1947 . . . . .	36,685	88,878	27,264	6,968
1948 . . . . .	60,348	143,438	20,843	7,720
1949 . . . . .	85,893	151,247	48,676	10,910
1950(a) . . . . .	141,265	160,254	53,248	12,678
1951(b) . . . . .	133,873	179,307	48,291	10,417
1952(c) . . . . .	114,105	191,198	42,770	11,301
1953(d) . . . . .	91,863	158,786	46,770	11,743
1954(e) . . . . .	133,917	177,752	43,012	10,572
1955(f) . . . . .	124,511	171,002	41,509	10,332
1956 . . . . .	114,138	139,033	35,996	9,333
1956' --				
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	2,905	12,804	4,435	1,407
Bombay . . . . .	51,951	22,073	39,32	688
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	17,367	51,072	5,443	732
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	2,591	4,355	849	219
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,627	13,553	14,473	4,487
West Bengal . . . . .	13,807	11,351	2,331	815
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	102,079	115,708	31,453	8,348
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir (1) . . . . .	559	850	227	38
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	12,424	10,061	1,286	292
P.P.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,579	7,304	1,574	425
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	2,323	2,141	444	116
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	16,884	20,416	3,531	871
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>				
Aimer . . . . .	235	179	61	12
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	19	121	24	1
Delhi . . . . .	2,070	1,828	753	56
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	161	274	89	25
Kutch . . . . .	306	129	20	12
Manipur . . . . .	738	172	27	8
Tripura . . . . .	597	281	38	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	4,325	2,884	1,012	114

## No. 60.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED

Years/States	Number of registration offices	Number of registration of				
		Immovable property			Movable property	Total
		Compulsory	Optional	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947 . . . . .	1,714	3,883,657	133,766	4,017,422	127,573	4,144,995
1948 . . . . .	1,704	3,830,880	100,204	3,931,084	132,765	4,063,847
1949 . . . . .	2,455	4,236,588	149,038	4,385,626	150,391	4,536,015
1950 (a) . . . . .	2,300	4,661,377	235,977	4,897,354	178,885	5,076,239
1951 . . . . .	2,412	5,003,180	323,696	5,326,876	174,935	5,501,811
1952 (b) . . . . .	1,700	4,600,071	125,898	4,725,969	149,381	4,875,350
1953 (c) . . . . .	2,304	4,601,052	234,618	4,835,670	140,199	4,975,869
1954 (d) . . . . .	1,540	3,631,054	166,510	3,797,564	99,042	3,896,606
1955 (e) . . . . .	1,859	4,213,027	220,925	4,433,952	180,056	4,613,908
1956 . . . . .	1,448	4,058,551	103,107	4,161,658	137,449	4,299,107
1956 —						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra . . . . .	36	117,937	335	118,272	21,795	135,060
Assam . . . . .	113	729,038	1,511	730,549	18,931	749,480
Bihar . . . . .	269	285,155	7,732	292,887	7,591	300,478
Bombay . . . . .	345	899,698	36,620	936,318	15,859	952,177
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	88	265,051	2,904	267,955	15,501	283,456
Madras (1) . . . . .	112	154,218	811	155,029	46,29	159,758
Orissa . . . . .	209	248,626	1,866	250,492	21,528	312,020
Punjab(1) . . . . .	151	909,502	4,666	914,168	19,078	933,246
Uttar Pradesh(1) . . . . .	13,23	3,641,319	56,445	3,697,763	124,912	3,822,675
West Bengal . . . . .	294	333,679	37,181	370,860	9,539	380,399
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES						
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad . . . . .	32	3261	119,60	15,221	3895	19,116
Jammu and Kashmir(1) . . . . .	194	282,488	25,014	307,902	5,117	313,019
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	68	47,530	207	47,737	527	48,264
Mysore(1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.F.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES						
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer . . . . .	5	14,751	98	14,849	1,755	16,604
Bhopal . . . . .	3	1,730	21	1,751	103	1,854
Coorg . . . . .	8	5,085	67	5,152	147	5,299
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	5	6,706	536	7,242	113	7,355
Tripura . . . . .	10	52,282	8,759	61,041	880	61,621
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES						

Source : State Governments.

(1) For Financial Year 1956-57.

(a) Excludes Mysore.

(b) Excludes Madhya Bharat, Rajasthan, Bhopal, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes Bombay, M.B., Ajmer, Bhopal &amp; Bilaspur.

(d) Excludes U.P., M.B., Rajasthan, Ajmer Coorg &amp; V.P.

(e) Excludes M.P. U.P., M.B., Pepsu., Rajasthan, Ajmer, Bhopal, and V.P.

## DOCUMENTS AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED.

(Rupee)

Aggregate value of property transferred by registered documents			Total receipts	Refunds and drawbacks	Total expenditure
Affecting immovable property	Affecting movable property	Total			
8	9	10	11	12	13
2,97,79,21,605	10,38,87,224	2,08,18,08,829	2,02,32,785	22,608	1,87,00,628
3,56,25,56,368	11,63,34,470	3,67,88,90,838	2,16,54,784	29,340	1,16,53,185
3,69,50,15,548	13,54,68,091	3,83,04,83,639	2,68,80,082	52,099	1,29,87,577
3,98,70,62,596	15,80,87,275	4,14,51,49,871	2,25,46,242	64,721	1,64,52,807
4,77,03,22,397	13,86,74,437	4,90,80,96,834	3,05,77,332	36,130	1,49,97,020
4,04,19,51,096	16,72,91,940	4,20,92,43,036	2,99,09,165	42,092	1,44,47,813
3,91,77,63,315	12,92,31,188	4,04,69,94,503	2,89,83,455	27,316	1,32,66,431
3,12,52,62,026	13,94,44,178	3,26,45,06,204	2,31,20,597	25,378	97,88,061
3,77,57,51,530	12,57,83,598	3,90,15,35,128	8,20,70,733	30,333	95,24,266
3,01,22,34,172	14,85,55,811	3,22,07,30,983	7,05,99,829	39,880	99,04,090
8,67,01,492	2,36,52,213	11,03,55,705	78,373	602	2,12,160
35,81,01,178	94,97,799	36,75,98,977	4,27,94,968	998	14,13,450
53,67,75,739	1,55,74,259	55,25,67,993	34,18,638	4,998	14,99,562
76,19,41,485	2,77,91,982	78,97,33,467	69,35,366	1,827	33,23,713
8,21,32,038	3,16,04,272	11,37,36,310	12,92,672	172	4,89,109
38,00,66,000	16,12,111	39,71,23,000	85,51,000	..	2,99,000
32,22,41,371	1,27,77,251	31,39,18,622	35,38,863	10,19..	14,83,705
6,79,799	17,281	6,97,080	5,448	..	1,943
2,53,58,51,102	12,25,77,257	2,65,84,38,159	6,66,65,328	22,789	87,27,642
83,47,011	2,95,026	91,35,037	5,16,308	..	10,675
..	..	..	..	..	..
25,52,29,219	1,61,55,035	27,27,84,374	17,97,723	..	7,53,756
..	..	..	..	..	..
12,91,21,942	74,64,326	13,72,70,268	12,59,833	15,623	1,56,389
..	..	..	..	..	..
3,443,75,172	2,43,14,117	41,01,89,609	35,73,864	15,623	10,20,820
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
9,01,23,848	6,57,132	9,07,80,980	51,744	1,326	43,078
26,75,282	3,69,476	30,44,758	27,994	..	366
70,11,653	1,39,854	71,51,507	61,826	12	11,139
30,71,824	36,515	31,08,339	29,589	111	12,782
2,86,12,291	4,64,310	2,90,76,631	1,89,484	19	88,263
..	..	..	..	..	..
13,14,97,398	16,64,317	13,31,62,215	3,60,637	1,468	1,55,628



## No. 61.—STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE (I)

Years/States	Sanctioned strength of Police Force			
	Inspectors general and deputy inspectors general	Superintendents and assistant Superintendents	Inspectors and sub-inspectors	Sergeants and head constable
1	2	3	4	5
1947 . . . . .	38	887	11,614	28,920
1948 . . . . .	45	975	13,067	29,977
1949 . . . . .	58	1,360	17,203	39,754
1950 . . . . .	67	1,499	18,000	40,415
1951 (a) . . . . .	69	1,418	10,919	48,021
1952 (b) . . . . .	76	2,404	20,182	39,805
1953 (c) . . . . .	87	1,664	20,402	50,320
1954 (d) . . . . .	73	1,468	18,516	45,821
1955 (e) . . . . .	96	1,619	19,015	45,813
1956 . . . . .	75	1,529	18,693	48,052
1956—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	7	111	1,495	2,028
Bombay . . . . .	12	230	3,342	16,275
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	8	181	2,365	5,305
Madras . . . . .	6	142	1,552	3,568
Orissa . . . . .	4	72	1,011	2,227
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	14	406	3,778	8,249
West Bengal (2) . . . . .	7	139	2,451	4,393
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	58	1,281	15,994	42,039
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	5	19	244	509
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	1	3	27	46
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	7	170	1,343	3,464
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	13	192	1,614	4,019
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	—	2	18	46
Delhi . . . . .	2	25	730	1,081
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	13	163	344
Kutch . . . . .	—	3	35	279
Manipur . . . . .	1	3	34	50
Tripura . . . . .	—	10	105	194
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	4	56	1,085	1,949

Source : State Governments.

(1) This statement does not include the strength, permanent and temporary, sanctioned for the Malabar Special Police and the Special Armed Police units sanctioned in G.O. Ms. No. 4112, Home dated 7th November 1950, G.O. Ms. No. 1887, Home, dated 14th April, 1948, and G.O. Ms. No. 3227, Home, dated 18th May, 1950.

(2) Provisional.

(a) Excludes Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Mysore, Travancore and Cochin, Bhopal, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Rajasthan, Saurashtra and a few Part 'C' States also.

(c) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. & K., Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin and Ajmer.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra and Ajmer.

No. 61.—STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE (1)—*contd.*

Years/States	Mounted constables	Foot (including water) constables	TOTAL	Cost of police		
				Payable from Central and State revenues	Payable from other sources	Total cost
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I	6	7	8	9	10	11
1947 . . . .	180	167,979	209,618	15,56,38,449	19,14,230	15,75,52,679
1948 . . . .	540	178,907	223,511	142,10,52,197	22,28,040	1,42,32,80,237
1949 . . . .	902	236,541	295,828	46,15,82,848	2,71,208	46,18,54,056
1950 . . . .	1,499	260,643	327,123	35,20,18,639	4,04,40,710	39,24,59,349
1951(a) . . . .	1,848	275,904	338,179	28,94,53,766	24,19,29,123	53,13,82,889
1952(b) . . . .	10,138	247,552	320,157	37,54,79,146	35,75,486	37,90,54,632
1953 (c) . . . .	10,423	297,935	380,831	46,29,06,166	38,30,146	46,67,36,312
1954(d) . . . .	2,527	268,174	3,36,579	30,53,36,220	27,60,247	30,80,96,467
1955(e) . . . .	1,841	2,65,829	3,27,299	38,03,16,894	11,12,622	38,14,29,516
1956 . . . .	4,152	2,42,163	3,17,102	32,00,69,683	11,60,707	32,12,30,390
1956—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . .	156	17,010	20,807	4,07,30,094	—	4,07,30,094
Bombay . . . .	745	62,960	83,564	10,72,70,060	11,60,707	10,73,80,767
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	90	28,562	36,511	5,24,53,600	—	5,24,53,600
Madras . . . .	1	23,343	28,630	5,19,36,276	—	5,19,36,276
Orissa . . . .	—	9,171	12,479	17,087	—	17,087
Punjab . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	146	47,622	60,215	8,27,63,600	—	8,27,63,600
West Bengal (3) . . . .	—	26,632	33,622	4,87,51,602	..	4,87,51,602
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	1,156	2,15,300	2,7,828	38,39,22,319	11,60,707	38,50,83,026
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . .	..	3,310	4,087	31,81,812	..	31,81,812
Madhya Bharat . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . .	2,630	14,061	17,739	1,21,11,680	—	1,21,11,680
P.E.P.S.U. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . .	104	215	5,301	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	2,734	16,586	27,127	1,52,93,492	..	1,52,93,492
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . .	—	247	313	4,37,477	—	4,37,477
Delhi . . . .	50	5,724	7,612	1,27,09,117	—	1,27,09,117
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	—	1,539	2,060	28,41,334	—	28,41,334
Kutch . . . .	141	1,057	1,515	16,77,400	—	16,77,400
Manipur . . . .	—	288	845	8,43,704	—	8,43,704
Tripura . . . .	71	1,422	1,802	23,44,840	—	23,44,840
Vindhya Pradesh . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	262	10,277	14,147	2,08,53,872	..	2,08,53,872

(1)  
(2)  
(a)  
(b)  
(c)  
(d)  
(e)

See foot notes on page 158 ante.

No. 62.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED

Part I.—Return of cases

Years/States	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused
1	2	3	4
1947 . . . . .	79,662	422,766	41,283
1948 . . . . .	10,517	482,704	41,889
1949 . . . . .	141,499	563,208	45,670
1950 . . . . .	159,053	576,665	43,574
1951 . . . . .	162,381	573,686	50,758
1952 (a) . . . . .	187,101	582,898	29,976
1953 (b) . . . . .	175,676	566,944	28,308
1954 (c) . . . . .	158,409	451,484	24,458
1955 (d) . . . . .	147,170	594,297	22,293
1956 . . . . .	3,17,442	6,75,530	24,773
1956—			
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>			
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	16,524	56,802	1,839
Bombay . . . . .	47,838	116,377	4,464
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	17,140	66,665	7,345
Madras . . . . .	7,797	52,300	399
Orissa . . . . .	1,127	4,629	—
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	18,764	67,693	7,938
West Bengal (1) . . . . .	29,531	260,966	1,713
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	287,621	625,432	23,698
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>			
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	5,319	3,567	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	10,807	14,817	508
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	8,896	19,032	487
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	25,022	37,416	995
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>			
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	151	491	—
Delhi . . . . .	2,795	7,796	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	577	1,236	—
Kutch . . . . .	161	1,308	70
Manipur . . . . .	579	815	..
Tripura . . . . .	536	1,036	10
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	4,799	12,682	80

(a) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Himachal Pradesh and Kutch.

(b) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Ajmer, Bilaspur & Kutch.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. & K., Travancore-Cochin and Ajmer.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra & Ajmer.

(1) Includes offence under class VI (other offences.)

Source:—State Governments.

No. 62.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT  
AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CON-  
CERNED—*contd.*

PART I—Return of cases—*contd.*

Years/States					Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non- cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year
1					5	6	7	8
1947	.	.	.	.	442,381	9,944	24,501	107,239
1948	.	.	.	.	551,331	10,904	29,369	122,111
1949	.	.	.	.	651,034	17,764	33,004	156,064
1950	.	.	.	.	587,221	18,939	35,745	179,639
1951	.	.	.	.	701,746	13,933	37,254	184,642
1952(a)	.	.	.	.	716,099	17,996	40,690	198,033
1953 (b)	.	.	.	.	663,533	13,322	33,547	174,614
1954(c)	.	.	.	.	585,308	10,019	31,491	147,332
1955(d)	.	.	.	.	728,597	12,037	30,175	176,662
1956	.	.	.	.	722,651	11,854	22,420	177,243
1956—								
Part 'A' States—								
Andhra	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Assam	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Bihar	.	.	.	.	58,327	1,863	4,914	18,284
Bombay	.	.	.	.	121,183	1,115	4,324	45,795
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	64,163	1,400	114	21,367
Madras	.	.	.	.	54,943	883	6,270	7,445
Orissa	.	.	.	.	4,708	31	322	1,148
Punjab	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	62,737	562	61	21,247
West Bengal (1)	.	.	.	.	288,784	883	4,772	34,729
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES					654,845	6,737	20,777	150,015
Part 'B' States—								
Hyderabad	.	.	.	.	7,039	1,150	21	2,636
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Mysore	.	.	.	.	25,116	723	599	10,808
P.E.P.S.U.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	20,204	2,410	288	8,835
Saurashtra	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES					52,359	4,283	908	22,279
Part 'C' States—								
Ajmer	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Coorg	.	.	.	.	744	—	107	163
Delhi	.	.	.	.	9,130	524	..	2,851
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	1,813	159	78	499
Kutch	.	.	.	.	1,267	27	210	187
Manipur	.	.	.	.	931	14	159	736
Tripura	.	.	.	.	1,562	110	181	513
Vindhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES					15,447	834	735	4,945

(a) }  
(b) } See footnotes on page 160 ante.  
(c) }  
(d) }  
(1) }

No. 62.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT  
AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

PART I—Return of cases—*contd.*

Years/States	True cases			
	Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended	Total true cases
1	9	10	11	12
1947 . . . . .	77,499	26,697	209,163	254,652
1948 . . . . .	96,212	40,064	237,815	371,997
1949 . . . . .	116,305	52,780	264,147	479,483
1950 . . . . .	123,498	57,543	265,365	478,031
1951 . . . . .	124,350	65,945	267,899	502,598
1952 (a) . . . . .	134,141	76,120	277,057	510,459
1953 (b) . . . . .	127,901	69,301	226,525	448,387
1954 (c) . . . . .	108,601	68,546	245,907	377,879
1955 (d) . . . . .	253,654	62,545	430,929	477,884
1956 . . . . .	273,072	83,447	219,700	603,418
1956:—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	5,298	8,766	32,225	48,654
Bombay . . . . .	26,571	29,192	52,265	112,492
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	14,802	7,017	31,760	60,924
Madras . . . . .	20,461	9,545	15,094	45,499
Orissa . . . . .	2,965	379	211	3,555
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	14,425	8,499	33,723	64,587
West Bengal(1) . . . . .	175,657	8,622	37,551	223,543
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	260,179	72,020	202,829	559,254
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	415	1,344	1,490	3,249
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	5,464	2,324	3,352	13,474
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,906	5,282	6,720	16,395
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	9,785	8,950	11,562	33,118
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	207	143	111	463
Delhi . . . . .	1,864	1,249	4,103	7,216
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	577	310	190	1,077
Kutch . . . . .	289	238	344	1,041
Manipur . . . . .	89	118	274	481
Tripura . . . . .	82	389	287	768
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	3,108	2,477	5,309	11,046

(a) }  
 (b) } See footnotes on page 160 ante.  
 (c) }  
 (d) }  
 (1) }

No. 62.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT  
AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CON-  
CERNED—*contd.*

PART I—Return of cases—*concd.*

Years/States										Total magistrates' true cases	Total magistrates' cases convicted	Grand total of true cases
I										13	14	15
1947	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	54,164	12,658	408,806
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	70,934	16,235	492,471
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	93,367	32,189	575,092
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		21,918	560,720
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	89,531	23,296	583,953
1952 (a)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	99,041	40,947	600,310
1953 (b)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	79,565	16,554	528,952
1954 (c)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	61,121	11,981	451,702
1955 (d)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	92,223	30,569	389,690
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	98,303	45,636	685,619
1956 :—												
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>												
Andhra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,185	1,103	55,239
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14,376	2,779	126,868
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,526	673	63,450
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,774	954	48,273
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,511	6,716	12,066
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,508	1,472	75,095
West Bengale(1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	45,092	31,305	268,635
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES										90,972	45,002	649,626
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>												
Hyderabad	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,759	415	3,249
Madhya Bharat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—
P.E.P.S.U.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,072	98	20,467
Saurashtra.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES										5,831	513	23,716
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>												
Ajmer	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Bhopal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Coorg	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	463
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	530	70	7,746
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	361	75	1,438
Kutch.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	1,041
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	307	66	789
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	32	—	800
Vindhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES										1,500	121	12,277

(a) }  
 (b) }  
 (c) } See footnote on page 160  
 (d) }  
 (1) }

## No. 62.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND

## PART II—RETURN OF PERSONS

Years/States	Persons in (2) custody pending trial or investiga- tion or on bail	Arrested by the police during the year	Released under section 169 Criminal Procedure Code	Released by magis- trates order before trial	Number of persons tried
1	2	3	4	5	6
1947 . . . . .	109,011	319,221	33,082	19,555	222,373
1948 . . . . .	187,116	397,939	41,355	23,105	305,519
1949 . . . . .	245,705	459,210	39,352	25,889	382,632
1950 . . . . .	307,827	549,103	48,777	42,094	489,519
1951 . . . . .	300,584	508,625	47,748	33,527	435,597
1952(a) . . . . .	397,892	571,198	46,425	42,706	507,427
1953(b) . . . . .	339,723	520,445	43,154	34,934	473,120
1954 (c) . . . . .	293,735	456,969	33,726	28,521	438,456
1955(d) . . . . .	316,478	644,957	33,727	28,360	583,427
1956 . . . . .	319,616	738,692	37,812	29,605	628,431
1956:—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	41,842	60,074	9,127	2,497	45,162
Bombay . . . . .	76,931	128,405	5,671	721	121,727
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	34,179	48,159	4,372	42	38,868
Madras . . . . .	8,396	47,417	1,555	2,255	43,351
Orissa . . . . .	1,249	6,051	75	35	4,552
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	59,363	80,239	7,541	804	69,135
West Bengal (1) . . . . .	48,803	314,056	6,906	21,517	252,327
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	270,760	684,365	35,247	27,871	575,722
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	4,334	4,407	119	10	3,908
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

(a)  
(b)  
(c)  
(d)  
(1)

See footnote on page 160 ante.

(1) Under section 170 Criminal Procedure Code at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported or cases taken up by the police.

CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NO. OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

## CONCERNED IN CASES

Number convicted	Acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	Persons concerned in Magistrates' cases		
				Number arrest	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
114,424	90,307	8,970	181,883	136,726	24,483	72,259
149,738	135,461	7,613	204,671	166,677	29,527	119,733
18,883	161,834	10,488	284,341	203,388	48,640	99,392
229,675	195,770	12,048	332,726	194,641	40,410	132,713
185,625	205,659	10,893	324,198	212,853	39,220	205,800
203,499	239,955	12,687	365,659	259,789	60,139	144,962
192,097	225,347	11,824	332,115	199,412	32,016	14,066
172,326	221,096	8,244	290,290	160,670	23,400	116,106
320,169	216,850	9,862	334,254	207,262	81,380	127,671
402,358	230,608	11,559	325,762	222,698	70,323	115,689
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11,660	34,102	2,322	44,268	24,992	3,631	17,187
51,986	69,741	2,024	77,209	34,916	5,535	21,133
21,796	17,072	1,106	39,056	4,524	569	2,504
25,374	15,751	1,154	8,652	5,752	1,185	4,466
13,787	765	18	2,554	8,057	6,589	746
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32,918	36,217	1,017	62,067	42,757	4,725	35,602
224,812	27,515	2,223	54,526	81,858	46,961	23,600
382,333	201,163	9,864	279,326	202,856	69,195	105,238
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
698	3,293	110	4,711	4,407	608	2,945
..	..	..	..	..	..	..



## No. 62.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND

## PART II.—RETURN OF PERSONS

States	Persons in (1) custody pending trial or investigation or on bail	Arrested by the police during the year	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by magistrates' order before trial	Number of persons tried
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Part 'B' States—contd.</i>					
Mysore . . . . .	16,968	16,227	607	71	16,626
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	21,669	23,249	1,146	838	22,755
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>42,971</b>	<b>43,885</b>	<b>1,872</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>43,282</b>
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	152	481	237	306	906
Delhi . . . . .	2,723	4,593	—	—	4,887
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	922	1,837	137	26	1,735
Kutch . . . . .	338	1,199	21	1	1,240
Manipur . . . . .	983	928	141	—	411
Tripura . . . . .	765	1,404	157	482	848
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>5,885</b>	<b>10,442</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>9,42</b>

(1) See footnote on page 164 ante.

CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NO. OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*concl.*CONCERNED IN CASES—*contd.*

Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	Persons concerned in Magistrates' cases		
				Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
6,613	7,460	222	15,669	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8,774	13,981	460	20,179	13,724	263	6,233
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15,995	24,734	792	40,559	18,131	871	9,178
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
222	184	43	170	—	—	—
2,301	1,895	691	2,431	788	69	534
847	888	3	861	536	127	409
419	726	10	360	—	—	—
119	292	79	1,373	291	61	330
122	726	77	682	96	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4,030	4,711	903	5,877	1,711	257	1,273

# NO. 63.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES), INCLUDING NUMBER OF CASES AND

PART I—Return

Years/States	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947 . . . . .	77,357	595,463	805	672,015	1,294	4,569
1948 . . . . .	107,920	829,017	596	924,341	1,055	8,651
1949 . . . . .	123,139	946,294	337	1,084,187	3,311	6,060
1950 . . . . .	155,928	873,524	611	1,003,490	2,216	5,989
1951(a) . . . . .	173,339	1,292,991	202	1,466,128	1,666	44,934
1952 (b) . . . . .	208,403	1,445,628	889	930,599	2,804	7,665
1953 (c) . . . . .	187,427	1,269,881	194	1,454,069	1,581	6,354
1954 (d) . . . . .	167,219	1,205,836	630	1,372,545	1,656	8,492
1955 (e) . . . . .	165,363	1,037,846	738	1,285,716	1,614	7,116
1956 . . . . .	139,773	1,135,598	370	1,161,974	1,526	5,794
1956—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	2,492	6,271	9	6,560	36	615
Bombay . . . . .	61,058	471,904	8	476,536	54	1,469
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	17,059	56,798	25	57,676	30	64
Madras . . . . .	13,716	355,057	1	355,404	6	448
Orissa . . . . .	6,138	19,789	508	20,319	706	3,060
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	11,863	67,698	14	68,142	149	22
West Bengal—(1)	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	112,326	977,517	565	984,637	981	5,678
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	3,606	6,002	—	6827	266	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	15,291	95,787	3	111,076	77	54
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,419	21,196	2	21,363	96	4
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	20,316	122,985	5	139,266	439	58
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	461	2,051	—	2512	..	13
Delhi . . . . .	6,475	31,448	..	33,688	75	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	81	851	..	1,032	29	8
Kutch . . . . .	23	340	..	342	..	21
Manipur . . . . .	76	370	—	446	1	15
Tripura . . . . .	15	36	—	51	1	1
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	7,131	35,096	..	38,071	106	58

Source: State Governments.

- (a) Exclude figures for Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Mysore, Rajasthan, Travancore-Cochin, Himachal Pradesh and Kutch.  
 (b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal, Himachal Pradesh and Kutch.  
 (c) Excludes figures for Punjab, Jammu Kashmir, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur and Kutch.  
 (d) Excludes figures for Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. & K., Travancore-Cochin and Ajmer.  
 (e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra & Ajmer.  
 (1) Included under class I to V.

OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT  
PERSONS CONCERNED.—*contd.*

of Cases

Number pending at the end of the year	True cases				Total magis- trates' true cases	Total magis- trates' cases convicted	Grand total of true cases
	Convicted	Dis- charged or acquitted	Not detected or appre- hended	Total true cases			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
104,925	530,933	15,297	9,531	556,556	94,266	81,405	651,086
121,265	758,863	22,905	10,233	792,597	116,429	105,395	909,026
169,485	848,963	34,249	20,359	906,302	124,710	109,834	1,023,317
186,487	757,745	38,295	12,635	810,970	121,481	107,331	894,819
188,880	1,145,767	54,747	30,336	1,230,850	439,495	510,157	1,512,717
131,150	928,656	75,932	29,900	1,377,143	448,395	346,488	1,816,713
168,145	1,153,641	69,179	32,725	1,255,572	521,216	416,476	2,185,732
150,087	1,064,896	76,771	33,920	1,058,110	115,588	95,045	1,170,543
168,977	993,094	85,490	34,557	1,037,954	68,312	50,846	1,073,760
159,969	991,794	69,474	44,192	1,017,203	63,270	50,604	1,076,729
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,231	3,285	944	628	4,863	9,062	7,867	13,925
60,108	403,957	37,281	29,951	471,197	9,946	7,620	481,143
17,587	52,766	2,527	858	56,176	2,976	2,164	59,152
12,616	340,091	13,989	1,622	355,703	359	307	356,062
6,172	3,576	3,342	8,532	15,958	3,870	447	19,828
13,014	61,659	4,215	467	66,356	20,445	17,909	86,801
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
112,728	865,334	62,298	42,058	970,253	46,658	36,315	1,016,911
5,430	3,010	734	168	3,912	3,744	3,010	3,912
20,193	85,158	3,152	512	..	..	..	..
12,792	8,447	1,062	212	9,723	2,212	612	11,935
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38,415	96,615	4,948	892	13,635	5,956	3,622	15,847
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
476	1,861	147	1	2,009	—	—	2,009
7,715	26,999	1,938	1,196	30,133	10,586	10,521	40,719
206	707	61	21	789	68	39	857
83	183	68	2	253	—	..	253
323	71	13	21	105	2	107	107
23	24	1	1	26	—	—	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8,826	29,845	2,228	1,242	33,315	10,656	10,667	43,971

# NO. 63.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES), INCLUDING NUMBER OF CASES AND

## PART II—RETURN OF PERSON

Years/States	Persons in (†) custody pending trial or investigation or on bail	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by magistrates' order before trial	Number of persons tried
1	2	3	4	5	6
1947 . . . . .	63,072	498,344	8,461	3,392	623,356
1948 . . . . .	93,957	771,318	8,252	4,849	8,950,172
1949 . . . . .	123,472	960,422	11,653	2,767	1,089,513
1950 . . . . .	197,723	792,966	11,720	5,050	971,982
1951 . . . . .	177,148	1,262,999	10,836	2,684	1,382,186
1952 (a) . . . . .	228,816	1,433,167	12,261	11,945	1,554,379
1953 (b) . . . . .	219,066	1,315,703	4,729	3,587	1,558,483
1954 (c) . . . . .	206,634	1,233,545	5,329	2,133	1,302,456
1955 (d) . . . . .	259,793	1,227,803	7,203	943	1,292,908
1956 . . . . .	196,786	1,201,710	9,754	3,149	1,183,277
1956—					
Part 'A' States—					
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	3,442	8,944	293	119	7,223
Bombay . . . . .	86,482	507,651	4,657	79	505,553
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	17,240	63,836	566	1,635	59,740
Madras . . . . .	12,118	355,479	1,373	249	355,843
Orissa . . . . .	17,830	17,553	973	771	16,362
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	26,641	101,190	578	149	97,434
West Bengal(1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	163,753	1,054,653	8,440	3,002	1,042,155
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	2,445	6,306	6	..	4,020
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	20,331	92,721	109	6	93,389
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,370	8,984	146	50	8,015
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	26,146	108,011	261	56	105,424
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	485	2,353	1,024	66	2,317
Delhi . . . . .	6,052	3,455	—	—	31,690
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	167	909	19	6	847
Kutch . . . . .	52	781	5	—	699
Manipur . . . . .	110	411	5	—	114
Tripura . . . . .	21	40	—	19	31
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	6,887	39,046	1,053	91	35,698

Source: State Governments.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch and Manipur.

(b) Excludes Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur &amp; Kutch.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. &amp; K., Travancore-Cochin and Ajmer.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra &amp; Ajmer.

(†) See page 164 ante.

(1) See page 168 ante.

OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT  
PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

CONCERNED IN CASES

Number Convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	Persons concerned in Magistrate's cases		
				Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
577,837	28,234	918	92,630	55,448	91,313	1,105
831,857	39,899	1,200	112,272	85,683	112,024	962
946,898	60,510	1,534	205,216	100,722	118,597	1,426
850,939	60,467	5,405	194,906	136,437	120,619	1,603
1,235,752	84,364	18,107	205,323	453,294	411,647	3,836
1,395,250	158,471	34,464	253,526	150,793	568,750	6,607
3,215,918	97,817	23,307	216,927	558,341	417,112	67,099
1,121,516	106,807	3,003	201,276	145,607	116,486	18,372
1,085,579	129,340	755	744,493	84,850	58,726	18,978
1,073,386	107,274	703	202,079	76,494	55,625	16,103
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5,479	1,744	114	4,724	10,337	8,666	1,058
452,378	53,166	39	83,608	12,477	8,000	2,541
55,305	4,435	38	19,135	1,569	1,341	99
340,712	15,126	61	10,132	359	307	52
5,752	10,630	200	17,242	8,711	838	7,00
84,455	12,979	44	29,654	26,821	22,037	4,16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
944,070	98,080	496	163,495	60,271	41,129	14,918
3,124	688	157	4,725	4,020	3,214	688
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
87,095	3,915	25	19,523	..	..	..
6,311	1,704	22	4,143	1,523	707	393
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
96,530	6,307	204	28,391	5,543	3,921	1,081
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,015	307	—	507	—	—	—
29,367	2,323	—	8,914	10,586	10,521	64
738	109	—	204	92	54	38
549	120	—	154	—	—	—
90	24	2	400	2	—	2
27	4	1	11	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32,786	2,897	3	10,193	10,680	10,575	104

## No. 64.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT

## PART I.—RETURN

Years/States	Cases pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total Cases for disposal	Cases dismissed without trial	Cases in which (1) accused died, escaped or became insane during trial
1	2	3	4	5	6
1947 . . . . .	22,160	131,901	154,068	58,065	33,348
1948 . . . . .	24,779	137,973	162,752	40,400	30,023
1949 . . . . .	33,118	147,447	179,565	41,091	30,912
1950 . . . . .	42,493	138,286	169,698	37,290	29,002
1951 (a) . . . . .	33,560	206,180	239,740	33,038	26,296
1952 (b) . . . . .	41,258	258,270	299,460	35,790	24,990
1953 (c) . . . . .	29,920	93,997	146,283	34,244	17,175
1954 (d) . . . . .	40,545	188,842	227,079	27,924	22,072
1956 (e) . . . . .	54,528	354,921	422,350	57,305	24,577
1956 . . . . .	44,019	291,095	335,146	38,601	35,401
1956—					
Part 'A' States—					
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	5,537	14,369	19,906	4,187	2,645
Bombay . . . . .	7,957	26,316	34,273	1,237	6,874
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	579	9,616	10,195	1,316	1,608
Orissa . . . . .	2,137	7,613	9,861	1,759	1,194
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,993	19,303	22,296	4,628	3,184
West Bengal (2) . . . . .	21,641	203,996	225,637	24,378	18,467
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	40,844	281,213	322,168	37,505	33,972
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	170	433	603	39	76
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,410	4,536	5,946	491	544
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	28	84	112	1	..
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	1,608	5,053	6,661	531	620
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	31	48	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	130	552	682	62	92
Kutch . . . . .	176	1,662	1,838	503	613
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	40	48	88	—	2
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,190	2,519	3,709	—	101
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	1,567	4,829	6,317	565	809

Source : State Governments.

- (a) Excludes all Part 'B' States except Saurashtra, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch & V.P.
- (b) Excludes all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Bhopal, H.P. and Kutch.
- (c) Excludes Saurashtra, Punjab, and all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Saurashtra, Travancore, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Kutch and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Ajmer, Hyderabad, J. & K., M. B. and Mysore.
- (e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra, & Ajmer.
- (1) Also includes cases in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn—sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494 of the Criminal Procedure Code.
- (a) Includes offences under class VI (other offences).

## AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED.

OF CASES

(Number)

Cases ending in discharge or acquittal	Cases ending in conviction	Cases pending at the close of the year	Cases which never occurred or were due to the mistakes of law or fact	Cases in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision
7	8	9	10	11	12
39,448	18,159	29,602	82	3	37
44,572	17,416	30,334	105	13	52
51,851	22,774	32,444	335	377	202
51,152	21,927	31,202	455	145	96
71,798	71,941	35,157	13	..	5
76,084	119,470	37,578	139	32	4
47,022	20,747	28,594	107	126	11
93,935	50,046	39,301	104	685	691
94,609	185,672	61,336	216	110	741
71,513	140,938	45,939	563	665	223
..	..	..	..	..	..
5,581	2,086	5,407	19	5	12
12,188	6,522	7,452	14	18	36
3,347	3,521	403	5	..	..
2,968	1,889	2,090	..	..	..
8,481	2,812	3,191	..	2	..
33,577	121,975	24,412	374	415	39
66,142	138,805	42,955	412	440	87
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
254	82	109	..	..	43
2,553	843	1,515	150	225	93
..	..	..	..	..	..
16	64	31	..	..	..
2,823	989	1,654	150	225	136
..	..	..	..	..	..
15	52	12	..	..	..
307	128	93	..	..	..
499	117	106	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
45	20	20	1	..	..
1,682	827	1,099	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
2,548	1,144	1,330	1	..	..



## NO. 64.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT

## PART II—Return of persons

Years/States	Persons					
	Concerned (1) in cases pending at beginning of the year	Against whom process issued		Absconded or evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year (2)	Appeared before the courts	Discharge after appearanc or without trial
		On complaint	On Magis- trate's own motion or on infor- mation from the Police			
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947 . . . . .	48,141	241,569	24,514	9,586	304,399	52,065
1948 . . . . .	57,806	244,060	12,779	9,441	304,335	48,653
1949 . . . . .	65,054	266,092	17,196	11,574	335,171	36,164
1950 . . . . .	79,481	340,017	17,444	13,322	327,324	48,313
1951 . . . . .	78,934	310,380	53,493	8,956	435,760	38,980
1952(a) . . . . .	104,059	336,338	74,554	11,102	508,582	47,800
1953(b) . . . . .	84,636	244,157	24,674	8,458	343,215	43,457
1954(c) . . . . .	79,156	264,065	23,628	9,980	356,589	39,765
1955(d) . . . . .	128,391	508,220	136,085	9,723	748,530	56,496
1956 . . . . .	78,018	385,054	69,687	7,763	542,373	44,319
1956—						
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>						
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	17,684	23,927	944	1,371	51,234	11,319
Bombay . . . . .	20,353	56,328	9,999	481	86,199	4,723
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,127	11,328	2,523	596	15,382	1,908
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	5,711	12,382	2,615	524	20,184	1,472
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	11,783	56,521	5,520	1,506	72,318	8,766
West Bengal (3) . . . . .	30,884	190,105	44,636	2,297	266,328	1,3093
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	68,542	360,591	66,287	6,775	511,645	41,281
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	438	848	67	—	1,353	102
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,884	12,614	1,751	89	18,160	2,087
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	129	92	186	—	269	—
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	4,451	13,554	2,004	89	19,782	2,189
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	60	94	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	267	850	170	2	1,285	48
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	514	2,049	12	83	2,492	801
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	75	74	11	—	160	—
Tripura . . . . .	4,109	7,842	1,203	814	7,009	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	5,025	10,909	1,396	899	10,946	849

Source : State Governments.

- (a) Excludes all Part 'B' States except Pepsu, Rajasthan, H. P. and Kutch.  
 (b) Excludes Madras, Punjab & all Part 'B' States except Pepsu, Rajasthan, Saurashtra, Travancore Cochin; Ajmer, Bilaspur, Kutch & Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J & K, M. B. Mysore and Ajmer.  
 (d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J & K, Saurashtra & Ajmer.  
 (1) Includes both the undertrial and the persons against whom the process had issued.  
 (2) Includes persons against whom process were out standing at the end of the years.  
 (3) Includes offences under class VI (other offences)

AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

Concerned in cases

(numbers)

Persons tried		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons			
Acquitted or discharged	Convicted		Under trial at the close of the year	In cases withdrawn died, escaped or became insane during trial	Convicted of cognizable offences	Who died, escape or were transferred before appearance
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
113,824	45,855	17.2	54,808	37,192	24	443
125,320	38,401	14.9	48,007	34,120	106	192
145,156	44,071	15.6	75,989	29,945	202	378
156,935	42,872	12.0	72,187	25,159	216	179
175,870	101,226	27.8	84,136	27,596	44	334
198,286	156,379	38.0	102,827	29,910	592	2,706
156,435	49,562	18.1	81,980	21,004	316	203
157,184	214,805	12.7	86,506	23,603	477	487
221,396	28,6056	18.9	136,908	51,117	971	2,065
177,112	189,434	41.6	97,104	34,484	758	861
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17,438	5,508	15.7	15,254	1,715	..	..
33,201	14,574	21.9	19,399	14,302	395	93
6,771	4,976	35.9	687	1,040	1	29
8,290	4,427	29.5	4,495	1,501	..	..
33,621	7,614	12.2	11,941	10,376	27	..
63,579	149,417	63.7	35,685	4,400	..	..
162,900	186,516	43.8	87,461	33,334	423	276
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
794	106	11.6	283	63	..	5
7,551	1,038	7.0	6,620	855	46	562
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
107	174	62.6	55	..	..	..
8,452	1,318	8.5	6,967	918	46	567
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	14	14.9	26	..	..	..
745	204	25.0	212	76	..	..
1,253	165	8.0	226	47	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
81	41	48.2	36	2	..	..
3,657	1,177	75.2	2,176	107	289	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5,760	1,600	13.0	2,676	232	289	18

# NO. 65.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES), INCLUDING PERSONS

PART I.—Returns

Years/States	Cases pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total cases for disposal	Cases dismissed without trial	Cases (1) in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial
1	2	3	4	5	6
1947 . . . . .	41,057	370,912	411,979	36,681	40,443
1948 . . . . .	56,127	504,556	560,683	43,822	54,799
1949 . . . . .	64,651	654,173	718,824	42,389	56,415
1950 . . . . .	84,665	665,981	759,646	38,598	44,575
1951 . . . . .	103,582	903,259	1,006,841	44,454	41,384
1952(a) . . . . .	125,614	935,043	1,060,657	40,129	41,843
1953(b) . . . . .	125,319	952,013	1,078,232	45,090	67,159
1954 (c) . . . . .	149,316	995,182	1,144,498	35,058	50,767
1955(d) . . . . .	153,501	1,101,424	1,252,392	39,136	53,369
1956 . . . . .	152,944	1,073,515	1,326,439	35,942	45,668
1956 :—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	17,947	57,565	75,512	2,494	2,802
Bombay . . . . .	94,931	615,953	710,884	5,429	17,418
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	2,165	53,555	55,720	1,220	3,429
Orissa . . . . .	7,575	39,457	38,032	2,384	1,427
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	10,394	149,209	159,603	15,241	12,847
West Bengal (2) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	133,012	906,739	1,039,751	26,768	37,923
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	2,826	5,618	8,444	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	7,579	44,216	151,795	413	972
PEPSU . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	7,024	35,644	42,668	3,392	4,087
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore Cochin . . . . .	911	5,364	6,275	2	3
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	18,340	90,842	209,162	3,807	5,062
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	74	304	378	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	413	70,097	70,510	4,347	2,376
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	20	377	397	125	113
Kutch . . . . .	56	2,282	2,338	103	..
Manipur . . . . .	503	723	1,226	2	88
Tripura . . . . .	526	2,151	2,677	790	106
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	1,592	75,934	77,526	5,367	2,683

Source : State Governments.

(a) Excludes all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, H.P., Kutch and Manipur.

(b) Excludes Madras, Punjab &amp; all Part 'B' States except Pepsu, Rajasthan.

Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Tripura &amp; Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madras, Punjab &amp; all Part 'B' states except Pepsu, Rajasthan, Ajmer.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra &amp; Ajmer.

(1) Includes case in which charges were abandoned, compounded &amp; withdrawn 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494 Criminal Procedure Code.

(2) Included under class I—V.

## OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS : NUMBER OF CASES AND CONCERNED

of cases

Number

Cases ending in discharge or acquittal	Cases ending in conviction	Cases pending at the close of the year	Cases which never occurred or over mistakes of law or fact	Cases in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reserved on appeal or on revision
7	8	9	10	11	12
48,009	230,612	55,001	20	4	142
70,386	323,447	62,693	114	2	29
83,024	417,151	86,703	236	46	973
105,222	353,768	99,802	189	144	220
155,771	652,092	127,741	960	1	18
149,720	710,293	127,708	13	176	178
117,959	384,344	159,045	63	26	138
179,280	765,171	147,679	119	1,238	800
165,666	839,089	149,250	344	324	636
176,279	809,322	157,358	587	1,032	1,164
..	..	..	..	..	..
12,016	37,048	21,152	5	..	12
89,608	513,045	85,384	14	353	614
4,352	45,389	1,330	29	..	..
5,342	20,195	8,684	—	—	—
30,538	90,232	10,745	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
141,856	705,909	127,295	48	353	626
576	2,879	4,738	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
6,357	34,199	8,225	—	—	..
19,777	10,962	4,450	533	677	535
442	4,388	1,440	..	..	..
27,152	52,428	18,853	533	677	535
..	..	..	..	..	..
21	280	73	..	..	..
6,585	47,800	9,402	—	—	—
57	73	29	—	—	—
150	1,661	421	3	—	—
141	476	518	1	—	—
317	695	767	2	—	3
..	..	..	..	..	..
7,271	50,985	11,210	6	..	3

# NO. 65.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES), INCLU- AND PERSONS

## PART II—Return of persons

Year:/States	Persons					
	In cases pending at beginning of the year (1)	Against whom processes issued		Absconded evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year. (2)	Appeared before the Courts	Discharged after appear- ance without trial
		On com- plaint	On Magis- trate's own motion or on information from the Police			
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947 . . . . .	56,175	389,135	86,978	18,034	514,081	33,030
1948 . . . . .	73,723	491,047	147,307	17,189	691,379	49,637
1949 . . . . .	108,756	659,822	158,136	21,588	903,614	45,550
1950 . . . . .	136,533	704,981	192,104	21,771	1,003,794	38,854
1951(a) . . . . .	150,175	755,442	218,960	20,216	1,251,736	53,278
1952(b) . . . . .	165,477	950,081	176,680	15,509	1,266,650	51,900
1953(c) . . . . .	164,482	897,226	187,790	11,826	1,251,172	71,725
1954(d) . . . . .	223,267	946,011	387,629	30,894	936,918	54,055
1955 (e) . . . . .	224,277	951,404	398,001	25,469	358,183	48,268
1956 . . . . .	242,923	972,784	314,395	31,259	407,901	44,174
1956:—						
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>						
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	43,461	85,421	26,415	7,587	147,710	10,441
Bombay . . . . .	130,002	562,173	184,162	6,725	869,612	10,881
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5,083	46,744	6,212	73	57,966	738
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	13,293	20,169	19,812	1,274	52,000	2,483
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	16,079	133,674	35,975	3,240	182,288	11,732
West Bengal (3) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES .</b>	<b>207,918</b>	<b>848,181</b>	<b>272,576</b>	<b>18,899</b>	<b>182,288</b>	<b>36,275</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	14,684	49,050	10,908	248	74,391	1,346
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	15,500	30,227	1,523	1,262	75,553	2,599
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1,557	1,782	4,593	227	6,931	20
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES .</b>	<b>31,741</b>	<b>81,059</b>	<b>8,024</b>	<b>1,737</b>	<b>156,875</b>	<b>3,965</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	87	262	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	804	35,853	31,346	10,325	57,678	2,056
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	47	707	98	..	852	278
Kutch . . . . .	104	2,362	..	..	2,306	109
Manipur . . . . .	738	152	936	3	1,826	3
Tripura . . . . .	1,484	4,208	1,415	295	6,076	1,488
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES .</b>	<b>3,264</b>	<b>43,544</b>	<b>33,795</b>	<b>10,623</b>	<b>68,738</b>	<b>3,934</b>

(a) Excludes Madras, all Part 'B' States except Saurashtra and Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch and V. P.

(b) Excludes all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan and Bhopal H. P., Kutch and Manipur.

(c) Excludes Madras, Orissa, Punjab, & all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Kutch, Tripura & Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madras, Punjab and all part 'B' States except Pepsu, Rajasthan & Ajmer.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, M.P., Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra & Ajmer.

(1) Includes both the undertrials and the persons against whom the process were issued.

(2) Also includes persons against whom process were outstanding at the end of year.

(3) Included under class I—V

# ENDING OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS : NUMBER OF CASES CONCERNED—*contd.*

Concerned in Cases

Persons tried		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons			
Acquitted or discharged	Convicted		Under trial at the close of the year	In cases withdrawn, died, escaped or became insane during trial	Convicted of cognizable offences	Who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
102,871	231,975	59.2	72,463	23,131	13	518
131,341	336,770	69.5	93,131	31,113	..	9,402
181,322	511,108	62.5	147,025	23,551	1,236	1,559
243,024	519,729	57.9	157,653	35,390	3,292	809
267,791	725,646	74.5	211,351	41,349	..	1,318
267,668	729,236	64.7	168,878	61,874	81,124	754
237,844	725,631	66.8	206,229	52,284	89,257	2,931
289,080	871,173	65.3	220,503	54,655	1,902	1,242
294,398	946,194	69.9	239,812	39,161	1,502	1,091
319,268	995,815	70.4	243,431	44,183	20,503	2,290
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38,138	48,319	43.2	46,191	4,619	..	2
152,144	567,215	76.0	123,589	15,783	18,609	112
4,919	48,302	46.4	1,163	2,839	1	1,170
8,749	24,146	60.4	13,969	2,723	..	..
48,461	100,021	59.0	11,859	10,215	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
252,411	788,003	70.3	196,876	36,179	18,610	1,284
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14,280	39,303	65.5	16,765	2,515	538	182
24,293	21,015	66.0	24,110	3,536	..	823
523	5,729	89.9	1,619	..	1,255	1
59,588	66,047	74.1	42,494	5,051	1,893	1,006
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	270	..	61	..	..	..
5,698	47,152	70.1	696	2,076	..	..
293	219	27.2	58	6	..	..
194	1,725	73.0	435	..	..	..
283	640	58.7	765	135	..	..
783	1,759	31.0	2,046	736	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7,269	51,765	66.9	4,061	2,953	..	..

## No. 66.—PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED

Years/States	Cases in which property was stolen	Cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	
1947 . . . .	267,445	74,757	27·9	7,56,61,611	1,02,70,536	13·6
1948 . . . .	299,271	90,994	30·4	8,77,59,953	1,40,39,930	16·0
1949 . . . .	356,865	115,994	32·5	10,59,00,725	1,69,28,506	16·0
1950 . . . .	372,730	122,016	32·7	11,31,79,987	2,55,00,329	22·6
1951 . . . .	363,127	118,932	32·7	10,57,49,953	1,79,90,177	17·0
1952(a) . . .	339,204	117,950	34·8	11,49,82,127	1,93,28,846	16·5
1953(b) . . .	307,628	111,025	36·0	19,12,28,355	1,90,99,560	20·9
1954(c) . . .	251,957	91,793	36·4	7,16,58,770	1,18,56,808	16·4
1955(d) . . .	315,630	88,001	27·9	6,35,09,063	1,14,32,152	18·0
1956 . . . .	279,631	94,059	33·6	7,67,17,640	1,18,92,671	15·5
1956 :—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . .	30,181	2,724	9·1	95,23,906	3,32,014	3·5
Bombay . . . .	62,224	23,034	34·2	1,75,90,575	31,00,568	17·8
Madhya Pradesh	44,029	14,448	32·8	85,01,443	16,93,702	19·9
Madras . . . .	27,889	15,887	57·0	33,19,502	11,51,828	30·5
Orissa . . . .	10,739	4,105	38·2	21,45,226	2,86,714	31·3
Punjab . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh .	40,797	9,739	23·8	1,60,58,702	13,79,628	8·6
West Bengal .	33,488	7,303	21·8	97,11,609	8,28,736	8·5
<b>TOTAL—PART STATES</b> . . . .	<b>249,347</b>	<b>77,240</b>	<b>30·9</b>	<b>6,68,50,963</b>	<b>87,73,190</b>	<b>13·2</b>

Source : State Governments.

(a) Excludes J. &amp; K., Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H. P., Kutch and Manipur.

(b) Excludes Punjab, J. &amp; K., Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur &amp; Kutch.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. and K., Travancore-Cochin and Ajmer.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra &amp; Ajmer.

NO. 66.—PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED—*contd.*

States	Cases in which property was stolen	Cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>						
Hyderabad . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . .	1,445	782	54·1	3,93,156	1,26,824	32·2
Madhya Bharat . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	9,146	5,368	58·7	16,92,389	6,15,710	36·4
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	10,603	6,302	59·0	46,19,159	16,67,145	36·0
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	2,203	1,583	71·9	3,32,524	1,38,286	41·6
<b>TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>23,397</b>	<b>14,035</b>	<b>59·9</b>	<b>70,37,228</b>	<b>25,47,955</b>	<b>36·0</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	328	231	70·5	53,428	37,007	70·0
Delhi . . . . .	4,801	1,921	40·0	22,10,184	4,20,694	19·0
Himachal Pradesh . .	374	236	63·1	8,62,92	35,521	41·1
Kutch . . . . .	688	253	36·8	1,62,644	51,384	31·6
Manipur . . . . .	208	42	20·2	67,314	4,407	6·5
Tripura . . . . .	488	101	21·0	2,49,587	22,503	9·0
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>6,887</b>	<b>2,784</b>	<b>40·4</b>	<b>28,29,449</b>	<b>5,71,516</b>	<b>20·2</b>

Source : State Governments.



# No. 67.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)

Years/States	Total Strength			
	Sanctioned		Actual	
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men
I	2	3	4	5
1947 . . . . .	12,365	107,814	13,552	181,203
1948 . . . . .	14,072	212,092	13,390	190,510
1949 . . . . .	43,073	240,925	38,019	229,649
1950 . . . . .	20,528	308,535	10,765	208,184
1951 . . . . .	24,324	320,850	22,500	211,804
1952(a) . . . . .	25,861	335,116	24,410	317,582
1953(b) . . . . .	24,874	325,616	30,713	304,307
1954(c) . . . . .	24,842	290,012	24,415	206,662
1955(d) . . . . .	19,167	281,557	15,376	293,923
1956 . . . . .	20,928	290,444	17,991	277,763
1956.—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	1,540	18,993	1,379	18,828
Bombay . . . . .	3,648	79,674	3,488	76,061
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,216	33,218	2,161	32,082
Madras . . . . .	1,739	26,743	1,618	26,584
Orissa . . . . .	1,243	13,115	1,188	11,846
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,778	56,017	3,676	55,468
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	14,194	227,790	13,710	221,769
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	268	3,810	258	3,796
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	3,359	13,199	1,707	7,295
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,733	30,665	1,611	30,245
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	5,360	47,684	3,576	41,336
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Aimer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	25	314	23	290
Delhi . . . . .	805	9,225	765	9,092
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	163	1,833	155	1,743
Kutch . . . . .	33	1,477	7	1,390
Manipur . . . . .	94	718	94	707
Tripura . . . . .	254	1,353	200	1,436
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	1,374	14,970	1,245	14,658

Source:—State Governments.

(1) This Statement does not include Assistant or Deputy Superintendents or officers of higher rank, Asst. Sub-Inspectors, Head constables and constables are shown as men.

(a) Excludes Jammu &amp; Kashmir, M. B., Rajasthan, Saurashtra, Bilaspur, H. P., Kutch and Manipur.

(b) Excludes Punjab, J. &amp; K., Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bilaspur &amp; Kutch.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. &amp; K. and Ajmer.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra &amp; Ajmer.

No. 67.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)—*contd.*

Years/States	Armament of the Force			Punishments			
	Rifles	Smooth-bore	Revolvers	Dismissed		Punished departmentally otherwise than by dismissal	
				Officers	Men	Officers	Men
1	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1947	76,234	67,674	11,966	126	1,763	1,102	9,812
1948	100,542	83,600	11,520	79	2,226	1,535	13,115
1949	115,943	110,971	16,142	240	3,378	7,816	13,646
1950	137,163	122,143	17,701	137	4,732	3,992	23,643
1951	145,995	140,660	21,626	112	4,173	3,535	21,199
1952(a)	156,027	152,718	21,711	112	3,244	2,473	24,367
1953(b)	145,771	141,552	19,905	719	3,578	2,150	23,018
1954(c)	138,413	142,211	19,058	10	24,15	2,802	21,101
1955(d)	142,513	4,528	19,336	71	1,714	2,784	25,705
1956	134,426	3,519	20,979	74	1,647	3,516	21,796
1956 :—							
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>							
Andhra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	6,254	..	1,572	6	88	158	686
Bombay	38,264	..	5,374	30	381	580	4,474
Madhya Pradesh	17,187	..	2,515	13	348	1,210	5,114
Madras	5,002	..	2,113	3	93	384	3,029
Orissa	8,490	..	1,624	4	47	174	401
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	20,910	..	3,084	20	319	138	650
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	96,137	..	16,332	76	1,280	2,604	14,374
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>							
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	5,184	..	291	..	51	41	487
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	5,154	..	993	2	32	208	2,670
P.F.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	17,569	3,137	1,660	4	225	466	3,287
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES	27,907	3,137	2,914	6	308	715	6,444
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>							
Aimer	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	31	..	20	..	2	11	74
Delhi	7,163	..	1,270	1	40	23	143
Himachal Pradesh	777	382	125	..	9	31	191
Kutch	429	..	57	1	5	..	2
Manipur	665	..	56	..	..	10	105
Tripura	1,317	..	225	..	3	85	458
Vindhy Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	10,382	382	1,753	2	59	137	978

(1) }  
 (a) } See footnotes on page 182 ante.  
 (b) }  
 (c) }  
 (d) }

# No. 67.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)—*contd.*

Punishments— <i>contd.</i>								
Punished Judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court								
Years/States		Under Police Act		Under Sections 330, 331, 348 Indian Penal Code				
		Officers	Men	Officers	Men			
		13	14	15	16			
1947	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	29
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	18
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	13
1952 (a)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	33
1953 (b)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14
1954 (c)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	12
1955 (d)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6
956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
1956 :—								
Part 'A' States—								
Andhra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	5
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	—	.	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	—
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	—	.	—
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	—	.	—
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	4	.	—
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	1
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	—	.	—
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES		.	.	6	83	1	.	6
Part 'B' States—								
Hyderabad	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—
Madhya Bharat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	—	.	—
P.E.P.S.U.	.	.	.	.	.	—	.	—
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	16	.	—
Saurashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—
Travancore-Cochin	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES		.	.	..	16	..	.	..
Part 'C' States—								
Ajmer	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..
Bhopal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..
Coorg	.	.	.	.	.	—	.	..
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	—	1	..
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	—	3	..
Kutch	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	..
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	—	1	..
Tripora	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	..
Vindhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES		.	.	..	5	..	.	..

(1)  
(a)  
(b)  
(c)  
(d)

See footnotes on page 182 ante.

# No 67.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)—*contd.*

Years/States	Punishments— <i>contd.</i>				Rewards	
	Punished Judicially by a Magistrate or Session Court				Rewarded During the year	
	Under Chapter IX of Indian Penal Code		Other offences		By promotion	By Khilats presents, good conduct stripes or money rewards
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men		
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
1947 . . . . .	1	45	5	145	378	82,698
1948 . . . . .	6	55	7	493	659	97,822
1949 . . . . .	2	78	16	433	605	115,669
1950 . . . . .	4	48	36	605	1,117	112,834
1951 . . . . .	40	53	16	603	968	124,150
1952 (a) . . . . .	6	32	10	418	1,598	103,788
1953 (b) . . . . .	31	58	15	302	1,438	136,883
1954 (c) . . . . .	1	43	30	237	1,656	125,361
1955 (d) . . . . .	1	27	16	195	881	105,353
1956 . . . . .	4	34	8	153	391	182,360
1956:—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	8	9,639
Bombay . . . . .	3	2	2	49	98	51,451
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	1	2	18	120	14,703
Madras . . . . .	—	—	2	33	1	37,514
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	1	11	—	4,734
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1	25	..	25	—	18,128
West Bengal—	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	4	24	7	136	227	136,169
Part 'A' States—						
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	3,504
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	—	2	1	2	1	29,581
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	3
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES	..	2	1	2	1	33,088
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	159	..
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	9	1	9,246
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	4	—	3	1	3,005
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	3	2	387
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	37
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	428
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	..	4	..	15	163	13,103

(1) }  
 (2) }  
 (b) } See footnotes on page 182 over.  
 (c) }  
 (d) }

No 67.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)—*contd.*

Years/States	Education		Number of Constables enlisted during the year	Number leaving the force during the year	
	Person who can read and write			On pension or gratuity	Resignation without pension or gratuity
	Officers	Men			
I	23	24	25	26	27
1947	11,529	1,41,419	28,045	3,200	5,406
1948	13,110	172,413	24,243	5,080	7,122
1949	19,058	203,005	21,388	5,999	6,021
1950	19,133	212,080	25,590	5,530	6,558
1951	31,851	221,012	25,351	4,371	5,316
1952(a)	43,865	172,864	11,246	8,987	5,277
1952(b)	33,069	245,350	13,023	4,106	4,111
1952(c)	7,013	240,000	31,006	3,327	3,246
1952(d)	4,306	415,160	12,058	4,997	2,302
1956	4,239	197,216	19,163	3,224	2,978
1956:—					
Part 'A' States—					
Andhra	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	13,785	583	262	39
Bombay	..	13,900	6,515	1,021	1,040
Madhya Pradesh	..	5,532	3,421	311	358
Madras	..	..	600	214	100
Orissa	1,181	11,832	959	91	160
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	57,569	4,114	617	308
West Bengal—	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	1,181	167,778	16,203	2,519	2,005
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	694	202	11	12
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	719	447	147	74
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	15,284	1,513	348	723
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES	..	16,697	2,162	606	809
Part 'C' States					
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	23	290	63	16	4
Delhi	765	8,158	190	45	71
Himachal Pradesh	156	978	194	16	24
Kutch	..	1,180	129	21	49
Manipur	94	707	87	1	2
Tripura	200	1,436	135	—	14
Vandhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	1,058	12,741	798	99	164

(i) }  
 (a) } See footnotes on page 182 *conts.*  
 (b) }  
 (c) }  
 (d) }

No. 67.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)—*concl'd.*

Number leaving the force during the year					Percentage on total actual strength	
By dismissal	By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns	By desertion	By death	Admission into hospital	Daily average number of men absent from duty on account of sickness	Death
28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1,793	7,641	1,525	1,002	..	..	..
2,436	9,777	3,981	1,232	..	..	..
3,334	8,945	3,242	1,443	..	..	..
4,409	5,837	3,573	1,419	..	..	..
4,135	6,319	2,736	1,177	..	..	..
2,961	5,751	3,750	1,193	..	..	..
3,561	3,663	2,747	1,157	..	..	..
2,612	2,391	85	1,032	..	..	..
1,782	1,818	460	763	..	..	..
1,665	1,324	565	770	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
88	27	14	38	383.1	1.0	0.2
405	499	95	136	179.7	0.5	0.2
348	207	239	117	91.5	2.4	0.3
56	47	45	81	121.6	2.6	0.3
53	30	13	38	64.5	3.4	0.6
314	110	13	109	67.4	0.6	0.2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,204	1,010	425	561	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51	13	..	6	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	14	14	85	—	—	—
217	117	89	104	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
301	114	103	165	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	2	23.2	0.7	—
42	81	6	10	..	..	..
9	15	4	5	9.7	..	—
5	41	15	11	—	..	..
—	19	12	3	35.2	0.9	0.4
3	13	—	5	42.6	35.3	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
60	170	37	36	..	..	..

## NO. 68.—PRINCIPAL POLICE OFFENCES : NUMBER OF CASES

Years/States	Offences against the state and public tranquility		Murder		Other serious offences against the person	
	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947 . . . . .	14,397	1,740	5,412	825	53,360	6,464
1948 . . . . .	22,477	4,273	7,516	1,513	79,197	12,365
1949 . . . . .	34,932	5,557	9,025	2,026	59,362	12,624
1950 . . . . .	27,378	5,467	9,792	2,352	73,341	15,978
1951 . . . . .	18,811	3,965	7,776	1,967	49,639	11,236
1952 (a) . . . . .	22,675	4,565	7,992	1,333	34,246	9,179
1953 (b) . . . . .	24,790	5,333	7,763	2,054	36,355	8,155
1954 (c) . . . . .	26,942	6,499	8,056	2,276	50,34	11,552
1955 (d) . . . . .	29,242	4,860	7,594	2,223	49,620	12,593
1956 . . . . .	19,548	5,851	6,923	2,237	60,974	15,418
1956:—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	4,059	571	830	152	6,583	927
Bombay . . . . .	4,050	1,406	2,016	617	16,562	4,433
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	2,352	552	756	349	9,082	2,574
Orissa . . . . .	2,763	1,399	268	85	2,881	444
Punjab . . . . .	384	130	529	253	5,909	2,267
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,445	1,050	1,599	443	9,134	2,634
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	17,053	5,108	6,058	1,919	50,651	13,277
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	295	31	48	11	755	6
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	423	78	217	78	2,044	431
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,199	512	381	144	3,732	755
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	234	47	112	44	2,055	415
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	2,151	668	758	277	8,586	1,677
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	5	4	6	4	69	15
Delhi . . . . .	116	44	56	25	941	298
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	39	16	11	7	244	94
Kutch . . . . .	39	4	13	4	51	12
Manipur . . . . .	44	4	11	1	166	13
Tripura . . . . .	101	3	10	—	266	32
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	344	75	107	41	1,737	464

Source :—State Governments.

- (a) Excludes Bihar, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Bilaspur, Kutch and Manipur.  
 (b) Excludes Punjab, Uttar Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir, Ajmer & Bilaspur.  
 (c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J & K and Ajmer.  
 (d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra & Ajmer.

No. 68.— PRINCIPAL POLICE OFFENCES : NUMBER OF CASES —*contd.*

Dacoity		Cattle theft		Ordinary theft		House trespass and house breaking with intention to commit offence	
Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
3,393	268	35,376	3,319	84,954	18,563	79,852	7,978
19,096	562	45,591	5,382	165,443	35,432	130,114	14,444
6,979	1,149	30,281	8,175	226,276	49,538	145,368	19,464
8,081	1,115	29,216	8,091	232,737	56,091	143,938	22,961
4,263	762	23,170	7,133	131,337	42,116	109,371	19,457
3,868	502	22,586	6,679	158,196	42,528	93,081	17,730
4,672	781	22,168	7,554	19,423	49,415	97,467	18,785
4,771	902	19,087	6,408	162,076	45,758	93,746	17,651
3,655	844	15,078	5,275	177,910	36,646	91,170	15,344
3,647	814	13,912	4,347	140,014	34,266	89,098	15,522
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,251	152	533	119	17,644	2,171	20,122	909
1,061	142	3,022	793	46,428	9,780	21,776	4,060
99	18	2,784	1,301	21,178	9,531	7,114	3,210
38	17	522	224	8,439	1,462	4,672	639
16	7	691	212	4,922	1,459	4,517	1,056
932	441	3,506	919	23,057	4,467	19,420	2,972
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,417	777	11,058	3,568	121,668	28,670	77,621	12,846
53	7	189	24	510	88	944	96
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	1	631	263	7,040	3,064	2,708	961
91	27	1,768	372	3,864	648	4,975	893
11	1	83	62	1,143	574	642	231
179	36	2,671	721	12,557	4,374	9,270	2,181
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	14	10	175	98	116	61
3	1	44	14	4,433	854	1,193	249
5	—	18	13	233	133	262	106
4	—	51	11	458	77	236	44
5	—	37	6	218	33	123	11
34	—	19	4	252	27	277	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51	1	183	58	5,769	1,222	2,207	495



## No. 69.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS

Years/States	Places of Confinement			Prisoners at the beginning of the year		
	Central Jails	District Jails	Subordinate Jails and lockups	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947 . . . . .	33	92	839	94,754	1,703	96,457
1948 . . . . .	31	79	857	100,481	1,799	102,280
1949(a) . . . . .	49	120	1,112	148,200	2,474	150,674
1950(b) . . . . .	54	123	1,148	145,759	2,870	148,629
1951 (c) . . . . .	48	153	1,177	142,443	2,596	145,039
1952(d) . . . . .	43	148	1,213	144,111	3,098	147,209
1953 (e) . . . . .	51	175	1,166	146,641	3,110	149,751
1954 (f) . . . . .	45	141	1,352	137,064	3,681	140,745
1955 (g) . . . . .	44	117	1,248	122,748	2,384	125,132
1956 . . . . .	38	101	1,158	101,283	2,201	104,484
1956:—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	3,971	57	4,028
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	16,662	347	17,009
Bihar . . . . .	5	13	42	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	5	10	853	14,164	372	14,536
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	8	3	129	13,810	574	14,384
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	3,963	101	4,064
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	9	52	3	35,043	307	35,350
West Bengal . . . . .	5	9	6	9,643	207	9,850
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	32	87	1,073	87,256	1,965	89,221
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	7,376	142	7,518
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	2	10	75	5,120	77	5,197
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	2	10	75	12,496	219	13,715
<i>Part 'C' State, —</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	1	—	—	57	—	57
Delhi . . . . .	—	1	—	902	7	909
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	3	2	148	4	152
Kutch . . . . .	1	—	—	123	3	126
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	1	—	8	301	3	304
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	4	4	10	1,531	17	1,548

Source : State Governments.

- (a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.  
 (c) Excludes figures for Orissa, U.P., Hyderabad, J. & K. Pepsu, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (d) Excludes J. & K., Pepsu and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (e) Excludes Punjab, Ajmer, Bilaspur, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch.  
 (f) Excludes Punjab, M. B. Pepsu, Ajmer and Kutch.  
 (g) Excludes Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, M.B., Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch & V.P.

No. 69.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—*contd.*

Received during the year			Total		
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13
749,633	20,660	770,293	544,387	22,363	866,750
985,971	25,252	1,011,223	1,086,452	27,051	1,113,502
1,154,240	30,123	1,184,363	1,302,440	32,597	1,335,037
1,227,585	33,285	1,260,870	1,373,344	36,155	1,409,499
1,257,837	38,738	1,296,575	1,390,280	41,334	1,431,614
1,430,514	47,137	1,477,651	1,574,625	50,235	1,624,860
1,445,075	51,250	1,496,325	1,590,176	44,827	1,635,003
1,506,877	33,521	1,540,397	1,551,141	51,092	1,601,233
1,264,555	39,017	1,303,572	1,388,210	41,413	1,429,629
981,138	29,957	1,011,095	1,092,421	32,158	1,124,579
29,839	792	30,631	33,810	849	34,659
104,928	2,910	107,838	121,590	3,257	124,847
214,406	7,508	221,914	228,570	7,880	236,450
187,476	9,597	197,073	201,286	10,171	211,457
22,684	668	23,352	26,647	769	27,416
188,262	2,102	190,364	223,305	2,409	225,714
151,492	4,826	156,318	161,135	5,033	166,168
899,087	28,403	927,490	996,143	30,368	1,026,711
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
30,400	1,038	31,438	37,776	1,180	38,956
39,937	412	40,349	45,057	489	45,546
..	..	..	..	..	..
70,337	1,450	71,787	82,833	1,669	84,502
..	..	..	..	..	..
327	4	331	384	4	388
5,991	38	6,029	6,893	45	6,938
355	5	360	503	9	512
418	16	434	541	19	560
4,623	41	4,664	4,924	44	4,968
..	..	..	..	..	..
11,714	104	11,818	13,245	121	13,366

No. 69.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—*contd.*

Years/States I	Discharged from all Sources		
	Males	Females	Total
	14	15	16
1947 . . . . .	746,056	20,695	762,651
1948 . . . . .	950,159	29,792	979,951
1949(a) . . . . .	1,171,476	29,811	1,201,287
1950(b) . . . . .	1,229,917	33,104	1,263,321
1951(c) . . . . .	889,308	38,603	927,911
1952(d) . . . . .	1,417,339	44,537	1,464,876
1953(e) . . . . .	1,444,760	41,202	1,485,962
1954(f) . . . . .	1,415,031	48,386	1,463,417
1955(g) . . . . .	1,308,283	38,843	1,347,126
1956 . . . . .	974,426	29,950	1,004,376
1956 :-			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Andhra . . . . .			
Assam . . . . .	29,370	763	30,133
Bihar . . . . .	105,016	2,960	107,976
Bombay . . . . .			
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	213,013	7,546	220,559
Madras . . . . .	133,805	9,555	193,360
Orissa . . . . .	22,451	649	23,100
Punjab . . . . .			
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	186,856	2,098	188,954
West Bengal . . . . .	150,585	4,823	155,388
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	821,046	28,374	1,919,420
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad . . . . .			
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .			
Madhya Bharat . . . . .			
Mysore . . . . .	32,951	1,057	32,098
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .			
Rajasthan . . . . .	40,641	410	41,051
Saurashtra . . . . .			
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .			
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	71,592	1,467	73,059
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .			
Bhopal . . . . .			
Coorg . . . . .	341	3	344
Delhi . . . . .	6,027	42	6,069
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	352	6	358
Kutch . . . . .	445	18	463
Manipur . . . . .			
Tripura . . . . .	4,623	40	4,663
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .			
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	11,788	109	11,897

(a)  
(b)  
(c)  
(d)  
(e)  
(f)  
(g) } See foot-notes on page 190 *ante*

No. 69.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS.—*concl'd.*

Remaining at the end of the year			Total daily average of prisoners (a)		
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
17	18	19	20	21	22
97,431	1,668	99,099	94,843	1,693	96,536
136,384	2,153	138,537	113,700	2,094	115,794
130,868	2,791	133,659	131,046	2,538	133,584
143,453	2,748	146,201	133,987	2,612	136,599
134,883	2,931	137,814	130,853	2,596	133,449
151,063	3,678	154,741	142,686	2,848	145,534
138,874	3,547	142,421	141,062	2,940	144,002
131,977	2,666	134,643	134,314	2,843	137,157
119,934	2,210	122,144	106,217	2,484	108,701
117,744	2,193	120,237	114,851	2,209	117,060
4,440	86	4,526	4,437	80	4,517
16,574	297	16,871	16,678	294	16,972
15,557	334	15,891	16,169	495	15,664
17,481	616	18,097	12,933	462	13,395
4,196	120	4,316	4,136	91	4,227
36,449	311	36,760	35,323	296	35,619
10,550	230	10,780	11,033	256	11,289
105,247	1,994	107,241	100,709	1,974	102,683
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
6,825	108	6,933	7,187	130	7,317
4,216	79	4,595	5,812	91	5,903
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
11,041	187	11,528	12,999	221	13,220
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
43	1	44	47	—	47
866	3	869	822	8	830
150	3	153	149	3	152
96	1	97	111	3	114
..	..	..	..	..	..
301	4	305	14	—	14
..	..	..	..	..	..
1,456	12	1,468	1,143	14	1,157

(a) Annual figures are total of State-figures.

## No. 70.—AGE AND STATE OF EDUCATION OF CONVICTS.

Years/States	Age			
	Under 22		23 to 40	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	2	3	4	
1947	21,970	789	94,104	3,561
1948	51,273	1,236	177,623	5,300
1949(a)	56,963	1,360	319,963	3,666
1950(b)	60,968	1,346	226,225	7,108
1951	68,447	2,020	229,591	8,096
1952(c)	74,948	2,415	268,079	9,869
1953(d)	61,890	2,309	307,215	11,873
1954 (e)	69,682	2,552	282,992	11,040
1955 (f)	63,236	1,747	223,973	7,465
1956	74,721	2,455	224,760	7,470
1956:—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra	..	..	..	..
Assam	1,700	59	7,353	134
Bihar	8,001	122	19,307	657
Bombay	14,227	516	43,220	1,436
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Madras	16,903	799	50,759	2,898
Orissa	976	19	5,069	190
Punjab	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	9,283	40	37,869	352
West Bengal	18,186	841	34,598	1,234
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	69,276	2,396	198,175	6,901
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..
Mysore	360	4	11,497	404
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	3,638	51	10,358	72
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	3,998	55	21,855	476
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..
Coorg	35	—	70	1
Delhi	1,021	2	3,736	35
Himachal Pradesh	57	—	274	4
Kutch	49	—	145	3
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	285	2	505	10
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	1,447	4	4,730	93

Source: State Governments.

(a) Excludes figures for Hyd., J. &amp; K., M. B., Bhopal and V.P.

(b) Excludes figures for J. &amp; K. and M. B.

(c) Excludes J. &amp; K., Pepsu and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Pepsu, Ajmer, Bilaspur, H. P., &amp; Kutch.

(e) Excludes Assam, M. B., Pepsu, Ajmer and Kutch.

(f) Excludes Andhra M.P., Hyderabad, M. B; Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch and V.P.

No. 70.—AGE AND STATE OF EDUCATION OF CONVICTS—*contd.*

Age				Education			
41 to 60		Above 60		Literate		Illiterate	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
24,695	1,364	4,042	97	33,978	208	130,903	5,698
39,355	1,672	5,447	161	72,363	752	202,335	7,595
45,451	1,837	10,589	198	67,481	689	244,369	8,195
42,890	2,091	5,626	193	82,935	932	252,652	9,797
49,176	2,597	7,684	287	92,568	1,383	264,616	11,631
54,343	2,624	6,421	263	102,240	1,354	301,745	13,809
58,716	3,098	7,953	299	111,163	1,549	331,831	16,748
57,764	3,295	6,226	262	110,359	1,392	309,470	16,410
44,235	2,367	5,983	155	97,024	863	239,065	10,927
48,140	2,274	7,691	220	116,491	2,199	238,989	10,174
1,288	48	138	4	1,445	4	9,032	241
3,594	188	1,938	52	8,217	27	24,623	992
5,444	194	467	7	25,683	742	37,725	1,411
12,977	1,165	1,641	111	25,699	714	56,581	4,259
1,224	75	104	7	1,801	6	5,572	285
8,072	74	1,329	4	13,402	25	43,151	445
6,781	252	1,046	19	29,340	632	31,271	1,714
39,380	1,996	6,663	209	105,587	2,153	207,955	9,347
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5,142	249	511	7	4,513	33	12,997	631
3,032	27	404	3	3,265	—	14,155	153
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8,174	276	915	10	7,778	33	27,152	784
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	—	2	—	62	1	75	—
348	1	38	—	2,667	8	2,476	30
57	1	11	—	129	—	399	5
18	—	7	1	88	—	131	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
133	—	55	—	180	4	798	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
586	2	113	1	3,126	13	3,882	43

Source: State Governments

## No. 71.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS

Years/States	Not exceeding one month		Above one month and not exceeding six months	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	2	3	4	5
1947 . . . . .	61,366	2,468	90,636	3,566
1948 . . . . .	97,604	3,883	159,687	4,803
1949(a) . . . . .	123,065	3,895	152,101	5,111
1950(b) . . . . .	138,182	5,803	131,946	7,674
1951(c) . . . . .	158,339	7,426	133,954	4,948
1952(d) . . . . .	181,459	8,839	153,321	5,806
1953(e) . . . . .	197,022	10,435	164,869	7,188
1954(f) . . . . .	192,613	10,406	158,915	6,509
1955 (g) . . . . .	153,452	6,576	120,247	4,617
1956 . . . . .	174,402	7,596	122,354	4,300
1956—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	5,084	106	3,528	111
Bihar . . . . .	13,183	547	13,241	435
Bombay . . . . .	45,275	1,643	12,986	437
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	35,768	2,467	41,468	2,427
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	3,307	169	2,869	111
Punjab . . . . .	11,497	119	18,148	262
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	47,257	1,889	9,968	379
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	161,371	6,940	102,208	4,162
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	6,903	576	8,950	78
PEPSU . . . . .	2,130	48	9,234	39
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	9,033	624	18,184	117
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	45	1	79	—
Delhi . . . . .	3,199	19	1,307	13
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	43	—	201	4
Kutch . . . . .	55	2	117	2
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	656	10	258	2
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	3,998	32	1,962	21

Source: State Governments

(a) Excludes figures for Hyd., J. &amp; K., M.B., Bhopal &amp; V.P

(b) Excludes figures for J. &amp; K. and M.B.

(c) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, J.&amp;K., Pepsu and V.P

(d) Excludes figures for J. &amp; K., Pepsu, Bilaspur and V.P.

(e) Excludes figures for J. &amp; K., Pepsu, Ajmer, Bilaspur, H.P. &amp; Kutch.

(f) Excludes figures for M.B., Pepsu, Ajmer &amp; Kutch

(g) Excludes figures for Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, M.B., Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch &amp; V.P

ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

Above six months and not exceeding one year		Above one year and not exceeding five years		Above five years and not exceeding ten years	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
6	7		9	10	11
28,157	1,328	24,931	260	5,855	44
42,173	409	36,595	281	6,668	0
44,851	555	41,560	355	10,003	37
36,254	444	23,395	226	4,674	22
35,047	448	25,091	236	4,621	30
36,744	389	24,620	207	3,900	
42,279	608	24,026	219	4,544	14
36,510	532	26,254	236	4,834	37
28,922	238	22,101	148	3,992	11
31,935	286	19,215	143	5,890	10
..	..	..	..	..	..
731	12	809	11	198	3
3,550	14	2,098	22	503	—
3,436	58	1,368	11	131	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
2,724	50	1,863	24	110	—
574	9	427	2	89	—
14,230	42	8,934	36	2,002	1
1,495	52	1,457	18	322	5
26,740	237	17,056	124	3,355	10
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
697	1	410	3	116	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
3,965	46	1,449	13	390	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
4,662	47	1,859	16	506	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
2	—	8	—	3	—
418	2	185	3	8	—
60	—	73	—	5	—
23	—	19	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
30	—	15	—	13	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
533	2	300	3	29	..



## No. 71.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS

Years/States	Sented to transportation beyond seas					
	Exceeding ten years					
			For life		For a term	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	12	13	14	15	16	17
1947 . . .	1,448	34	6,522	117	67	3
1948 . . .	2,378	24	7,005	143	82	5
1949 (a) . . .	3,513	39	7,933	162	87	5
1950 (b) . . .	3,513	458	7,933	162	87	..
1951 (c) . . .	3,371	10	2,524	57	50	3
1952 (d) . . .	1,325	30	2,330	36	24	..
1953 (e) . . .	1,537	16	3,459	74	19	..
1954 (f) . . .	1,804	14	3,395	68	68	1
1955 (g) . . .	793	8	2,872	44	144	3
1956 . . .	981	8	1,939	22	114	..
1956 :—						
<i>Part ' A ' States —</i>						
Andhra . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . .	94	—	31	1	—	1
Bihar . . .	132	—	97	1	9	—
Bombay . . .	4	—	176	4	1	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . .	11	—	215	5	—	—
Orissa . . .	33	—	70	—	—	—
Punjab . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . .	525	5	815	3	49	—
West Bengal . . .	79	2	15	—	—	—
TOTAL PART ' A ' STATES	878	7	1,419	14	58	..
<i>Part ' B ' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . .	39	—	347	6	16	—
P.E.P.S.U. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . .	50	1	138	2	40	—
Saurashtra . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART ' B ' STATES	89	1	485	8	56	..
<i>Part ' C ' States —</i>						
Ajmer . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	2	—	19	1	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	6	—	11	—	—	—
Kutch . . .	—	—	5	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tribuna . . .	6	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART ' C ' STATES	14	..	35	1	..	..

(1)  
(a)  
(b)  
(c)  
(d)  
(e)  
(f)  
(g)

See foot notes on Page 196 ante.

ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*concd.*

Sentenced to death		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
18	19	20	21	22
700	16	219,682	7,836	227,519
814	21	353,006	9,619	362,625
1,016	17	384,129	10,176	394,305
666	17	346,650	14,806	361,456
676	8	363,673	13,166	376,839
762	6	404,485	15,335	419,820
1,109	12	438,864	18,566	457,430
908	9	424,723	17,812	442,535
738	7	335,644	11,856	347,500
611	2	355,348	12,373	367,721
..	..	..	..	..
2	—	10,477	245	10,722
27	—	32,840	1,019	33,859
31	—	63,408	2,153	65,561
121	—	82,280	4,973	87,253
4	—	7,373	291	7,664
353	2	56,553	470	57,023
18	—	60,111	2,346	62,457
556	2	313,542	11,497	325,039
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
26	—	17,510	664	18,174
24	..	17,420	153	17,573
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
50	..	34,930	817	35,747
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	137	1	138
5	—	5,143	38	5,181
—	—	399	4	403
—	—	219	4	223
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	978	12	990
..	..	..	..	..
5	..	6,876	59	6,935

## No. 72.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY

Years/States I	Daily average strength		
	Males 2	Females 3	Total 4
1947 . . . . .	95,114	1,689	96,803
1948 . . . . .	113,496	2,091	115,589
1949(a) . . . . .	133,292	2,543	135,835
1950(b) . . . . .	136,466	2,517	138,983
1951(c) . . . . .	130,853	2,596	133,449
1952(d) . . . . .	142,364	2,778	145,142
1953 (e) . . . . .	148,700	2,965	151,665
1954 (f) . . . . .	135,896	2,821	138,707
1955 (g) . . . . .	124,637	2,497	127,134
1956 . . . . .	117,429	2,275	117,704
1956:—			
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>			
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	4,437	80	4,517
Bihar . . . . .	16,678	294	16,972
Bombay . . . . .	18,043	551	16,594
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	12,933	462	13,395
Madras . . . . .			
Orissa . . . . .	4,136	91	4,227
Punjab . . . . .	35,323	296	35,619
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	11,033	256	11,289
West Bengal . . . . .			
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	102,583	2,030	102,613
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>			
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	7,187	130	7,317
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	5,812	91	5,903
Rajasthan . . . . .			
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	12,999	221	13,220
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>			
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	47	—	47
Delhi . . . . .	1,314	17	1,331
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	167	4	171
Kutch . . . . .	111	3	114
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	208	—	208
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	1,847	24	1,871

Source : States Governments.

(a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(c) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Tripura.

(d) Excludes J. &amp; K., PEPSU, Saurashtra, H.P. and Tripura.

(e) Excludes Bombay, J&amp;K., PEPSU, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur Kutch, H.P.

(f) Excludes J. &amp; K., M.B., Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch and Tripura.

(g) Excludes Andhra, M.P., all 'B' States except Mysore, Rajasthan &amp; Travancore Cochin, Ajmer, Kutch &amp; V.P.

## AMONG PRISONERS

Number admitted into hospital			Daily average number of sick		
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
56,737	725	57,462	1,948	28	1,976
74,122	822	74,944	2,321	27	2,348
106,029	1,544	107,573	3,141	45	3,186
132,495	1,309	133,804	3,236	61	3,297
83,632	1,190	84,822	3,141	52	3,193
146,930	1,899	148,829	3,016	65	3,081
134,774	1,559	136,333	2,979	38	3,017
82,174	1,160	83,334	2,975	47	3,022
77,647	1,183	78,830	2,674	48	2,732
75,023	1,872	76,895	2,825	44	2,869
..	..	..	..	..	..
2,252	73	2,325	139	—	139
15,027	114	15,141	548	6	554
6,094	118	6,212	403	7	410
5,024	87	5,171	125	1	126
7,046	115	7,161	241	4	245
18,508	136	18,644	566	4	570
14,354	771	15,125	430	9	439
68,365	1,414	69,779	2,452	31	2,483
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
3,149	218	3,367	161	—	161
1,560	13	1,573	118	1	119
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
4,709	231	4,940	279	1	280
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
20	—	20	1	—	1
942	48	990	61	10	71
638	179	817	26	2	28
3	—	3	2	—	2
346	..	346	4	—	4
..	..	..	..	..	..
1,949	227	2,176	4	12	106

Source : States Governments.

## No. 72.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY

Years/States	Total deaths			Ratio per 1,000		
				Of admissions into hospitals		
	Males	Females	Total	Male	Females	Total
I	11	12	13	14	15	16
1947 . . . . .	775	23	798	597	429	594
1948 . . . . .	1,025	24	1,049	653	393	648
1949(a) . . . . .	984	21	1,005	795	607	792
1950(b) . . . . .	1,018	23	1,041	971	520	962
1951(c) . . . . .	862	37	899	641	459	636
1952(d) . . . . .	2,511	54	2,565	356	534	355
1953(e) . . . . .	923	13	936	906	539	898
1954(f) . . . . .	559	8	567	614	415	610
1955(g) . . . . .	498	4	503	644	490	641
1956 . . . . .	401	10	411	638	323	653
1956:—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	55	2	57	499	416	515
Bihar . . . . .	66	2	68	901	39	892
Bombay . . . . .	56	2	58	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	45	—	45	393	188	386
Orissa . . . . .	27	1	28	1,704	1,268	1,694
Punjab . . . . .	102	3	105	523	460	526
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	26	—	26	1,300	3,006	1,338
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>680</b>
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	12	—	12	438	30	460
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	9	—	9	268	154	266
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>374</b>
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	42	—	42
Delhi . . . . .	3	—	3	906	38	744
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	261	22	283
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	27	26	27
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	188	—	188
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>1,163</b>

(1)  
(a)  
(b)  
(c)  
(d)  
(e)  
(f)  
(g)

See footnotes on page 200 ante.

## AMONG PRISONERS—contd.

of average strength.

of daily average number of sick			of deaths from all causes.		
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
17	18	19	20	21	22
20	17	20	8	14	8
20	13	20	9	11	9
23	18	23	7	8	7
24	24	24	7	9	7
24	20	24	7	14	7
21	23	21	18	19	18
21	22	21	6	8	7
22	16	21	7	7	7
21	18	21	4	2	5
24	19	24	4	5	4
..	..	..	..	..	..
31	—	31	13	—	12
33	19	33	4	7	4
—	—	—	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
10	1	9	4	—	4
58	46	58	7	11	7
..	..	..	—	..	..
16	13	16	3	10	3
39	35	39	2	—	2
24	15	24	7	5	7
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
22	—	22	2	—	2
..	..	..	..	..	..
20	—	20	2	—	4
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
21	—	21	1	—	1
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
46	8	54	2	—	2
149	500	157	—	—	—
18	17	17	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
19	—	19	..	—	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
51	500	57	2	—	2

**No. 73.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN  
PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED.**

Years/States	Total number of convicts admitted			Number of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security for good behaviour	
	Male	Female	Total	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6
1947.	164,808	5,905	170,713	1,601	16
1948.	273,693	8,447	282,140	2,371	19
1949(a)	316,723	9,078	325,801	3,160	6
1950(b)	334,236	10,568	344,804	3,648	23
1951(c)	352,660	12,986	365,646	3,242	44
1952(d)	394,402	15,054	409,456	4,329	11
1953 (e)	435,401	18,025	453,426	6,493	13
1954(f)	454,492	17,401	471,533	3,253	7
1955(g)	336,948	11,872	348,820	3,939	25
1956	273,429	10,055	283,484	6,668	54
1956:—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Andhra	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	10,420	245	10,665	383	—
Bihar	32,840	1,019	33,859	631	..
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	82,250	4,973	87,223	340	8
Orissa	7,373	291	7,664	210	2
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	56,553	470	57,023	417	—
West Bengal	60,611	2,346	62,957	4,630	44
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>250,047</b>	<b>9,344</b>	<b>259,391</b>	<b>6,610</b>	<b>54</b>
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	17,510	664	18,174	—	—
P.B.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	27	—
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>17,510</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>18,174</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>..</b>
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	137	1	138	11	—
Delhi	5,143	38	5,181	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	355	4	359	18	—
Kutch	219	4	223	—	—
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	18	—	18	2	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>5,872</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>5,919</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>..</b>

*Sources : State Governments.*

- (a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.  
 (c) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, P.B.P.S.U., Himachal Pradesh & Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (d) Excludes figures for Jammu & Kashmir, P.B.P.S.U., Bilaspur, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (e) Excludes figures for J. & K., P.B.P.S.U., Ajmer, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch and Manipur.  
 (f) Excludes figures for M. B., Pepsu, Ajmer and Kutch.  
 (g) Excludes figures for Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, M.B., Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, H.P., Kutch and V.P.

NO. 73.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED, WHO HAD BEEN  
PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*contd.*

Number previously convicted					
Once		Twice		More than twice	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
7	8	9	10	11	12
5,618	54	2,916	33	3,741	62
5,792	80	4,074	44	3,837	72
8,967	131	4,566	28	4,750	41
12,900	131	5,722	19	5,776	63
13,812	243	7,523	108	6,321	120
11,373	95	5,133	36	7,771	79
12,275	96	5,221	32	5,525	28
13,165	273	4,686	44	5,524	40
7,649	185	4,446	101	5,166	45
13,328	63	3,988	24	2,098	13
..	..	..	..	..	..
162	—	60	—	37	—
365	—	10	—	3	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
1,998	24	612	6	189	2
588	4	243	4	149	3
1,093	1	714	1	398	..
2,762	27	1,276	12	481	5
6,968	59	2,915	23	1,257	10
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
6,002	—	812	—	432	—
258	4	83	1	85	3
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
6,260	4	895	1	517	3
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
3	—	5	—	3	—
60	—	148	—	304	—
28	—	12	—	13	—
5	—	3	—	—	—
..	..	8	..	..	..
4	—	..	..	4	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
100	..	178	..	324	..

Sources : State Governments.



## No. 73.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED

Years/State	Total		
	Males	Females	Total
	13	14	15
1947	13,876	165	14,041
1948	16,047	215	16,262
1949 (a)	21,443	206	21,649
1950 (b)	28,346	236	28,582
1951 (c)	30,898	515	31,413
1952 (d)	28,606	221	28,827
1953 (e)	29,614	169	29,883
1954 (f)	26,607	373	26,980
1955 (g)	31,902	348	32,250
1956	21,140	107	21,247
1956 :—			—
Part 'A' States—			
Andhra	383	—	383
Assam	4,009	—	1009
Bihar	—	—	—
Bombay	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—
Madras	3,139	40	3,179
Orissa	1,190	13	1,203
Punjab	2,622	2	2,624
Uttar Pradesh	4,519	44	4,563
West Bengal	—	—	—
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	12,862	99	12,961
Part 'B' States—			
Hyderabad	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—
Mysore	7,246	—	7,246
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—
Rajasthan	426	8	434
Saurashtra	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES	7,672	8	7,680
Part 'C' States—			
Ajmer	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—
Coorg	11	—	11
Dahki	512	—	512
Himachal Pradesh	57	—	57
Kutch	8	—	8
Manipur	—	—	—
Mizoram	18	—	18
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	606	—	606

(a) }  
 (b) }  
 (c) } See for notes on page 204 ante.  
 (d) }  
 (e) }  
 (f) }  
 (g) }

WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*concl'd.*

Youthful offenders (under 15 years of age)					
Number admitted			Number previously convicted		
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
16	17	18	19	20	21
271	12	283	27	..	27
2,252	52	2,304	120	..	120
1,151	28	1,179	126	8	134
1,381	34	1,415	410	16	426
1,558	31	1,589	130	..	130
1,596	54	1,650	89	3	92
1,702	54	1,756	377	5	382
7,200	73	7,273	100	—	100
923	22	945	57	—	57
741	7	748	64	—	64
..	..	..	..	..	..
27	1	28	5	—	5
206	1	207	20	—	20
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
51	—	51	14	—	14
..	..	..	10	—	10
159	..	159	10	—	10
61	4	65	4	—	4
504	6	510	53	..	53
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
58	—	58	26	—	26
..	..	..	..	..	..
90	1	91	5	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
188	1	189	31	—	31
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
8	—	8	—	—	—
2	—	2	—	—	10
39	—	39	10	—	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
49	..	49	10	—	10

## No. 74.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING

Year/States	Daily average number of prisoners	Establishment	
		Total cost	Cost per head of average strength
I	2	3	4
		Rs.	Rs.
1947	70,926	63,69,096	89.8
1948	112,178	1,08,48,309	96.7
1949(a)	136,755	1,11,12,440	103.2
1950(b)	140,620	1,67,96,842	119.8
1951(c)	133,449	1,48,78,225	111.1
1952(d)	101,651	1,19,18,222	117.2
1953(e)	133,340	1,16,78,094	87.5
1954(f)	119,383	1,35,21,034	113.2
1955(g)	124,838	1,50,46,977	120.5
1956	129,854	1,22,33,395	94.2
956:—			
Part 'A' States—			
Andhra	..	..	..
Assam	4,517	5,08,357	112.6
Bihar	16,972	19,11,324	112.6
Bombay	28,895	2,27,865	78.9
Madhya Pradesh	13,395	14,51,293	108.3
Madras	..	..	..
Orissa	4,226	7,45,985	176.5
Punjab	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	35,619	27,24,538	76.5
West Bengal	11,290	24,35,429	216.0
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	114,914	1,00,04,791	87.1
Part 'B' States—			
Hyderabad	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..
Mysore	7,316	4,80,571	65.7
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..
Rajasthan	5,903	14,13,993	40
Saurashtra	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	13,219	18,94,564	143.3
Part 'C' States—			
Ajmer	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..
Coorg	47	15,030	316.8
Delhi	1,389	1,93,286	139.0
Himachal Pradesh	171	1,02,514	685.9
Kutch	114	23,210	203.6
Manipur	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	1,721	3,34,040	194.1

Sources: State Governments.

(a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(c) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes figures for Bihar, Bombay, Punjab, J. &amp; K., PEPSU, Bilaspur, H.P., Manipur and V.P.

(e) Excludes figures for Bihar, J. and K., PEPSU, Ajmer, Bilaspur, H. &amp; P. Kutch.

(f) Excludes figures for Assam, Bihar, J. &amp; K., M.B., Mysore, Ajmer &amp; Kutch.

(g) Excludes figures for Andhra, M.P., all 'B' states except Mysore, Rajasthan &amp; Travancore, Ajmer, Kutch, Tripura &amp; V.P.

## PRISONERS EXCLUSIVE OF COST OF BUILDING, REPAIRS, ETC.

Dieting charges		Other charges		Total expenditure	Total cost per head of strength
Total cost	Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of civil prisoners)	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength		
5	6	7	8	9	10
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rp.
1,19,57,094	168.5	1,25,22,668	176.5	2,18,58,858	308.1
2,20,47,575	196.5	86,43,952	77.0	4,15,39,836	370.2
2,77,91,569	203.2	1,26,46,145	92.4	5,45,50,154	398.8
3,82,27,719	271.8	1,27,82,232	90.9	5,78,06,693	411.0
2,63,24,851	197.2	1,14,06,102	85.4	5,27,09,208	394.6
1,59,70,428	157.1	85,66,232	84.2	4,13,53,908	406.8
2,05,89,680	156.5	1,62,73,786	122.0	4,88,41,560	366.2
1,81,33,671	151.8	1,23,36,802	103.3	4,39,91,507	368.4
2,06,59,455	165.5	1,24,77,984	99.4	4,81,37,811	385.6
1,94,19,251	149.5	2,37,63,361	183.4	4,60,59,009	354.6
10,32,195	228.5	3,91,861	86.7	10,32,414	427.8
34,97,746	206.1	22,56,184	123.9	76,65,254	461.6
22,36,147	77.3	13,06,473	45.2	58,00,485	200.8
28,31,609	211.4	10,49,666	78.2	53,32,568	398.1
8,32,159	196.8	5,47,672	129.5	21,25,816	502.9
46,80,511	129.4	35,50,964	101.6	1,09,56,013	307.6
24,55,601	218.4	20,14,034	178.8	69,05,064	611.0
1,75,65,967	152.8	1,11,16,854	96.7	4,07,17,614	354.3
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
6,49,513	88.8	2,57,601	35.2	13,87,685	189.7
9,28,715	157.0	7,98,459	167.0	31,41,167	564.0
..	..	..	..	..	..
15,78,228	149.3	10,56,060	79.9	45,28,852	342.6
..	..	..	..	..	..
13,481	284.2	5,059	106.8	33,570	707.8
2,00,779	144.5	1,56,875	112.7	5,50,940	396.4
39,416	208.9	32,170	182.0	1,74,103	1,018.6
21,380	187.5	9,343	81.9	53,933	473.1
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
2,75,056	159.8	2,03,447	118.2	8,12,543	472.1

## No. 75.—CONDITION OF THE PRISONERS

Year/States	Number released during the year	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail	Number who had gained weight	
			Up to 5 lb.	Over 5 lb.
I	2	3	4	5
1947 . . . . .	157,023	67,020	55,512	18,509
1948 . . . . .	227,255	96,197	88,908	20,269
1949(a) . . . . .	308,598	153,900	105,273	27,107
1950(b) . . . . .	242,647	182,198	106,865	27,806
1951(c) . . . . .	338,447	185,957	97,435	29,821
1952(d) . . . . .	229,612	174,795	103,540	28,820
1953(e) . . . . .	435,189	237,341	134,207	29,387
1954(f) . . . . .	353,831	193,659	108,944	24,473
1955(g) . . . . .	340,826	194,040	107,285	20,484
1956 . . . . .	368,596	216,853	108,021	27,442
1956 :—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra . . . . .	11,094	6,153	31,93	704
Assam . . . . .	24,544	9,165	11,731	2,445
Bihar . . . . .	77,485	54,144	14,303	2,068
Bombay . . . . .	57,300	21,706	30,262	4,487
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	8,332	2,609	3,429	1,363
Madras . . . . .	54,811	127,323	22,356	3,328
Orissa . . . . .	62,886	49,902	8,579	2,501
Punjab . . . . .				
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .				
West Bengal . . . . .				
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	296,452	171,002	93,853	16,900
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	32,023	23,105	7,570	501
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	29,824	14,177	5,204	9,715
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	61,847	37,282	12,774	10,216
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	141	25	76	28
Coorg . . . . .	4,824	3,747	897	27
Delhi . . . . .	420	164	220	27
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	231	33	138	44
Kutch . . . . .	4,663	4,600	63	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	10,297	8,569	1,994	126

Sources : State Governments.

- (a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.  
 (c) Includes certain State figures, for which details are not available.  
 (d) Excludes figures for J. & K., PEPSU, Bilaspur, H. P., Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (e) Excludes figures for J. & K., PEPSU, Ajmer, Bhopal, H.P., & Kutch.  
 (f) Excludes figures for M. P., M. B., Pepsu, Ajmer and Kutch.  
 (g) Excludes figures for Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, M.B., Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch and V.P.

## RELEASED FROM THE JAILS

Number who had gained weight		Number who had lost weight		
Total	Up to 5 lb.	Over 5 lb.	Total	
6	7	8	9	
74,021	12,364	3,816	16,180	
109,177	18,922	2,977	21,899	
132,380	18,363	3,955	22,318	
134,671	21,678	4,127	25,805	
127,254	22,861	4,369	27,230	
132,360	20,370	4,386	24,756	
163,594	20,644	3,430	24,074	
133,417	16,517	2,304	18,821	
127,769	16,022	2,259	18,281	
135,262	14,465	1,996	16,461	
..	..	..	..	
3,901	770	270	1,040	
14,176	1,086	117	1,203	
16,371	5,638	432	6,970	
34,749	722	123	845	
4,792	771	160	931	
25,684	11,615	189	1,804	
11,080	1,474	430	1,904	
110,753	12,976	1,721	14,697	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
8,071	745	102	847	
14,919	573	155	728	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
22,990	1,318	257	1,575	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
104	11	1	12	
924	146	7	153	
247	5	3	8	
182	9	7	16	
..	..	..	..	
63	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
1,519	171	18	189	

## NATIONAL FINANCE

The tables contained in this Section cover, in general, the transactions on revenue account not only of the Central Government but also of the State Governments which have separate resources and separate balances. The figures represent actual cash receipts and disbursements during the financial year April to March, as distinguished from amounts due to or amounts payable by Government during the same period.

*Table 76 :*

The table gives a summary statement of the revenue and the expenditure on revenue account, revenue comprising proceeds from taxation and other receipts classed as revenue, excluding borrowings, small savings, foreign aid etc. The expenditure met from the revenue is treated as expenditure charged to revenue. The net result of above transactions represents the surplus or the deficit for the year on revenue account.

*Tables 77-78 :*

These tables give, in greater detail, the revenue and the expenditure of the Central Government for the periods 1952-53 to 1957-58. Data have been given for the principal heads of account. Some of the terms used are explained below :

*Other taxes and duties—:* This head includes transactions relating to taxes on entertainments, amusements, betting and tax on transactions in connection with electricity, tobacco duties, license fees and similar other miscellaneous receipts.

*Strategic lines—:* These are those railway lines in the North West of India which are strategic but unremunerative in character.

*Miscellaneous Departments under Civil Administration—:* This head covers the residue departments, constituting civil administration of the country such as census, emigration, etc.

*Defence—Non-effective—:* Receipt or expenditure pertains to pensions and gratuities to individuals who have retired after completing the prescribed periods of satisfactory service with armed forces, wounds and injury pensions to families of personnel whose death is directly attributable to conditions of service, and rewards for military service, such allowances as attached to Military Decorations and Medals and Jangi inams, other than the above receipts and expenditure are covered by 'defence-effective' which comprises receipt or expenditure connected with military operations or services.

*Extra ordinary receipts or charges—:* Extra ordinary receipts are revenue due to sale of land or other Government assets. *Extra ordinary charges* are expenditure connected with the assistance towards relief of damages due to natural calamities, grants for development schemes, social and tribal welfare and other expenditure of miscellaneous nature.

*Tables 79-80 :*

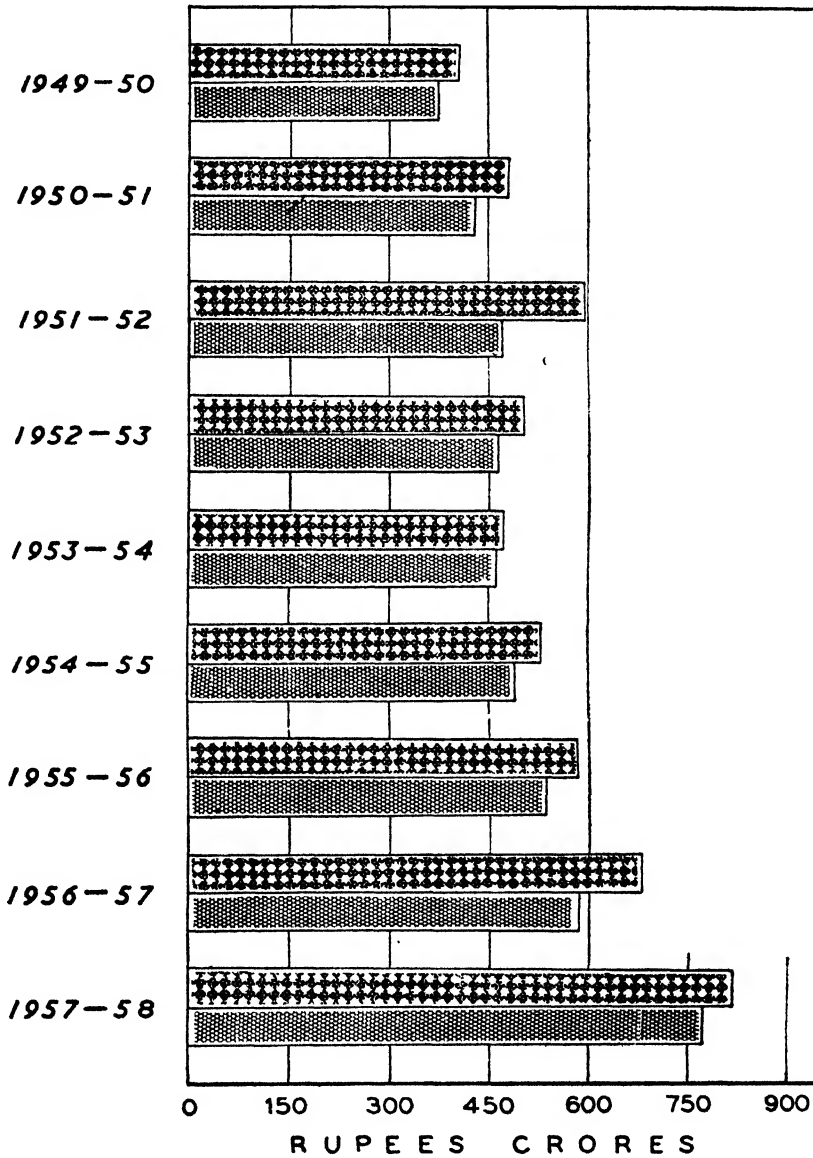
These tables give the revenue and the expenditure of the State Governments in details for the year 1957-58. Data have been given for the principal heads of accounts.

*Tables 81-84 :*

Detailed figures of receipts and expenditure of customs, union excise duties, corporation tax and taxes on income other than corporation tax and estate duty have been given from 1949-50 to 1957-58. Figures in these tables have been collected from the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General. For details regarding the scope of each item of account for which data are presented, the publication 'List of Major and Minor Heads of Account of the Central and States Receipts and Disbursements,' may be consulted.

# Revenue & Expenditure on Revenue Account CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

REVENUE ..... EXPENDITURE CHARGED TO REVENUE







# No. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE, EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)

(Rs. 000)

States/Years	Revenue	Expenditure charged to revenue	Surplus(+) or deficit(—)
1	2	3	4
<b>Central Government—</b>			
1949-50	4,06,01,69	3,74,08,91	+31,92,78
1950-51	4,82,42,62	4,28,65,73	+53,76,89
1951-52	5,97,99,10	4,71,59,72	+126,39,38
1952-53	5,03,16,18	4,03,24,28	+99,91,90
1953-54	4,72,06,99	4,03,42,55	+68,64,44
1954-55	5,23,44,27	4,91,03,59	+32,40,68
1955-56	5,80,81,45	5,39,11,90	+41,69,55
1956-57	6,82,00,56	5,88,74,74	+93,25,82
1957-58	8,18,70,85	7,75,71,56	+42,99,29
<b>Government of Andhra—</b>			
1953-54(b)	11,29,89	12,43,77	—1,13,88
1954-55	19,82,35	25,00,02	—5,17,67
1955-56	23,54,84	28,84,33	—5,29,49
1956-57	38,43,82	38,13,33	+30,49
1957-58	62,32,63	55,10,92	+7,21,71
<b>Government of Assam—</b>			
1949-50	10,30,11	10,07,63	+22,48
1950-51	10,16,23	9,33,30	+82,93
1951-52	11,29,05	10,93,18	+35,87
1952-53	14,27,63	12,58,01	+1,69,62
1953-54	14,26,36	13,75,81	+50,55
1954-55	16,23,19	19,21,63	—2,98,44
1955-56	22,03,82	24,45,45	—2,41,63
1956-57	23,49,08	24,20,36	—71,28
1957-58	29,42,29	28,42,62	+9,97
<b>Government of Bihar—</b>			
1949-50	25,95,07	25,75,29	+19,78
1950-51	28,96,53	26,04,77	+2,91,76
1951-52	34,33,63	32,82,99	+1,50,64
1952-53	36,19,46	28,24,94	+7,94,52
1953-54	32,89,31	31,67,51	+1,21,80
1954-55	35,99,90	42,12,94	—6,13,04
1955-56	41,05,81	54,44,60	—13,38,79
1956-57 (1)	16,19,04	23,19,72	—7,00,68
1956-57 (2)	22,93,31	32,54,03	—9,60,72
1957-58	49,73,70	59,68,95	—9,95,25
<b>Government of Bombay—</b>			
1949-50	61,71,74	61,54,57	+17,17
1950-51	64,35,96	64,34,87	+1,09
1951-52	62,76,40	62,57,75	+18,65
1952-53	62,49,86	68,44,27	—5,94,41
1953-54	72,27,27	71,11,84	+1,15,43
1954-55	79,43,02	71,02,91	+8,40,11
1955-56	84,37,16	78,17,35	+6,19,81
1956-57 (1)	49,53,08	48,89,30	+63,78
1956-57 (2)	55,59,48	43,46,87	+12,12,61
1957-58	1,28,35,30	1,15,08,44	+13,26,86
<b>Government of Jammu and Kashmir, 1949-50 to 1957-58</b>			
1949-50	..	..	..
1950-51	..	..	..
1951-52	..	..	..
1952-53	..	..	..
1953-54	..	..	..
1954-55	..	..	..
1955-56	..	..	..
1956-57	..	..	..
1957-58	..	..	..
<b>Government of Kerala—</b>			
1956-57 (2)	12,96,30	11,29,50	+1,66,80
1957-58	28,24,63	29,76,14	—1,51,51
<b>Government of Madhya Pradesh—</b>			
1949-50	17,35,11	18,86,86	+48,25
1950-51	19,64,52	16,72,75	+2,91,75
1951-52	23,59,81	18,22,09	+5,37,72
1952-53	24,14,64	19,49,63	+4,65,01
1953-54	25,31,12	25,05,78	+25,34
1954-55	28,66,02	29,20,35	—54,33
1955-56	30,72,48	30,63,54	+8,94
1956-57 (1)	17,86,99	16,93,19	+93,80
1956-57 (2)	19,80,06	21,09,86	—1,29,80
1957-58	52,18,83	50,38,15	+1,80,68
<b>Government of Madras—</b>			
1949-50	55,89,49	55,54,01	+35,48
1950-51	58,16,34	59,45,21	—1,28,87
1951-52	59,38,50	64,34,96	—4,96,46
1952-53	58,42,32	68,40,71	—9,98,39
1953-54(a)	27,78,77	35,88,43	—8,09,66
(b)	23,01,97	23,75,41	—74,44
1954-55	43,32,88	47,24,52	—3,91,64
1955-56	52,09,48	54,55,81	—2,46,33
1956-57 (1)	29,00,88	32,10,03	—3,09,15
1956-57 (2)	27,22,34	24,76,64	+2,45,70
1957-58	62,56,36	59,15,02	+3,41,34

NOTE—Figures for 1957-58 are subject to revision.

(a) Figures are from 1-4-1953 to 30-9-53 before separation of Andhra.

(b) Figures are from 1-10-1953 to 31-3-54 i.e. on separation of Andhra.

(1) Figures are up to 31-10-56 for pre-reorganised states.

(2) Figures are for the period 1-11-56 to 31-3-57 for the reorganised states.

Source: The Comptroller  
and Auditor General  
of India.

# NO. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)—contd.

REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIET (—)			(Rs. 000)
States/Years	Revenue	Expenditure charged to revenue	Surplus (+) or deficit(—)
1	2	3	4
<b>Government of Mysore—</b>			
1950-51	13,37,90	12,68,58	+ 69,32
1951-52	18,10,62	18,15,10	—4,48
1952-53	18,78,94	18,03,71	+ 75,23
1953-54	20,07,78	20,33,35	—25,57
1954-55	22,12,02	22,55,03	—43,01
1955-56	25,34,77	25,35,08	—31
1956-57 (1)	15,16,51	13,71,95	+ 1,44,56
1956-57 (2)	21,77,00	22,06,35	—29,35
1957-58	58,14,75	53,10,89	+ 5,03,86
<b>Government of Orissa—</b>			
1949-50	10,81,73	11,70,89	—89,16
1950-51	10,31,11	12,00,99	—1,69,88
1951-52	11,96,43	10,85,79	+ 1,10,64
1952-53	12,62,09	11,51,56	+ 1,10,53
1953-54	12,26,98	13,20,68	—93,70
1954-55	13,99,04	15,48,27	—1,49,23
1955-56	16,11,37	23,19,48	—7,08,11
1956-57	16,55,62	22,73,82	—6,98,20
1957-58	22,03,48	23,47,55	—1,44,07
<b>Government of Punjab—</b>			
1949-50	16,94,57	16,13,77	+ 80,80
1950-51	16,87,62	16,00,51	+ 87,11
1951-52	18,21,81	16,11,14	+ 2,10,67
1952-53	18,73,73	16,89,66	+ 1,84,07
1953-54	20,93,23	20,07,24	+ 85,99
1954-55	23,04,69	20,77,05	+ 2,27,64
1955-56	25,02,89	27,52,99	—2,50,10
1956-57 (1)	14,55,18	13,60,44	+ 94,74
1956-57 (2)	18,81,73	15,68,71	+ 3,13,02
1957-58	43,86,55	36,33,74	+ 7,52,81
<b>Government of Rajasthan—</b>			
1950-51	14,60,53	13,91,29	+ 69,24
1951-52	15,55,19	15,74,76	—19,57
1952-53	18,15,01	15,96,46	+ 2,18,55
1953-54	18,88,50	18,35,09	+ 53,41
1954-55	22,54,46	20,65,00	+ 1,89,46
1955-56	23,97,25	23,13,07	+ 84,18
1956-57 (1)	11,62,96	13,26,14	—1,63,18
1956-57 (2)	12,12,34	13,92,41	—1,80,07
1957-58	30,68,95	31,31,96	—63,01
<b>Government of Uttar Pradesh—</b>			
1949-50	56,27,24	56,27,24	—
1950-51	51,89,35	51,84,18	+ 5,17
1951-52	55,57,39	55,45,99	+ 11,40
1952-53	64,84,29	64,84,29	—
1953-54	75,63,86	72,80,55	+ 2,83,31
1954-55	78,19,24	77,12,82	+ 1,06,42
1955-56	85,52,99	84,23,09	+ 1,29,90
1956-57	89,95,97	89,83,98	+ 21,99
1957-58	104,92,97	99,42,00	+ 5,50,97
<b>Government of West Bengal—</b>			
1949-50	34,41,65	30,58,30	+ 3,83,35
1950-51	34,25,96	37,58,16	—3,32,20
1951-52	38,52,80	37,32,05	+ 1,20,75
1952-53	37,45,87	38,94,00	—1,48,13
1953-54	38,03,54	44,90,50	—6,86,96
1954-55	42,64,67	49,15,29	—6,50,62
1955-56	50,33,33	60,06,26	—9,72,93
1956-57	57,61,14	71,20,08	—13,58,94
1957-58	68,28,16	70,18,10	—1,89,94
<b>Government of Ajmer—</b>			
1952-53	2,13,54	2,10,98	+ 2,56
1953-54	1,62,09	1,47,68	+ 14,41
1954-55	1,56,97	1,66,65	—9,68
1955-56	2,45,97	2,07,53	+ 38,44
1956-57 (1)	1,28,28	1,12,04	+ 16,24
<b>Government of Bhopal—</b>			
1952-53	2,02,53	1,89,18	+ 13,35
1953-54	2,23,27	2,26,25	—2,98
1954-55	2,69,88	2,77,84	—7,96
1955-56	3,63,16	3,96,82	—33,66
1956-57 (1)	1,90,35	2,20,31	—29,96

(1) Please see foot-notes  
(2) on page 213 ante.

No. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE, EXPENDITURE  
ON REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)—*concl'd.*

(Rs. oo)

States/Years 1	Revenue 2	Expenditure charged to revenue 3	Surplus (+) or deficit (—) 4
<b>Government of Coorg—</b>			
1949-50 . . . . .	58,42	56,65	+ 1,77
1950-51 . . . . .	60,15	54,35	+ 5,80
1951-52 . . . . .	60,87	68,62	—7,75
1952-53 . . . . .	87,49	78,53	+ 8,96
1953-54 . . . . .	1,03,88	99,34	+ 4,54
1954-55 . . . . .	1,07,09	1,11,29	—4,20
1955-56 . . . . .	1,24,14	1,39,96	—15,82
1956-57 (1) . . . . .	75,86	86,40	—10,54
<b>Government of Delhi—</b>			
1952-53 . . . . .	3,77,54	3,36,55	+ 40,99
1953-54 . . . . .	4,16,75	3,81,12	+ 35,63
1954-55 . . . . .	4,40,64	4,18,89	+ 21,75
1955-56 . . . . .	5,17,06	4,83,20	+ 33,86
1956-57 (1) . . . . .	2,87,03	2,21,87	+ 65,16
<b>Government of Himachal Pradesh—</b>			
1952-53 . . . . .	2,17,37	2,13,77	+ 3,60
1953-54 . . . . .	2,52,44	2,45,71	+ 6,73
1954-55 . . . . .	2,59,91	2,62,14	—2,23
1955-56 . . . . .	3,28,89	3,18,91	+ 9,98
1956-57 (1) . . . . .	1,82,75	1,77,54	+ 5,21
<b>Government of Hyderabad—</b>			
1950-51 . . . . .	26,35,40	27,85,70	—1,50,30
1951-52 . . . . .	29,96,13	27,87,44	+ 2,08,69
1952-53 . . . . .	25,75,04	25,32,80	+ 42,24
1953-54 . . . . .	25,76,89	26,82,91	—1,06,52
1954-55 . . . . .	27,50,82	28,36,17	—85,35
1955-56 . . . . .	26,75,89	29,11,55	—2,35,66
1956-57 (1) . . . . .	15,98,10	21,37,09	—5,38,99
<b>Government of Madhya Bharat—</b>			
1950-51 . . . . .	10,15,68	11,53,92	—1,38,24
1951-52 . . . . .	11,49,09	11,31,04	+ 18,05
1952-53 . . . . .	11,81,26	12,26,39	—45,13
1953-54 . . . . .	14,48,28	12,84,68	+ 1,63,60
1954-55 . . . . .	15,06,37	14,25,68	+ 80,69
1955-56 . . . . .	16,97,78	18,47,06	—1,49,28
1956-57 (1) . . . . .	11,04,68	9,13,95	+ 1,90,73
<b>Government of PEPSU—</b>			
1950-51 . . . . .	5,63,24	4,62,01	+ 1,01,23
1951-52 . . . . .	6,17,06	4,06,19	+ 1,50,87
1952-53 . . . . .	6,16,55	5,40,69	+ 75,86
1953-54 . . . . .	6,98,44	6,83,26	+ 15,18
1954-55 . . . . .	7,73,07	9,09,16	—1,36,09
1955-56 . . . . .	9,05,55	10,78,89	—1,73,34
1956-57 (1) . . . . .	4,77,31	4,88,65	—11,34
<b>Government of Saurashtra—</b>			
1950-51 . . . . .	7,72,51	7,34,58	+ 37,93
1951-52 . . . . .	7,51,78	8,62,51	—1,10,73
1952-53 . . . . .	9,83,48	11,74,67	—1,91,19
1953-54 . . . . .	10,66,27	8,50,35	+ 2,15,92
1954-55 . . . . .	12,39,38	12,37,73	+ 1,65
1955-56 . . . . .	13,45,26	16,19,41	—2,74,15
1956-57 (1) . . . . .	6,18,08	8,20,27	—2,02,19
<b>Government of Travancore-Cochin—</b>			
1950-51 . . . . .	14,35,41	13,09,98	+ 1,25,43
1951-52 . . . . .	17,90,64	13,62,85	+ 4,27,79
1952-53 . . . . .	16,62,88	15,98,38	+ 64,50
1953-54 . . . . .	16,87,48	14,55,79	+ 2,31,69
1954-55 . . . . .	17,51,48	12,68,38	+ 4,83,10
1955-56 . . . . .	18,63,84	19,66,22	—1,02,38
1956-57 (1) . . . . .	10,95,10	10,63,26	+ 31,84
<b>Government of Vindhya Pradesh—</b>			
1952-53 . . . . .	2,27,36	2,73,85	—46,49
1953-54 . . . . .	4,66,34	3,09,74	+ 96,60
1954-55 . . . . .	4,21,80	4,72,49	—50,59
1955-56 . . . . .	5,54,11	5,95,48	—41,37
1956-57 (1) . . . . .	3,68,90	3,17,05	+ 41,85

(1) Please see foot-notes

(2) on page 213 ante.

# No 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE, (Central Government)

(Rs. 000)

Heads of revenue	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE</b>						
Customs . . . . .	1,79,99,43	1,73,23,14	1,66,69,62	1,84,86,41	1,58,45,81	1,73,75,28
Union excise duties . . . . .	2,73,78,04	1,90,43,11	1,45,25,21	1,08,22,13	94,98,13	83,03,18
Corporation tax . . . . .	55,65,78	50,39,93	36,51,79	36,44,76	40,18,95	42,98,04
Estate duty . . . . .	—9,23	—30,16	—11,86	24,04	—	—
Taxes on income other than corporation tax & Estate duty . . . . .	91,18,28	92,43,73	76,73,88	67,19,36	66,89,32	86,19,81
Opium . . . . .	2,92,42	2,19,31	2,08,67	2,42,08	1,96,03	2,17,94
Land revenue . . . . .	34,78	54,06	87,61	44,85	76,26	42,51
State excise . . . . .	1,86,65	71,96	7,10	11,44	12,96	15,63
Stamps . . . . .	3,20,53	2,12,53	1,69,09	1,59,40	1,47,53	1,30,89
Forests . . . . .	2,32,99	1,70,13	99,53	84,72	75,29	79,13
Registration . . . . .	9,98	4,95	2,51	2,43	2,48	2,38
Receipts under motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	36,64	6,87	5,16	4,88	5,28	4,52
Receipts under sales tax Acts . . . . .	2,29	73,60	14,94	2,27	2,58	2,27
Tax on Wealth . . . . .	7,06,80	—	—	—	—	—
Tax on Railway Passenger Fares . . . . .	—1,11,59	—	—	—	—	—
Other taxes and duties . . . . .	3,39,56	20,11	3,56	4,09	3,73	3,67
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>6,21,03,35</b>	<b>5,14,53,28</b>	<b>4,31,06,82</b>	<b>4,02,52,88</b>	<b>3,65,74,35</b>	<b>3,90,95,25</b>

**RAILWAYS :**

Commercial Lines—Net receipts . . . . .	70,51,27	68,49,37	53,26,30	50,77,77	42,54,03	52,38,80
Strategic Lines—Net receipts . . . . .	—17,02	—18,99	—18,90	—8,51	—	—
Subsidised companies . . . . .	5,06	1,66	2,17	81	3,76	4,31
Railway miscellaneous receipts . . . . .	14,70	35,14	2,21	1,99	27,17	27,46
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>7,05,401</b>	<b>68,67,19</b>	<b>53,11,78</b>	<b>50,72,06</b>	<b>42,84,96</b>	<b>52,70,55</b>

**IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EM-BANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS :—**

Works for which commercial account are kept—net receipts . . . . .	1	—31	—78	—78	23	22
Works for which non-commercial account are kept . . . . .	15	16	27	30	13	15
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>—15</b>	<b>—51</b>	<b>—48</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>37</b>

Source: The Comptroller and Auditor General of India

# NATIONAL FINANCE

## No. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE, (Central Government)—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

Heads of Revenue	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>POSTS &amp; TELEGRAPHS—</b>						
Posts & Telegraphs:—						
Net receipts . . . . .	6,45,03	8,80,33	5,65,32	4,50,98	4,10,24	3,37,99
<b>DEBT SERVICES :</b>						
Interest . . . . .	6,17,85½	5,64,59	2,84,26	3,85,62	2,91,23	2,90,11
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION :</b>						
Administration of Justice . . . . .	11,62	7,74	6,64	6,23	2,41	2,36
Jails & convict settlement . . . . .	1,28	45	24	34	31	44
Police . . . . .	59,36	25,39	25,37	11,35	11,79	9,78
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	22,16	24,55	29,66	30,35	29,88	37,29
Dangs and district . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Light house and lightships . . . . .	49,70	47,60	38,56	30,69	24,99	16,08
Education . . . . .	68,66	51,80	30,71	26,73	14,04	19,29
Medical . . . . .	39,07	24,38	17,16	19,47	4,31	4,27
Public health . . . . .	22,19	24,58	20,04	11,39	13,50	6,56
Agriculture . . . . .	1,16,98	60,56	2,33,35	0,1,52	46,33	43,26
Rural development . . . . .	—	6	9	—	—	—
Veterinary . . . . .	15,94	14,88	15,22	11,03	8,23	9,78
Co-operation . . . . .	8,50	1,52	1	1	1	—
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	31,14,30	5,92,50	6,55,44	5,55,22	5,43,31	7,01,81
Aviation . . . . .	91,72	1,85,17	80,68	71,87	72,19	13,12
Broadcasting . . . . .	1,70,80	1,59,85	1,58,95	1,47,86	1,34,63	1,33,84
Indian store department . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous department . . . . .	3,71,76	3,06,86	1,33,17	7,907	76,23	72,13
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>41,64,04</b>	<b>14,27,91</b>	<b>14,45,31</b>	<b>10,63,13</b>	<b>9,82,16</b>	<b>11,40,00</b>
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT :</b>						
Currency . . . . .	32,75,65	21,69,23	21,62,21	19,27,27	14,41,23	8,85,72
Mint . . . . .	1,93,74	5,07,42	1,46,44	1,37,49	1,32,72	1,31,69
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>34,69,39</b>	<b>26,76,65</b>	<b>23,08,65</b>	<b>20,64,76</b>	<b>15,73,95</b>	<b>10,17,41</b>
<b>WORKS MULTI-PURPOSE RIVER SCHEMES AND MIS- CELLANEOUS PUBLIC IM- PROVEMENT :</b>						
Civil Works . . . . .	2,50,14	2,59,92	2,62,25	2,32,42	2,28,81	1,70,56
Electricity schemes net-receipts . . . . .	55	1,06½	2,34	1,58	1,15	1,01
Receipts from multipurpose river schemes . . . . .	1,13	2,01	1,59	71	22	32
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,51,82</b>	<b>2,62,99</b>	<b>2,66,18</b>	<b>2,34,71</b>	<b>2,30,18</b>	<b>1,71,89</b>

No. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE,  
(Central Government)—*concl'd.*

	(Rs. 000)					
Heads of revenue 1	1957-58 2	1956-57 3	1955-56 4	1954-55 5	1953-54 6	1952-53 7
<b>MISCELLANEOUS :</b>						
Receipts in aid of superannuation .	64,25	45,18	43,32	17,13	11,77	10,92
Receipt from Indian States . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stationery and printing . .	17,94	37,47	33,34	43,48	44,44	52,25
Miscellaneous . . . .	11,13,12	13,19,41	20,03,86	5,73,13	6,81,95	5,43,59
Receipts from road and water Transport Scheme . .	1,29	—5,47	1,25	—120	32	—1,35
Contribution from railway . .	6,29,31	5,86,45	5,80,09	6,67,50	6,94,63	7,10,62
<b>TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>18,25,91</b>	<b>19,83,04</b>	<b>26,61,86</b>	<b>13,00,04</b>	<b>14,33,11</b>	<b>13,16,02</b>
<b>DEFENCE RECEIPTS :</b>						
Defence receipts—effective .	17,14,81	19,57,41	15,83,68	14,36,64	11,53,11	12,63,95
Defence receipt—non-effective .	15,92	12,72	130,60	31,95	22,66	21,77
<b>TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>17,30,73</b>	<b>19,70,13</b>	<b>16,14,28</b>	<b>14,68,59</b>	<b>11,75,77</b>	<b>12,85,72</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTION AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS</b>						
Miscellaneous adjustment between Central and State Governments . . . .	6,23	6,23	6,23	6,23	—	—
<b>EXTRA ORDINARY ITEMS :</b>						
Extra ordinary Receipts . .	1	1,00,57	83	32,82	6,60	60,20
Receipt from community Development NES and local development works . .	48	6,42	3	—	—	—
Receipts connected with prepartition	1,84	1,50	3,60	12,91	2,43,40	3,29,46
Civil Defence . . . .	—	—11	6,80	3	67	1,21
<b>TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>2,33</b>	<b>1,08,38</b>	<b>11,26</b>	<b>45,76</b>	<b>2,50,67</b>	<b>3,90,87</b>
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE .</b>	<b>8,18,70,85</b>	<b>6,82,00,56</b>	<b>5,80,81,45</b>	<b>5,23,44,27</b>	<b>4,72,06,99</b>	<b>5,03,16,38</b>

# No. 78—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT, (Central Government)

(Rs. 000)

Heads of expenditure	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>DIRECT DEMAND ON REVENUE</b>						
Customs . . . . .	3,06,70	2,86,46	2,56,23	2,67,31	2,54,03	2,17,55
Union Excise Duties . . . . .	45,83,59	23,26,40	20,77,30	18,78,40	18,87,05	20,90,23
Corporation Tax . . . . .	1,12,76	1,05,36	81,69	78,41	79,03	70,13
Estate Duty . . . . .	4,67	4,41	3,91	2,28	—	—
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax & Estate Duty . . . . .	3,33,51	3,16,06	2,95,32	2,64,43	2,45,31	2,33,63
Opium . . . . .	1,98,03	1,51,84	1,55,24	1,83,74	2,58,09	1,62,96
Tax on Wealth . . . . .	14,32	—	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue . . . . .	39,88	31,41	28,22	22,52	15,82	16,70
State Excise . . . . .	44,22	20,05	1,64	123	70	1,06
Stamps . . . . .	2,02,27	1,54,36	1,61,11	1,27,66	1,16,28	1,13,84
Forests . . . . .	3,01,42	2,13,53	1,67,69	1,20,67	1,00,62	91,55
Registration . . . . .	1,60	1,56	90	81	68	40
Tax on Railway Passenger Fare . . . . .	1,83	—	—	—	—	—
Motor vehicles Act . . . . .	22,08	16,37	15	5	1	—
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	11,78	4,67	80	54	29	35
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>61,78,66</b>	<b>36,32,49</b>	<b>32,30,20</b>	<b>29,43,06</b>	<b>29,57,91</b>	<b>29,98,41</b>

**RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT :**

Subsidised companies . . . . .	5,46	6,40	5,23	7,48	6,88	6,64
Miscellaneous railway expenditure—						
Commercial lines . . . . .	2,28,27	2,17,30	1,75,59	1,67,42	1,48,60	1,40,85
Strategic lines . . . . .	4	4	3	—41	2	1
Open line works revenue . . . . .	10,42,33	8,05,44	5,96,98	4,91,44	4,37,98	4,04,82
Development fund from surplus . . . . .	13,37,98	—	7,07,91	—	—	1,18,77(8)
Dividend to general revenue . . . . .	44,39,93	38,16,36	36,11,86	34,95,99	34,35,77	33,99,48
Appropriation to railway development fund . . . . .	—	20,21,65	7,14,17	9,10,14	2,55,71	12,00,00
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>70,54,01</b>	<b>68,67,19</b>	<b>58,11,77</b>	<b>50,72,05</b>	<b>42,84,96</b>	<b>52,70,56</b>

**IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION,  
EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE  
WORKS :—**

Works for which commercial Accounts are kept—Interest on other revenue expenditure financed from ordinary revenue . . . . .	11,15	3,50	1,66	3,00	2,72	1,87
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>11,15</b>	<b>3,50</b>	<b>1,66</b>	<b>3,00</b>	<b>2,72</b>	<b>1,87</b>

**IRRIGATION ETC., CAPITAL  
ACCOUNT WITHIN REVENUE  
ACCOUNT**

Construction of Irrigation etc. works . . . . .	—	6	3,99	4,08	7,28	15,47
---	---	---	------	------	------	-------

(a) Appropriations to Rly. Revenue Reserve fund from surplus.

Source:—The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.



# No. 78—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT, (Central Government)—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

Heads of expenditure 1	1957-58 2	1956-57 3	1955-56 4	1954-55 5	1953-54 6	1952-53 7
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS REVENUE ACCOUNT :</b>						
Post and telegraphs						
Interest on debt	27,421	2,48,30	2,18,00	1,90,87	1,70,00	1,50,76
<b>DEBT SERVICES :</b>						
Interest on debt and other obligations—						
Interest on ordinary						
(i) Rupee debt	79,75,56	11,65,26,50	59,13,48	52,74,87	48,67,13	42,77,13
(ii) Sterling debt	19,90	20,69	24,69	32,95	36,56	48,38
(iii) Others	3,22,28	3,10,63	3,07,68	3,16,08	3,09,54	1,91,83
Interest on unfunded debt	28,17,04	24,73,79	22,26,82	19,66,10	17,88,01	15,88,47
Interest on other obligations	6,69,69	6,16,63	6,30,82	6,76,32	7,86,65	9,63,68
Deduct transfers (—)	80,66,92	67,73,83	54,79,70	48,11,26	42,33,37	39,15,17
Appropriation for reduction or avoidance of debt	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>42,37,57</b>	<b>36,74,41</b>	<b>41,23,79</b>	<b>39,55,05</b>	<b>40,54,52</b>	<b>36,54,33</b>
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION :</b>						
General administration	14,68,56	14,06,83	12,62,73	11,68,91	10,95,72	9,45,36
Audit	6,47,36	5,99,34	5,44,57	5,32,12	4,81,33	4,36,56
Administration of justice	38,60	25,74	20,64	21,74	18,00	16,70
Jails and convict settlement	12,80	8,03	3,98	4,26	4,09	4,37
Police	7,92,26	6,42,35	4,16,58	4,10,20	3,15,86	2,19,33
Ports and pilotage	79,03	80,42	89,52	70,96	76,97	83,01
Light houses and lightships	49,29	44,73	34,16	23,54	32,64	19,78
Tribal areas	5,46,47	4,18,07	5,00,75	3,81,54	3,02,57	2,15,94
External affairs	6,99,61	7,00,93	5,99,32	5,44,09	4,55,55	4,19,25
Scientific department	13,18,97	11,04,61	8,92,34	7,60,23	6,80,07	6,23,43
Education	20,97,78	19,43,72	14,23,28	9,42,77	4,30,15	5,31,91
Medical	4,51,93	2,86,65	1,46,04	1,22,78	74,56	71,80
Public health	8,70,11	3,35,43	2,33,03	1,49,87	86,62	69,24
Agriculture	10,61,97	7,45,57	6,57,14	3,29,22	2,33,64	2,20,09
Rural development	70,30	47,65	29,66	84	19	—
Veterinary	94,94	93,10	51,23	34,30	34,36	30,33
Cooperation	98,60	74,21	5,98	86	64	43
Industries and supplies	47,17,18	2,03,33	14,25,85	11,60,88	12,38,06	5,52,36
Aviation	2,88,84	2,79,45	2,53,27	2,43,58	2,38,88	2,72,42
Broadcasting	3,45,61	3,18,00	2,68,37	2,25,57	2,09,39	1,91,82
Miscellaneous department	11,49,16	9,49,73	5,89,43	3,73,60	4,21,18	3,76,32
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,68,99,38</b>	<b>1,21,87,88</b>	<b>94,47,89</b>	<b>75,10,89</b>	<b>64,30,27</b>	<b>51,72,48</b>
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT:</b>						
Currency	3,40,40	2,42,54	2,32,22	2,30,04	1,72,73	2,08,98
Mint	3,83,10	2,42,60	1,01,44	92,49	87,72	86,69
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,23,50</b>	<b>4,85,14</b>	<b>3,33,66</b>	<b>3,22,53</b>	<b>2,60,45</b>	<b>2,95,67</b>
<b>CIVIL WORKS, MULTIPURPOSE RIVER SCHEME AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.</b>						
Civil works	16,87,59	13,86,69	11,65,70	13,21,75	13,69,39	12,91,57
Other revenue expenditure on multipurpose river schemes	24,36	50,87	59,34	29,23	15,86	24,10
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>17,11,95</b>	<b>14,37,56</b>	<b>12,25,04</b>	<b>13,44,98</b>	<b>13,85,25</b>	<b>13,15,67</b>

# No. 78.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT (Central Government)—concl'd.

(Rs. 000)

Heads of expenditure	1957-58 <sup>*</sup>	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>ELECTRICITY SCHEME.</b>						
Interest on capital outlay on electricity schemes—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Other revenue expenditure connected with electricity schemes	3,51	1,27	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,51</b>	<b>1,27</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS :</b>						
Femine . . . . .	1,73	6,66	13	5	3	13,10
Territorial and political pensions .	21,60	30,45	26,07	20,93	21,62	20,91
Privy Purses and allowances of Indian Rulers . . . . .	5,44,62	5,37,01	5,29,59	5,09,90	4,93,80	
Superannuation allowances and pensions . . . . .	3,58,92	3,29,60	3,42,64	3,56,05	3,44,54	3,27,75
Stationery and printing . . . . .	2,98,46	1,26,60	2,43,29	2,30,80	2,80,79	2,63,63
Miscellaneous . . . . .	61,05,14	42,55,67	48,84,13	18,73,81	20,70,65	38,54,31
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>73,30,47</b>	<b>52,85,99</b>	<b>60,25,87</b>	<b>29,91,50</b>	<b>32,11,43</b>	<b>49,15,87</b>
<b>DEFENCE SERVICES :</b>						
Defence—effective						
Army . . . . .	1,72,97,88	1,46,70,26	1,31,89,67	1,45,48,56	1,44,19,81	1,53,28,90
Air force . . . . .	72,74,69	38,58,51	30,05,64	29,58,58	28,58,61	15,62,74
Navy . . . . .	14,13,06	12,43,68	12,01,80	11,05,08	10,39,47	8,64,95
Defence—Non effective . . . . .	14,17,08	14,11,19	14,40,37	15,22,25	14,87,67	14,81,44
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,74,02,71</b>	<b>2,11,83,64</b>	<b>1,88,37,49</b>	<b>2,01,34,47</b>	<b>1,98,05,55</b>	<b>1,92,38,03</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTION AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENT BETWEEN CENTRAL STATES GOVERNMENT :</b>						
Grants in aid to State Governments	45,84,91	28,14,28	35,80,26	30,84,88	25,90,19	22,77,93
Miscellaneous adjustments between Central & State Governments . .	5,31	4,83	6,95	4,18	4,08	235
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>45,90,22</b>	<b>28,19,11</b>	<b>35,87,21</b>	<b>30,89,06</b>	<b>25,94,27</b>	<b>22,80,28</b>
<b>EXTRA ORDINARY ITEMS</b>						
Extra ordinary charges . . . . .	—	—	—	13,91,74	10,41,09	7,62,26
Community development, national extension service and local development Works . . . . .	10,89,77	9,35,18	9,85,78	16,68	13,15	2,96
Civil defence . . . . .	86	95	1,06	1,21	1,12	1,27
Prepartition payments . . . . .	63,59	1,12,09	78,46	1,27,36	1,22,49	2,48,40
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,54,22</b>	<b>10,48,22</b>	<b>10,65,30</b>	<b>15,36,99</b>	<b>11,77,85</b>	<b>10,14,89</b>
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>	<b>7,75,71,56</b>	<b>5,88,74,74</b>	<b>5,39,11,90</b>	<b>4,91,03,59</b>	<b>4,63,42,55</b>	<b>4,63,24,28</b>

**No 79—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE**  
**(State Governments)**  
**1957-58**

(Rs. 000)

Heads of revenue	Govt. of Andhra Pradesh	Govt. of Assam	Govt. of Bihar	Govt. of Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
<b>PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE:</b>				
Union excise duties . . . . .	3,52,89	1,28 77	369,03	6,49,63
Estate duty . . . . .	17,53	4,15	24,29	41,34
Taxes on income other than corporation tax and estate duty . . . . .	5,96,00	4,03,09	7,42,66	11,68,96
Land revenue . . . . .	8,60,89	2,37,02	5,60,33	14,74,71
State excise . . . . .	6,33,05	1,96,57	4,70,21	1,74,54
Stamps . . . . .	2,72,90	41,20	2,18,49	5,47,83
Forests . . . . .	2,46,66	1,09,60	1,21 78	5,68,87
Registration . . . . .	57,69	8,19	60,81	65,32
Taxation on Vehicles . . . . .	2,34,66	54,25	6,66	4,09,21
Receipts under Sales Tax Acts . . . . .	8,93,40	1,85,90	5,46,40	34,41,06
Tax on Railway Passenger fare . . . . .	42,62	13,02	45,17	78,31
Other Taxes & Duties . . . . .	2,03,20	3,26,18	1,09,96	12,50,51
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>44,11,49</b>	<b>17,06,96</b>	<b>32,75,79</b>	<b>98,70,29</b>
<b>IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS:—</b>				
Works for which commercial Accounts are kept Net Receipts . . . . .	88,01	—	5,26	75,33
Works for which non-commercial Accounts are kept . . . . .	2,73	37	8,37	25,45
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>90,74</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>13,63</b>	<b>1,00,78</b>
<b>DEBITS SERVICES:—</b>				
Interest . . . . .	1,31,77	6,79	33,97	5,88,09
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION:—</b>				
Administration of Justice . . . . .	47,85	5,74	13,58	88,28
Jails and convict settlement . . . . .	3,62	51	15,67	20,89
Police . . . . .	17,94	40,82	20,04	62,12
Dangs and Districts . . . . .	—	—	—	79,97
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	—	1	—	48,73
Education . . . . .	67,17	52,91	65,26	0,89
Medical . . . . .	33,50	9,72	58,02	1,91,37
Public Health . . . . .	56,97	6,84	71,02	94,92
Agriculture . . . . .	8,53	53,37	1,70,15	1,14,74
Rural Development . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Veterinary . . . . .	15,68	5,35	15,32	9,12
Co-operation . . . . .	8,85	10,18	78,86	28,20
Industries and supplies . . . . .	74,22	11,49	1,95,73	1,32,62
Aviation . . . . .	—	—	2,26	—
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	62,98	3,79	12,40	1,56,24
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>4,73,31</b>	<b>2,00,73</b>	<b>7,18,31</b>	<b>13,48,09</b>

**No 79—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE**  
**(State Governments)—contd.**  
**1957-58**

(Rs. 000)

Heads of revenue	Govt. of Kerala	Govt. of Madhya Pradesh	Govt. of Madras	Govt. of Mysore	Govt. of Orissa
1	6	7	8	9	10
<b>PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE:</b>					
Union excise duties . .	1,42,45	2,75,96	3,14,43	2,26,36	1,59,27
Estate duty . . . .	14,58	12,40	28,42	11,35	6,62
Taxes on income other than corporation Tax and estate duty . .	4,52,73	4,95,82	7,45,74	4,36,81	2,76,09
Land revenue . . . .	1,15,74	8,83,00	4,95,83	4,03,85	1,99,14
State excise . . . .	2,15,58	4,31,74	27,97	2,89,07	1,01,63
Stamps . . . . .	1,12,57	1,19,48	3,50,00	1,39,48	53,42
Forests . . . . .	2,92,80	6,88,78	1,29,19	4,97,16	2,57,99
Registration . . . .	35,23	21,81	79,42	26,75	14,14
Taxation on Vehicles	1,54,17	10,85	4,54,29	2,19,97	65,64
Receipts under Sales Tax Acts . . . . .	4,91,82	5,02,48	13,82,20	4,96,68	1,99,36
Tax on Railway Passenger fare . . . .	8,71	39,97	31,07	21,40	8,56
Other Taxes & Duties . .	15,54	67,62	1,80,52	1,17,35	9,22
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>20,51,91</b>	<b>36,29,91</b>	<b>42,19,08</b>	<b>28,86,23</b>	<b>13,51,08</b>
<b>IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS :—</b>					
Works for which commercial accounts are kept Net receipts . .	—4,16	—	64,62	—13,01	—12,30
Works for which non-commercial accounts are kept . . . .	4,60	55,60	83,07	5,17	2,14
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>55,60</b>	<b>1,47,69</b>	<b>—7,84</b>	<b>—10,16</b>
<b>DEBIT SERVICES :—</b>					
<b>INTEREST</b>	45,49	81,47	3,78,97	1,45,68	24,72
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION</b>					
Administration of justice	9,17	23,19	67,73	18,51	5,67
Jails and convict settlement . . . .	3,50	4,23	26,32	3,89	1,49
Police . . . . .	4,21	12,24	19,14	13,38	1,66
Dangs and districts . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Ports and pilotage . . . .	—	—	—	33	—
Education . . . . .	1,15,12	1,13,83	1,34,64	1,43,04	45,29
Medical . . . . .	17,96	32,02	61,04	22,58	5,69
Public health . . . . .	18,87	29,06	19,40	59,13	95
Agriculture . . . . .	33,76	63,23	1,01,71	49,02	41,23
Rural development . . . .	4,08	—	—	40,01	..
Veterinary . . . . .	19,43	13,11	19,23	12,68	12,46
Cooperation . . . . .	2,67	11,15	1,06,47	12,09	7,92
Industries and supplies	24,63	47,49	2,47,24	13,61,74	24,19
Aviation . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous departments . . . .	1,16,20	37,21	90,06	54,66	1,13,78
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,59,60</b>	<b>3,86,75</b>	<b>8,92,88</b>	<b>17,91,06</b>	<b>2,60,33</b>

## No. 79—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE

(State Governments)—*contd.*

1957-58

(Rs. 000).

Heads of revenue	Govt. of Punjab	Govt. of Rajasthan	Govt. of Uttar Pradesh	Govt. of West Bengal	Total
I	II	12	13	14	15
<b>PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE:</b>					
Union excise duties . . .	1,95,47	1,71,18	6,57,39	3,15,18	39,58,81
Estate duty . . .	8,61	9,02	28,65	30,95	2,37,90
Taxes on income other than corporation tax and estate duty . . .	3,10,86	3,02,03	12,51,60	8,52,58	92,35,01
Land revenue . . .	3,33,71	6,07,41	19,56,42	5,44,47	86,52,53
State excise . . .	5,67,70	3,54,94	5,82,95	5,25,13	45,71,07
Stamps . . .	1,83,19	83,72	3,16,71	3,16,71	27,55,70
Forests . . .	86,00	70,34	5,19,55	1,42,01	37,29,76
Registration . . .	39,53	10,54	56,27	60,56	5,36,26
Taxation on Vehicles	77,84	73,64	1,69,08	1,63,25	21,93,91
Receipts under Sales Tax Acts	5,02,55	3,22,26	9,99,08	12,53,74	1,15,11,91
Tax on Railway Passenger fares . . .	39,01	32,56	90,24	30,35	4,81,00
Other taxes & duties . . .	2,54,34	7,59	8,72,21	6,39,74	37,58,98
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>25,98,81</b>	<b>20,46,03</b>	<b>75,00,15</b>	<b>48,74,70</b>	<b>5,01,22,44</b>
<b>IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, FMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS :—</b>					
Works for which commercial Accounts are kept net receipts . . .	2,26,47	35,58	1,54,60	—18,59	6,01,82
Works for which non-commercial Accounts are kept . . .	33	17,67	10,33	7,08	2,22,94
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>2,26,80</b>	<b>53,25</b>	<b>1,64,93</b>	<b>—11,51</b>	<b>8,24,76</b>
<b>DEBT SERVICES :—</b>					
Interest . . .	1,14,28	71,68	72,04	51,02	17,45,97
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION:—</b>					
Administration of Justice	28,65	11,86	42,81	35,89	3,98,82
Jails and convict settlement . . .	3,75	3,59	2,12,34	6,46	1,06,25
Police . . .	13,72	18,31	1,26,75	39,77	3,90,09
Dangs and districts . . .	—	—	—	—	79,97
Ports and pilotage . . .	—	—	—	69	49,76
Education . . .	1,07,10	82,48	2,13,19	1,96,75	16,57,69
Medical . . .	26,12	13,75	58,40	59,32	5,89,50
Public Health . . .	8,91	71,96	4,45	18,82	4,61,31
Agriculture . . .	55,15	31,30	1,19,16	2,59,68	11,77,03
Rural development . . .	—	3	—	—	44,12
Veterinary . . .	12,70	9,81	55,31	3,95	1,94,17
Cooperation . . .	8,50	3,23	19,44	4,58	3,02,13
Industries and supplies	16,05	30,30	3,39,33	65,63	25,70,68
Aviation . . .	—	—	—	—	2,26
Miscellaneous departments . . .	16,38	91,34	6,15,34	* 30,64	14,01,00
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>2,97,03</b>	<b>3,67,96</b>	<b>16,06,52</b>	<b>7,22,18</b>	<b>94,24,78</b>

**No. 79.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE,  
(State Governments)—*contd.*  
1957-58**

(Rs. 000)				
Heads of revenue	Govt. of Andhra Pradesh	Govt. of Assam	Govt. of Bihar	Govt. of Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
<b>CIVIL WORKS, ELECTRICITY SCHEMES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS :—</b>				
Civil works . . . . .	75.25	95.16	74.86	95.57
Electricity schemes . (Net)	202.44	442	10.42	—73
Receipts from multi-purpose river schemes	—	—	—	—
Bombay development schemes . . . . .	—	—	—	34.29
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,77.69</b>	<b>99.58</b>	<b>85.28</b>	<b>1,29.13</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS :—</b>				
Transfer from famine relief funds . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Receipts in aid of superannuation . . . . .	15.45	25	3.58	19.28
Stationery and Printing	12.63	1.79	13.90	27.15
Miscellaneous . . . . .	97.72	42.95	1,18.73	3 91 70
Receipts from water and road transport schemes (Net) . . . . .	13.44	38.95	—14.88	65.17
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,39.25</b>	<b>83.94</b>	<b>121.33</b>	<b>5,03.38</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS ETC.</b>				
Grants in aid from Central Governments . . . . .	5,21.79	6,56.02	5,57.74	1,52.31
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Govts. . . . .	28	2	21	89
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>5,22.07</b>	<b>6,56.04</b>	<b>5,57.95</b>	<b>1,53.20</b>
<b>EXTRA ORDINARY ITEMS :—</b>				
Extra ordinary receipts . . . . .	—	1,14.97	3.23	— 647
Receipts from community Development N.E.S. & local development works . . . . .	1,86.31	72.90	1,64.42	1,43.74
Receipts connected with repartition . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Transfer to revenue Reserve fund . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence . . . . .	—	—	—1	7
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,86.31</b>	<b>1,87.87</b>	<b>1,67.44</b>	<b>1,42.34</b>
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE . . . . .</b>	<b>62,32.63</b>	<b>29 42.29</b>	<b>49,73.70</b>	<b>1,28,35.30</b>

**No. 79.—GENERAL<sup>5</sup> STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE,  
(State Governments)—*contd.*  
1957-58**

(Rs. 000)

Heads of revenue	Govt. of Kerala	Govt. of Madhya Pradesh	Govt. of Madras	Govt. of Mysore	Govt. of Orissa
1	6	7	8	9	10
<b>CIVIL WORKS, ELECTRICITY SCHEMES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS:—</b>					
Civil works . . . . .	45,88	55,74	99,11	57,46	29,70
Electricity schemes (Net)	—	—4,22	1,420	1,06,82	13,16
Receipts from multi-purpose river schemes . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay development schemes . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>45,88</b>	<b>51,52</b>	<b>1,33,31</b>	<b>1,64,28</b>	<b>42,86</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS :—</b>					
Transfer from famine relief funds . . . . .	—	675	—	15 00	—
Receipts in aid of superannuation . . . . .	10,87	5,42	9,09	6,87	1,43
Stationery and printing . . . . .	9,23	5,88	11,76	4,15	2,49
Miscellaneous . . . . .	78,07	1,20,34	2,39,03	48,19	57,19
Receipts from water and road transport schemes . . . . .	8,83	25,43	27,82	97,20	19,64
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,07,00</b>	<b>1,63,82</b>	<b>2,87,70</b>	<b>1,71 41</b>	<b>50,75</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS ETC:</b>					
Grants in aid from Central Governments . . . . .	1,82,14	46,225	5,55	6,25,71	3,61,12
Miscellaneous adjustments between Central and State Govts. . . . .	22	194	43	73	4
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,82,36</b>	<b>4,64,19</b>	<b>5,98</b>	<b>6,26,44</b>	<b>3,63,16</b>
<b>EXTRA ORDINARY ITEMS :—</b>					
Extra ordinary receipts . . . . .	56	2,48,11	25,19	—	11,97
Receipts from Community development N.E.S. & Local development . . . . .	3,138	1,37,44	1,65,56	37,49	78 78
Transfer to revenue reserve fund . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>31,94</b>	<b>3,85,55</b>	<b>1,90,75</b>	<b>37,49</b>	<b>90,74</b>
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE</b>	<b>28,24,63</b>	<b>52,18,83</b>	<b>62,56,36</b>	<b>58,14,75</b>	<b>22,03,48</b>

**NO. 79—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE,  
(State Governments)—*concl'd.*  
1957-58**

(Rs. 000).

Heads of revenue	Govt. of Punjab	Govt. of Rajasthan	Govt. of Uttar Pradesh	Govt. of West Bengal	Total
I	11	12	13	14	15
<b>CIVIL WORKS, ELECTRICITY SCHEMES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS :—</b>					
Civil Works .	59,95	70,99	1,13,70	70,33	9,49,20
Electricity schemes (Net)	1,94,33	2,13	1,51,79	—	6,24,50
Receipts from multipurpose river schemes	3,43,12	5,33	—	20,93	3,73,48
Bombay development Schemes .	—	—	—	—	34,29
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>5,12,40</b>	<b>78,45</b>	<b>2,70,49</b>	<b>90,36</b>	<b>19,81,77</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS :—</b>					
Transfer from famine relief funds .	—	—	77,55	—	99,32
Receipts in aid of superannuation .	7,39	1,22	3,64	4,64	89,12
Stationery and Printing.	22,18	3,00	40,64	8,66	1,63,45
Miscellaneous .	2,11,13	13,95	1,15,53	4,47,86	21,07,55
Receipts from water and road transport schemes (Net)	—23	—	—	—20	2,72,11
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>3,25,47</b>	<b>18,18</b>	<b>2,37,42</b>	<b>4,91,90</b>	<b>2,31,55</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS ETC :</b>					
Grants in aid from Central Governments .	2,35,16	3,31,11	—	5,14,33	46,07,75
Miscellaneous adjustments between Central and State Govts. .	40	70	18	27	6,28
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>2,35,56</b>	<b>3,31,81</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>5,15,10</b>	<b>46,14,03</b>
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS :—</b>					
Extra ordinary Receipts	5,62	29,48	3,52,14	10,18	8,00,97
Receipts from community development N.E.S. & local development works	70,52	72,09	2,89,09	77,73	15,52,27
Transfer to revenue reserve fund .	—	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence	—	—	—	—	6
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>76,14</b>	<b>1,01,57</b>	<b>6,41,23</b>	<b>93,91</b>	<b>23,33,30</b>
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE</b>	<b>43,86,55</b>	<b>30,68,94</b>	<b>104,92,97</b>	<b>68,28 16</b>	<b>7,40,78,60</b>



**No 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT,  
(State Governments)  
1957-58**

(Rs. 000.)

Heads of expenditure 1	Govt. of Andhra Pradesh 2	Govt. of Assam 3	Govt. of Bihar 4	Govt. of Bombay 5
---------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------

**DIRECT DEMAND OF REVENUE:—**

Taxes on income other than corporation tax and estate duty	..	1,26	5,50	—
Land revenue . . . . .	1,34,25	1,23,00	3,03,05	4,38,39
State excise . . . . .	52,03	15,36	52,15	53,86
Stamps . . . . .	20,91	67	7,12	10,47
Forests . . . . .	81,47	85,95	1,02,29	1,82,52
Registration . . . . .	19,92	2,79	15,60	21,30
Tax on Vehicles . . . . .	25,36	9,50	4,46	2,91,09
Other taxes and duties . . . .	86,04	8,64	17,60	2,81,89
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>4,19,98</b>	<b>2,47,17</b>	<b>5,07,77</b>	<b>12,79,52</b>

**REVENUE ACCOUNT OF IRRIGATION, ETC.**

Works for which commercial account are kept—Interest on .	2,03,50	—	98,85	2,46,69
Other revenue expenditure financed from ordinary Revenue . . . .	1,31,56	87,22	72,32	73,78
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,35,06</b>	<b>87,22</b>	<b>1,71,17</b>	<b>3,20,47</b>

**IRRIGATION ETC. CAPITAL OUTLAY WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT**

Construction of irrigation, etc. works, Financed from ordinary revenue.	—1	—38	—	—
--	----	-----	---	---

**DEBT SERVICES:—**

Interest on debt & other obligations	— 20,01	1,00,79	1,87,67	4,23,58
Appropriation for reduction and avoidance of debt . . . . .	62,47	4,45	1,68,17	6,34,33
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>42,46</b>	<b>1,05,24</b>	<b>3,55,84</b>	<b>10,57,91</b>

**CIVIL ADMINISTRATION:—**

General administration . . . .	4,75,58	1,45,39	4,04,51	8,41,40
Administration of Justice . . .	1,04,42	22,25	99,76	2,53,10
Jails and convict settlements . .	38,46	26,78	95,48	1,14,43

Source: Comptroller and  
Auditor General of India.

**No. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT,  
(State Government)—*contd.*  
1957-58**

(Rs. 000)					
Heads of expenditure	Govt. of Kerala	Govt. of Madhya Pradesh	Govt. of Madras	Govt. of Mysore	Govt. of Orissa
1	6	7	8	9	10
<b>DIRECT DEMAND OF REVENUE—</b>					
Taxes on income other than corporation tax and estate duty . . . . .	6,25	9	2,57	56	4,73
Land revenue . . . . .	61,94	2,63,48	1,12,08	1,02,33	1,34,29
State excise . . . . .	18,41	37,89	7,04	23,51	18,17
Stamps . . . . .	4,80	4,10	20,32	1,89	1,83
Forests . . . . .	78,22	2,02,44	55,99	1,62,57	55,61
Registration . . . . .	24,15	4,48	36,78	11,87	4,88
Taxes on Vehicles . . . . .	12,29	6,73	71,80	15,88	34,04
Other taxes and duties . . . . .	16,67	18,96	1,49,60	44,38	6,02
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,22,73</b>	<b>5,38,17</b>	<b>4,56,18</b>	<b>3,62,99</b>	<b>2,59,57</b>
<b>REVENUE ACCOUNT OF IRRIGATION ETC.—</b>					
Works for which commercial account are kept—Interest on . . . . .	36,10	..	1,83,89	10,85	10,86
Other revenue expenditure financed from ordinary Revenue . . . . .	17,13	45,10	1,58,31	89,25	24,48
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>53,23</b>	<b>45,10</b>	<b>3,42,20</b>	<b>1,00,10</b>	<b>35,34</b>
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC. CAPITAL OUTLAY WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT:—</b>					
Construction of irrigation, etc. financed from Ordinary Revenue . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>DEBT SERVICES:—</b>					
Interest on debt & other obligations . . . . .	2,24,48	1,82,65	1,54,77	2,14,24	71,50
Appropriation for reduction and avoidance of debt . . . . .	20,25	52,	73,78	94,66	28,71
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,44,73</b>	<b>2,34,85</b>	<b>2,28,55</b>	<b>3,08,90</b>	<b>1,02,21</b>
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—</b>					
General administration . . . . .	1,28,82	3,67,97	4,96,08	2,48,10	2,20,33
Administration of justice . . . . .	74,00	87,10	24,10	74,40	27,18
Jails and convict settlements . . . . .	21,52	41,02	95,85	31,92	25,03

**No. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.  
(State Governments)—*contd.***

**1957-58**

(Rs. 000)					
Heads of expenditure	Govt. of Punjab	Govt. of Rajasthan	Govt. of Uttar Pradesh	Govt. of West Bengal	Total
I	II	12	13	14	15
<b>DIRECT DEMAND OF REVENUE:—</b>					
Taxes on income other than corporation tax and estate duty . . . . .	..	—	2,79	5,52	29,28
Land revenue . . . . .	1,65,40	3,91,80	4,80,60	3,82,21	30,92,83
State excise . . . . .	47,47	31,88	1,80,16	42,51	5,08,42
Stamps . . . . .	5,32	2,70	6,24	8,75	95,11
Forests . . . . .	78,11	52,81	2,28,05	97,53	14,63,56
Registration . . . . .	1,38	1,50	15,29	22,21	1,82,18
Taxes on Vehicles . . . . .	5,92	4,23	19,83	4,50	6,05,62
Other taxes and duties . . . . .	30,75	48,95	41,62	29,98	7,81,09
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,34,35</b>	<b>5,33,87</b>	<b>10,02,58</b>	<b>5,93,21</b>	<b>67,58,09</b>

**REVENUE ACCOUNT OF IRRIGATION, ETC.—**

Works for which commercial account are kept—Interest on . . . . .	95,60	22,81	3,76,62	13,73	13,04,52
Other revenue expenditure financed from ordinary Revenue . . . . .	13,22	37,07	98,95	1,45,91	9,94,28
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,08,82</b>	<b>59,98</b>	<b>4,75,57</b>	<b>1,64,64</b>	<b>22,98,80</b>

**IRRIGATION ETC. CAPITAL OUTLAY WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT—**

Construction of Irrigation, etc. Financed from ordinary Revenue . . . . .	—	19	29,53	—	29,34
---	---	----	-------	---	-------

**DEBT SERVICES:—**

Interest on debt & other obligations . . . . .	—5,44	93,95	63,22	2,43,46	18,36,85
Appropriation for reduction and avoidance of debt . . . . .	20,05	—	4,59,67	1,54,47	17,73,20
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>14,61</b>	<b>93,95</b>	<b>5,22,89</b>	<b>3,97,93</b>	<b>36,10,05</b>

**CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—**

General administration . . . . .	2,66,81	2,39,98	6,66,06	3,47,77	48,48,72
Administration of justice . . . . .	63,58	44,79	1,66,68	1,15,60	12,57,09
Jails and convict settlements . . . . .	51,27	29,95	1,42,88	94,24	8,08,90

**NO. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT,  
(State Governments)—*contd.*  
1957-58**

(Rs. 000)

Heads of expenditure 1	Govt. of Andhra Pradesh 2	Govt. of Assam 3	Govt. of Bombay 4	Govt. of Bihar 5
Police . . . . .	5,14,51	3,66,48	12,72,56	4,34,58
Ports & pilotage . . . . .	—	200	8,381	—
Dangs districts . . . . .	—	—	79,97	—
Scientific departments . . . . .	2,95	—	15,24	1,45
Education . . . . .	10,36,92	4,49,78	23,60,94	8,24,14
Medical . . . . .	2,98,88	1,00,35	5,78,21	2,42,39
Public health . . . . .	1,25,50	85,15	3,06,18	2,17,90
Agriculture . . . . .	1,74,52	1,28,01	4,72,84	4,83,85
Rural development . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Veterinary . . . . .	66,30	33,07	53,21	90,92
Cooperation . . . . .	36,46	87,31	1,23,07	1,85,16
Industries & supplies . . . . .	91,13	62,46	1,54,07	1,35,71
Aviation . . . . .	—	—	—	1,34
Miscellaneous department	2,71,16	7,44	3,22,09	36,92
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>32,37,19</b>	<b>15,16,72</b>	<b>68,31,07</b>	<b>32,54,12</b>
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY ON INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—1,55</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>CIVIL WORKS, MULTIPURPOSE RIVER SCHEMES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS :—</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	3,20,27	5,02,73	4,52,78	7,98,53
Bombay development Scheme . . . . .	—	—	18,56	—
Interest on a capital outlay on Multipurpose river schemes . . . . .	40,98	—	—	—
Other revenue expenditure on multipurpose River schemes . . . . .	—	—	25	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,61,25</b>	<b>5,02,73</b>	<b>4,71,59</b>	<b>7,98,53</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNTS OF CIVIL WORKS ETC. WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT :—</b>				
Capital outlay on civil works financed from revenue . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>ELECTRICITY SCHEMES :—</b>				
Interest on capital outlay on electricity schemes . . . . .	2,80,94	—	—	62,56
Other revenue expenditure connected with electricity Schemes . . . . .	8,73	3,96	40	8,51
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,89,67</b>	<b>3,96</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>70,07</b>

**NO. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT,  
(State Governments)—*contd.*  
1957-58**

(Rs. 000)

Heads of expenditure	Govt. of Madhya Pradesh	Govt. of Kerala	Govt. of Madras	Govt. of Mysore	Govt. of Orissa
I	7	6	8	9	10
Police . . .	5,44,57	1,76,83	5,32,98	2,94,85	1,70,00
Ports & Pilotage . .	—	—	—	96	39
Dangs districts . .	—	—	—	—	—
Scientific departments .	4,82	4,53	3,30	5,18	46,79
Education . . .	10,34,42	10,07,31	11,15,63	9,00,19	3,11,79
Medical . . .	2,30,78	2,12,72	3,89,23	2,02,98	85,43
Public health . . .	1,07,14	42,65	71,02	1,03,92	54,12
Agriculture . . .	2,27,29	89,99	18,65	1,13,10	1,09,75
Rural development . .	—	55,55	—	1,02,39	—
Veterinary . . .	77,92	15,07	65,19	49,83	47,17
Cooperation . . .	43,54	14,16	1,50,79	43,53	37,90
Industries and Supplies	1,12,28	74,97	2,34,70	14,29,98	39,86
Aviation . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Depart- ments . . .	1,87,45	1,08,89	3,00,18	37,04	1,39,66
TOTAL . . .	30,66,36	20,27,07	37,65,72	36,38,24	13,15,40
CAPITAL OUTLAY ON INDUSTRIAL DEVELOP- MENT . . .	—	—	—	—	—
CIVIL WORKS, MUL- TIPURPOSE RIVER SCHEMES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVE- MENTS :					
Civil Works . . .	3,37,80	2,20,51	4,22,64	3,61,29	2,42,84
Bombay development scheme . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Interest on a capital out- lay on Multipurpose river Scheme . .	—	—	—	—	8,63
Other Revenue Expen- diture on multipurpose River Schemes . .	—	—	—	—	3,29
TOTAL . . .	3,37,80	2,20,51	4,22,64	3,61,29	2,54,76
CAPITAL ACCOUNTS OF CIVIL WORKS ETC. WITHIN REVE- NUE ACCOUNT :					
Capital outlay on civil works financed from revenue . . .	—	—	—	—	2,85
ELECTRICITY SCHE- MES :—					
Interest on Capital out- lay on electricity sche- mes . . .	—	—	83,86	75,99	15,77
Other Revenue expendi- ture connected with electricity schemes .	37	—	—30	—	12
	37	—	83,56	75,99	15,89

**No 80—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT,  
(State Governments)—contd.  
1957-58**

(Rs. 000)

Heads of expenditure	Govt. of Punjab	Govt. of Rajasthan	Govt. of Uttar Pradesh	Govt. of West Bengal	Total
I	II	12	13	14	15
Police	4,30,57	3,73,27	9,22,52	7,76,67	68,10,39
Ports & Pilotage	—	—	—	10,44	97,60
Dangs and districts	—	—	—	—	79,97
Scientific departments	1,72	15,88	2,50	70	1,05,30
Education	6,96,57	6,07,35	14,45,18	11,37,90	1,29,28,01
Medical	1,70,63	2,09,35	3,92,30	4,68,00	35,81,32
Public health	1,63,52	49,57	1,52,53	1,42,84	15,22,04
Agriculture	87,39	65,05	3,16,38	4,73,64	27,28,46
Rural development	—	1,21	—	—	1,59,15
Veterinary	47,38	43,36	1,51,61	32,42	7,73,44
Cooperation	47,35	23,62	1,07,66	27,93	9,28,88
Industries and supplies	53,86	39,78	4,91,01	1,65,94	30,85,76
Aviation	—	—	4,41	—	5,76
Miscellaneous departments	18,50	1,04,38	5,78,88	175,85	22,88,42
TOTAL	19,99,15	18,47,54	55,40,65	39,69,94	4,20,09,20
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development	—	—	—	—	—1,55
CIVIL WORKS, MULTIPURPOSE RIVER SCHEMES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS :—					
Civil works	2,12,56	1,12,82	4,28,34	3,89,99	48,33,09
Bombay development scheme	—	—	—	—	18,56
Interest on a capital outlay on multipurpose river schemes	1,10,78	—	—	60,58	2,20,97
Other revenue expenditure on multipurpose river schemes	2,71,13	22,74	—	23,28	3,20,71
TOTAL	5,94,47	1,65,56	4,28,34	4,73,85	53,93,33
CAPITAL ACCOUNTS-OF CIVIL WORKS ETC. WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT:—					
Capital outlay on civil-works financed from revenue	—	29,17	69,52	—	1,01,55
ELECTRICITY SCHEMES :—					
Interest on capital outlay on electricity schemes	44,91	2,81	2,72,57	—	8,38,40
Other revenue expenditure connected with electricity schemes	3	—	—	—	21,82
TOTAL	44,94	2,81	2,72,57	—	8,60,22

NO. 80—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT,  
(State Governments)—*contd.*

1957-58

(Rs. 000)

Heads of expenditure	Government of Andhra	Government of Assam	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT ON ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN REVENUE AC- COUNT:—</b>				
Capital outlay on elec- tricity schemes	—	—	4	—
<b>MISCELLANEOUS:—</b>				
Famine Relief	9,64	46,32	1,80,21	—
Territorial and Political Pensions	10,61	1,42	—	10,45
Privy purses and allow- ances to Indian rulers	32	—	7	13,82
Transfer to famine Relief fund	75,00	17,20	—	—
Superannuation Allowances and pensions	1,90,24	37,72	86,49	3,61,29
Stationery and printing	68,29	18,47	46,96	1,78,00
Miscellaneous	1,78,65	1,20,84	1,11,31	6,26,78
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,32,75</b>	<b>2,41,97</b>	<b>4,25,14</b>	<b>11,90,34</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS— CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT:—</b>				
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary revenue	—	—	2,92	—
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS:—</b>				
Extra ordinary char- ges	—	—	—	—
Expenditure connected with postwar plan- ning and development	—	—	—	—
Community develop- ment projects N.E.S. and local develop- ments works	2,92,56	1,37,99	3,83,31	3,58,65
Transfer to revenue Reserve fund	—	—	—	—
Civil defence	—	—	4	4
Preparation payments	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,92,56</b>	<b>1,37,99</b>	<b>3,83,35</b>	<b>3,58,69</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>	<b>55,10,92</b>	<b>28,42,62</b>	<b>59,68,95</b>	<b>1,15,08,44</b>

NO 33--GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT,  
(State Governments)—*contd.*  
1957-58

(Rs. 000)

Heads of expenditure	Government of Kerala	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras	Government of Mysore	Government of Orissa
I	6	7	8	9	10
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT ON ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN REVENUE AC- COUNT:—</b>					
Capital outlay on Elec- tricity schemes	—	—6,81	—	—	—
<b>MISCELLANEOUS:—</b>					
Famine Relief	2,78	51,63	31,61	37,64	36
Territorial and Political Pensions	4,23	5,66	2	4,62	1,26
Privy purses and allow- ances of Indian Rulers	18,55	12,59	76	40	2,23
Transfer to Famine Re- lief Fund	—	—	5,00	—	47,58
Superannuation allow- ances and pensions	85,52	95,63	1,24,76	1,46,85	28,03
Stationery and Printing	41,72	52,95	1,02,50	28,06	30,72
Miscellaneous	73,40	2,24,76	1,06,57	10,02,21	81,90
TOTAL	2,26,20	4,43,22	3,71,22	3,17,78	1,92,13
<b>MISCELLANEOUS— CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT:—</b>					
Commutation of Pen- sions financed from ordinary Revenue	—	—	7,25	3,86	114
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS:—</b>					
Extraordinary char- ges	—	1,00	2,24	—	30
Expenditure connected with post-war plan- ning and develop- ment	—	—	—	—	6,66
Community develop- ment projects, N.E.S. and local develop- ments work	81,66	3,78,10	2,35,47	1,41,73	1,61,18
Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—	11
Civil defence	—	—	—	—	—
Preparation payments	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	81,66	3,79,10	2,37,71	1,41,73	1,68,25
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>	<b>29,76,13</b>	<b>50,38,16</b>	<b>59,15,02</b>	<b>53,10,89</b>	<b>23,47,55</b>



**No. 80—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT,  
(State Governments)—concl'd.**

**1957-58**

(Rs. 000)

Heads of expenditure	Government of Punjab	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT ON ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT:—</b>					
Capital outlay on Electricity schemes . . .	—	—	—	—	—6,77
<b>MISCELLANEOUS:—</b>					
Famine Relief . . . . .	8,28	—	1,09,11	2,90,33	768,02
Territorial and Political Pensions . . . . .	—	—	11,03	—	49,30
Privy Purses and allowances to Indian Rulers . . . . .	8,74	13,27	3,38	1,33	75,45
Transfer to Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	1,00	40,00	15,00	—	201,78
Superannuation allowances and pensions . . . . .	10,506	57,39	1,88,56	14,876	16,56,34
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	4,172	38,28	1,25,98	71,18	8,44,82
Miscellaneous . . . . .	24,327	91,31	4,45,10	5,74,58	29,78,69
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>40,807</b>	<b>2,40,25</b>	<b>8,99,16</b>	<b>10,86,18</b>	<b>65,74,40</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT:—</b>					
Commutation of Pensions from ordinary Revenue . . . . .	—	96	—	—	16,14
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS:—</b>					
Extraordinary charges . . . . .	—	—	37,87	1,90,64	2,32,05
Expenditure connected with post-war planning and development . . . . .	—	—	1,44,57	—	1,51,22
Community development projects, N.E.S. and local developments work . . . . .	1,28,22	1,57,79	5,18,75	1,35,42	31,10,84
Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Civil defence . . . . .	—	—	—	—	19
Perpartition payments . . . . .	1,10	—	—	6,28	7,38
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,29,32</b>	<b>1,57,79</b>	<b>7,01,19</b>	<b>3,32,34</b>	<b>35,01,68</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT . . . . .</b>	<b>36,33,73</b>	<b>31,31,97</b>	<b>99,42,00</b>	<b>70,18,09</b>	<b>7,11,24,49</b>

## No. 81.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

(Rupees)

Articles	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS</b>					
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS:—</b>					
<b>1.—REVENUE DUTIES—</b>					
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquor	99,85,556	50,42,783	53,56,967	52,67,963	26,17,015
Spirits and liquors	1,29,79,799	1,99,90,748	2,04,74,113	2,33,18,412	1,85,56,246
Wines	3,92,585	8,61,434	7,37,598	6,72,830	3,83,017
Spices	1,18,35,635	1,40,03,414	1,24,46,601	1,17,93,805	88,36,129
Tobacco	1,90,59,554	2,10,02,668	2,01,41,900	2,46,27,922	2,01,87,342
Kerosene oil	9,81,81,300	6,30,03,276	6,20,87,199	8,47,96,561	7,19,08,930
Motor spirit	4,52,27,359	3,95,39,234	7,51,52,334	20,01,23,609	27,52,63,279
Oils, keroching, fuel and lubricating	3,09,89,733	2,15,14,350	2,05,22,599	3,07,35,550	3,04,09,303
Cotton, raw	..	73,235	1,324	4,03,127	3,13,44,535
Boots and shoes	22,106	36,626	61,728	76,281	1,30,523
Motor cars, cycles scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries and parts thereof	12,92,08,801	14,82,04,330	10,25,09,873	9,37,94,369	6,37,36,384
Electric lighting bulbs	34,43,019	51,79,530	50,37,032	39,88,157	28,27,617
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus	1,02,18,257	80,19,242	74,16,624	57,72,422	45,10,723
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives	2,23,39,093	1,85,81,722	1,71,34,899	2,27,19,819	1,93,10,417
Machinery	17,29,35,247	9,83,60,525	7,82,92,525	5,50,07,822	5,34,04,235
Iron and Steel	6,18,33,161	5,23,72,651	5,04,99,723	2,75,63,111	2,86,23,300
Gold bullion, coins, plates and sheets not further manufactured	11,453	21,862	29,468	36,690	9,676
Silver bullion, coins, sheets, plates and other manufactures	57,059	25,062	16,134	6,660	21,287
Tin, block					
Metals, other than iron and steel, silver and block tin	72,10,723	51,03,230	38,99,624	31,27,880	11,40,567
Railway plant and rolling stock	2,61,82,172	3,62,70,477	2,91,24,115	2,14,37,096	2,14,40,133
Wood pulp paper and stationery	3,87,01,577	3,53,07,084	3,93,33,322	2,73,19,860	3,09,92,121
Artificial silk yarn and thread	6,10,99,694	7,07,46,448	5,62,43,084	4,80,00,841	4,52,59,985
Cotton yarn and thread, fabric and hosiery	98,58,841	1,23,86,874	90,67,479	51,33,042	74,94,292
Cinematograph films	65,68,206	59,40,458	60,68,409	59,40,690	43,15,989
Portland Cement, excluding white portland cement	34,62,517	5,21,510	2,727	937	7,041
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tube	70,80,096	73,82,488	12,28,388	11,25,209	13,51,868
Toys, games and sports goods	13,50,392	20,34,292	18,92,930	14,92,312	7,34,212
Betelnuts	6,88,24,481	6,78,91,933	7,38,30,353	7,31,13,065	4,65,31,579
Sugar	—	—	49,65,306	—	—
All other articles	53,98,79,658	52,41,84,056	47,06,39,707	55,88,58,047	34,17,75,917
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE DUTIES</b>	<b>1,39,16,93,442</b>	<b>1,27,92,23,791</b>	<b>1,17,42,23,885</b>	<b>1,33,62,66,785</b>	<b>1,13,36,35,657</b>

Source: The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 81.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Articles I	1952-53 7	1951-52 8	1950-51 9	1949-50 10
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS				
GROSS RECEIPTS				
1.—REVENUE DUTIES—				
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors . . . . .	24,52,540	26,47,402	15,22,424	17,55,729
Spirits and liquors . . . . .	2,03,33,883	2,27,05,682	1,51,98,970	1,53,45,566
Wines . . . . .	6,87,768	5,32,233	2,72,426	3,30,338
Spices . . . . .	15,67,267	67,68,762	38,49,582	43,13,319
Tobacco . . . . .	3,32,59,240	3,60,86,889	4,60,82,635	4,89,24,113
Kerosene oil . . . . .	6,66,16,209	6,10,72,261	5,74,72,024	4,92,67,637
Motor spirit . . . . .	27,59,06,596	24,04,43,528	19,03,12,079	14,01,45,892
Oil, batching, fuel and lubricating . . . . .	3,99,83,953	3,37,86,712	2,07,00,808	1,71,90,814
Cotton, raw . . . . .	4,92,08,768	6,15,42,246	5,74,17,358	4,65,55,703
Boots and shoes . . . . .	4,626	4,603	8,038	1,24,151
Motor cars, cycles scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries and parts thereof . . . . .	8,69,57,518	12,37,55,478	10,12,12,083	5,21,11,338
Electric lighting bulbs . . . . .	37,01,484	39,94,869	15,01,525	41,54,605
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus . . . . .	65,50,566	92,83,139	50,56,102	63,11,774
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives . . . . .	89,96,085	1,64,61,688	1,27,15,292	79,32,712
Machinery . . . . .	5,61,80,302	6,63,01,621	5,38,26,087	6,09,11,112
Iron and steel . . . . .	3,20,80,369	4,14,22,413	3,54,31,115	2,23,31,221
Gold bullion, coins, plates and sheets not further manufactured . . . . .	11,730	36,261	81,637	43,178
Silver bullion, coins, sheets, plates and other manufacturers . . . . .	34,463	43,419	37,506	2,61,315
Tin, block . . . . .	—	58,397	9,47,228	15,42,165
Metals, other than iron and steel, silver and block tin . . . . .	11,92,412	10,26,749	9,20,089	58,64,295
Railway plant and rolling stock . . . . .	2,21,59,337	80,13,262	74,70,960	1,01,16,872
Wood pulp paper and stationery . . . . .	2,59,29,906	3,10,51,674	1,65,16,070	1,82,68,382
Artificial silk yarn and thread . . . . .	3,09,50,237	6,38,50,924	5,28,65,599	4,21,71,329
Cotton yarn and thread, fabric and hosiery . . . . .	57,20,553	80,86,151	41,03,198	3,35,88,753
Cinematograph films . . . . .	59,54,343	50,96,648	51,03,431	52,22,576
Portland cement, excluding white portland cement . . . . .	8,166	184	2,58,290	43,75,980
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tube . . . . .	14,28,676	9,82,040	6,71,196	5,95,013
Toys, games and sports goods . . . . .	4,85,763	8,61,250	3,57,229	12,68,441
Betelnuts . . . . .	3,68,78,460	4,74,86,669	4,44,83,487	3,98,93,635
Sugar . . . . .	—	—	—	—
All other articles . . . . .	28,94,00,323	39,46,69,346	24,47,01,111	28,61,58,601
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE DUTIES</b> . . . . .	<b>1,10,49,37,543</b>	<b>1,30,79,72,800</b>	<b>99,10,74,879</b>	<b>91,77,21,797</b>

No. 81.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Articles ]	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—</b>					
<b>IMPORTS—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS</b>					
<b>II.—PROTECTIVE DUTIES</b>					
Sewing machines and parts thereof	—	—	2,15,859	11,13,683	14,30,290
Cycles (other than Motor cycles) and parts thereof	1,63,03,438	2,51,97,221	2,17,73,806	1,54,17,573	1,28,15,607
Heavy chemicals ]	2,16,87,950	2,48,39,223	1,11,23,324	1,03,08,091	42,74,411
Iron and steel	9,13,589	1,80,72,77	26,39,096	22,49,462	21,35,6
Metals, other than iron and steel	1,94,81,176	1,69,28,906	1,26,90,699	96,04,475	93,09,663
Raw silk	17,61,227	13,23,098	37,29,594	46,84,946	30,55,109
Silk yarn and thread	4,32,959	6,34,673	6,18,853	1,95,572	84,111
Hurricane lanterns	—	—	6,742	324	39,642
Coated Abrasives	—	70,765	2,07,187	1,37,480	1,55,436
Preserved fruits and fruit products	77,646	3,00,344	4,50,033	2,93,844	3,76,661
Silk fabrics	2,77,078	2,88,755	1,29,631	16,40,713	8,24,678
Cocoa and chocolate, other than confectionery	10,750	28,970	1,93,317	95,206	1,19,605
Machinery]	1,95,86,376	1,94,85,578	71,10,943	51,07,319	1,17,40,590
Artificial silk fabrics	26,49,399	1,30,82,702	1,67,18,650	88,20,461	44,31,265
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials	1,45,303	3,65,091	4,76,680	2,05,575	2,54,519
Other textile manufactures	7,25,906	15,74,696	7,49,988	7,16,332	31,106
Batteries for motor vehicles	1,636	20,69	1,04,751	74,654	74,445
All other articles	3,31,22,647	1,92,88,642	2,51,62,095	1,21,86,360	1,02,86,652
<b>TOTAL—PROTECTIVE DUTIES</b>	<b>11,71,77,080</b>	<b>12,52,25,210</b>	<b>10,41,11,248</b>	<b>7,29,42,070</b>	<b>6,14,36,876</b>
<b>III —DUTIES ON AMERICAN DISPOSALS</b>					
	5,24,045	7,33,069	14,92,746	14,72,250	23,67,835
<b>TOTAL—IMPORTS</b>	<b>1,50,93,94,567</b>	<b>1,40,51,82,070</b>	<b>1,27,08,27,879</b>	<b>1,41,06,81,105</b>	<b>1,19,74,40,368</b>
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS</b>					
Manganese ore	3,47,55,027	1,98,78,178	79,47,910	81,07,935	3,57,76,802
Jute—					
(a) Raw	14,969	16,583	—	23	3,36,894
(b) Manufactured	44,298	2,03,221	3,98,19,180	7,65,81,263	10,31,24,084
Rice	—	47,815	5,24,394	10,86,481	361
Other agricultural produce	29,37,856	42,08,136	50,38,341	46,80,177	40,51,885
Coffee	2,84,315	4,89,207	29,53,629	1,26,48,015	34,24,196
Cotton cloth and yarn	17,759	9,86,507	88,04,368	1,20,23,735	2,92,62,877
Cigars, cigarettes and cheroots	3,333	1,091	1,640	6,911	15,247
Mica	23,45,835	22,62,132	20,75,127	16,91,326	20,00,653
Tea	17,74,71,008	18,69,22,005	16,28,42,794	18,44,87,905	11,61,73,377
Tea Cess]	1,34,49,420	1,77,49,609	1,54,66,392	1,29,00,712	—
Raw Cotton	2,64,27,714*	1,60,72,897	5,52,00,926	2,60,68,971	2,71,80,754
Vegetables oils]	—	—	—	—	—
Mica Cess	126	—	—	—	—
Agriculture Produce	11,86,567	—	—	—	—
Coffee Cess	3,69,656	—	—	—	—
Cotton Cess	4,46,726	—	—	—	—

\* Includes figures for cotton waste also.

NO. 81.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd*

	(Rupees)			
Articles	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	7	8	9	10
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS— <i>contd.</i>				
GROSS RECEIPTS				
II.—PROTECTIVE DUTIES—				
Sewing machines and parts thereof . . . . .	18,80,049	26,43,206	35,28,467	29,02,416
Cycles (other than Motor cycles) and parts thereof . . . . .	2,21,25,337	2,69,75,202	1,52,94,429	2,23,83,969
Heavy chemicals . . . . .	76,26,792	94,98,940	27,49,160	4,02,405
Iron and steel . . . . .	41,38,561	39,04,940	13,62,786	14,51,333
Metals, other than iron and steel . . . . .	93,93,957	1,55,27,127	1,14,97,817	80,75,123
Raw silk . . . . .	33,35,067	1,04,63,253	1,94,14,638	28,83,459
Silk yarn and thread . . . . .	2,10,332	2,84,928	3,30,505	24,520
Hurricane lanterns . . . . .	73,204	2,23,633	3,34,972	7,70,010
Coated Abrasives . . . . .	2,45,631	3,06,689	1,71,064	4,80,151
Preserved fruits and fruit products . . . . .	3,88,629	7,19,017	3,17,026	5,73,443
Silk fabrics . . . . .	21,29,358	16,76,757	2,94,372	29,10,750
Cocoa and chocolate, other than confectionery . . . . .	4,24,735	2,83,291	1,03,123	2,11,359
Machinery . . . . .	1,13,81,320	64,13,342	77,32,535	51,22,982
Artificial silk fabrics . . . . .	21,06,820	49,47,246	34,10,711	1,74,34,560
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials . . . . .	2,55,040	507	5,462	1,72,096
Other textile manufactures . . . . .	12,430	11,063	14,57,447	5,05,098
Batteries for motor vehicles . . . . .	3,89,650	7,32,490	2,41,066	21,23,626
All other articles . . . . .	78,53,972	2,01,08,421	1,04,78,496	68,33,415
TOTAL II.—PROTECTIVE DUTIES . . . . .	7,39,70,884	10,51,20,052	7,87,24,076	7,52,51,715
III.—DUTIES ON AMERICAN DISPOSALS . . . . .	17,81,373	28,21,590	72,51,884	99,67,309
TOTAL—IMPORTS . . . . .	1,18,06,80,800	1,41,59,14,442	1,07,70,50,839	1,00,29,40,811
SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS				
Manganese ore . . . . .	3,18,54,342	2,07,72,736	1,31,96,563	84,74,644
Jute—				
(a) Raw . . . . .	23,397	4,74,019	26,207	1,30,14,383
(b) Manufactured . . . . .	19,42,53,228	59,28,38,078	23,88,79,519	8,76,66,760
Rice . . . . .	1,125	665	2,166	2,700
Other agricultura produce . . . . .	42,76,029	45,77,679	40,46,131	26,50,036
Coffee . . . . .	12,412	6,947	2,842	597
Cotton cloth and yarn . . . . .	5,97,10,529	3,32,67,472	30,85,667	35,79,831
Cigars, cigarettes and cheroot . . . . .	16,444	33,493	14,877	17,37,985
Mica . . . . .	22,62,879	33,17,590	28,89,268	10,85,615
Tea . . . . .	10,61,78,803	10,19,69,828	11,24,35,739	10,99,61,611
Tea Cess . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Raw Cotton . . . . .	7,42,77,765	5,42,07,541	2,22,55,391	2,19,85,961
Vegetables oils . . . . .	—	—	1,026	21,205

No. 81.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

(Rupees)					
Articles	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS—<i>contd.</i></b>					
Oil and Oil seeds Cess . . .	1,19,009	—	—	—	—
Oil seeds and oils . . .	67,72,556	1,51,55,958	3,33,10,033	2,71,75,123	72,76,528
Cotton waste . . .	—	1,83,64,509	2,20,38,385	3,06,59,135	2,54,60,832
Wool raw . . .	45,563	—	6,835	—	2,00,784
Black pepper . . .	—	2	23,27,257	1,36,48,604	2,83,97,536
Iron and steel . . .	—	—	48,113	4,83,355	19,35,807
Mercury . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Lac Cess . . .	6,47,967	6,59,086	—	—	—
Coir Cess . . .	439	5,71,348	4,94,308	65,770	—
Coir . . .	406	—	—	—	—
Ground nut and oil cakes . . .	—	33,69,932	2,36,35,826	4,10,351	—
All other oil cakes . . .	—	5,87,326	7,15,518	—	—
Other articles . . .	4,71,254	85,871	33,26,138	9,45,608	—
Lac . . .	2,577	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL EXPORTS . . .</b>	<b>26,83,29,380</b>	<b>28,67,22,313</b>	<b>37,75,77,134</b>	<b>41,36,71,403</b>	<b>38,52,76,201</b>
Miscellaneous . . .	1,47,28,766	1,16,04,761	85,02,183	1,34,15,416	77,05,622
<b>TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS . . .</b>	<b>1,79,24,52,713</b>	<b>1,73,35,09,144</b>	<b>1,66,59,07,196</b>	<b>1,83,77,67,924</b>	<b>1,59,04,22,151</b>
<b>LAND CUSTOMS</b>					
Western Pakistan . . .	2,57,90,993	1,20,31,635	94,45,309	20,62,232	14,81,632
Eastern Pakistan . . .	9,24,537	32,04,761	21,30,135	11,04,043	10,62,371
States in Western India . . .	—	—	—	—	—
French and Portuguese India . . .	8,09,470	7,30,042(a)	22,04,105(a)	31,43,994(a)	76,80,418
Other frontiers . . .	9,434,689	1,07,12,604	52,427	1,36,05,487	86,12,365
<b>TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS . . .</b>	<b>4,69,59,989</b>	<b>2,67,73,122</b>	<b>1,35,31,976</b>	<b>1,99,15,756</b>	<b>1,88,66,786</b>
Air customs . . .	2,11,32,506	3,47,1,918	1,99,18,528	1,42,79,748	72,85,684
Warehouse and Wharf Rents . . .	—	—	—	—	2,18,939
Miscellaneous . . .	—	—	—	—	159
Receipts in England . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Gross Receipts . . .	185,05,45,508	1,76,49,17,184	1,69,96,57,700	1,87,19,63,428	1,01,67,95,759
Rebates and Drawbacks . . .	5,06,02,364	3,20,83,283	3,27,95,294	2,32,22,140	3,34,12,956
<b>NET RECEIPTS . . .</b>	<b>1,79,99,43,144</b>	<b>1,73,23,13,901</b>	<b>1,66,69,62,406</b>	<b>1,84,86,41,288</b>	<b>1,58,45,30,803</b>
Deduct—Share of net proceeds of Export Duties assigned to States . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Share of Customs Revenue paid to the Travancore and Cochin Governments . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—CUSTOMS REVENUE CENTRAL GOVERNMENTS . . .</b>	<b>1,79,99,43,144</b>	<b>1,73,23,13,901</b>	<b>1,66,69,62,406</b>	<b>1,84,86,41,288</b>	<b>1,58,45,30,803</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b>					
Direction . . .	2,39,229	1,04,795	1,85,375	1,78,271	1,57,101
Expenditure at the major ports . . .	1,55,88,009	1,43,79,872	1,30,99,392	1,34,01,900	1,18,72,789
Charges at other ports . . .	49,52,936	50,37,512	48,16,689	37,35,211	28,03,027
Indian Customs Service . . .	4,99,510	4,67,399	4,12,810	4,03,891	4,01,651
Cost of collection of Customs duty on Articles of Inward Foreign Letters and Parcels . . .	—	—	—	—	7,99,000
Land Customs Charges . . .	96,04,591	85,26,712	70,53,459	37,34,467	92,35,060
Assignments and Compensations . . .	—	1,600	7,946	1,70,787	48,046
Miscellaneous . . .	31,635	37,712	42,512	51,844	59,299
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION . . .</b>	<b>306,70,051</b>	<b>2,86,45,622</b>	<b>2,56,23,183</b>	<b>2,67,31,371</b>	<b>2,54,02,873</b>

(a) Figures for 1954-55 and 1956-57 are for Portuguese India only.

No. 81.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

(Rupees)

Articles	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	7	8	9	10
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS—<i>concl'd.</i></b>				
Oil seeds and oils . . . . .	2,12,63,514	1,51,78,893	1,98,818	5,05,044
Cotton waste . . . . .	2,04,34,943	2,57,97,233	1,19,99,583	—
Wool raw . . . . .	63,023	87,06,978	1,99,56,762	—
Black pepper . . . . .	3,48,24,266	4,56,00,101	4,25,51,633	64,33,972
Iron and steel sheets . . . . .	—	—	10,77,919	92,192
Iron and steel other than sheets . . . . .	23,57,636	15,50,839	10,16,122	3,20,711
Mercury . . . . .	14,28,008	—	—	—
Coir cess . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Ground nut and oil cakes . . . . .	—	—	—	—
All other oil cakes . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Other articles . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—EXPORTS</b> . . . . .	<b>55,97,38,343</b>	<b>90,74,06,097</b>	<b>47,36,35,233</b>	<b>25,74,99,247</b>
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,31,24,610	99,81,592	1,77,79,374	1,32,45,801
<b>TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS</b> . . . . .	<b>1,75,35,52,753</b>	<b>2,33,33,02,231</b>	<b>1,56,84,66,495</b>	<b>1,27,15,75,869</b>
<b>LAND CUSTOMS</b>				
Western Pakistan . . . . .	24,19,216	124,22,603	40,68,326	50,41,152
Eastern Pakistan . . . . .	81,05,646	1,57,17,509	2,40,21,219	66,94,884
States in Western India . . . . .	—	—	—	—
French and Portuguese India . . . . .	59,75,519	70,11,893	57,95,049	38,50,281
Other frontiers . . . . .	1,06,72,926	7,21,652	1,14,36,211	82,22,090
<b>TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS</b> . . . . .	<b>2,71,73,307</b>	<b>3,58,69,657</b>	<b>4,59,20,805</b>	<b>2,39,06,407</b>
Air Customs . . . . .	55,75,623	16,46,354	—	—
Warehouse and wharf rents . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	97,010	—	—
Receipts in England . . . . .	—	85	—	—
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	<b>1,78,63,01,683</b>	<b>2,37,09,15,388</b>	<b>1,61,43,83,251</b>	<b>1,29,74,82,276</b>
<i>Refunds and Drawbacks</i> . . . . .	<i>4,87,73,401</i>	<i>4,49,26,905</i>	<i>1,14,36,211</i>	<i>2,43,76,075</i>
<b>NET RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	<b>1,73,75,28,282</b>	<b>2,32,59,88,433</b>	<b>1,57,15,89,034</b>	<b>1,27,26,06,201</b>
<i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds of export duties assigned to states</i> . . . . .	—	—	—	1,93,66,679
<i>Deduct—Share of Customs Revenue paid to the Travancore and Cochin Governments</i> . . . . .	—	91,00,031	—	64,39,585
<b>TOTAL—CUSTOMS REVENUE—CENTRAL GOVERNMENT</b> . . . . .	<b>1,73,75,28,282</b>	<b>2,31,68,88,402</b>	<b>1,57,15,89,034</b>	<b>1,24,67,99,937</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b>				
Direction . . . . .	1,62,593	—	—	—
Expenditure at the major ports . . . . .	1,09,52,727	1,04,28,746	1,00,13,204	94,17,047
Charges at other ports . . . . .	34,44,047	35,26,779	33,76,922	24,36,609
Indian Customs Service . . . . .	4,06,317	4,07,120	3,95,149	3,25,577
Cost of collection of customs duty on articles of Inward Foreign letters and parcels . . . . .	6,55,000	4,39,600	—	3,16,367
Land customs charges . . . . .	60,54,729	43,52,873	41,18,274	38,24,745
Assignments and compensations . . . . .	14,830	24,134	11,610	2,63,08,619
Charges in England . . . . .	64,738	71,837	80,161	1,29,579
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b> . . . . .	<b>2,17,54,981</b>	<b>1,92,51,089</b>	<b>1,79,95,320</b>	<b>4,27,58,541</b>

## NO. 82.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES

(Rupees)

Articles	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS—</b>					
Excise duty on motor spirit . . . . .	30,84,78,960	25,22,42,520	23,05,37,804	9,87,23,426	2,46,86,290
Excise duty on kerosene . . . . .	3,06,16,899	32,89,4,057	2,43,07,181	92,74,014	33,13,961
Excise duty on silver . . . . .	28,497	16,879	22,296	39,641	10,691
Sugar other than khandasari and palmyra . . . . .	42,20,96,853	20,77,39,785	18,56,11,994	8,15,10,714	14,32,65,020
Khandasari sugar . . . . .	22,387	9,12,476	6	2,00,001	2,35,959
Palmyra sugar . . . . .		1,77,364	153,000	13,25,185	84,067
Additional duties of Excise under the Additional duties of Excise Goods of special Importance Act 1957 . . . . .	5,84,14,196	—	—	—	—
Special excise duty imposed by the sugar (Temporary) excise duty ordinance, 1946 . . . . .	—	—	—	5,42,681	1,22,003
Electric fans and parts thereof . . . . .	45,56,126	32,36,160	26,65,763	5,29,179	26,65,763
Electric lighting bulbs, fluorescent tubes . . . . .	30,07,669	28,44,955	24,69,748	1,39,432	—
Excise duty on matches (including sale proceeds of banderols) . . . . .	15,06,77,512	10,05,14,490	10,05,79,945	9,24,36,112	9,31,79,328
License fees, fines etc. . . . .	1,20,557	9,801	1,27,262	75,719	62,544
Excise duty on steel ingots . . . . .	6,25,16,105	64,20,152	69,24,477	66,52,492	59,46,661
Excise duty on mechanical lighters . . . . .		1,331	97,093	327	—
Excise duty on toys . . . . .	3,85,77,762	3,49,79,088	5,52,73,865	5,39,11,261	4,94,60,142
Excise duty on coal and coke . . . . .	2,67,80,450	2,18,31,776	2,38,26,802	2,45,35,973	2,40,58,964
Excise duty on tobacco . . . . .	45,34,93,672	35,43,33,187	36,45,58,886	31,39,39,444	33,13,67,601
Excise duty on vegetable products . . . . .	3,91,20,826	4,35,34,642	5,77,42,313	3,13,19,388	2,78,37,677
Excise duty on betelnuts . . . . .	—	517	320	—	—
Excise duty on rayon and artificial silk . . . . .	1,56,43,561	1,02,99,990	46,56,150	48,61,925	10,61,573
Excise duty on cement . . . . .	11,17,43,688	2,55,42,662	2,21,89,547	2,10,71,659	3,53,295
Excise duty on foot-wear . . . . .	96,65,626	98,87,560	8,40,08,494	82,33,319	7,50,564
Excise duty on soap . . . . .	1,76,81,142	1,84,61,801	1,54,50,247	1,39,98,348	16,62,499
Excise duty on tea . . . . .	3,86,07,028	3,19,10,106	3,17,00,303	3,18,57,698	2,09,30,851
Excise duty on coffee . . . . .	1,32,23,333	1,19,96,195	92,86,866	97,65,959	70,59,594
Excise duty on cloth . . . . .	62,36,64,731	51,86,46,087(a)	1,29,88,94,392(a)	27,59,00,989	21,67,23,133
Cess on Cotton . . . . .	3,658	—	—	—	—
Rubber . . . . .	2,74,40,716	2,64,44,080	2,570	115	—
Rayon and Synthetic fibre and yarn . . . . .	33,09,520	6,50,498	—	—	—
Paper . . . . .	5,39,00,423	3,20,70,564	2,68,37,986	20,68,114	—
Woollen fabrics . . . . .	60,76,557	60,62,409	53,27,776	2,18,188	—
Vegetable non-essential oils . . . . .	9,82,80,547	5,29,72,307	32,88,885	—	—
Industrial Fuel oils . . . . .	3,23,71,431	3,03,20,599	47,45,200	—	—
Refined diesel vaporising oils . . . . .	7,01,03,727	2,52,89,242	16,35,000	—	—
Pigment Colour Paints varnishes . . . . .	1,18,82,689	11,65,11,65	10,090,442	8,87,007	—
Electric batteries and parts thereof . . . . .	79,49,980	89,43,708	73,21,465	5,29,139	—
Motors cars . . . . .	31,62,000	5,25,000	—	—	—
Oil and oil Seeds . . . . .	89,24,295	14,60,701	—	—	—
Copra . . . . .	12,25,139	30,548	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,93,80,591	1,20,71,290	76,46,175	1,91,10,123	68,65,041
<b>Total— Gross Receipts . . . . .</b>	<b>2,77,27,48,853</b>	<b>192,75,24,965</b>	<b>1,49,23,80,254</b>	<b>1,10,36,57,972</b>	<b>96,05,88,462</b>
<b>Refunds and drawbacks . . . . .</b>	<b>3,49,44,530</b>	<b>2,32,14,288</b>	<b>3,98,59,348</b>	<b>2,14,44,568</b>	<b>1,07,75,443</b>
<b>Net Receipts . . . . .</b>	<b>2,73,78,04,323</b>	<b>1,90,43,10,677</b>	<b>1,45,25,20,906</b>	<b>1,08,22,13,404</b>	<b>94,98,13,019</b>

Source : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

NOTE.—Figures for 1957-58 are subject to revision.

(a) Includes excise duties on cloth and cotton fabrics.



No. 82.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

(Rupees)				
Articles	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	7	8	9	10
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS</b>				
Excise duty on motor spirit . . . . .	2,10,50,581	2,07,44,936	2,07,52,227	1,77,29,424
Excise duty on kerosene . . . . .	24,30,586	25,54,892	28,27,469	22,44,432
Excise duty on silver . . . . .	95,587	—	—	—
Sugar other than khandwari and palmyra	9,84,89,167	8,27,31,136	6,37,79,475	7,28,11,390
Khandwari sugar . . . . .	2,98,518	15,89,655	4,74,764	3,38,051
Palmyra sugar . . . . .	40,000	44,488	15,032	3,589
Special excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1944	—	—	3,96,932	—
Special Excise duty imposed by the sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1946	4,44,673	131	7,507	1,6,588
Electric fans and parts thereof . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Electric lighting bulbs, fluorescent tubes . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on matches (including sale proceeds of banderols) . . . . .	9,44,80,235	8,68,94,268	8,04,09,492	7,57,14,719
Licence fees, fines etc. . . . .	46,383	51,647	2,64,682	11,012
Excise duty on steeling plots . . . . .	61,53,346	54,52,812	54,22,845	52,30,999
Excise duty on mechanical lighters	6	277	5,845	—
Excise duty on tyres . . . . .	4,40,08,001	6,09,14,822	4,04,32,905	3,56,74,660
Excise duty on coal and coke . . . . .	2,42,26,027	1,65,70,183	1,62,28,633	1,32,05,593
Excise duty on tobacco . . . . .	34,68,19,347	35,54,96,931	31,99,70,812	28,23,20,599
Excise duty on vegetable products . . . . .	2,74,56,723	2,44,73,403	2,18,55,844	2,28,10,322
Excise duty on betelnuts . . . . .	28	1,50	126	2,602
Excise duty on rayon and artificial silk . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on cement . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on foot-wear . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on soap . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on tea . . . . .	3,46,29,819	4,30,92,410	3,35,16,463	2,54,33,359
Excise duty on coffee . . . . .	58,63,758	76,84,434	1,17,47,100	50,41,167
Excise duty on cloth . . . . .	13,45,56,682	16,36,25,686	9,25,47,349	12,31,78,112
Rubber . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Paper . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Woollen fabrics . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Vegetable non-essential . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Industrial fuel oils . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Refined diesel and vaporising oil . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Pigments, Colour paints, varnishes . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Electric batteries . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	62,33,948	41,60,251	44,07,511	33,82,231
<b>TOTAL—GROSS RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	<b>84,73,32,415</b>	<b>87,60,83,961</b>	<b>71,50,63,013</b>	<b>68,52,98,141</b>
Refunds and drawbacks . . . . .	1,70,14,583	1,82,57,103	3,96,30,173	62,62,374
<b>Net Receipt:</b> . . . . .	<b>83,03,17,832</b>	<b>85,78,26,858</b>	<b>67,54,32,840</b>	<b>67,90,35,767</b>

NO.-82—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*concl'd.*

(Rupees)					
Heads	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
I	2	3	4	5	6
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION					
Direction . . . . .	13,47,462	11,55,622	9,97,517	8,11,370	6,72,334
Collectorate Charges. . . . .	{ 51,115(a) 72,461(b) 6,41,96,071	{ 25,037(a) 63,217(b) 5,87,42,677	{ 5,270(a) 12,944(b) 5,01,66,860	{ 1,126(a) 45,924(b) 4,70,70,102	4,25,35,925
Payment to States of share of Union Excise duty . . . . .	28,70,94,000	18,22,00,000	16,56,99,000	15,11,12,000	15,54,99,505
Payments of arrears of share of Match duty pool . . . . .	—	—	—	—	41,234
Payment of state for their share of Union Excise duty under the additional duty of Excise (Goods of Special Importance Act . . . . .	11,51,37,000	—	—	—	—
Compensation paid to State Government of the suspension of State measures of taxation on wholesale trade in Tobacco . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3,176
Commission paid to the Post and Telegraphs Department for sale of Central Excise Revenue Stamps . . . . .	21,926	24,680	53,198	72,623	29,031
Grants-in-aid, Contribution, etc. . . . .	—	1,678	—	—	—
Cost of Printing of banderols Central Excise Stamps and Labels . . . . .	24,06,836	26,54,772	25,44,760	22,14,604	20,10,696
Works . . . . .	52,399	76,428	1,11,542	70,276	50,373
Charges in England . . . . .	22,25,198	12,44,730	5,416	40,522	7,008
Deduct—Other Recoveries . . . . .	397	288	1,18,68,518	1,35,98,051	31,895
Deduct—Charges recovered from Customs Department . . . . .	42,45,393	1,35,49,003			1,21,13,042
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES . . . . .	45,83,58,678	23,26,39,550	20,77,29,989	18,78,40,496	18,87,04,44
Heads	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	
I	7	8	9	10	
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION					
Direction . . . . .	5,37,088	—	—	—	
Collectorate Charges . . . . .	3,93,60,071	3,57,48,775	3,20,35,338	2,90,92,231	
Payment of States to shares of Union Excise Duty . . . . .	16,42,40,000	—	—	—	
Payments to States of share of Match Excise Duty . . . . .	—	2,27,45,310	9,44,600	54,53,541	
Payment of arrears of shares of Match Duty pool . . . . .	7,92,027	—	—	—	
Compensation paid to State Government for the suspension of State measures of taxation on wholesale trade in Tobacco . . . . .	1,11,82,350	1,11,54,600	1,36,54,600	86,54,500	
Commission paid to the Posts and Telegraphs Department for sale of Central Excise Revenue Stamps . . . . .	14,913	19,349	22,815	13,177	
Cost of Printing of banderols, Central Excise Stamps and Labels . . . . .	17,14,334	16,24,821	12,19,401	17,50,092	
Works . . . . .	33,569	30,852	28,974	75,543	
Charges in England . . . . .	14,648	20,331	40,822	5,530	
Deduct—Other recoveries . . . . .	78,701	33,203	14,712	8,557	
Deduct—Charges recovered from Customs departments . . . . .	87,87,121	70,80,529	73,35,315	02,63,100	
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES . . . . .	20,90,23,178	6,42,30,306	4,10,96,523	3,37,62,77	

(a) Expenses for payment to other Government Departments.

(b) Expenses for payment to States for collection of arrears of Union Excise Duty.

## No. 83.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX

(Rupees)

Heads 1	1957-58 2	1956-57 3	1955-56 4	1954-55 5	1953-54 6
<b>RECEIPTS</b>					
<b>Corporation Tax—</b>					
Ordinary collections	48,39,60,697	43,74,19,159	35,95,58,840	35,31,81,170	42,36,23,863
Miscellaneous .	3,42,117	84,798	92,870	45,251	17,957
<b>Deduct—Refunds—</b>					
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies	71,02,026	41,12,062	52,81,681	93,80,969	1,42,02,839
Other refunds .	2,26,27,244	1,24,59,219	1,37,66,523	2,03,43,433	1,98,28,265
<b>TOTAL . .</b>	<b>45,45,73,544</b>	<b>42,09,32,676</b>	<b>34,06,03,506</b>	<b>32,35,02,019</b>	<b>39,06,10,716</b>
<b>Surcharge—</b>					
Ordinary collection	6,73,151	3,31,587	2,71,643	24,671	14,247
<b>Deduct—Refunds—</b>					
Payments on account of double in-come-tax relief granted to companies	385	—826	3,048	1,746	4,173
Other refunds .	385	947	34,901	3,18,613	26,165
<b>TOTAL . .</b>	<b>6,72,381</b>	<b>3,31,467</b>	<b>2,33,694</b>	<b>—2,95,688</b>	<b>—16,091</b>
<b>Excess Profits Tax—</b>					
Ordinary collections .	70,04,486	56,09,843	1,46,76,994	1,85,97,084	1,89,77,409
<b>Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assessee under the Indian Finance Act, 1942.</b>	<b>37,397</b>	<b>3,65,053</b>	<b>15,073</b>	<b>1,74,093</b>	<b>5,39,227</b>
<b>Deduct—Refunds—</b>					
Double excess profits tax relief	4,95,073	3,07,225	1,75,034	78,24,046	10,14,020
Other refunds .	79,79,036	33,34,023	71,89,762	1,26,01,906	1,19,01,989
<b>TOTAL . .</b>	<b>—15,07,013</b>	<b>16,03,541</b>	<b>72,97,125</b>	<b>—20,03,001</b>	<b>55,22,173</b>
Receipts in England . .	—	—	—	—	—
Loss or gain by exchange .	—	—	—	—	—
Advance payment of tax under Section 18-A of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922. Gross Collections.	28,46,73,774	28,05,06,744	19,22,87,515	20,87,60,651	20,28,82,811
<b>Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collections on completion of Regular Assessment.</b>	<b>16,22,77,504</b>	<b>15,48,21,346</b>	<b>15,52,23,267</b>	<b>14,20,74,511</b>	<b>16,17,11,399</b>
<b>Deduct—Amount refundable to assessee . . . .</b>	<b>1,95,39,004</b>	<b>4,48,09,738</b>	<b>2,65,67,138</b>	<b>2,60,76,119</b>	<b>4,19,22,770</b>
<b>TOTAL . .</b>	<b>10,28,57,266</b>	<b>8,08,75,660</b>	<b>1,74,97,110</b>	<b>4,06,10,021</b>	<b>—7,51,358</b>
<b>Business Profits Tax—</b>					
Ordinary collections .	23,36,953	13,51,803	12,76,275	65,69,720	87,85,910
<b>Deduct—Refunds .</b>	<b>23,55,616</b>	<b>11,01,695</b>	<b>17,28,753</b>	<b>39,07,310</b>	<b>22,55,816</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—18,663</b>	<b>2,50,108</b>	<b>—4,52,478</b>	<b>26,62,410</b>	<b>65,30,094</b>
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS</b>	<b>55,65,77,515</b>	<b>50,39,93,452</b>	<b>36,51,78,957</b>	<b>36,44,75,761</b>	<b>40,18,95,534</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>					
Collection of Corporation Tax	1,12,76,266	1,05,36,146	81,68,672	78,40,802	79,03,296

Sources : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

NOTE.—Figures for the year 1957-58 are subject to revision.

No. 83 —RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

(Rupees)				
Heads	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	* 1949-50
1	7	8	9	10
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>				
<b>Corporation Tax—</b>				
Ordinary collections . . . . .	38,48,90,229	30,52,47,969	25,55,24,626	27,27,36,724
Miscellaneous . . . . .	79,441	29,301	1,39,187	1,34,861
<b>Deduct—Refunds—</b>				
Payments on accounts of double income-tax relief granted to companies	1,07,64,742	1,10,90,873	1,46,02,729	1,83,24,499
I. Other refunds . . . . .	2,02,09,928	1,41,43,498	2,05,39,176	2,66,25,538
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>35,39,95,000</b>	<b>28,00,42,899</b>	<b>22,02,21,908</b>	<b>22,79,21,548</b>
<b>Surcharge—</b>				
Ordinary collection . . . . .	1,82,498	8,60,556	86,109	57,450
<b>Deduct—Refunds—</b>				
Payments on account of double income tax relief granted to companies	157	7,097	—	21,991
Other refunds . . . . .	30,445	2,17,531	35,674	13,562
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,51,896</b>	<b>6,35,928</b>	<b>50,435</b>	<b>21,897</b>
<b>Excess Profits Tax—</b>				
Ordinary collections . . . . .	5,72,77,355	2,24,40,125	5,32,10,383	6,13,11,304
<b>Deduct—</b> Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942.	<b>—6,47,412</b>	<b>—8,26,920</b>	<b>32,28,759</b>	<b>43,77,373</b>
<b>Deducts—Refunds—</b>				
Double excess profits tax relief . . . . .	1,12,72,569	19,74,164	35,09,611	11,68,413
Other refunds . . . . .	2,09,45,041	1,13,22,964	82,67,619	2,03,74,943
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>—42,92,749</b>	<b>99,70,213</b>	<b>3,82,04,824</b>	<b>3,53,89,615</b>
Receipts in England . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Loss or gain by exchange . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Advance payment of tax under section 18-A of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922. Gross Collections	21,21,35,548	22,88,19,966	19,07,31,671	12,47,18,230
<b>Deduct—</b> Amount transferred to ordinary collections on completion of regular assessment.	<b>12,81,06,828</b>	<b>10,34,57,997</b>	<b>6,21,44,512</b>	<b>6,41,02,630</b>
<b>Deduct—</b> Amount refunded to assessee . . . . .	<b>1,34,93,401</b>	<b>1,57,60,398</b>	<b>1,79,63,010</b>	<b>46,57,500</b>
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>6,90,46,569</b>	<b>10,92,01,571</b>	<b>11,06,24,149</b>	<b>5,59,58,100</b>
<b>Business Profits Tax—</b>				
Ordinary collections . . . . .	1,27,73,191	1,15,24,903	2,68,70,612	5,61,57,200
<b>Deduct—Refunds</b> . . . . .	<b>18,70,281</b>	<b>38,99,647</b>	<b>26,66,226</b>	<b>38,14,345</b>
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,09,02,910</b>	<b>76,25,256</b>	<b>2,42,04,386</b>	<b>5,23,42,855</b>
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	<b>42,98,03,626</b>	<b>40,74,75,867</b>	<b>39,33,05,702</b>	<b>37,16,34,015</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>				
Collection of Corporation Tax . . . . .	70,13,138	58,72,216	55,36,607	46,81,103

# NO. 84.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX

(Rupees.)					
Heads	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>RECEIPTS</b>					
<i>Income-tax—</i>					
<i>Ordinary collections—</i>					
(i) Taxes paid by companies	48,91,65,757	43,46,43,631	37,92,97,106	36,04,48,485	45,12,71,879
(ii) Other collections	62,98,12,416	59,03,49,578	49,96,57,119	48,70,31,144	48,42,75,775
(iii) Capital gain tax	26,09,273	6,89,745	4,26,705	8,81,607	9,14,263
<i>Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—</i>					
(i) Taxes in respect of Union emoluments	2,30,26,851	2,08,94,252	1,85,96,272	1,86,98,459	1,70,45,399
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments	11,73,46,836	1,69,66,410	2,05,15,676	1,48,55,085	1,35,42,205
Deductions from interest on Government Securities tax	8,51,72,154	7,41,08,788	7,01,80,468	6,34,28,648	5,56,58,400
Treasury deposits receipts	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,24,71,33,287</b>	<b>113,76,52,404</b>	<b>98,86,73,346</b>	<b>94,53,43,428</b>	<b>1,02,27,07,921</b>
<i>Deduct Refunds—</i>					
<i>Ordinary collections—</i>					
Taxes paid by companies	7,25,59,309	6,34,35,720	4,16,47,178	5,49,16,658	5,48,37,377
<i>Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—</i>					
Taxes in respect of Union emoluments	6,67,287	13,51,681	6,24,846	1,24,163	1,18,831
Payments on account of double Income-tax relief granted to companies.	64,13,473	35,91,938	51,57,313	86,11,358	1,39,43,922
<b>Other refunds</b>	<b>11,39,71,311</b>	<b>9,96,92,439</b>	<b>9,51,87,679</b>	<b>10,21,07,645</b>	<b>14,00,11,448</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>19,36,11,380</b>	<b>16,80,71,778</b>	<b>14,26,17,016</b>	<b>16,57,59,824</b>	<b>20,89,11,580</b>
<b>RECEIPTS</b>					
<i>Super-tax—</i>					
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments	13,31,012	18,56,044	14,31,879	11,20,544	9,18,510
Super-tax on other emoluments	15,74,881	14,36,645	8,64,429	11,98,956	8,87,646
Other Collections	27,13,58,141	28,63,52,299	25,26,36,349	25,23,00,748	25,17,56,775
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>27,42,64,034</b>	<b>28,96,44,988</b>	<b>25,47,32,657</b>	<b>25,46,20,248</b>	<b>25,35,62,931</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments	13,473	56,131	20,914	32,507	1,85,851
Other Refunds	2,17,94375	1,77,50,850	1,96,91,937	1,95,85,386	2,60,41,493
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,18,07,848</b>	<b>1,78,06,981</b>	<b>1,97,12,851</b>	<b>1,96,17,893</b>	<b>2,62,27,349</b>

Sources: The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

NOTE.—Figures for 1957-58 are subject to revision.

# NO. 84.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX.—*contd.*

	(Rupees)			
Heads	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	7	8	9	10
<b>RECEIPTS</b>				
<i>Income-tax—</i>				
Ordinary collections—				
(i) Taxes paid by companies	50,38,34,063	37,62,62,416	40,65,59,499	33,81,83,114
(ii) Other collections . . . .	51,36,92,429	53,87,43,812	49,27,88,182	49,34,34,351
(iii) Capital gain tax . . . .	82,57,641	20,10,171	36,28,244	47,14,461
Deductions by government from salaries and pensions—				
(i) Taxes in respect of Union emoluments.	1,74,53,740	1,73,98,802	2,55,63,743	1,72,29,194
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments	1,29,19,713	1,33,69,057	98,49,366	90,55,853
Deductions from interest on government securities tax.	5,20,00,810	5,40,55,909	5,85,67,346	7,01,36,165
Treasury deposits receipts . .	2,500	1,18,750	77,643	1,16,440
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . .	<b>1,10,81,60,896</b>	<b>1,00,19,58,917</b>	<b>98,70,34,023</b>	<b>93,28,69,586</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>				
Ordinary collections				
Taxes paid by companies	5,23,61,088	3,79,10,323	3,61,60,293	3,77,22,035
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—				
Taxes in respect of Union emoluments .	3,10,729	3,74,437	2,71,493	1,29,023
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies . . . .	1,33,09,004	1,28,90,974	2,30,47,186	2,23,71,185
Other Refunds . . . .	10,16,92,390	10,41,80,129	8,06,02,567	7,24,49,611
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . .	<b>17,12,73,211</b>	<b>15,53,55,863</b>	<b>14,00,99,539</b>	<b>13,26,71,854</b>
<b>RECEIPTS</b>				
<i>Super-tax—</i>				
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments	9,77,278	9,12,801	8,28,490	6,22,930
Super-tax on other emoluments . .	9,67,096	7,66,788	9,22,000	5,53,197
Other collections . . . .	24,02,71,763	21,42,70,252	19,66,22,390	17,00,62,941
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . .	<b>24,22,16,137</b>	<b>21,59,49,841</b>	<b>19,83,72,880</b>	<b>17,12,39,068</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>				
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments	16,067	8,068	68,895	20,148
Other refunds . . . .	1,87,75,064	1,77,86,937	1,23,57,004	1,14,83,397
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . .	<b>1,87,91,131</b>	<b>1,77,95,005</b>	<b>1,24,25,899</b>	<b>1,15,03,545</b>

**No. 84.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX.—*contd.***

(Rupees)

Heads I	1957-58 2	1956-57 3	1955-56 4	1954-55 5	1953-54 6
<b>RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>Surcharge—</b>					
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	7,38,40,757	5,98,43,245	5,45,19,192	5,38,45,885	5,49,19,831
<b>Deduct—Refunds—</b>					
Payments on account of double Income-tax relief granted to companies . . . . .	350	—772	3,133	2,043	4,089
Other refunds . . . . .	46,15,947	43,77,459	46,64,180	38,63,321	58,12,186
Deduct—Amount credited to the deposit account, etc. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>6,92,24,460</b>	<b>5,54,66,558</b>	<b>4,98,51,879</b>	<b>4,99,80,521</b>	<b>4,91,03,556</b>
<b>Excess Profits Tax—</b>					
Ordinary collections . . . . .	1,11,94,137	74,84,976	1,27,68,840	1,48,26,642	1,76,13,514
Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assessee under the Indian Finance Act, 1942 . . . . .	—1,91,500	—1,89,403	—1,91,507	—69,091	—4,58,717
<b>Deduct—Refunds—</b>					
Double excess profits tax relief . . . . .	26,432	7,222	3,55,465	10,89,961	95,666
Other refunds . . . . .	28,37,265	17,55,828	44,09,165	47,71,924	93,97,535
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>85,21,940</b>	<b>59,11,328</b>	<b>81,95,716</b>	<b>90,33,848</b>	<b>85,77,030</b>
<b>Collections from Burma Employees—</b>					
Income-tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Super-Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Surcharge . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Business Profits Tax—</b>					
Ordinary collections . . . . .	17,01,992	21,36,180	32,37,616	38,84,103	49,29,799
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	4,65,525	3,90,513	10,56,489	7,84,940	6,42,622
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>12,36,467</b>	<b>17,45,667</b>	<b>21,81,127</b>	<b>30,99,163</b>	<b>42,87,177</b>
<b>Special Surcharge —</b>					
Ordinary Collection . . . . .	25,86,992	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	1,809	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>25,85,183</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>

No. 84.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX.—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Heads I	1952-53 7	1951-52 8	1950-51 9	1949-50 10
<b>RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i></b>				
<i>Surcharge—</i>				
Ordinary collections . . . .	6,59,38,809	4,56,49,438	3,35,06,912	5,10,61,951
<i>Deduct—refunds—</i>				
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies . . . . .	200	10,644	—	26,810
Other refunds . . . . .	49,77,474	52,92,464	1,00,60,198	79,51,089
<i>Deduct—Amount credited to the deposit account, etc. . . .</i>	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>6,09,61,135</b>	<b>4,03,46,330</b>	<b>2,34,46,714</b>	<b>4,30,84,052</b>
<b><i>Excess Profits Tax—</i></b>				
Ordinary collections . . . . .	1,84,17,258	3,44,61,888	4,58,55,943	4,71,82,834
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred to the Deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assessee under the Indian Finance Act, 1942 .</i>	—2,02,363	—2,88,394	2,11,216	14,12,426
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>				
Double excess profits tax relief . . . . .	—	3,61,542	52,331	1,25,52,240
Other refunds . . . . .	1,24,04,864	96,56,242	1,14,02,513	1,25,52,240
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>62,14,757</b>	<b>2,47,32,498</b>	<b>3,41,89,883</b>	<b>3,32,18,168</b>
<b><i>Deductions from Burma Employees—</i></b>				
Income tax . . . . .	—	80	238	7,389
Super-tax . . . . .	—	266	20	459
Surcharge . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—refunds . . . . .</i>	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>7,848</b>
<b><i>Business Profits tax—</i></b>				
Ordinary collections . . . . .	32,03,903	50,81,628	79,36,625	4,71,46,154
<i>Deduct—refunds . . . . .</i>	8,74,704	4,88,076	3,22,225	11,29,638
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>23,29,199</b>	<b>45,93,552</b>	<b>76,14,400</b>	<b>4,60,16,516</b>



# No. 84. RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Heads	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<i>Advance payment of Tax— Under Section 18-A of Indian Income-Tax Act, 1922—</i>					
Gross collection— income-tax	86,88,42,358	79,60,78,642	67,60,39,989	56,58,38,342	54,00,64,265
Deduct—Refunds	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collection on com- pletion of regular assessment.	49,51,38,901	49,24,44,655	40,26,88,092	31,96,90,981	34,61,63,067
Deduct—Amount transferred to assessees	13,16,25,216	11,64,33,630	11,38,40,030	10,84,61,173	7,46,77,087
TOTAL	23,80,78,241	18,72,00,357	15,95,11,867	13,76,86,188	11,94,24,109
Miscellaneous	1,36,10,497	1,31,49,485	1,19,05,378	1,11,81,159	1,33,33,256
Receipts in England	1,03,751	1,43,193	5,28,629	57,64,118	59,65,691
Taxes on agricultural income	1,40,487	1,63,053	3,15,608	1,67,302	8,811
Taxes on Sterling pension transferred to U.K. Govt.	66,66,667	66,66,667	66,66,667	—	—
Loss or gain by exchange	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to States	73,43,18,000	58,74,92,000	55,28,45,000	55,95,62,000	57,28,99,290
TOTAL—RECEIPTS (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT)	91,18,27,786	92,43,72,942	76,73,88,007	67,19,36,258	66,89,32,303
State Governments.— Share of net proceed assigned to States	72,53,97,000	57,89,801	55,28,45,000	55,95,62,000	57,28,99,250
Taxes on agricultural income	8,01,27,431	79,963	7,77,64,479	4,89,98,891	3,87,07,341
Miscellaneous	15,948	15	13,440	13,602	19,835
Deduct—Refunds	20,39,515	1,529	10,41,808	11,66,796	9,98,940
TOTAL	80,35,00,864	6,57,426	62,95,83,111	60,74,07,697	61,06,27,486
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>					
Direction	12,26,027	11,47,208	10,31,489	9,20,414	7,85,764
Collections of income-tax on agriculture	5,197	4,167	3,013	4,354	2,996
Collection of income tax.	4,44,40,995	4,05,57,495	3,61,66,127	3,27,03,804	3,07,59,230
Other charges	8,53,693	8,63,052	8,78,316	8,65,657	8,85,751
Works	—	—	—	—	—
Charges in England	310	11,713	12,922	17,843	675
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation Tax	1,12,76,266	1,05,36,146	81,68,672	78,40,802	79,03,296
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to estate duty	4,67,057	4,41,463	3,90,599	2,28,132	—
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to taxes on Wealth	14,31,969	—	—	—	14,31,969
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE	3,33,50,930	3,16,06,026	2,95,32,236	2,64,43,138	2,45,31,120
State Governments.— Collection of taxes on agricultural income	29,27,535	25,55,043	23,55,430	20,06,971	17,78,190

# No. 84.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—concl'd.

(Rupees)

Heads	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	7	8	9	10
<b>RECEIPTS—cont'd.</b>				
<i>Advance payments of Tax—</i>				
Under Section 18-A of Indian Income-Tax Act, 1922—				
Gross collection—				
Income-tax . . . . .	51,06,02,123	49,31,51,430	30,88,08,464	13,53,07,673
Deduct—Re unds . . . . .	—	—	—	2,743
Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collection on completion of regular assessment . . . . .	27,71,79,515	14,26,33,742	7,15,15,100	—
Deduct—Amount transferred to assesses . . . . .	5,13,83,841	1,39,65,194	82,33,326	—
TOTAL . . . . .	18,20,38,767	33,65,52,494	22,90,60,038	13,53,04,930
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,36,49,161	1,19,04,592	1,14,19,625	66,70,139
Receipts in England . . . . .	63,12,060	58,63,064	2,87,389	7,27,195
Taxes on agricultural income . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Sterling pension transferred to U.K. Govt. . . . .	—	—	—	—
Loss or gain by exchange . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to states . . . . .	56,98,36,500	52,85,83,000 (a)	47,52,00,000 (a)	45,74,00,000
TOTAL—RECEIPT (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT). . . . .	86,19,81,270	94,01,67,766	86,36,99,772	76,75,62,103
<b>State Governments—</b>				
Share of net proceeds assigned to States . . . . .	56,98,36,500	52,64,83,000 (a)	47,38,00,000 (a)	45,74,00,000
Taxes on agricultural income . . . . .	4,25,79,900	4,43,62,199	3,63,51,410	3,14,57,969
Miscellaneous . . . . .	4,408	8,985	18,004	4,347
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	18,89,078	6,74,018	4,26,085	2,87,947
TOTAL . . . . .	61,05,31,730	57,01,80,166	50,97,43,329	48,85,75,465
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>				
Direction . . . . .	6,12,535	—	—	—
Collection of income-tax on agriculture . . . . .	1,567	—	—	—
Other charges . . . . .	565	—	—	—
Collection of income tax . . . . .	2,88,84,117	2,64,44,317	2,43,81,505	2,00,97,715
Other charges . . . . .	8,62,923	3,94,198	2,937	—
Works . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Charges in England . . . . .	14,507	160	—	13 013
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to corporation tax. . . . .	70,13,128	58,72,216	55,36,607	46,81,102
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to estate duty . . . . .	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE . . . . .	2,33,63,076	2,11,66,459	1,88,47,835	1,54,29,626
<b>State Governments—</b>				
Collection of taxes on agricultural income . . . . .	16,53,052	14,86,895	10,90,156	10,39,265

(a) Difference represents the share of PEPSU State adjusted by the A.G.C.R.

## INCOME TAX

Statistics presented in this section relate to the assessments on account of Income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge made by the Income-tax Department. The figures refer to regular assessments made under the Income-tax Act and do not include demands raised for advance payment, provisional assessments or miscellaneous demands like penalties, warrant fees, etc. Figures of taxes represent the demand raised and not the collections actually made against those demands. The scope of the Income-tax Act was enlarged from 1950-51 by extending it to the whole of India except the state of Jammu and Kashmir. From 1954-55, this state is also included.

### Tables 85-86:

These tables relate to old series wherein All-India analysis of demand for Income-tax and Super-tax by classes of assessee has been given for the years 1948-49 to 1952-53. Revised classification in regard to classes of assessee was adopted after 1952-53 and figures have been presented in subsequent tables.

### Tables 87-88:

These tables analyse the demand for Income-tax and Super-tax according to the class of assessee viz. (i) individuals, (ii) hindu undivided families (iii) unregistered firms and other associations of persons (iv) registered firms and (v) companies and other concerns assessable at company rate. The statements are designed to show the total-tax demand (including surcharge) payable by assessee and net income left in their hands after payment of tax. The number of assessee shown are in respect of each source of income and an assessee having more than one source is included under each of the source from which he derived his income. Figures for the latest year i.e. 1958-59 are presented separately by grades of income and by states while all India totals are given from 1953-54.

### Tables 89-90:

The tables give an analysis of the tax demand on the income earned by assessee from (i) dividends and (i) interest on securities according to the class to which they belong. Latest year figures i.e for 1958-59 are further classified by grades of total income of assessee.

## No. 85.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE INCOME-TAX DEMAND BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES.

*All India (Old Series)*

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. INDIVIDUALS—</b>					
(a) Salaries only :					
(1) Assessee (No.)	188,125	218,143	162,015	152,122	179,343
(2) Total income assessed. (Rs.)	130,78,74,375	138,48,86,133	93,71,20,703	87,37,74,881	100,41,47,619
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source (Rs.)	9,37,83,160	7,69,43,352	6,18,75,734	6,38,59,180	7,19,07,598
(b) Salaries and other sources :					
(1) Assessee (No.)	50,626	55,856	45,766	43,196	46,280
(i) Salaries—					
(1) Total income assessed. (Rs.)	35,66,06,530	37,53,22,184	30,98,17,054	29,51,55,987	28,65,26,976
(2) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	4,36,80,691	4,76,72,719	4,18,80,253	4,06,45,618	3,45,95,644
(ii) Other sources—					
(1) Total income assessed. (Rs.)	24,00,60,195	25,81,24,758	20,17,60,382	18,43,06,041	19,75,90,127
(2) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	4,11,26,992	4,37,46,554	3,48,72,171	3,08,44,807	3,14,80,456
(c) All other sources :					
(1) Assessee (No.)	217,765	273,540	187,236	172,693	157,817
(2) Total income assessed. (Rs.)	235,21,60,684	273,65,21,247	197,17,76,861	185,16,11,227	168,12,08,936
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	32,32,76,694	30,13,00,063	28,06,10,254	27,05,79,544	23,37,68,049
<b>B. HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES—</b>					
(All sources)					
(1) Assessee (No.)	47,932	65,750	52,401	57,029	64,769
(2) Total income assessed (Rs.)	62,68,67,243	80,26,42,595	64,40,57,497	63,17,26,981	67,08,33,118
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	8,64,70,917	10,57,38,699	9,32,26,266	8,92,41,831	8,97,70,052
<b>C. UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS—</b>					
(All sources)					
(1) Assessee (No.)	18,158	23,326	16,482	12,907	12,876
(2) Total income assessed (Rs.)	22,32,87,527	27,15,50,003	21,99,20,621	17,42,80,468	17,88,91,438
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	3,36,69,175	4,10,75,801	3,76,59,899	2,83,29,350	3,04,69,480
<b>D. COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATE—</b>					
(All sources)					
(1) Assessee (No.)	9,700	10,761	8,519	7,349	7,500
(2) Total income assessed (Rs.)	200,34,60,946	199,99,07,915	145,92,07,862	185,60,40,092	169,46,62,519
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	52,71,91,053	49,09,79,399	39,79,24,996	53,90,53,567	47,04,91,073
<b>E. TOTAL—</b>					
(1) Assessee (No.)	532,306	647,376	472,419	445,506	468,679
(2) Total income assessed (Rs.)	711,03,26,800	782,89,34,865	574,66,69,980	586,68,96,577	571,37,90,733
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	114,91,98,682	116,75,47,087	94,80,58,573	106,25,53,897	95,24,82,352

Source : Ministry of Finance.

# No. 86—CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUPER-TAX DEMAND BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES.

## All India (Old Series)

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. INDIVIDUALS—</b>					
(a) Salaries only :					
(1) Assessee (No.)	5,193	3,875	3,171	11,923	2,876
(2) Total income assessed. (Rs.)	20,75,41,663	14,15,52,913	10,83,76,507	16,68,99,917	9,77,07,647
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	1,95,40,201	80,74,185	50,15,013	51,65,698	40,156,514
(b) Salaries and other sources :					
(1) Assessee (No.)	4,974	5,427	4,406	4,359	3,806
(i) Salaries—					
(1) Total income assessed. (Rs.)	14,57,31,365	15,35,52,410	13,49,56,270	13,30,90,953	11,49,97,579
(2) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	1,95,98,028	1,91,89,499	1,75,66,554	1,55,42,474	1,34,56,964
(ii) Other Sources—					
(1) Total income assessed (Rs.)	14,31,90,050	14,18,19,202	11,86,45,405	10,80,42,829	11,85,94,148
(2) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	3,82,66,141	3,57,88,237	2,76,05,252	2,11,64,367	2,65,48,838
(c) All other sources—					
(1) Assessee (No.)	19,765	20,764	15,898	15,237	14,019
(2) Total income assessed. (Rs.)	105,63,40,827	112,01,14,839	89,55,76,530	90,00,74,429	83,12,29,221
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	9,61,94,717	21,06,82,993	16,74,86,396	16,14,56,866	13,78,75,871
<b>B. HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES—</b>					
(All sources)					
(1) Assessee (No.)	5,160	6,568	5,630	5,469	5,309
(2) Total income assessed. (Rs.)	27,72,43,423	33,49,18,233	29,85,87,889	28,95,86,970	31,74,26,522
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	5,11,11,411	5,53,23,280	4,93,19,014	4,16,16,547	4,77,00,175
<b>C. UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS—</b>					
(All sources)					
(1) Assessee (No.)	1,597	1,801	1,636	1,304	1,311
(2) Total income assessed. (Rs.)	11,37,66,094	13,55,90,044	12,64,56,584	10,44,80,157	11,00,52,943
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	2,82,81,226	3,42,88,001	3,35,82,294	2,43,94,658	3,04,17,378
<b>D. COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATE—</b>					
(All sources)					
(1) Assessee (No.)	9,658	10,644	8,366	7,437	7,357
(2) Total income assessed (Rs.)	200,15,03,144	199,68,09,438	144,93,44,755	184,36,00,105	167,72,75,913
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	49,35,47,812	42,79,34,009	30,17,54,469	26,23,31,406	21,65,97,251
<b>E. TOTAL—</b>					
(1) Assessee (No.)	46,347	49,079	39,107	45,523	34,678
(2) Total income assessed (Rs.)	394,53,16,566	402,43,57,079	313,19,43,940	354,57,75,360	326,72,85,573
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	84,65,39,536	79,12,80,204	60,23,29,992	53,16,72,106	47,66,07,121

Source : Ministry of Finance.

**No. 87.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1959 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
*All India (New Series)***

(i) Individuals (all sources)					
Grade of total income		Assessees	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
				Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5	
Rs.	No.		Rs. (000)		
Below	3,000	13,442	1,80,55	7,74	2,98
3,001 —	5,000	260,336	106,45,28	1,14,26	1,82
5,001 —	7,500	179,454	109,78,69	2,34,54	2,28
7,501 —	10,000	89,201	76,78,50	2,79,86	2,40
10,001 —	12,500	49,993	55,91,07	2,70,10	2,91
12,501 —	15,000	31,416	43,25,82	2,71,96	2,25
15,001 —	20,000	34,620	59,59,66	4,89,13	3,79
20,001 —	25,000	19,037	42,47,64	4,61,83	27,12
25,001 —	30,000	11,307	30,83,31	4,03,54	70,77
30,001 —	40,000	12,373	42,37,46	6,39,88	2,28,29
40,001 —	50,000	6,117	27,20,22	4,53,81	2,57,32
50,001 —	60,000	3,242	17,76,40	3,26,80	2,40,47
60,001 —	70,000	1,826	11,77,15	2,27,00	2,00,81
70,001 —	1,00,000	2,670	21,94,18	4,31,94	4,56,78
1,00,001 —	2,00,000	1,728	22,64,40	4,68,14	7,45,76
2,00,001 —	3,00,000	286	6,93,41	1,54,50	2,64,13
3,00,001 —	4,00,000	97	3,28,20	76,93	1,35,31
4,00,001 —	5,00,000	59	2,62,12	62,10	1,15,10
Over	5,00,000	85	8,98,30	2,11,95	4,23,00
TOTAL	1958-59	717,339	692,42,26	55,86,01	31,83,29
	1957-58	570,172	6,05,02,26	53,93,74	31,46,38
	1956-57	499,621	5,51,83,41	52,26,55	31,55,01
	1955-56	454,695	5,00,53,59	47,10,69	29,03,44
	1954-55	426,411	4,69,22,94	43,88,14	26,28,66
	1953-54	439,340	4,70,38,52	45,48,68	29,09,99

Source : Ministry of Finance.

**NO. 87.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1959 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES**

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

(i) Individuals (all sources)—contd.					
Grade of total income			Tax payable		Net income
			Surcharge	Total	
I			6	7	8
	Rs.		Rs. (000)		
	Below				
		3,000	77	11,49	1,69,06
3,001	—	5,000	91	1,16,99	105,28,29
5,001	—	7,500	1,96	2,38,78	107,39,91
7,501	—	10,000	17,16	2,99,42	73,79,08
10,001	—	12,500	18,84	2,91,85	52,99,22
12,501	—	15,000	17,91	2,92,12	40,30,70
15,001	—	20,000	33,55	5,26,47	54,33,19
20,001	—	25,000	34,31	5,23,26	37,24,38
25,001	—	30,000	34,29	5,08,60	25,74,71
30,001	—	40,000	63,48	9,31,65	33,05,81
40,001	—	50,000	53,20	7,64,33	19,55,89
50,001	—	60,000	43,11	6,10,38	11,66,02
60,001	—	70,000	32,87	4,60,68	7,16,47
70,001	—	1,00,000	74,79	9,63,51	12,30,67
1,00,001	—	2,00,000	1,07,11	13,21,01	9,43,39
2,00,001	—	3,00,000	35,47	4,54,10	2,39,31
3,00,001	—	4,00,000	18,84	2,31,08	97,12
4,00,001	—	5,00,000	15,58	1,92,78	69,34
	Over	5,00,000	48,81	6,83,76	2,14,54
TOTAL	1958-59	.	6,52,96	94,22,26	598,20,10
	1957-58	.	4,91,90	90,32,01	5,14,70,24
	1956-57	.	3,75,53	87,57,09	4,64,26,33
	1955-56	.	3,26,40	79,40,53	4,21,13,06
	1954-55	.	2,80,09	72,96,89	3,96,26,04
	1953-54	.	2,90,57	75,21,80	3,95,16,72

**NO. 87.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1959 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
*All India (New Series)—contd.***

(ii) Hindu undivided families.					
Grade of total income	Assessees	Total income assessed	Tax payable		
			Income-tax	Super-tax	
1	2	3	4	5	
Rs.	No.		Rs. (000)		
Below—3,000	79	72	13	8	
3,001—5,000	4,137	1,78,62	1,50	6	
5,001—7,500	19,352	12,49,06	22,94	13	
7,501—10,000	15,477	13,41,37	44,51	4	
10,001—12,500	8,864	9,38,14	48,89	4	
12,501—15,000	5,496	7,50,71	46,38	6	
15,001—20,000	5,903	10,14,32	84,31	17	
20,001—25,000	2,935	6,51,83	73,76	3,22	
25,001—30,000	1,636	4,60,13	62,46	9,91	
30,001—40,000	1,627	5,56,23	87,60	29,63	
40,001—50,000	740	3,28,68	57,25	31,13	
50,001—60,000	345	1,88,43	35,10	24,97	
60,001—70,000	218	1,40,95	27,54	23,97	
70,001—1,00,000	294	2,39,58	48,74	52,88	
1,00,001—2,00,000	190	2,43,02	52,23	75,22	
2,00,001—3,00,000	41	99,91	19,86	34,60	
3,00,001—4,00,000	22	74,36	16,37	29,49	
4,00,001—5,00,000	7	31,53	7,50	14,23	
Over 5,00,000	10	79,96	16,32	33,53	
TOTAL	1958-59	67,423	86,22,55	7,53,39	3,63,36
	1957-58	54,608	77,13,65	7,48,41	4,16,74
	1956-57	39,492	63,35,56	6,72,43	3,83,88
	1955-56	39,633	62,25,37	6,57,44	4,01,35
	1954-55	39,083	63,45,13	6,57,55	4,08,98
	1953-54	38,847	61,19,42	7,35,34	4,57,66



NO. 87—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1959 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
*All India (New Series)—contd.*

			(ii) Hindu undivided families—contd.		
Grade of total income			Tax Payable		Net income
1			Surcharge	Total	8
Rs.			Rs. (000)		
Below			1	22	50
3,001	—	5,000	1	1,57	1,77,05
5,001	—	7,500	4	23,11	12,25,95
7,501	—	10,000	68	45,23	12,96,14
10,001	—	12,500	91	49,84	9,38,30
12,501	—	15,000	1,06	47,50	7,03,31
15,001	—	20,000	6,07	90,55	9,23,77
20,001	—	25,000	6,00	82,98	5,68,85
25,001	—	30,000	5,67	78,04	3,82,09
30,001	—	40,000	9,43	1,26,66	4,29,57
40,001	—	50,000	7,07	95,45	2,33,23
50,001	—	60,000	5,03	65,10	1,23,33
60,001	—	70,000	4,48	55,99	84,96
70,001	—	1,00,000	8,84	1,10,46	1,29,12
1,00,001	—	2,00,000	10,27	1,37,72	1,10,30
2,00,001	—	3,00,000	4,19	58,65	14,26
3,00,001	—	4,00,000	3,63	49,49	24,87
4,00,001	—	5,00,000	1,01	22,74	8,79
Over	5,00,000		3,47	53,32	26,64
TOTAL	1958-59	. . . . .	77,87	11,94,62	74,97,93
	1957-58	. . . . .	66,89	12,32,05	14,81,61
	1956-57	. . . . .	47,15	11,03,46	52,36,11
	1955-56	. . . . .	45,63	11,04,42	51,20,59
	1954-55	. . . . .	33,04	10,99,57	52,45,56
	1953-54	. . . . .	38,34	12,31,34	51,88,07

**No. 87.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1959 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES**

*All India (New Series)—contd*

(iii) Unregistered firms and other associations of persons						
Grade of total income			Assessees	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
					Income-tax	Super-tax
1			2	3	4	5
Rs.			No.		Rs. (000)	
	Below	3,000	274	3,05	65	18
3,001	—	5,000	12,475	5,04,28	10,97	20
5,001	—	7,000	8,033	4,94,92	15,88	33
7,501	—	10,000	4,232	3,67,92	16,91	14
10,001	—	12,500	2,315	2,57,67	15,36	42
12,501	—	15,000	1,445	1,99,00	14,35	21
15,001	—	20,000	1,511	2,61,95	23,84	34
20,001	—	25,000	798	1,79,10	20,74	1,12
25,001	—	30,000	538	1,47,83	20,85	3,42
30,001	—	40,000	558	1,92,50	30,21	10,04
40,001	—	50,000	88	1,29,30	22,73	11,74
50,001	—	60,000	180	98,69	17,46	11,51
60,001	—	70,000	120	77,62	14,12	11,86
70,001	—	1,00,000	188	1,57,48	29,78	30,36
1,00,001	—	2,00,000	178	2,52,47	48,86	64,89
2,00,001	—	3,00,00	36	88,20	16,48	26,60
3,00,001	—	4,00,000	19	65,96	13,85	25,53
4,00,001	—	5,00,000	13	58,17	11,65	20,83
	Over	5,00,000	26	2,59,45	45,20	87,52
TOTAL	1958-59	.	33,227	37,95,60	3,89,80	3,07,24
	1957-58	.	28,279	34,47,08	3,65,74	2,78,56
	1956-57	.	23,458	32,69,13	3,99,90	3,59,13
	1955-56	.	23,148	33,97,49	4,24,54	4,40,87
	1954-55	.	20,771	29,44,15	3,36,26	3,08,00
	1953-54	.	18,276	26,72,72	3,34,91	2,91,60

NO. 87.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1959 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND

CLASS OF ASSESSEES

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of total income			(iii) Unregistered firms and other associations of persons— <i>contd.</i>		
			Tax payable		Net income
			Surcharge	Total	
I			6	7	8
Rs.			Rs. (000)		
	Below	3,000	7	90	2,15
3,001	—	5,000	8	11,25	4,93,03
5,001	—	75,00	16	16,37	4,78,55
7,501	—	10,000	1,00	18,05	4,49,91
10,001	—	12,500	91	16,69	2,40,98
12,501	—	15,000	86	15,42	1,83,58
15,001	—	20,000	1,48	25,66	2,36,29
20,001	—	25,000	1,32	23,18	1,55,92
25,001	—	30,000	1,52	25,70	1,22,04
30,001	—	40,000	2,58	42,83	1,49,67
40,001	—	50,000	2,05	30,52	92,78
50,001	—	60,000	2,09	31,06	67,63
60,001	—	70,000	1,62	27,50	50,02
70,001	—	1,00,000	3,81	63,95	93,53
1,00,001	—	2,00,000	8,77	1,22,52	1,29,95
2,00,001	—	3,00,000	2,83	45,91	42,29
3,00,001	—	4,00,000	2,57	41,95	24,01
4,00,001	—	5,00,000	1,95	34,43	23,74
Over	5,00,000		7,70	1,40,42	1,19,03
Total.	1958-59	. . . . .	43,37	7,40,50	30,55,10
	1957-58	. . . . .	31,82	6,76,12	27,70,96
	1956-57	. . . . .	32,34	7,91,43	24,77,70
	1955-56	. . . . .	35,83	9,01,21	24,96,26
	1954-55	. . . . .	27,59	6,71,87	28,72,29
	1953-54	. . . . .	28,82	6,55,33	20,17,39

NO. 87.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1959 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of total income	(iv) Registered firms			
	Assessees	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
I	2	3	4	5
Rs.	No.	Rs. (000)		
Below—3,000	—	—	—	—
3,001—5,000	—	—	—	—
5,001—7,500	—	—	—	—
7,501—10,000	—	—	—	—
10,001—12,500	—	—	—	—
12,501—15,000	—	—	—	—
15,001—20,000	—	—	—	—
20,001—25,000	—	—	—	—
25,001—30,000	—	—	—	—
30,001—40,000	—	—	—	—
40,001—50,000	3,612	16,17,66	8,52	—
50,001—60,000	2,216	12,09,14	16,64	—
60,001—70,000	1,418	9,17,96	17,69	—
70,001—1,00,000	2,174	18,02,60	48,71	—
1,00,001—2,00,000	1,541	20,52,11	83,49	—
2,00,001—3,00,000	243	5,77,90	34,37	—
3,00,001—4,00,000	80	2,16,02	19,11	—
4,00,001—5,00,000	37	1,64,85	12,15	—
Over—5,00,000	52	3,94,29	32,16	—
<b>TOTAL</b> { 1958-59	11,372	90,12,53	2,72,84	—
1957-58	9,330	74,19,20	2,24,79	—
1956-57	6,551	51,85,74	1,57,06	—

**NO. 87.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1959 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES**

*All India (News Series)—contd.*

Grade of total income 1	Rs.	(iv) Registered firm — contd.		
		Tax payable		Net Income 3
		Surcharge 6	Total 7	
			Rs. (000)	
Below—3,000	. . . . .	—	—	—
3,001—5,000	. . . . .	—	—	—
5,000—7,500	. . . . .	—	—	—
7,501—10,000	. . . . .	—	—	—
10,001—12,500	. . . . .	—	—	—
12,501—15,000	. . . . .	—	—	—
15,001—20,000	. . . . .	—	—	—
20,001—25,000	. . . . .	—	—	—
25,001—30,000	. . . . .	—	—	—
30,001—40,000	. . . . .	—	—	—
40,001—50,000	. . . . .	—	8.52	16,09.14
50,001—60,000	. . . . .	—	16.64	11,92.50
60,001—70,000	. . . . .	—	17.69	9,00.27
70,001—1,00,000	. . . . .	—	48.71	17,53.89
1,00,001—2,00,000	. . . . .	—	83.49	19,68.62
2,00,001—3,00,000	. . . . .	—	34.37	5,43.53
3,00,001—4,00,000	. . . . .	—	19.11	2,56.91
4,00,001—5,00,000	. . . . .	—	12.15	1,52.70
Over—5,00,000	. . . . .	—	32.16	3,62.13
TOTAL — { 1958-59	. . . . .	—	2,72.84	87,39.69
{ 1957-58	. . . . .	—	2,24.79	71,94.41
{ 1956-57	. . . . .	—	1,57.06	50,28.68

No. 87.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1959 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND

CLASS OF ASSESSEES

*All India (News Series)—contd.*

(v) Companies and other concerns assessable at company rates					
Grade of total income	Assessee	Total income assessed	Tax payable		
			Income-tax	Super-tax	
I	2	3	4	5	
Rs.	No.	Rs. (000)			
Below 3,000 . . . . .	2,242	24,57	7,14	4,95	
3,001—5,000 . . . . .	771	34,40	9,57	6,77	
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	674	41,78	11,90	8,44	
7,501—10,000 . . . . .	559	48,68	14,00	10,23	
10,001—12,500 . . . . .	405	45,64	13,11	9,37	
12,501—15,000 . . . . .	343	46,94	13,30	9,76	
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	563	1,00,10	28,45	21,58	
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	492	1,09,94	31,74	23,85	
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	348	97,61	28,41	21,80	
30,001—40,000 . . . . .	620	2,19,25	62,44	49,58	
40,001—50,000 . . . . .	388	1,72,99	49,79	38,80	
50,001—60,000 . . . . .	289	1,59,52	45,30	34,85	
60,001—70,000 . . . . .	236	1,52,86	43,17	34,74	
70,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	461	3,87,65	1,07,82	84,77	
1,00,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	806	11,43,24	3,26,92	2,57,38	
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	359	8,83,46	2,48,59	1,97,87	
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	216	7,48,87	2,09,24	1,68,99	
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	168	7,84,48	2,21,37	1,77,51	
Over—5,00,000 . . . . .	837	213,91,37	59,04,00	48,36,93	
<hr/>					
TOTAL—	1958-59 . . . . .	10,777	265,93,35	73,76,26	59,98,17
	1957-58 . . . . .	10,989	2,19,70,29	58,51,35	49,06,26
	1956-57 . . . . .	10,780	2,35,93,54	57,13,90	48,46,74
	1955-56 . . . . .	10,261	1,88,14,32	44,97,35	35,13,39
	1954-55 . . . . .	9,455	1,97,54,10	46,79,25	37,80,35
	1953-54 . . . . .	9,933	2,19,95,66	53,52,28	40,63,24

No. 87.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1959 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of total income							(v) Companies and other concerns assessable at Company rates— <i>Contd.</i>		
							Tax payable		Net income
I							Surcharge	Total	
Rs.							6	7	8
							Rs. (000)		
Below—3,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	36	12,45	12,12
3,001—5,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	51	13,53	17,52
5,001—7,500	.	.	.	.	.	.	65	20,99	20,79
7,501—10,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	71	24,94	23,74
10,001—12,500	.	.	.	.	.	.	85	23,13	22,91
12,501—15,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	67	23,73	23,21
15,001—20,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,45	51,18	44,62
20,001—25,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,59	57,18	52,76
25,001—30,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,40	51,01	46,00
30,001—40,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,18	1,11,20	1,04,05
40,001—50,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,48	91,07	81,92
50,001—60,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,31	82,40	77,06
60,001—70,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,13	80,09	72,77
70,001—1,00,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,55	1,93,14	1,89,51
1,00,001—2,00,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	19,39	6,00,68	5,42,56
2,00,001—3,00,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	12,54	4,59,00	4,21,46
3,00,001—4,00,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,39	3,88,62	3,60,25
4,00,001—5,00,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	11,04	4,00,92	3,74,56
Over—5,00,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,98,25	110,39,18	1,03,52,19
TOTAL	1958-59	.	.	.	.	.	3,72,32	137,46,75	128,46,60
	1957-58	.	.	.	.	.	2,93,29	1,10,50,90	1,09,19,39
	1956-57	.	.	.	.	.	2,88,45	1,08,49,08	1,27,44,40
	1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	2,34,89	82,45,03	1,05,68,09
	1954-55	.	.	.	.	.	2,19,57	86,79,17	1,10,74,92
	1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	2,20,38	96,35,90	1,23,59,76
		.	.	.	.	.			

No. 87.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1959 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

(vi) All Classes of Assessee				
Grade of total income	Assessee	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
			2	3
Rs.	No.		Rs. (000)	
Below—3,000	16,937	2,08,89	15,66	8,19
3,001—5,000	2,11,719	113,52,58	1,37,30	8,85
5,001—7,500	20,513	127,61,45	2,35,25	11,18
7,501—10,000	100,469	91,36,51	3,55,28	12,81
10,001—12,500	61,577	63,82,52	3,17,46	12,74
12,501—15,000	38,750	53,22,17	3,45,99	12,28
15,001—20,000	42,597	73,36,03	6,25,73	25,88
20,001—25,000	3,202	51,11,11	5,33,07	55,31
25,001—30,000	13,079	37,00,53	5,11,26	1,05,90
30,001—40,000	15,178	52,05,44	8,20,13	3,17,54
40,001—50,000	17,153	49,68,85	5,02,10	3,38,99
50,001—60,000	6,262	31,32,18	4,41,30	3,11,80
60,001—70,000	3,818	21,66,54	3,29,52	2,71,38
70,001—1,00,000	3,737	47,81,49	0,63,99	6,24,79
1,00,001—2,00,000	4,443	59,60,24	9,79,64	11,43,25
2,00,001—3,00,000	965	23,12,88	4,73,80	5,23,25
3,00,001—4,00,000	434	14,93,41	3,35,50	3,59,32
4,00,001—5,00,000	284	13,01,15	3,14,77	3,87,67
Over—5,00,000	1,010	230,23,37	62,09,63	53,80,98
1958-59	840,137	11,72,66,39	143,78,39	98,52,06
1957-58	673,378	10,10,52,48	1,25,84,02	87,47,94
1956-57	579,902	9,35,71,39	1,21,69,90	87,44,75
1955-56	527,737	7,84,90,78	1,02,90,02	72,59,04
1954-55	495,720	7,59,66,31	1,00,61,21	71,25,99
1953-54	506,396	7,81,26,32	1,09,71,22	74,95,05



**No. 87.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1959 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES.**

*All India (New Series)—concl'd.*

				(vi) All Classes of Assessee—Contd.		
				Tax payable		Net income
Grade of total income				Surcharge	Total	
1				6	7	9
Rs.				Rs. (000)		
Below—3,000	.	.	.	1,21	25,06	1,83,83
3,001—5,000	.	.	.	1,54	1,46,69	112,35,89
5,001—7,500	.	.	.	2,81	2,99,25	124,65,20
7,501—10,000	.	.	.	19,55	3,87,64	90,48,87
10,001—12,500	.	.	.	21,31	3,81,51	65,01,01
12,501—15,000	.	.	.	20,50	3,78,77	49,43,70
15,001—20,000	.	.	.	42,55	6,94,16	66,41,87
20,001—25,000	.	.	.	43,22	6,86,60	45,01,91
25,001—30,000	.	.	.	42,88	6,64,04	31,24,84
30,001—40,000	.	.	.	78,67	12,16,34	39,89,10
40,001—50,000	.	.	.	61,80	9,95,89	39,72,96
50,001—60,000	.	.	.	52,54	8,05,64	26,26,54
60,001—70,000	.	.	.	41,15	6,42,05	18,24,29
70,001—1,00,000	.	.	.	92,99	13,84,77	33,96,72
1,00,001—2,00,000	.	.	.	1,12,53	22,65,42	36,94,82
2,00,001—3,00,000	.	.	.	55,03	10,52,03	12,90,85
3,00,001—4,00,000	.	.	.	35,43	7,30,25	7,63,16
4,00,001—5,00,000	.	.	.	29,58	6,72,02	6,29,13
Over—5,00,000	.	.	.	3,58,23	119,48,84	110,74,53
1958-59	.	.	.	11,46,52	2,53,76,97	9,18,89,42
1957-58	.	.	.	8,83,90	2,22,15,87	7,88,36,61
1956-57	.	.	.	7,43,47	2,16,58,12	7,19,13,27
TOTAL 1955-56	.	.	.	6,42,75	1,81,91,82	6,02,98,96
1954-55	.	.	.	5,60,30	1,77,47,50	5,82,18,81
1953-54	.	.	.	5,78,11	1,90,44,38	5,90,91,85

**No. 38.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1959 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES**

*State-wise (New Series)*

States	Assessee's	(i) Individuals		
		Total Income Assessed	Tax-payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
	No.	Rs. (ooo)		
Andhra Pradesh	3,15,09	27,54,47	1,72,79	66,33
Assam	8,626	1,01,869	1,02,17	62,68
Bihar	2,06,57	17,31,16	1,33,31	62,16
Bombay	2,72,485	2,74,53,69	23,80,38	14,99,34
Jammu and Kashmir	3,647	2,71,99	12,35	1,72
Kerala	14,148	14,40,35	1,17,20	53,88
Madhya Pradesh	15,868	13,42,83	85,97	42,73
Madras	49,994	48,82,13	3,92,14	1,84,16
Mysore	26,087	22,60,10	1,51,89	55,26
Punjab	20,778	17,84,33	1,10,53	48,26
Rajasthan	16,602	13,91,71	87,24	39,84
Orissa	3,624	3,57,42	26,21	9,90
Uttar Pradesh	54,240	43,54,00	2,47,89	93,67
West Bengal	1,28,622	1,35,29,54	11,91,36	8,03,86

**CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED  
TERRITORIES**

Delhi	48,987	45,61,93	3,69,73	1,58,63
Himachal Pradesh	310	19,87	73	2
Manipur	280	21,17	92	3
Tripura	795	59,34	3,06	81
Andaman Nicobar Islands	80	4,64	13	—

States	(i) Individuals		
	Tax-payable		Net Income
	Surcharge	Total	
1	6	7	8
	Rs. (ooo)		
Andhra Pradesh	20,86	2,59,99	24,94,49
Assam	8,82	1,73,67	8,45,02
Bihar	12,31	2,07,78	15,23,38
Bombay	3,17,02	41,96,74	2,32,56,95
Jammu & Kashmir	68	14,75	2,57,24
Kerala	13,93	1,85,00	12,55,35
Madhya Pradesh	7,41	1,36,11	12,06,72
Madras	50,16	6,26,46	42,55,67
Mysore	15,11	2,22,26	20,37,84
Orissa	9,73	1,68,52	16,15,81
Punjab	7,11	1,34,19	12,57,52
Rajasthan	2,28	38,39	3,19,03
Uttar Pradesh	26,77	5,68,33	39,85,67
West Bengal	1,31,55	21,26,77	1,14,02,77

**CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES**

Delhi	28,82	5,57,18	40,07,75
Himachal Pradesh	3	78	19,09
Manipur	5	1,00	20,17
Tripura	32	4,19	55,15
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	14	4,50

Source : Ministry of Finance.

**No. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1959 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES**

*State-wise (New Series)—contd.*

States	(ii) Hindu undivided families			
	Assessee	Total net income	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
	No.		Rs. (000)	
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	72,88	9,22,87	78,47	30,99
Assam . . . . .	8,60	1,45,26	16,17	7,34
Bihar . . . . .	47,06	5,48,29	42,96	13,41
Bombay . . . . .	1,50,86	20,76,43	1,99,56	1,21,72
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	3,23	34,30	2,14	26
Kerala . . . . .	2,07	35,68	4,02	1,60
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	42,13	4,99,65	36,35	15,72
Madras . . . . .	48,87	6,90,55	65,37	28,26
Mysore . . . . .	34,85	4,52,44	38,50	14,61
Orissa . . . . .	13,31	1,52,68	10,92	1,96
Punjab . . . . .	53,89	6,08,13	45,50	17,13
Rajasthan . . . . .	45,68	4,64,14	26,46	4,90
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,00,85	11,26,49	81,25	28,85
West Bengal . . . . .	29,13	5,67,25	72,36	55,46

**CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES**

Delhi . . . . .	17,06	2,71,37	32,03	20,99
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2,12	20,03	1,01	12
Manipur . . . . .	19	2,44	19	4
Tripura . . . . .	45	3,75	12	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—

States		(ii) Hindu undivided families					
		Tax payable		Net income			
		Surcharge	Total				
					6	7	
		8					
Rs. (000)							
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	6,72	1,16,18	8,06,69
Assam	.	.	.	.	1,34	24,85	1,20,41
Bihar	.	.	.	.	3,56	59,93	4,88,36
Bombay	.	.	.	.	25,17	3,46,45	17,29,98
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	10	2,50	31,80
Kerala	.	.	.	.	54	6,16	29,52
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	2,53	54,60	4,44,05
Madras	.	.	.	.	9,49	1,03,12	5,87,43
Mysore	.	.	.	.	3,60	56,71	3,95,73
Orissa	.	.	.	.	73	13,61	1,39,07
Punjab	.	.	.	.	3,31	65,94	5,42,19
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	1,37	32,73	4,31,41
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	7,12	1,17,22	10,09,27
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	8,92	1,36,74	4,30,51

**CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES**

Delhi . . . . .	3,32	56,34	2,16,83
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	4	1,17	18,86
Manipur . . . . .	2	25	2,19
Tripura . . . . .	—	12	3,63
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—

No. 88--CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1959 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES

State-wise (New Series)—contd.

States	(iii) Unregistered firms and other Associations of persons			
	Assessee	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
I	2	3	4	5
	No.	Rs. (000)		
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2,053	2,36.93	24.20	21.64
Assam . . . . .	406	52.27	5.89	3.11
Bihar . . . . .	1,036	1,14.94	10.64	3.94
Bombay . . . . .	7,739	9,14.13	1,04.98	74.96
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	578	44.94	3.11	94
Kerala . . . . .	913	1,03.58	10.32	4.96
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,684	1,71.34	15.71	10.82
Madras . . . . .	1,633	1,73.33	14.82	8.10
Mysore . . . . .	1,451	1,55.53	13.42	5.76
Orissa . . . . .	303	36.35	3.47	1.30
Punjab . . . . .	2,492	1,98.70	15.29	8.16
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,913	1,90.71	13.57	7.80
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,892	3,92.37	33.86	17.47
West Bengal . . . . .	5,436	7,59.53	92.73	1,06.56

CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED  
TERRITORIES

Delhi . . . . .	1,417	1,98.73	26.91	31.59
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	54	4.10	22	1
Manipur . . . . .	30	3.25	15	—
Tripura . . . . .	127	9.49	58	11
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1	32	1	—

(iii) Unregistered firms and other Associations of persons—Contd.

States	Tax payable		
	Surcharge	Total	Net income
I	6	7	8
	Rs. (000)		
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3.65	49.49	1,87.44
Assam . . . . .	42	9.42	42.85
Bihar . . . . .	83	15.41	99.53
Bombay . . . . .	14.16	1,94.10	7,50.03
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	18	4.23	40.71
Kerala . . . . .	1,00	16.28	87.30
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1.26	27.79	1,43.55
Madras . . . . .	1.77	24.69	1,53.64
Mysore . . . . .	1.15	20.33	1,35.20
Orissa . . . . .	26	5.03	31.32
Punjab . . . . .	1.17	24.62	1,74.08
Rajasthan . . . . .	1.48	22.85	1,67.86
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2.99	54.32	3,38.05
West Bengal . . . . .	9.90	2,09.19	5,50.34

CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED  
TERRITORIES

Delhi . . . . .	3.10	61.60	1,37.18
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	24	3.86
Manipur . . . . .	1	17	3.08
Tripura . . . . .	3	72	8.77
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	1	31

**No. 88—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1959 BY THE CLASS OF ASSESSEES**

*State-wise (New Series)—contd.*

States	Assessees	(iv) Registered firms		
		Total income Assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
	No.		Rs. (000)	
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	705	4,80,61	11,07	—
Assam . . . . .	126	1,00,20	3,14	—
Bihar . . . . .	330	2,59,45	7,69	—
Bombay . . . . .	5,104	42,81,79	1,40,28	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	37	20,38	28	—
Kerala . . . . .	224	1,88,26	5,93	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	212	1,32,60	2,67	—
Madras . . . . .	1,096	8,73,89	26,03	—
Mysore . . . . .	468	3,33,02	8,42	—
Orissa . . . . .	99	72,98	1,88	—
Punjab . . . . .	424	3,00,92	7,48	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	189	1,17,64	2,27	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	737	5,24,85	14,08	—
West Bengal . . . . .	1,098	9,62,65	32,96	—
CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES				
Delhi . . . . .	509	3,55,15	8,50	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	3	1,79	3	—
Manipur . . . . .	3	1,48	1	—
Tripura . . . . .	7	4,86	11	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—

States	(iv) Registered firms—contd.		
	Tax payable		Net income
	Surcharge	Total	
1	6	7	8
	Rs. (000)		
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	11,07	4,69,54
Assam . . . . .	—	3,14	97,06
Bihar . . . . .	—	7,69	2,51,76
Bombay . . . . .	—	1,40,28	41,41,51
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	28	20,10
Kerala . . . . .	—	5,93	1,82,33
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	2,67	1,29,93
Madras . . . . .	—	26,03	8,47,86
Mysore . . . . .	—	8,42	3,24,60
Orissa . . . . .	—	1,88	71,10
Punjab . . . . .	—	1,48	2,93,44
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	2,27	1,15,37
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	14,08	5,10,77
West Bengal . . . . .	—	32,96	9,29,69
CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES			
Delhi . . . . .	—	8,50	3,46,65
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	3	1,76
Manipur . . . . .	—	1	1,47
Tripura . . . . .	—	11	4,75
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—

**NO. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1959 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES**

*Statewise (New Series)—contd.*

(v) Companies and other concerns assessable at company rate

States 1	Assessee 2	Total income assessed 3	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
			4	5
	No.		Rs. (ooo)	
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	257	2,81,52	77,28	64,34
Assam . . . . .	150	1,29,42	35,24	32,90
Bihar . . . . .	90	1,50,20	38,45	31,93
Bombay . . . . .	3,415	1,00,80,02	28,04,97	22,14,71
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	11	1,96	54	34
Kerala . . . . .	666	4,07,66	1,12,10	97,06
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	97	1,21,46	33,79	26,19
Madras . . . . .	842	12,83,13	3,68,40	2,87,36
Mysore . . . . .	271	1,99,01	57,29	42,04
Orissa . . . . .	26	19,64	5,69	4,21
Punjab . . . . .	206	1,98,73	54,48	42,88
Rajasthan . . . . .	223	1,41,31	38,60	28,68
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	421	3,58,19	95,58	70,60
West Bengal . . . . .	3,759	1,24,67,99	34,67,65	29,14,68
<b>CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES</b>				
Delhi . . . . .	334	7,11,10	1,73,63	1,31,72
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	3	41,00	12,27	8,32
Manipur . . . . .	4	99	30	20
Tripura . . . . .	2	2	1	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—

(v) Companies and other concerns assessable at company rate

States 1	Tax payable		Net Income 8
	Surcharge 6	Total 7	
Rs. (ooo)			
Andhra Pradesh	3,78	1,45,40	1,36,12
Assam	2,04	70,18	59,24
Bihar	1,99	72,37	77,83
Bombay	1,39,05	51,58,73	49,21,29
Jammu & Kashmir	3	91	1,05
Kerala	5,92	2,15,08	1,92,58
Madhya Pradesh	1,61	61,59	59,87
Madras	18,54	6,74,30	6,08,83
Mysore	2,80	1,02,13	96,88
Orissa	27	10,17	9,47
Punjab	2,81	1,00,17	98,56
Rajasthan	1,86	69,14	72,17
Uttar Pradesh	4,82	1,71,00	1,87,19
West Bengal	1,77,27	65,59,60	59,08,39
CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES			
Delhi	8,90	3,14,25	3,96,85
Himachal Pradesh	61	21,20	19,80
Manipur	1	51	48
Tripura	—	1	1
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—

## INCOME-TAX

**NO. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1959 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
Statewise (New Series)—concid.**

States	Assessee	(vi) All classes of assessee		
		Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
	No.		Rs. (ooo)	
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	41,822	46,76,40	3,63,81	1,83,30
Assam . . . . .	10,168	14,45,84	1,62,61	1,06,03
Bihar . . . . .	26,869	28,04,04	2,33,05	1,11,44
Bombay . . . . .	3,03,829	4,48,36,03	56,30,16	39,10,73
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	4,596	3,73,57	18,42	3,27
Kerala . . . . .	16,158	21,75,53	2,49,57	1,57,50
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	22,174	22,66,88	1,74,49	95,46
Madras . . . . .	58,452	79,08,03	8,66,76	5,07,88
Mysore . . . . .	31,762	34,00,10	2,69,52	1,17,67
Orissa . . . . .	5,383	6,39,07	48,17	17,37
Punjab . . . . .	29,289	30,90,81	2,33,28	1,16,43
Rajasthan . . . . .	23,495	23,05,51	1,68,14	81,22
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	69,375	67,55,90	4,72,66	2,10,59
West Bengal . . . . .	1,41,828	2,82,86,96	48,57,06	38,80,56
<b>CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES</b>				
Delhi . . . . .	52,953	61,03,13	6,10,80	3,42,93
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	582	86,79	14,26	8,47
Manipur . . . . .	345	29,34	1,58	28
Tripura . . . . .	976	77,47	3,88	93
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	81	4,96	14	—

States	(vi) All classes of assessee—Contd.		
	Tax payable		Net income
	Surcharge	Total	
1	6	7	8
	Rs. (ooo)		
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	35,01	5,82,12	40,94,28
Assam . . . . .	12,62	2,81,26	11,64,58
Bihar . . . . .	18,69	3,63,18	24,40,86
Bombay . . . . .	4,95,40	1,00,36,29	3,47,99,74
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	98	22,67	3,50,90
Kerala . . . . .	21,38	4,28,45	17,47,08
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	12,81	2,82,76	19,84,12
Madras . . . . .	79,96	14,54,60	64,53,43
Mysore . . . . .	22,66	4,09,85	29,90,25
Orissa . . . . .	3,54	69,08	5,69,99
Punjab . . . . .	17,02	3,66,73	27,24,08
Rajasthan . . . . .	11,82	2,61,18	20,44,33
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	41,70	7,24,95	60,30,95
West Bengal . . . . .	3,27,64	90,65,26	1,92,21,70
<b>CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES</b>			
Delhi . . . . .	44,14	9,97,87	51,05,26
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	69	23,42	63,37
Manipur . . . . .	8	1,94	27,40
Tripura . . . . .	35	516	72,31
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1	15	4,81

**No. 89.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM DIVIDENDS FOR  
THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1959 BY GRADE OF  
TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF AS ESSEES.**

*All India (New Series)*

Grade of total income	(i) Individuals			
	Assessees	Income assessed from dividend	Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	No.	Rs. (000)		
Below—3,000	1,187	12,15	1,26	37
3,001—5,000 . . . . .	12,222	1,36,35	2,84	64
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	14,900	1,92,19	6,47	46
7,501—10,000 . . . . .	10,119	1,72,00	8,56	46
10,001—12,500 . . . . .	7,180	1,55,88	10,33	74
12,501—15,000 . . . . .	5,234	1,30,21	10,64	94
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	7,371	2,30,69	23,47	90
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	4,884	2,02,98	25,20	2,86
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	3,321	1,67,75	25,56	4,88
30,001—40,000 . . . . .	4,196	3,14,73	55,13	19,25
40,001—50,000 . . . . .	2,392	2,37,59	45,35	24,35
50,001—60,000 . . . . .	1,437	1,87,84	37,83	26,65
60,001—70,000 . . . . .	885	1,55,03	32,29	27,40
70,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	1,427	3,59,14	78,18	83,11
1,00,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	1,071	4,72,17	1,08,51	1,51,77
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	201	1,78,14	42,79	70,03
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	76	1,11,57	26,94	47,17
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	38	61,23	14,99	25,24
Over—5,00,000 . . . . .	56	2,06,98	51,54	1,00,20
TOTAL { 1958-59 . . . . .	78,197	36,84,62	6,07,88	5,87,42
{ 1957-58 . . . . .	65,522	31,20,14	5,43,55	5,13,32
{ 1956-57 . . . . .	62,355	30,62,31	5,36,47	5,15,58
{ 1955-56 . . . . .	54,530	26,77,12	4,78,17	4,73,44

Source: Ministry of Finance



**NO. 89.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM DIVIDENDS FOR  
THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1959 BY GRADE OF  
TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES**

*All India (New Series) —contd.*

Grade of total income				(ii) Hindu undivided families			
				Assessees	Income assessed from dividend	Income-tax	Super-tax
I				2	3	4	5
Rs.				No.	Rs. (000)		
Below—3,000	.	.	.	9	7	1	1
3,001—5,000	.	.	.	246	2,37	4	..
5,001—7,500	.	.	.	1,080	12,79	31	..
7,501—10,000	.	.	.	1,236	17,49	1,72	2
10,001—12,500	.	.	.	983	18,21	1,12	2
12,501—15,000	.	.	.	750	16,43	1,26	5
15,001—20,000	.	.	.	951	27,58	2,76	3
20,001—25,000	.	.	.	613	22,73	3,01	13
25,001—30,000	.	.	.	390	17,88	2,70	42
30,001—40,000	.	.	.	496	38,56	6,60	2,15
40,001—50,000	.	.	.	287	32,02	6,08	3,16
50,001—60,000	.	.	.	151	20,44	4,10	2,75
60,001—70,000	.	.	.	111	17,33	3,61	3,05
70,001—1,00,000	.	.	.	164	43,11	9,42	9,87
1,00,001—2,00,000	.	.	.	113	62,43	14,47	19,92
2,00,001—3,00,000	.	.	.	25	26,04	6,29	10,28
3,00,001—4,00,000	.	.	.	14	21,15	5,09	8,23
4,00,001—5,00,000	.	.	.	4	3,21	78	1,51
Over—5,00,000	.	.	.	5	12,94	3,13	5,24
TOTAL							
1958-59	.	.	.	7,628	4,12,78	72,50	66,84
1957-58	.	.	.	6,472	3,55,75	65,05	63,07
1956-57	.	.	.	5,274	2,88,70	53,77	48,75
1955-56	.	.	.	5,043	3,13,71	61,16	68,09

NO. 89.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM DIVIDENDS FOR  
THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1959 BY GRADE OF  
TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of total income		(iii) Un-registered firms and other association of person			
1	Rs.	Assessees	Income assessed from dividend	Income-tax	Super-tax
		2	3	4	5
		No.	(Rs. 000)		
	Below—3,000	23	26	6	1
	3,001—5,000	92	1,39	11	1
	5,001—7,500	119	2,55	14	—
	7,501—10,000	84	3,01	27	—
	10,001—12,500	48	2,67	25	—
	12,501—15,000	46	2,45	32	3
	15,001—20,000	69	5,11	68	3
	20,001—25,000	47	3,29	61	9
	25,001—30,000	45	5,59	1,04	19
	30,001—40,000	73	9,85	1,96	72
	40,001—50,000	37	5,55	1,19	48
	50,001—60,000	25	6,36	1,32	80
	60,001—70,000	13	4,11	76	68
	70,001—1,00,000	38	12,76	2,91	2,86
	1,00,001—2,00,000	43	20,99	4,69	6,44
	2,00,001—3,00,000	12	13,85	2,41	4,15
	3,00,001—4,00,000	4	12,20	3,00	5,42
	4,00,001—5,00,000	2	4,75	1,18	1,97
	Over 5,00,000	9	36,93	9,20	19,64
TOT	1958-59	829	1,53,67	32,10	43,52
	1957-58	634	88,92	16,97	18,30
	1956-57	679	92,14	17,84	20,67
	1955-56	614	1,21,04	21,73	28,26

**NO. 89—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM DIVIDENDS FOR  
THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1959 BY GRADE OF  
TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES**

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of total income				(iv) Registered firms			
				Bisnessees	Income assessed from dividend	Income-tax	Super-tax
1				2	3	4	5
Rs.				No.	(Rs. 000)		
Below— 3,000	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
3,001— 5,000	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
5,001— 7,500	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
7,501— 10,000	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
10,001— 12,500	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
12,501— 15,000	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
15,001— 20,000	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
20,001— 25,000	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
25,001— 30,000	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
30,001— 40,000	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
40,001— 50,000	.	.	.	133	6.04	6	—
50,001— 60,000	.	.	.	106	4.49	6	—
60,001— 70,000	.	.	.	79	4.27	9	—
70,001— 1,00,000	.	.	.	150	16.51	43	—
1,00,001— 2,00,000	.	.	.	124	21.37	92	—
2,00,001— 3,00,000	.	.	.	34	7.04	42	—
3,00,001— 4,00,000	.	.	.	9	5.05	36	—
4,00,001— 5,00,000	.	.	.	5	84	6	—
Over— 5,00,000	.	.	.	17	28.34	2.28	—
TOTAL	{ 1958-59	.	.	657	93.95	4.68	—
	{ 1957-58	.	.	557	63.99	3.26	—
	{ 1956-57	.	.	338	44.61	2.56	—

**No. 89—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM DIVIDENDS FOR THE  
YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1959 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME  
AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES**

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of total income	(v) Companies				
	Assessee	Income assessed from dividend	Income-tax	Super-tax	
	1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	No.	Rs. (000)			
Below— 3,000 . . . . .	167	2,88	83	1,27	
3,001— 5,000 . . . . .	58	1,94	51	78	
5,001— 7,500 . . . . .	78	3,32	91	1,31	
7,501— 10,000 . . . . .	52	3,38	92	1,31	
10,001— 12,500 . . . . .	53	3,84	1,06	1,44	
12,501— 15,000 . . . . .	45	4,07	1,15	1,80	
15,001— 20,000 . . . . .	83	8,48	2,41	3,37	
20,001— 25,000 . . . . .	60	4,95	1,40	2,14	
25,001— 30,000 . . . . .	58	8,15	2,30	3,40	
30,001— 40,000 . . . . .	108	18,53	5,17	8,09	
40,001— 50,000 . . . . .	74	15,30	4,31	6,19	
50,001— 60,000 . . . . .	66	15,19	4,40	6,78	
60,001— 70,000 . . . . .	42	12,03	3,41	4,49	
70,001— 1,00,000 . . . . .	100	33,42	8,83	13,63	
1,00,001— 2,00,000 . . . . .	225	1,10,88	32,38	46,57	
2,00,001— 3,00,000 . . . . .	104	63,31	18,46	27,68	
3,00,001— 4,00,000 . . . . .	71	54,20	15,69	23,02	
4,00,001— 5,00,000 . . . . .	55	59,38	16,93	24,12	
Over— 5,00,000 . . . . .	376	21,85,57	6,28,31	9,87,06	
TOTAL .. {	1958-59 . . . . .	1,875	26,08,82	7,49,28	11,64,45
	1957-58 . . . . .	1,799	18,72,02	5,15,69	7,73,37
	1956-57 . . . . .	1,735	20,33,27	5,11,25	7,47,67
	1955-56 . . . . .	1,607	14,84,75	3,73,64	4,21,26

**NO. 89—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM DIVIDENDS FOR THE  
YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1959 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME  
AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES**

*All India (New Series)—concl'd.*

Grade of total income	(vi) All Classes of Assessee			
	Assessee	Income assessed from dividend	Income-tax	Super-tax
	2	3	4	5
Rs.	No.	Rs. (000)		
Below—3,000 . . . . .	1,386	15,36	2,16	1,66
3,001—5,000 . . . . .	12,618	1,42,05	3,50	1,43
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	16,177	2,10,85	7,83	1,77
7,501—10,000 . . . . .	11,491	1,95,88	11,47	1,79
10,001—12,500 . . . . .	8,264	1,80,60	12,76	2,20
12,501—15,000 . . . . .	6,075	1,53,16	13,37	2,82
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	8,474	2,71,86	29,32	4,33
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	5,604	2,33,95	30,22	5,22
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	3,814	1,99,37	31,60	8,89
30,001—40,000 . . . . .	4,873	3,81,67	68,86	30,21
40,001—50,000 . . . . .	2,923	2,96,50	56,99	34,18
50,001—60,000 . . . . .	1,785	2,34,32	47,71	36,98
60,001—70,000 . . . . .	1,130	1,92,77	40,16	35,62
70,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	1,879	4,64,94	99,77	1,09,47
1,00,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	1,576	6,87,84	1,60,97	2,24,70
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	376	,88,38	70,37	1,12,14
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	174	2,04,17	51 08	83,84
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	104	1,29,41	33,94	52,84
Over—5,00,000 . . . . .	463	24,70,76	6,94,36	11,12,14
TOTAL—				
1958-59 . . . . .	89,186	69,53,84	14,66,44	18,62,23
1957-58 . . . . .	74,984	55,00,81	11,44,52	13,68,07
1956-57 . . . . .	70,431	55,41 02	11,41,89	13,32,67
1955-56 . . . . .	62,794	45,96,62	9,34,71	9,91,66

NO. 90.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM SECURITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1959 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES

*All India (New Series)*

Grade of total income	(i) Individuals				
	Assessee's	Income assessed from Securities	Income-tax	Super-tax	
	2	3	4	5	
I					
Rs.	Nu.	Rs. (000)			
Below—3,000	178	124	14	5	
3,001—5,000	4,166	25,10	42	4	
5,001—7,500	4,651	32,60	1,10	4	
7,501—10,000	3,293	27,31	1,20	2	
10,001—12,500	2,407	21 7	1,30	2	
12,501—15,000	1,687	19,04	1,41	—	
15,001—20,000	2,531	31,70	3,08	5	
20,001—25,000	1,599	24,75	3,19	24	
25,001—30,000	1,082	19,69	2,77	53	
30,001—40,000	1,359	31,23	5,32	1,88	
40,001—50,000	821	22,13	4,15	2,14	
50,001—60,000	530	18,39	3,70	2,48	
60,001—70,000	313	12,98	2,73	2,33	
70,001—1,00,000	527	25,04	5 39	5,81	
1,00,001—2,00,000	403	33,17	7,25	9,49	
2,00,001—3,00,000	78	6,83	1,65	2,84	
3,00,001—4,00,000	36	3,80	91	1,59	
4,00,001—5,00,000	23	8,95	2,23	3,64	
Over—5,00,000	47	15,21	3,77	6,91	
Total	1958-59	25,727	3,81,13	51,71	40,10
	1957-58	23,832	4,12,63	66,72	60,49
	1956-57	23,789	3,47,90	53,15	36,87
	1955-56	20,045	2,91,21	44,64	32,08

Source : Ministry of Finance.

NO. 90.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM SECURITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1959 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of total income	(ii) Hindu undivided families			
	Assessees	Income assessed from securities	Income-tax	Super-tax
I	2	3	4	5
Rs.	No.	Rs. (000) *		
Below—3,000 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
3,001—5,000 . . . . .	110	2	1	—
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	346	2,43	6	—
7,501—10,000 . . . . .	389	2,84	11	—
10,001—12,500 . . . . .	294	2,71	17	1
12,501—15,000 . . . . .	267	3,19	24	1
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	308	4,04	38	2
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	210	2,02	24	1
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	143	1,92	28	4
30,001—40,000 . . . . .	185	3,31	54	22
40,001—50,000 . . . . .	97	2,43	44	22
50,001—60,000 . . . . .	67	1,74	34	22
60,001—70,000 . . . . .	48	3,15	64	57
1,00,001—75,000 . . . . .	92	3,41	75	80
1,00,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	66	4,83	1,13	1,68
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	20	2,76	67	1,16
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	4	1,44	35	72
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	3	9	2	4
Over—5,00,000 . . . . .	3	6	1	2
TOTAL { 1958-59 . . . . .	26,52	42,39	6,38	5,73
{ 1957-58 . . . . .	1,250	34,78	5,15	3,11
{ 1956-57 . . . . .	1,929	28,14	5,51	2,97
{ 1955-56 . . . . .	1,754	29,90	5,22	4,20

NO. 90.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM SECURITIES FOR THE  
YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1959 BY GRADE OF TOTAL

INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of total Income	(iii) Unregistered firms and other persons association of			
	Assesses	Income assessed from Securities	Income-tax	Super-tax
I	2	3	4	5
Ru.	No.		Ru. (ooo)	
Below—3,000 . . . . .	40	25	5	—
3,001—5,000 . . . . .	65	1,36	8	1
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	86	2,14	12	—
7,501—10,000 . . . . .	73	1,53	17	4
10,001—12,500 . . . . .	41	1,94	27	—
12,501—15,000 . . . . .	38	1,72	19	1
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	49	1,85	18	—
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	62	3,62	55	1
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	35	2,07	31	2
30,001—40,000 . . . . .	66	4,65	78	18
40,001—50,000 . . . . .	42	4,25	76	30
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	45	5,22	1,00	59
70,001—65,000 . . . . .	17	2,42	48	35
100,001—75,000 . . . . .	40	6,80	1,38	1,05
1,00,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	52	15,46	3,35	1,72
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	16	8,53	1,88	1,78
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	4	69	16	7
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	4	7,19	1,78	2,18
Over 5,00,000] . . . . .	20	39,39	8,93	9,70
TOTAL—				
1958-59 . . . . .	795	1,01,08	22,42	18,01
1957-58 . . . . .	734	71,52	13,34	7,47
1956-57 . . . . .	869	72,79	14,60	11,66
1955-56 . . . . .	718	49,16	9,02	5,03



NO. 90.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM SECURITIES FOR THE  
YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1959 BY GRADE OF TOTAL  
INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of total income	(iv) Registered firms			
	Assessees	Income assessed from Securities	Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	No.	Rs. (000)		
Below—3,000	—	—	—	—
3,001—5,000	—	—	—	—
5,001—7,500	—	—	—	—
7,501—10,000	—	—	—	—
10,001—10,000	—	—	—	—
12,501—15,000	—	—	—	—
15,001—20,000	—	—	—	—
20,001—25,000	—	—	—	—
25,001—30,000	—	—	—	—
30,001—40,000	—	—	—	—
40,001—50,000	76	79	1	—
50,001—60,001	61	4,17	6	—
60,001—70,000	45	2,35	4	—
70,001—1,00,000	97	5,20	14	—
1,00,001—2,00,000	99	3,08	14	—
2,00,001—3,00,000	19	47	3	—
3,00,001—4,00,000	8	24	2	—
4,00,001—5,00,000	4	39	3	—
Over 5,00,000	13	1,07	9	—
TOTAL—{ 1958-59	422	17,76	56	—
{ 1957-58	398	11,13	36	—
{ 1956-57	306	5,57	20	—

NO. 90.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM SECURITIES FOR THE  
YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1959 BY GRADE OF TOTAL

INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of total income	(v) Companies			
	Assessees	Income assessed from Securities	Income-tax	Super-tax
	2	3	4	5
1	No.	Rs. (000)		
<b>Rs.</b>				
Below—3,000 . . . . .	150	99	29	41
3,001—5,000 . . . . .	62	1,36	38	52
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	75	2,13	57	80
7,501—10,000 . . . . .	62	1,50	44	65
10,001—12,500 . . . . .	67	1,98	56	79
12,501—15,000 . . . . .	43	1,03	30	45
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	75	2,51	80	1,04
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	60	2,23	67	1,04
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	58	9,98	2,63	3,37
30,001—40,000 . . . . .	93	11,00	3,10	4,67
40,001—50,000 . . . . .	56	4,28	1,28	1,94
50,001—60,000 . . . . .	43	3,36	98	1,42
60,001—70,000 . . . . .	46	4,13	1,20	1,65
70,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	96	8,96	2,60	3,80
1,00,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	184	26,09	7,47	10,95
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	116	17,47	4,78	6,92
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	69	15,70	4,67	6,77
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	54	12,55	3,31	4,58
Over 5,00,000 . . . . .	457	6,75,56	1,82,03	2,45,22
<b>TOTAL—</b> { 1958-59 . . . . .	1,867	8,02,81	2,18,06	2,96,99
{ 1957-58 . . . . .	1,863	8,53,87	2,23,07	3,16,45
{ 1956-57 . . . . .	1,881	9,03,52	2,26,00	2,90,98
{ 1955-56 . . . . .	1,751	6,51,05	1,64,58	1,88,72

NO. 90.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM SECURITIES FOR THE  
YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1959 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME  
AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES

*All India (New Series)—concl'd.*

(vi) All classes of assesses					
Grade of total income	Assessee	Income assessed from Securities	Income-tax	Super-tax	
I	2	3	4	5	
Rs.	No.	Rs. ( 000)			
Below—3,000 . . . . .	368	2,48	48	46	
3,001—5,000 . . . . .	4,403	27,84	89	57	
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	5,158	39,30	1,85	84	
7,501—10,000 . . . . .	3,817	33,18	1,92	71	
10,001—12,500 . . . . .	2,809	28,60	2,30	82	
12,501—15,000 . . . . .	2,031	24,98	2,14	47	
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	2,964	40,10	4,44	1,10	
20,001—25,000 ] . . . . .	1,931	32,62	4,65	1,30	
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	1,318	33,66	5,99	3,96	
30,001—40,000 . . . . .	1,703	50,19	9,74	6,95	
40,001—50,000 ] . . . . .	1,092	33,88	6,64	4,60	
50,001—60,000 . . . . .	764	32,88	6,08	4,71	
60,001—70,000 . . . . .	469	25,03	5,09	4,90	
70,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	852	49,41	10,26	11,46	
1,00,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	804	82,63	19,34	23,84	
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	249	36,06	9,01	12,70	
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	121	21,87	6,11	9,15	
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	88	29,17	7,37	10,44	
Over 5,00,000 . . . . .	540	7,31,29	1,94,83	2,61,85	
TOTAL—{	1958-59 . . . . .	31,463	13,55,17	2,99,13	3,60,83
	1957-58 . . . . .	29,077	13,83,93	3,08,62	3,87,52
	1956-57 . . . . .	48,774	13,57,90	2,98,45	3,42,48
	1955-56 . . . . .	24,268	10,21,32	2,23,46	2,30,03

## LOCAL BODIES

This section deals with statistics relating to the constitution and administration of local bodies, *viz.*, municipalities and district and local boards as constituted in the different states of India and also the three Port Trusts in Bombay, Calcutta and Madras. Figures include available information for all former Part A, B & C States.

### Table 91:

This table relates to the number of municipalities, total population within municipal limits, number of members, both official and non-official, total income, taxation per head of population and total expenditure

### Tables 92 & 93:

In these tables income and expenditure for the latest year of municipalities from which returns have been received, and all India totals for last 3 years are shown in greater detail.

### Table 94:

This table contains names of municipalities with population of 50,000 and above together with figures of their income and expenditure.

### Table 95:

Information regarding the number of district and local boards in each State together with the number of members and classification of members, income, and expenditure of these boards, is contained in this table.

### Table 96:

Statistics of Port Trusts under the broad heads namely, number and classification of members, income, expenditure and capital debt, are given in this table

# NO. 91.—POPULATION, CONSTITUTION, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES

Years/States	No. of Municipalities and Town Committees	Population	No. of members	Classification of members	
				Official	Non-official
1	2	3	4	5	6
1948-49 . . . . .	1,012	29,476,993	13,370	2,639	10,731
1949-50 (a) . . . . .	1,310	39,241,196	16,107	3,303	12,804
1950-51 (b) . . . . .	1,243	36,097,271	14,758	1,294	13,464
1951-52 (c) . . . . .	1,090	32,898,050	15,349	1,697	13,652
1952-53 (d) . . . . .	974	32,603,717	15,057	1,186	13,871
1953-54 (e) . . . . .	1,033	33,653,137	15,956	1,260	14,696
1954-55 (f) . . . . .	839	30,155,153	13,763	1,115	14,873
1955-56 (g) . . . . .					
1955-56—	403	16,470,341	6,205	705	5,500
<i>Part 'A' States</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar (excluding Patna City)	..	..	..	..	..
Patna City . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay (excluding Bombay Ahmedabad & Poona Corporations)	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay Corporation (including Greater Bombay)	1	2,97,678	52	4	48
Ahmedabad Corporation . . . . .	1	851,000	64	..	64
Poona Corporation . . . . .	1	480,982	65	..	65
Madhya Pradesh (excluding Jabalpur and Nagpur Corporations)	..	..	..	..	..
Jabalpur Corporation . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..
Nagpur Corporation . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..
Madras (excluding Madras City)	..	..	..	..	..
Madras City . . . . .	1	12,29,374	81	3	78
Orissa . . . . .	28	..	354	46	308
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal (excluding Calcutta City)	83	3,140,147	1,061	12	1,049
Calcutta City . . . . .	1	2,693,494	86	1	85
<i>Part 'B' States</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2	315,600	33	6	27
Madhya Bharat (Excluding Corporation of Gwalior and Indore)	..	..	..	..	..
Gwalior . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..
Indore . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..
Mysore (excluding Bangalore City)	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore City . . . . .	1	1,182,384	76	1	75
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	144	2,305,013	2,274	267	2,007
Saurashtra . . . . .	78	1,368,734	909	218	691
Travancore-Cochin (excluding Trivandrum)	26	9,18,974	548	..	548
Trivandrum Corporation . . . . .	1	205,000	40	..	40
<i>Part 'C' States</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	2	123,909	26	11	15
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	12	1,859,152	199	49	150
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	12	44,053	95	37	58
Kutch . . . . .	4	86,997	70	15	55
Manipur . . . . .	1	4,851	8	3	5
Tripura . . . . .	1	50,000	16	..	16
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	11	158,448	148	32	116

Source . State Governments.

(a) Excludes information for Hyderabad in Col. 3. and Madhya Bharat in Cols. 3, 4, 5 &amp; 6 and Rajasthan in Cols. 4, 5 &amp; 6.

(b) Excludes information for U.P. &amp; Mysore, Orissa and Hyderabad for Col. 3, Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan for Cols. 4, 5 &amp; 6.

(c) Excludes information for Bihar, M.P., U.P., Mysore, Orissa and Hyderabad for Col. 3.

(d) Excludes information for Assam, Bihar, M.P., U.P., Mysore, Pepsu and Ajmer.

(e) Excludes information for Andhra, Assam, Bihar, M.P., U.P., Mysore, Pepsu, and Ajmer &amp; Corporations of Jabalpur &amp; Nagpur.

(f) Excludes information for Andhra, Assam, Bihar, M.P., Punjab, U.P., Hyderabad, J. &amp; K., M.B., Mysore, Pepsu, Ajmer &amp; Corporations of Nagpur and columns 3 to 6 exclude information for the above Local Bodies and also corporations of Jabalpur, Gwalior and Indore.

(g) Total of States for which information is given.

# NO. 91.—POPULATION, CONSTITUTION, INCOME, AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Years/States	Income (excluding balances)			Incidence per head of population		Expenditure
	From rates and taxes	From other sources	Total	Rates and taxes	Total income (excluding extraordinary and debt)	
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1948-59 . . . . .	27,78,66,365	59,33,83,079	87,12,49,444	9.42	14.32	85,66,99,380
1949-50 (a) . . . . .	31,27,79,225	81,22,45,151	112,50,24,376	7.97	15.61	92,65,26,091
1950-51 (b) . . . . .	32,23,42,034	85,40,04,475	117,63,46,509	8.71	12.61	115,95,24,942
1951-52 (c) . . . . .	33,86,08,357	78,41,06,987	112,27,15,344	10.29	15.36	107,98,80,163
1952-53 (d) . . . . .	32,86,89,191	82,25,52,380	115,12,41,571	10.08	14.36	114,76,72,922
1953-54 (e) . . . . .	31,71,57,448	85,61,19,729	120,32,77,177	10.32	14.44	119,29,70,257
1954-55 (f) . . . . .	36,23,92,792	91,03,37,105	127,32,29,897	11.25	16.33	125,77,68,814
1955-56 (g) . . . . .						
1955-56—	30,00,76,971	92,07,90,537	122,33,57,508	17.43	25.20	117,97,23,643
<i>Part 'A' States</i>						
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar (excluding Patna City) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Patna City . . . . .	21,47,916	67,19,039	88,65,925	7.22	20.50	63,16,412
Bombay (excluding Bombay, Ahmedabad and Poona Corporations) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay Corporation (including Greater Bombay) . . . . .	9,55,90,459	62,02,46,069	71,58,36,528	33.66	41.96	70,96,67,449
Ahmedabad Corporation . . . . .	1,93,04,666	4,70,94,601	6,63,99,267	22.68	28.33	6,48,28,453
Poona Corporation . . . . .	96,04,699	5,88,20,414	6,84,25,113	19.96	26.72	6,74,62,921
Madhya Pradesh (excluding Jabalpur and Nagpur Corporations) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jabalpur Corporation . . . . .	27,46,803	10,26,407	37,73,210	..	..	38,23,477
Nagpur Corporation . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras (excluding Madras City) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras City . . . . .	1,75,27,795	3,44,50,122	5,19,77,917	..	..	4,57,40,775
Orissa . . . . .	22,93,136	32,37,240	55,35,376	..	..	46,97,870
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal (excluding Calcutta City) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Calcutta City . . . . .	1,84,61,325	1,14,03,120	2,98,64,445	6.00	8.51	2,94,44,806
Calcutta City . . . . .	4,55,72,930	5,71,42,271	10,27,15,201	16.89	22.75	9,12,14,389
<i>Part 'B' States</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	27,84,714	1,19,266	38,03,980	8.82	12.05	31,16,304
Madhya Bharat excluding Corporations of Gwalior and Indore) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gwalior Corporation . . . . .	15,34,200	2,06,800	17,41,000	..	..	16,56,620
Indore Corporation . . . . .	41,68,442	64,68,034	1,06,36,476	..	..	100,22,736
Mysore (excluding Bangalore City) . . . . .	1,15,89,159	1,35,15,726	2,51,04,885	..	..	2,48,38,232
Bangalore City . . . . .	67,54,689	36,92,521	1,04,47,210	5.71	7.79	1,08,28,666
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	61,18,290	42,03,483	1,03,21,773	2.65	4.17	98,69,679
Saurashtra . . . . .	1,07,31,697	1,71,54,922	2,78,86,599	7.84	11.09	1,93,02,052
Travancore-Cochin (excluding Trivandrum Corporation) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Trivandrum Corporation . . . . .	24,34,929	33,97,557	58,32,486	2.65	4.65	52,97,775
Trivandrum Corporation . . . . .	7,17,149	6,56,124	13,73,273	3.50	5.47	12,07,221
<i>Part 'C' States</i>						
Aizmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	14,75,789	5,53,746	20,29,535	11.91	15.25	18,79,500
Coorg . . . . .	1,51,477	2,72,457	4,23,934	8.78	12.43	1,90,974
Delhi . . . . .	3,70,10,639	2,77,93,384	6,48,04,023	19.91	24.43	6,50,48,230
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	7,78,597	2,13,061	9,91,658	17.67	22.12	8,78,691
Kutch . . . . .	2,99,222	2,42,296	5,41,518	3.44	5.59	4,11,830
Manipur . . . . .	1,00,490	37,991	1,38,481	20.72	28.54	1,17,188
Tripura . . . . .	22,508	6,02,662	6,25,170	0.45	9.96	4,93,333
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,50,251	6,21,274	7,71,525	0.85	4.64	8,67,860

(a)  
(b)  
(c)  
(d)  
(e)  
(f)  
(g)

See foot notes on p. 288 ante.

**LOCAL BODIES**  
**NO. 92.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES**  
**(Statewise)**  
**1955-56**

(Rupees)

Source of income	Andhra	Assam	Bihar (excluding Patna City)]	Patna City	Bombay (excluding Bombay, Poona & Ahmedabad Corporations)	Ahmedabad Corporation	Bombay Corporation (including Greater Bombay)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>							
Octroi . . . . .	..	..	..	—	..	58,03,815	88,11,375
Tax on houses and lands . . . . .	..	..	..	9,18,573	..	10,81,647	4,59,14,689
Taxes on animals and vehicles . . . . .	..	..	..	957	..	8,06,517	46,27,555
Tax on professions and trades . . . . .	..	..	..	—	..	—	19,17,682
Tolls on roads and ferries . . . . .	..	..	..	—	..	—	—
Water rate . . . . .	..	..	..	5,51,029	..	14,66,290	2,59,12,932
Lighting rate . . . . .	..	..	..	—	..	—	—
Conservancy rate . . . . .	..	..	..	6,65,378	..	24,34,194	76,09,686
Other taxes . . . . .	..	..	..	11,979	..	73,27,468	7,07,040
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	..	..	..	21,47,916	..	1,89,19,931	9,55,90,959
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>							
From Pounds, hackney carriages, licences for sale of spirits and drugs, etc. . . . .	..	..	..	1,50,013	..	18,388	17,197
<b>Other sources of revenues—</b>							
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc. . . . .	..	..	..	1,05,603	..	6,40,604	11,31,320
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands etc. . . . .	..	..	..	—	..	3,66,596	4,01,359
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc. . . . .	..	..	..	—	..	23,667	3,34,256
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	..	..	..	—	..	2,02,335	43,77,177
Fees from educational institutions . . . . .	..	..	..	11,562	..	1,85,916	9,47,744
Other fees, etc. . . . .	..	..	..	—	..	7,64,942	19,67,255
Fines . . . . .	..	..	..	—	..	—	31,01,527
Grants from government . . . . .	..	..	..	57,35,438	..	11,35,376	15,50,485
Grants from local funds . . . . .	..	..	..	—	..	38,674	—
Other grants and contributions . . . . .	..	..	..	1,09,673	..	16,110	59,87,115
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	—	..	18,04,305	37,21,051
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	..	..	..	59,62,281	..	51,78,534	2,35,19,289
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>							
Sale-proceeds of securities etc. . . . .	..	..	..	—	..	—	12,22,21,888
Loans from government . . . . .	..	..	..	4,00,000	..	15,64,000	2,50,00,000
Loans raised from private individuals . . . . .	..	..	..	—	..	61,44,697	2,94,36,188
Realisations of sinking funds . . . . .	..	..	..	38,525	..	—	2,51,27,914
Advances . . . . .	..	..	..	—	..	99,55,316	2,50,79,346
Deposits . . . . .	..	..	..	1,68,188	..	1,60,38,776	36,89,43,747
Other Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	—	..	85,79,625	9,00,000
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	..	..	..	6,06,713	..	4,22,82,414	59,67,09,093
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	..	..	..	88,66,925	..	6,63,99,267	71,58,36,528

No. 92.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.*  
(Statewise)  
1955-56

Source of income	(Rupees)					
	Poona Corporation	Madhya Pradesh (excluding Nagpur and Jabalpur Corporation)	Nagpur Corporation	Jabalpur Corporation	Madras (excluding Madras City)	Madras City
I	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>						
Octroi	47,62,759	..	..	18,32,831	..	—
Tax on houses and lands	29,49,733	..	..	—	..	81,59,318
Tax on animals and vehicles	2,91,814	..	..	66,858	..	3,93,497
Tax on professions and trades	1,82,619	..	..	50	..	11,34,965
Tolls on roads and ferries	28,347	..	..	7,124	..	3,64,843
Water rate	6,45,278	..	..	3,99,066	..	17,27,270
Lighting rate	—	..	..	—	..	13,85,896
Conservancy rate	7,43,949	..	..	4,17,889	..	—
Other taxes	—	..	..	22,985	..	43,62,006
TOTAL	96,04,699	..	..	27,46,803	..	1,75,27,795
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>						
From Pounds, Hackney carriages, licences for sale of spirits and drugs etc.	19,063	..	..	4,297	..	—
<b>Other sources of revenue—</b>						
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dakhungalows, etc.	3,21,485	..	..	32,799	..	3,99,679
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands etc.	21,608	..	..	5,559	..	1,12,835
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	47,552	..	..	3,638	..	2,07,046
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses	5,14,809	..	..	1,16,062	..	5,18,207
Fees from educational institutions	50,992	..	..	2,851	..	1,00,509
Other fees, etc.	8,88,420	..	..	26,199	..	13,95,84
Fines	38,227	..	..	19,193	..	65,166
Grants from government	9,31,182	..	..	3,55,946	..	35,72,665
Grants from local funds	—	..	..	—	..	—
Other grants and contributions	12,704	..	..	—	..	—
Miscellaneous	4,04,225	..	..	1,80,640	..	92,21,536
TOTAL	32,31,234	..	..	7,42,889	..	1,55,93,489
<b>Extraordinary and debt—</b>						
Sale-proceeds of securities etc.	—	..	..	—	..	—
Loans from government	13,92,600	..	..	—	..	62,67,000
Loans raised from private individuals	20,00,000	..	..	—	..	—
Realisation of sinking funds	—	..	..	40,000	..	2,89,900
Advances	33,01,541	..	..	1,42,209	..	48,12,660
Deposits	4,88,75,976	..	..	97,012	..	74,87,073
Other miscellaneous	—	..	..	—	..	—
TOTAL	5,55,70,117	..	..	2,79,221	..	1,88,56,633
GRAND TOTAL	6,84,25,113	..	..	37,73,210	..	5,19,77,917



**No. 92.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES —*contd.***  
(Statewise)

1955-56

(Rupees)

Source of Income	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal (excluding Calcutta City)	Calcutta City
I	15	16	17	18	19
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>					
Octroi . . . . .	2,19,318	..	..	852	—
Tax on houses and lands . . . . .	9,95,669	..	..	98,12,457	4,05,62,526
Tax on animals and vehicles . . . . .	1,03,712	..	..	2,48,658	5,61,740
Tax on professions and trades . . . . .	79,636	..	..	11,29,848	35,57,890
Tolls on roads and ferries . . . . .	26,950	..	..	3,38,821	54,903
Water rate . . . . .	1,41,531	..	..	17,68,364	—
Lighting rate . . . . .	57,520	..	..	10,26,938	—
Conservancy rate . . . . .	5,39,705	..	..	36,08,278	75,242
Other taxes . . . . .	1,34,275	..	..	5,29,109	6,60,029
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>22,98,136</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,84,61,325</b>	<b>4,55,72,930</b>

**Realisations under special Acts—**

From pounds, hackney carriages,  
licences for sale of spirits and  
drugs, etc. . . . .

1,30,955 .. . 1,07,522 —

**Other sources of revenue—**

Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest  
houses, dak bungalows, etc. . . . .

72,422 .. . 5,02,374 3,39,723

Sale-proceeds of lands and produce  
of lands, etc. . . . .

18,787 .. . 30,587 15,245

Conservancy receipts (*other than*  
*rates*), etc. . . . .

24,234 .. . 1,21,457 51,129

Receipts from markets and slaughter  
houses . . . . .

1,87,865 .. . 4,06,103 31,60,889

Fees from educational institutions . . . . .

28,424 .. . 16,480 —

Other fees, etc. . . . .

1,07,918 .. . 8,73,689 7,43,068

Fines . . . . .

8,558 .. . 92,815 2,53,499

Grants from government . . . . .

16,36,768 .. . 33,96,974 59,29,556

Grants from local funds . . . . .

36,525 .. . 23,759 55,294

Other grants and contributions . . . . .

46,908 .. . 2,13,322 37,958

Miscellaneous . . . . .

1,43,901 .. . 11,39,591 52,20,157

**TOTAL . . . . .** **23,12,310** **..** **..** **70,27,151** **1,58,06,518**

**Extraordinary and Debt—**

Sale proceeds of securities, etc. . . . .

1,70,750 .. . 3,41,088 —

Loans from government . . . . .

3,30,000 .. . 4,20,542 5,93,585

Loans raised from private indivi-  
duals . . . . .

1,81,087 .. . — 1,13,72,000

Realisations of sinking funds . . . . .

1,07,787 .. . 332 95,37,700

Advances . . . . .

2,000 .. . 19,23,625 1,98,32,468

Deposits . . . . .

2,341 .. . 15,82,860 —

Other miscellaneous . . . . .

— .. . — —

**TOTAL . . . . .** **7,93,965** **..** **..** **42,68,447** **4,13,35,753**

**GRAND TOTAL . . . . .** **55,35,376** **..** **..** **2,98,64,445** **10,27,15,201**

No. 92.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES—*contd*  
(Statewise)

1955-56

(Rupees)

Source of income	Hyderabad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat (excluding Corp. of Indore & Gwalior)	Indore Corporation	Gwalior Corporation	Mysore (excluding Bangalore city)	Bangalore Corporation
I	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>							
Octroi	..	26,67,606	..	22,62,067	6,60,000	55,40,082	26,26,437
Tax on houses and lands	..	6,860	..	8,51,859	4,19,100	26,57,055	11,05,705
Tax on animals and vehicles	..	82,903	..	87,404	50,500	2,10,695	1,51,841
Tax on professions and trades	..	11,026	..	4,51,229	37,600	1,61,760	1,02,683
Tolls on roads and ferries	..	—	..	—	—	7,03,640	95,118
Water rate	..	—	..	4,69,075	—	7,56,447	1,96,186
Lighting rate	..	—	..	—	—	4,68,657	2,16,256
Conservancy rate	..	—	..	16,534	—	4,46,122	4,25,963
Other taxes	..	16,319	..	30,274	3,67,000	6,38,701	61,500
TOTAL	..	27,84,714	..	41,68,442	15,34,200	1,15,89,159	67,54,689
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>							
From Pounds, hackney carriages, licences for sale of spirits and drugs, etc.	..	1,233	..	12,864	8,500	6,69,944	9,22,306
<b>Other sources of revenue—</b>							
Rents of lands, houses, arcads, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc.	..	84,232	..	1,92,815	78,300	2,74,993	2,22,066
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	..	2,325	..	6,804	5,000	1,97,027	1,99,353
Conservancy receipts ( <i>other than rates</i> ) etc.	..	68,851	..	—	—	1,81,864	80,454
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses	..	—	..	1,02,610	27,000	9,83,423	4,55,109
Fees from educational institutions	..	—	..	—	—	2,60,756	64,503
Other fees, etc.	..	—	..	—	—	2,59,136	45,058
Fines	..	44,715	..	—	—	10,411	5,148
Grants from government	..	7,04,646	..	1,50,000	5,000	21,97,605	4,07,669
Grants from local funds	..	—	..	—	—	1,01,939	—
Other grants and contributions	..	—	..	16,000	—	13,61,992	3,879
Miscellaneous	..	1,03,464	..	2,24,638	83,000	6,94,299	52,163
TOTAL	..	10,08,033	..	7,52,867	1,98,300	64,53,450	15,35,402
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>							
Sale-proceeds of securities etc.	..	—	..	—	—	43,503	—
Loans from government	..	—	..	2,00,000	—	5,84,386	—
Loans raised from private individuals	..	—	..	—	—	3,606	79,389
Realisations of sinking funds	..	—	..	—	—	1,90,410	1,19,968
Advances	..	—	..	5,19,341	—	33,84,813	1,00,750
Deposits	..	—	..	14,58,148	—	20,68,608	4,68,718
Other miscellaneous	..	—	..	35,24,814	—	1,17,006	4,65,988
TOTAL	..	—	..	57,02,303	—	63,92,332	12,34,813
GRAND TOTAL	..	38,03,980	..	1,06,36,476	17,41,000	2,51,04,885	1,04,47,210

LOCAL BODIES  
No. 92.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.*  
(Statewise)  
1955-56

(Rupees).

Source of income	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra	Travancore- Cochin (excluding Trivandrum)	Trivandrum Corporation
I	27	28	29	30	31
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>					
Octroi	..	39,11,306	84,92,993	..	..
Tax on houses and lands	..	4,32,228	6,95,546	12,57,492	4,00,913
Tax on animals and vehicles	..	1,88,015	1,27,161	18,895	971
Tax on professions and trades	..	20,669	64,176	6,18,180	89,339
Tolls on roads and ferries	..	27,322	39,030	1,749	933
Water rate	..	..	9,86,284	1,83,045	..
Lighting rate	..	..	11,846	87,250	..
Conservancy rate	..	..	2,00,006	97,237	1,01,698
Other taxes	..	15,38,750	1,14,655	1,71,081	1,23,295
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	61,18,290	1,07,31,697	24,34,929	7,17,149
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>					
From Pounds, hackney carriages, Licences for sale of spirits and drugs etc.	..	4,27,966	55,091	1,08,384	75,574
<b>Other Sources of Revenue—</b>					
Rents of lands houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc.	..	6,60,874	5,38,799	53,619	2,991
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands etc.	..	3,09,497	5,27,761	33,628	445
Conservancy receipts ( <i>other than</i> rates), etc.	..	1,23,476	1,57,715	25,115	2,389
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses	..	..	8,81,724	5,76,349	17,204
Fees from educational institutions	..	..	27,525	35,004	72,293
Other fees, etc.	..	3,08,370	1,01,689	3,04,367	..
Fines	..	46,053	2,443	30,551	16,241
Grants from government	..	12,21,314	9,45,988	4,07,895	18,000
Grants from local funds	..	..	84,775	6,792	3,52,148
Other grants and contributions	..	1,81,498	1,34,973	24,159	..
Miscellaneous	..	2,05,926	11,60,695	2,28,802	54,715
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	30,57,008	43,89,087	17,27,231	5,35,426
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>					
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc.	..	..	1,71,219	..	..
Loans from government	..	7,18,509	94,26,172	1164,488	..
Loans raised from private individuals	..	..	55,000	..	..
Realisations of sinking funds	..	..	1,411	15,208	..
Advances	..	..	11,68,409	..	..
Deposits	..	..	18,87,703	3,82,246	..
Miscellaneous	..	..	..	..	47,124
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	7,18,509	1,27,09,914	15,61,942	47,124
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	..	103,21,773	2,78,76,599	58,32,486	13,73,273

No. 92—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.*

(State-wise)

1955-56

(Rupees)

Source of income I	Aimer 32	Bhopal 33	Coorg 34	Delhi 35
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>				
Octroi . . . . .	..	11,04,995	1,11,367	1,11,89,553
Tax on houses and lands . . . . .	..	92,325	14,531	82,29,168
Tax on animals and vehicles . . . . .	..	50,542	232	19,14,927
Tax on professions and trades . . . . .	..	643	16,435	12,721
Tolls on roads and ferries . . . . .	..	—	1,551	88,971
Water rate . . . . .	..	2,27,284	7,360	61,66,387
Lighting rate . . . . .	..	—	—	90,77,374
Conservancy rate . . . . .	..	—	—	37,264
Other taxes . . . . .	..	—	—	2,94,274
TOTAL . . . . .	..	14,75,789	1,51,477	3,70,10,639
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>				
From pounds, hackney carriages, Licences for sale of spirits and drugs, etc. . . . .	..	20,098	4,936	6,76,643
<b>Other sources of revenue—</b>				
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc. . . . .	..	20,225	3,951	17,95,353
Sale-proceeds of lands and procedure of lands, etc. . . . .	..	23,381	1,518	50,903
Conservancy receipts ( <i>other than</i> rates), etc. . . . .	..	—	3,047	1,35,712
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	..	30,152	5,310	9,171
Fees from educational institutions . . . . .	..	—	262	1,61,522
Other fees, etc. . . . .	..	29,131	—	2,67,831
Fines . . . . .	..	1,935	18	6,22,153
Grants from government . . . . .	..	2,24,000	8,700	2,729,466
Grants from local funds . . . . .	..	—	—	7,37,048
Other grants and contributions . . . . .	..	—	28,117	72,239
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	64,824	7,078	11,54,083
TOTAL . . . . .	..	3,93,648	58,001	77,36,481
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>				
Sale proceeds of securities, etc. . . . .	..	—	—	25,06,921
Loans from government . . . . .	..	1,40,000	2,09,520	93,17,000
Loans raised from private individuals . . . . .	..	—	—	1,300
Realisations of sinking funds . . . . .	..	—	—	—
Advances . . . . .	..	—	—	26,45,417
produce of lands, etc. . . . .	..	—	—	49,09,622
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	..	1,40,000	2,09,520	1,93,80,260
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	..	20,29,535	4,23,734	6,48,04,023

No. 92—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.*

(State-wise)

1955-56

(Rupees)					
Source of income	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh
I	36	37	38	39	40
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>					
Octroi . . . . .	7,13,891	2,25,646	40,166	—	28,306
Tax on houses and lands . . . . .	8,393	46,860	23,689	—	51,199
Tax on animals and vehicles . . . . .	3,183	4,961	—	—	5,573
Tax on professions and trades . . . . .	1,273	8,284	—	—	6,931
Tolls on roads and ferries . . . . .	—	—	—	—	7,832
Water rate . . . . .	20,217	—	—	—	—
Lighting rate . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Conservancy rate . . . . .	11,825	—	36,635	4,857	12,745
Other taxes . . . . .	19,815	13,471	—	17,651	37,665
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>7,78,597</b>	<b>2,99,222</b>	<b>1,00,490</b>	<b>22,508</b>	<b>1,50,251</b>
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>					
From pounds, hackney carriages, licences for sale of spirits and drug, etc. . . . .	5,556	—	—	224	32,468
<b>Other sources of revenue—</b>					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc. . . . .	28,253	32,592	18,156	33,574	96,016
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of land, etc. . . . .	12,042	—	1,633	—	12,205
Conservancy receipts ( <i>other than</i> rates), etc. . . . .	1,155	—	—	—	9,606
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	4,683	34,002	—	24,663	39,573
Fees from educational institutions . . . . .	769	450	—	—	1,000
Other fees, etc. . . . .	742	12,430	—	24,696	11,151
Fines . . . . .	19	105	—	—	3,240
Grants from government . . . . .	1,14,779	69,000	—	3,91,000	3,09,586
Grants from local funds . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,891
Other grants and contributions . . . . .	5,942	—	—	—	35,977
Miscellaneous . . . . .	22,118	38,475	18,202	1,560	32,512
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,90,402</b>	<b>1,87,054</b>	<b>37,991</b>	<b>4,75,493</b>	<b>5,52,757</b>
<b>Extraordinary and debt—</b>					
Sale proceeds of securities, etc. . . . .	1,751	—	—	—	—
Loans from Government . . . . .	—	—	—	1,20,000	15,500
Loans raised from private individuals . . . . .	991	—	—	—	—
Realisations of sinking funds . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Advances . . . . .	—	9,274	—	—	14,936
Deposits . . . . .	14,361	45,968	—	6,945	5,613
Other miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>17,103</b>	<b>55,242</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,26,945</b>	<b>36,049</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>9,91,658</b>	<b>5,41,518</b>	<b>1,38,481</b>	<b>6,25,170</b>	<b>7,71,525</b>

No. 92.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES—*concl'd.*

(All India)

(Rupees)

Source of income	1954-55 (a)	1953-54 (b)	1952-53 (c)
I	41	42	43
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>			
Octroi . . . . .	769,99,051	815,01,481	764,53,935
Tax on houses and lands . . . . .	14,43,44,564	13,02,58,687	12,07,99,511
Tax on animals and vehicles . . . . .	1,15,25,659	1,16,74,252	1,11,66,590
Tax on professions and trades . . . . .	1,11,47,707	1,04,56,006	97,83,492
Tolls on roads and ferries . . . . .	55,37,966	48,79,380	54,15,976
Water rate . . . . .	4,94,51,811	4,62,53,683	4,24,60,383
Lighting rate . . . . .	1,30,93,046	114,00,207	1,00,19,675
Conservancy rate . . . . .	2,27,33,068	2,00,70,371	2,22,69,460
Other taxes . . . . .	2,75,59,120	3,06,63,381	30,3,20,169
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>36,23,92,792</b>	<b>34,71,57,448</b>	<b>32,86,89,191</b>
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>			
From pounds, hackney carriages, licences for sale of spirits and drugs etc. . . . .	36 13,338	30,62,304	31,80,242
<b>Other sources of revenue—</b>			
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc. . . . .	1,04,11,142	1,04,31,624	97,37,067
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. . . . .	28,07,040	23,37,247	33,02,722
Conservancy receipts ( <i>other than rates</i> ) etc. . . . .	28,44,302	32,29,862	27,58,787
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	1,77,32,580	164,06,941	1,56,34,338
Fees from educational institutions . . . . .	42,05,478	46,21,026	4,60,018
Other fees, etc. . . . .	1,20,13,369	1,16,29,475	1,25,46,256
Fines . . . . .	42,57,956	44,85,938	45,13,802
Grants from governments . . . . .	4,34,80,770	368,65,449	4,00,41,922
Grants from local funds . . . . .	18,52,603	18,36,100	22,37,077
Other grants and contributions . . . . .	68,34,980	49,34,347	20,67,962
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3,60,24,759	3,88,81,701	3,93,17,598
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>14,24,64,979</b>	<b>13,56,59,710</b>	<b>13,63,17,549</b>
<b>Extraordinary and debt—</b>			
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc. . . . .	12,08,67,923	11,58,72,411	10,43,09,028
Loans from government . . . . .	304,44,532	303,50,785	1,15,99,577
Loans raised from private individuals . . . . .	501,89,127	540,42,398	7,19,76,501
Realisations of sinking funds . . . . .	143,19,633	40,96,019	113,76,852
Advances . . . . .	7,93,33,668	948,93,382	10,47,31,390
Deposits . . . . .	45,36,98,008	41,10,90,219	37,03,00,670
Other miscellaneous . . . . .	159,05,897	70,52,501	87,58,571
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>76,47,58,788</b>	<b>71,73,97,715</b>	<b>48,30,52,589</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,27,32,29,897</b>	<b>1,20,32,77,177</b>	<b>1,15,12,41,571</b>

(a) Excludes figures for Assam, Bihar, M.P., Punjab U.P., M. B., Pepsu, Ajmer and Corporation of Nagpur.

(b) Excludes figures for Assam, Bihar, M.P., U.P., Pepsu, Ajmer and Corporations of Nagpur and Jabalpur

(c) Excludes figures for Assam, M.P., U.P., Pepsu, Ajmer and Corporations of Nagpur and Jabalpur.

## No 93.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES

(Statewise)

1955-56

(Rupees)

Head of expenditure	Andhra	Assam	Bihar (excluding Patna Corporation)	Patna Corporation	Bombay (excluding Ahmedabad Bombay and Poona Corporations)	Ahmedabad Corporation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>General administration and collection charges</b>	..	..	..	161,162	..	29,71,706
Public Say—						
Lighting	..	..	..	85,669	..	3,89,647
Police	..	..	..	—	..	6,086
Fire	..	..	..	—	..	2,89,630
Miscellaneous	..	..	..	—	..	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	..	..	85,169	..	6,85,363
<b>Public health and convenience—</b>						
Water supply (including capital outlay)	..	..	..	4,58,865	..	11,75,271
Drainage (including capital outlay)	..	..	..	3,76,931	..	8,87,818
Conservancy	..	..	..	14,95,142	..	27,42,194
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination	..	..	..	44,864	..	19,67,316
Plague charges	..	..	..	11,127	..	—
Market and slaughter houses	..	..	..	7,502	..	117,170
Agriculture, public gardens, etc.	..	..	..	11,253	..	4,71,435
Sanitary	..	..	..	29,520	..	4,95,941
Veterinary charges	..	..	..	5,360	..	—
<b>Public Works—</b>						
Roads	..	..	..	13,94,444	..	5,23,230
Buildings	..	..	..	28,011	..	—
Establishment	..	..	..	71,399	..	4,02,497
Stores	..	..	..	6,339	..	—
Miscellaneous	..	..	..	—	..	10,06,118
<b>TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE</b>	..	..	..	39,43,796	..	97,88,986
<b>Public Instruction</b>	..	..	..	3,88,066	..	35,05,673
Contribution for general purposes	..	..	..	14,256	..	46,67,642
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>						
Interest on loans	..	..	..	—	..	11,01,102
Other miscellaneous expenditure	..	..	..	19,31,315	..	12,962
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	..	..	19,31,315	..	13,68,140
<b>Extraordinary Debt—</b>						
Investment	..	..	..	—	..	65,84,000
Payments to sinking funds	..	..	..	—	..	18,91,944
Repayment of loans	..	..	..	16,167	..	5,500
Advances	..	..	..	162,007	..	98,49,871
Deposits	..	..	..	113,974	..	91,96,204
Other miscellaneous	..	..	..	—	..	1,43,13,424
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	..	..	292,148	..	4,18,40,943
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	..	..	..	68,16,412	..	6,48,28,453

Source: State Governments

No. 93.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.*  
(Statewise)  
1955-56

		(Rupees)				
Head of expenditure		Bombay Corporation including Greater Bombay	Poona Corporation.	Madhya Pradesh	Nagpur Corporation.	Jabalpur Corporation.
1		8	9	10	11	12
General administration and collection charges		74,03,485	14,15,095	..	..	4,28,022
Public Safety—						
Lighting		26,60,331	2,35,024	..	..	1,50,576
Police			1,21,132	..	..	67,669
Fire		17,06,697	796	..	..	6,09
Miscellaneous		23,292		..	..	2,18,854
TOTAL		43,90,343	3,56,952			
Public Health and convenience—						
Water supply (including capital outlay)		4,55,22,896	8,31,157	..	..	4,19,869
Drainage (including capital outlay)		69,43,323	8,05,772	..	..	1,35,702
Conservancy		1,37,74,516	12,16,367	..	..	6,21,012
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination		94,67,773	6,42,479	..	..	1,02,899
Plague charges		9,63,257	2,27,610	..	..	29,255
Market and slaughter houses		20,02,883	3,14,944	..	..	26,413
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.		6,38,682	3,52,608	..	..	10,651
Sanitary		17,79,019	1,64,944	..	..	20,141
Veterinary charges			..	..	..	3,15,023
Public works—						
Roads		56,05,029	11,34,252	..	..	29,413
Buildings		18,88,278	2,76,521	..	..	70,644
Establishment		14,41,198	3,52,171	..	..	32,359
Stores		—	—	..	..	
Miscellaneous		—	—	..	..	33,092
TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE		9,00,26,854	65,18,825	..	..	18,46,473
Public Instruction		1,59,05,649	20,51,005	..	..	7,51,474
Contribution for general purposes		54,04,339	15,125	..	..	2,29,444
Miscellaneous—						
Interest on loans		112,61,446	6,96,512	..	..	3,724
Other miscellaneous expenditure		3,17,61,507	12,45,250	..	..	36,257
TOTAL		4,30,22,953	19,41,762	..	..	39,781
Extraordinary and debt—						
Investment		13,74,80,222	4,74,60,210	..	..	..
Payment to sinking fund		1,06,17,472	9,43,234	..	..	..
Repayment of loans		72,29,839	23,500	..	..	60,631
Advances		2,81,70,924	35,68,473	..	..	1,10,669
Deposits		9,08,57,104	31,68,740	..	..	1,46,929
Other miscellaneous		26,91,58,265	—	..	..	..
TOTAL		54,35,23,826	5,51,64,157	..	..	3,09,229
GRAND TOTAL		70,96,67,449	6,74,62,931			38,23,477



No. 93.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.*  
(Statewise)  
1955-56

(Rupees)

Head of expenditure	Madras (excluding Madras city)	Madras City	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh
I	13	14	15	16	17
General administration and collection charges	..	22,67,859	4,74,369	..	..
Public Safety—					
Lighting	..	10,95,792	2,54,983	..	..
Police	..	—	..	..	..
Fire	..	—	174	..	..
Miscellaneous	..	24,965	16,201	..	..
TOTAL	..	11,20,757	2,71,358	..	..
Public health and convenience—					
Water supply (including capital outlay)	..	28,74,692	1,56,916	..	..
Drainage (including capital outlay)	..	28,62,912	82,259	..	..
Conservancy	..	34,63,738	11,83,782	..	..
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination	..	10,16,826	1,43,692	..	..
Plague charges	..	1,20,137	252	..	..
Market and slaughter houses	..	3,08,969	37,155	..	..
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	..	6,67,357	18,936	..	..
Sanitary	..	..	1,98,009	..	..
Veterinary charges	..	..	2,038	..	..
Public Works—					
Roads	..	54,43,564	8,42,292	..	..
Buildings	..	18,71,838	1,00,179	..	..
Establishment	..	3,55,043	62,130	..	..
Stores	..	41,654	8,328	..	..
Miscellaneous	..	2,23,236	9,213	..	..
TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	..	1,92,49,961	28,45,381	..	..
Public Instruction	..	42,18,438	3,27,878	..	..
Contribution for general purposes	..	50,800	37,921	..	..
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans	..	15,80,043	10,662	..	..
Other miscellaneous expenditure	..	22,95,665	4,11,392	..	..
TOTAL	..	38,75,708	4,22,054	..	..
Extraordinary and debt—					
Investment	..	—	27,566	..	..
Payments to sinking funds	..	5,87,420	..	..	..
Repayment of loans	..	20,37,024	11,787	..	..
Advances	..	53,78,751	1,73,588	..	..
Deposits	..	69,54,057	1,65,968	..	..
Other miscellaneous	..	—	—	..	..
TOTAL	..	1,49,57,252	3,18,909 <sup>a</sup>	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	..	4,57,40,775	46,97,871	..	..

**No. 93.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.***  
(Statewise)

**1955-56**

(Rupees)

Head of expenditure	West Bengal (excluding Calcutta City)	Calcutta City	Hy- dera- bad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat (Excluding corporation of Indore & Gwalior)	Indore Cor- pora- tion	Gwa- lor Cor- pora- tion
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
General administration and collection Charges .	30,12,099	50,26,941		4,05,149	..	9,53,916	6,69,470
Public safety—							
Lighting . . . . .	16,10,102	25,19,067	..	51,774	..	95,973	3,096
Police . . . . .	—	—	..	8,455	..	—	—
Fire . . . . .	40,402	—	..	—	..	8,184	7,260
Miscellaneous . . . . .	4,341	4,775	..	—	..	4,419	81,000
TOTAL	16,34,845	25,23,842	..	60,229	..	1,08,576	91,366
Public health and convenience—							
Water supply (including capital outlay) . . . . .	30,36,169	66,32,583	..	—	..	5,37,561	—
Drainage (including Capital outlay) . . . . .	22,81,808	24,39,643	..	3,80,786	..	50,369	—
Conservancy . . . . .	70,39,361	77,20,983	..	1,74,109	..	6,62,657	4,46,882
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination . . . . .	8,64,341	33,06,105	..	17,637	..	—	19,448
Plague charges . . . . .	7,028	60,233	..	47,660	..	—	—
Markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	99,941	9,87,889	..	..	..	9,356	—
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc . . . . .	55,283	3,05,293	..	—	..	22,073	90,348
Sanitary . . . . .	7,59,633	6,347	..	—	..	1,64,161	—
Veterinary charges . . . . .	5,505	—	..	—	..	59,820	—
Public Works—							
Roads . . . . .	22,45,112	30,85,390	..	—	..	3,57,700	23,000
Buildings . . . . .	4,00,104	4,34,301	..	18,86,474	..	145,039	40,900
Establishment . . . . .	5,96,782	9,50,667	..	25,672	..	2,14,273	43,21
Stores . . . . .	57,679	—	..	51,521	..	1,53,679	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	56,539	—	..	47,067	..	68,659	1,000
TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE . . . . .	1,75,05,285	2,59,30,439	..	26,30,926	..	24,45,234	6,64,794
Public Instruction . . . . .	14,25,672	22,19,805	..	—	..	—	3,000
Contribution for general purposes . . . . .	2,20,240	43,66,975	..	—	..	2,77,025	45,000
Miscellaneous—							
Interest on loans . . . . .	1,69,645	30,26,041	..	—	—	50,840	—
Other miscellaneous expenditure . . . . .	12,43,887	1,48,74,040	..	—	—	97,967	—
TOTAL	14,13,532	1,79,00,081	..	—	..	1,48,807	—
Extraordinary and debt—							
Investment . . . . .	1,36,897	—	..	—	..	—	—
Payments to sinking funds . . . . .	67,100	1,18,29,316	..	—	..	—	—
Repayment of loans . . . . .	7,54,319	9,96,376	..	20,0	..	2,24,000	2,23,500
Advances . . . . .	17,73,319	2,00,92,455	..	—	..	6,65,590	—
Deposits . . . . .	15,01,498	3,28,159	..	—	..	7,48,621	—
Other Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	..	—	..	44,50,967	—
TOTAL	42,33,133	3,32,46,306	..	20,000	..	60,89,178	2,23,500
GRAND TOTAL	2,94,44,806	9,12,14,389	..	31,16,304	..	1,00,22,736	16,56,620

**No. 93.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.***  
(Statewise)

**1955-56**

(Rupees)						
Head of expenditure	Mysore (excluding Bangalore Corporation)	Bangalore Corporation	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra	Travan- core- Cochin (Excluding Trivandrum Corporation)
1	25	26	27	28	29	30
<b>General administration and collection charges</b>	22,97,490	7,30,489	..	14,66,300	24,47,135	8,65,744
<b>Public safety—</b>						
Lighting . . .	7,29,535	3,05,579	..	7,69,298	10,07,351	3,58,780
Police . . .	4	16,498	..	1,15,460	—	—
Fire . . .	87,353	—	..	—	1,08,853	—
<b>Miscellaneous</b>	—	—	..	2,68,741	1,69,443	1,90,829
<b>TOTAL</b>	8,16,892	3,22,077	..	11,53,499	12,85,647	5,49,609
<b>Public health and convenience—</b>						
Water supply (including capital outlay)	45,81,573	24,38,476	..	2,59,163	21,18,126	2,62,672
Drainage (including capital outlay)	4,82,740	5,16,706	..	41,59,393	1,99,235	74,050
Conservancy	33,01,235	15,99,332	..	—	21,74,520	6,57,021
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination	7,52,695	4,64,802	..	—	2,10,471	3,59,286
Plague charges	21,928	83,696	..	—	11,975	—
Markets and slaughter houses	2,09,631	2,54,952	..	—	1,07,880	19,118
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	83,493	1,95,557	..	—	431,894	31,907
Sanitary	—	—	..	—	6,82,979	7,12,642
Veterinary charges	—	—	..	—	40,649	—
<b>Public Works—</b>						
Roads . . .	12,15,291	12,53,796	..	5,97,238	11,50,482	6,74,198
Buildings . . .	6,84,230	4,56,587	..	1,67,616	3,65,366	1,98,637
Establishments	2,39,854	2,33,061	..	1,50,624	4,73,061	—
Stores	6,14,066	28,103	..	—	81,957	3,370
<b>Miscellaneous</b>	—	3,75,692	..	7,163	3,68,317	2,00,848
<b>TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE</b>	1,21,86,736	79,00,760	..	53,41,197	84,46,914	31,94,799
Public Instruction	20,07,831	2,22,607	..	5,26,172	1,40,396	—
Contribution for general purposes	79,690	80,659	..	—	3,28,104	30,995
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>						
Interest on loans	4,66,356	82,713	..	2,60,635	1,26,042	43,795
Other miscellaneous expenditure	6,39,275	1,48,207	..	11,21,876	11,11,880	2,28,099
<b>TOTAL</b>	11,05,631	2,30,920	..	13,82,511	12,37,928	2,17,894
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>						
Investment	3,24,368	—	..	—	14,25,865	3,326
Payments to sinking funds	1,28,581	1,18,300	..	—	2,81,035	16,345
Repayment of loans	5,98,945	—	..	—	1,67,449	1,27,055
Advances . . .	35,30,251	2,01,321	..	—	21,87,679	—
Deposits . . .	17,46,573	2,06,972	..	—	13,53,900	2,38,008
Other Miscellaneous	15,244	8,14,561	..	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	63,43,962	13,41,154	..	—	54,15,928	3,84,734
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	248,38,232	1,08,28,666	..	93,69,679	1,93,02,052	52,97,775

No. 93.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.*

(Statewise)

1955-56

(Rupees)

Head of expenditure I	Trivandrum Corporation 31	Ajmer 32	Bhopal 33	Coorg 34	Delhi 35
General administration and collection charges . . . . .	1,68,228	..	₹2,85,798	33,725	32,97,313
Public Safety—					
Lighting . . . . .	71,850	..	1,56,372	—	64,71,599
Police . . . . .	—	..	—	7,160	31,846
Fire . . . . .	—	..	42,421	—	77,259
Miscellaneous . . . . .	104,493	..	17,776	—	52,455
TOTAL . . . . .	1,76,353	..	2,16,569	7,160	66,32,159
Public health and convenience—					
Water supply (including capital outlay) . . . . .	—	..	2,63,020	20,512	54,98,492
Drainage (including capital outlay) . . . . .	—	..	—	5,473	23,61,891
Conservancy . . . . .	4,20,180	..	21,694	27,976	70,93,651
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination . . . . .	18,552	..	5,356	2,811	16,34,981
Plague Charges . . . . .	—	..	3,151	—	3,07,223
Markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	3,507	..	3,600	90	1,51,360
Arboreal culture, public gardens, etc. . . . .	11,168	..	74,174	1,987	9,02,698
Sanitary . . . . .	1,12,275	..	5,22,425	—	920,636
Veterinary charges . . . . .	—	..	—	—	23,349
Public Works—					
Roads . . . . .	52,705	..	2,41,373	—	26,14,558
Buildings . . . . .	15,470	..	19,133	17,012	25,89,800
Establishment . . . . .	—	..	74,454	14,921	3,51,113
Stores . . . . .	—	..	—	3,373	36,728
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,20,049	..	5,030	—	9,72,490
TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	7,53,906	..	12,33,412	94,218	2,54,57,270
Public Instruction . . . . .	—	..	—	18,299	55,79,311
Contribution for general purposes . . . . .	—	..	5,820	3,675	83,911
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans . . . . .	5,155	..	1,07,181	—	10,42,399
Other miscellaneous expenditure . . . . .	79,469	..	3,000	18,522	94,25,972
TOTAL . . . . .	84,624	..	1,10,181	18,522	104,68,301
Extraordinary and debt—					
Investment . . . . .	78	..	—	—	40,00,000
Payments to sinking funds . . . . .	—	..	—	—	3,273
Repayment of loans . . . . .	10,983	..	27,800	15,375	8,26,574
Advances . . . . .	13,049	..	—	—	65,54,949
Deposits . . . . .	—	..	—	—	—
Other Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	..	—	—	21,39,173
TOTAL . . . . .	24,110	..	27,800	15,375	1,35,23,974
GRAND TOTAL	12,07,221	..	18,79,500	1,90,974	6,50,48,230

No. 93.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.*

(Statewise)

1955-56

(Rupees)

Head of expenditure	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh
I	36	37	38	39	40
General administration and collection charges . . . . .	1,82,755	88,427	6,384	—	1,91,068
Public safety—					
Lighting . . . . .	65,520	66,759	4,761	6,012	71,680
Police . . . . .	6,374	—	—	—	100
Fire . . . . .	6,017	262	—	700	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	11,846	705	—	93,863	7,017
TOTAL . . . . .	89,757	67,746	4,761	1,00,575	78,851
Public health and Convenience—					
Water supply (including Capital outlay) . . . . .	40,565	7,435	—	16,004	35,691
Drainage (including capital outlay) . . . . .	27,723	3,376	24,788	12,000	1,01,009
Conservancy . . . . .	1,22,771	10,700	5,749	1,23,444	1,41,460
Hospital and dispensaries and vaccination . . . . .	7,703	300	—	7,825	6,872
Plague charges . . . . .	328	—	—	—	177
Markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	2,534	8,272	27,948	85,596	1,059
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. . . . .	7,821	18,251	—	—	977
Sanitary . . . . .	19,919	76,428	37,068	57,016	69,712
Veterinary charges . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Public Works—					
Roads . . . . .	1,28,115	48,823	—	48,160	2,014
Buildings . . . . .	34,241	1,661	—	11,561	39,196
Establishment . . . . .	27,685	2,932	3,936	11,798	14,519
Stores . . . . .	10,980	—	—	—	679
Miscellaneous . . . . .	73,031	3,246	—	2,785	6,390
TOTAL.—PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE . . . . .	5,03,476	1,81,424	99,489	3,76,211	4,19,755
Public Instruction . . . . .	49,785	300	—	—	—
Contribution for general purposes . . . . .	250	3,956	1,270	—	—
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans . . . . .	—	—	—	—	32,639
Other miscellaneous expenditure . . . . .	43,845	4,298	5,284	—	1,23,416
TOTAL . . . . .	43,845	4,298	5,284	—	15,6055
Extraordinary and debt—					
Investment . . . . .	5,000	—	—	—	—
Payment to sinking funds . . . . .	—	—	—	—	400
Repayment of loans . . . . .	650	—	—	13,000	—
Advances . . . . .	3,173	18,326	—	—	6,514
Deposits . . . . .	—	47,353	—	3,747	15,217
Other miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	8,823	65,679	—	16,747	22,131
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	8,78,691	14,11,830	1,17,188	4,93,533	8,67,860

No. 93.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES—*concl'd.*

(All India)

(Rupees)

Head of expenditure I	1954-55 (a) 41	1953-54 (b) 42	1952-53 (c) 43
General administration and collection charges . . . . .	4,77,58,657	4,79,71,039	4,44,10,065
Public safety—			
Lighting . . . . .	2,82,62,112	2,80,25,918	2,68,01,301
Police . . . . .	80,800	9,57,905	1,54,461
Fire . . . . .	38,08,272	29,23,171	31,68,512
Miscellaneous . . . . .	23, 62,303	22,33,844	19,41,920
TOTAL . . . . .	3,45,13,487	3,31,40,888	3,20,66,194
Public health and convenience—			
Water supply (including Capital Outlay) . . . . .	8,18,94,835	8,15,07,279	7,38,81,523
Drainage (including Capital Outlay) . . . . .	2,75,04,107	2,01,65,805	2,05,17,861
Conservancy . . . . .	7,85,85,960	8,22,66,122	7,14,09,641
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination . . . . .	2,62,16,557	2,44,74,615	2,15,09,725
Plague charges . . . . .	21,45,456	25,25,417	23,67,181
Markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	69,04,517	57,77,581	59,71,509
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. . . . .	45,89,923	40,33,956	65,83,024
Sanitary . . . . .	1,05,53,873	1,10,51,470	1,11,55,611
Veterinary charges . . . . .	2,58,413	1,96,965	1,20,202
Public Works—			
Roads . . . . .	3,61,43,164	3,23,10,272	3,95,02,008
Buildings . . . . .	1,24,40,329	1,02,38,344	1,05,75,735
Establishment . . . . .	75,67,186	80,95,279	76,58,056
Stores . . . . .	8,23,459	9,82,992	9,00,747
Miscellaneous . . . . .	43,35,595	47,45,412	55,63,270
TOTAL—PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE . . . . .	30,00,53,464	28,83,71,509	27,77,17,293
Public Instruction . . . . .	5,32,38,299	5,22,35,269	5,03,00,450
Contribution for general purposes . . . . .	1,64,03,274	24,86,162	1,11,04,811
Miscellaneous—			
Interest on loan . . . . .	2,38,77,184	1,62,54,687	1,33,66,381
Other miscellaneous expenditure . . . . .	7,04,44,007	7,19,65,939	8,02,43,736
TOTAL . . . . .	9,43,21,191	8,82,20,626	9,41,10,087
Extraordinary and debt—			
Investment . . . . .	16,50,54,649	18,48,24,996	14,35,83,277
Payments to sinking funds . . . . .	2,21,96,952	1,50,77,081	1,98,80,349
Repayments of loans . . . . .	3,35,55,273	1,66,85,811	2,02,42,828
Advances . . . . .	9,16,48,259	8,23,10,334	10,26,17,271
Deposits . . . . .	13,76,27,196	34,80,30,084	32,93,04,674
Other miscellaneous . . . . .	26,05,28,113	2,36,15,608	2,22,30,623
TOTAL . . . . .	71,14,80,442	67,05,44,814	63,78,74,022
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	1,25,77,68,814	1,19,29,70,257	1,14,76,72,022

(a) Excludes figures for Assam, Bihar, M.P., Punjab, U.P., M.B., Pepsu, Ajmer and Corporation of Nagpur.

(b) Exclude figures for Assam, Bihar, U.P., Pepsu, Ajmer, Jabalpur Corporation and Nagpur Corporation

(c) Excludes figures for Assam, M. P., U. P., Pepsu, Ajmer, Jabalpur Corporation and Nagpur Corporation.

**NO. 94.—NAMES, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES  
WITH POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE**

Name of Municipality	Population within Municipal limits <sup>(1)</sup>	Income (excluding opening balance).		
		1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4	5
<b>ANDHRA</b>		<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Adoni . . . . .	55,583	..	..	..
Eluru . . . . .	87,213	..	..	..
Guntur . . . . .	1,25,255	..	..	..
Kakinada . . . . .	99,952	..	..	..
Kurnool . . . . .	60,222	..	..	..
Nellore . . . . .	81,480	..	..	..
Masulipatnam . . . . .	77,953	..	..	..
Rajahmundry . . . . .	1,05,276	..	..	..
Tenali . . . . .	58,116	..	..	..
Vijayavada . . . . .	1,61,198	..	..	..
Vishakhapatnam . . . . .	1,08,042	..	..	..
Vizianagaram . . . . .	67,104	..	..	..
<b>ASSAM</b>				
Gauhati . . . . .	1,00,000	..	..	..
Shillong . . . . .	53,756	..	..	..
<b>BIHAR</b>				
Arrah . . . . .	64,205	..	..	..
Bhagalpur . . . . .	115,075	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	55,936	..	..	..
Chapra . . . . .	64,557	..	..	..
Darbhanga . . . . .	84,248	..	..	..
Gaya . . . . .	1,34,120	..	..	..
Jamshedpur . . . . .	84,248	..	..	..
Monghyr . . . . .	73,000	..	..	..
Muzafferpur . . . . .	73,905	..	..	..
Pataa Corporation . . . . .	297,674	..	36,63,890	34,58,412
Ranchi . . . . .	94,932	..	..	..
<b>BOMBAY</b>				
Ahmedabad Corporation . . . . .	7,88,333	..	6,77,71,823	7,88,59,012
Ahmednagar . . . . .	80,873	..	19,81,693	16,74,468
Baroda . . . . .	2,11,413	..	58,81,882	40,32,581
Belgaum . . . . .	1,01,110	..	23,62,792	15,19,505
Bhusawal . . . . .	54,346	..	9,49,077	8,49,580
Bijapur . . . . .	65,734	..	13,69,893	12,16,433
Bombay Corporation . . . . .	28,39,117	..	66,14,16,321	61,34,72,574
Broach . . . . .	62,729	..	18,94,274	9,24,268
Dharwar . . . . .	66,571	..	10,12,635	9,41,842
Dhulia . . . . .	76,880	..	21,14,272	12,83,855
Gadag . . . . .	65,509	..	17,95,910	11,81,826
Hubli . . . . .	1,29,609	..	25,74,427	21,36,070
Jalgaon . . . . .	68,463	..	23,96,084	16,79,773
Kalyan . . . . .	58,616	..	14,70,482	9,37,612
Kolhapur . . . . .	1,36,835	..	39,19,734	22,58,887
Malegaon . . . . .	59,890	..	14,73,780	11,08,789
Nadiad . . . . .	62,704	..	12,39,514	12,98,312
Nasik . . . . .	97,408	..	28,69,374	23,88,395
Poona Corporation . . . . .	4,80,982	..	4,55,24,562	4,68,62,068
Sangali . . . . .	54,168	..	30,27,262	13,71,596
Sholapur . . . . .	2,66,050	..	89,34,080	53,58,796
Surat . . . . .	2,23,182	..	1,21,57,147	47,17,352
Thana . . . . .	54,153	..	8,58,740	7,01,245

(1) Relates to latest available period.

Source : State Governments

**NO. 94.—NAMES, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES  
WITH POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE—contd.**

(Rupees)

Name of Municipality	Expenditure		
	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
I	6	7	8
<b>ANDHRA</b>			
Adoni . . . . .	..	..	..
Eluru . . . . .	..	..	..
Guntur . . . . .	..	..	..
Kakinada . . . . .	..	..	..
Kurnool . . . . .	..	..	..
Nellore . . . . .	..	..	..
Masulipatnam . . . . .	..	..	..
Rajahmundry . . . . .	..	..	..
Tenali . . . . .	..	..	..
Vijayavada . . . . .	..	..	..
Vishakhapatnam . . . . .	..	..	..
Vizianagram . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>ASSAM</b>			
Gauhati . . . . .	..	..	..
Shillong . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>BIHAR</b>			
Arrah . . . . .	..	..	..
Bhagalpur . . . . .	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..
Chapra . . . . .	..	..	..
Darbhanga . . . . .	..	..	..
Gaya . . . . .	..	..	..
Jamshedpur . . . . .	..	..	..
Monghyr . . . . .	..	..	..
Muzafferpur . . . . .	..	..	..
Patna Corporation . . . . .	..	37,23,264	34,16,978
Ranchi . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>BOMBAY</b>			
Ahmedabad Corporation . . . . .	..	6,61,44,894	7,91,49,511
Ahmednagar . . . . .	..	19,57,716	16,19,879
Baroda . . . . .	..	53,59,258	55,28,889
Belgaun . . . . .	..	21,03,781	16,64,226
Bhusawal . . . . .	..	9,61,749	6,89,890
Bijapur . . . . .	..	14,09,271	10,13,403
Bombay Corporation including greater Bombay . . . . .	..	67,07,71,190	61,93,14,132
Broach . . . . .	..	19,11,672	9,18,291
Dharwar . . . . .	..	9,51,939	7,43,023
Dhulia . . . . .	..	20,62,221	11,73,458
Gadag-Bedgari . . . . .	..	18,80,738	12,22,285
Hubli . . . . .	..	24,22,040	21,39,339
Jalgaon . . . . .	..	24,58,434	19,11,673
Kalyan . . . . .	..	15,12,258	8,69,602
Kolhapur . . . . .	..	38,79,358	24,58,718
Malegaon . . . . .	..	14,96,101	15,41,442
Nadiad . . . . .	..	12,40,628	10,15,401
Nasik . . . . .	..	28,90,108	23,80,262
Poona Corporation . . . . .	..	4,57,01,335	4,63,37,608
Sangli . . . . .	..	28,49,433	14,02,907
Sholapur . . . . .	..	83,57,085	50,92,681
Surat . . . . .	..	1,24,37,035	45,62,322
Thana . . . . .	..	10,05,957	6,84,014



**No. 94.—NAMES, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES  
WITH POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE—*contd.***

Name of Municipality	Population within Municipal Limits (1)	Income (excluding opening balance).		
		1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>				
Akola . . . . .	79,124	..	..	..
Amroati Town . . . . .	71,782	..	..	..
Burhanpur . . . . .	53,997	..	..	..
Jabalpur Corporation . . . . .	203,659	..	..	..
Nagpur Corporation . . . . .	489,167	..	..	..
Raipur . . . . .	63,465	..	..	..
Saugor . . . . .	50,811	..	..	..
<b>MADRAS</b>				
Coimbatore . . . . .	197,755	..	76,50,282	77,25,483
Cuddalore . . . . .	69,084	..	17,00,885	8,65,302
Dindigul . . . . .	78,361	..	14,53,932	11,74,953
Erode . . . . .	57,576	..	10,79,405	11,52,600
Kanchipuram . . . . .	84,810	..	9,53,952	9,64,839
Kozhikode . . . . .	158,724	..	27,17,235	25,11,564
Kumbhakonam . . . . .	91,643	..	15,77,100	12,46,488
Madras Corporation . . . . .	1,429,374	..	4,36,07,289	3,56,59,095
Madurai . . . . .	361,781	..	1,00,21,293	98,69,481
Mangalore . . . . .	117,083	..	75,78,092	17,76,128
Nagapattinam . . . . .	57,854	..	7,38,324	6,94,511
Palghat . . . . .	69,504	..	8,40,240	9,14,405
Rajapalayam . . . . .	60,861	..	5,70,709	5,86,440
Salem . . . . .	202,335	..	31,57,079	34,08,338
Tanjore . . . . .	100,780	..	17,74,555	16,69,762
Tuticorin . . . . .	98,866	..	16,15,892	17,78,373
Tiruchirapalli . . . . .	218,921	..	34,89,038	40,39,205
Tiruppur . . . . .	52,479	..	12,08,180	11,08,691
Tirunelveli . . . . .	73,476	..	14,63,065	11,87,999
Vellore . . . . .	106,024	..	13,11,781	12,25,105
<b>ORISSA</b>				
Berhampur . . . . .	62,264	8,13,257	8,53,729	7,52,942
Cuttack . . . . .	121,000	12,64,782	16,89,852	9,97,000
<b>PUNJAB</b>				
Ambala City . . . . .	57,979	..	..	7,89,183
Amritsar . . . . .	325,747	..	..	79,74,828
Batala . . . . .	50,513	..	..	4,85,164
Bhiwani . . . . .	52,183	..	..	3,50,328
Jullundur . . . . .	168,816	..	..	18,46,782
Karnal . . . . .	59,790	..	..	3,69,462
Ludhiana . . . . .	181,830	..	..	20,15,694
Patna . . . . .	54,981	..	..	3,97,341
Rohatki . . . . .	81,823	..	..	9,30,510

(1) Relates to latest available period.

**NO. 94.—NAMES, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES  
WITH POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE—*contd.***

(Rupees)

Name of Municipality	Expenditure		
	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
	6	7	8
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>			
Akola . . . . .	..	..	..
Amroati Town . . . . .	..	..	..
Burhanpur . . . . .	..	..	..
Jabalpur Corporation . . . . .	..	..	..
Nagpur Corporation . . . . .	..	..	..
Raipur . . . . .	..	..	..
Saugor . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>MADRAS</b>			
Coimbatore . . . . .	..	7,87,73,671	75,35,226
Cuddalore . . . . .	..	17,74,592	9,46,131
Dindigul . . . . .	..	13,31,653	11,40,771
Erode . . . . .	..	11,67,277	14,82,341
Kanohipuram . . . . .	..	8,75,005	10,03,443
Kozhikode . . . . .	..	29,75,656	25,81,411
Kumbhakonam . . . . .	..	14,96,082	12,44,700
Madras Corporation . . . . .	..	4,08,86,806	3,79,26,013
Madurai . . . . .	..	94,50,356	1,02,28,424
Mangalore . . . . .	..	65,82,740	15,20,862
Nagapattinam . . . . .	..	6,74,150	6,83,342
Palghat . . . . .	..	8,99,165	8,64,870
Rajapalayam . . . . .	..	5,48,307	6,17,450
Salem . . . . .	..	30,85,834	33,24,142
Tanjore . . . . .	..	16,65,262	18,47,763
Tuticorin . . . . .	..	13,57,568	15,85,159
Tiruchirapalli . . . . .	..	37,96,102	88,10,841
Tiruppur . . . . .	..	11,35,575	11,31,097
Tirunelveli . . . . .	..	14,91,190	11,40,771
Vellore . . . . .	..	12,90,123	12,43,026
<b>ORISSA</b>			
Berhampur . . . . .	7,56,074	7,35,109	7,66,307
Cuttack . . . . .	12,61,670	16,04,590	10,34,685
<b>PUNJAB</b>			
Ambala City . . . . .	..	..	8,55,036
Amritsar . . . . .	..	..	82,62,778
Batala . . . . .	..	..	5,15,743
Bhiwani . . . . .	..	..	3,57,274
Jullundur . . . . .	..	..	17,20,828
Karnal . . . . .	..	..	40 40 088
Ludhiana . . . . .	..	..	18,40 121
Panipat . . . . .	..	..	4,12,359
Rhotak . . . . .	..	..	10,92,334

**NO. 94.—NAMES, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, WITH  
POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE—*contd.***

Name of Municipality	Population within Municipal Limits(1)	Income (excluding opening balance.)		
		1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>				
Agra . . . . .	2,57,368	..	..	..
Aligarh . . . . .	112,655	..	..	..
Allahabad . . . . .	246,226	..	..	..
Amroha . . . . .	55,957	..	..	..
Banaras . . . . .	255,744	..	..	..
Bareilly . . . . .	180,526	..	..	..
Budaun . . . . .	52,077	..	..	..
Dehra Dun . . . . .	103,770	..	..	..
Etawah . . . . .	53,114	..	..	..
Faizabad . . . . .	55,215	..	..	..
Farrukhabad . . . . .	59,580	..	..	..
Gorakhpur . . . . .	84,650	..	..	..
Jhansi . . . . .	75,574	..	..	..
Kanpur . . . . .	459,651	..	..	..
Lucknow . . . . .	354,560	..	..	..
Mathura . . . . .	46,716	..	..	..
Meerut . . . . .	117,182	..	..	..
Mirzapur . . . . .	70,944	..	..	..
Mosadabad . . . . .	140,146	..	..	..
Saharanpur . . . . .	105,622	..	..	..
Sambhal . . . . .	55,857	..	..	..
Shahjahanpur . . . . .	105,817	..	..	..
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>				
Asansol . . . . .	76,277	4,26,056	3,37,807	3,67,685
Bally . . . . .	63,138	6,78,711	7,06,743	6,60,720
Baranagar . . . . .	71,726	7,78,014	7,40,675	6,81,164
Berampur . . . . .	55,613	4,30,314	4,49,867	3,97,418
Bishatpara . . . . .	133,762	7,11,245	7,02,865	5,80,522
Burdwan . . . . .	75,376	5,70,344	5,26,603	6,13,704
Calcutta Corporation . . . . .	2,698,494	10,27,15,201	8,50,90,224	8,17,03,162
Garden Reach . . . . .	1,09,160	7,65,204	5,95,735	6,25,544
Hoogly Chinsurah . . . . .	56,805	5,18,644	5,00,947	..
Howrah . . . . .	433,630	72,75,896	69,77,478	..
Kamashati . . . . .	77,251	5,03,110	4,84,112	..
Kanchrapara . . . . .	56,668	1,65,635	1,96,468	1,54,099
Kharagpur . . . . .	63,906	29,598	..	..
Krishinagar . . . . .	50,042	3,78,866	4,24,930	3,07,679
Nabadwip . . . . .	56,298	3,44,469	3,30,576	3,52,524
Naihati . . . . .	55,313	2,26,094	3,15,533	2,88,007
Serampore . . . . .	74,324	7,92,115	5,74,691	6,28,843
South Dum Dum . . . . .	61,391	3,24,526	3,50,907	3,28,502
South Suburban . . . . .	104,055	5,83,402	5,02,138	..
Titagarh . . . . .	71,622	3,63,822	3,50,009	3,13,798
Chander nager . . . . .	50,071	2,87,372	..	..

(1) Relates to latest available period.

**No. 94.—NAMES, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, WITH  
POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE—contd.**

(Rupees)

Name of Municipality	Expenditure		
	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
	6	7	8
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>			
Agra . . . . .	..	..	..
Aligarh . . . . .	..	..	..
Allahabad . . . . .	..	..	..
Amroha . . . . .	..	..	..
Banaras . . . . .	..	..	..
Bareilly . . . . .	..	..	..
Budaun . . . . .	..	..	..
Dehra Dun . . . . .	..	..	..
Etawah . . . . .	..	..	..
Faizabad . . . . .	..	..	..
Parukhabad . . . . .	..	..	..
Gorakhpur . . . . .	..	..	..
Jhansi . . . . .	..	..	..
Kanpur . . . . .	..	..	..
Lucknow . . . . .	..	..	..
Mathura . . . . .	..	..	..
Meerut . . . . .	..	..	..
Mirzapur . . . . .	..	..	..
Moradabad . . . . .	..	..	..
Saharanpur . . . . .	..	..	..
Sambhal . . . . .	..	..	..
Shahjahanpur . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>			
Asansol . . . . .	4,03,636	3,53,202	5,98,366
Bally . . . . .	6,83,038	4,39,325	4,01,486
Baranagar . . . . .	7,65,239	7,00,147	6,64,875
Berhanpur . . . . .	5,31,173	4,63,662	4,12,475
Bhatpara . . . . .	6,27,112	3,32,116	4,08,984
Burdwan . . . . .	3,40,664	5,73,650	6,36,733
Calcutta Corporation . . . . .	9,12,14,389	8,25,07,756	7,77,06,137
Garden Reach . . . . .	6,76,098	5,66,362	6,53,278
Hooghly Chinsurah . . . . .	4,91,930	4,37,588	..
Howrah . . . . .	62,96,328	71,61,094	..
Kamarhati . . . . .	4,74,241	4,58,136	..
Kanchrapara . . . . .	1,76,370	1,67,002	1,57,735
Kharagpur . . . . .	82,837	33,431	..
Krishn nagar . . . . .	3,76,557	3,80,996	3,15,022
Nabadwip . . . . .	3,37,312	3,20,786	3,53,635
Naihati . . . . .	3,20,227	3,22,564	3,00,228
Serampore . . . . .	13,36,373	16,35,538	5,02,230
South Dum, Dum . . . . .	3,86,806	3,18,614	2,96,807
South Suburban . . . . .	5,65,227	5,12,512	..
Titagarh . . . . .	3,68,203	3,46,993	3,31,618
Chander Nagar . . . . .	2,01,644	..	..

**No. 94.—NAMES, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, WITH  
POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE—contd.**

Name of Municipality 1	Population within Municipal Limits (1) 2	Income (excluding opening balances)		
		1955-56 3	1954-55 4	1953-54 5
HYDERABAD		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Aurangabad . . . . .	66,636	..	..	..
Gulbarga . . . . .	77,180	..	..	..
Jalna . . . . .	58,478	..	..	..
Nanded . . . . .	65,024	..	..	..
Nizamabad . . . . .	55,195	..	..	..
Raichur . . . . .	53,926	..	..	..
Warangal . . . . .	129,606	..	..	..
JAMMU & KASHMIR				
Srinagar . . . . .	71,500	29,53,736	9,91,775	4,37,654
Srinagar . . . . .	240,000	8,36,224	19,62,933	8,52,482
MADHYA BHARAT				
Gwalior Corporation . . . . .	..	17,41,000	..	..
Indore City . . . . .	308,000	1,06,36,476	..	..
Lashkar . . . . .	240,397	..	..	..
Ratlam] . . . . .	763,340	..	..	..
Ujjain & Madhamnagar . . . . .	130,179	..	..	..
MYSORE				
Bangalore Corporation . . . . .	1,182,384	1,04,47,210	1,04,55,574	87,94,859
Belgaum . . . . .	101,110	24,78,571	23,62,791	..
Bellary . . . . .	70,764	10,51,951	9,23,657	..
Bijapur . . . . .	65,734	16,15,428	13,69,893	..
Devangere . . . . .	56,048	17,78,719	15,24,502	..
Kolar Gold Field . . . . .	159,084	5,18,813	4,91,615	..
Mangalore . . . . .	119,011	27,63,999	15,37,515	..
Mysore City . . . . .	244,334	28,79,780	29,92,775	..
Raichur . . . . .	54,032	3,52,342	3,66,134	..
PEPSU				
Patiala . . . . .	100,000	..	..	..
RAJASTHAN				
Alwar . . . . .	57,868	..	2,90,814	8,64,619
Bikaner . . . . .	117,113	..	..	3,69,419
Jaipur . . . . .	291,130	..	11,61,307	9,52,579
Jodhpur . . . . .	180,717	..	8,10,448	7,98,772
Kotah . . . . .	65,107	..	3,68,689	3,47,965
SAURASHTRA				
Bhavnagar . . . . .	137,951	20,51,247	17,42,815	17,83,776
Jamnagar . . . . .	105,941	18,70,915	14,67,827	11,59,884
Junagarh . . . . .	65,000	6,80,374	6,41,128	6,13,305
Porbunder . . . . .	58,863	10,32,752	19,04,052	8,47,055
Rajkot . . . . .	132,069	31,65,475	16,09,583	6,42,292
TRAVANCORE-COCHIN				
Alleppey . . . . .	116,278	3,56,015	5,45,765	4,64,057
Ernakulam . . . . .	62,283	7,25,731	9,18,790	6,63,076
Mattencherry . . . . .	73,904	5,22,833	4,61,752	4,81,879
Nagar Coil . . . . .	179,284	3,74,132	3,56,833	3,56,833
Qollon . . . . .	66,126	3,62,358	3,02,295	3,02,295
Trichur . . . . .	69,515	14,81,627	8,60,802	6,12,171
Trivandrum . . . . .	2,05,000	13,73,273	12,79,336	10,58,189
AJMER				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Boswar . . . . .	..	..	..	..
BHOPAL				
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
COORG				
DELHI				
Delhi Municipal Committee . . . . .	1,039,740	..	2,90,30,893	2,67,45,412
New Delhi Municipal Committee . . . . .	313,195	..	2,12,95,170	2,28,72,606
Notified Area Committee, Civil Station . . . . .	80,972	..	21,72,546	22,82,352
Municipal Committee Shahdara . . . . .	80,000	..	14,05,015	7,75,547
Municipal Committee, West Delhi . . . . .	100,500	..	84,500	..
HIMACHAL PRADESH				
KUTCH				
MANIPUR				
TE PURA				
VINDHYA PRADESH				

Relative to latest available period.

# LOCAL BODIES

313

## No. 94.—NAMES, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, WITH POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE—*concl'd.*

(Rupees)

Name of Municipality I	Expenditure		
	1955-56 6	1954-55 7	1953-54 8
<b>HYDERABAD</b>			
Aurangabad . . . . .	..	..	..
Gulbarga . . . . .	..	..	..
Jalna . . . . .	..	..	..
Nanded . . . . .	..	..	..
Nizamabad . . . . .	..	..	..
Raichur . . . . .	..	..	..
Warangal . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>JAMMU AND KASHMIR</b>			
Jammu . . . . .	24,07,760	5,66,985	2,67,484
Srinagar . . . . .	7,08,544	12,37,187	8,55,399
<b>MADHYA BHARAT</b>			
Gwalior Corporation . . . . .	16,56,120	..	..
Indore City . . . . .	1,00,22,736	..	..
Lashkar . . . . .	..	..	..
Ratlam . . . . .	..	..	..
Ujjain & Madhamnagar . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>MYSORE</b>			
Bangalore Corporation . . . . .	1,08,28,466	1,02,90,319	94,72,631
Belgaum . . . . .	20,35,207	21,03,781	..
Bellary . . . . .	8,91,208	8,49,305	..
Bijapur . . . . .	18,37,839	17,31,632	..
Devangere . . . . .	17,53,998	15,22,992	..
Kolar Gold Field . . . . .	5,62,680	4,82,707	..
Mangalore . . . . .	23,79,362	28,81,295	..
Mysore . . . . .	32,49,404	29,57,737	..
Raichur . . . . .	3,28,643	2,95,308	..
<b>PEPSU</b>			
Patiala . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>			
Alwar . . . . .	..	2,79,419	10,00,967
Bikaner . . . . .	..	..	3,69,419
Jaipur . . . . .	..	13,84,640	12,27,471
Jodhpur . . . . .	..	8,36,750	8,68,611
Kotah . . . . .	..	3,48,610	3,84,649
<b>SAURASHTRA</b>			
Bhavnagar . . . . .	26,46,461	24,07,347	25,31,606
Jamnagar . . . . .	13,75,866	13,47,364	12,01,742
Junagadh . . . . .	7,74,749	6,45,668	5,75,916
Porbander . . . . .	8,77,393	7,47,859	8,04,882
Rajkot . . . . .	22,43,012	13,72,305	16,23,105
<b>TRAVANCORE-COCHIN</b>			
Alleppey . . . . .	5,00,527	4,67,131	4,01,165
Ernakulam . . . . .	8,66,216	8,67,545	7,51,069
Mallan Cherry . . . . .	6,83,390	5,23,568	5,31,265
Nagar Coil . . . . .	3,90,265	3,41,782	3,41,782
Quilon . . . . .	3,45,210	2,93,515	2,93,515
Trichur . . . . .	7,45,258	5,96,659	7,18,645
Trivandrum . . . . .	12,07,221	11,31,139	10,54,153
<b>AJMER</b>			
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..
Beawar . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>BHOPAL</b>			
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>COORG</b>			
<b>DELHI</b>			
Municipal Committee, Delhi . . . . .	..	2,54,18,661	2,42,58,051
New Delhi Municipal Committee . . . . .	..	2,13,84,063	1,93,29,220
Notified Area Committee, Civil Station . . . . .	..	17,23,549	16,12,093
Municipal Committee, Shahdara . . . . .	..	10,47,225	7,10,159
Municipal Committee West Delhi . . . . .	..	1,83,761	..
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>			
KUTCH . . . . .	..	..	..
MANIPUR . . . . .	..	..	..
TRIPURA . . . . .	..	..	..
VINDHYA PRADESH . . . . .	..	..	..

## No. 95.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS

Years/States	No. of Boards	No. of Members	
		Elected	Ex-officio and nominated
1	2	3	4
1948-49 . . . . .	262	5,450	1,497
1949-50 . . . . .	342	6,014	4,318
1950-51 . . . . .	329	5,813	4,620
1951-52(a) . . . . .	2,805	35,448	1,336
1952-53(b) . . . . .	4,617	31,143	1,228
1953-54(c) . . . . .	4,818	36,972	1,129
1954-55(d) . . . . .	6,147	40,648	838
1955-56 :—			
<i>Part 'A' States</i>			
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	17	438	141
Bihar . . . . .			
Bombay . . . . .	27	1,232	27
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	6,001	36,545	..
Madras(1) . . . . .			..
Orissa . . . . .	6	33	..
Punjab . . . . .	50	1,961	206
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .			
West Bengal . . . . .	16	295	50
<i>Part 'B' States</i>			
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir (2) . . . . .	..	—	—
Madhya Bharat (2) . . . . .	12	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. (2) . . . . .	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—
Saurashtra (2) . . . . .	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin (2) . . . . .	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C' States</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..
Bhopal (2) . . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	1	21	3
Delhi . . . . .	..	—	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—
Kutch (2) . . . . .	—	—	—
Manipur (2) . . . . .	—	—	—
Tripura (2) . . . . .	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh (2) . . . . .	—	—	—

Source : State Government.

- (a) Excludes Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan.  
 (b) Excludes Assam, M.P., Rajasthan and Delhi.  
 (c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, M.P., Rajasthan, Ajmer, Delhi and Himachal Pradesh.  
 (d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, M.P., Pepsu and Rajasthan.  
 (1) Includes information for 5,988 Panchayats in Madras State.  
 (2) There are no Boards.

No 95. INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Years/States	INCOME (Excluding Balances)			
	Provincial Rates	Civil Works	Other Sources	Total
1	5	6	7	8
1948-49 . . . . .	11,61,49,158	2,94,04,413	17,12,98,258	31,68,51,829
1949-50 . . . . .	10,01,20,559	3,75,73,607	16,79,33,894	30,56,28,060
1950-51 . . . . .	9,21,34,681	3,51,78,205	16,74,60,447	29,47,73,338
1951-52 (a) . . . . .	10,34,07,927	3,67,38,182	17,70,58,724	31,72,04,833
1952-53 (b) . . . . .	8,52,97,865	2,86,11,874	16,53,15,122	27,92,24,861
1953-54 (c) . . . . .	9,15,35,433	2,77,49,745	19,69,10,850	31,61,96,028
1954-55 (d) . . . . .	7,98,96,787	2,96,94,324	18,03,00,014	28,98,91,125
1955-56 :—				
<i>Part 'A' States</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	91,47,653	3,62,313	2,34,24,533	3,29,35,056
Bombay . . . . .	1,42,10,176	94,1,228	4,93,02,048	7,35,93,452
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madras (1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	26,19,700	..	8,13,72,900	8,44,92,600
West Bengal . . . . .	22,99,417	11,93,200	52,80,194	87,72,811
<i>Part 'B' States</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir (2) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (2) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	48,34,404	9,17,372	33,43,475	1,25,45,351
P.E.P.S.U. (2) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra (2) . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Travancore Cochin (2) . . . . .	—	—	..	—
<i>Part 'C' States</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal (2) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	60,799	46,378	6,82,265	7,89,442
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kutch (2) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur (2) . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura (2) . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh (2) . . . . .	—	—	—	—

(a)  
 (b)  
 (c)  
 (d)  
 (e)  
 (f)

See foot notes on p. 314 ante.



No. 95.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Years/States	Incidence per Head in States	Expenditure	
		Education	Civil Work
I	9	10	11
1948-49 . . . . .	..	15,45,61,180	6,07,63,23 8
1949-50 . . . . .	..	12,40,18,172	7,67,36,2 77
1950-51 . . . . .	..	13,69,78,259	7,84,55,963
1951-52 (a) . . . . .	..	14,63,58,440	8,91,40,057
1952-53 (b) . . . . .	..	12,89,27,218	7,72,22,105
1953-54 (c) . . . . .	..	13,57,22,409	6,70,89,931
1954-55 (d) . . . . .	..	10,53,48,044	6,78,87,069
1955-56 :—			
<i>Part 'A' States</i>			
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	1'06	16,17,619	86,94,456
Bombay . . . . .	2'70	33,02,455	2,16,65,541
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
Madras (1) . . . . .	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	1'52	51,12,574	31,54,650
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1'50	5,47,78,600	76,74,000
West Bengal . . . . .	0'57	1,92,963	27,48,993
<i>Part 'B' States</i>			
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir (2) . . . . .	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat (2) . . . . .	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	1'47	37,35,704	39,54,557
P.E.P.S.U. (2) . . . . .	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..
Saurashtra (2) . . . . .	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C' States</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..
Bhopal (2) . . . . .	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	2'61	2,53,013	1,72,207
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
Kutch (2) . . . . .	—	—	—
Manipur (2) . . . . .	—	—	—
Tripura (2) . . . . .	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh (2) . . . . .	—	—	—

(a)  
(b)  
(c)  
(d)  
(1)  
(2)

See foot notes on page 314 ante.

NO 5.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS,—*concl'd.*

(Rupees)

Years/States	Expenditure		
	Sanitation, Hospitals, etc.	Debt and Miscellaneous	TOTAL
	12	13	14
1948-49 . . . . .	3,28,44,386	5,92,79,489	30,74,48,293
1949-50 . . . . .	3,67,22,905	6,19,79,385	29,94,56,759
1950-51 . . . . .	3,15,29,453	5,72,13,106	30,41,76,781
1951-52(a) . . . . .	3,37,45,942	5,97,27,065	32,89,73,404
1952-53(b) . . . . .	3,32,57,644	4,24,18,016	28,18,24,983
1953-54(c) . . . . .	3,50,86,794	6,00,22,261	29,79,21,395
1954-55(d) . . . . .	3,41,60,198	8,87,20,686	29,61,15,997
1955-56—			
<i>Part 'A' States</i>			
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	65,46,992	96,81,079	2,65,40,146
Bombay . . . . .	37,10,727	4,50,61,849	7,37,42,572
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
Madras (1) . . . . .	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	9,92,942	14,66,0,045	1,07,26,211
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	51,70,900	1,07,40,200	7,33,63,700
West Bengal . . . . .	26,48,050	26,27,257	82 17,268
<i>Part 'B' States</i>			
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir (2) . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	15,85,874	28,79,348	1,21,55,483
P.E.P.S.U. (2) . . . . .	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..
Saurashtra (2) . . . . .	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin (2) . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..
Bhopal (2) . . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	3,61,560	1,73,587	9,60,307
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
Kutch (2) . . . . .	..	..	..
Manipur (2) . . . . .	..	..	..
Tripora (2) . . . . .	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh (2) . . . . .	..	..	..

(a)  
(b)  
(c)  
(d)  
(1)  
(2)

See footnotes on page 314 ante.

## No. 96.—CONSTITUTION, INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND DEBT OF PORT TRUSTS

Years/Port Trusts	Number of members	Classification of Member			Non-official
		Nominated	Elected	Official	
1	2	3	4	5	
1948-49	57	21	36	20	37
1949-50	69	31	38	25	44
1950-51	69	31	38	23	46
1951-52	68	30	38	23	45
1952-53	68	30	38	23	45
1953-54	67	29	38	23	44
1954-55	67	29	38	23	44
1955-56	66	28	38	22	44
1956-57	68	28	40	22	46
1957-58	68	28	40	22	46
1958-59—					
Bombay	25	11	14	9	16
Calcutta	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	..	..	..	..	..

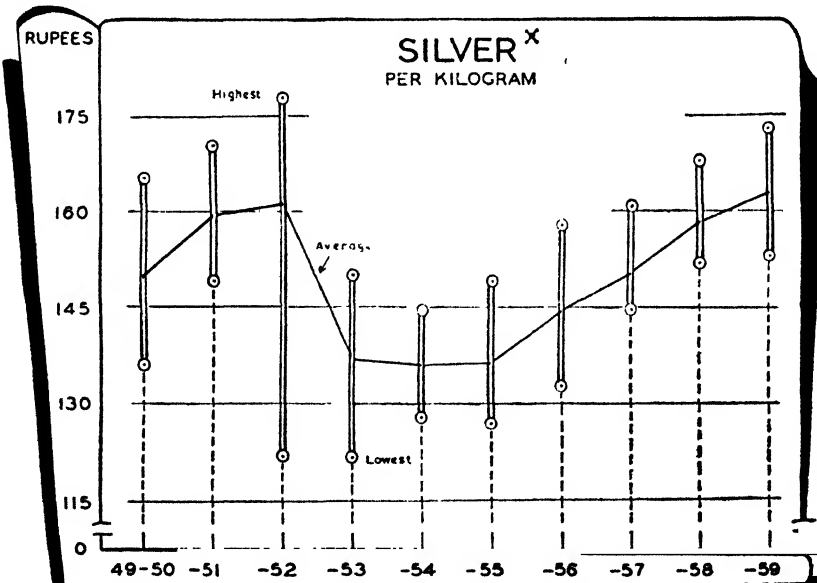
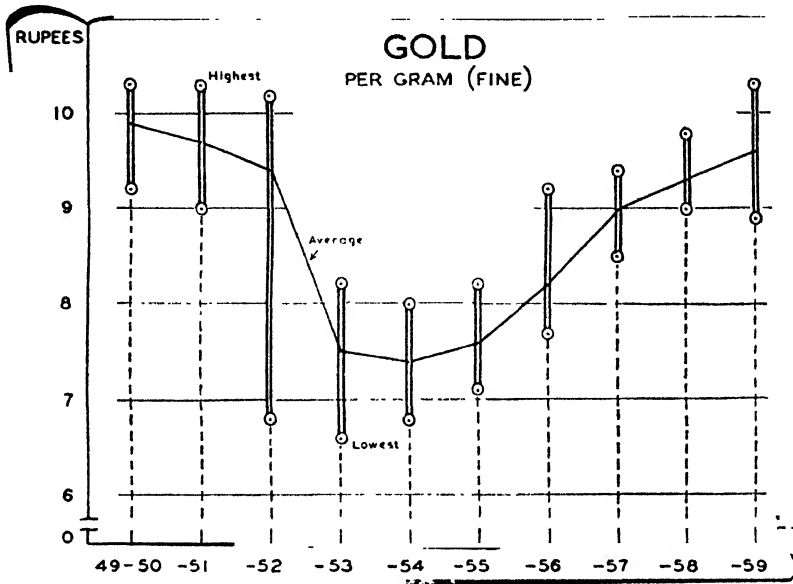
Port Trusts/Years	Income	Expenditure	Capital Debt
1	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1948-49	15,48,02,274	13,90,96,864	36,83,84,332
1949-50	14,79,79,077	14,18,97,009	37,60,66,939
1950-51	14,71,46,006	14,61,43,888	41,33,45,112
1951-52	16,37,34,765	14,87,15,354	40,14,87,378
1952-53	16,96,29,219	15,80,15,106	36,44,02,520
1953-54	16,13,67,722	16,87,87,139	42,14,60,027
1954-55	17,14,10,652	16,57,90,316	47,07,78,335
1955-56	21,55,92,512	17,53,47,418	50,84,83,129
1956-57	24,59,00,722	21,03,91,979	53,58,53,249
1957-58	27,87,03,875	22,31,74,653	56,41,43,723
1958-59—			
Bombay	10,85,58,978	8,93,37,330	19,84,47,102
Calcutta	..	..	..
Madras(1)	2,32,03,200	3,28,89,800	4,43,02,836

(1) Revised Estimates.

Source : The Commissioners for Ports  
Ministry of Transport & Communication



## Prices Of Gold & Silver



<sup>x</sup>SILVER OF '999 FINENESS UPTO 1953-54 & OF '9900-'9959, THEREAFTER

## EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY

This section presents data on exchange and money rates, prices of bullion and government securities, coinage and currency.

TABLE 97

*Money Rates in India.*—This table contains the highest and lowest of money rates ruling during the year (April to March) from 1949-50 to 1958-59.

*Bank Rate.*—The standard rate at which the Reserve Bank of India is prepared to buy or rediscount bills of exchange or other commercial paper eligible for purchase under the Reserve Bank of India Act.

*State Bank of India Hundi Rate.*—The rate at which The State Bank discounts first class three months' commercial bills.

*Call Money Rate* --Relates to inter-bank advances repayable on call at the option of the lender.

*Bazar Bill Rate.*—Rates at which bills of small traders are reported to have been discounted by shroffs. These are unofficial quotations.

*Treasury Bill Rate.*—Represents the average rate of discount for auction sales to public of Central Government Treasury bills during the period.

*Deposit Rates.*—As quoted by larger banks in Bombay.

TABLE 98

*Foreign Exchange Rates.*—Figures represent the official selling rates of Telegraphic Transfers in Bombay and are the averages of working days during the period. From June 15, 1955 they relate to free market rate except for Canada, Pakistan, U.K. and U.S.A. (free market rates for U.S.A. and Canada from Sept. 3, 1956).

TABLE 99

*Prices of India Government Stock.*—Quotations represent the actual prices of the principal Government of India securities. They are furnished by the brokers and are the average of daily selling prices during December each year at Bombay and Calcutta Stock Exchanges.

TABLES 100 and 101

*Prices of Gold and Silver.*—Spot quotations showing the highest, lowest and average prices of silver in London, New York and Bombay and of gold and sovereigns in Bombay. Average prices are the averages of closing quotations for working days.

Stock figures are the averages of week-end stocks:

TABLE 102

*Sterling Transactions.*—Figures represent purchase and sale of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India and exclude Government transactions. *Purchases* include ready and forward purchases and cancellations of forward sale contracts while *sales* include ready and forward sales and cancellations of forward purchase contracts.

TABLE 103

*Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London.*—Enfacement is an endorsement made length-wise across the face of a promissory note to the effect that the interest is payable at the place named in the endorsement. Holders of Government securities desirous of transferring them from India to London for payment of interest have to apply to any of the Public Debt Offices in India, tendering at the same time their Government Promissory Notes duly receipted for the purpose. The Public Debt Office then issues to the holders non-transferable London certificates under advice to London Office. The holders have to present these certificates to the Reserve Bank of India, London, in exchange for Government Promissory Notes, interest on which will be payable in London. The same procedure is followed when holders of Government Promissory Notes in London desire to draw interest in India.

TABLE 104

*Number and Value of Coins minted.*—Figures are shown separately for Bombay and Calcutta mints.

Indian mints have also minted coins for foreign countries like East Africa, Ceylon, Malaya, Straits Settlements, Iraq and Egypt. The number and value of such coins, together with those minted for Indian States have been shown separately within brackets below the figures of Indian money.

Classification has been made according to the metal of coins. The denominations of Indian coins included under each metal are explained below:—

*Silver.*—Includes quarternary rupees, half rupees and quarter rupees. The issue of quarternary (silver) rupee coins was discontinued from end of May 1946.

*Nickel.*—Only one-eighth rupees and one anna pieces were struck in nickel till 1946-47, when nickel half rupees and quarter rupees were also introduced. Nickel rupees were first struck during 1947-48. Nickel half anna was also introduced simultaneously.

*Nickel Brass and Cupro Nickel.*—Include one-eighth rupees, one anna and half anna pieces. Also include 10 naye paise, 5 naye paise and 2 naye paise introduced on 1st April 1957.

*Bronze.*—Includes single pice, half pice, naya paisa and picees. Naya paisa were introduced on 1st April 1957.

## TABLES 105 and 106

*Import and Export of Gold and Silver.*—Figures represent the exports and imports of bullion and coins on private and Government accounts. Foreign sea-borne trade of Kutch has been included from 1st June, 1948 and of Travancore, Saurashtra and Baroda from 1st April, 1949.

Government of India rupee and half-rupee coins are shown at face value.

## TABLE 107

*Circulation of India Notes by Denominations.*—Figures in this table relate to value of total notes issued (i. e. notes in circulation plus notes held in Banking Deptt. of Reserve Bank of India) Data exclude the Government of India one rupee notes (introduced in July, 1940), which are treated for the purposes of the Reserve Bank of India Act as rupee coins.

Notes of the denominations of Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 10,000 were denometised in January, 1946. New high denomination notes for Rs. one, five and ten thousands were again issued from April 1954.

Figures are net of India notes returned from circulation in Aden, but are inclusive of Rs. 43 crores of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan and awaiting adjustment.

## TABLE 108

*Statistics of Note Circulation.*—Figures are for the last Fridays of the year ending March. Figures for 1947-48 relate to undivided India, those from 1948-49 are net of adjustments made on account of (i) transfer of liabilities to the State Bank of Pakistan in respect of inscribed Pakistan notes issued between April and June 1948, (ii) cancellation of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan under Section 4(2) of Part IV of the Pakistan (Monetary and Reserve Bank) Order, 1947, as amended, and (iii) India notes returned from circulation in Aden during the period October 1951 to 1952.

*Rupee Coin.*—Includes Government of India one rupee notes.

## TABLE 109

*Money Supply with the Public*—Figures exclude small coins, those for notes in circulation are net of the return of Rs. 43 crores from Pakistan awaiting adjustment. Deposit money with the public comprise net demand liabilities of banks and other deposits with Reserve Bank.

## TABLE 110

*Absorption of Currency.*—Figures relate to the Indian Union and are inclusive of notes and coins held by banks and at treasuries as also Indian currency in circulation outside India but exclude *Hali Sicca* currency. Adjustment have not been made in regard to the issue from January 26, 1950 of Indian currency in Hyderabad. Figures are, however, net of return of about Rs. 43 crores from Pakistan awaiting adjustments and net of adjustments made in respect of India notes retired from circulation in Aden.

*Rupee coin.*—Includes quaternary and nickel rupees; Government of India one rupee notes are also included.

## TABLE 111

*Absorption of Small Coin.*—Figures relate to the Indian Union.



## No. 97.—MONEY RATES IN INDIA

(Per cent per annum)

Year	Bank Rate	State Bank of India Hundi Rates		Call Money Rate (T)									
				Calcutta		Bombay							
						Highest Lowest		Highest Lowest		Larger Banks(2)		Smaller Banks.	
										Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
1949-50	. . .	3		3½		½	1½ Apl. & May	½ Jun. to Mar.	1½ Apl. & May	½ Jun. to Oct.			
1950-51	. . .	3	4 Jan.-Mar.	3½ Apl.-Jan.		½	1½ Jan. to Mar.	½ Jun. to Jan.	1½ Feb. to Mar.	1 Jun. to Dec.			
1951-52	. . . (upto Nov. 14) (from Nov. 15)	3 3½	4½ Nov.	4 Apl. Nov.	2½ Mar.	½ Apl. Jan.	3 Feb. Mar.	Sept. Nov.	3½ Mar.	1½ Apr. May and Sept. Nov.			
1952-53	. . .	3½		4½	3 Apl.-Jun.	1½ Nov. Dec.	3 Apl.-May Dec.-Mar.	½ Nov.	3½ Jan.	1½ July Aug. Oct. & Nov.			
1953-54	. . .	3½		4½	2½ Apl. Aug. Jan. & March	1½ Oct. & Nov.	3 Apl. Dec. March	½ Oct. Nov.	3 Apl. July Nov. Dec. March	1½ Oct.			
1954-55	. . .	3½		4½	3½ Mar.	1½ Dec.	3 Apl. June & Dec. Mar.	½ Nov. Dec.	3½ Mar.	1½ Sept.			
1955-56	. . .	3½	5 Mar.	4½ Apl. Mar.	4½ Mar.	2½ Aug.	3½ Mar.	1½ Oct. & Nov.	3½ Mar.	1½ Oct. & Nov.			
1956-57	. . . Apl.—Nov. Dec.—Mar.	3½	5½(b)—5		3½		3½		..	..			
					4½—3½		5 18—3½		..	..			
1957-58	. . . 3½—4(a)		5½(a)—5½		5½—2½		4½—2½		..	..			
1958-59	. . . Apl.—Sept. Oct.—Mar	4	5½—5½(c)		4½—2		7 18—2		..	..			
					4—1		3½—1		..	..			

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Rate at which banks advance their day to day surplus funds to other banks. These loans are repayable on call at the option of the lender. From Dec. 1956 data provide ranges during the period.

(a) With effect from May 16, 1957.

(b) From February 1, 1957 ; (c) From October 27, 1958.

# EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY No. 97.—MONEY RATES IN INDIA—*contd.*

3

(Per cent per annum)

Year	Bazar bill rate(1)				Average Treasury bill rate per cent per annum
	Calcutta		Bombay		
	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	
I	II	12	13	14	15
1949-50 . . . . .	12 to 15 Apl.-Aug.	10 to 12 Aug.-Mar.	8 1/4 Feb.-Mar.	7 1/2 Apl.-Feb.	0'51
1950-51 . . . . .		10 to 12	9 Jan.-Mar.	8 1/2 Apl.-Jan.	—
1951-52 . . . . .		10 1/2—11	9		—
1952-53 . . . . .		10 1/2—11	9 3/4 Jul.-Jan.	9 Apl.-July Feb.-Mar.	2'22
1953-54 . . . . .		10 1/2—11	9 3/4 Dec.-Mar.	8 5/8 Aug.-Sept.	2'45
1954-55 . . . . .		10 1/2—11	9 3/4		2'53
1955-56 . . . . .		10 1/2—11	10 1/8	9 3/4 Apl.-Mar.	2'5
1956-57 . . . . .		10 1/2—11	10 1/2—11 1/2 Dec. Mar.	9 1/2 Apl.-Nov.	2'53(=)
1957-58(b) . . . . .		9 1/2—11 1/2		9 1/2—11 1/2	—
1958-59 . . . . .		9—11 1/2		8 1/2—10 1/2	2'52

Year	Deposits Rates (Bombay)					
	3 months		6 months		12 months	
	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
1949-50 . . . . .	1 3/4 Jan.-Mr.	1 April & June-Sept.	1 3/4	1 1/2 Apl.-Jan.	2	1 3/4
1950-51 . . . . .	2 1/2 Jan.-Mar.	1 June-Nov.	2 1/4 Jan.-Mar.	1 1/2 July-Nov.	2 Apl.-May Feb.-Mar.	1 1/2 June-Jan.
1951-52 . . . . .	3 1/4 March.	1 3/4 Apl. & May	3 1/4 March.	2 Apl.-Nov.	2 1/2 Nov. & Dec.	1 3/4 Apl.-Nov.
1952-53 . . . . .	3 1/4 Apl.-May	1 3/4 August	3 1/4 April	2 June	2 3/4 Apl.-May & Nov.-Mar.	2 Apl.-Sept. Nov.-Dec.
1953-54 . . . . .	3 Apl.-Jan. March	2 July-Aug. Sept.	3 1/8 March.	2 July	2 3/4 Jan.-Mar.	1 3/4 Sept. & Oct.
1954-55 . . . . .	3 1/4 March.	2 1/4 Aug.-Sept.	3 1/4 Dec.-Mar.	2 1/2 July-Sept.	3 March.	2 1/4 May-Dec.
1955-56 . . . . .	3 1/2 Mar.	2 1/2 Aug.	3 1/2 Mar.	2 1/4 Aug.	3 1/4 Mar.	2 1/4 June-Sept. & Nov.
1956-57 . . . . .	4 1/4 Feb.-Mar.	3 Aug.	4 1/2 Feb.-Mar.	3 Aug.	4 Feb. & Mar.	2 3/4 Apl.-June
1957-58(b) . . . . .	3—1 1/2		2 1/2—4 11/16		2 1/2—4 1/2	
1958-59 . . . . .	(Apl.-Sept)	2 1/2—4 11/16		2 1/2—4 11/16		2—4 1/2
	(Oct.-Mar.)	2 1/2—4		2 1/2—4		2 1/2—4

(1) Rate at which bills of small traders are reported to have been discounted *shroffs*. These are unofficial quotations.

(a) In April 1956 figures relate to the issue for one week only after which the sales to the public were suspended.

(b) From December 1956, data provide ranges during the period.

## No. 98.—FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

Foreign exchange rate (average of working days).

Year	Pakistan P. Rs. to Rs. 100	Burma Rs. to 100 Kyats	Ceylon Rs. to 100 Ceylon Rs.	Switzer- land Francs to Rs. 100	Hongkong Rs. to \$100	Sweden Kroner to Rs. 100	U.S.A. Rs. to \$100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1949-50	.	100.25	100.03	109.19	183.41	127.1	407.22
1950-51	.	100.25	100.12	90.1	83.56	107.1	477.50
1951-52	69.1	100.25	100.22	90.1	83.75	107.1	478.16
1952-53	69.1	100.25	100.38(d)	90.1	83.38	107.1	473.04
1953-54	69.1	100.25	100.38	90.1	83.28	107.1	476.2
1954-55	69.1	100.25	100.33	91.1	83.25	108.1	477.18
1955-56	99.16(a)	100.32(h)	100.38	91.1	83.06	107.1	473.94
1956-57	99.16	100.38	100.37	91.1	83.00	107.1	479.2
1957-58	99.16	100.38	100.15(c)	91.1	82.90	107.1	478.1
1958-59	69.1	100.30	100.45	91.1	82.90	108.1	475.54

Foreign exchange rate (average of working days)

Year	Canada Rs. to \$100	London Sh & d to Re.	Australia Sh & d to Re.	Egypt Rs. to £	France Francs to Rs. 100(h)	London on New York £ to \$	New York on London \$ to £
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1949-50	384.97 1	5 1	1 10.1	13.81	7640.1	3.38.1	3.37.1
1950-51	440.06 1	5 1	1 10.1	13.81	7250	2.79.1	2.80.1
1951-52	402.53 1	5 1	1 10.1	13.81	7293.1	2.79.1	2.80
1952-53	491.69 1	5 1	1 10.1	13.81	729.1	2.79.1	2.82(g)
1953-54	485.25 1	5 1	1 10.1	13.81	7279.1	2.81.1	2.82
1954-55	490.44 1	5 1	1 10.1	13.81	7296.1	2.80.1	2.82
1955-56	483.13 1	5 1	1 10.1(f)	13.81	7300.1	2.79.1	2.82
1956-57	492.75 1	5 1	1 10.1	13.81	7324.1	2.79.1	2.82
1957-58	497.36 1	5 1	1 10.1	13.81	6239.1	2.79.1	2.82
1958-59	493.76 1	5 1	1 10.1	13.81	8755.1	2.80.1	2.82
					102.17		

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

@ Pakistan Currency

Rate

Date effective

P. Rs. to Rs. 100  
Rs. to P. Rs. 10099 15/16  
100.351-8-1955  
2-9-1958(a) From 1.8.1955 (b) From 21.9.1955 (c) From 2.4.1957 (d) From 29.1.1952 (e) From 24.9.57  
(f) From 21.9.55 (g) From 18.12.1951

(h) Franc devalued on December 27, 1958; subsequent rates relate to "Heavy Franc."

No. 99.—PRICE OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK  
Selling prices in Bombay

1	Daily average in Decembe				
	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955
	2	3	4	5	6
3 percent Loan (1951-54)	—	—	—	—	—
2 1/2 percent Loan (1955)	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1953-55)	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1957)	—	—	—	99.75	99.50
3 percent Loan (1958)	—	—	99.75	99.56	99.44
3 percent Loan (1959-61)	—	99.70	98.84	97.87	98.00
3 1/4 percent Loan (1962)	99.78	99.17	97.78	97.87	—
3 percent Loan (1963-65)	98.18	96.83	93.52	94.25	94.62
3 percent Loan (1966-68)	96.03	91.03	91.21	92.37	91.69
3 percent Loan (1970-75)	93.17	90.57	85.83	86.94	87.62
3 1/2 percent Loan (1967)	99.80	99.13	97.60	98.37	—
3 3/4 percent Loan (1974)	99.65	98.35	98.25	98.50	—
percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	73.43	73.21	71.00	73.00	80.37

1	Daily average in December.				
	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950
	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
3 percent Loan (1951-54)	—	—	—	—	101.06
2-1/2 percent Loan (1955)	99.50	98.31	98.25	98.06	99.50
3 percent Loan (1953-55)	—	—	100.19	99.87	101.44
3 percent Loan (1957)	98.87	98.37	98.62	97.94	100.50
3 percent Loan (1958)	98.69	98.12	98.37	97.87	—
3 percent Loan (1959-61)	96.75	96.12	96.00	95.75	99.81
3-1/4 percent Loan (1962)	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1963-65)	93.44	92.50	92.44	92.69	98.19
3 percent Loan (1966-68)	90.44	90.19	90.37	91.50	98.06
3 percent Loan (1970-75)	86.87	86.50	87.00	87.81	97.31
3-1/2 percent Loan (1967)	—	—	—	—	—
3-3/4 percent Loan (1974)	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	80.81	82.44	83.00	80.31	39.19

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

NO. 99.—PRICE OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK—*contd.**Selling prices in Calcutta*

1	Daily average in December.				
	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955
2	3	4	5	6	
3 percent Loan (1951-54)	—	—	—	—	—
2-1/2 percent Loan (1955)	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1953-55)	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1957)	—	—	—	99.50	99.50
3 percent Loan (1958)	—	—	99.66	99.50	99.56
3 percent Loan (1959-61)	99.70	99.70	98.86	98.00	98.00
3-1/4 percent Loan (1962)	99.90	99.25	97.75	98.25	—
3 percent Loan (1963-65)	98.19	96.83	93.61	94.31	93.61
3 percent Loan (1966-68)	96.08	94.04	91.21	92.31	91.21
3 percent Loan (1970-75)	93.15	90.62	85.90	86.87	87.56
3-1/2 percent Loan (1967)	99.83	99.13	97.64	98.44	—
3-3/4 percent Loan (1974)	99.67	98.35	98.25	98.50	—
3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	73.47	73.20	70.98	73.06	80.44

1	Daily average in December.				
	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950
7	8	9	10	11	
3 percent Loan (1951-54)	—	—	—	—	101.12
2-1/2 percent Loan (1955)	99.69	98.37	98.12	97.87	99.62
3 percent Loan (1953-55)	—	—	100.19	99.87	101.58
3 percent Loan (1957)	98.94	98.37	98.75	99.00	100.44
3 percent Loan (1958)	98.87	98.12	98.31	98.50	—
3 percent Loan (1959-61)	96.37	96.12	96.06	95.75	99.87
3-1/4 percent Loan (1962)	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1963-65)	93.44	92.50	92.50	92.75	98.8
3 percent Loan (1966-68)	90.44	90.19	90.31	91.87	98.1
3 percent Loan (1970-75)	86.94	86.44	87.44	87.62	97.4
3-1/2 percent Loan (1967)	—	—	—	—	—
3-3/4 percent Loan (1974)	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	80.87	82.44	83.00	80.44	93.19

## No. 100.—SPOT PRICES OF SILVER IN LONDON, NEW YORK AND BOMBAY

				London (Per fine Gram)			New York (per fine Gram)		
				Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
	d.	d.	d.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.			
1950 . . . .	2.47	2.22	2.29	2.82	2.53	2.62			
1951 . . . .	2.77	2.61	2.74	3.18	2.99	3.14			
1952 . . . .	2.72	2.56	2.59	3.10	2.92	2.97			
195 . . . .	2.61	2.60	2.61	3.02	3.01	3.01			
1954 . . . .	2.62	2.54	2.59	3.01	3.01	3.01			
1955 . . . .	2.83	2.60	2.73	3.25	3.01	3.14			
1956 . . . .	2.87	2.70	2.79	3.23	3.17	3.20			
1957 . . . .	2.84	2.78	2.78	3.22	3.16	3.20			
1958 . . . .	2.78	2.64	2.69	3.19	3.13	3.14			
1959 . . . .	2.83	2.68	2.78	3.23	3.17	3.22			
				Bombay (per Kg.)			Estimated floating Stock in Bombay (2) (in bars of 32.7 kg)		
1	8	9	10	11					
	Highest	Lowest	Average (1)						
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.						
1949-50 . . . .	165.3	136.2	149.8	3,466					
1950-51 . . . .	170.4	149.1	159.4	3,727					
1951-52 . . . .	177.7	121.7	161.4	4,436					
1952-53 . . . .	149.9	121.6	136.7	2,112					
1953-54 (a) . . . .	143.9	127.7	134.9	2,106					
	145.0	128.5	136.2						
1954-55 . . . .	149.1	126.8	136.5	2,175					
1955-56 . . . .	157.6	132.7	144.6	975					
1956-57 . . . .	160.7	144.6	150.6	13,72					
1957-58 . . . .	168.1	151.9	158.4	7.73					
1958-59 . . . .	173.2	153.0	163.0	9.55					

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Spot quotations for Silver at Bombay relate to .999 fineness up to 13th December 1953 and thereafter to .996 fineness.

(1) Average of closing

(2) Average of week end stock.

## NO 101.—SPOT PRICES OF BAR GOLD AND SOVEREIGNS IN BOMBAY

Year	Gold (per gram)			Sovereigns			Estimated Floating stock of gold in Bombay (2)
	Highest	Lowest	Average (1)	Highest	Lowest	Average (1)	
	1	2	4	5	6	8	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Kg
1949-50 . . . . .	10.3	9.2	9.9	79.00	71.69	75.15	509.2
1950-51 . . . . .	10.3	9.0	9.7	78.25	73.81	76.02	901.7
1951-52 . . . . .	10.2	6.8	9.4	80.00	61.00	76.16	806.8
1952-53 . . . . .	8.2	6.6	7.5	66.25	55.00	61.28	447.0
1953-54 . . . . .	8.0	6.8	7.4	59.25	55.50	57.35	302.6
1954-55 . . . . .	8.2	7.1	7.6	61.62	56.75	58.47	346.1
1955-56 . . . . .	9.2	7.7	8.2	66.75	59.00	61.20	262.8
1956-57 . . . . .	9.4	8.5	9.0	70.00	65.75	67.58	286.7
1957-58 . . . . .	9.8	9.0	9.3	72.25	68.75	70.39	224.1
1958-59 . . . . .	10.3	8.9	9.6	76.00	69.75	72.06	281.5

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Average of closing quotations for working days.  
(2) Average of week-end stocks.

## NO. 102.—PURCHASES AND SALES OF STERLING BY THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (1)

Year	Purchases			Sales		
	Amount Purchased	Sums paid	Average (2) rate	Amount sold	Sums received in exchange	Average (2) rate
	1	2	4	5	6	7
	£ Thousands	Rs. (Lakhs)	s. d.	£ (Thousands)	Rs. (Lakhs)	s. d.
1949-50 . . . . .	200,268	267.02	1 6	60,720	81.04	1 5 $\frac{63}{64}$
1950-51 . . . . .	345,173	460.23	1 6	109,618	146.28	1 5 $\frac{63}{64}$
1951-52 . . . . .	190,552	254.07	1 6	288,702	385.28	1 5 $\frac{63}{64}$
1952-53 . . . . .	119,895	159.86	1 6	71,968	96.04	1 5 $\frac{63}{64}$
1953-54 . . . . .	107,253	14.300	1 6	20,035	26.74	1 5 $\frac{63}{64}$
1954-55 . . . . .	110,359	147.15	1 6	27,997	37.37	1 5 $\frac{63}{64}$
1955-56 . . . . .	108,165	144.23	1 6	13,339	97.93	1 5 $\frac{63}{64}$
1956-57 . . . . .	95,780	127.72	1 6	2,24,133	2,99.10	1 5 $\frac{63}{64}$
1957-58 . . . . .	44,822	5.978	1 6	1,58,823	2,	1 5 $\frac{63}{64}$
1958-59 . . . . .	55,272	7.504	1 6	55,977	74.70	1 5 $\frac{63}{64}$

(1) Excluding Government transactions.  
(2) Correct to nearest 1/64th d.

Source: Reserve Bank of India

No. 103.—GOVERNMENT PROMISSORY NOTES ENFACED FOR PAYMENT OF  
INTEREST IN LONDON

Year	Enfaced for payment in London	Re-trans- ferred to India	Balance outstanding on 31st December
1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1950	—	81,600	37,18,200
1951	30,000	5,13,600	32,34,600
1952	14,000	6,05,700	26,42,900
1953	—	42,200	26,00,700
1954	—	90,700	25,10,000
1955	3,400	2,09,300	23,04,100
1956	600	44,400	22,66,300
1957	4,200	16,600	22,47,900
1958	—	14,100	22,33,800
1959	—	19,200	22,14,600

Source : Reserve Bank of India.



No. 104.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED <sup>(1)</sup>

## CALCUTTA.

Year	SILVER		NICKEL		NICKEL-BRASS	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	2	3	4	5	6	7
I						
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1949-50	—	—	—	—	—	—
1950-51	—	—	(20)	(..)	—	—
1951-52	—	—	22,308	58.46	—	—
1952-53	—	—	229	57	—	—
1953-54	—	—	—	—	—	—
1954-55	—	—	62,466	19,983	—	—
1955-56	—	—	75,144	2,52,30	—	—
1956-57	—	—	33,161	12,826	—	—
1957-58	—	—	3,144	7.86	—	—
1958-59	—	—	—	—	—	—

Year	CUPRO-NICKEL		BRONZE		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	8	9	10	11	12	13
I						
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1949-50	14,336	8.92	49,856	7.79	64,192	16.71
1950-51	3,120	98	20,054	3.13	23,174	4.11
1951-52	—	—	16,141	2.52	38,449	60.98
			(72,60)	(..)	(72,60)	..
1952-53	—	—	108,723	16.99	108,952	17.56
1953-54	—	—	129,568	20.24	129,568	20.24
1954-55	13,768	4.30	136,717	5.74	112,951	2,09.87
					82,361	2,54.55
1955-56	7,216	2.25	(1,000)	(..)	(1,202)	(..)
1956-57	1,91,406	1,09.15	1,24,870	12.49	349,431	2,49.90
1957-58	3,66,555	1,79.96	1,08,580	10.86	478,279	1,98.68
1958-59	289,000	1,42.97	18,34,40	18.34	472,440	161,31

(1) Number and Value of Foreign Coins minted are indicated within brackets.

Source: *Mint Master, Calcutta*  
*Ministry of Finance,*

NO. 104.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED (I)—*contd.*

## BOMBAY

Year	SILVER		NICKEL		NICKEL-BRASS	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	2	3	4	5	6	7
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1949-50	—	—	86,990	5,43,72	—	—
1950-51	(200)	(..)	50,672	3,60,86	—	—
1951-52	—	—	40,680	1,21,84	—	—
1952-53	—	—	—	—	—	—
1953-54	—	—	—	—	—	—
1954-55	—	—	584	584	—	—
1955-56	—	—	200	100	—	—
1956-57	—	—	23,80	907	(75,25)	(..)
1957-58	—	—	24,06	624	(75,40)	(..)
1958-59	—	—	—	—	—	—

Year	CUPRO-NICKEL		BRONZE		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	8	9	10	11	12	13
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1949-50	37,336	26,55	15,053	2,35	139,379	5,72,62
1950-51	31,504	19,26	45,257	7,07	127,443	3,87,19
1951-52	—	—	101,805	15,91	142,485	1,37,75
1952-53	—	—	135,558	21,18	135,558	21,18
1953-54	27,980	18,77	101,024	15,78	129,004	34,55
1954-55	59,152	3,744	63,276	9,88	123,012	53,16
1955-56	7,666	3,17	8,281	1,29	16,147	5,46
1956-57	1,77,960	1,05,36	1,64,930	14,69	345,270	1,29,12
1957-58	3,16,960	1,42,76	8,99,60	8,99	7425	(..)
					409,416	1,57,99
					(7540)	..
1958-59	3,07,480	1,44,91	9,63,30	9,63	403,810	1,54,54

(1) Number and value of foreign coins minted are indicated within brackets.

Source: Mint Master, Bombay  
Ministry of Finance.

No. 104.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED (1)—*contd.*

## TOTAL

Year	SILVER		NICKEL		NICKEL-BRASS	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1949-50 . . .	— (200)	— (..)	86,990	5,43,72	—	—
1950-51 . . .	—	—	50,672 (40)	3,60,86 (20)	—	—
1951-52 . . .	—	—	62,988	1,80,30	—	—
1952-53 . . .	—	—	2,29	57	—	—
1953-54 . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1954-55 . . .	—	—	63,050	2,05,67	—	—
1955-56 . . .	—	—	75,344 (202)	25,330 (..)	75,244	—
1956-57 . . .	—	—	3,55,41	13,733	74 25	—
1957-58 . . .	—	—	5,550	14,10	(75,40)	(..)
1958-59 . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

Year	CUPRO-NICKEL		BRONZE		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	8	9	10	11	12	13
I	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1949-50 . . .	51,672	35,47	64,909	10,14	203,571 (270)	5,89,33 (..)
1950-51 . . .	34,624	20,24	65,321	10,20	150,617 (20)	3,91,30 (..)
1951-52 . . .	22,308	58,45	117,946 (7260)	18,43 (..)	180,934 (72,60)	1,98,73 (..)
1952-53 . . .	—	—	244,281	38,17	244,510	38,74
1953-54 . . .	27,980	18,77	230,592	36,02	258,572	34,79
1954-55 . . .	72,920	41,74	99,993	15,62	235,963	2,63,03
1955-56 . . .	14,882	5,42	8,282 (1,000)	1,29 (..)	98,508 (1,202)	2,63,01 (..)
1956-57 . . .	369,360	2,14,51	289,809	27,18	6,94,701 (7,425)	3,79,02 (..)
1957-58 . . .	683,515	3,22,72	198,540	19,85	8,87,695 (75,40)	3,56,67 (..)
1958-59 . . .	596,480	2,87,88	27,77	279,97	876,250	3,15,85

(1) Number and Value of foreign coins minted are indicated within brackets.

Source: Mint Masters,  
Ministry of Finance.

### No. 105.—IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORTS FROM INDIA OF GOLD (Coin and Bullion)

Year	Quantity (in Gram)			Value (in Rupees)		
	Imports	Exports (1)	Net imports (+) or exports(—)	Imports	Exports (1)	Net Imports (+) or exports(—)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1949-50	20,299	—	+ 20,299	2,18,220	90	+ 2,18,130
1950-51	203,755	34,445	+ 169,310	20,87,206	3,72,906	+ 17,14,300
1951-52	1,136,891	624	+ 11,16,268	1,16,12,028	1,31,840	+ 1,14,80,188
1952-53	26,810	113	+ 26,706	2,16,117	844	+ 2,15,273
1953-54	24,438	—	+ 24,438	2,09,783	—	+ 2,09,783
1954-55	82,754	33,963	+ 48,791	6,66,964	2,45,979	+ 4,20,985
1955-56	113,377	10,631	+ 102,746	10,13,852	64,000	+ 9,49,852
1956-57	229,181	11,307	+ 217,874	21,88,180	1,13,758	+ 20,74,422
1957-58	988,510	44,302	+ 944,208	93,08,808	465,360	+ 88,43,448
1958-59	9,20,354	8,477	+ 9,11,877	8,14,478	74,264	+ 8,40,214

(1) Including Re-exports.

Source: Director General, Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

Ministry of Commerce and Industry

### No. 106.—IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORTS FROM INDIA OF SILVER (Coin and Bullion)

Year	Quantity (in Grams)			Value (in Rupees)		
	Imports	Exports (1)	Net Imports (+) or exports(—)	Imports	Exports (1)	Net Imports (+) or exports(—)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1949-50	4,224,745	220,914	+ 4,003,831	5,75,011	3,58,206	+ 2,16,805
1950-51	1,880,706	13,835	+ 1,866,871	1,20,818	2,333	+ 1,18,485
1951-52	1,733,288	6,492	+ 1,726,796	8,64,835	1,143	+ 8,63,692
1952-53	3,622,279	4,167	+ 3,618,112	5,15,942	638	+ 5,15,304
1953-54	4,029,102	23,389	+ 4,005,713	5,98,837	3,680	+ 5,95,157
1954-55	11,312	—	+ 11,312	1,788	—	+ 1,788
1955-56	7,059	141,750	—134,691	3,114	23,550	—20,432
1956-57	299,745	—	+ 299,745	26,560	—	+ 26,560
1957-58(a)	19,28	—	+ 19,28	306	(b)	—
1958-59 (a)	93,016	..	+ 93,016	14,848	..	+ 14,848

Source: Director General, Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(1) Including Re-exports.

(a) Excludes Silver Current Coins.

(b) Silver bar and Silver alloy cut coins valued at Rs. 62,95,53,787 were exported to U.S.A. in repayment of lend lease Silver Figure is however incomplete.

## No. 107.—CIRCULATION OF INDIA NOTES BY DENOMINATION (1)

	Total notes Issued (In lakhs of rupees)									
Year ending 31st December	Rs. 2	Rs. 2-8	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 50	Rs. 100	Rs. 1,000(2)	Rs. 5,000(2)	Rs. 10,000(2)	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1950 . . . . .	25.15	1	166.03	483.87	8	500.98	—	—	—	
1951 . . . . .	25.43	1	157.41	477.42	6	500.90	—	—	—	
1952 . . . . .	23.43	1	141.20	461.64	8	487.49	—	—	—	
1953 . . . . .	24.85	1	144.72	484.41	6	494.21	—	—	—	
1954 . . . . .	26.52	—	150.57	511.50	—	502.02	32.06	5.04	1.10	
1955 . . . . .	28.66	—	159.36	562.89	—	550.05	56.37	9.85	5.81	
1956 . . . . .	28.72	—	161.23	604.66	—	616.58	52.24	9.92	5.73	
1957 . . . . .	28.30	—	155.66	615.90	—	651.81	51.06	12.91	8.58	
1958 . . . . .	29.41	—	156.21	625.65	—	725.51	49.25	10.14	12.52	
1959 . . . . .	32.76	—	167.39	671.05	—	816.57	51.41	9.92	7.00	

	Percentage to total issues of all notes									
Year ending 31st December	Rs. 2	Rs. 2-8	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 50	Rs. 100	Rs. 1,000 (2)	Rs. 5,000 (2)	Rs. 10,000 (2)	
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
1950 . . . . .	2.2	—	14.1	41.1	—	42.6	—	—	—	
1951 . . . . .	2.2	—	13.6	41.1	—	43.1	—	—	—	
1952 . . . . .	2.1	—	12.7	41.4	—	43.8	—	—	—	
1953 . . . . .	2.2	—	12.6	42.2	—	43.0	—	—	—	
1954 . . . . .	2.2	—	12.3	41.6	—	40.9	2.6	0.4	0.1	
1955 . . . . .	2.1	—	11.6	41.0	—	40.1	4.1	0.7	0.4	
1956 . . . . .	1.9	—	10.9	40.9	—	41.7	3.5	0.7	0.4	
1957 . . . . .	1.9	—	10.2	40.4	—	42.8	3.3	0.8	0.6	
1958 . . . . .	1.8	—	9.7	38.9	—	45.1	3.1	0.6	0.8	
1959 . . . . .	1.9	—	9.5	38.2	—	46.5	2.9	0.6	0.4	

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE.—Figures are inclusive of Rs. 43 crores of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan and awaiting adjustment and are net of Indian notes returned from circulation in Aden.

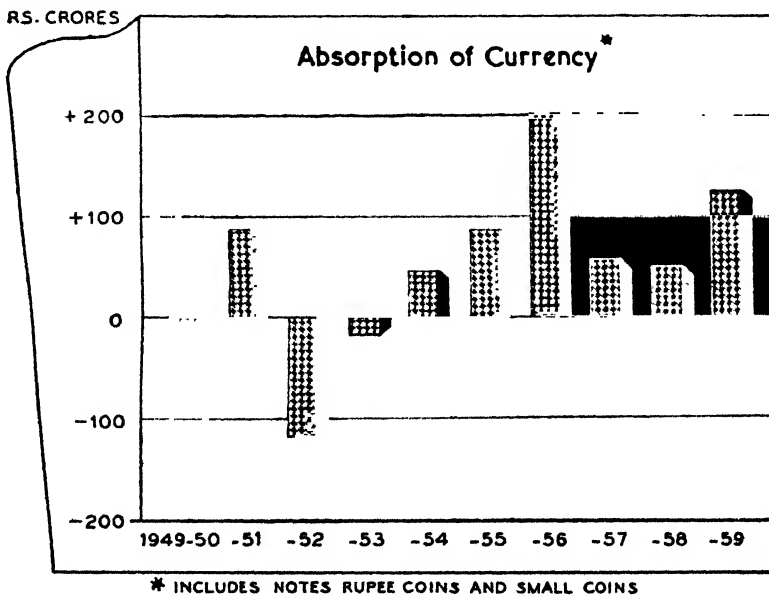
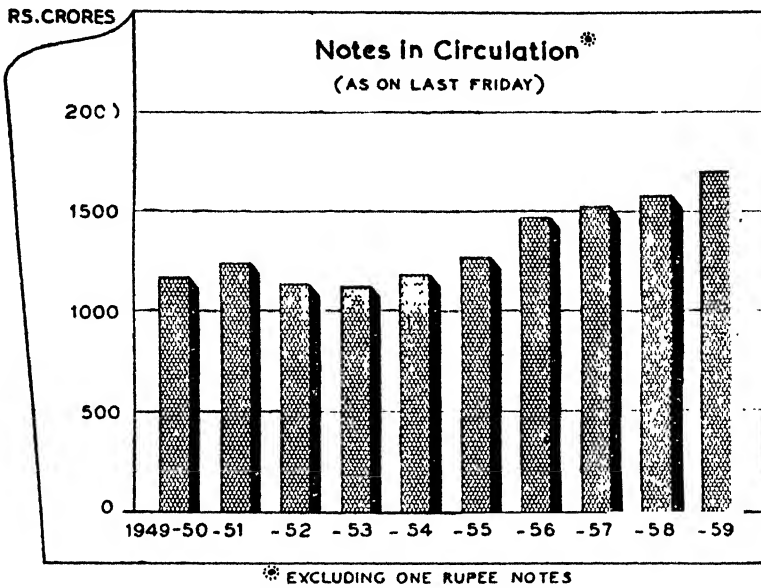
(1) Excluding Govt. of India One Rupee notes, introduced in July 1940 which are treated for the purposes of the Reserve Bank of India Act, as rupee coin.

(2) Relates to new high denomination notes issued from April, 1954.



# Note Circulation & Absorption of Currency

[YEARS ENDING MARCH]



## No. 108.—STATISTICS OF NOTE CIRCULATION IN INDIA

Rs. (Lakhs)

Last Friday of the Year ending March	Notes Issued	Notes held in the Banking Deptt.	Notes in circulation	RESERVE			
				Gold Coin in Bullion	Rupee Coin <sup>(1)</sup>	Government of India Rupee Securities	Foreign Securities. ( <sup>1</sup> )
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1949-50 . . . . .	11,81,74	18,22	11,63,52	40,02	51,10	4,40,27	6,50,34
1950-51 . . . . .	12,59,13	11,72	12,47,41	40,02	54,51	48,66,38	6,78,15
1951-52 . . . . .	11,76,93	35,82	11,41,11	40,02	69,13	4,64,64	6,03,15
1952-53 . . . . .	11,50,15	17,03	11,33,12	40,02	82,12	4,49,86	5,78,15
1953-54 . . . . .	12,03,16	17,23	11,85,92	40,02	93,65	4,21,34	6,48,15
1954-55 . . . . .	12,93,02	15,92	12,77,09	40,02	1,02,20	5,03,95	6,46,35
1955-56 . . . . .	14,78,41	11,77	14,66,64	40,02	1,03,16	6,78,82	6,56,42
1956-57 . . . . .	15,37,86	11,77	15,26,09	1,17,76	1,22,61	8,84,97	4,12,52
1957-58 . . . . .	15,89,35	10,21	15,79,13	1,17,76	1,29,29	1,17,110	1,71,19
1958-59 . . . . .	17,17,12	15,60	17,01,53	1,17,76	1,30,09	12,91,26	1,73,0

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE.—Figures are net of adjustment made on account of (i) transfer of liabilities to the State Bank of Pakistan in respect of inscribed Pakistan Notes issued between April and June 1948 and (ii) cancellations of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan under Section 4(2) of Part IV of the Pakistan Monetary System and Reserve Bank Order, 1947, as amended.

Figures from October 1951 are net of adjustments made in respect of India notes returned from circulation in Aden.

(1) Include Govt. of India One Rupee Notes.

(2) The term 'Sterling Securities' has been replaced by 'Foreign Securities' with effect from January 1949.

## No. 109.—MONEY SUPPLY WITH THE PUBLIC (1)

Rs. (Lakhs)

Last Friday of the Year ending March	Money supply			Deposit Money with public	Total Money Supply
	Notes(2)	Rupee coins	Cash on hand with banks and balance held at treasuries		
1	2	3	4	5	7
1949-50 . . . . .	11,20,35	1,32,61	37,61	12,15,35	18,70,35
1950-51 . . . . .	12,38,60	1,44,11	43,52	13,39,19	19,79,49
1951-52 . . . . .	11,28,29	1,31,11	42,83	12,16,57	18,03,79
1952-53 . . . . .	11,19,06	1,25,22	45,03	11,99,25	17,64,79
1953-54 . . . . .	11,50,17	1,20,71	41,45	12,29,43	17,93,97
1954-55 . . . . .	12,36,44	1,15,01	39,68	13,11,77	19,20,63
1955-56 . . . . .	14,24,23	1,23,45	42,59	15,05,09	21,84,32
1956-57 . . . . .	14,83,20	1,18,30	45,01	15,56,50	23,12,89
1957-58 . . . . .	15,35,96	1,16,46	45,82	16,06,60	23,88,83
1958-59 . . . . .	16,58,36	1,20,59	54,42	17,24,53	24,98,75

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Excluding small coins.

(2) From January 1950, figures are net of the return of about Rs. 43 crores from Pakistan awaiting adjustment.



### No. 110.—ABSORPTION OF CURRENCY INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)

Rs. (Lakhs)

Year ending March	Notes	Rupee Coin <sup>(1)</sup>	Small Coins	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1949-50 . . . . .	—5.84	+2.29	—2.16	—5.71
1950-51 . . . . .	+83.89	+5.84	—3.20	+86.53
1951-52 . . . . .	—100.21	—13.00	—3.05	—116.26
1952-53 . . . . .	—7.99	—5.74	—4.09	—17.82
1953-54 . . . . .	+52.81	—1.79	—3.17	+47.85
1954-55 . . . . .	+91.17	—4.94	—1.14	+85.09
1955-56 . . . . .	+1,89.55	+9.15	+1.47	+200.17
1956-57 . . . . .	+59.45	—4.25	+15	+55.65
1957-58 . . . . .	+53.04	—1.42	+65	+52.27
1958-59 . . . . .	+1,22.40	—4.13	—33	+1,26.20

<sup>(1)</sup> Including Government of India one-rupee notes.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

### No. 111.—ABSORPTION OF SMALL COIN ABSORPTION (+) OR RETURN (—)

(In thousands of Rupees)

Year ending March	Half rupee, <sup>(1)</sup>	Four anna pieces <sup>(1)</sup>	Two anna pieces <sup>(1)</sup>	One anna pieces <sup>(1)</sup>
1	2	3	4	5
1949-50 . . . . .	—67.01	—56.24	—47.47	—57.79
1950-51 . . . . .	—1,00.54	—97.53	—60.09	—65.54
1951-52 . . . . .	—1,00.57	—84.04	—61.78	—62.55
1952-53 . . . . .	—1,52.06	—1,02.46	—75.89	—75.47
1953-54 . . . . .	—1,10.18	—80.12	—56.04	—60.18
1954-55 . . . . .	—56.39	—30.00	—15.16	—15.75
1955-56 . . . . .	+35.13	+59.81	+11.61	+23.74
1956-57 . . . . .	—10.95	+20.99	—9.66	+26.04
1957-58 . . . . .	—1.23	+15.47	—1,41.54	—68.22
1958-59 . . . . .	+5.37	+12.04	+1,20.39 (a)	+66.43 (b)
			—1,59.93	—93.92
			+99.35(a)	+63.59(b)

Year ending March	Half anna pieces <sup>(1)</sup>	Single pice <sup>(1)</sup>	Half pice	Pie Pieces	Total
1	6	7	8	9	10
1949-50 . . . . .	+1.40	+11.52	—7	+3	—2,15.59
1950-51 . . . . .	—3.78	+7.73	—	—	—3,29.79
1951-52 . . . . .	—1.73	+11.28	+6	+1	—3,05.32
1952-53 . . . . .	—9.54	+6.04	—2	—	—4,09.40
1953-54 . . . . .	—4.88	+9.5	—10	—7	—3,16.62
1954-55 . . . . .	—1.22	+5.27	—13	—4	—1,14.02
1955-56 . . . . .	+6.58	+9.69	—1	—1	+1,46.54
1956-57 . . . . .	+6.39	+19.14	—4	—3	+45.08
1957-58 . . . . .	—10.24	—49.1	—64	—14	+64.91
1958-59 . . . . .	—13.49	+41.94 (c)	+47.60 (d)	—	—
		—6.96	—2	—10	—33.31
		+30.22(c)	+30.52(d)	—	—

Source : Reserve Bank of India

(1) Since the inauguration of the Reserve Bank in 1935, silver half rupees have been included in statistics relating to small coin; include pure nickel half rupees introduced in May 1946.

(2) Include pure nickel four anna pieces introduced in May 1946.

(3) Include nickel two anna pieces introduced in 1917-18.

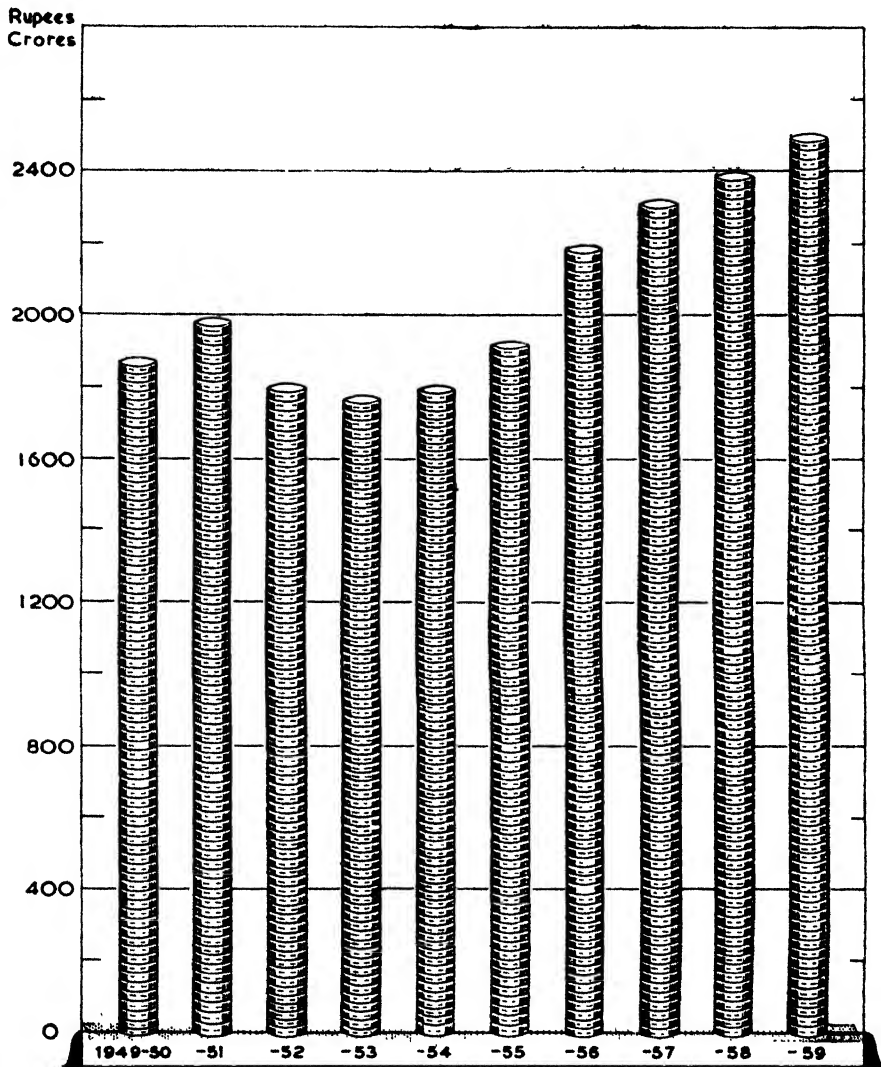
(4) Nickel half anna piece introduced in January 1942.

(5) Include single pice pieces with a circular hole issued from February 1943.

(a) Ten naye paise (b) Five naye paise (c) Two naye paise (d) One naye paise

## Money Supply With The Public

[ Excluding small coins ]



T SINHA

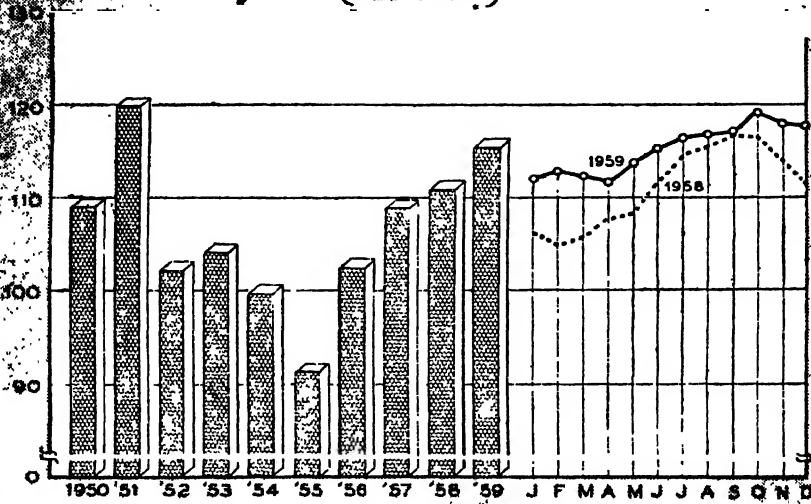
C 3 0 NO. 183/10 80





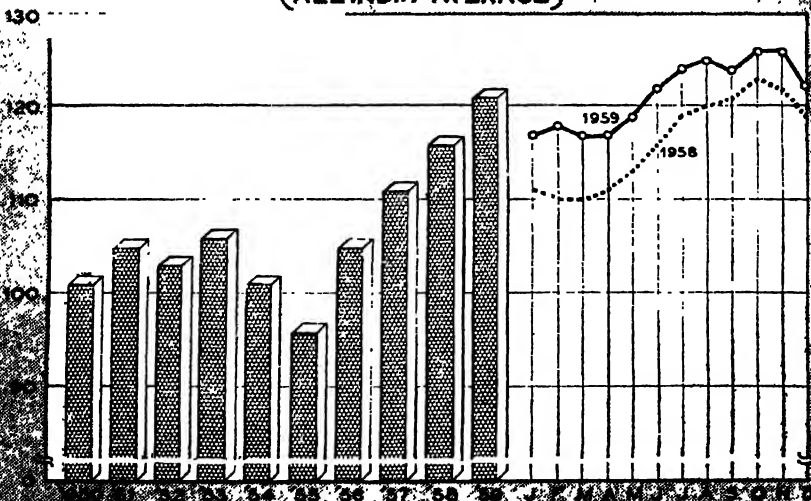
## Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices

52-53=100  
(ALL INDIA)



## Consumer Price Index Numbers

1949=100  
(ALL INDIA AVERAGE)



## PRICES CURRENT

Statistics of *wholesale prices* are based mainly on reports received from Government agencies and commercial bodies in important market centres. Information is available concerning almost all the principal commodities that enter into the trade of the country.

Table 112

*Index Number of Wholesale Prices in India*—This index is compiled by the Economic Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Commerce and Industry. It is a general purpose index with year ended August 1939 as base. It covers 78 commodities divided into 5 major groups and 18 sub-groups. The major groups comprise food articles (11), industrial raw materials (19), semi-manufactured articles (23), manufactured articles (19), and miscellaneous (6). The index is the geometric mean of price relatives with weights proportionate to the value of quantities marketed during 1938-39. Quantities retained by producers have been left out of account in the case of agricultural commodities and other industrial raw materials. With regard to manufactured and semi-manufactured products it is assumed that the entire production was put on the market. Percentage weights are as follows :—food articles 31, Industrial raw materials 18, semi-manufactured articles 17, manufactures 30 and miscellaneous 4. The index is calculated once a week from weekly prices on or about Friday for 230 varieties of the 78 items. Monthly indices are the geometric averages of weekly figures.

A revised index of wholesale prices with base 1952-53=100 is also compiled by the Economic Adviser. The index includes 112 commodities and 555 individual quotations divided into six main groups. It is a weighted arithmetic mean of price relatives. The weights assigned to various commodities are based on marketed values of domestic produce and value of imports inclusive of duty. In regard to manufactures (intermediate and finished products) weights have been fixed according to gross value of products as obtained from Census of Manufactures 1948 also taking into account the imports. Weight for electricity is based on energy sold by electricity undertakings valued at average all-India rates. Petroleum weights are based on consumption figures. The weights generally refer on the period 1948-49. The weight base is thus different from the comparison base. Data for General Index (revised series) have also been specially converted to old base and shown side by side for comparison. Figures have been obtained on the basis: 100 of the revised series=380.6 (being the average for 1952-53 of the old series.)

Table 113

*Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations in India.*—Figures are given for several varieties in the case of most of the commodities but they generally relate to the chief market only in each case. The figures represent wholesale prices prevailing in markets during the last week of each month. Annual figures are averages of months.

Table 114

*Working Class Consumer Price Index.*—Figures for various centres relate only to working class families, heads of which are in full time regular employment. They represent changes in the cost of a given basket of goods and services consumed by an average working class household in each centre as determined by periodical field enquiries. The items in the list of articles are grouped under five heads *viz.*, food, fuel and lighting, clothing, house-rent and miscellaneous and separate indices are worked out for individual groups. The index for any group

is the weighted arithmetic average of the price relatives of several items in a group, the weights being proportionate to the expenditure of an average working class family on the item. To arrive at the general index, the group indices are averaged together after being weighted by percentages of total expenditure devoted to each of these groups by an average working class family. Rent figures in all cases are obtained from enquiries held at long intervals. No account is taken of the seasonality in prices of commodities and services included. Annual indices are arithmetic means of monthly indices.

All India average consumer price index and its constituents have been shown with base shifted to 1949=100. This index (original base, 1944=100) is a weighted average of indices for certain selected centres, the weights being figures of 'blown-up factory employment' (corrected for effects of partition wherever necessary) over the centres selected within the State in proportion to factory employment at each centre during 1944. In all, consumer price indices for twenty seven centres have been included in the all India series, 15 of which are compiled by the Labour Bureau on base 1944=100 and the rest by respective State Governments on varying base periods. The centres cover all the States except Jammu & Kashmir and also include the union territory of Delhi.

#### Table 115

*Index Number of Security Prices.*—The index number of security prices is a general purpose index compiled by the Reserve Bank of India. These series have been revised with effect from the first week of April, 1953. The average for 1953 thus relates to 39 weeks, ending December. The base period has been changed from the calendar year 1938 to the financial year 1949-50 up to June 1957 where after the base period is 1952-53. The method of compilation has been slightly modified inasmuch as that in the revised series the chained index numbers of the sub-groups are weighted instead of weighting the link-relatives.

In compilation of index, 468 scrips are included. These scrips were selected from among those quoted on the Bombay, Calcutta Madras and Delhi (for variable dividend industrials) stock exchanges on the basis of importance of concerns to which they related and the on activity in the market. The scrips were classified into four groups and thirty-eight sub-groups. Weights allocated to each of them were proportionate to the total amount of loans outstandings in the case of *government and semi-government securities* and to the market value of shares during the base period in the case of *fixed-dividend and variable-dividend industrial securities*. Indices are calculated from weekly average prices for the selected scrips. Average quotations of the scrips during the base year represent arithmetic mean of daily quotations for the whole year. Monthly and annual indices are similar averages of weekly figures.

---

NO. 112.—INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN INDIA  
Old Series

(Base : Year ended August 1939 = 100)

Period		Food Articles	Industrial Raw Materials	Semi-manufactured Articles	Manufactured Articles	Miscellaneous	General Index
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
	Weights	31	18	17	30	4	100
1950	.	410 4	503 2	340 9	348 4	683.1	400 7
1951	.	409 8	608 2	377 5	395 5	729 8	439.3
1952	.	359 8	453 8	346 5	377 5	635 6	386 9
1953	.	380 8	459 7	356 3	367 0	661 5	393 9
1954	.	358 3	447 1	355 4	375 5	646 8	386 7
1955	.	304 5	411 1	333 3	373 4	555 1	355 4
1956	.	372 9	487 7	389 5	381 9	545 1	403 2
1957	.	416 8	527 7	407 7	389 6	613.4	431.2
1958	.	436 5	409 8	396 3	388 0	624 1	430 8
1959	.	459 3	528 6	406 3	390 8	686 0	446*7
1959:—							
January	.	444 7	508 6	395 3	385 5	648.9	434 6
February	.	450 0	518 0	398 3	385 7	659 8	438.5
March	.	444 8	520 1	396 3	387.4	629 4	436 4
April	.	428 4	519 2	396 9	387 9	629.1	431.4
May	.	433 7	524 8	400 3	388 3	640.6	435.0
June	.	443 9	523 8	403.6	389 6	658 6	439.5
July	.	477 2	527 7	404 1	390 1	668.9	450 7
August	.	479 2	528 6	404.2	391 2	709.6	452 9
September	.	479 0	540 0	411 9	394 3	718 6	457 3
October	.	492 5	540 3	418 4	394 6	737 0	463 3
November	.	481 1	538 4	421 5	395 9	769 6	461 3
December	.	461 3	556 4	426 7	400 1	778 5	460 7

Revised Series (Base 1952-53 = 100)

Period	Food Articles	Liquors and Tobacco	Fuel Power Light and Lubri- cants	Industrial Raw Materials	Manufactured Articles			General Index	New Series converted to old base (1)
					Inter- mediate Products	Finished Products	Group Index		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1950 . . . . .	113.1	96.1	91.3	123.8	105.5	98.7	99.6	109.8	418.0
1951 . . . . .	123.7	115.8	95.8	147.4	124.9	117.9	118.9	119.9	456.3
1952 . . . . .	100.2	107.7	100.0	105.8	104.0	103.8	103.9	102.3	389.4
1953 . . . . .	106.8	97.4	99.3	107.3	98.4	98.6	98.6	104.1	396.2
1954 . . . . .	98.2	94.3	97.7	104.0	97.7	100.8	100.4	99.6	379.1
1955 . . . . .	85.4	82.2	95.0	97.3	97.6	99.7	99.4	91.5	348.2
1956 . . . . .	99.0	82.3	101.6	113.2	110.0	104.0	104.9	102.6	390.5
1957 . . . . .	106.8	91.8	111.5	118.1	108.5	107.9	107.9	108.7	413.7
1958 . . . . .	112.0	93.7	114.2	114.7	109.4	108.0	108.2	111.0	422.5
1959 . . . . .	118.2	100.7	116.0	119.7	111.0	109.4	109.7	115.5	439.6
1959:—									
January . . . . .	114.3	103.6	114.8	114.1	110.5	108.0	108.4	112.4	427.8
February . . . . .	115.7	104.4	115.8	115.6	110.6	108.1	108.5	113.3	431.2
March . . . . .	113.8	100.3	115.6	116.2	109.4	108.0	108.6	112.4	427.8
April . . . . .	113.1	97.5	115.7	116.2	108.4	108.3	108.5	112.0	426.3
May . . . . .	116.1	98.6	115.8	119.5	108.1	108.5	108.4	114.0	433.9
June . . . . .	118.7	97.6	115.6	120.3	108.2	109.3	109.1	115.6	440.0
July . . . . .	121.0	98.9	115.6	120.2	108.5	109.3	109.3	116.8	444.5
August . . . . .	121.7	98.3	115.5	119.4	109.2	109.5	109.5	117.1	445.7
September . . . . .	120.5	99.7	116.3	122.6	111.3	109.8	110.6	117.2	446.1
October . . . . .	124.0	101.4	117.0	122.6	114.4	110.6	111.1	119.3	454.1
November . . . . .	121.5	104.6	117.4	122.5	116.1	111.0	111.7	118.3	449.0
December . . . . .	118.2	103.7	117.6	127.2	118.2	112.6	113.4	117.9	448.7

(1) The new series has been obtained by converting the old series to a base of 100 of the new series—380.6 (being the average for 1952-53 of old series).

Prepared by the Economic Adviser to the Govt. of India. Ministry of Commerce and Industry.



# NO. 113.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS

Food articles					
Cereals					
Period	Rice medium Aman (Calcutta)	Rice Attagadda (Vijayavada)	Rice red (Patna)	Wheat ordinary (Hapur)	Barley(1) (Chandauli) (U.P.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Price Per 100 kg.					
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1950 . . . . .	43.19	32.82	64.84	43.64	28.48
1951 . . . . .	43.19	32.82	78.58	41.15	31.11
1952 . . . . .	45.25	34.08	65.91	41.93	32.71
1953 . . . . .	44.88	38.47	54.82	49.24	32.55
1954 . . . . .	44.69	40.70	39.97	35.93	21.65
1955 . . . . .	45.73	35.02	37.29	29.55	17.87
1956 . . . . .	52.11	47.05	43.54	39.12	29.71
1957 . . . . .	60.68	50.40	56.88	42.04	29.73
1958 . . . . .	63.80	45.79	59.16	52.27	35.58
1959 . . . . .	60.63	52.43	59.45	49.27	34.74
1958—					
January . . . . .	66.98	45.55	53.58	41.85	24.78
February . . . . .	61.62	45.55	50.91	42.20	26.44
March . . . . .	60.28	45.55	54.92	41.18	24.11
April . . . . .	61.62	45.55	58.94	40.19	27.46
May . . . . .	61.62	45.55	61.62	42.52	29.63
June . . . . .	64.97	45.55	64.30	48.23	34.83
July . . . . .	71.67	45.55	64.20	53.58	37.51
August . . . . .	71.00	45.55	66.98	60.95	42.87
September . . . . .	73.68	45.55	71.00	60.28	41.85
October . . . . .	73.01	45.55	64.31	65.64	46.89
November . . . . .	66.98	45.55	50.91	64.30	46.22
December . . . . .	58.94	47.72	48.23	66.31	44.21
1959—					
January . . . . .	48.90	45.55	53.58	71.67	46.89
February . . . . .	48.90	46.65	50.24	58.94	39.52
March . . . . .	48.90	50.45	56.26	58.94	36.17
April . . . . .	48.90	52.67	66.31	46.89	31.48
May . . . . .	48.90	52.38	66.98	—	34.16
June . . . . .	48.90	53.42	65.64	52.24	33.49
July . . . . .	81.72	56.69	66.98	49.57	33.81
August . . . . .	73.68	55.81	62.96	53.58	33.49
September . . . . .	73.68	58.03	61.62	50.24	33.49
October . . . . .	75.02	59.61	61.62	50.45	33.49
November . . . . .	66.98	49.35	54.25	48.23	31.13
December . . . . .	62.96	49.32	50.91	50.56	29.79

Monthly prices are during the last week of the month.  
(1) Quotations are for Hapur from January 1953.

Source :—Office of the Economic Adviser to the Govt.  
of India, Ministry of Commerce and  
Industry.

**NO. 113.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.***

<i>Food articles—contd.</i>							
<i>Others</i>							
Period	Coffee plantation P.B. (Mangalore)(1)	Gur eating (Ahmed- nagar)	Gur eating (Muzaffar- nagar)	Sugar B-27(2) (Kanpur)	Ghee (clarified) butter, (Khurja)	Mutton (Calcutta)	Tea (export) average price (Calcutta)
I	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Per 100 kg.	Per 100 kg.	Per 100 kg.	Per 100 kg.	Per 100 kg.	Per 100 kg.	Per 100 kg.
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1950 .	402.34	79.76	71.05	63.21	532.44	285.73	4.25
1951 .	480.53	61.62	50.24	67.24	292.04	267.92	3.81
1952 .	540.18	30.14	29.71	66.60	516.50	321.51	3.13
1953 .	509.17	53.58	45.57	62.87	516.72	319.28	3.59
1954 .	443.25	71.99	46.86	68.12	475.83	298.06	6.44
1955 .	477.17	24.62	30.38	61.57	423.99	290.24	4.94
1956 .	476.69	34.11	32.69	61.62	485.61	267.92	4.01
1957 .	474.55	36.28	35.58	68.61	528.69	267.92	4.08
1958 .	525.98	40.59	49.65	77.98	529.15	294.71	3.37
1959 .	501.75	55.86	55.73	79.70	562.91	294.71	4.19
1958—							
January .	487.49	34.87	38.85	75.77	522.45	294.71	3.09
February .	477.34	34.87	42.20	76.32	519.77	294.71	2.95
March .	560.61	37.51	46.54	77.03	535.85	294.71	2.98
April .	477.34	38.22	44.88	77.16	533.17	294.71	2.98
May .	504.90	38.22	47.61	77.58	509.05	294.71	3.15
June .	499.00	38.22	55.59	99.89	522.45	294.71	3.84
July .	505.89	48.23	58.59	80.47	535.85	294.71	3.81
August .	493.09	45.55	59.61	78.68	535.85	294.71	3.64
September .	493.09	42.87	58.94	78.68	535.85	294.71	3.68
October .	596.32	42.87	64.30	78.68	541.20	294.71	3.77
November .	786.41	42.87	38.50	78.68	549.24	294.71	3.17
December .	786.48	42.87	41.53	78.68	509.05	294.71	3.28
1959—							
January .	456.24	44.21	49.57	78.68	522.45	294.71	3.88
February .	454.35	44.21	50.24	78.68	522.45	294.71	3.95
March .	475.63	44.21	52.24	78.68	522.45	294.71	3.75
April .	464.00	44.88	52.24	78.68	535.85	294.71	..
May .	470.53	58.94	58.27	78.68	562.64	294.71	..
June .	487.24	58.94	64.97	78.68	576.03	294.71	4.06
July .	518.23	58.94	61.94	78.68	602.83	294.71	4.19
August .	621.87	58.94	60.28	78.68	..	294.71	4.21
September .	581.20	58.94	60.28	78.68	589.43	294.71	4.25
October .	503.70	66.98	61.62	82.76	602.83	294.71	4.34
November .	494.01	69.66	50.24	82.76	589.43	294.71	4.48
December .	494.01	61.62	46.89	82.76	535.84	294.71	4.67

(1) Replaced by Coimbatore Market with effect from 12-7-52.

(2) From 1953, the price is of variety D-28.

NO. 113.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

<i>Industrial raw materials</i>							
<i>Fibres</i>							
Period	Cotton raw Jarilla fine M.G.F. (Bombay)	Cotton raw Bengal fine (Bombay)	Jute raw lightn- ings (Calcutta)	Silk raw Charka (1) F. quality (Bangalore)	Hemp sann loose (Calcutta)	Wool raw Joria white Fine (Bombay)	Wool raw Tibetan (Kalim- pong) 20
I	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	Per 355.62 kg.	Per 355.62 kg.	Per 181.44kg.	Per kg.	Per 100 kg.	Per 100 kg.	Per 100 kg.
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1950 .	770.00	495.00	190.00	86.18	78.37	760.69	366.71
1951 .	786.67	631.67	320.00	58.69	99.80	721.36	435.37
1952 .	712.50	510.00	171.25	40.94	67.86	582.60	291.47
1953 .	711.08	551.67	135.00	53.84	57.63	739.41	362.26
1954 .	732.07	483.89	147.92	61.04	65.59	721.97	457.69
1955 .	614.56	567.50	173.63	50.31	70.54	721.11	494.53
1956 .	782.00	649.09	174.55	48.63	61.41	717.34	473.61
1957 .	791.00	653.33	204.82	55.56	62.96	750.75	470.69
1958 .	731.30	602.50	193.73	61.73	59.61	658.47	475.56
1959 .	766.38	665.43	191.83	144.27	61.84	673.45	461.63
1958—							
January .	761.00	600.00	215.00	65.04	53.58	..	475.56
February .	742.00	565.00	195.00	65.04	53.58	647.60	475.56
March .	750.00	587.00	195.00	65.04	53.58	647.60	475.56
April .	710.00	590.00	200.00	62.83	61.62	647.60	475.56
May .	728.00	590.00	200.00	57.32	61.62	578.71	475.56
June .	750.00	600.00	195.00	59.52	61.62	633.80	475.56
July .	748.00	620.00	195.00	56.94	61.62	661.77	475.56
August .	715.00	628.00	190.00	59.52	61.62	661.77	475.56
September .	690.00	600.00	180.00	61.95	61.62	647.19	475.56
October .	..	..	..	61.73	61.62	632.73	475.56
November .	..	..	175.00	62.28	61.62	661.77	475.56
December .	719.00	645.00	180.00	63.49	61.62	661.77	475.56
1959—							
January .	740.00	655.00	185.00	140.94	61.62	661.77	475.56
February .	728.00	665.00	185.00	142.26	61.62	606.26	475.56
March .	750.00	665.00	—	—	61.62	675.49	475.56
April .	764.00	665.00	185.00	139.77	61.62	661.37	475.56
May .	790.00	665.00	185.00	143.08	61.62	687.84	475.56
June .	770.00	665.00	185.00	141.51	61.62	687.84	475.56
July .	786.00	665.00	190.00	143.08	61.62	687.84	475.56
August .	803.00	665.00	195.00	145.50	61.62	687.84	442.07
September .	..	665.00	195.00	147.53	61.62	687.84	442.07
October .	..	670.00	190.00	150.35	61.62	674.60	442.07
November .	..	670.00	200.00	140.85	61.62	674.60	442.07
December .	..	670.00	215.00	145.50	64.30	674.60	442.07

(1) Charka fine quality replaced by Charka 1st quality w.e.f 14-9-55.

**No. 113.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.***

*Industrial raw materials—contd.*

Period	Minerals				Oilseeds		
	Coal selected Jharia (Calcutta)	Manganese Ore export price (Visakhapatnam)	Mica No. 6 G. S. Block (Calcutta) F.O.B.	Linseed small grain (Calcutta)	Groundnut boid (Bombay)	Groundnut machine shelled (Cuddalore)	Copra (Cochin)
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
I	Per m. Ton.	Per m. Ton.	Per kg.	Per 100 kg.	Per 100 kg.	Per 100 kg.	Per 296·65 kg. (1)
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1950 .	15·50	94·34	10·47	74·86	84·88	81·10	411·68
1951 .	15·50	119·97	15·21	82·44	86·49	84·48	462·32
1952 .	15·50	146·86	15·52	55·00	63·86	62·05	317·09
1953 .	15·50	126·32	15·98	55·33	83·09	72·04	359·01
1954 .	15·50	124·52	15·98	48·98	58·70	56·59	329·87
1955 .	15·71	124·65	16·91	47·77	43·90	45·15	273·83
1956 .	17·34	141·29	18·74	76·47	64·92	65·80	284·49
1957 .	19·56	175·70	19·40	60·85	66·30	67·46	360·73
1958 .	20·71	161·01	19·84	64·92	69·80	68·37	434·80
1959 .	20·96	184·13	19·84	65·83	71·08	77·00	420·71
1958—							
January .	20·29	147·03	19·84	60·28	61·51	58·11	437·50
February .	20·29	141·01	19·84	56·93	63·48	61·03	412·25
March .	20·29	170·31	19·84	61·62	63·97	60·20	405·50
April .	20·29	146·62	19·84	58·27	67·91	64·36	415·63
May .	21·03	157·48	19·84	59·61	66·93	64·36	421·50
June .	21·03	157·48	19·84	62·61	71·85	67·25	431·25
July .	21·03	149·36	19·84	72·34	78·74	73·49	431·25
August .	21·03	154·27	19·84	69·66	77·75	74·72	443·75
September	21·03	172·33	19·84	68·64	82·18	83·03	452·50
October .	20·70	209·78	19·84	68·32	74·31	80·97	442·50
November	20·70	132·29	19·84	69·66	65·94	67·25	481·50
December	20·70	190·71	19·84	71·00	62·99	65·56	442·50
1959—							
January .	20·70	214·23	19·84	72·34	70·61	72·66	432·50
February .	20·70	205·65	19·84	73·01	70·37	70·57	405·00
March .	20·70	214·23	19·84	—	74·05	72·93	403·25
April .	20·70	—	19·84	61·62	77·75	74·72	400·50
May .	20·79	214·23	19·84	62·96	81·69	78·88	417·25
June .	20·79	172·61	19·84	60·28	80·21	80·97	403·50
July .	20·79	172·61	19·84	60·95	80·70	85·12	410·50
August .	21·28	..	19·84	63·63	75·29	78·88	414·25
September	21·28	..	19·84	64·30	78·74	85·12	427·25
October .	21·28	167·37	19·84	69·66	72·83	76·81	440·00
November	21·28	148·08	19·84	69·66	70·86	72·66	455·00
December	21·28	148·08	19·84	65·64	77·76	74·72	440·00

(1) Per 297·10 Kgs. from March 1959.

# NO. 113.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

Industrial raw materials— <i>contd.</i>						
Period	Oilseeds— <i>contd.</i>			Others		
	Rape Seed mixed Patna loose (1)	Rape Seed mustard black (2)	Hides raw (3) salted cows	Goats Skin (4) raw good quality	Lac butter Pure	Rubber B.M.A.IX R.S.S. (Group I)
	(Calcutta)	(Kanpur)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Kottayam)
	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Per 100 kg.	Per 100 kg.	Per 100 kg.	Per 100 pieces	Per 100 kg.	Per 100 kg.
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1950 . . . . .	101.14	90.13	200.75	427.40	379.35	187.94
1951 . . . . .	94.34	84.72	368.40	316.58	467.04	260.60
1952 . . . . .	59.91	52.97	222.75	261.67	252.97	278.88
1953 . . . . .	72.45	59.40	178.25	338.06	266.02	293.21
1954 . . . . .	74.40	62.61	165.35	320.83	381.44	293.12
1955 . . . . .	57.47	54.82	240.65	262.08	438.91	318.36
1956 . . . . .	82.60	88.68	225.95	300.00	364.16	336.93
1957 . . . . .	91.60	84.45	..	350.00	259.62	336.20
1958 . . . . .	80.24	86.24	188.25	334.17	217.02	336.20
1959 . . . . .	77.97	83.14	195.65	395.83	233.98	336.20
1958—						
January . . . . .	73.68	77.94	198.40	325.00	253.19	336.20
February . . . . .	72.34	77.94	198.40	325.00	247.83	336.20
March . . . . .	77.70	85.74	209.45	325.00	235.77	336.20
April . . . . .	76.36	81.64	209.45	325.00	208.98	336.20
May . . . . .	76.36	85.74	209.45	325.00	215.68	336.20
June . . . . .	84.40	95.25	198.40	350.00	221.04	336.20
July . . . . .	88.41	95.25	176.35	315.00	214.34	336.20
August . . . . .	85.74	95.25	165.35	310.00	217.02	336.20
September . . . . .	85.74	90.26	165.35	310.00	214.34	336.20
October . . . . .	..	90.26	176.35	350.00	..	336.20
November . . . . .	84.40	81.64	176.35	350.00	235.77	336.20
December . . . . .	77.70	77.94	176.35	375.00	235.77	336.20
1959—						
January . . . . .	77.70	85.74	176.35	375.00	180.95	336.20
February . . . . .	76.36	81.64	176.35	375.00	238.45	336.20
March . . . . .	..	..	176.35	375.00	—	336.20
April . . . . .	65.64	81.64	176.35	375.00	215.68	336.20
May . . . . .	69.66	81.64	176.35	375.00	217.02	336.20
June . . . . .	84.40	81.64	176.35	375.00	217.02	336.20
July . . . . .	80.38	81.64	176.35	375.00	231.75	336.20
August . . . . .	80.38	81.64	175.35	400.00	270.60	336.20
September . . . . .	81.72	85.74	220.45	400.00	265.24	336.20
October . . . . .	80.38	81.64	220.45	400.00	237.11	336.20
November . . . . .	80.38	85.74	275.55	450.00	246.49	336.20
December . . . . .	76.36	85.74	220.45	475.00	251.85	336.20

(1) Rape seed mixed Patna substituted by Rapeseed, Bold Kanpur with effect from 3-9-55.

(2) Replaced by mustard F.A.Q. with effect from 26-2-55.

(3) Replaced by a new variety with effect from 28th February 1953.

(4) Goat skin "good quality" replaced by average quality" from 21st November 1953.

NO. 113.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

<i>Semi-manufacturers</i>							
Period	Cotton yarn		Leather			Metals	
	Cotton yarn 20s.	Cotton yarn 16s.	Buffalo hides	Goats skin	Cowhides	Tin (Block) Pinang.	Iron ore Fe. 60% F. O. B.
	(Bombay)	(Bombay)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)
1	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per 100 Kg.	Per M. Ton.
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1950 . .	3.40	3.06	3.42	14.81	4.94	967.71	26.08
1951 . .	4.08	3.73	4.30	14.57	7.41	1338.68	32.27
1952 . .	3.84	3.00	4.37	10.10	6.28	1263.07	44.00
1953 . .	3.68	3.24	4.48	11.00	6.66	964.89	41.83
1954 . .	3.81	3.66	4.54	10.82	6.17	919.46	36.00
1955 . .	3.48	3.35	4.56	11.77	5.53	968.46	37.08
1956 . .	3.70	3.73	4.87	12.65	6.19	1030.01	51.79
1957 . .	3.99	3.77	4.30	14.13	5.95	1045.56	49.04
1958 . .	3.62	3.40	4.59	13.58	5.73	1083.01	40.60
1959 . .	3.73	3.59	4.59	13.01	5.69	1132.19	39.37
1958—							
January .	3.79	3.51	4.37	14.26	5.91	1062.94	44.29
February .	3.81	3.51	4.37	14.00	5.91	1011.76	44.29
March .	3.62	3.33	4.54	13.67	5.75	1009.79	44.29
April .	3.62	3.37	4.54	13.67	5.75	999.95	39.37
May .	3.62	3.37	4.54	13.67	5.75	994.05	39.37
June .	3.57	3.37	4.54	13.67	5.75	1131.84	39.37
July .	3.57	3.37	4.54	13.67	5.75	1137.74	39.37
August .	3.62	3.46	4.67	13.45	5.67	1116.09	39.37
September	3.55	3.40	4.74	13.23	5.62	1092.47	39.37
October .	3.53	3.37	4.74	13.23	5.62	1078.69	39.37
November	3.55	3.35	4.74	13.23	5.62	1161.36	39.37
December	3.53	3.37	4.74	13.23	5.62	1206.64	39.37
1959—							
January .	3.53	3.40	4.74	13.23	5.62	1141.68	39.37
February .	3.55	3.42	4.41	12.79	5.51	1175.14	39.37
March .	3.51	3.42	4.41	12.79	5.51	..	39.37
April .	3.46	3.33	4.41	12.79	5.51	1143.65	39.37
May .	3.51	3.42	4.41	12.79	5.51	1112.15	39.37
June .	3.55	3.44	4.67	12.96	5.80	1149.55	39.37
July .	3.55	3.46	4.67	12.96	5.80	1133.80	39.37
August .	3.66	3.59	4.67	12.96	5.80	1145.61	39.37
September	3.88	3.81	4.67	12.96	5.80	1155.46	39.37
October .	4.06	3.90	4.67	12.96	5.80	1116.09	39.37
November	4.12	4.01	4.67	12.96	5.80	1108.21	39.37
December	21	3.95	4.67	13.89	5.80	1072.78	39.37

**No. 113.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—contd.**

*Semi-manufactures—contd.*

*Metals—contd.*

Period	Pig Iron foundry No. 1 F.O.B. (Calcutta)	Copper(1) Ingots (Calcutta)	Semi-Billets for re-rolling (Calcutta)	Aluminium sheets (Bombay)	Lead Pig.B.M. refined (Calcutta)	Zinc, Spelter Electrolytic (Calcutta)
1	41	42	43	44	45	46
	Per m. ton	Per 100 kg	Per m. ton	Per kg	Per 100 kg	Per 100 kg
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1950 . . . . .	105'31	254'00	201'76	3'95	150'92	199'79
1951 . . . . .	113'97	380'14	201'76	4'59	216'76	373'35
1952 . . . . .	136'64	352'58	235'72	5'09	165'50	179'46
1953 . . . . .	145'66	327'74	281'48	4'74	127'04	109'21
1954 . . . . .	160'43	336'07	281'48	4'48	133'36	112'16
1955 . . . . .	160'43	460'00	412'63	4'65	146'49	125'39
1956 . . . . .	196'03	445'67	391'55	5'14	161'94	135'82
1957 . . . . .	221'45	338'49	446'51	5'56	143'62	139'60
1958 . . . . .	221'45	342'50	469'47	6'00	134'01	134'50
1959 . . . . .	221'45	530'07	469'47	..	144'42	210'05
1958—						
January . . . . .	221'45	335'61	469'47	6'22	116'14	107'28
February . . . . .	221'45	346'44	469'47	5'73	114'17	106'29
March . . . . .	221'45	350'38	..	5'73	115'15	106'29
April . . . . .	221'45	..	469'47	5'84	125'98	110'23
May . . . . .	221'45	..	469'47	5'95	161'06	114'17
June . . . . .	221'45	..	469'47	5'95	130'90	130'90
July . . . . .	221'45	..	469'47	6'17	140'74	137'79
August . . . . .	221'45	..	469'47	6'17	135'82	132'87
September . . . . .	221'45	..	469'47	6'17	133'85	132'87
October . . . . .	221'45	..	469'47	..	131'88	145'66
November . . . . .	221'45	..	469'47	..	173'22	185'03
December . . . . .	221'45	..	469'47	..	169'28	214'56
1959—						
January . . . . .	221'45	..	469'47	..	149'60	179'13
February . . . . .	221'45	..	469'47	..	143'69	184'05
March . . . . .	221'45	..	469'47	..	..	177'16
April . . . . .	221'45	..	469'47	..	136'80	187'98
May . . . . .	221'45	..	469'47	..	144'68	179'13
June . . . . .	221'45	531'47	469'47	..	147'63	203'73
July . . . . .	221'45	551'15	469'47	..	147'63	201'76
August . . . . .	221'45	541'31	469'47	..	146'63	214'56
September . . . . .	221'45	531'47	469'47	..	144'68	215'51
October . . . . .	221'45	511'79	469'47	..	141'73	214'56
November . . . . .	221'45	511'79	469'47	..	143'69	246'05
December . . . . .	221'45	531'47	469'47	..	149'60	305'16

(1) From June '60, data relate to copper braziers (4' x 4'); 1'-0"3048 metres.

# NO. 113—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

## *Semi-manufactures—contd.*

Period	Oil, Vegetable			Oil, neral		
	Coconut oil F.A.Q. (Ready) (Cochin)	Ground- nut oil loose (Madras)	Linseed oil Raw loose-Ex- mill (Calcutta)	Kerosene oil super- ior (in Bulk) (Calcutta)	Gasoline shell (in Bulk) (Calcutta)	Fuel oil (diesel oil) (Bombay)
	47	48	49	50	51	52
1	Per 296·65 kg. (1)	Per Candy of 226·08 kg.	Per 100 kg.	Per 36·36 litres	Per litre	Per 36·36 litres
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1950 . . . . .	654·08	400·46	177·15	8·57	0·59	5·08
1951 . . . . .	683·37	414·66	188·54	9·23	0·56	6·36
1952 . . . . .	469·09	302·16	132·27	10·81	0·60	8·37
1953 . . . . .	523·78	385·29	124·18	10·78	0·69	7·80
1954 . . . . .	480·77	261·75	108·11	10·44	0·60	7·94
1955 . . . . .	400·62	206·04	114·62	9·67	0·59	7·02
1956 . . . . .	426·93	309·50	151·08	9·45	0·59	7·55
1957 . . . . .	552·85	324·75	139·83	9·70	0·63	8·66
1958 . . . . .	666·45	322·25	144·89	9·68	0·66	8·80
1959 . . . . .	655·03	353·92	141·11	9·68	0·78	9·01
1958—						
January . . . . .	677·80	292·00	140·66	9·68	0·66	8·80
February . . . . .	642·80	297·00	136·64	9·68	0·66	8·80
March . . . . .	638·30	300·00	142·00	9·68	0·66	8·80
April . . . . .	645·80	313·50	136·74	9·68	0·66	8·80
May . . . . .	646·30	306·50	137·98	9·68	0·66	8·80
June . . . . .	663·30	318·00	144·68	9·68	0·66	8·80
July . . . . .	671·80	345·00	152·72	9·68	0·66	8·80
August . . . . .	688·80	346·00	148·70	9·68	0·66	8·80
September . . . . .	686·10	372·00	150·04	9·68	0·66	8·80
October . . . . .	667·80	361·00	148·70	9·68	0·66	8·80
November . . . . .	699·80	320·00	150·04	9·68	0·66	8·80
December . . . . .	668·80	296·00	150·04	9·68	0·66	8·80
1959—						
January . . . . .	669·30	330·00	152·05	9·68	0·78	8·40
February . . . . .	641·30	328·00	150·71	9·68	0·78	8·80
March . . . . .	632·05	341·00	137·98	9·68	0·78	8·80
April . . . . .	613·80	362·00	133·96	9·68	0·78	9·12
May . . . . .	645·30	377·00	138·65	9·68	0·78	9·12
June . . . . .	631·55	372·00	133·96	9·68	0·78	9·12
July . . . . .	645·55	367·00	133·96	9·68	0·78	9·12
August . . . . .	651·88	353·00	134·63	9·68	0·78	9·12
September . . . . .	672·80	375·00	140·66	9·68	0·78	9·12
October . . . . .	678·93	355·00	147·36	9·68	0·78	9·12
November . . . . .	696·55	340·00	147·36	9·68	0·78	9·12
December . . . . .	680·30	347·00	142·00	9·68	0·78	9·12

(1) The Unit has changed from 654 lbs. to 655·6 lbs. w.a.f. week ended 2-4-55.



# NO. 113.—WHOLESALE PRICE OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

Period	Semi-Manufacturers— <i>conold.</i>				Manufacturers		
	Others				Cotton		Jute
	Timber Teak- rounds logs 5' and over girth (South- Chanda)	Coir yarn real alapat	Rayon yarn 100 DC Dull Italian(1)	Grey standard shirting	Leopard cloth(2) 43" x 38 yds. x 11½ lbs.	Coloured crepe shirting	Jute manuf. Bags B. Twill
	(Cochin)	(Bombay)	(Bombay)		mbay	(Madras)	(Calcutta)
I	53	54	55	56		58	59
	Per metre	Per Candy of 304·81 Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg./piece	Per metre	Per 100 bags
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1950 . .	379·86	397·17	15·50	3·64	4·06	0·81	155·75
1951 . .	377·74	497·56	15·87	4·23	4·21	0·90	234·79
1952 . .	338·52	283·33	10·69	4·14	2·18	0·92	132·58
1953 . .	337·10	251·05	9·83	4·17	24·94	1·10	96·96
1954 . .	338·69	275·56	9·30	4·14	25·53	1·08	112·27
1955 . .	424·03	286·94	..	3·97	24·05	1·10	115·54
1956 . .	472·44	285·90	..	4·28	25·60	1·12	110·75
1957 . .	500·71	269·58	8·58	4·52	25·27	1·14	115·29
1958 . .	503·53	250·49	11·29	3·97	..	1·18	98·15
1959 . .	503·53	246·46	10·32	5·03	0·58	1·18	99·08
1958—							
January .	503·53	258·33	9·72	4·10	..	1·18	104·60
February .	503·53	250·00	10·19	4·10	..	1·18	98·45
March .	503·53	245·00	12·13	4·01	..	1·18	98·70
April .	503·53	245·00	..	4·01	..	1·18	102·25
May .	503·53	245·00	..	4·01	..	1·18	97·60
June .	503·53	250·83	14·75	4·01	..	1·18	97·65
July .	503·53	250·00	..	..	..	1·18	98·50
August .	503·53	245·00	..	3·90	..	1·18	98·50
September .	503·53	257·50	..	3·90	..	1·18	95·50
October .	503·53	258·33	..	3·90	..	1·18	..
November .	503·53	250·00	10·67	3·90	..	1·18	94·25
December .	503·53	250·83	10·34	3·90	..	1·18	93·60
1959—							
January .	503·53	250·83	..	4·87	0·63(c)	1·18	93·60
February .	503·53	245·00	..	4·98	0·63	1·18	88·15
March .	503·53	245·00	..	4·98	0·63	1·18	..
April .	503·53	245·00	..	4·98	0·61	1·18	92·50
May .	503·53	244·17	9·92	4·98	0·61	1·18	93·40
June .	..	240·83	10·34	4·98	0·61	1·18	96·90
July .	503·53	240·83	10·47	4·98	0·61	1·18	98·40
August .	503·53	246·67	10·27	4·98	0·67	1·18	105·85
September .	503·53	249·17	9·85	5·16	0·67	1·18	99·60
October .	503·53	250·00	10·41	5·16	..	1·18	102·20
November .	503·53	250·00	10·67	5·16	..	1·18	105·50
December .	503·53	250·00	10·67	5·16	..	1·22	113·75

(1) The price of this variety was not regularly reported since Sept. 1955. The price of a representative variety viz. 120 Bright N.R.C. (Bombay) is quoted from June 1957.

(2) Replaced by Hind Mills—Lichi Shield—piece 48 x 38 yd. from October 1952.

(a) Prices from January 1959 on wards are per yard of B.R. Mills grey Leopard No. 15100—42' 3" x 38 yards.

NO. 113.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

Period	Manufacturers—Contd.					
	Metals	Chemicals and			Paints	Others
	Steel Gal. Corr. sheets 24 G.	Ammono- nium sulphate F.O.R.	Caustic soda solid 98/99%	Paints red lead Dry genuine	Sulphuric Acid S.G. 1.750 (Ex- works)	News print white (Sweden)
	(Calcutta)	(Port)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Bombay)
	60	61	62	63	64	65
	Per 100 Kg.	Per m. tons	Per 100 Kg.	Per 100 Kg.	Per m. tons	Per Kg.
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1950 . . . . .	47.24	321.51	58.32	172.65	222.43	0.99
1951 . . . . .	51.91	330.94	69.27	250.40	273.04	1.32
1952 . . . . .	60.86	366.20	69.58	268.16	307.57	1.12
1953 . . . . .	66.93	329.71	70.51	191.43	239.49	0.82
1954 . . . . .	68.40	313.30	74.31	174.70	225.14	0.82
1955 . . . . .	70.74	310.03	69.94	181.25	208.33	0.99
1956 . . . . .	77.42	310.03	68.66	196.51	151.39 (a)	0.12
1957 . . . . .	82.83	338.74	70.86	189.87	166.11	0.12
1958 . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	138.12	167.81	0.19
1959 . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.71	175.19	132.87	..
1958—						
January . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	175.19	167.32	1.15
February . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	165.35	167.32	1.17
March . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	..	167.32	1.19
April . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	165.35	167.32	1.19
May . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	165.35	167.32	1.19
June . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	165.35	167.32	1.19
July . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	165.35	167.32	..
August . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	155.35	167.32	..
September . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	165.35	167.32	..
October . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	165.35	168.30	..
November . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	..	168.30	..
December . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	159.44	41.73	..
1959—						
January . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	175.19	141.73	..
February . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	175.19	141.73	..
March . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	175.19	141.73	..
April . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	175.19	129.92	..
May . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	175.19	129.92	..
June . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	175.19	129.92	..
July . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	175.19	39.92	..
August . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	175.19	129.92	..
September . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	175.19	129.92	..
October . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	175.19	129.92	..
November . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	175.19	129.92	..
December . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	175.19	129.92	..

(a) Replaced by Sulphuric Acid S.G. 1.740 (ex-Storage tank) 84% w.e f. 31-3-56.

No. 113.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*concl'd.*

Period	I	Manf.				Miscellaneous			
		Tobacco				Cashewnut			
		leaf Jati				Indian			
		(Poolea)				(Mangalore)			
		(Calcutta)				(Quilon)			
		66				67			
		68				69			
		Per				Per			
		Kg. 100				100 Kg.			
		Rs. nP.				Rs. nP.			
		Rs. nP.				Rs. nP.			
1950		264.12	50.74	527.44	1250.35				
1951		526.90	69.31	715.77	1318.83				
1952		241.93	77.99	870.10	1051.19				
1953		269.10	59.64	713.76	893.50				
1954		272.61	36.65	526.55	434.61				
1955		203.25	65.83	810.04	340.77				
1956		209.57	71.80	895.88	249.71				
1957		269.80	69.23	772.88	195.56				
1958		247.32	52.86	574.84	195.90				
1959		273.66	54.60	726.16	271.56				
1958—									
January		234.37	61.44	602.83	162.39				
February		234.37	61.06	605.29	193.16				
March		265.26	61.06	605.29	210.38				
April		244.18	54.25	629.89	210.38				
May		244.18	55.11	703.71	194.38				
June		244.18	54.39	669.26	210.38				
July		244.18	56.80	693.87	221.45				
August		217.39	54.39	624.97	256.68				
September		223.11	52.54	590.53	199.30				
October		228.11	45.79	580.68	190.70				
November		244.18	37.29	650.81	181.59				
December		246.86	37.27	650.81	173.71				
1959—									
January		276.33	52.51	679.10	228.34				
February		244.18	52.57	679.10	247.29				
March		230.79	59.61	711.09	221.45				
April		230.79	61.01	739.39	221.94				
May		230.79	69.53	739.39	219.97				
June		257.58	..	729.30	220.72				
July		257.58	..	725.85	235.72				
August		297.77	55.11	715.03	250.48				
September		297.77	54.25	688.95	266.23				
October		311.16	50.02	718.47	273.12				
November		324.56	45.79	749.13	430.59				
December		324.56	45.79	839.04	442.89				

No. 114.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER  
By Centres  
(Food and General)

(Base shifted to 1949-100)

State Central Original base	All India		Andhra Pradesh	
	1944		Hyderabad city Aug. 1943 to July 1944	
	Food	General	Food	General
	2	3	4	5
1950	101	101	112	105
1951	104	105	113	108
1952	102	103	111	106
1953	109	106	124	115
1954	101	101	116	108
9	92	96	98	97
1956	105	105	126	116
1957	112	111	139	124
1958	118	116	137	123
1959	125	121	147	129
1958—				
January	112	111	135	121
February	110	110	132	119
March	110	110	130	118
April	112	111	128	117
May	113	113	128	117
June	118	116	134	121
July	122	119	144	127
August	124	120	142	126
September	125	127	141	126
October	127	123	142	126
November	126	122	142	127
December	122	119	142	125
1959—				
January	119	117	142	129
February	20	118	142	126
March	118	17	141	125
April	119	117	138	124
May	121	119	138	123
June	126	122	145	128
July	128	124	152	133
August	129	125	151	132
September	128	124	150	132
October	131	126	152	134
November	130	126	156	136
December	126	122	152	139

No. 114.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER—*contd.*By Centres  
(Food and General)

(Base shifted to 1949 = 100)

State							Assam					
Centre Original base							Gauhati 1944		Silchar 1944		Tinsukia 1944	
							Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
I							6	7	8	9	10	11
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	99	98	108	106	103	104
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	115	110	118	115	112	113
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	112	111	102	102	112	116
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	103	102	96	95	109	108
1954	.	.	.	.	.	.	98	95	94	93	102	103
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	86	87	80	86	96	99
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	100	96	98	99	109	110
1957	.	.	.	.	.	.	110	103	105	105	117	117
1958	.	.	.	.	.	.	109	103	107	107	118	118
1959	.	.	.	.	.	.	101	98	110	109	115	117
1958—												
January	.	.	.	.	.	.	108	103	100	101	117	116
February	.	.	.	.	.	.	109	103	98	100	113	114
March	.	.	.	.	.	.	107	102	99	101	113	114
April	.	.	.	.	.	.	105	100	99	101	113	114
May	.	.	.	.	.	.	106	101	106	107	116	116
June	.	.	.	.	.	.	109	102	109	108	119	118
July	.	.	.	.	.	.	109	103	111	110	118	118
August	.	.	.	.	.	.	113	106	113	111	125	123
September	.	.	.	.	.	.	117	109	114	112	130	127
October	.	.	.	.	.	.	111	105	114	112	124	123
November	.	.	.	.	.	.	109	102	116	113	117	118
December	.	.	.	.	.	.	103	99	109	108	111	114
1959—												
January	.	.	.	.	.	.	94	94	104	104	113	115
February	.	.	.	.	.	.	95	94	104	104	116	117
March	.	.	.	.	.	.	96	95	102	103	119	120
April	.	.	.	.	.	.	97	95	103	104	113	116
May	.	.	.	.	.	.	98	96	106	105	114	116
June	.	.	.	.	.	.	102	99	118	116	114	116
July	.	.	.	.	.	.	101	98	127	121	112	115
August	.	.	.	.	.	.	107	102	117	114	120	121
September	.	.	.	.	.	.	107	102	114	112	119	120
October	.	.	.	.	.	.	106	101	111	110	115	116
November	.	.	.	.	.	.	104	100	110	109	115	116
December	.	.	.	.	.	.	102	99	109	108	109	113

No. 114.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER—*contd.*By Centres  
(Food and General)

(Base shifted to 1949=100)

State	Centre Original base	Bihar							
		Jamshedpur 1944		Jharia 1944		Dehri-on-sone 1944		Monghyr 1944	
		Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
I		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1950	.	104	105	119	114	111	109	114	113
1951	.	117	116	119	116	119	116	109	110
1952	.	113	112	113	110	111	111	99	101
1953	.	116	112	106	104	101	102	88	91
1954	.	101	102	79	82	79	85	74	78
1955	.	95	98	74	77	76	82	74	89
1956	.	105	106	86	87	90	95	85	88
1957	.	117	115	101	99	106	108	97	99
1958	.	126	123	112	108	103	104	101	102
1959	.	130	125	111	108	96	101	94	98
1958—									
January	.	123	120	108	105	96	99	93	96
February	.	120	118	107	104	94	97	93	95
March	.	121	119	107	104	94	97	95	94
April	.	120	118	107	104	94	97	95	97
May	.	120	119	107	104	99	101	102	102
June	.	123	120	106	103	103	104	105	105
July	.	125	122	113	109	108	108	105	105
August	.	129	125	118	113	109	108	114	112
September	.	138	131	119	113	110	109	113	112
October	.	135	130	119	113	114	112	108	107
November	.	132	128	119	114	109	108	97	99
December	.	121	131	118	114	100	102	90	93
1959—									
January	.	113	115	117	113	97	100	85	95
February	.	121	120	117	113	97	101	94	98
March	.	123	121	117	113	103	105	97	100
April	.	123	121	118	114	95	100	94	97
May	.	130	125	100	99	94	99	97	99
June	.	137	130	109	107	94	99	98	101
July	.	135	129	109	107	95	100	98	101
August	.	135	129	108	106	96	101	96	99
September	.	136	130	107	105	97	101	95	99
October	.	136	130	107	105	98	102	93	97
November	.	134	128	109	107	95	100	92	96
December	.	131	127	111	109	92	99	84	90

**NO. 14.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER—*contd***  
**By Centres**  
**(Food and General)**

(Base shifted to 1949=100)

I	State Centre Original base	Bombay							
		Bomboy		Ahmedabad		Sholapur		Jalgaon	
		July 1933 to June 1934		Aug. 1926 to July 1927		Feb. 1927 to Jan. 1928		Aug. 1939	
		Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1950	.	104	102	107	104	101	97	99	100
1951	.	109	108	105	105	105	105	109	110
1952	.	112	110	105	104	110	104	105	105
1953	.	124	118	119	111	125	108	116	111
1954	.	120	117	96	98	108	98	93	95
1955	.	110	110	80	87	82	82	76	83
1956	.	117	115	97	98	123	106	102	100
1957	.	123	120	105	104	134	113	108	105
1958	.	133	129	111	110	118	105	109	107
1959	.	140	134	134	125	133	114	123	116
1958—									
January	.	127	124	103	102	122	107	120	100
February	.	126	124	99	100	109	99	98	100
March	.	127	124	102	102	107	98	98	100
April	.	131	127	107	105	108	99	98	99
May	.	130	126	108	106	107	99	100	101
June	.	133	129	114	110	114	103	106	105
July	.	138	133	121	115	120	106	113	109
August	.	137	132	123	116	122	108	116	112
September	.	136	132	123	117	125	109	117	112
October	.	137	132	124	117	129	111	118	113
November	.	136	131	125	118	127	110	120	115
December	.	133	130	123	117	122	108	120	114
1959—									
January	.	132	129	129	121	123	108	119	114
February	.	133	130	129	121	125	109	121	115
March	.	134	131	124	117	122	107	116	112
April	.	134	130	127	119	117	105	116	112
May	.	137	132	133	124	126	110	119	114
June	.	140	135	134	125	131	113	122	116
July	.	142	136	138	127	136	115	126	118
August	.	143	137	135	125	137	116	126	117
September	.	145	137	140	129	138	117	126	117
October	.	147	139	140	131	149	123	132	121
November	.	145	138	139	130	145	121	128	119
December	.	143	137	134	125	143	121	123	116

No. 114.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER—*contd.*By Centres  
(Food and General)

(Base shifted to 1949 = 100)

State Centre Original base	Bombay		Kerala.		Madhya Pradesh			
	Nagpur Aug. 1939		Ernakulum Aug. 1939		Akola 1944		Jabalpur 1944	
	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1950 . . .	99	99	101	102	98	96	100	101
1951 . . .	102	104	103	106	97	98	116	111
1952 . . .	99	101	98	106	84	95	97	99
1953 . . .	105	103	99	107	90	96	97	100
1954 . . .	99	99	101	107	82	89	88	93
1955 . . .	96	96	100	107	69	79	81	88
1956 . . .	107	105	109	111	89	94	96	100
1957 . . .	114	112	113	111	89	96	104	107
1958 . . .	121	118	118	114	90	108	125	109
1959 . . .	136	132	127	123	102	109	102	108
1958—								
January . . .	117	115	115	112	88	96	100	107
February . . .	117	115	114	111	87	96	96	105
March . . .	117	115	112	110	85	95	96	105
April . . .	117	116	113	111	85	95	98	106
May . . .	119	117	114	111	86	96	100	107
June . . .	119	117	115	112	92	101	107	113
July . . .	120	118	117	114	95	103	109	114
August . . .	120	118	119	115	95	104	107	111
September . . .	122	120	121	117	98	105	106	108
October . . .	125	122	123	118	98	106	113	113
November . . .	127	124	125	120	98	106	113	113
December . . .	129	125	127	121	99	107	111	111
1959—								
January . . .	130	127	123	119	98	107	108	109
February . . .	133	129	122	118	100	107	110	110
March . . .	133	129	124	120	95	104	99	105
April . . .	133	130	126	121	96	104	98	104
May . . .	134	131	129	123	96	105	97	104
June . . .	135	132	130	124	97	106	101	108
July . . .	136	133	130	124	100	108	105	110
August . . .	138	134	128	123	105	110	101	109
September . . .	140	135	130	124	109	115	99	107
October . . .	140	135	130	124	114	118	103	110
November . . .	140	136	130	125	107	114	104	108
December . . .	140	136	126	122	103	111	104	108



No. 114.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS—*contd.*By States  
(Food and General)

(Base shifted to 1949 = 100)

State Centre Original base	Madras		Mysore			
	Madras City		Bangalore		Merrara	
	July 1925 to June 1935		July 1935 to June 1936		July to Dec. 1943	
	Food 36	General 37	Food 38	General 39	Food 40	General
1950 . . . . .	99	101	108	105	105	105
1951 . . . . .	100	103	115	115	102	105
1952 . . . . .	99	102	112	115	93	99
1953 . . . . .	111	109	114	114	102	105
1954 . . . . .	106	106	103	105	99	100
1955 . . . . .	96	99	95	103	92	94
1956 . . . . .	110	111	111	114	106	104
1957 . . . . .	113	116	126	126	119	114
1958 . . . . .	124	124	130	130	127	121
1959 . . . . .	134	133	142	140	132	125
1958—						
January . . . . .	118	120	130	130	119	114
February . . . . .	118	120	130	130	116	114
March . . . . .	116	119	127	128	115	114
April . . . . .	116	119	127	128	118	113
May . . . . .	117	120	127	129	125	114
June . . . . .	118	121	128	130	127	121
July . . . . .	125	125	129	130	134	125
August . . . . .	127	126	132	133	124	118
September . . . . .	128	127	133	132	125	119
October . . . . .	133	130	133	132	136	128
November . . . . .	136	132	134	123	143	133
December . . . . .	137	133	134	133	143	132
1959—						
January . . . . .	132	130	135	134	129	122
February . . . . .	127	127	134	134	119	115
March . . . . .	125	127	136	135	120	116
April . . . . .	128	128	138	137	125	120
May . . . . .	132	131	140	138	130	124
June . . . . .	135	134	142	140	134	125
July . . . . .	137	134	144	141	132	125
August . . . . .	136	134	146	142	137	123
September . . . . .	135	134	146	143	139	130
October . . . . .	139	137	147	143	139	130
November . . . . .	144	139	149	144	139	130
December . . . . .	140	137	148	144	140	135

NO 114.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS—*contd*By Centres  
(Food and General)

(Base Shifted to 1949=100)

State Centre Original base	Orissa				Punjab		Rajasthan	
	Behrampur		Cuttack		Ludhiana		Ajmer	
	1944		1944		1944		1944	
	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
1950 . . .	105	105	112	111	99	102	108	104
1951 . . .	123	123	127	122	99	103	113	111
1952 . . .	94	101	110	109	90	92	111	108
1953 . . .	93	101	108	107	88	90	106	104
1954 . . .	95	101	98	100	88	90	83	92
1955 . . .	90	97	97	99	77	84	72	83
1956 . . .	106	108	107	106	88	92	94	95
1957 . . .	108	108	109	110	93	95	97	99
1958 . . .	120	115	115	116	93	95	104	103
1959 . . .	119	115	116	118	101	101	109	106
1958—								
January . . .	114	111	108	110	88	92	92	96
February . . .	113	111	106	108	87	91	92	95
March . . .	114	111	106	109	88	92	92	96
April . . .	114	111	112	113	89	92	92	96
May . . .	112	110	110	112	90	93	93	97
June . . .	121	116	121	121	92	95	101	101
July . . .	122	117	121	121	97	98	107	105
August . . .	122	117	123	123	96	98	110	108
September . . .	126	120	122	121	97	99	115	111
October . . .	125	119	119	118	98	99	118	113
November . . .	127	120	115	116	97	99	115	114
December . . .	125	120	115	116	100	100	113	109
1959—								
January . . .	117	114	110	113	108	106	112	107
February . . .	116	113	108	111	108	106	113	108
March . . .	118	114	110	113	109	106	109	105
April . . .	115	113	114	116	105	103	102	101
May . . .	117	113	118	119	98	99	105	103
June . . .	119	115	124	123	99	100	108	104
July . . .	120	116	124	122	100	101	109	105
August . . .	122	117	119	118	98	100	108	105
September . . .	123	118	120	121	98	99	109	106
October . . .	121	118	119	121	97	99	112	108
November . . .	120	117	115	118	97	99	114	109
December . . .	118	116	113	116	98	99	109	107

NO 114.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER—*concl'd.*

By Centres

(Food and General)

(Base shifted to 1949 = 100)

State	Uttar Pradesh				West Bengal				Delhi	
	Kanpur		Calcutta		Kharagpur		Delhi			
	Centre									
	Original Base									
	Aug. 1939		1944		1944		1944			
	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General		
I	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57		
1950 . . .	88	91	100	101	100	100	100	100		100
1951 . . .	92	94	101	101	97	99	111	113		103
1952 . . .	88	92	96	98	97	97	110	105		
1953 . . .	91	95	99	98	104	101	109	106		106
1954 . . .	78	85	95	95	93	93	106	105		105
1955 . . .	68	78	90	92	91	92	97	99		99
1956 . . .	81	89	98	98	102	102	112	109		109
1957 . . .	87	94	105	105	109	109	117	114		114
1958 . . .	98	98	111	110	113	112	117	113		113
1959 . . .	95	98	111	110	109	110	125	120		120
1958—										
January . . .	83	91	106	105	98	101	111	109		109
February . . .	81	89	104	104	97	101	110	108		108
March . . .	82	89	104	104	100	103	110	108		108
April . . .	85	91	105	105	105	107	109	107		107
May . . .	87	93	106	105	108	109	110	108		108
June . . .	94	98	109	107	114	113	114	111		111
July . . .	99	101	114	112	121	118	122	116		116
August . . .	102	103	118	115	121	118	123	117		117
September . . .	104	104	119	116	125	121	124	117		117
October . . .	108	108	119	116	127	122	125	119		119
November . . .	106	106	117	114	124	120	127	120		120
December . . .	100	101	110	110	118	116	124	118		118
1959—										
January . . .	102	103	104	105	99	102	129	122		122
February . . .	102	103	102	104	102	105	136	126		126
March . . .	96	99	102	104	104	106	137	126		126
April . . .	91	95	103	104	106	108	124	119		119
May . . .	91	95	105	106	106	107	120	116		116
June . . .	93	97	110	110	106	108	121	117		117
July . . .	93	97	118	114	111	111	122	117		117
August . . .	94	98	120	116	116	115	122	118		118
September . . .	93	97	117	114	115	115	122	118		118
October . . .	94	98	120	116	115	114	124	120		120
November . . .	95	99	117	114	117	116	123	120		120
December . . .	90	96	112	111	116	116	121	119		119

# NO 115.—INDEX NUMBER OF SECURITY PRICES IN INDIA (1) (Old series)

(Base : 1938=100)

Year	I	2	Industrial Securities	
			Government Securities [2]	Fixed yield Variable Yield
1948	.	102.3	112.0	147.0
1949	.	101.4	103.3	118.0
1950	.	100.5	100.9	120.7
1951	.	97.7	99.1	130.3
1952	.	91.5	91.5	111.1
1953 (a)	.	92.1	90.5	106.0

(REVISED SERIES)

(Base : 1949-50=100)

I	2	Industrial Securities		
		Government and Semi-Government Securities	Debentures	Preference Shares Variable Yield
1953 (b)	90.4	101.0	87.2	93.9
1954	90.4	100.9	88.3	109.4
1955	90.8	100.6	87.7	119.5
1956	90.8	100.6	84.6	123.8
1957	89.4	98.6	76.7	101.5
1958	99.4	99.5	86.6	133.1
1959	101.1	101.8	91.4	150.2
1958—				
January	98.4	98.7	86.0	121.1
February	98.4	98.9	86.0	123.2
March	98.6	98.9	88.7	124.2
April	98.8	98.8	85.5	127.9
May	98.9	99.0	85.3	127.2
June	99.1	99.1	85.4	130.6
July	99.2	99.2	85.9	136.7
August	99.6	99.2	87.0	140.0
September	100.4	100.1	88.0	143.4
October	100.5	100.3	88.1	142.9
November	100.4	100.4	88.2	142.0
December	100.5	101.0	88.0	137.7
1959—				
January	100.6	101.2	87.7	137.5
February	100.7	101.5	88.2	138.5
March	100.7	101.5	89.3	144.6
April	100.7	101.7	91.0	149.0
May	100.7	101.8	92.2	150.8
June	100.7	101.8	92.1	149.8
July (3)	101.0	101.8	92.1	154.1
August	101.2	102.1	93.2	153.9
September	101.4	102.1	93.6	153.1
October	101.7	102.1	93.4	156.1
November	101.6	101.9	9.6	157.2
December	101.5	101.7	91.7	157.6

Source : Reserve Bank of India

(1) A nual averages are simple arithmetic average of weeks.

(2) Includes Semi Government securities also.

(3) From July 1957 figures relate to the revised series on 1952-53 base.

(a) Average of 35 weeks ending August 1953.

(b) Average of 39 weeks ending December 1953.

## BANKS

The tables in this section present a consolidated picture of liabilities and assets of several important classes of banks under the following heads:—

- (1) Reserve Bank of India.
- (2) Indian banks comprising:—
  - (a) the State bank of India and other Indian scheduled banks known as Class A1 Banks.
  - (b) Indian non-scheduled banks, i.e., banks not included in the second schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act. These are subdivided into categories A2, B, C and D according to the amount of paid-up capital and reserves.
  - (c) State and Central Cooperative Banks.
- (3) Foreign scheduled banks, whose registered offices are located outside the Indian Union.

Besides the above, two tables showing (i) percentage of cash balances to liabilities on deposits of several classes of banks and (ii) total number and amount of cheques cleared are also given.

Some further notes are given below:—

### TABLE II 6 :

#### *Progress of Banking in India:*

**A : Liabilities and Assets of Reserve Bank of India (Banking Department)**  
Figures relate to the Indian Union.

**B : Liabilities and assets of State bank of India.**—Figures in this table relate to the business of the bank both in the Indian Union and abroad.

**C : Liabilities and Assets of Foreign Scheduled Banks.**—Data are as on the date of the balance sheets and relate to their business in the Indian Union only.

**D : Liabilities and assets of Indian commercial banks.**—This table includes commercial banks having their registered offices in the Indian Union. Figures relate to the business of the banks both in Indian Union and abroad.

E : *Liabilities and assets of Indian co-operative banks.*—Co-operative banks included in this table comprise state and central co-operative banks.

TABLE 117 :

Relates to percentage of cash balances to total deposits of different classes of banks as defined above.

TABLE 118 :

*Cheque Clearance*.—The table shows the number and amount of cheques cleared at each principal clearing centre managed by the Reserve Bank of India. The total for all other centres comprising clearing houses managed by State Bank of India, State Bank of Hyderabad and Sangli Bank is shown separately. The management of the clearing house at New Delhi and Nagpur was taken over by the Reserve Bank of India in August 1956 and March 1957 respectively.

TABLES 119 AND 120:

Relate to the working of the Industrial Finance Corporation and the State Financial Corporations respectively and furnish data on the liabilities and the Assets of the same.

## No. 116.—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA

A. *Liabilities and assets of the Reserve Bank of India*

(Banking department)

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on 30th June						Paid-up Capital and Reserve Fund 2	Deposits				
							Central Govt. 3	Other Govts. 4	Banks 5	Others 6	Total 7
I											
1950	.	.	.	.	.	10.00	142.67	15.20	52.44	63.58	271.89
1951	.	.	.	.	.	10.00	162.79	17.25	58.74	71.43	310.00
1952	.	.	.	.	.	10.00	117.25	3.19	56.67	64.44	241.54
1953	.	.	.	.	.	10.00	125.25	13.46	45.24	57.26	247.02
1954	.	.	.	.	.	12.22	121.18	21.53	49.96	41.77	241.45
1955	.	.	.	.	.	12.00	55.02	9.53	57.79	22.69	146.18
1956	.	.	.	.	.	10.00	55.32	13.17	51.12	13.03	137.55
1957	.	.	.	.	.	85.00(a)	51.55	8.25	81.63	149.78	291.26
1958	.	.	.	.	.	85.00(a)	53.42	14.17	97.89	142.80	308.28
1959	.	.	.	.	.	85.00(1)	47.10	22.24	98.15	159.86	326.05

As on 30th June						Bills payable	Other Liabilities	Total Liabilities	Cash	Bills purchased and discounted	Balances(1) held abroad
I						8	9	10	11	12	13
1950	.	.	.	.	.	3.81	12.14	297.83	36.74	1.76	189.25
1951	.	.	.	.	.	2.37	9.82	332.19	34.98	2.09	178.35
1952	.	.	.	.	.	3.31	8.01	262.87	34.56	10.19	98.24
1953	.	.	.	.	.	1.95	14.63	273.66	38.69	14.60	111.70
1954	.	.	.	.	.	2.18	22.97	274.60	41.33	5.83	92.65
1955	.	.	.	.	.	6.95	23.40	186.53	31.91	11.72	62.91
1956	.	.	.	.	.	5.32	32.31(b)	192.57	28.37	8.35	38.52
1957	.	.	.	.	.	13.15	31.13(b)	422.75	32.62	13	43.04
1958	.	.	.	.	.	13.67	33.41(b)	415.36	39.16	69	14.33
1959	.	.	.	.	.	22.89	45.56(b)	477.50	37.86	1.16	13.45

As on 30th June						Loans and advances to			Other asset	Total asset
						Govern- ments	Others	Invest- ment		
I						14	15	16	17	18
1950	.	.	.	.	.	33	12.01	57.05	2.12	227.83
1951	.	.	.	.	.	7.52	11.71	85.12	2.41	332.19
1952	.	.	.	.	.	1.58	23.29	85.94	3.03	252.87
1953	.	.	.	.	.	3.42	22.98	72.80	4.59	273.65
1954	.	.	.	.	.	47	37.47	91.31	5.55	274.60
1955	.	.	.	.	.	76	23.24	46.39	6.59	186.53
1956	.	.	.	.	.	2.37	69.68	37.33	8.06	192.69
1957	.	.	.	.	.	23.89	91.46	203.94	13.63	420.76
1958	.	.	.	.	.	26.66	60.53	289.08	14.91	445.36
1959	.	.	.	.	.	22.69	69.15	319.01	14.18	477.50

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Includes cash and short-term securities.

(a) The rise represents the major portion of profit on the revaluation of the Bank, gold stocks effected on October 6, 1956, in terms of the Reserve Bank of India (Amendment) Act 1956, transferred to Reserve fund on 30-6-57

(b) Includes National Agricultural Credit (long-term operations) Fund and National Agricultural Credit Stabilization) Fund.

No. 116.—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA—*contd.*  
 B.—Liabilities and assets of the State Bank of India. (1)

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on 31st December	Capital and reserve			Deposits (2)	Cash in hand and at banks	Invest- ments	Loans and Advances (including bills dis- counted and purchased) <sup>(3)</sup>
	Paid-up Capital	Reserve	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950	.	5,63	6,33	11,96	2,31,37	28,18	1,21,55
1951	.	5,63	6,35	11,98	2,30,91	29,57	1,42,47
1952	.	5,63	6,35	11,98	2,05,85	25,45	1,13,17
1953	.	5,63	6,35	11,98	2,06,97	19,64	1,06,31
1954	.	5,63	6,35	11,98	2,31,13	36,37	1,02,32
1955	.	5,63	6,35	11,98	2,19,80	29,38	1,05,81
1956	.	5,63	6,38	12,01	2,35,47	27,78	1,40,16
1957	.	5,63	6,63	12,26	3,65,68	39,52	1,73,48
1958	.	5,63	7,00	12,63	4,78,68	55,47	1,72,06
1959	.	5,63	7,20	12,83	5,82,11	64,83	1,66,88

C.—Liabilities and assets of the foreign scheduled banks.

(Rs. Lakhs).

As on 31st December	No. of Banks	Deposits in India	Cash		Invest- ments	Bills discounted and purchased	Loans and Advances
			in hand	at Banks			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950	.	16	1,74,16	2,91	16,27	49,61	1,12,73
1951	.	16	1,69,84	2,81	22,03	46,30	1,48,69
1952	.	15	1,76,50	2,56	14,27	44,38	1,31,00
1953	.	16	1,65,84	2,25	12,34	47,00	1,10,71
1954	.	16	1,78,49	2,22	13,83	48,23	1,21,94
1955	.	17	1,94,46	3,22	14,58	49,57	1,36,07
1956	.	17	1,87,54	2,81	15,02	42,14	1,61,22
1957	.	17	2,04,14	2,62	17,55	43,30	1,43,87
1958	.	16	1,95,76	2,57	12,05	47,29	1,34,73
1959	.	16	2,26,21	2,08	15,97	45,28	1,40,99

D.—Liabilities and Assets of Indian Commercial Banks

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on 31st December	No. of reporting Banks	Capital and Reserve			Deposits (2)	Cash in hand and at Banks	Invest- ment	Loans and Advances (including bills discounted and purchased) <sup>(3)</sup>
		Paid-up Capital	Reserves	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Class AI—Banks having paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over—Scheduled Banks (Excluding State bank)								
1950	.	74	30,23	20,33	50,56	5,22,70	91,15	2,67,75
1951	.	75	28,82	20,98	49,80	5,17,34	85,74	3,01,92
1952	.	75	28,08	20,30	48,38	5,09,52	83,42	2,71,29
1953	.	72	27,12	20,37	47,49	5,33,04	80,41	2,92,43
1954	.	71	27,03	20,34	47,37	5,86,08	87,11	3,33,41
1955	.	71	27,22	20,38	47,60	6,57,47	88,80	3,91,36
1956	.	71	27,36	20,78	48,14	7,25,33	90,47	4,78,29
1957	.	73	29,11	23,22	52,33	8,57,12	1,09,06	5,26,34
1958	.	76	29,94	22,89	52,83	9,79,51	1,10,85	5,68,92
1959	.	77	30,52	24,11	54,63	11,22,45	1,24,38	6,76,00

(1) Imperial Bank of India until July 1955.

(2) Excludes provident fund deposits, staff security deposits and chit and kuri deposits from 1955.

(3) Excludes money at call and short notice from 1955.



NO. 116.—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA—*contd.*D.—Liabilities and assets of Indian Commercial Banks—*contd.*

(Rs. Lakhs)

A. on 31st December	Number of reporting banks	Capital and reserve			Deposits (2)	Cash in hand and at Banks	Investments	Loans and Advances and Bills (including bill discounted and purchased)(3)
		Paid up capital	Reserves	Total				
1	2	3		5	6	7	8	9
Class A2.—Banks having paid-up capital and reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over—Non-Scheduled								
1950 . . .	73	6,32	2,58	8,90	46,59	6,51	21,93	26,60
1951 . . .	70	5,66	2,70	8,36	44,26	6,00	19,82	27,47
1952 . . .	70	5,76	3,25	9,01	38,82	5,84	17,67	24,84
1953 . . .	67	5,56	3,29	8,85	41,16	6,12	18,07	25,61
1954 . . .	65	5,46	3,37	8,83	45,15	6,57	19,55	27,19
1955 . . .	62	5,19	3,33	8,52	48,44	6,42	23,23	24,93
1956 . . .	58	4,91	3,04	7,95	50,49	6,33	23,64	27,26
1957 . . .	55	3,67	2,00	5,62	29,28	4,41	9,40	20,00
1958 . . .	41	2,95	97	3,92	23,17	4,12	7,15	14,69
1959 . . .	39	2,63	99	3,62	27,00	4,93	7,76	16,26
Class B.—Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs—Non-Scheduled banks.								
1950 . . .	1,89	3,02	1,08	4,10	21,76	3,83	6,14	16,76
1951 . . .	1,86	2,93	1,03	3,96	20,79	4,24	6,06	15,92
1952 . . .	1,94	3,00	1,15	4,15	20,23	3,49	5,86	15,59
1953 . . .	1,96	2,82	1,17	3,93	19,11	3,25	5,91	14,10
1954 . . .	1,91	2,66	1,22	3,33	14,51	3,17	6,47	12,72
1955 . . .	1,80	2,39	1,14	3,53	19,18	3,20	6,95	12,43
1956 . . .	1,70	2,25	1,20	3,45	20,77	3,25	7,63	13,28
1957 . . .	1,63	2,10	1,21	3,31	20,38	3,05	7,50	13,12
1958 . . .	1,51	2,11	1,13	3,24	21,76	3,42	7,90	13,71
1959 . . .	1,47	2,04	1,16	3,20	21,79	3,31	7,69	13,86
Class C.—Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 1 lakh—Non-Scheduled banks.								
1950 . . .	1,23	70	18	88	3,70	81	59	3,05
1951 . . .	1,17	63	19	82	3,67	76	55	3,16
1952 . . .	1,14	61	18	79	3,03	66	49	2,67
1953 . . .	1,14	58	19	77	2,79	59	56	2,18
1954 . . .	1,16	60	20	80	2,79	57	63	2,16
1955 . . .	98	48	19	67	2,23	49	62	1,82
1956 . . .	93	46	19	65	2,12	46	67	1,93
1957 . . .	76	36	17	53	2,11	44	62	1,56
1958 . . .	84	40	19	59	2,63	49	78	1,89
1959 . . .	76	36	18	54	2,31	46	67	1,65
Class D.—Banks having paid-up capital and reserve less than Rs. 50,000—Non-Scheduled.								
1950 . . .	1,24	22	7	29	1,31	24	14	1,16
1951 . . .	96	17	6	23	1,05	23	14	87
1952 . . .	62	12	3	15	68	13	11	56
1953 . . .	51	11	3	14	48	10	6	42
1954 . . .	37	8	2	10	26	6	2	24
1955 . . .	25	5	1	6	23	7	2	20
1956 . . .	12	2	1	3	7	2	1	7
1957 . . .	4	1	—	1	4	1	—	3
1958 . . .	2	(a)	—	(a)	3	1	—	2
1959 . . .	2	(a)	—	(a)	3	1	—	2

(2) } See foot-note on page 363 ante.

(3) }

(a) Below Rs. 50,000.

NO. 116.—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA—*concl'd.**E.—Liabilities and assets of Indian Co-operative Banks*

Rs. (Lakhs)

Co-operative year (1)	Number of banks	Capital and reserves			Deposits	Cash balances	Loans outstanding
		Paid-up capital	Reserves	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS							
1954-55 . . . . .	23	3,24	5,31	6,55	28,95	6,33	24.41
1955-56 . . . . .	24	4,37	3,28	7,65	31,57	7,77	34.77
1956-57 . . . . .	23	5,31	3,48	8.79	38,39	8,60	49.62
1957-58 . . . . .	21	8.47	3,45	11,93	45.44	9.27	74.73
1958-9 (a) . . . . .	22	10.50	4.35	14.92	53,44	15,21	101.22
CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS (2)							
1954-55 . . . . .	485	6,92	6,14	13,06	46.37	11,18	42,89
1955-56 . . . . .	478	8.50	6,65	15,15	55,71	14,60	54,34
1956-57 . . . . .	451	11,11	7,34	18,45	58,48	13,12	71,90
1957-58 . . . . .	113	117,07	7,92	24,90	65,88	17,43	101,00
1958-59 (a) . . . . .	408	23,14	8,53	31,67	77,95	21,02	130,72

(1) Year closing at the end of June.

(2) Includes figures of Banking unions and industrial co-operatives.

(a) Provisional.

**NO. 117.—PROPORTION (PER CENT) OF CASH TO LIABILITIES ON DEPOSITS  
(BY CLASS OF BANKS)**

1	As on 31st December (3)				
	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955
	2	3	4	5	6
1. Scheduled banks—					
(i) State Bank of India . . . . .	11	12	11	12	13
(ii) Foreign Banks (1)—					
(1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India.	8	7	10	10	9
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing a major portion of their business abroad.					
(iii) Other scheduled banks . . . . .	11	11	13	12	14
2. Non-Scheduled banks—					
(i) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves 5 Lakhs and above . . . . .	18	18	15	13	23
(ii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs . . . . .	15	16	15	16	17
(iii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 1 lakh . . . . .	20	19	21	19	21
(iv) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves below Rs. 50,000 . . . . .	33	33	25	27	
3. Co-operative banks—					
(i) State Cooperative Banks . . . . .	26	20	22	21	22
(ii) Central Cooperative Banks . . . . .	31	26	22	26	39
4. Commercial banks registered in India—					
(i) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over (2) . . . . .	11	11	13	12	13
(ii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and 5 lakhs . . . . .	15	16	15	16	17

1	As on 31st December (3)				
	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950
	7	8	9	10	11
1. Scheduled banks—					
(i) State Bank of India . . . . .	16	9	12	13	12
(ii) Foreign banks (1)—					
(1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India.	9	9	9	15	11
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing a major portion of their business abroad.					
(iii) Other scheduled banks . . . . .	15	15	16	17	17
2. Non-Scheduled banks—					
(i) Banks having paid-up capital 5 lakhs and over . . . . .	15	15	15	14	14
(ii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs . . . . .	18	17	17	20	18
(iii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 1 lakh . . . . .	20	21	22	21	22
(iv) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves below Rs. 50,000 . . . . .	23	21	19	22	18
3. Co-operative banks—					
(i) State Cooperative Banks . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Central Cooperative Banks . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial banks registered in India—					
(i) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over (2) . . . . .	15	15	16	16	17
(ii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and 5 lakhs . . . . .	18	18	17	21	18

(1) The percentages for the Foreign Exchange Banks have been calculated on deposits and cash balances in India only.

(2) Excludes State Bank of India.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(3) Figures in respect of Cooperative banks are as on 30th June.

**NO. 118.—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF CHEQUES CLEARED AT DIFFERENT CENTRES IN INDIA**

{ Number in thousands  
Amount in lakhs of Rupees }

			1959	1958	1957	1956	1955
I			2	3	4	5	6
Bangalore (1)	{	Number	1,371	1,210	1,088	1,026	916
		Amount	203.99	164.37	133.31	120.67	102.94
Bombay	{	Number	17,255	15,886	15,012	14,421	13,345
		Amount	4,075.32	3,621.39	3,416.90	3,235.22	2,995.53
Calcutta	{	Number	9,047	8,663	8,512	8,599	8,035
		Amount	3,469.69	3,309.97	3,094.19	3,079.79	3,056.31
New Delhi (1)	{	Number	2,248	1,924	1,715	1,467	2,262
		Amount	440.21	357.30	323.01	197.95	233.03
Kanpur	{	Number	1,061	947	938	900	896
		Amount	192.45	174.78	182.55	161.94	146.11
Madras	{	Number	4,800	4,500	4,280	4,253	4,146
		Amount	592.32	520.56	514.24	496.24	412.21
Nagpur (1)	{	Number	431	401	390	393	355
		Amount	60.97	58.04	59.20	57.99	45.83
Other Centres (1)	{	Number	12,746	10,838	9,053	8,360	6,508
		Amount	1,667.10	1,362.12	1,169.83	1,091.31	82.705
TOTAL	{	Number	48,959	44,369	40,987	39,420	36,463
		Amount	10,702.05	9,568.53	8,893.23	8,441.11	7,819.01

			1954	1953	1952	1951	1950
I			7	8	9	10	11
Bangalore (1)	{	Number	859	811	756	735	672
		Amount	98.48	9,825	78.99	83.42	69.43
Bombay	{	Number	12,457	11,483	10,642	10,594	9,495
		Amount	2,758.75	2,645.05	2,679.52	3,180.57	2,683.93
Calcutta	{	Number	7,695	7,232	7,045	6,990	6,307
		Amount	2,754.28	2,494.36	2,703.95	3,118.84	2,272.35
New Delhi (1)	{	Number	2,156	1,814	1,490	1,353	1,172
		Amount	204.70	176.23	157.95	167.58	143.66
Kanpur	{	Number	857	819	702	611	640
		Amount	141.90	146.47	136.94	145.18	136.41
Madras	{	Number	3,938	3,581	3,527	3,316	3,092
		Amount	361.94	397.63	432.57	487.07	397.94
Nagpur (1)	{	Number	319	285	255	242	242
		Amount	34.02	34.14	31.53	31.43	28.13
Other Centres (1)	{	Number	57,91	5,174	4,617	4,205	3,920
		Amount	710.21	620.13	631.80	663.90	546.31
TOTAL	{	Number	34,073	31,199	29,034	28,047	25,540
		Amount	7,064.27	6,603.25	6,853.24	7,877.99	6,278.16

(1) Please see explanatory note on page 361.

Source : Reserve Bank of India..

**No. 119.—INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA**  
**LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs. lakhs)

Last Friday	Liabilities					Assets (1)			
	Reser- ves(2)	Bonds & debent- ures	Borrow- ings	Other liabili- ties(3)	Total Liabilities or assets	Cash and balance with Reserve Bank	Loans and advance.	Other assets	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951-52 . . .	2	5,81	—	5,40	11,23	55	6,55	54	
1952-53 . . .	3	5,81	—	5,61	11,44	26	8,62	56	
1953-54 . . .	28	7,81	30	5,46	13,84	5	11,20	59	
1954-55 . . .	30	7,81	—	5,52	13,62	23	12,70	60	
1955-56 . . .	49	7,81	61	5,80	14,70	2	14,01	6	
1956-57 . . .	87	7,81	7,07	6,02	21,75	9	20,70	6	
1957-58 . . .	60	12,37	15,00	6,02	33,99	5,99	26,00	1,80	
1958-59 . . .	84	16,75	10,94	6,51	35,04	72	32,17	2,23	
1959-60 . . .	1,17	22,24	9,13	8,53	41,07	4	36,73	4,30	

Source : Reserve Bank of India

- (1) Investment in Government Securities amounted to Rs. 3,58 Lakhs for the year ending March 1952, Rs. 2,00 Lakhs each for the years ending March 1953 and 1954 and Nil thereafter.
- (2) Represent special and other reserve funds and reserves for contingencies, Doubtful debts and Taxation.
- (3) Including paid up Capital of Rs. 5 crores.

NO. 120—STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS  
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS.

(Rs. Lakhs)

Last Friday	Number of Corpora- tions	Liabilities			Total Liabili- ties or Assets	Assets				
		Capital and Reser- ves	Bonds & deben- tures	Other liabi- lities		Cash in hand and balances with banks	Invest- ment in Govt. Securi- ties	Loans and advances	Other Assets	
1	2	3	4	5		7	8	9	10	
1952-53	. .	1	—	—	8	8	7	—	—	—
1953-54	. .	5	4.00	—	3	4.03	3.13	78	8	
1954-55	. .	7	5.98	—	1.12	7.10	3.23	2.67	1.06	14
1955-56	. .	12	10.29	—	40	10.70	3.60	3.94	2.72	44
1956-57	. .	11	12.36	36	2.03	14.75	3.59	4.01	6.50	65
1957-58	. .	12	13.21	2.60	2.23	18.04	4.60	3.06	9.35	1.03
1958-59	. .	12	13.46	6.12	3.74	23.32	7.92	2.80	11.34	1.26
1959-60	. .	13	14.48	7.17	4.73	26.38	7.21	3.22	13.90	2.05

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Statistics relating to Joint Stock Companies are based on returns from Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.

### TABLES 121 TO 126—

Statistics are given for number and paid up capital of companies limited by shares only. All figures shown relate to undivided India up to 1946-47 and thereafter to the Indian Union. International Standard Classification was adopted in 1954-55.

### TABLE 127—

Number of Foreign companies which carry on business in India is shown in this table. The figures relate to companies incorporated elsewhere than in India, chiefly with sterling capital.

### TABLE 128—

Figures are given for the actual number of companies and their total profits (before deductions for depreciation) as taken into account for in the Index of Industrial Profits (old series) presented in Table 129. Profits of the same companies in the previous year are also given.

### TABLE 129—

The index of industrial profits (old series) gives only a rough estimate of fluctuations in company profits under the industries included and should not be treated as a general index of business profits. Figures are based on *profits* before deduction for depreciation.

*Base* —1939=100.

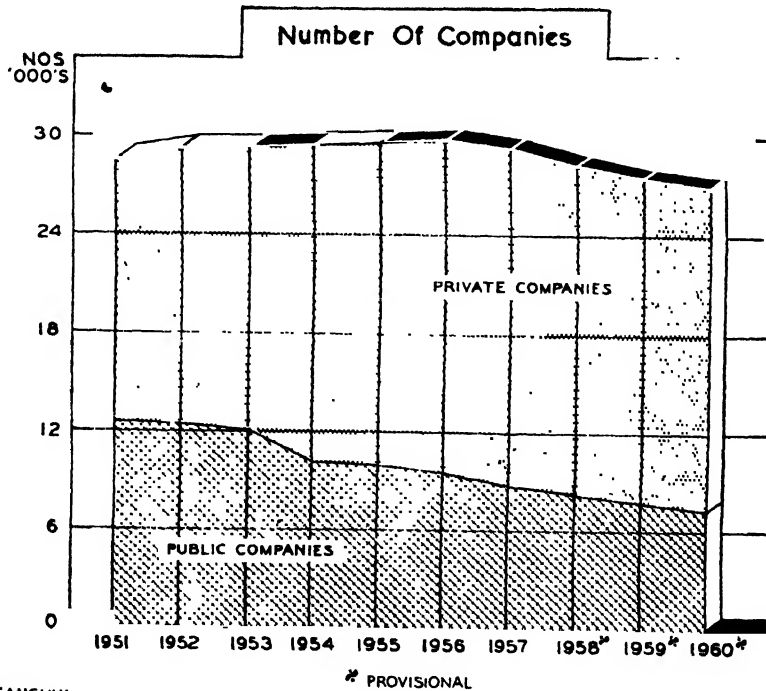
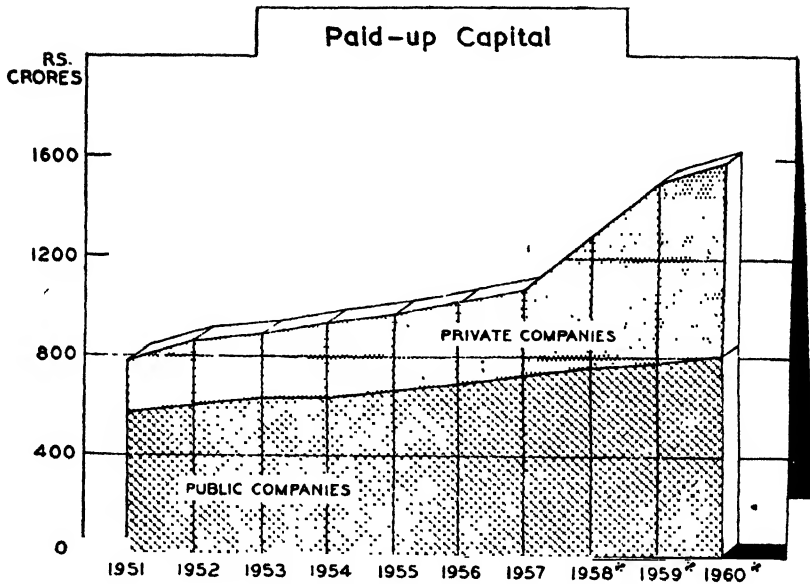
*Coverage.*—Comprises eight principal industries having an overall coverage of more than 60 *per cent.* in terms of paid up capital of all the companies in these industries. Judged by the total paid-up capital of all the companies in the entire field of trade and industry the share of the companies included would, however, not exceed 25 *per cent.*

*Computation.*—Chain system has been adopted both for individual industries and for all industries. Only net profits are included. The data are collected exclusively from Investors' Year Book published by M/s. Place, Siddons and Gough, Calcutta. The profits declared by a company in any year indicate the prosperity or otherwise of the company in the previous year. The index has since been replaced by a revised series as given in Table 130 and described below.

### TABLE 130—

A revised index number of industrial profits (*base* : 1950=100) with wider coverage than the old series is now compiled and published by

# Joint Stock Companies At Work (AS ON 31ST MARCH)



\* PROVISIONAL





the Reserve Bank of India. For the purpose of the index numbers presented here, profits have been taken in the following two different ways :

(i) Gross profits including depreciation which is the sum of profits before tax, managing agents' remuneration, interest charges and depreciation provision.

(ii) Distributed profits, which correspond to dividend payments on ordinary, deferred and preference shares but excludes interest payments on debentures.

The index is based on data of industrial profits in respect of 750 public limited joint-stock companies for the years 1950 to 1955 and 1001 companies for 1956 and 1957. In terms of paid-up capital the coverage is about 66 per cent during 1950-1956 and 75 per cent in 1956 of all the companies in the industries covered. The main group indices and the general index are computed by the formula :

$$I_i = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^n P_{ji} \left( \frac{X_j}{x_j} \right)}{\sum_{j=1}^n P_{j0} \left( \frac{X_j}{x_j} \right)}$$

in which,  $I_i$  represents the General Index for the  $i$ -th year,  $P_{ji}$  profits of the selected companies of the  $j$ -th industry for the  $i$ -th year,  $X_j$  paid-up capital of all companies in the  $j$ -th industry as at the end of March 1956,  $x_j$  paid-up capital of the *selected* companies at the end of March, 1956, and  $n$  the number of industrial groups. In respect of the sample of 1001 companies, the general index is compiled using the above formula for the year 1956 with base 1955 and this index is spliced with corresponding indices for 1955. For 1957, the indices are first compiled with 1956 as base and then spliced with indices for 1956 and so on for subsequent years.

**No. 121—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK**  
**(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL.)**  
**BY CLASS**  
**(Old Classification)**

As at the end of financial Years	Banking and loan		Insurance		Navigation		Railways and Tramways	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1944-45 . . . . .	2,030	41,86,24	404	8,59,04	61	4,65,84	38	12,81,91
1945-46 . . . . .	2,126	48,32,67	394	10,19,42	69	5,11,38	36	12,67,31
1946-47 . . . . .	2,235	51,89,11	389	10,54,26	90	6,80,83	32	10,63,62
1947-48 . . . . .	1,776	59,99,64	357	10,47,43	87	10,08,35	33	6,39,34
1948-49 . . . . .	1,850	59,60,83	354	11,19,50	95	10,52,61	31	6,10,16
1949-50 . . . . .	1,979	68,42,71	359	11,67,74	110	11,90,25	32	5,95,04
1950-51 . . . . .	1,995	72,01,44	354	11,83,10	116	14,16,93	30	5,63,76
1951-52 . . . . .	1,973	71,11,57	364	12,56,42	115	15,96,80	30	5,64,53
1952-53 . . . . .	1,941	76,07,60	345	13,76,34	116	17,41,26	30	5,64,65
1953-54 . . . . .	1,875	74,90,26	333	12,43,32	117	16,98,71	28	5,69,48

As at the end of financial Years	Other transit and Transport		Trading and manu- facturing companies		Tea	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1944-45 . . . . .	797	7,74,33	7,851	1,47,74,60	473	15,05,72
1945-46 . . . . .	966	13,47,31	9,489	1,56,83,79	476	15,06,91
1946-47 . . . . .	1,120	23,25,02	12,609	1,77,60,14	508	16,12,18
1947-48 . . . . .	1,125	26,96,01	13,646	2,29,84,99	518	17,72,72
1948-49 . . . . .	1,309	31,04,73	15,509	2,63,55,66	527	20,50,80
1949-50 . . . . .	1,428	33,40,67	16,816	2,97,01,46	533	23,16,75
1950-51 . . . . .	1,668	37,01,06	17,369	3,22,84,03	545	24,22,36
1951-52 . . . . .	1,712	40,57,57	17,792	3,76,55,35	557	24,63,85
1952-53 . . . . .	1,741	38,97,15	17,859	4,01,28,78	557	25,79,97
1953-54 . . . . .	1,789	40,23,26	17,959	4,34,14,19	562	26,29,72

As at the end of financial Years	Other planting companies		Coal mining		Gold mining		Other mining and Quarrying Companies	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1944-45 . . . . .	228	5,38,00	266	9,15,18	6	22,77	175	12,78,17
1945-46 . . . . .	255	7,02,91	306	10,46,42	6	32,33	213	13,16,44
1946-47 . . . . .	276	7,63,85	362	11,16,78	5	12,07	256	13,65,25
1947-48 . . . . .	270	8,24,52	384	15,11,30	7	30,12	276	15,29,77
1948-49 . . . . .	286	8,37,76	399	16,89,27	7	86,56	288	15,80,11
1949-50 . . . . .	292	8,52,32	428	18,39,46	8	86,67	330	17,25,22
1950-51 . . . . .	297	7,87,16	442	19,17,28	5	86,61	367	17,52,41
1951-52 . . . . .	302	8,56,63	448	21,09,37	5	86,36	393	21,88,07
1952-53 . . . . .	297	9,10,07	458	21,67,93	6	86,55	409	22,42,50
1953-54 . . . . .	305	9,39,40	478	22,51,97	10	2,97,23	429	21,01,96

Source : Department of Company Law Administration,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

**NO. 121.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK**  
**(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)**  
**BY CLASS—contd.**  
**(Old Classification)**

As at the end of financial Years	Cotton mills		Jute mills		Mills for wool, silk, hemp etc.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1944-45 . . . . .	432	48,33,95	90	21,38,28	77	3,74,57
1945-46 . . . . .	495	50,11,27	92	21,55,89	94	4,00,26
1946-47 . . . . .	596	54,01,90	99	21,87,78	119	5,33,49
1947-48 . . . . .	591	62,86,40	100	22,98,70	122	6,38,80
1948-49 . . . . .	618	68,47,79	96	23,51,43	151	7,00,46
1949-50 . . . . .	644	90,80,47	106	26,99,37	166	8,70,01
1950-51 . . . . .	659	99,22,77	108	27,71,19	170	9,57,73
1951-52 . . . . .	654	1,03,97,44	114	28,62,77	180	11,50,17
1952-53 . . . . .	651	1,08,53,99	111	28,69,74	176	12,34,29
1953-54 . . . . .	656	1,09,35,51	109	28,99,97	177	15,08,52

As at the end of financial Years	Cotton ginn'g, Pressing, baling etc.		Jute presses, etc.		Flour mills		Estate, land and Building	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
	Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1944-45 . . . . .	157	3,01,99	52	1,48,53	34	1,78,05	369	15,55,44
1945-46 . . . . .	169	3,21,30	54	1,86,20	39	1,94,03	436	16,12,72
1946-47 . . . . .	175	9,03,93	62	1,86,35	40	1,75,91	593	17,46,97
1947-48 . . . . .	174	3,78,93	63	2,08,34	42	1,92,42	666	20,17,63
1948-49 . . . . .	180	4,13,10	66	2,19,74	44	2,12,84	748	22,05,28
1949-50 . . . . .	194	5,56,87	67	2,59,46	48	2,48,83	800	23,78,61
1950-51 . . . . .	188	5,81,08	71	2,60,98	52	3,09,96	841	25,51,60
1951-52 . . . . .	200	5,78,28	77	2,73,61	53	3,05,82	899	26,96,57
1952-53 . . . . .	203	5,78,51	76	2,73,71	52	3,13,94	892	27,99,75
1953-54 . . . . .	199	6,15,00	74	2,70,44	56	3,24,19	922	29,29,58

As at the end of financial Years	Sugar (including jaggery)		Other companies		Grand total	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	38	39	40	41	42	43
	Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1944-45 . . . . .	165	14,35,39	1,154	13,29,15	14,859	3,88,97,15
1945-46 . . . . .	168	14,87,78	1,460	17,87,78	17,343	4,24,24,12
1946-47 . . . . .	182	18,07,45	2,105	20,61,34	21,553	4,79,47,33
1947-48 . . . . .	182	19,25,70	2,256	29,65,22	22,675	5,69,56,33
1948-49 . . . . .	189	21,96,74	2,602	32,35,75	25,340	6,28,31,12
1949-50 . . . . .	203	24,79,54	2,945	41,57,94	27,558	7,23,89,39
1950-51 . . . . .	205	25,05,06	3,050	43,65,32	28,532	7,75,41,83
1951-52 . . . . .	202	26,98,45	3,163	46,66,45	29,223	8,55,76,60
1952-53 . . . . .	201	27,71,39	3,191	47,58,45	29,312	8,97,56,58
1953-54 . . . . .	200	29,10,75	3,205	50,63,08	29,492	9,41,16,83

**No. 122.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK**  
**(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)**  
**By Class and States**  
**(New Classification)**

Years/States	Agriculture and allied Industries		Mining and Quarrying		Processing and Manufacture			
					Total		Sugar Industries	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . .	1,554	39,50,43	916	37,28,16	10,366	5,32,92,48	216	30,22,91
1955-56 . .	1,570	41,52,57	948	38,00,50	10,383	5,47,62,00	211	31,25,39
1956-57 . .	1,558	42,32,67	961	39,02,45	10,352	6,04,37,36	211	34,43,95
1957-58 . .	1,486	44,10,77	935	57,10,04	10,159	8,19,14,78	205	36,50,88
1957-58 States—								
Andhra Pradesh	13	393	24	1,64,27	163	16,51,77	5	2,32,22
Assam . .	113	2,68,44	14	41,49	92	86,45	2	29
Bihar . .	7	189	50	10,41,03	155	24,13,42	9	4,70,20
Bombay . .	157	1,83,15	97	4,97,24	23,75	2,58,35,14	39	7,78,09
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . .	165	8,36,97	4	32,80	357	13,54,74	2	45,2
Madhya Pradesh	12	74,60	11	27,10	130	20,94,37	8	1,44,63
Madras . .	113	5,30,88	19	1,31,50	693	43,39,27	14	3,36,62
Mysore . .	48	2,30,82	20	42,73	301	11,95,48	4	97,27
Orissa . .	3	4	7	12,01	102	7,36,02	2	25,62
Punjab . .	16	29,80	1	4,93	293	10,28,15	7	1,21,71
Rajasthan . .	8	5,27	33	1,09,40	126	8,76,92	3	70,38
Uttar Pradesh . .	43	46,03	5	1,47,11	622	28,07,55	42	6,85,06
West Bengal . .	756	22,27,69	641	27,88,28	4,309	1,80,07,37	57	4,51,79
<i>Centrally administered territories :—</i>								
Delhi . .	18	26,42	8	15,29	432	1,74,18,36	11	1,91,80
Himachal Pradesh	1	258	1	50	5	58,43	—	—
Manipur . .	1	26	—	—	1	9	—	—
Tripura . .	2	200	—	—	3	1,05	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Department of Company Law Administration.  
 Ministry of Commerce and Industry

**NO. 122.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK**  
**(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)**  
**By Class and States—contd.**  
**(New Classification)**

Years/States	Processing and Manufacture—Contd.					
	Tobacco		Textile		Leather and leather products.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	o		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . . . .	68	19,23,75	1,604	1,83,51,12	178	3,60,72
1955-56 . . . . .	66	19,33,20	1,089	1,77,39,00	176	3,63,48
1956-57 . . . . .	66	19,67,73	1,093	1,81,56,90	170	3,81,80
1957-58 . . . . .	64	19,54,88	1,075	1,88,75,44	171	3,69,31
1957-58— States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4	1,46,70	12	5,07,44	3	879
Assam . . . . .	—	—	3	2,67	3	1,37
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	12	55,78	1	—
Bombay . . . . .	9	97,72	346	73,90,54	31	72,58
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	1	33	21	2,92,45	2	38
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	22	13,80,91	—	—
Madras . . . . .	7	2,15	161	19,05,22	16	35,68
Mysore . . . . .	3	14,41	38	3,78,96	2	5,94
Orissa . . . . .	3	50	10	1,06,90	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	26	1,09,94	4	6,37
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	19	3,69,66	2	2,72
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	7	848	65	12,62,52	33	62,42
West Bengal . . . . .	27	16,83,58	323	46,06,09	69	1,71,56
Centrally administered territories—						
Delhi . . . . .	3	1,01	17	5,06,16	5	1,50
Himachal Pradesh ] . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 122.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
By Class and States—*contd.*  
(New classification)

Years/States	Processing and Manufacture— <i>Concd.</i>								
	Iron and Steel (Basic manufacture)		Chemicals and chemical products.		Products of petro- leum and coal		Manufacture of cement (hydraulics)		
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	
	I	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1954-55 . .	311	34,21,72	18,58	6,04,40	27	1,40,35	30	32,97,59	
1955-56 . .	342	34,77,62	42,51	2,04,31,58	28	14,52,64	34	25,23,15	
1956-57 . .	339	41,32,40	42,12	2,24,44,68	29	18,04,36	32	26,39,42	
1957-58	360	2,09,41,16	42,12	4,16,09,22	30	21,25,48	33	31,78,89	
1957-58— States:—									
Andhra Pradesh	5	1,07	55	2,09,45	—	—	1	45,67	
Assam . .	—	—	28	26,36	—	—	1	8	
Bihar . .	6	2,4,57	51	17,22,03	—	—	1	55,85	
Bombay . .	15	26,61,50	10,48	99,31,96	18	21,11,12	9	19,03,70	
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Kerala . .	1	4,91	92	6,66,16	—	—	1	50,00	
Madhya Pradesh	2	69	33	2,53,27	—	—	1	98	
Madras . .	5	33,65	216	10,00,26	1	25	5	5,82,63	
Mysore . .	—	—	94	24,59,38	—	—	—	—	
Orissa . .	7	89,96	43	1,18,13	1	—	1	1,40,00	
Punjab . .	5	14,66	123	4,97,00	—	—	1	24,07	
Rajasthan . .	—	—	29	94,80	—	—	1	2,25,00	
Uttar Pradesh . .	23	35,97	256	3,27,79	2	5	—	—	
West Bengal . .	284	25,03,50	1931	78,38,05	8	13,96	10	1,41,79	
Centrally administered territories—									
Delhi . .	7	1,55,90,78	211	1,64,24,58	—	—	1	45	
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	5	40,00	—	—	—	—	
Manipur . .	—	—	1	9	—	—	—	—	
Tripura . .	—	—	3	1,05	—	—	—	—	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	..	..	—	—	—	—	

**No. 122.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)**

**By CLASS AND STATES—contd.**

**(New classification)**

Years/States]	Construction and utilities		Commerce (Trade and Finance)					
			Total		Trade (Wholesale & retail)		Real estate land and estate Companies and similar organisa- tions (excluding agricultural land)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
I	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)
1954-55 .	453	14,15,85	11,928	2,47,22,54	7,149	1,03,76,77	782	25,49,727
1955-56 .	781	53,48,39	11,989	2,59,34,24	7,206	1,05,09,66	817	27,14,77
1956-57 .	762	55,00,11	1,17,26	2,66,95,31	7,038	1,07,81,59	816	26,61,03
1957-58 .	736	56,81,83	1,11,21	2,64,71,20	12,908	2,72,98,14	777	26,41,28
1957-58— States :—								
Andhra Pradesh .	35	61,18	222	2,27,68	236	2,28,58	—	—
Assam . . . .	19	37,11	99	93,71	143	1,21,65	4	12,87
Bihar . . . .	22	26,97	168	1,52,27	202	1,66,14	11	19,62
Bombay . . . .	195	32,63,71	21,19	95,33,07	2,122	95,44,77	143	11,16,94
Jammu and Kashmir .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . .	3	13,02	580	6,34,57	620	6,44,96	8	11,32
Madhya Pradesh .	11	27,12	146	6,11,63	166	6,40,43	2	66
Madras . . . .	51	3,04,17	10,96	21,47,47	1,195	21,93,93	18	57,46
Mysore . . . .	13	15,96	257	4,24,00	304	4,86,43	5	6,48
Orissa . . . .	12	56,49	50	27,39	58	29,22	—	—
Punjab . . . .	34	1,22,11	314	2,98,49	345	3,09,95	6	5,37
Rajasthan . . .	16	46,49	275	9,48,88	324	10,16,57	7	4,20
Uttar Pradesh .	57	82,85	503	7,02,32	510	7,10,59	6	3,26
West Bengal . .	214	9,90,71	41,680	93,89,7	6,057	99,19,07	538	13,43,57
<i>Centrally administered territories—</i>								
Delhi . . . . .	52	6,32,68	604	12,43,98	618	12,49,87	27	58,53
Himachal Pradesh .	—	—	1	1,00	1	1,00	1	1,00
Manipur . . . .	1	21	3	14,22	3	14,22	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	1	101	4	22,81	4	20,81	1	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—





**No. 122.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)**

**BY CLASS AND STATES—concl'd.**

**( New classification )**

Years/States	Transport communication and storage—concl'd.		Community and business service		Personal and other service		Grand total	
	Railway	Transport						
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1954-55	21	4,61,80	704	1,27,01	17,53	12,51,51	29,625	9,69,63,17
1955-56	18	2,89,95	718	6,81,73	17,87	13,98,71	2,98,74	10,24,19,51
1956-57	16	2,59,12	703	6,27,32	17,30	14,42,10	2,93,57	10,77,58,25
1957-58	16	2,59,12	692	7,40,59	16,42	14,57,33	2,82,80	13,06,28,32
1957-58 :—								
<b>States :—</b>								
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	2	11	41	37,03	524	21,78,67
Assam	—	—	—	—	11	6,08	365	5,42,43
Bihar	2	38,38	8	32	39	32,95	4,98	28,88,84
Bombay	—	—	115	2,58,86	311	4,92,52	5,546	1,23,85,87
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	16	2,53	44	19,82	1,212	29,46,07
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	5	2,87	18	28,78	439	28,59,89
Madras	—	—	26	14,00	1,78	1,63,75	22,88	85,82,91
Mysore	—	—	5	133	49	34,34	7,28	39,92,28
Orissa	—	—	2	9	8	3,67	1,95	8,69,32
Punjab	1	1,15	1	9	44	77,91	862	17,26,67
Rajasthan	—	—	9	6,01	12	27,73	4,94	20,49,42
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	50	26,96	63	26,52	14,11	37,95,71
West Bengal	13	2,19,59	405	3,29,32	709	3,15,78	1,22,49	3,49,72,63
<b>Centrally administered territories—</b>								
Delhi	—	—	47	98 10	112	1,89,22	14,40	1,98,50,51
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	62,84
Manipur	—	—	—	—	1	66	8	16,09
Tripura	—	—	—	—	2	57	12	25,44
Andaman & Nicobar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 123—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS  
(Old Classification)

As at the end of financial years.	Banking and loan		Insurance		Navigation		Railways and ramways	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I	Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1944-45	75	11,11	9	..	3	—	—	—
1945-46	152	13,97	2	1	9	10,00	1	—
1946-47	173	14,66	3	1,50	22	—	—	—
1947-48	118	3,08,52	6	44,26	8	1,15	4	—
1948-49	133	1,15,94	7	1,96	14	22	—	—
1949-50	99	35,05	5	6	13	—	1	—
1950-51	128	20,06	4	70	10	38	—	—
1951-52	100	22,93	11	3,30	7	—	1	—
1952-53	74	32,67	1	—	7	—	—	—
1953-54	56	4,11	1	—	9	15	—	—
As at the end of financial Years	Other transit and transport		Trading and manufac- turing companies		Tea			
	No.	Paid up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital		
	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)			
1944-45	151	4,80	951	39,57	16	1,01		
1945-46	204	56,95	1,837	37,88	17	21,50		
1946-47	177	3,54,44	3,255	2,82,73	32	1		
1947-48	183	5,92	2,206	1,84,33	27	13		
1948-49	213	12,96	2,186	2,21,45	15	..		
1949-50	216	22,59	1,505	1,99,45	7	1		
1950-51	225	28,35	1,264	1,59,72	16	10		
1951-52	127	20,55	1,176	19,96,25	15	..		
1952-53	100	8,70	819	4,01,40	9	4,65		
1953-54	87	10,90	740	1,00,88	10	1,20		
As at the end of financial Years	Other Planting companies		Coal Mining		Gold Mining		Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
I	Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1944-45	31	20,13	41	..	2	..	22	1
1945-46	31	9,03	43	..	..	..	39	..
1946-47	30	7,92	56	5,01	1	..	46	1,87
1947-48	24	20,25	33	6,53	1	..	24	..
1948-49	24	75	19	10	..	..	19	3,18
1949-50	20	14	31	..	..	..	24	1,86
1950-51	17	49	23	..	4	..	36	3,27
1951-52	20	3,79	12	..	1	..	35	2,53
1952-53	12	5,18	9	..	1	1	35	70
1953-54	14	3,78	17	21	..	..	36	4,80

Source: Department of Company Law Administration  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry

No. 123.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS—*contd.*

(Old Classification)

As at the end of financial Years	Cotton mills		Jute mills		Mills for wool, Silk, hemp, etc.,	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	24	25	26	27	28	29
I		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)
1944-45	18	9	—	—	6	..
1945-46	72	20.34	3	..	18	3.78
1946-47	102	78.38	7	..	32	1.91
1947-48	41	36.07	16	5.72	13	1.16
1948-49	43	51.29	..	..	32	4.99
1949-50	17	..	2	..	17	34
1950-51	22	2.04	2	..	14	33
1951-52	19	82.86	5	..	12	6.48
1952-53	14	..	1	..	4	1
1953-54	15	19.90	..	..	5	2.45

As at the end of financial Years	Cotton ginning, Pressing, baling, etc.,		Jute presses, etc.		Flour mills		Estate, land and building	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
I		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)
1944-45	4	8	—	—	1	..	33	9
1945-46	15	5.79	2	..	7	..	74	1
1946-47	12	1	7	..	7	5.01	159	1.42
1947-48	11	2.76	9	..	6	27	119	47.13
1948-49	8	80	3	1.15	3	..	95	10.06
1949-50	4	73	1	..	2	..	52	15
1950-51	7	4.01	..	4	—	..	66	1.16
1951-52	16	32.20	8	30	3	..	69	2.06
1952-53	7	4.95	1	..	5	5	34	..
1953-54	8	17.64	2	..	3	1.00	46	2.29

As at the end of financial Years	Sugar (including jaggery)		Other companies		Grand total	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	38	39	40	41	42	43
I		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)
1944-45	7	4.11	106	10.17	1,476	91.17
1945-46	5	..	346	39.18	2,877	2,18.44
1946-47	16	..	670	44.18	4,807	7,99.05
1947-48	17	10.00	401	20.73	3,276	6,94.93
1948-49	9	1,00.41	412	33.31	3,235	5,58.57
1949-50	8	6.00	416	39.98	2,440	3,06.36
1950-51	7	24	255	54.25	2,104	2,75.14
1951-52	6	53.57	224	14.29	1,866	2,41.65
1952-53	6	15.00	194	19.59	1,333	4,92.91
1953-54	3	..	158	17.95	1,210	1,87.26

**NO. 124.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED**  
**(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)**  
**BY CLASS AND STATES**  
**(New Classification)**

Years/States	Agriculture and Allied Activities		Mining and Quarrying		Processing and Manufacture			
					Total		Sugar Industries	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	2	3	4	5	6		8	9
	Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1954-55 . . .	57	51.65	29	3.49	417	1,10.71	13	56.72
1955-56 . . .	70	66.70	51	26.29	113	62.30	6	10
1956-57 . . .	28	21.95	31	1,20.21	75	43.79	4	74
1957-58 . . .	27	4.31	6	4	268	1,38.28	1	..
States :—								
Andhra Pradesh	2	..	—	—	6	..	—	—
Assam . . .	5	..	—	—	6	2	—	—
Bihar . . .	1	..	2	..	4	..	—	—
Bombay . . .	2	..	3	4	113	79.72	1	..
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	11	214	—	—	16	28.13	—	—
Madhy Pradesh	..	..	—	—	4	8	—	—
Madras . . .	4	217	1	..	26	12.13	—	—
Mysore . . .	2	—	..	—	10	4.80	—	—
Orissa . . .	..	..	—	—	18	8.15	—	—
Punjab . . .	—	—	—	—	10	1.18	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	—	—	3	1.16	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	21	2.33	—	—
West Bengal . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally administered territories—								
Delhi . . .	—	—	—	—	31	1.58	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Department of Company Law Administration.  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

No. 124.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

By CLASS AND STATES—*contd*

(New Classification)

Processing and manufacture— <i>contd.</i>								
Years/states	Tobacco		Textiles		Leather and Leather Products		Iron and Steel Basic manufacture	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1954-55 . .	2	..	39	1731	11	..	9	..
1955-56 . .	1	500	42	3913	7	2	26	633
1956-57 . .	6	600	32	3436	2	..	16	7
1957-58 . .	2	6	20	36,87	4	—	10	5
1957-58—								
States—								
Andhra Pradesh	1	..	—	—	—	—	2	..
Assam . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . .	1	6	12	5,87	1	..	1	5
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	—	—	1	26,50	1	..	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	..
Madras . . .	—	—	2	..	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . .	—	—	1	4,50	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	..
Punjab . . .	—	—	4	..	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh .	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	..
West Bengal .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally administered territories—								
Delhi . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	..
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 124.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
By CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*  
(New Classification)

Years/States	Processing and Manufacture— <i>concd</i>					
	Chemicals and chemical products		Products of petroleum and coal		Manufacture of Cement (hydraulic)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	18	19	20	21	22	23
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . . . .	176	29,36	1	25	5	593
1955-56 . . . . .	262	86,22			4	14,86
1956-57 . . . . .	163	1,28,97	1	90	3	29,92
1957-58 . . . . .	151	67,96	1	—	3	11,44
1957-58—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	3	2	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	4	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	612	57,67	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	1	—	2	235
Kerala . . . . .	6	78	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3	8	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	20	34	—	—	1	909
Mysore . . . . .	3	30	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	10	6,42	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	4	25	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	1	96	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	13	80	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally administered territories—						
Delhi . . . . .	19	34	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 124.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES—contd.  
(New Classification)

Years/States	Construction and utilities		Commerce (Trade and Finance)					
			Total		Trade (Wholesale and Retail)		Real estate, land and estate companies and similar organisations (excluding Agricultural land)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
I	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
	Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1954-55 . . .	39	4,28	3,36	54,54	4,78	83,04	40	2,77
1955-56 . . .	42	6,29	5,19	97,79	3,29	57,98	41	7,58
1956-57 . . .	17	5,89	2,91	92,62	1,79	32,32	18	11,03
1957-58 . . .	20	1,51	1,60	45,61	1,03	11,45	5	3,51
1957-58—								
States—								
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	6	129	6	129	—	—
Assam . . .	1	..	5	20	5	30	—	—
Bihar . . .	1	..	6	—	4	—	1	..
Bombay . . .	9	29	41	31,01	33	4,15	1	..
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	—	—	9	3,51	3	..	2	3,51
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	3	..	—	—	—	—
Madras . . .	2	3	26	1,49	11	1,34	—	—
Mysore . . .	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	1	..	1	—	1	—	—	—
Punjab . . .	1	58	11	2,65	5	1,36	1	—
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	3	48	3	48	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	—	—	7	21	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . .	—	—	—	—	6	21	—	—
Centrally administered territories—								
Delhi . . .	5	61	40	4,47	26	12,42	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



No. 124.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES—contd.  
(New Classification)

Years/States	Commerce (Trade and Finance)— <i>concl'd.</i>				Transport, Communication and Storage			
	Insurance Companies		Banking, loan companies and other financial institutions		Total		Transport by water	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . .	4	5	72	25,66	56	4,85	7	1,65
1955-56 . . .	1	2	1,24	126,04	62	7,76	1	...
1956-57 . . .	1	30,69	73	17,13	66	1,06,99	3	10,00,02
1957-58 . . .	1	25,00	44	5,35	59	3,78	3	2
1957-58—								
States—								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . .	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	2
Bihar . . .	—	—	1	..	1	..	—	—
Bombay . . .	1	25,00	3	1,71	4	..	2	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	—	—	4	..	1	..	—	—
Kerala . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	1	..	—	..	—	—
Madras . . .	—	—	14	..	3	3	—	—
Mysore . . .	—	—	2	..	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Punjab . . .	—	—	5	1,29	6	56	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	—	—	2	46	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	6	39	—	—
West Bengal . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally administered territories—								
Delhi . . .	—	—	14	2,35	34	2,32	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 124.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES—*concl'd.*  
(New Classification)

Transport, Communication and Storage— <i>cont'd.</i>								
Years/States	Railway Transport		Community and Business services		Personal and other services		Grand Total	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . . . .	..	..	37	1,27,40	81	2,60	12,03	3,20,75
1955-56 . . . . .	..	..	41	1,08	1,21	62,62	14,48	4,70,02
1956-57 . . . . .	..	..	23	4,23	62	12,39	8,48	14,74,93
1957-58 . . . . .	..	..	14	1,32	46	4,93	6,12	2,01,86
1957-58—								
States—								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4	49	18	1,78
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3	..	21	24
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	3	..	..	..	18	..
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	5	39	14	2,77	1,91	1,14,22
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	..	39	33,78
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..	7	8
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	15	90	80	18,26
Madras . . . . .	—	—	3	61	1	..	15	4,80
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	8,15
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	5,00
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	1	..	1	3	9	2,81
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	2,93
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	..	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally administered territories—								
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	2	32	5	74	1,17	10,34
Imachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

**No. 125.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED**  
**(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)**  
**BY CLASS**  
**(Old Classification)**

During the financial years	Banking and loan		Insurance		Navigation		Railways and Tramways	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1944-45 . . .	41	16,37	13	81	1	6	2	47,00
1945-46 . . .	45	18,02	11	1,41	2	1,11	3	29,56
1946-47 . . .	45	2,88,00	5	2,52	1	4,00	4	2,16,60
1947-48 . . .	81	1,00,46	3	11	6	9,11	4	4,47,87
1948-49 . . .	88	2,30,57	9	9,30	6	1,66	2	18,30
1949-50 . . .	99	1,37,58	5	5,51	4	1,42	1	16,47
1950-51 . . .	92	3,23,25	10	2,68	5	20,46	2	34,25
1951-52 . . .	126	98,71	6	6,97	7	11,34	..	..
1952-53 . . .	103	59,70	19	12,01	6	7,57	..	..
1953-54 . . .	92	2,18,54	13	26,61	3	11,99	2	1,29

During the financial years	Other Transit and Transport		Trading and Manufacturing Companies		Tea	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1944-45 . . .	25	13,64	173	83,75	3	3,90
1945-46 . . .	33	5,19	166	1,64,49	8	20,50
1946-47 . . .	19	5,78	147	80,40	3	2,20
1947-48 . . .	44	12,62	345	1,77,10	4	2,48
1948-49 . . .	50	14,25	478	2,76,35	2	3,60
1949-50 . . .	72	80,32	690	3,78,81	6	38
1950-51 . . .	48	49,79	509	3,26,77	2	2,39
1951-52 . . .	79	48,57	799	3,05,19	2	6,61
1952-53 . . .	66	3,75,36	763	4,07,37	9	24,10
1953-54 . . .	53	65,94	561	3,02,62	7	7,34

During the financial years	Other Planting Companies		Coal Mining		Gold Mining		Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1944-45 . . .	9	4,74	1	27	..	..	2	..
1945-46 . . .	12	5,62	2	2,01	..	..	1	74
1946-47 . . .	5	4,07	1	1,00	..	..	2	50
1947-48 . . .	8	3,00	5	6,85	1	4,27	4	1,32
1948-49 . . .	13	8,57	5	10,53	..	..	6	2,42
1949-50 . . .	16	46,06	4	16,90	..	..	11	15,52
1950-51 . . .	10	5,59	4	13,05	2	5	7	5,17
1951-52 . . .	14	6,27	6	3,98	1	37	11	50
1952-53 . . .	20	27,76	6	24,65	..	..	12	3,99
1953-54 . . .	..	3,00	3	2,66	..	..	10	10,45

Source : Department of Company  
Law Administration  
Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

No. 125.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS—*contd.*  
(OLD CLASSIFICATION)

During the financial years	Cotton Mills		Jute Mills		Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	24	25	26	27	28	29
I	Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1944-45 . . . . .	3	119	1	..	5	393
1945-46 . . . . .	10	1099	..	..	2	..
1946-47 . . . . .	..	..	2	..	4	185
1947-48 . . . . .	10	40.12	..	..	5	155
1948-49 . . . . .	18	78.72	1	650	5	139
1949-50 . . . . .	22	80.44	..	..	6	251
1950-51 . . . . .	13	20.67	..	..	3	38
1951-52 . . . . .	22	1,62.62	2	..	6	4.35
1952-53 . . . . .	16	25.09	1	43	8	2.24
1953-54 . . . . .	12	33.35	1	210	9	10.19

During the financial years	Cotton Ginning, pressing, Bailing etc.		Jute Presses, etc.		Flour Mills		Estates, Land and building	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	N	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
I	Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1944-45 . . . . .	3	134	2	410	..	..	5	7.51
1945-46 . . . . .	1	..	..	..	2	99	4	10.13
1946-47 . . . . .	3	6.27	..	..	..	..	5	6.76
1947-48 . . . . .	6	2.17	1	..	2	4.05	12	33.47
1948-49 . . . . .	5	567	..	..	1	..	10	1.15
1949-50 . . . . .	5	272	..	..	1	2	19	6.06
1950-51 . . . . .	8	10.22	..	..	..	..	22	25.53
1951-52 . . . . .	5	21.32	1	115	1	..	25	15.29
1952-53 . . . . .	7	140	2	500	5	28	27	33.96
1953-54 . . . . .	5	494	..	..	..	..	22	25.78

During the financial years	Sugar (including Jaggery)		Other Companies		Grand Total	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	38	39	40	41	42	43
I	Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1944-45 . . . . .	4	23.68	37	11.29	330	2.23.68
1945-46 . . . . .	1	11	46	12.31	349	2.83.19
1946-47 . . . . .	1	..	41	125.04	288	7.44.59
1947-48 . . . . .	3	22.37	94	32.19	658	9.00.95
1948-49 . . . . .	7	48.30	105	72.72	811	7.90.00
1949-50 . . . . .	6	1.56	200	64.92	1,67	8.57.54
1950-51 . . . . .	3	..	90	65.39	830	9.05.95
1951-52 . . . . .	2	88.47	123	1,33.34	12.44	9.15.06
1952-53 . . . . .	7	29.20	167	90.47	12.44	11.30.58
1953-54 . . . . .	5	4.73	132	1.49.20	9	8.80.73

# JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

## No. 126.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED (NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL) BY CLASS AND STATES (NEW CLASSIFICATION)

Year/States	Agriculture and Allied Activities		Mining and Quarrying		Processing and Manufacture					
					Total		Sugar Industries		Tobacco	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.(000)		Rs.(000)		Rs.(000)		Rs.(000)		Rs.(000)	
1954-55 . .	28	24,78	16	22,34	298	4,41,50	1	75	2	10,00
1955-56 . .	22	9,06	7	57,75	83	1,94,49	5	11,05	..	..
1956-57 . .	45	31,51	15	1,90,80	123	4,73,31	5	6,22	4	42
1957-58	97	55,85	41	13,74	611	5,12,96	9	16,50	4	5,37
1957-58— States :—										
Andhra Pradesh	1	53	—	—	12	799	—	—	—	—
Assam . .	6	7,23	—	—	7	188	—	—	—	—
Bihar . .	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	6	119	5	127	89	1,59,76	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . .	11	19,21	—	—	13	10,20	—	—	—	—
Mahdya Pradesh	3	97	..	—	9	10,27	—	—	—	—
Madras . .	8	8,65	—	—	26	13,85	—	—	—	—
Mysore . .	13	12,78	—	—	32	17,22	1	80	—	—
Orissa . .	1	4	—	—	5	1,49	1	..	1	22
Punjab . .	7	19	1	11	50	37,17	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . .	..	—	1	..	12	4,28	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh .	6	16	—	—	53	23,82	3	7,97	—	—
West Bengal .	31	389	32	12,33	246	2,18,74	5	7,73	2	504
Centrally administered territories—										
Delhi	3	—	2	3	54	5,60	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	1	—	—	—	1	47	—	—	—	—
Manipur . .	—	—	—	—	1	22	—	—	—	—
Tripura . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicobar Islands .	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Department of Company Law Administration,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.



No. 126.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*  
(NEW CLASSIFICATION)

[illegible]

**NO. 126.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED**  
**(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)**  
**BY CLASS AND STATES—contd.**  
**(NEW CLASSIFICATION)**

Years/States	Commerce (Trade and Finance)—Contd.				Transport, Communication and Storage			
	Insurance companies		Banking loan companies, and other financial institutions		Total		Transport by water	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . . . .	7	21,70	71	51,76	78	1,69,43	3	6,22
1955-56 . . . . .	7	5,17	85	69,88	70	6,92,05	3	1,85
1956-57 . . . . .	6	8,48	84	67,27	71	56,32	3	8,02
1957-58 . . . . .	20	14,36	117	1,52,81	134	35,49	6	54
1957-58—								
States :—								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1	..	7	9	2	2,70	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	1	4	1	12	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	1	145	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	3	7,52	10	64,32	19	5,55	1	21
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	17	9,84	2	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	1	50	26	3,54	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	20	12,96	2	23	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	2	1,24	10	1,95	1	8,78	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	1,00	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	1	1,89	2	7,80	17	6,81	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	1	..	4	5,57	2	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1	4	8	6,13	5	1,72	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	11	3,67	27	37,79	42	3,15	5	33
Centrally administered territories—								
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	9	4,36	13	1,89	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



No. 126.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES—*concl'd.*  
(NEW CLASSIFICATIONS)

Transport Communication and Storage— <i>Concl'd.</i>								
Years/States	Railway trans- port		Community and Business services		Personal and other Ser- vices		Grand total	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
I	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . . . .	—	—	14	43	16	25,99	908	9,04,97
1955-56 . . . . .	—	—	17	15,81	77	26,05	901	15,29,31
1956-57 . . . . .	2	30,83	25	28,03	86	29,81	11,35	13,02,07
1957-58 . . . . .	—	—	37	9,43	1,66	32,14	20,68	13,32,13
1957-58—								
States—								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	10	57	37,00
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	28	15,42
Biher . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	3,89
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	5	3,23	22	16,99	273	4,78,17
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	1	30	1	..	62	50,41
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	17,34
Madras . . . . .	—	—	1	21	7	3,14	113	75,09
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	8	6,28	100	60,33
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	2,74
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	2	102	16	4,51	1,89	79,99
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	73	37	13,15
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	7	2,70	10	2,30	1,49	50,28
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	16	1,71	58	502	7,59	4,27,48
Centrally administred territories—								
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	5	26	39	3,06	221	20,15
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	47
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	22
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 127.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE THAN IN INDIA  
BUT WORKING IN INDIA (AT THE END OF FINANCIAL YEARS)

Years/States 1	Number 2
1949-50 . . . . .	845
1950-51 . . . . .	838
1951-52 . . . . .	855
1952-53 . . . . .	823
1953-54 . . . . .	822
1954-55 . . . . .	..
1955-56 . . . . .	820
1956-57 . . . . .	..
1957-58 . . . . .	562
1958-59 . . . . .	572
1958-59—	
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4
Assam . . . . .	29
Bihar . . . . .	2
Bombay . . . . .	165
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	
Kerala . . . . .	15
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1
Madras . . . . .	26
Mysore . . . . .	2
Orissa . . . . .	1
Punjab . . . . .	2
Rajasthan . . . . .	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1
West Bengal . . . . .	295
Delhi . . . . .	28
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—
Manipur . . . . .	—
Tripura . . . . .	8
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—

Source : Deptt. of Company Law Administration  
Min. of Commerce & Industries.

## No. 128—NUMBER OF COMPANIES AND TOTAL PROFITS

(Included in the Index Number of Industrial Profits—Old Series)

Years											No. of Companies	Total Profit	Total Profit of same Companies in the previous year
1											2	3	4
												(Rs. 000)	(Rs. 000)
1947	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	352	22,02,35	26,33,79
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	335	28,80,89	21,24,20
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	328	20,25,19	23,02,04
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	324	31,14,95	22,93,09
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	329	40,43,60	32,15,59
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	326	24,59,14	40,06,47
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	324	33,65,72	24,56,92
1954	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	313	39,29,82	32,67,04
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	318	41,81,29	40,12,67
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	311	39,58,20	40,51,89

Source : Deptt. of Company Law Administration  
Ministry of Commerce & Industry.No. 129—INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PROFITS  
(OLD SERIES)

(Base 1939-100)

Year	All Industries	Jute	Cotton	Tea	Sugar	Paper	Iron and Steel	Coal	Cement
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1947	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1954	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

(a) This denotes a loss of 189.3 points.

(b) This denotes a loss of 188.8 points.

(c) This denotes a loss of 127.2 points.

Source : Department of Company Law  
Administration  
Ministry of Commerce & Industry

## No. 130—INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PROFITS

(Revised Series)

(Base : 1950-100)

I	Index Numbers of Gross Profits including depreciation						
	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>I. Agriculture and allied activities</b>	76.0	131.2	97.8	210.0	122.9	32.2	70.8
1. Tea Plantation . . .	71.6	126.3	82.5	251.0	140.8	19.3	64.1
2. Coffee Plantation . .	171.5	244.3	171.8	137.8	121.7	92.8	132.9
3. Rubber Plantation . .	137.0	167.3	163.7	155.6	129.5	123.4	129.9
<b>II. Mining and Quarrying</b>	210.7	173.0	169.9	138.4	152.5	173.4	119.7
4. Coal . . . . .	141.1	104.5	132.4	101.9	94.9	122.9	108.2
<b>III. Processing and manufacture —Foodstuffs, textiles and products thereof . . .</b>	105.8	140.0	140.3	100.5	100.4	86.8	140.9
5. Vegetable oil . . . .	92.9	136.2	189.3	8.9	141.9	59.9	71.6
6. Sugar . . . . .	228.6	209.7	173.3	139.8	142.1	129.6	151.5
7. Cotton textiles . . . .	71.7	143.2	145.2	93.1	90.8	72.4	145.4
8. Jute textiles . . . . .	84.4	22.2	62.7	71.9	72.5	78.0	145.5
9. Silk and Woollen Textiles	418.3	448.8	351.7	235.2	174.5	119.7	139.2
<b>IV. Processing and manufacture —metals, chemicals and products thereof . . .</b>	250.7	236.5	217.2	151.9	119.2	119.6	123.4
10. Iron and steel . . . .	214.8	226.1	234.3	181.6	141.8	142.7	132.8
11. Engineering (1) . . .	335.7	305.2	255.2	157.4	115.9	124.9	117.3
12. Chemicals (2) . . . .	212.7	176.4	151.9	106.6	105.8	86.8	113.4
13. Matchboxes . . . . .	89.0	90.2	95.5	94.7	104.8	112.4	99.7
<b>V. Processing and manufacture —Not elsewhere Classified</b>	222.0	216.0	181.2	157.4	135.1	138.3	148.8
14. Cement . . . . .	160.5	154.9	168.9	150.1	124.5	128.9	128.0
15. Paper . . . . .	216.2	188.2	181.5	129.5	154.9	146.5	148.9
<b>VI. Other Industries . . .</b>	148.2	134.2	110.2	88.0	86.4	100.2	122.7
16. Electricity . . . . .	166.6	145.4	146.7	137.9	125.1	115.7	102.2
17. Trading . . . . .	68.8	68.1	57.6	39.2	48.9	65.2	112.3
18. Shipping . . . . .	444.7	377.8	217.5	129.0	140.8	207.0	215.4
<b>ALL INDUSTRIES</b>	151.7	165.0	150.8	125.1	109.6	99.0	128.7

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Includes non-ferrous metals, transport equipment, electrical machinery and machinery (other than transport and electrical).

(2) Includes basic industrial chemicals, medicines and pharmaceuticals and other chemicals

No. 130.—INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PROFITS—*contd.*

(REVISED SERIES)

(Base : 1950 = 100)

(ii) *Index Numbers of Distributed Profits.*

	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>I. Agriculture and allied activities</b> . . . . .	81.0	114.5	108.6	171.7	91.2	47.7	71.8
1 Tea Plantations . . . . .	71.4	110.8	101.1	197.8	95.7	40.3	66.9
2 Coffee „ . . . . .	206.6	284.9	189.2	157.5	139.3	91.7	127.0
3 Rubber „ . . . . .	149.1	168.8	190.3	163.8	159.2	156.3	140.5
<b>II. Mining and quarrying</b> . . . . .	162.7	148.7	150.8	134.5	124.5	129.2	107.4
4 Coal . . . . .	113.4	103.2	109.7	94.0	82.2	97.3	91.7
<b>III. Processing and Manufacture of Foodstuffs, Textiles and Products thereof</b> . . . . .	115.3	127.7	129.3	106.8	108.6	105.7	119.4
5 Vegetable Oil . . . . .	126.4	140.3	142.7	73.3	93.0	97.3	96.5
6 Sugar . . . . .	181.4	178.7	158.0	143.5	137.0	120.4	119.5
7 Cotton Textiles . . . . .	103.4	133.1	131.2	101.0	102.7	91.5	116.5
8 Jute Textiles . . . . .	79.6	55.3	79.6	80.4	87.9	103.7	136.2
9 Silk & Wollen Textiles . . . . .	457.2	425.3	375.9	323.2	401.6	402.7	96.0
<b>IV. Processing and Manufacture of Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof</b> . . . . .	207.8	182.1	173.3	128.8	116.2	107.8	106.4
10 Iron and Steel . . . . .	154.9	120.8	116.7	116.7	116.7	117.3	111.8
11 Engineering (1) . . . . .	384.4	363.2	300.1	123.9	123.9	110.5	106.6
12 Chemicals (2) . . . . .	152.9	131.8	119.9	107.1	107.1	81.2	94.5
13 Matches . . . . .	127.3	127.3	127.3	127.3	127.3	96.3	100.0
<b>V. Processing and Manufacture Not elsewhere classified</b> . . . . .	284.3	272.3	174.0	153.6	138.1	130.0	145.9
14 Cement . . . . .	177.2	128.2	140.1	130.0	121.8	123.2	118.5
15 Paper . . . . .	217.6	209.0	201.0	139.7	117.8	120.2	137.9
<b>VI. Other Industries</b> . . . . .	146.1	137.7	131.9	114.4	104.3	112.7	125.7
16 Electricity . . . . .	265.9	226.9	218.8	227.2	190.7	177.3	169.8
17 Trading . . . . .	62.9	73.0	72.1	63.9	59.2	70.7	101.9
18 Shipping . . . . .	1133.3	988.9	765.4	316.1	378.5	637.2	506.7
<b>All Industries</b> . . . . .	146.4	149.1	133.4	125.5	110.2	102.8	114.4

(1) Please see foot notes on page 397.

(2) f

## INSURANCE

Figures in this Section refer to the insurance business of insurers registered under the Insurance Act, 1938. The Postal Life Insurance Fund (Tables 136 and 137) is, however, exempt from the operation of the Act. From the 1st September 1956, life insurance was nationalised and the existing business of Indian insurers and Provident Societies and Indian business of foreign insurers vested in the Life Insurance Corporation of India. LIFE INSURANCE:—Figures are for the calendar year ending 31st December.

### *Table 131:—*

This table gives the revenue account of the life insurance business in India.

### *Table 132:—*

Only important items of liabilities have been shown. They exclude liabilities on account of profit and loss, reserve funds, investment & fluctuation account and other outstanding liabilities. Assets shown are total assets including capital expenditure.

### *Tables 133 to 135 :—*

Owing to nationalization, figures beyond 1955 in respect of Non-Indian Insurers relevant to tables 134 and 135 are not available separately and are included in table 131.

## POSTAL INSURANCE

### *Tables 136 and 137:—*

Figures are for the financial year April to March. Opening and closing balances include share of Pakistan, as the separation of policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not been completed as yet.

## FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE

### *Tables 138 and 139:—*

Figures are for calendar years ending 31st December.

## NO. 131.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF INDIAN LIFE INSURERS

(In lakhs of Rupees)

	1958	1957(a)	1956(b)	1955	1954	1953
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>INCOME</b>						
<b>Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities—</b>						
First year's . . . . .	14.57	14.30	7.11	11.59	9.89	7.21
Renewal . . . . .	59.05	71.35	30.45	38.93	38.79	37.16
Net Interest Dividends and Rents . . . . .	14.80	18.50	7.97	10.01	9.38	8.42
Other receipts . . . . .	5	69	1.39	3.54	2.37	1.73
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>88.47</b>	<b>107.84</b>	<b>46.92</b>	<b>64.07</b>	<b>60.43</b>	<b>54.52</b>
<b>OUTGO</b>						
Claims by death . . . . .	7.00	7.89	3.75	4.38	4.32	4.27
Claims by survivorship . . . . .	18.05	20.81	8.60	10.78	10.34	9.46
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of Premiums . . . . .	3.50	4.82	2.82	2.53	2.37	2.33
Annuities and pensions . . . . .	32	48	33	19	13	15
Transfer to shareholders' Accounts and Dividends . . . . .	..	..	9	38	34	11
Expenses of management . . . . .	26.12	24.11	12.67	16.86	14.33	12.15
Depreciation, transfer to Investment fluctuation accounts, etc. . . . .	40	8.83	2.15	1.60	68	1.09
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2	6	94	22	8	9
Increase to Life Insurance Fund . . . . .	38.26	40.99	15.57	27.13	27.84	24.87
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>93.67</b>	<b>107.99</b>	<b>46.92</b>	<b>64.07</b>	<b>60.43</b>	<b>54.52</b>

	1952	1951	1950	1949
1	8	9	10	11
<b>INCOME</b>				
<b>Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities—</b>				
First year's & Renewal . . . . .	6.62	40.67	35.27	35.17
Net Interest, Dividends and Rents . . . . .	35.53	6.67	5.26	4.93
Other receipts . . . . .	7.48	95	81	1.00
	67			
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>50.30</b>	<b>48.29</b>	<b>41.44</b>	<b>41.10</b>
<b>OUTGO</b>				
Claims by death . . . . .	4.07	3.87	3.80	3.91
Claims by survivorship . . . . .	7.66	6.97	5.55	5.88
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of Premiums . . . . .	1.77	1.60	1.09	76
Annuities and pensions . . . . .	13	15	11	9
Transfer to shareholders' Accounts and Dividends . . . . .	14	16	8	5
Expenses of management . . . . .	11.45	11.05	10.19	10.28
Depreciation, transfer to Investment fluctuation accounts, etc. . . . .	3.19	9.67	1.89	1.30
Miscellaneous . . . . .	14	5	22	70
Increase to Life Insurance Fund . . . . .	21.75	14.77	18.51	18.13
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>50.30</b>	<b>48.29</b>	<b>41.44</b>	<b>41.10</b>

Source : (i) Department of Insurance.  
(ii) Life Insurance Corporation of India—  
Ministry of Finance.

(a) Refers to the Income and out-go of the Life Insurance Corporation of India, for the period of 1st September 1956 to 31st December 1957, as separate figures for 1957 are not available.

(b) Refers to the 'Income and Out-go of Indian Insurers, Non-Indian Insurers and Provident Societies for the period of 8 months ended 31st August, 56.

## NO. 132.—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF INDIAN INSURERS.

Rs. (000)

As at the end of the year						
I	2	1958	1957 (a)	1956		1955
				Life Insurance (1)	Non-Life Insurance	
6						
LIABILITIES						
Life Insurance fund . . . . .	..	4,47,81,10	4,10,40,56	3,80,44,76	—	2,99,73,36
Other Insurance funds . . . . .	..	66,99	10,84	—	9,96,87	11,04,78
Paid-up capital (2) . . . . .	..	5,00,00	5,00,00	2,41,95	9,15,01	11,28,14
TOTAL . . . . .	..	4,53,48,09	415,51,40	3,82,86,71	19,11,88	3,22,06,28
ASSETS						
Mortgages on property in India . . . . .	..	10,68,03	12,04,79	14,88,36	37,87	15,07,50
Loans on policies within their surrender values . . . . .	..	39,70,87	38,81,85	35,85,12	—	27,08,41
Loans on stocks and shares, etc. . . . .	..	—	—	7,20	31,51	15,89
Other loans . . . . .	..	3,67	6,07	88,22	60,52	2,32,51
Central government securities . . . . .	..	2,00,41,44	185,55,36	1,71,05,12	6,86,66	1,37,29,41
Securities of Part A states . . . . .	..	55,36,66	42,52,70	33,70,42	1,29,59	25,45,52
Securities of Part B states . . . . .	..	—	—	—	—	5,12,72
Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc. . . . .	..	39,96,62	32,52,55	30,23,82	25,25	20,98,24
Debentures of Indian companies, etc. . . . .	..	20,64,75	20,51,41	20,48,82	1,47,32	20,21,68
Preference Shares of Indian companies, etc. . . . .	..	16,69,07	15,51,71	13,42,09	2,01,55	13,97,73
Ordinary Shares of Indian companies, etc. . . . .	..	35,53,90	32,34,76	22,97,41	5,21,38	25,33,43
Land and house property . . . . .	..	22,18,10	21,37,94	19,26,88	82,38	17,49,44
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities . . . . .	..	8,32,64	6,83,49	11,89,93	2,26,38	7,41,38
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums, interest, etc. . . . .	..	11,81,51	11,03,24	7,50,50	9,70,99	18,54,80
Accrued interest . . . . .	..	2,86,64	2,48,18	2,56,00	16,53	1,92,75
Deposit, cash and stamps . . . . .	..	18,91,76	21,77,45	21,92,43	8,05,42	20,52,64
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	20,99,42	19,03,37	7,64,20	3,19,08	8,98,13
Capital Expenditure—						
Preliminary and organization expenses, deficits, etc. . . . .	..	3,64,01(b)	2,59,26(b)	63,83	67,77	1,11,22
Contraentry . . . . .	..	—	—	—	—	58,28
TOTAL . . . . .	..	5,04,79,09	4,65,04,13	4,15,00,35	43,12,20	3,70,51,68

(1) Figures as on 31st Aug. 1956.

(2) Including debenture, except for 1956 and 1957. Source: (i) Department of Insurance.  
(ii) Life Insurance Corporation of India Ministry of Finance.

(a) Refers to the Assets and Liabilities of the Life Insurance Corporation of India, as on 31st December 1957.

(b) This refers to net cost of acquisition.



No. 132.—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF INDIAN INSURERS—*contd.*

Rs. (ooo)

I	1954 7	1953 8	1952 9	1951 10	1950 11
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Life Insurance Fund . . . .	2,85,20,26	2,57,04,86	2,32,56,98	2,10,92,12	1,81,47,51
Other Insurance Funds . . . .	10,52,90	9,89,51	9,53,55	9,23,65	7,00,91
Paid-up Capital (2) . . . .	11,55,55	10,80,03	12,08,19	12,01,40	9,94,67
<b>TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>3,07,28,71</b>	<b>2,77,74,41</b>	<b>2,54,81,72</b>	<b>2,32,17,17</b>	<b>1,98,43,09</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Mortgages on property in India . .	15,66,05	14,61,96	13,29,21	10,91,21	7,68,01
Loans on Policies within their surrender values . . . .	27,46,22	23,50,52	19,77,91	15,82,26	12,17,41
Loans on stocks and shares, etc. . .	15,55	21,68	24,04	25,75	57,63
Other loans . . . .	2,03,98	1,85,87	1,87,95	1,85,47	1,02,50
Central government securities . .	1,34,29,83	1,26,94,71	1,22,46,93	1,27,97,78	1,12,74,30
Securities of Part A states . . . .	20,35,19	19,06,30	12,67,32	—	—
Securities of Part B states . . . .	4,37,61	3,35,44	3,80,33	1,67,69	4,68,30
Port trust improvement and municipal securities, etc. . . .	18,42,18	18,80,46	17,72,80	14,89,93	10,96,98
Debtures of Indian companies, etc. .	20,79,40	14,69,69	13,15,35	39,10,50(b)	33,20,11(b)
Preference Shares of Indian companies, etc. . . .	12,16,45	11,29,86	10,90,49	—	—
Ordinary shares of Indian companies, etc. . . .	23,14,96	19,93,73	17,76,22	—	—
Land and house property . . . .	18,73,41	17,58,20	15,31,36	13,47,84	9,59,08
British, colonial and foreign government securities . . . .	5,87,14	5,83,39	5,59,75	4,73,16	3,87,37
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums, interest, etc. . . .	16,49,67	15,54,64	14,80,73	14,53,72	11,01,92
Accrued interest . . . .	1,81,32	1,67,00	1,51,76	1,39,91	1,14,04
Deposit, cash and stamps . . . .	20,93,82	16,86,70	17,42,86	15,85,60	12,22,13
Miscellaneous . . . .	7,20,26	6,94,25	7,08,82	7,33,55	6,06,19
<i>Capital, Expenditure —</i>					
Preliminary and organization expenses, deficits, etc. . . .	1,00,47	94,68	1,13,81	1,15,85	51,08
	48,31				
<b>TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>3,51,41,82</b>	<b>3,20,69,58</b>	<b>96,57,90</b>	<b>2,72,00,22</b>	<b>2,27,46,95</b>

(2) Including debentures.

(b) Total holdings in Indian Companies, Co-operative Societies, etc.

### NO. 133.—NEW LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS BY INDIAN INSURERS AND TOTAL LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS IN FORCE

		Rs. (ooo)				
		1958	1957	1956	1955	1954
1		2	3	4	5	6
<i>New Business</i>						
Sums Insured . . . . .		3,41,10,21	2,83,06,95	2,00,27,50	2,41,81,14	2,37,74,59
Annuities per annum . . . . .		14,35	9,95(a)	—	4,84	2,71
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year</i>						
Sums Insured and Bonus . . . . .		16,82,31,84	14,72,82,32	—	10,76,27,35	10,35,19,79
Annuities per annum . . . . .		85,82	72,80	—	34,43	24,52

		1953	1952	1951	1950
1		7	8	9	10
<i>New Business</i>					
Sums Insured . . . . .		1,52,83,71	1,41,70,72	1,41,79,21	1,25,91,04
Annuities per annum . . . . .		2,94	2,23	2,12	2,44
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year</i>					
Sums Insured and Bonus . . . . .		9,10,40,74	8,65,80,67	8,19,36,34	6,92,45,77
Annuities per annum . . . . .		30,36	30,83	31,27	31,27

Sources: (i) Department of Insurance  
(ii) Life Insurance Corporation of India  
Ministry of Finance.

(a) Refers to the Annuities issued by the Life Insurance Corporation of India for the period of 1st September 1956 to 31st December 1957, as separate figures for 1957 are not available.

### NO. 134.—NEW LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS EFFECTED BY NON-INDIAN INSURERS IN INDIA

		Rs. (ooo)				
		Number of Insurers	Number of Policies effected in India	Sums insured		Single Renewal Premiums
		2	3	Insurance	Annuities	6
1				4	5	7
1948 . . . . .		18	18,776	11,96,82	5,64	18,36
1949 . . . . .		18	18,246	12,22,11	7,58	20,15
1950 . . . . .		16	18,961	13,69,79	5,59	28,81
1951 . . . . .		19	22,588	16,48,04	5,63	17,40
1952 . . . . .		18	22,204	16,40,51	3,62	21,08
1953 . . . . .		17	22,733	17,02,69	9,43	56,35
1954 . . . . .		17	21,698	16,24,46	11,78	17,46
1955 . . . . .		17	22,918	17,62,53	9,63	18,78

Source : Department of Insurance,  
Ministry of Finance.

### NO. 135.—TOTAL LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS REMAINING IN FORCE IN INDIA OF NON-INDIAN INSURERS

		Rs. (ooo)				
		Number of Insurers	Number of policies effected in India	Sums insured	Premium income	Total Assets in India
		2	3	Insurance	Annuities p. a.	6
1				4	5	7
1948 . . . . .		18	234,489	1,01,90,30	26,72	5,68,47
1949 . . . . .		18	228,573	1,02,52,94	39,03	5,72,24
1950 . . . . .		15	231,234	1,08,83,60	41,78	6,10,52
1951 . . . . .		19	241,166	1,18,18,30	43,74	6,49,77
1952 . . . . .		18	246,669	1,26,01,64	43,41	9,62,88
1953 . . . . .		18	250,532	1,33,02,27	48,64	7,78,33
1954 . . . . .		17	247,002	1,36,29,04	56,97	6,46,36
1955 . . . . .		16	249,080	1,44,45,29	58,90	7,46,94

Source : Department of Insurance,  
Ministry of Finance.

## No. 136—POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT

(Rupees)

Particulars	Life insurance fund				
	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>					
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	2,94,92,461	2,88,25,542	2,99,19,629	2,90,40,777	2,77,59,700
Premia realised . . . . .	4,40,835	4,10,786	14,01,578	16,54,289	14,78,191
Loans recovered . . . . .	3,16,445	1,52,244	1,98,177	1,81,064	1,96,573
Fines realised . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Medical fees realised . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—	—
Interest on Balance . . . . .	10,21,113	10,06,532	9,94,607	8,93,188	8,73,917
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,12,70,854</b>	<b>3,03,95,104</b>	<b>3,25,13,991</b>	<b>3,17,69,318</b>	<b>3,03,08,381</b>
<b>PAYMENTS—</b>					
Claims paid . . . . .	7,69,653	3,87,652	4,67,034	6,92,972	7,60,485
Surrender values paid . . . . .	1,47,857	1,03,089	1,09,560	1,37,312	1,95,126
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	1,36,470	1,18,281	1,53,675	1,32,496	1,80,749
Loans advanced . . . . .	2,53,836	1,72,588	2,02,496	2,96,894	96,915
Refunds . . . . .	2,568	2,595	1,659	2,256	6,253
Reserve values of converted policies	19,275	20,893	25,893	2,513	28,308
Funds at the end of year (1)	2,99,41,195	1,95,90,006	3,15,53,674	3,05,04,875	2,90,40,545
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,12,70,854</b>	<b>3,03,95,104</b>	<b>3,25,13,991</b>	<b>3,17,69,318</b>	<b>3,03,08,381</b>

Particulars	Life insurance fund				
	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>					
Funds at the beginning of the year (1)	2,69,53,664	2,61,69,777	2,53,04,675	2,44,29,518	2,35,82,353
Premia realised . . . . .	11,94,128	13,35,918	13,88,716	13,12,757	13,06,869
Loans recovered . . . . .	79,220	1,32,144	76,129	42,127	1,943
Fines realised . . . . .	—	8	77	—	596
Medical fees realised . . . . .	—	—	—	—	51
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—	—
Interest on Balance . . . . .	9,28,255	9,22,413	8,80,285	8,61,753	8,41,709
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,91,55,267</b>	<b>2,85,60,260</b>	<b>2,76,49,882</b>	<b>2,66,46,155</b>	<b>2,57,33,521</b>
<b>PAYMENTS—</b>					
Claims paid . . . . .	7,09,810	8,43,765	8,92,019	8,65,317	6,91,853
Surrender value paid . . . . .	2,17,407	2,53,318	2,17,193	1,94,828	1,59,216
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	2,93,388	1,83,581	1,57,437	1,50,189	1,33,106
Loans advanced . . . . .	2,34,705	2,88,659	2,07,934	1,58,013	63,796
Refunds . . . . .	6,154	4,692	1,803	1,434	591
Reserve values of converted policies	18,812	5,840	7,630	13,331	8,121
Funds at the end of year (1)	2,77,64,991	2,69,80,419	2,61,65,836	2,52,63,043	2,46,76,838
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,91,55,267</b>	<b>2,85,60,260</b>	<b>2,76,49,942</b>	<b>2,66,46,155</b>	<b>2,57,33,521</b>

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

(1) Figures include share pertaining to Pakistan also, as the separation of pre-partition policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not yet been completed.

No. 136.—POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Particulars	Endowment assurance fund				
	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>					
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	10,72,79,153	9,86,32,494	10,41,11,563	9,72,79,637	9,39,13,976
Premia realised . . .	1,47,68,612	1,42,55,398	1,30,22,776	1,16,96,858	1,02,60,154
Loans recovered . . .	14,19,146	11,93,958	12,60,766	11,15,444	10,31,888
Fines realised . . .	5,137	3,494	4,824	4,333	3,383
Medical fees realised . .	2,824	2,220	1,156	1,000	1,053
Reserve values of converted policies . . .	19,275	20,893	25,893	2,513	28,308
Interest on Balance . .	38,58,429	35,62,820	32,58,841	29,83,812	32,46,469
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>12,73,47,576</b>	<b>11,76,71,277</b>	<b>12,16,85,819</b>	<b>11,30,83,597</b>	<b>10,84,85,263</b>
<b>PAYMENTS—</b>					
Claims paid . . .	76,15,202	65,61,828	92,82,997	76,62,484	79,40,463
Surrender values paid and Establishment other charges (including medical fees, etc.) . . .	4,00,247	2,91,267	4,48,817	3,10,591	3,72,451
Loans advanced . . .	15,44,815	11,93,450	13,51,394	12,80,038	16,84,124
Refunds . . .	54,890	60,939	64,737	59,855	66,454
Reserve values of converted policies . . .					
Funds at the end of year (1) . . .	11,65,08,744	10,85,21,374	10,92,66,866	10,26,43,819	9,72,58,339
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>12,73,47,576</b>	<b>11,76,71,573</b>	<b>12,16,85,549</b>	<b>11,30,83,597</b>	<b>10,84,85,263</b>
<b>Endowment assurance fund</b>					
Particulars	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	8	9	10	11	
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>					
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	9,21,41,142	9,25,41,604	9,29,33,899	9,40,14,435	9,43,55,421
Premia realised . . .	87,68,987	79,19,262	71,65,485	62,92,239	59,77,823
Loans recovered . . .	8,91,225	7,28,136	4,83,509	2,31,162	15,378
Fine realised . . .	2,940	2,458	1,939	1,828	2,417
Medical fees realised . .	931	856	628	628	432
Reserve values of converted policies . . .	18,812	5,840	7,630	13,331	8,121
Interest on Balance . .	30,35,549	31,01,078	31,16,921	31,51,730	31,79,872
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>10,48,59,586</b>	<b>10,42,99,934</b>	<b>10,37,10,011</b>	<b>10,37,05,363</b>	<b>10,35,39,464</b>
<b>PAYMENTS—</b>					
Claims paid . . .	80,41,856	89,94,086	87,67,375	87,33,726	82,78,861
Surrender values paid . .	4,39,330	5,48,972	5,80,697	5,78,439	5,14,557
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.) . . .	10,94,617	10,72,470	10,31,733	9,01,067	7,80,183
Loans advanced . . .	13,84,605	15,46,454	7,97,467	8,30,210	2,77,408
Refunds . . .	51,892	59,932	49,351	60,183	49,190
Reserve values of converted policies . . .					
Funds at the end of year (1) . .	9,38,83,289	9,20,78,020	9,24,83,388	9,26,01,738	9,36,12,265
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>10,48,59,536</b>	<b>10,42,99,934</b>	<b>10,37,10,011</b>	<b>10,37,05,363</b>	<b>10,35,39,464</b>

(1) Please see footnote on page 404 ante.

No. 137.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE<sup>1</sup>

I	Life insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
<b>1958-59—</b>				
Opening Balance (1) . . . . .	14,320	3,46,69,338	1,39,558	30,59,94,541
Issued during the year . . . . .	312	6,80,100	6,657	1,59,28,500
Effect on Conversions . . . . .	—	—	44	—4,31,979
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>14,632</b>	<b>3,53,49,438</b>	<b>1,37,259</b>	<b>32,14,91,602</b>
<b>Deduct—Discharged during the year</b>				
By death . . . . .	258	5,73,189	239	6,67,973
By Maturity . . . . .	—	—	2,752	56,97,387
By Surrender . . . . .	153	2,69,849	477	8,69,195
By lapse . . . . .	3	21,000	27	53,500
By cancellation . . . . .	—	—	2	6,000
By conversion . . . . .	44	1,92,890	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>458</b>	<b>10,56,928</b>	<b>3,497</b>	<b>72,94,055</b>
<b>Closing Balance (1) . . . . .</b>	<b>14,174</b>	<b>3,42,92,510</b>	<b>1,33,762</b>	<b>31,41,97,007</b>
<b>1957-58—</b>				
Opening balance (1) . . . . .	14,407	3,51,76,042	1,26,501	29,52,57,938
Issued during the year . . . . .	336	6,62,400	7,758	1,89,63,700
Effect on Conversions . . . . .	—	—	52	1,91,147
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>14,743</b>	<b>3,58,38,442</b>	<b>1,34,311</b>	<b>31,38,30,491</b>
<b>Deduct—Discharged during the year:</b>				
By death . . . . .	142	2,98,868	211	5,88,600
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	2,468	51,53,136
By surrender . . . . .	100	2,17,953	542	8,89,628
By lapse . . . . .	—	—	2	3,000
By cancellation . . . . .	—	—	3	24,000
By conversion . . . . .	52	2,75,863	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>294</b>	<b>7,92,684</b>	<b>3,226</b>	<b>66,58,364</b>
<b>Closing balance(1)</b> . . . . .	<b>14,449</b>	<b>3,50,45,758</b>	<b>1,31,085</b>	<b>30,71,72,127</b>

(1) Includes the share pertaining to Pakistan, also, as the separation of pre-partition policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not yet been completed.

No. 137.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*contd.*

1	Life insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1956-57—				
Opening balance (1) . . . . .	14,302	3,52,94,431	1,19,327	28,07,21,624
Issued during the year . . . . .	396	7,57,000	10,465	2,13,16,700
Effects of conversions . . . . .	—	—	63	11,595
TOTAL . . . . .	14,698	3,60,51,431	1,29,857	30,20,49,919
<i>Deduct—Discharged during the year :</i>				
By death . . . . .	119	3,78,459	223	5,11,272
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	3,773	4,50,426
By surrender . . . . .	108	2,17,284	337	59,49,374
By lapse . . . . .	—	—	11	31,000
By cancellation . . . . .	—	—	11	37,030
By conversion . . . . .	63	2,66,646	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	290	8,62,389	4,355	69,79,072
Closing balance(1) . . . . .	14,408	3,51,89,042	1,25,502	29,50,70,847
1955-56—				
Opening balance (1) . . . . .	14,948	3,71,65,096	1,14,277	26,52,16,089
Issued during the year . . . . .	667	14,09,100	17,433	3,95,38,200
Effects of conversions . . . . .	—	—	46	—36,254
TOTAL . . . . .	15,615	3,85,74,196	1,31,756	30,47,18,035
<i>Deduct—Discharged during the year :</i>				
By death . . . . .	227	4,98,840	1,049	5,98,293
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	3,024	57,66,300
By surrender . . . . .	121	2,37,237	363	5,58,426
By lapse . . . . .	—	—	5	83,500
By cancellation . . . . .	—	—	4	21,000
By conversion . . . . .	46	1,88,144	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	394	9,24,221	4,445	69,52,519
Closing balance (1) . . . . .	15,221	3,76,49,975	1,27,311	29,77,65,516

(1) Please see footnote on page 406 ante.

No. 137.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*contd*

1	Life insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Ra.		Ra.
<b>1954-55—</b>				
Opening balance (1)	14,902	3,69,67,642	1,02,783	23,34,71,097
Issued during the year	588	13,50,300	15,084	3,93,52,900
Effects of Conversions	—	—	81	73,670
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15,490</b>	<b>3,83,17,942</b>	<b>1,17,948</b>	<b>27,28,97,667</b>
<i>Deduct—Discharged during the year :</i>				
By death	310	5,98,770	330	5,45,950
By maturity	—	—	2,934	62,94,696
By surrender	147	2,85,992	386	6,80,432
By lapse	—	—	1	1,500
By cancellation	4	5,500	50	1,59,000
By conversion	81	2,62,584	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>11,52,846</b>	<b>3,671</b>	<b>76,81,578</b>
Closing balance (1)	14,948	3,71,65,096	1,14,277	26,52,16,089
<b>1953-54</b>				
Opening balance (1)	14,915	3,71,31,794	93,439	20,93,06,836
Issued during the year	540	12,13,400	13,019	31,45,280
Effects of conversions	—	—	46	52,162
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15,455</b>	<b>3,83,45,194</b>	<b>1,06,504</b>	<b>24,08,11,798</b>
<i>Deduct—Discharged during the year :</i>				
By death	315	7,28,454	315	6,32,383
By maturity	—	—	2,937	60,05,913
By surrender	191	3,78,608	453	6,71,405
By lapse	1	1,00	9	14,000
By cancellation	—	—	7	17,000
By conversion	46	5,216	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>13,77,552</b>	<b>3,721</b>	<b>73,40,701</b>
Closing balance (1)	14,902	3,69,67,642	1,02,783	23,34,71,097

(1) Please see footnote on page 406 ante.

No. 137.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*contd*

1	Life Insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
<b>1952-53—</b>				
Opening balance(1) . . . . .	14,797	3,71,01,457	88,147	19,44,65,560
Issued during the year . . . . .	569	11,92,200	9,424	2,32,51,300
Effects of Conversions . . . . .	—	—	20	34,669
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>15,366</b>	<b>3,82,93,667</b>	<b>97,591</b>	<b>21,77,51,529</b>
<b>Deduct—Discharged during the year</b>				
By death . . . . .	242	6,08,706	747	7,92,776
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	2,881	66,90,584
By surrender . . . . .	183	4,46,016	508	8,72,549
By lapse . . . . .	—	—	—	—
By cancellation . . . . .	7	10,000	16	44,500
By conversion . . . . .	19	97,151	—	44,284
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>451</b>	<b>11,61,873</b>	<b>4,152</b>	<b>83,44,693</b>
Closing balance (1) . . . . .	14,915	3,71,31,794	93,439	20,93,06,836
1	Life Insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
<b>1951-52—</b>				
Opening balance (1) . . . . .	14,901	3,70,25,113	84,155	18,07,31,313
Issued during the year . . . . .	419	12,30,000	7,944	2,14,36,500
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>15,320</b>	<b>3,82,55,113</b>	<b>92,099</b>	<b>20,93,06,386</b>
<b>Deduct—Discharged during the year :</b>				
By death . . . . .	326	6,67,338	655	7,57,500
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	2,838	62,20,523
By surrender . . . . .	173	3,65,958	477	7,94,211
By lapse . . . . .	—	—	4	3,500
By cancellation . . . . .	1	—	1	8,000
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>500</b>	<b>10,33,596</b>	<b>3,975</b>	<b>17,78,734</b>
Closing balance(1) . . . . .	14,820	3,72,21,517	88,124	19,44,40,079

(1) See foot-note (1) On page 406 ante



No. 137.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*concl'd.*

1	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1950-51—				
Opening balance (1)	14,991	3,70,53,222	80,527	16,91,34,501
Issued during the year	341	9,00,500	7,120	1,87,45,034
TOTAL	15,332	3,79,53,722	87,647	18,78,79,535
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	271	5,89,287	389	7,22,251
By maturity	—	—	2,620	56,01,071
By surrender	158	3,24,322	469	7,18,900
By lapse	1	5,000	7	8,000
By cancellation	—	10,000	7	42,000
TOTAL	431	9,28,609	2,492	70,92,222
Closing balance (1)	14,901	3,70,25,113	84,155	18,07,87,313

1	Life insurance Policies		Endowment assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1949-50—				
Opening balance (1)	15,029	3,68,44,227	77,65	15,67,28,973
Issued during the year	402	11,25,926	7,937	2,05,74,633
TOTAL	15,431	3,79,70,153	84,672	17,73,03,606
Deduct—Discharged during the year				
By death	274	5,67,756	552	8,65,301
By maturity	—	—	3,048	63,51,696
By surrender	166	3,49,175	529	9,28,908
By lapse	—	—	4	8,200
By cancellation	—	—	12	15,000
TOTAL	440	9,16,931	4,145	18,69,105
Closing balance (1)	14,991	3,70,53,222	80,527	17,54,34,501

(1) See foot-note on page 405 ante.

## No. 138—PARTICULARS RELATING TO PREMIUM DERIVED FROM FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE OF INDIAN INSURERS

Rs. (000)

1	Premium income included in Revenue Account							
	Fire		Marine		Miscellaneous		Total	
	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1949 . . .	2,71,65	2,65,32	1,13,68	80,76	2,58,70	48,40	4,44,03	3,04,47
1950 . . .	2,90,99	3,24,69	1,05,03	98,03	2,36,38	61,73	5,71,49	4,44,48
1951 . . .	3,34,36	4,54,20	1,30,69	1,45,43	3,90,75	92,30	7,74,80	6,89,83
1952 . . .	2,65,32	5,02,50	1,28,53	1,54,54	3,07,85	1,05,05	7,01,70	7,62,09
1953 . . .	2,44,02	5,47,39	1,26,16	1,53,49	3,08,27	1,50,45	6,78,45	8,51,53
1954 . . .	2,63,93	5,53,82	1,35,03	1,85,67	3,12,86	1,67,69	7,11,84	9,07,18
1955 . . .	2,77,47	5,75,62	1,47,17	1,90,29	3,34,41	1,94,38	7,59,05	9,57,99
1956 . . .	3,30,55	6,20,56	1,67,56	1,95,96	4,01,87	2,36,36	8,90,08	10,52,88
1957 . . .	3,77,96	6,92,54	2,09,33	2,05,47	5,08,94	2,60,82	10,96,43	11,58,83
1958 . . .	4,36,09	6,64,65	2,58,85	2,36,41	6,01,29	3,00,50	12,96,23	12,01,66

Source: Deptt. of Insurance,  
Ministry of Finance.

# NO. 139.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN INSURERS

Rs. (000) ₹

Indian business						
Premium income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India						Total assets of insurers not doing life business
		Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1949 . .		2,33,20	1,84,02	1,74,42	5,91,64	5,31,78
1950 . .		2,45,04	1,80,10	1,81,74	6,06,88	6,09,63
1951 . .		2,95,67	2,31,14	1,88,89	7,15,70	6,73,68
1952 . .		2,80,99	2,00,92	1,97,07	6,78,92	7,17,78
1953 . .		2,74,11	1,68,85	1,90,71	6,33,67	7,10,99
1954 . .		2,80,31	1,73,43	1,94,96	6,48,70	7,31,52
1955 . .		2,84,68	1,93,26	2,03,70	6,81,64	7,76,17
1956 . .		3,00,23	1,97,73	1,99,66½	6,97,62	11,85,69(a)
1957 . .		3,13,43	1,90,98	2,13,93	7,18,39	12,10,36(a)
1958 . .		3,22,03	1,71,55	2,25,00	7,18,58	11,20,51(a)
1958—						
Constituted in—						
Algiers . . .		—	—	—	—	—
Australia . .		8,35	4,68	2,28	14,42	29,10½
Canada . . .		1,29	1,21	1,08	2,86	29,33
Ceylon . . .		10	4	—	15	4,13
France . . .		14,32	2,18	4,71	21,21	31,18
Hong Kong . .		6,72	17,71	3,17	26,93	25,60
Indonesia . .		85	2,06	—	3,79	5,40
Italy . . .		31	73	—	1,47	6,36
Kenya . . .		—	—	—	—	1,75
New Zealand .		25,76	32,00	17,59	75,35	83,27
Pakistan . . .		—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements .		—	—	—	—	—
Sweden—		1,46	59	37	2,42	5,47
Switzerland . .		8,39	4,09	50	12,98	29,81
U.K. . . .		2,25,73	1,00,14	1,87,21	5,13,08	8,12,38
U.S.A. . . .		28,75	13,05	6,88	48,68	55,90

Source : Department of Insurance,  
Ministry of Finance.

(a) Includes the assets relating to the general department of insurers who were doing both life and general insurance business. This was not included in the figures for 1955.

## **CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES**

### ***Tables 140—146***

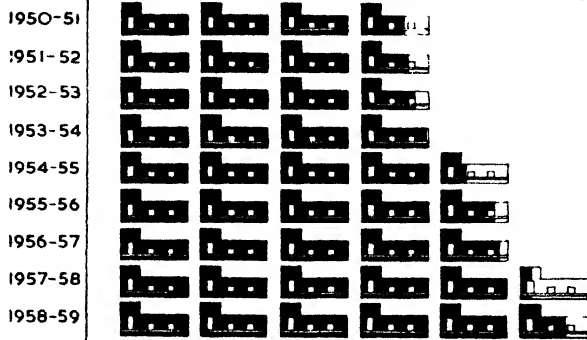
The tables under this Section present in an abstract form the working of the co-operative movement in India. Since detailed data are now separately available for various types of societies, separate statements are given in regard to the operation of State Co-operative Banks, Central Co-operative Banks, Primary Credit Societies (Agricultural and Non-agricultural), Central Land Mortgage Banks, Primary Land Mortgage Banks and Primary non-Credit Societies. State-wise break-up for the latest year is given in respect of all these co-operative banks and societies, except for primary non-credit societies for which the break-up is given according to types. The statistics from different States except Jammu and Kashmir, pertain to the year ended 30th June. For Jammu and Kashmir, the period of reference is the year ended 31st March.

# Progress of Co-operation

(YEAR ENDING JUNE)

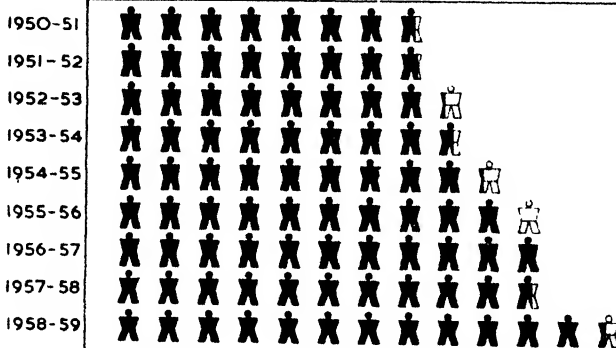
## Number of Societies

EACH SYMBOL REPRESENTS 50000 SOCIETIES



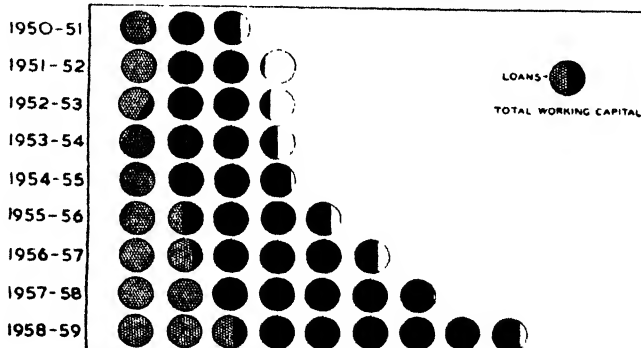
## Number of Members

EACH SYMBOL REPRESENTS 2 MILLION MEMBERS



## Total Working Capital & Loans Issued

EACH SYMBOL REPRESENTS RS 100 CRORES





**No. 140.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION  
OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES —ALL TYPES**

Years/States	No. of societies	No. of members	Share capital	Reserves	Deposits
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.(000)	Rs.(000)	Rs.(000)
1950-51 . . . . .	181,189	15,483,159	43,45,67	36,54,23	112,69,21
1951-52 . . . . .	185,650	15,783,571	49,08,15	43,51,49	117,06,40
1952-53 . . . . .	189,436	16,378,364	53,35,00	50,25,93	124,81,95
1953-54 . . . . .	198,598	17,324,744	59,07,57	53,54,66	132,01,90
1954-55 . . . . .	219,288	18,298,645	64,72,72	56,11,00	149,32,21
1955-56 . . . . .	240,395	20,067,561	77,15,93	62,27,91	175,43,31
1956-57 . . . . .	244,769	22,042,489	92,46,12	60,53,42	197,38,15
1957-58(a) . . . . .	257,822	21,435,150	121,69,50	65,32,57	182,58,38
1958-59(a) . . . . .	283,971	24,761,132	148,91,74	71,24,57	223,22,26
1958-59 —					
<b>States—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	21,937	2,781,808	14,17,01	7,97,32	12,36,35
Assam . . . . .	6,183	787,790	1,96,72	36,37	3,68,44
Bihar . . . . .	26,114	897,580	3,75,89	1,40,80	6,98,97
Bombay . . . . .	35,943	4,383,513	49,63,66	21,81,83	82,39,51
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2,051	270,188	53,42	31,40	27,21
Kerala . . . . .	5,587	1,202,522	3,61,49	2,29,70	4,21,70
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	23,001	971,477	6,56,16	2,96,26	10,06,56
Madras . . . . .	15,263	3,175,895	13,54,29	10,11,17	24,69,33
Mysore . . . . .	12,596	1,871,406	11,54,79	5,20,84	16,41,14
Orissa . . . . .	10,365	996,445	2,92,57	90,78	4,25,41
Punjab . . . . .	27,392	1,523,389	11,43,96	2,81,05	13,28,17
Rajasthan . . . . .	11,353	560,233	3,10,40	69,82	2,65,28
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	62,935	3,382,267	17,20,58	9,13,41	14,96,42
West Bengal . . . . .	19,764	1,678,016	7,0,694	4,77,76	24,28,54
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>					
Amindivie, Lacadive Minicoy Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	72	5,390	1,32	27	1
Delhi . . . . .	1,789	131,810	1,07,70	23,11	1,73,12
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	786	63,101	3,2,24	18,20	65,10
Manipur . . . . .	291	18,355	11,08	52	4,62
Pondicherry . . . . .	85	15,457	12,21	2,35	5,33
Tripura . . . . .	464	45,120	19,11	1,61	21,05

(a) Data relating to insurance societies are included in columns 2 and 3 only.

Source : Reserve Bank of India

**No. 140.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION  
OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—All Types—contd.**

						Rs.(000)				
Years/States						Borrowings from			Total working capital	Loans issued dur- ing the year by primary Societies.
						Government	Reserve Bank of India and Cen. Fin. Agencies	Others(1)		
						7	8	9	10	11
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	11,69,77	45,64,61	24,81,75	2,75,85,24	86,56,58
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	14,12,09	56,62,64	25,03,00	3,06,33,77	97,94,72
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	15,06,08	56,85,42	26,76,02	3,27,10,40	95,85,78
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	14,66,19	61,03,37	28,40,12	3,51,78,80	103,95,39
1954-55	.	.	.	.	.	20,16,25	1,68,49,29	31,70,18	3,90,51,66	111,15,17
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	24,32,94	894,53,66	33,90,88	4,68,81,69(a)	140,78,42
1956-57	.	.	.	.	.	33,90,89	137,31,90	146,06,34	5,67,66,82	171,15,88
1957-58	.	.	.	.	.	40,67,06	212,41,22	73,48,81	6,96,17,10	2,02,24,84
1958-59	.	.	.	.	.	45,79,56	236,77,46	93,61,47	8,79,58,59	2,60,19,48
1958-59—										
States—										
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	4,88,04	48,58,88	7,71,75	95,69,35	21,31,93
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	36,31	6,02,42	88,62	13,28,90	1,89,04
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	3,30,06	2,97,14	1,65,21	20,07,77	4,57,71
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	9,33,26	75,11,44	41,42,81	2,79,79,50	97,39,53
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	66,24	1,85,86	35,96	3,99,91	1,66,05
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	1,61,80	5,15,27	1,13,49	18,03,44	4,89,95
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	1,63,20	23,19,16	1,17,49	45,58,83	12,41,84
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	7,29,17	46,33,23	14,60,48	1,16,59,64	30,93,75
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	3,63,23	27,62,70	6,10,56	70,52,79	25,18,39
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	1,18,03	5,11,86	1,87,69	16,26,32	3,01,39
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	1,95,76	12,57,43	4,13,42	53,19,79	10,69,88
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	1,05,92	7,54,41	58,01	15,63,84	3,74,42
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	6,71,85	21,11,99	7,27,06	76,34,26	18,56,07
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	1,44,78	5,52,04	2,42,27	45,59,40	21,78,60
Centrally Administered Territories—										
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	10	..	2	1,75	16
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	20,08	52,58	2,09,00	5,85,28	1,67,43
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	9,14	29,73	3,36	1,57,97	15,25
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	7,22	16	1,87	25,39	59
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	5,14	9,70	1,50	35,24	15,80
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	30,23	12,24	3,99	89,22	11,70

(a) Includes deposits and other borrowings amounting to Rs. 11,710 for which break-down is not available.

(1) Including debentures of land mortgage banks.

# No. 141.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

Years/States	Number of Banks	Membership		Share capital	Reserves	Deposits
		Societies	Individuals			
1	2		4	5	6	7
		No.	No.	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)
1950-51 . . .	15	12,666	8,266	1,57,98	2,21,81	22,07,94
1951-52 . . .	16	16,100	9,172	1,89,93	2,36,18	21,18,35
1952-53 . . .	17	16,164	9,444	2,16,73	2,72,24	24,19,91
1953-54 . . .	22	21,270	11,613	2,74,80	2,86,23	24,89,92
1954-55 . . .	23(a)	25,106	11,188	3,23,62	3,30,74	28,94,65
1955-56 . . .	24	24,651	11,743	4,36,91	3,27,91	36,66,84
1956-57 . . .	23	23,187	10,253	5,30,69	3,47,53	38,38,60
1957-58 . . .	21	23,572	8,609	8,47,40	3,45,56	45,44,60
1958-59 . . .	22	23,802	8,253	10,56,31	4,36,11	58,44,33
1958-59 :—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	2	218	601(h)	1,06,72	52,03	2,36,27
Assam . . .	1	1,136	1,558	37,27	11,44	3,66,68
Bihar . . .	1	125	52	44,34	17,13	2,42,65
Bombay . . .	3	10,074	4,866	2,23,01	87,44	22,80,90
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	1	561	89	15,73	3,58	12,45
Kerala . . .	1	6	—	27,51	1,83	57,35
Madhya Pradesh . . .	1	751	76	87,81	17,55	2,05,00
Madras . . .	1	15	136(b)	91,51	47,62	6,21,76
Mysore . . .	1	130	—	65,62	13,27	2,91,49
Orissa . . .	1	46	82	18,89	6,56	1,36,64
Punjab . . .	1	2,626	16	57,36	9,26	2,40,68
Rajasthan . . .	1	275	17	41,04	1,37	39,35
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1	5,702	219	1,43,68	26,28	6,93,85
West Bengal . . .	1	133	1	56,74	1,31,16	3,29,68
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive Minicoy Islands . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	1	984	73	6,52	5,85	68,47
Delhi . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . .	1	639	328	10,82	3,57	60,30
Manipur . . .	1	63	92	2,89	—	4,38
Pondicherry . . .	1	76	20	6,69	—	1,87
Tripura . . .	1	242	9	2,16	16	15,16

Sureca Reserve Bank of India

(a) In addition, there was a State Cooperative Bank in Bhopal having a membership of 3 individuals, and 33 banks and Societies, a share Capital of Rs. 5,28 thousand and working Capital of Rs. 5,86 thousand.

(b) Including State Government.



**NO. 141.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS—*contd.***

Years/States	Borrowings from			Total working capital	Rs. issued during the year
	Government	Reserves Bank of India	Others		
	8	9	10	11	12
1950-51	1,86,97	3,15,00	3,52,37	34,42,07	42,13,31
1951-52	1,80,94	6,85,29	2,61,01	36,71,70	55,27,40
1952-53	1,47,90	7,19,62	87,48	38,63,87	39,93,32
1953-54	1,05,19	9,00,34	27,63	40,84,10	51,77,17
1954-55	3,41,04	8,43,60	28,88	47,62,53	50,23,82
1955-56	4,69,86	14,07,42	25,00	63,33,93	67,86,38
1956-57	6,19,29	25,75,79	42,34	79,54,24	1,23,71,34
1957-58	5,86,33	44,07,67	1,82,14	1,09,13,72	2,12,86,01
1958-59	6,02,39	63,95,70	4,42,07	1,47,76,91	1,53,40,47
1958-59—					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh	60,81	11,55,88	28,45	16,50,16	46,37,08
Assam	1,66	2,33,33	—	5,90,39	6,28,39
Bihar	42,72	4,35	12,08	3,63,27	1,38,19
Bombay	17,75	15,88,45	2,52,16	44,49,71	56,99,79
Jammu & Kashmir	64,18	24,00	—	1,19,94	1,66,15
Kerala	6,97	1,21,93	—	2,15,59	2,30,17
Madhya Pradesh	—	5,29,69	38	8,40,43	9,36,47
Madras	1,91,87	8,79,13	1,47,81	19,79,09	15,08,65
Mysore	—	6,14,22	—	9,84,60	9,82,17
Orissa	9,87	57,17	—	2,29,13	1,63,14
Punjab	2,25	4,79,29	—	7,88,84	6,39,02
Rajasthan	—	2,42,75	—	3,24,51	2,65,43
Uttar Pradesh	1,73,78	3,14,01	1,19	13,52,79	9,61,68
West Bengal	22,33	1,47,50	—	6,87,41	1,86,27
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Aminidivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	80,85	45,75
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	5,00	—	—	79,69	1,24,65
Manipur	—	—	—	7,27	1,25
Pondicherry	3,20	—	—	11,76	19,81
Tripura	—	4,00	—	21,48	12,41

**NO. 142.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS**

Years/States	Number of Banks	Membership		Share Capital	Reserve	Deposit
		Societies	Indivi- duals			
		No.	No.	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51 . . . . .	505	1,07,482	99,592	4,03,92	4,79,30	37,78,66
1951-52 . . . . .	509	1,12,912	1,18,406	4,02,14	5,18,54	38,23,48
1952-53 . . . . .	505	1,17,979	1,30,671	5,18,74	5,47,62	39,10,27
1953-54 . . . . .	499	1,25,994	1,21,911	6,00,36	5,80,42	41,19,22
1954-55 . . . . .	485	1,39,728	1,32,272	6,92,16	6,13,58	46,36,90
1955-56 . . . . .	478	1,55,549	1,44,006	8,49,95	6,65,47	55,71,20
1956-57 . . . . .	451	1,63,874	1,46,681	11,11,23	7,33,55	58,47,95
1957-58 . . . . .	418	1,75,521	1,47,298	17,07,21	7,91,60	66,87,93
1958-59 . . . . .	402	1,90,686	1,50,458	23,14,00	8,53,66	77,97,51
1958-59—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	26	13,939	2,869	2,57,76	1,04,23	5,62,63
Assam . . . . .	9	2,500	424	28,75	1,27	25,17
Bihar . . . . .	47	19,864	3,351	51,72	19,65	1,17,85
Bombay . . . . .	54(a)	21,379	58,454	5,40,24	2,16,97	28,37,77
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	4	1,268	306	4,49	5,24	11,37
Kerala . . . . .	6	2,258	143	42,84	10,85	1,74,08
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	46	19,726	41,370	2,18,97	95,04	6,18,38
Madras . . . . .	15	11,493	1,876	1,87,83	97,87	8,08,50
Mysore . . . . .	23(b)	9,187	21,698	2,22,51	53,20	7,90,28
Orissa . . . . .	17	8,934	1,528	71,63	22,93	1,94,85
Punjab . . . . .	36	22,832	4,013	1,44,65	1,00,83	7,65,56
Rajasthan . . . . .	27	8,117	5,119	74,15	20,10	1,68,63
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	57(c)	36,644	7,174	4,22,23	1,63,45	5,74,45
West Bengal . . . . .	35	12,545	2,133	46,17	22,03	1,70,99
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Aminidivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Including 7 taluk &amp; blanks and 4 industrial cooperative banks.

Source : Reserve Bank of India

(b) Including 4 industrial cooperative banks.

(c) Including an industrial cooperative banks.

NO. 142.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
Central Cooperative Banks.—*contd.*

					Rs. (000)				
Years/States	Borrowings from			Total working Capital	Loans issued during the year				
	Government	R.B.I. & State Co- operative Societies	Others						
	8	9	10			11	12		
1950-51	. . . .	17,10	7,92,30	1,65,48	56,36,77	82,84,04			
1951-52	. . . .	29,59	10,61,98	11,15,68	60,11,40	105,63,55			
1952-53	. . . .	73,51	10,07,04	65,46	61,22,65	65,57,86			
1953-54	. . . .	88,37	11,66,71	56,01	66,11,09	64,70,41			
1954-55	. . . .	85,26	11,67,44	1,74,03	73,69,37	69,16,78			
1955-56	. . . .	1,66,52	19,68,32	45,18	92,66,65	79,83,43			
1956-57	. . . .	2,84,92	27,53,71	2,94,94	110,25,85	100,80,46			
1957-58	. . . .	3,62,07	42,83,28	6,25,67	146,99,51	159,86,53			
1958-59	. . . .	3,63,42	70,67,95	5,64,06	189,62,15	210,16,35			
1958-59—									
States—									
Andhra Pradesh	. . . .	60	13,19,91	19,83	22,64,96	25,10,42			
Assam	. . . .	—	1,69,18	6	2,01,44	1,03,16			
Bihar	. . . .	21,79	94,02	17,61	3,22,36	1,25,79			
Bombay	. . . .	96,71	13,08,60	26,57	50,26,85	67,83,21			
Jammu & Kashmir	. . . .	2,00	59,59	—	82,69	1,47,10			
Kerala	. . . .	—	1,33,00	10,38	3,71,14	4,47,24			
Madhya Pradesh	. . . .	35,07	6,21,52	3,59	15,92,56	13,53,74			
Madras	. . . .	—	11,45,53	3,69,98	26,11,77	35,18,52			
Mysore	. . . .	81,98	6,61,80	76,77	18,26,38	27,06,93			
Orissa	. . . .	27,57	1,42,74	12	4,59,85	2,41,99			
Punjab	. . . .	35,21	5,78,76	19,56	16,44,57	8,92,21			
Rajasthan	. . . .	7,27	2,46,72	4,13	5,21,00	3,84,78			
Uttar Pradesh	. . . .	55,02	5,03,22	14,17	16,32,54	15,14,44			
West Bengal	. . . .	20	1,43,36	1,29	4,04,04	2,86,82			
Centrally Administered Territories—									
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	. . . .	—	—	—	—	—			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	. . . .	—	—	—	—	—			
Delhi	. . . .	—	—	—	—	—			
Himachal Pradesh	. . . .	—	—	—	—	—			
Manipur	. . . .	—	—	—	—	—			
Pondicherry	. . . .	—	—	—	—	—			
Tripura	. . . .	—	—	—	—	—			

# No. 143.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF Primary Credit Societies

## A.—Agriculture Credit Societies (excluding Grain-Banks)

Years/States	Number of societies	Membership	Share Capital	Reserves	Deposits
	2	3	4	5	6
		No. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)
1950-51 (a) . . . .	1,15,462	51,54	8,39,97	8,86,43	4,48,29
1951-52 . . . .	1,07,925	47,77	8,92,30	8,74,74	4,39,93
1952-53 . . . .	1,11,628	51,26	9,90,09	9,37,39	4,41,80
1953-54 . . . .	1,26,954	58,49	11,43,29	10,11,28	4,61,32
1954-55 . . . .	1,43,320	65,65	13,26,44	10,69,68	5,44,39
1955-56 . . . .	1,59,939	77,91	16,80,33	12,44,94	7,04,69
1956-57 . . . .	1,61,510	91,17	19,83,07	13,47,70	8,04,90
1957-58 . . . .	1,66,544	1,02,21	28,22,27	14,15,03	8,63,42
1958-59 . . . .	1,82,905	1,19,01	37,18,06	14,55,39	9,88,02
1958-59—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . .	11,302	11,15	2,96,16	1,53,16	77,94
Assam . . . .	3,070	159	32,70	5,35	257
Bihar . . . .	15,766	6,20	74,35	20,58	8,56
Bombay . . . .	20,531	17,77	12,03,03	3,92,15	1,97,38
Jammu & Kashmir . . . .	1,247	2,22	21,35	911	3,18
Kerala . . . .	2,220	5,57	1,17,01	1,13,51	65,32
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	19,618	7,05	2,11,91	1,15,69	42,05
Madras . . . .	8,443	13,04	2,43,91	1,63,46	87,86
Mysore . . . .	7,216	9,37	3,13,13	1,22,78	92,91
Orissa . . . .	6,351	3,42	80,15	19,96	11,71
Punjab . . . .	15,623	9,27	3,62,80	94,67	2,88,15
Rajasthan . . . .	7,244	3,63	93,60	23,02	13,66
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	50,133	21,94	5,61,29	1,61,85	66,86
West Bengal . . . .	12,868	5,65	63,57	49,29	13,41
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . .	..	(b)	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . .	1	13	13	—	4
Delhi . . . .	377	22	16,76	428	6,07
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	600	55	14,47	5,70	4,52
Manipur . . . .	31	4	1,91	2	—
Pondicherry . . . .	32	3	1,46	7	—
Tripura . . . .	232	30	8,37	74	5,83

(a) For 1950-51, includes data for Grain Banks.  
(b) The number of members was 240.

NO. 143.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—*contd.*

A.—Agricultural Credit Societies (excluding Grain Banks)—*contd.*

				Loans from			Total working capital	Loans issued during the Year
Years/States				Government	Central Banks	Others		
I				7	8	9	10	11
1950-51	.	.	.	42,65	18,78,43	—	40,95,77	22,89,72
1951-52	.	.	.	48,13	22,67,02	—	45,22,12	24,20,94
1952-53	.	.	.	44,44	25,04,08	54	49,18,34	25,69,13
1953-54	.	.	.	42,67	27,82,27	—	54,40,84	29,64,36
1954-55	.	.	.	44,68	33,07,51	—	62,92,70	35,47,61
1955-56	.	.	.	1,01,48	41,78,49	17	79,10,18	49,61,72
1956-57	.	.	.	1,04,83	55,88,79	84	98,30,13	67,32,72
1957-58	.	.	.	1,59,69	78,42,04	2,72,70	133,75,15	96,08,34
1958-59	.	.	.	2,45,85	103,45,99	3,40,36	170,93,67	125,50,04
1958-59—								
<i>States:—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	17,55	13,62,88	47	19,08,16	14,29,60
Assam	.	.	.	9,74	1,65,03	15,62	2,31,01	1,36,50
Bihar	.	.	.	14,43	1,51,89	6,52	2,76,33	92,19
Bombay	.	.	.	42,18	29,36,56	2,56,10	50,27,40	40,62,04
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	—	79,78	20,76	1,34,18	1,29,09
Kerala	.	.	.	3,81	1,32,58	9,44	4,41,67	2,78,35
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	13,39	10,29,95	3,87	14,16,86	10,41,66
Madras	.	.	.	43,92	12,27,08	—	17,66,23	13,18,13
Mysore	.	.	.	19,19	8,49,99	5,88	14,03,88	9,56,29
Orissa	.	.	.	7,41	2,61,11	4,61	3,84,95	1,85,96
Punjab	.	.	.	7,59	6,40,97	55	13,94,73	8,64,07
Rajasthan	.	.	.	12,82	2,38,11	3,55	3,84,76	2,73,76
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	16,21	9,92,60	10,15	18,08,96	14,98,83
West Bengal	.	.	.	8,72	2,25,52	94	3,61,45	2,26,67
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>								
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Andamans & Nicobars Islands	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	.	.	.	3,51	28,87	98	60,47	28,71
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	1,23	12,98	43	39,33	13,40
Manipur	.	.	.	1,08	—	3	3,04	13
Pondicherry	.	.	.	—	3,78	—	5,31	3,79
Tripura	.	.	.	22,97	6,31	46	44,68	10,71

No. 143.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—*Contd.*

B.—Non-Agricultural Credit Societies

Year/States	Number of Societies.	Membership	Share Capital	Reserves	Deposits
1	2	3	4	5	6
		No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51 . . . .	7,310	21,78	12,12,34	5,41,00	35,02,50
1951-52 . . . .	7,962	23,36	13,36,16	6,01,90	37,07,94
1952-53 . . . .	8,234	25,15	14,41,64	6,64,03	38,66,77
1953-54 . . . .	8,389	27,38	15,99,37	7,22,65	42,38,54
1954-55 . . . .	9,348	28,48	17,43,83	7,58,23	48,83,52
1955-56 . . . .	10,003	30,73	19,08,61	8,95,22	53,53,70
1956-57 . . . .	10,150	32,39	20,83,88	9,47,81	64,58,90
1957-58 . . . .	10,430	36,74	24,01,74	10,56,39	60,73,35
1958-59 . . . .	11,084	40,22	26,49,38	10,98,30	75,81,48
1958-59					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . .	834	2,32	1,19,07	52,95	3,46,60
Assam . . . . .	302	26	10,44	6,89	57,01
Bihar . . . . .	136	89	67,48	18,78	3,29,38
Bombay . . . . .	2,149	13,07	13,32,15	4,08,72	29,02,99
Jammu & Kashmir . . . .	87	3	1,07	58	21
Kerala . . . . .	401	2,29	53,74	14,84	1,11,68
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	538	73	30,27	18,11	1,38,92
Madras . . . . .	831	6,42	2,08,99	1,99,23	9,23,01
Mysore . . . . .	1,066	3,05	1,74,56	1,29,22	4,65,76
Orissa . . . . .	227	46	13,12	8,34	50,76
Punjab . . . . .	2,251	1,22	44,99	8,97	33,78
Rajasthan . . . . .	279	39	17,63	7,30	43,35
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	963	2,06	88,52	24,16	1,61,09
West Bengal . . . . .	584	6,40	4,46,64	1,82,12	19,14,30
<i>Centrally Administered Territories.</i>					
Amindivi, Lacadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	365	52	35,68	7,40	98,58
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	50	3	2,34	35	29
Manipur . . . . .	7	1	55	17	25
Pondicherry . . . . .	5	6	2,02	14	3,46
Tripura . . . . .	9	1	12	3	6

No. 143.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—*could*.B.—Non-Agricultural Credit Societies—*contd.*

Rs. (ooo)

Years/States	Loans from			Total working Capital	Loan issued during the year
	Government	Central Banks	Others		
I	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51 . . . . .	27,50	3,94,68	—	56,78,02	47,29,03
1951-52 . . . . .	27,84	3,50,89	—	60,24,73	50,97,15
1952-53 . . . . .	30,32	3,35,29	—	63,38,05	54,33,55
1953-54 . . . . .	35,72	3,92,39	—	69,88,66	60,52,14
1954-55 . . . . .	56,05	3,90,04	—	78,31,66	62,11,86
1955-56 . . . . .	69,14	3,45,36	1,72	85,73,67	72,06,22
1956-57 . . . . .	76,37	4,73,82	—	100,40,78	82,07,10
1957-58 . . . . .	58,51	4,74,46	1,88,31	102,52,76	86,77,22
1958-59 . . . . .	56,60	5,37,17	2,23,90	121,46,83	110,18,42
1958-59—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	44	68,47	1,68	5,89,21	3,56,18
Assam . . . . .	40	1,34	12,69	88,77	44,36
Bihar . . . . .	—	1,06	2,78	4,19,48	3,21,22
Bombay . . . . .	30,93	1,46,90	57,26	48 78,95	49,83,18
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	4,52	—	6,38	87
Kerala . . . . .	52	36,99	4,40	2,32,17	1,76,62
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	10	19,45	1,82	2,08,67	1,04,74
Madras . . . . .	1,66	1,08,48	—	14,41,37	14,43,75
Mysore . . . . .	3,82	47,00	15,68	8,36,04	11,46,51
Orissa . . . . .	37	3,99	2,82	79,40	37,02
Punjab . . . . .	12,70	54,16	1	1,54,61	1,10,70
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	6,94	54	75,76	48,06
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,10	2208	4,07	3,01,02	1,64,19
West Bengal . . . . .	2	74	1,19,67	26,62,49	19,29,30
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	4,42	11,98	14	1,58,20	1,38,16
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	1,14	23	4,35	1,78
Manipur . . . . .	12	—	4	1,13	43
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	1,93	—	7,55	11,36
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	7	28	5

# NO. 144.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CENTRAL LAND MORTGAGE BANKS

Year/States	Number of Bank	Membership			Share Capital	Reserves
		Primary & Land Mortgage Banks	other Bank Societies	Individual		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	(Rs. (ooo))
1950-51 . . . . .	5	398		9,450	31,34	33,49
1951-52 . . . . .	6	404		34,175	43,6	37,17
1952-53 . . . . .	7	459		36,419	49,35	40,91
1953-54 . . . . .	9	474		49,279	56,68	47,41
1954-55 . . . . .	9	475		65,418	60,83	48,00
1955-56 . . . . .	9	491		90,295	78,73	53,51
1956-57 . . . . .	12		419	1,16,142	1,09,16	61,93
1957-58 . . . . .	15	306	233	1,50,944	2,25,84	71,58
1958-59 . . . . .	15	308	211	1,84,772	2,90,85	82,14
1958-59						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2	84	—	2	37,95	24,35
Assam . . . . .	1	2	2	1,555	10,29	—
Bihar . . . . .	1	—	—	776	10,24	3
Bombay (1) . . . . .	2	23	101	1,47,769	95,34	17,33
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	2	4	8	6,980	34,54	6,13
Madhya Pradesh(2) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	81	—	298	21,59	25,30
Mysore . . . . .	1	99	—	—	33,36	7,81
Orissa . . . . .	1	—	11	18,185	14,49	94
Punjab . . . . .	1	—	69	8,695	26,71	22
Rajasthan . . . . .	2	4	18	510	6,07	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	1	11	2	2	27	3
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Aminidivi, Lacadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Data include the figures relating to the land mortgage banking department of Vaidarbhya Cooperative Bank whose membership includes 8 primary land mortgage banks and 4 other banks and Societies doing mortgage banking business.

(2) Data relate to the land mortgage banking department of Madhya Pradesh State Cooperation Bank whose membership includes 4 primary land mortgage banks and 16 other banks and societies doing land mortgage banking business.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.



## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

NO. 144—NUMBER AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CENTRAL LAND  
MORTGAGE BANKS—CONTD.

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	Deposits	Borrowings from				Total working Capital	Loans issued during the year
		Deben- tures	Govern- ment	Cooper- atives Banks	Others		
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1950-51 . . .	—	6,74,76	18,66	12,85(a)	97(a)	7,72,06	1,32,93
1951-52 . . .	—	7,82,79	1,37,62	14,12(a)	1,20(a)	10,16,58	2,50,65
1952-53 . . .	—	10,40,98	67,39	13,97(a)	18,26(a)	12,30,86	1,70,57
1953-54 . . .	—	11,45,04	83,30	33,96(a)	26,88(a)	13,92,66	1,92,40
1954-55 . . .	—	12,71,14	74,49	96,66(a)	27,70(a)	15,78,82	2,43,49
1955-56 . . .	—	14,94,38	87,12	21,01(a)	1,17,89(a)	18,52,63	2,83,04
1956-57 . . .	—	16,94,92	198,55	38,64(a)	29,37(a)	21,32,47	3,80,22
1957-58 . . .	37,37	20,47,85	1,45,33	40,77	18,53	25,88,28	4,67,65
1958-59 . . .	51,79	21,46,30	1,30,35	53,50	80,22	31,35,17	6,00,93
1958-1959—							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh . . .	10,54	5,90,68	30,70	—	55	6,94,77	94,42
Assam ] . . .	—	—	5,00	—	—	15,29	6,13
Bihar . . .	—	—	—	—	—	10,28	45
Bombay (1) . . .	1,40	8,69,05	48,25	28,04	70,25	11,29,66	3,01,45
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala ] . . .	13,23	31,60	9,02	—	9,42	1,03,94	29,16
Madhya Pradesh (2) . . .	21	41,06	—	13,25	—	54,53	5,74
Madras . . .	26,08	6,22,27	24,07	—	—	7,19,31	71,08
Mysore . . .	—	2,44,14	6,06	12,21	—	3,03,58	64,34
Orissa . . .	33	47,50	2,00	—	—	65,26	9,37
Punjab . . .	—	—	—	—	—	26,93	13,84
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	—	—	—	6,07	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . .	—	—	5,25	—	—	5,55	4,95
Centrally Administered Territories—							
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Is- lands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh ] . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) The figures include deposits also.

(1) See foot notes on page 423 ante.

(2) See page 423 ante.

## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

No. 145—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY LAND MORTGAGE BANKS—CONTD.

Years/States										Number of Banks	Member ship	Share Capital	Reserves
1										2	3	4	5
											[No.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	286	2,15,063	52,50	16,20
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	289	2,13,914	57,86	17,60
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	288	2,44,617	66,81	21,76
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	291	2,65,186	72,94	23,32
1954-55	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	292	2,90,931	77,95	28,66
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	302	3,13,827	85,64	30,06
1956-57	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	326	3,33,586	98,70	32,42
1957-58	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	347	3,75,980	1,07,06	38,60
1958-59	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	363	4,40,217	1,25,26	42,83
1958-59—													
States—													
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	86	1,45,371	39,46	8,48
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	946	54	22
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	32(a)	77,472	20,17	14,21
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4,781	1,22	2
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	16(b)	12,796	1,53	96
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	81	1,22,835	38,55	12,80
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	99	68,801	21,18	4,00
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	24	2,833	42	40
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	402	32	48
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	12	3,980	1,87	1,25
Centrally Administered Territories—													
Aminidivie	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Laccadive	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—

(a) Including Land mortgage Sections of 5 Central Banks.

Source : Reserve Bank of India

(b) Including 12 Central banks also working as primary land mortgage banks.

## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

No. 145—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY LAND MORTGAGE BANKS—*contd.*

Rs. (000)

Years/State							Deposits	Borrowings	Total Working Capital	Loans issued during the year
							6	7	8	9
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,97,03(a)		6,65,73	1,29,02
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,84,03(a)		7,59,50	1,29,59
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,77,73(a)		8,66,30	1,46,18
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,59,00(u)		9,55,26	1,40,50
1954-55	.	.	.	.	.	.	9,35,37(a)		10,41,98	1,44,79
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,19,14(u)		11,34,85	1,73,64
1956-57	.	.	.	.	.	.	11,39,32(u)		12,70,44	2,05,46
1957-58	.	.	.	.	.	.	18,62	12,41,55	14,05,83	2,51,66
1958-59	.	.	.	.	.	.	24,59	15,57,63	16,50,31	3,27,48
1958-59—										
States—										
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,91	4,88,46	5,38,31	86,31
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2,88	3,65	1,72
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	18,05	2,15,02	2,67,45	94,24
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	13,28	14,56	1,97
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,77	30,68	34,94	6,04
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,41	4,21,94	4,75,70	70,86
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	2,65,71	2,90,89	63,24
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	23	80	1,85	11
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	17	6	1,03	—
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	18,80	21,93	2,99
Centrally Administered Territories—										
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—

(a) Figures include deposits also.

## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

NO. 146 —NUMBER MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY NON-CREDIT SOCIETIES (Excluding Insurance Societies)

Years/Type of Societies	Number of Societies	Membership	Share Capital	Reserves	Borrowing from Government
1	2	3	4	5	6
		No.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51 . . . . .	54,310	60,12,924	13,98,08	8,52,67	5,62,43
1951-52 . . . . .	56,915	56,76,570	15,42,29	11,22,21	7,70,40
1952-53 . . . . .	58,003	56,49,098	15,56,70	13,02,87	8,56,80
1953-54 . . . . .	51,415	54,98,548	16,29,27	13,61,22	8,63,45
1954-55 . . . . .	54,434	53,90,363	16,45,87	12,77,68	10,59,93
1955-56 . . . . .	57,983	54,31,252	20,28,98	13,66,82	12,34,66
1956-57 . . . . .	60,421	59,14,064	25,84,88	15,71,05	14,70,21
1957-58 . . . . .	66,951	60,98,434	33,33,39	16,09,92	18,04,37
1958-59 . . . . .	77,537	72,01,672	40,38,64	20,50,12	21,90,79
1958-59—					
Type of Societies—					
Marketing Societies . . . . .	2,380	9,68,239	3,69,23	2,24,79	1,35,15
Sugar Cane Supply Societies . . . . .	8,190	4,22,614	21,55	19,68	1,11
Milk Supply Societies . . . . .	2,257	1,95,959	35,48	42,80	11,91
Farming Societies . . . . .	4,193	2,23,350	1,28,69	28,43	78,82
Irrigation Societies . . . . .	1,603	51,667	49,14	31,77	76,81
Sugar Factories . . . . .	50	1,30,819	11,51,31	2,67,61	97,69
Cotton ginning and pressing					
Societies . . . . .	88	39,903	77,52	37,90	11,05
Other processing Societies . . . . .	740	35,806	34,95	3,87	17,94
Other Agricultural Societies . . . . .	9,975	7,79,566	1,52,33	2,16,46	—
Weaver's Societies . . . . .	10,352	11,75,663	3,42,47	3,87,86	2,75,82
Spinning Mills . . . . .	14	7,025	1,90,43	21,39	9,36
Other Industrial Societies . . . . .	14,806	8,02,624	2,77,75	1,09,67	3,28,00
Consumers' Stores . . . . .	6,857	13,76,033	2,23,27	2,81,40	—
Housing Societies . . . . .	4,739	2,79,925	7,45,26	1,63,62	11,16,50
Fisheries Societies . . . . .	1,934	2,00,402	33,04	20,40	30,63
Other non-agricultural Societies . . . . .	9,359	5,12,077	2,06,22	1,92,47	—

Source. Reserve Bank of India

# No. 146.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF PRIMARY NON-CREDIT SOCIETIES

(Excluding Insurance Societies)—*contd.*

Rs. ('000)

Years/Type of Societies	Borrowings From		Total Working Capital	Purchase/ production during the year	Sales during the year
	Central Financing Agencies	Others (1)			
I	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51 . . . . .	7,06,58	13,52,29	48,72,03	145,56,31	155,81,75
1951-52 . . . . .	7,43,65	16,31,70	58,10,24	158,65,98	166,15,89
1952-53 . . . . .	7,06,15	19,21,50	63,44,02	100,12,01	106,68,83
1953-54 . . . . .	7,53,97	14,49,42	65,57,33	68,68,85	78,74,00
1954-55 . . . . .	7,13,03	19,02,90	65,99,40	55,18,70	58,69,97
1955-56 . . . . .	10,49,33	22,06,75	78,86,67	72,88,39	75,89,54
1956-57 . . . . .	17,81,76	31,21,82	105,29,72	102,04,98	105,55,23
1957-58 . . . . .	22,53,01	30,97,66	120,98,73	94,02,21	161,84,00
1958-59 . . . . .	28,96,48	46,33,14	158,09,11	110,50,94	184,15,30
1958-59—					
Type of Societies —					
Marketing Societies . . . . .	5,14,60	2,03,52	14,47,28	15,60,09	26,71,82
Sugar Cane Supply Societies . . . . .	44,49	13,67	1,00,50	..	7,12,38
Milk Supply Societies . . . . .	17,46	12,57	1,20,20	3,63,32	4,09,80
Farming Societies . . . . .	77,03	99,04	4,12,01	1,37,56	94,87
Irrigation Societies . . . . .	19,23	17,24	1,94,18	—	14,52(b)
Sugar Factories . . . . .	7,20,61	12,70,49	35,07,72	15,38,35	22,46,94
Cotton ginning and Pressing So- cieties . . . . .	83,38	92,86	3,02,71	—	6,70,35
Other Processing Societies . . . . .	15,42	22,17	94,36	—	1,16,60
Other Agricultural Societies . . . . .	1,48,92	3,62,04	8,79,75	—	15,04(b)
Weavers' Societies . . . . .	3,76,75	2,53,45	16,36,33	35,66,69	38,20,73
Spinning Mills . . . . .	68,91	3,00	2,93,08	61,34	74,24
Other Industrial Societies . . . . .	1,53,91	1,67,00	10,36,34	11,03,85	12,51,56
Consumers' Stores . . . . .	1,42,18	1,80,05	8,26,90	26,66,11	27,08,65
Housing Societies . . . . .	3,71,02	17,36,82	41,33,21	—	32,71,98(c)
Fisheries Societies . . . . .	13,76	15,12	1,12,94	53,63(a)	69,81
Other non-agricultural Societies . . . . .	1,28,81	1,84,10	7,11,60	—	2,66,55(b)

(1) Including deposits.

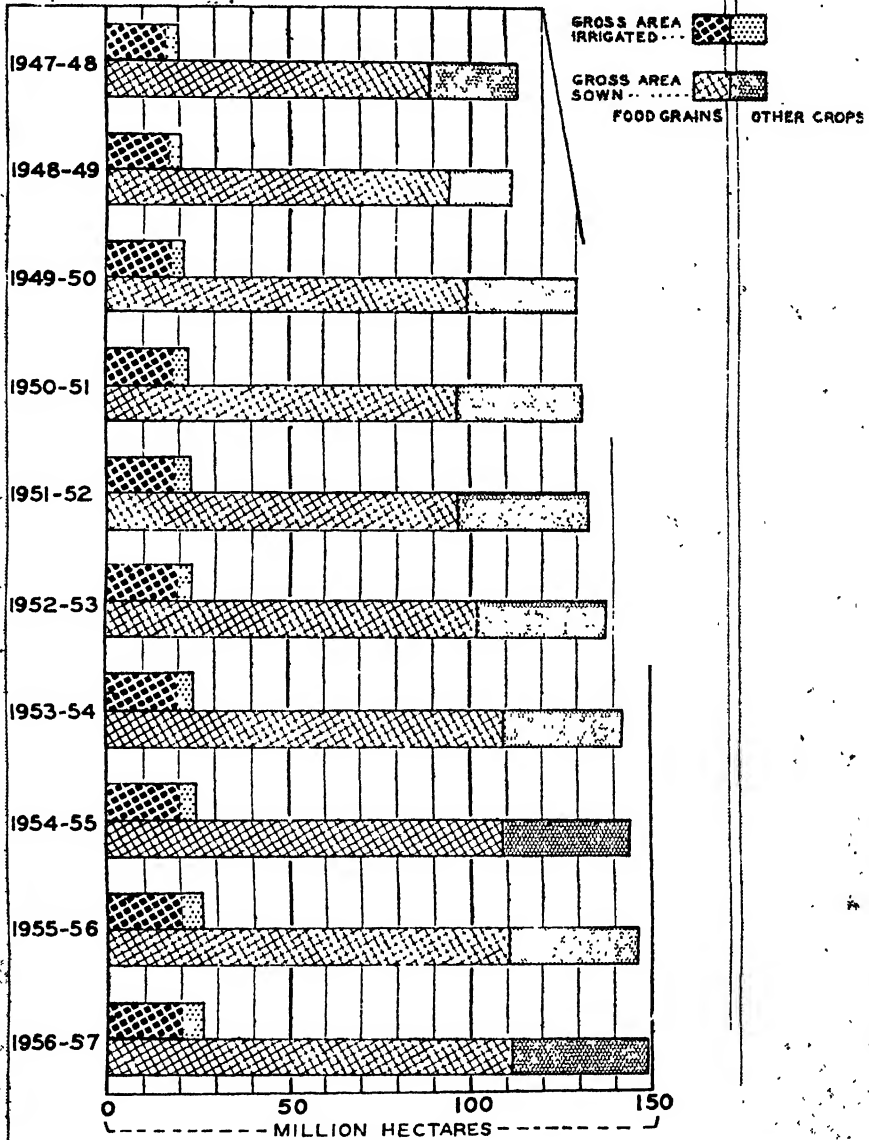
(a) Catch.

(b) Income from Services rendered.

(c) Value of houses constructed.



# Gross Area Sown & Irrigated



## AGRICULTURE

Available statistics regarding Agriculture shown in the following tables cover a period of ten years, the latest in most cases being the year 1958-59. While total figures for the whole of India are shown for the earlier years, their statewise distribution is shown only for the latest year. Figures relate to the Indian Union and include all states and Centrally Administered territories. The source for the data is the Ministry of Food and Agriculture who in turn depend on the individual state authorities for primary returns.

Table 147:—

*Area according to village papers* is worked out from the returns of area prepared by the village staff for revenue purposes, whereas area by professional survey is calculated by the Survey of India. There is a slight difference between the above two sets of figures because of the different methods by which they are calculated and also because some areas are unsurveyed or no reporting agency exists there.

*Area under forests* shown in the 'Agricultural Statistics' does not agree, in most cases, with that given in the report on the administration of forest departments, because (1) the administration reports relate exclusively to forests worked by forest departments while the tables of agricultural statistics include in addition, forest areas administered by district officers and (2) certain village and other lands not covered by forests but worked by forest departments are not treated as forests in the returns of Agricultural Statistics.

*Area not available for cultivation* is land which is absolutely barren or uncultivable or covered by buildings, water or roads or otherwise appropriated for non-agricultural purposes.

*Other uncultivated land excluding fallows* denotes land for cultivation but not taken up and includes culturable waste, permanent pastures and other grazing lands and land under miscellaneous tree crops.

*Fallow lands* denote culturable areas which after abandonment remain uncultivated over a defined period of varying length in different States up to 1950-51. From 1950-51 a new classification of land area has been adopted under which "fallow lands" have been split up into "current fallows" and "other fallow lands". Standard definitions have now been laid down to be followed uniformly by all States. Lands lying fallow upto a period of one year are included under "Current fallows", those lying fallow for more than one year but less than five years are included under "other fallow lands" while those lying fallow beyond a period of five years are included under "culturable wastes" or under "miscellaneous tree crops and groves" (not included under net area sown) as the case may be. Before 1950-51 the practice differed from state to state, e.g., in Bombay, lands lying fallow up to a period of 10 years were formerly included under fallows while in Punjab those lying fallow for more than two years were classified under "other uncultivated lands excluding current fallows". Thus the figures of land area classification before and after 1950-51 are not strictly comparable.



*Net area sown, area sown more than once and total cropped area*—In computing the aggregate *net* area sown, the areas sown more than once have been counted only once. However, while calculating the total cropped area, if different crops are raised in a year on a given land, the same area is counted more than once.

Tables 148 and 149 :—

Figures are given for area and yield of 29 principal crops. Regular all-India forecasts are issued in regard to most of these crops *viz.*, all foodgrains, oilseeds, fibres, potatoes, sugarcane, ginger, black pepper, chillies and tobacco. The estimates for coconut are *ad hoc* while the figures for tea, coffee and rubber are based on regular returns received from State Governments.

The figures in respect of cereals and gram relate to both reporting and non-reporting areas while those for other crops refer to reporting areas only. The estimates relating to non-reporting area are based on special returns from State Governments.

The data relate to crop year ending June unless otherwise stated. Figures for the latest year are the final forecasts while those for the previous year are partially revised estimates as issued from time to time along with the final forecasts. Figures for earlier years are revised estimates.

The variation in coverage and changes in methods of estimation have introduced some incomparability over time. The changes in coverage (area) since 1949-50 do not substantially affect comparability, but improvements in the methods of estimating yield rates and total production (specially in case of foodgrains) were introduced mainly after 1949-50.

The total of area figures shown in table 148 would fall short of the total cropped area by about 10 *per cent* due to the non-inclusion of (i) certain crops such as condiments and spices, indigo, and other dyes, opium and other drugs and miscellaneous food and non-food crops for which yield figures are not estimated and (ii) non-reporting areas under some of the forecast crops mentioned earlier.

Table 150:—

Average yield per hectare in quintals of 25 principal crops and 3 plantation crops namely tea, coffee and rubber is shown in this table.

Table 151:—

This table shows the index of agricultural production in India on base crop year ending June 1950=100. The index covers 28 crops divided into two main groups and six sub-groups. Weights have been assigned to different commodities in proportion to the total value of production of each commodity during the base period. The output has been evaluated at annual harvest prices prevailing during the year. In a few cases where reliable harvest prices were not available, average wholesale prices have been used with appropriate adjustment. The crops included and weights allotted to each are mentioned in the table.

The index numbers have been constructed by the chain base method in order to provide for changes in the estimated production due to extension in the geographical coverage or to variation in the method of estimation over time. These indices are therefore better indicators to be used rather than the absolute figures in analysing the trends of production as a whole or of any of the commodity. The sub-groups, the groups and all commodity index numbers are the weighted arithmetic averages of production indices of crops covered. The concept of production for the series is gross, no allowance being made for seed or wastage. Livestock products and certain minor crops are not included in the index.

Table 152:—

This table gives an account of agricultural implements and machinery in actual use as recorded in the quinquennial livestock censuses. Statewise details are also given for 1959.

Table 153:—

This table shows achievements under work and supply schemes of the "Grow More Food Campaign". Works schemes are concerned with minor irrigation works and land improvement measures while the supply schemes are connected with distribution of fertilizers, manures and improved seeds.

Tables 154 and 155:—

These tables show data concerning estimates of land revenue in different States, classified according to different systems of land tenure prevailing in the States, along with other particular.

# AGRICULTURE No. 147—LAND UTILIZATION STATISTICS

									Hectares (ooo)			
Years/States									Area		Classification of area	
									According to Surveyor General of India	According to village papers	Forests	Not available for cultivation
I									2	3	4	5
<hr/>												
1947-48	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	328,124	238,692(b)	35,845	41,013
1948-49	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	328,124	238,076	35,107	41,217
1949-50	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	328,124	274,880	40,832	48,983
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	328,983	284,315	40,482	47,517
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	328,123	287,328	48,889	50,174
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	328,123	290,674	51,210	49,664
<hr/>												
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	326,287	290,959	50,310	49,610
1954-55	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	326,287	291,055	50,090	48,594
<hr/>												
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	326,287	291,373	50,823	48,031
1956-57	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	326,287	291,768	51,031	47,035
<hr/>												
1956-57 :—												
States —												
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	27,457	26,913	5,555	4,111
Assam (1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	21,989	14,473	4,873	5,697
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	17,404	17,330	3,916	2,144
Bombay.(d)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	49,479	48,917	62,67	7,794
Jammu & Kashmir (2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22,280	2,397	566	662
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,886	3,809	955	405
<hr/>												
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	44,343	43,540	13,534	4,676
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	12,984	12,958	1,788	2,252
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	19,198	18,678	2,691	1,668
<hr/>												
Orissa (3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	15,582	15,541	3,561	2,539
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	12,194	12,257	375	3,163
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	34,227	34,176	1,438	6,003
<hr/>												
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	29,384	29,357(d)	3,572(d)	4,445
West Bengal (d)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,888	8,828	1,022	3,123 (d)
<hr/>												
Centrally Administered Territories.—												
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	3	—	(a)
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	833	35	14	7
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	148	148	2	34
<hr/>												
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,818	1,202	211	73
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,235	140	15	(c)
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,045	1,066	636	39

No. 147—LAND UTILIZATION STATISTICS—*contd.*

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Classification of area— <i>contd.</i>				
	Permanent Pastures and grazing lands	Miscellaneous tree crops and groves	Cultur- able waste	Fallow lands	
				Fallow lands other than current fallows	Current fallows
I	6	7	8	9	10
1947-48 . . . . .	(g)	31,940	5,471	24,654	..
1948-49 . . . . .	(g)	33,315	4,424	25,603	..
1949-50 . . . . .	(g)	40,211	6,447	23,791	..
1950-51 . . . . .	6,675	19,828	22,943	17,445	10,678
1951-52 . . . . .	8,592	7,881	23,929	15,154	13,809
1952-53 . . . . .	8,632	7,648	23,776	13,429	22,925
1953-54 . . . . .	10,880	5,654	22,961	12,684	12,050
1954-55 . . . . .	11,156	5,627	22,872	12,870	12,064
1955-56 . . . . .	11,496	5,622	22,180	12,506	11,944
1956-57 . . . . .	12,190	5,948	21,408	11,753	11,917
1956-57 :—					
<i>States:—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,236	233	1,813	806	1,785
Assam (1) . . . . .	154	1,207	111	167	193
Bihar . . . . .	200	—	889	725	1,690
Bombay (d) . . . . .	2,436	693	1,414	1,683	1,425
Jammu & Kashmir (2) . . . . .	126	19	105	102	138
Kerala . . . . .	49	206	177	84	63
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,896	375	4,177	1,534	827
Madras . . . . .	374	260	776	674	1,001
Mysore . . . . .	1,819	391	656	477	901
Orissa (3) . . . . .	736	463	1,418	299	918
Punjab . . . . .	136	9	709	10	526
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,380	47	7,326	3,310	2,248
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	27	1,167	1,765	1,281	178
West Bengal (d) . . . . .	(e)	707	(e)	586	(f)
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	(a)	(a)	—	—
Anadaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	4	(1)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Delhi . . . . .	5	—	15	5	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	555	25	44	4	15
Manipur . . . . .	(e)	30	4	(a)	(a)
Tripura . . . . .	57	115	9	a	8

(1) }  
 (2) } For footnotes, please see page 432 *ante*.  
 (3) }  
 (d) }

(e) Included under "Misc. tree crops and groves not included in net area sown"

(f) Included under "Fallow lands other than current fallows"

(g) Included under "Culturable Waste."

No. 147—LAND UTILIZATION STATISTICS—*concl'd.*

Hectares (000)

Years/States										Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total Cropped area
I										11	12	13
1947-48	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	99,354	13,212	112,566
1948-49	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	98,409	13,525	111,934
1949-50	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	114,616	15,422	130,038
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	118,747	13,146	131,893
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	119,401	13,833	133,234
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	123,388	14,214	137,602
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	126,769	15,660	142,430
1954-55	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	127,783	16,227	144,009
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	128,769	17,954	146,723
1956-57	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	130,486	18,626	149,112
1956-57 :—												
<i>States—</i>												
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11,374	1,070	12,444
Assam (1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,071	358	2,429
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,766	2,353	10,119
Bombay (d)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	27,205	1,269	28,474
Jammu & Kashmir (2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	679	92	771
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,831	380	2,211
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	15,521	2,113	17,633
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,833	1,105	6,938
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,076	324	10,400
Orissa (3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,606	447	6,053
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,328	2,298	9,626
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	12,425	1,287	13,711
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	16,921	4,433	21,354
West Bengal (d)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,190	871	6,061
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>												
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	—	3
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	(a)	8
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	88	43	131
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	275	149	424
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	91	—	91
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	195	34	229

(1) }  
 (2) } For footnotes see page 432 ante.  
 (3) }  
 (a) }

No. 148—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(I)

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Foodgrains (Cereals)			
	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
1	2	3	4	5
1949-50 . . . . .	30,519	15,514	9,260	3,262
1950-51 . . . . .	30,811	15,571	9,023	3,159
1951-52 . . . . .	29,831	15,944	9,519	3,310
1952-53 . . . . .	29,970	17,539	10,770	3,605
1953-54 . . . . .	31,290	17,758	12,199	3,869
1954-55 . . . . .	30,764	17,464	11,366	3,749
1955-56 . . . . .	31,522	17,362	11,339	3,696
1956-57 . . . . .	32,278	16,238	11,251	3,759
1957-58 . . . . .	32,151	17,079	11,022	3,974
1958-59 . . . . .	33,019	17,243	11,293	4,174
1958-59 :—				
<i>States :—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2,929	2,404	636	191
Assam . . . . .	1,789	—	—	15
Bihar . . . . .	5,234	3	7	724
Bombay . . . . .	1,692	7,150	3,424	204
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	204	(a)	14	200
Kerala . . . . .	775	2	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,980	1,930	175	450
Madras . . . . .	2,312	705	493	6
Mysore . . . . .	948	2,718	455	11
Orissa . . . . .	3,972	7	5	24
Punjab . . . . .	346	308	984	508
Rajasthan . . . . .	78	1,089	4,002	580
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,117	913	1,079	1,093
West Bengal . . . . .	4,262	2	(a)	54
.				
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>				
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	5	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1	12	19	1
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	45	—	(a)	113
Manipur . . . . .	167	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	163	—	—	—

(a) Less than 500 hectares

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture

(1) Variations in Coverage and refinements in methods of estimating the area and production of crops during the last decade have introduced an element of non-comparability over time.

No. 148—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)—*contd.*

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Foodgrains (cereals)				Total cereals
	Ragi	Small millets	Wheat	Barley	
1	6	7	8	9	10
1949-50 . . . . .	2,206	5,416	9,759	3,181	79,115
1950-51 . . . . .	2,082	4,605	9,746	3,113	78,232
1951-52 . . . . .	2,189	4,764	9,471	3,159	78,188
1952-53 . . . . .	2,243	5,044	9,828	3,246	82,245
1953-54 . . . . .	2,334	5,677	10,681	3,528	87,337
1954-55 . . . . .	2,298	5,630	11,259	3,414	85,946
1955-56 . . . . .	2,307	5,590	12,367	3,418	87,346
1956-57 . . . . .	2,279	4,976	13,525	3,518	87,824
1957-58 . . . . .	2,319	4,795	11,857	3,055	86,255
1958-59 . . . . .	2,400	4,920	12,532	3,304	88,885
1958-59 :—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	309	1,028	18	4	7,519
Assam . . . . .	—	4	2	—	1,811
Bihar . . . . .	200	273	590	386	7,417
Bombay . . . . .	290	378	1,299	12	14,438
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	19	155	17	609
Kerala . . . . .	5	6	—	—	787
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	14	1,437	2,749	173	10,906
Madras . . . . .	347	515	2	(a)	4,380
Mysore . . . . .	941	432	301	3	5,809
Orissa . . . . .	69	45	6	(a)	4,126
Punjab . . . . .	3	6	2,151	236	4,543
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	85	1,187	539	7,560
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	196	656	3,879	1,855	13,790
West Bengal . . . . .	11	10	35	44	9,419
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	30	4	67
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	15	25	138	31	367
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	167
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	163

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(1) See foot-note on page 435 ante.

No. 148.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(I)—*contd.*

Years/State	Hectares (000)						
	Foodgrains (Others)			Total Foodgrains	(Oilseeds)		Rape and Mustard
	Gram	Tur	Other pulses		Groundnuts	Sesamum	
I	II	12	13	14	15	16	17
1949-50	8,295	2,250	9,622	99,282	3,979	2,046	1,935
1950-51	7,570	2,181	9,340	97,323	4,494	2,204	2,071
1951-52	6,829	2,042	9,499	90,903	4,917	2,405	2,401
1952-53	7,256	2,400	10,190	102,096	4,795	2,377	2,105
1953-54	7,958	2,405	11,357	109,067	4,247	2,570	2,244
1954-55	9,248	2,404	10,262	107,860	5,541	2,626	2,439
1955-56	9,780	2,286	11,150	110,562	5,133	2,293	2,556
1956-57	9,674	2,293	11,350	111,141	5,553	2,172	2,539
1957-58	9,252	2,303	10,897	108,707	6,020	2,093	2,420
1958-59	10,052	2,384	11,428	112,747	5,860	2,158	2,545
1958-59 —							
<i>States—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	117	158	1,115	8,909	1,072	151	2
Assam	2	3	72	1,887	—	8	117
Bihar	552	200	1,401	9,569	—	27	84
Bombay	570	621	1,593	71,223	2,156	250	44
Jammu & Kashmir	5	—	—	614	—	—	17
Kerala	—	9	36	832	14	20	—
Madhya Pradesh	1,544	376	1,689	14,515	386	339	146
Madras	3	55	386	4,825	763	116	1
Mysore	157	545	810	7,020	824	70	3
Orissa	20	15	467	4,628	22	97	51
Punjab	2,583	—	225	7,351	62	21	363
Rajasthan	1,555	17	1,689	10,821	68	489	291
Uttar Pradesh	2,718	641	1,414	18,562	193	461	1,320
West Bengal	193	44	503	5,160	—	5	97
<i>Generally Administered Territories—</i>							
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Delhi	16	—	5	98	—	—	2
Himachal Pradesh	7	(a)	22	397	(a)	1	3
Manipur	—	—	—	167	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	1	164	—	3	4

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(1) See footnote on page 435 ante.



No. 148.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)—*contd.*

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Oil seeds—Contd.		Total oilseeds	Cotton	Jute	Mesta
	Linseed	Castor seeds				
I	18	19	20	21	22	23
1949-50 . . . . .	1,521	590	10,071	4,926	471	..
1950-51 . . . . .	1,403	555	10,727	5,883	571	..
1951-52 . . . . .	1,380	582	11,685	6,556	790	..
1952-53 . . . . .	1,362	537	11,175	6,359	734	196
1953-54 . . . . .	1,387	545	10,993	6,987	497	187
1954-55 . . . . .	1,361	554	12,522	7,546	503	177
1955-56 . . . . .	1,529	574	12,085	8,086	704	231
1956-57 . . . . .	1,682	579	12,495	8,019	772	297
1957-58 . . . . .	1,266	479	12,278	3,092	705	309
1958-59 . . . . .	1,501	483	12,546	8,023	733	344
1958-59 —						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	27	269	1,620	383	—	32
Assam . . . . .	1	2	128	14	131	3
Bihar . . . . .	104	11	226	2	184	47
Bombay . . . . .	240	116	3,107	4,418	—	66
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	8	—	25	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	34	8	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	523	6	1,400	779	—	9
Madras . . . . .	(a)	13	894	455	—	(a)
Mysore . . . . .	51	41	988	1,017	—	23
Orissa . . . . .	14	21	205	9	40	6
Punjab . . . . .	11	—	457	601	—	(a)
Rajasthan . . . . .	121	1	969	251	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	561	3	2,339	79	15	—
West Bengal . . . . .	39	—	140	(a)	354	146
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	(a)	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	—	5	(a)	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	7	7	12

(a) Less than 500 hectares

(1) See footnote on page 435 ante.

No. 148.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)—*contd.*

Hectarers (000)

Years/States	Tea(1)	Coffee (2)	Rubber (2)	Sugar- cane	Tobacco	Potatoes
1	24	25	26	27	28	29
1949-50 . . . . .	312	90	66	1,467	348	234
1950-51 . . . . .	314	91	58	1,707	357	240
1951-52 . . . . .	316	93	60	1,939	289	250
1952-53 . . . . .	315	92	60	1,729	363	255
1953-54 . . . . .	314	93	68	1,410	369	257
1954-55 . . . . .	315	93	70	1,618	346	256
1955-56 . . . . .	316	101	70	1,847	410	280
1956-57 . . . . .	316	94	72	2,047	419	286
1957-58 . . . . .	321	99	..	2,050	353	321
1958-59 . . . . .	..	..	..	1,957	363	333
1958-59 —						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	(a)	—	77	144	(a)
Assam . . . . .	155	—	—	27	10	31
Bihar . . . . .	(a)	—	—	164	16	68
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	122	89	14
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	1	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	39	15	72	9	(a)	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	44	4	11
Maras . . . . .	29	19	3	58	11	9
Mysore . . . . .	2	67	2	56	42	6
Orissa . . . . .	—	(a)	—	24	4	11
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	208	2	11
Rajasthan . . . . .	4	—	—	20	6	1
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	1,112	17	117
West Bengal . . . . .	3	—	—	27	16	19
Centrally Administered Territories —						
Aminidivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	79	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	4	(a)	(a)
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	1	1	12
Manipur . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	4	—	—	3	1	1

(2) Figures are for calendar years. Figures for states are for the year 1956 in respect of Tea and Rubber, while those for Coffee are for the 1956-57.

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(1) See footnote on page 435 ante.

NO. 148.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA<sup>(1)</sup>—*concl'd.*

Hectare (100)

Years/States	Black Pepper	Chillies (dry)	Ginger (dry)	Coconut
I	30	31	32	33
1949-50 . . . . .	79	514	23	596
1950-51 . . . . .	80	592	16	624
1951-52 . . . . .	82	561	18	630
1952-53 . . . . .	82	500	19	651
1953-54 . . . . .	84	541	13	663
1954-55 . . . . .	86	640	15	641
1955-56 . . . . .	89	604	16	648
1956-57 . . . . .	89	601	16	655
1957-58 . . . . .	93	637	16	..
1958-59 . . . . .	93	598	15	..
1958-59 —				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	151	0.7	34
Assam . . . . .	—	5	—	1
Bihar . . . . .	—	34	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	—	143	0.5	8
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	90.6	3	8.9	448
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	41	1.3	..
Madras . . . . .	0.3	62	0.5	52
Mysore . . . . .	2.4	99	0.4	1
Orissa . . . . .	—	7	0.6	4
Punjab . . . . .	—	24	0.2	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	19	0.1	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	3	—	..
West Bengal . . . . .	—	6	0.6	7
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>				
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	2
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	2
Delhi . . . . .	—	(a)	—	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	(a)	1.2	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	1	0.1	—

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(1) See footnote on page 435 ante.

NO 149.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)

Metric Tons (000)

Years/States	Rice(2)	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Ragi
1	2	3	4	5	6
1949-50 . . . . .	23,542	5,870	2,834	2,046	1,544
1950-51 . . . . .	20,576	5,495	2,595	1,729	1,430
1951-52 . . . . .	21,300	6,077	2,346	2,076	1,312
1952-53 . . . . .	22,899	7,359	3,192	2,870	1,337
1953-54 . . . . .	28,215	8,082	4,547	3,039	1,87
1954-55 . . . . .	25,219	9,201	3,519	2,975	1,653
1955-56 . . . . .	27,557	6,725	3,428	2,602	1,846
1956-57 . . . . .	29,035	7,326	2,873	3,078	1,793
1957-58 . . . . .	25,283	8,378	3,578	3,084	1,692
1958-59 . . . . .	30,198	8,828	3,852	3,038	1,750
1958-59 —					
<i>States —</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3,674	1,224	338	111	274
Assam . . . . .	1,676	—	—	8	—
Bihar . . . . .	4,269	1	2	445	96
Bombay . . . . .	1,736	3,713	1,149	253	226
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	240	(b)	10	191	—
Kerala . . . . .	895	1	—	—	7
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,316	1,231	79	225	4
Madras . . . . .	3,351	524	307	6	330
Mysore . . . . .	1,128	1,115	115		674
Orissa . . . . .	2,069	3	1	9	27
Punjab . . . . .	321	54	282	515	1
Rajasthan . . . . .	85	335	988	541	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,024	623	567	630	98
West Bengal . . . . .	4,118	1	(b)	37	6
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman, & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	5	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	(b)	3	8	1	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	42	—	(b)	59	7
Manipur . . . . .	115	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	133	—	—	—	—

(1) Please see foot note on page 435 ante.  
 (2) Production of Rice is in terms of cleaned rice.  
 (b) Less than 500 metric tons.

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics.  
 Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

NO. 149.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(I)—*contd.*

(Metric Tons 000)

Years/States I	Small millets 7	Wheat 8	Barely 9	Total cereals 10	Gram 11
1949-50 . . . . .	2,278	6,391	2,251	46,756	3,726
1950-51 . . . . .	1,750	6,462	2,378	42,414	3,651
1951-52 . . . . .	1,915	6,183	2,367	25,287	3,388
1952-53 . . . . .	1,925	7,500	2,928	50,012	4,208
1953-54 . . . . .	2,477	8,017	2,952	59,203	4,832
1954-55 . . . . .	2,494	9,043	2,980	57,085	5,621
1955-56 . . . . .	2,070	8,760	2,815	55,804	5,418
1956-57 . . . . .	1,931	9,402	2,863	58,301	6,231
1957-58 . . . . .	1,698	7,865	2,274	53,852	5,059
1958-59 . . . . .	2,081	9,850	2,682	62,279	6,936
1958-59—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	386	4	2	6,019	34
Assam . . . . .	2	1	—	1,688	1
Bihar . . . . .	108	404	219	5,545	269
Bombay . . . . .	228	737	6	8,047	200
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	13	103	11	568	3
Kerala . . . . .	3	—	—	906	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	416	1,927	174	7,372	920
Madras . . . . .	391	1	(a)	4,910	2
Mysore . . . . .	142	77	2	3,260	57
Orissa . . . . .	12	3	(a)	2,125	—
Punjab . . . . .	2	2,312	203	3,690	2,406
Rajasthan . . . . .	37	1,049	612	3,646	1 140
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	328	3,096	1,408	9,773	1,782
West Bengal . . . . .	5	24	29	4,221	111
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands]	—	—	—	5	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	17	1	30	3
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	8	94	14	225	3
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	115	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	133	—

(a) Less than 500 metric tons.

(1) See footnote on page 435 ante.

NO. 149.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)—*contd.*

Metric Tons (000)

Years/States	Tur	Other Pulses	Total-food-Grains	Ground(2) nuts	Sesamum	Rape and Mustard
1	12	13	14	15	16	17
1949-50 . . .	1,016	3,417	54,915	3,433	438	989
1950-51 . . .	1,719	3,041	50,825	3,481	445	762
1951-52 . . .	1,830	3,203	51,996	3,192	452	943
1952-53 . . .	1,702	2,263	59,201	2,929	471	858
1953-54 . . .	1,863	3,922	69,821	3,445	563	872
1954-55 . . .	1,719	3,610	68,035	4,245	603	1,037
1955-56 . . .	1,861	3,766	66,850	3,862	467	861
1956-57 . . .	1,989	3,340	69,852	4,369	438	1,042
1957-58 . . .	1,435	3,166	63,512	4,507	360	938
1958-59 . . .	1,689	3,780	74,683	4,893	501	1,086
1958-59— States—						
Andhra Pradesh . .	42	205	6,297	1,019	56	(a)
Assam . . . . .	2	28	1,719	—	4	61
Bihar . . . . .	126	634	6,574	—	6	35
Bombay . . . . .	406	426	9,079	1,790	54	22
Jammu & Kashmir . .	—	—	571	—	—	10
Kerala . . . . .	4	14	925	16	6	—
Madhya Pradesh . .	314	436	9,042	310	69	54
Madras . . . . .	19	85	5,017	923	38	(b)
Mysore . . . . .	71	176	3,564	578	15	1
Orissa . . . . .	8	255	2,393	14	20	21
Punjab . . . . .	—	80	6,177	53	5	166
Rajasthan . . . . .	4	363	5,152	47	116	79
Uttar Pradesh . . .	661	837	13,054	143	108	592
West Bengal . . . .	30	233	4,595	—	2	44
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	5	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	2	36	—	—	(a)
Himachal Pradesh . .	(a)	7	235	(a)	(a)	1
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	115	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	(a)	133	—	1	1

(1) See foot note on page 435 *ante*.

(2) Production of Groundnuts is in terms of nuts in shell.

(b) Less than 500 Metric tons.

NO. 149.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)—*contd*

Years/States	Linseed			Castor-seeds	Total oil seed	Cotton(2)	Jute(3)	Mesta(3)
	metric			(Tons 000)			(Bales 000)	
	18	19	20		21	22	23	
1949-50 . . . . .	418	130	5,225		2,628	3,089	..	
1950-51 . . . . .	367	103	5,157		2,910	3,283	..	
1951-52 . . . . .	333	108	5,028		3,133	4,678	..	
1952-53 . . . . .	372	104	4,734		3,194	4,592	682	
1953-54 . . . . .	385	105	5,370		3,944	3,091	650	
1954-55 . . . . .	390	124	6,399		4,250	2,929	901	
1955-56 . . . . .	420	125	5,733		3,998	4,198	1,153	
1956-57 . . . . .	390	124	6,363		4,707	4,289	1,471	
1957-58 . . . . .	253	90	6,148		4,739	4,052	1,291	
1958-59 . . . . .	437	113	7,030		4,705	5,158	1,581	
1958-59—								
States—								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	5	48	1,137		132	—	158	
Assam . . . . .	(b)	1	66		6	989	14	
Bihar . . . . .	29	9	79		1	1,243	201	
Bombay . . . . .	57	30	1,955		2,481	—	163	
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	4	—	14		—	—	—	
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	22		8	—	—	
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	136	2	561		397	—	18	
Madras . . . . .	(b)	6	967		356	—	2	
Mysore . . . . .	10	9	614		425	—	56	
Orissa . . . . .	3	4	62		2	177	31	
Punjab . . . . .	2	—	226		711	—	2	
Rajasthan . . . . .	27	1	270		147	—	—	
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	162	2	1,069		34	95	—	
West Bengal . . . . .	11	—	56		(b)	2,596	861	
Centrally Administered Territories—								
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—		—	—	—	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—		—	—	—	
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	(b)		(b)	—	—	
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	(b)	—	1		(b)	—	—	
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—		—	—	—	
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	2		5	58	75	

(1) See footnote on page 435 ante.

(2) In terms of lint cotton. (One bale=177·8 Kgs.)

(3) In terms of dry fibre (One bale=181·4 Kgs.)

(b) Less than 500 Metric tons/bales.

NO. 149.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(I)—*contd.*

Years/States 1	Tea(3) (Million Kgs.) 24	Coffee (Million Kgs.) 25	Rubber (1) (Million Kgs.) 26	Sugarcane(2) (000 metric tons) 27	Tobacco (000 metric tons) 28
1949-50 . . . . .	265.3	21.9	14.9	50,172	268
1950-51 . . . . .	275.4	24.6	14.4	57,051	261
1951-52 . . . . .	290.8	24.8	14.5	61,633	209
1952-53 . . . . .	306.3	22.0	16.3	50,995	245
1953-54 . . . . .	267.0	25.7	20.3	44,410	272
1954-55 . . . . .	293.2	26.6	19.6	58,739	255
1955-56 . . . . .	284.7	34.4	22.5	60,543	303
1956-57 . . . . .	311.4	35.8	22.0	69,047	305
1957-58 . . . . .	310.6	40.3	..	69,107	241
1958-59 . . . . .	..	..	..	72,050	267
1958-59—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	7,231	118
Assam . . . . .	166.0	—	—	982	7
Bihar . . . . .	0.1	—	—	6,138	14
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	7,791	56
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	9	—
Kerala . . . . .	30.7	6.7	21.4	356	1
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	—	—	1,155	2
Madras . . . . .	21.9	2.7	0.2	3,562	15
Mysore . . . . .	1.2	26.4	0.4	3,465	22
Orissa . . . . .	—	(a)	—	957	3
Punjab . . . . .	1.0	—	—	7,366	1
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	442	3
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	0.9	—	—	31,257	13
West Bengal . . . . .	75.8	—	—	1,193	10
<i>Centrally Administrative Territories :—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	01	1
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	0.1	—	—	17	(a)
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	2.3	—	—	69	(a)

(1) See foot note on page 435 *ante*.

(2) Figures are for calendar years.

(3) Production of Sugarcane is in terms of cane and not *Gur*.

(4) Figures relate to calendar year; state figs relate to the year 1956.

(a) Less than half the unit shown

Note—State figs. for Coffee, Rubber and Coconut relate to the year 1956.



## NO. 149.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—concl'd.(1)

Years/States	Potatoes	Black pepper	Chillies (dry)	Ginger (dry)	Coconut (Million nuts.)
	Metric Tons (ooo)				
I	29	30	31	32	33
1949-50 . . . . .	1,543	21	294	23	3,448
1950-51 . . . . .	1,660	21	351	14	3,582
1951-52 . . . . .	1,712	23	347	14	3,606
1952-53 . . . . .	1,992	23	288	19	4,498
1953-54 . . . . .	1,956	24	308	14	4,649
1954-55 . . . . .	1,764	26	387	14	4,409
1955-56 . . . . .	1,859	28	361	16	4,368
1956-57 . . . . .	1,724	27	355	15	4,445
1957-58 . . . . .	1,997	27	368	15	4,491
1958-59 . . . . .	2,356	26	337	13	4,455
1958-59—					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2	—	97	0.5	..
Assam . . . . .	164	—	3	—	..
Bihar . . . . .	398	—	22	—	..
Bombay . . . . .	132	—	59	0.5	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..
Kerala . . . . .	—	25.4	2	7.8	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	111	—	15	1.6	..
Madras . . . . .	65	(a)	77	0.4	..
Mysore . . . . .	22	0.6	23	0.5	..
Orissa . . . . .	25	—	2	0.6	..
Punjab . . . . .	153	—	18	0.2	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	4	—	11	0.1	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	787	—	1	—	..
West Bengal . . . . .	455	—	6	0.7	..
Centrally Administered Territories :—					
Aminidivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..
Delhi . . . . .	(a)	—	(a)	—	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	21	—	(a)	0.5	..
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..
Tripura . . . . .	6	—	(a)	0.1	..

(a) less than 50 metric tons.

Note: Statewise details for Coconut relate to the year 1956-57.

(1) See foot note on page 435 ante.

NO. 150.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA

(quintals per hectare)

Years/States 1	Rice 2	Jowar 3	Bajra 4	Maize 5	Ragi 6
1949-50 . . . . .	7.7	3.8	3.1	6.3	7.0
1950-51 . . . . .	6.7	3.5	2.9	5.5	6.9
1951-52 . . . . .	7.1	3.8	2.5	6.3	6.0
1952-53 . . . . .	7.6	4.2	3.0	8.0	6.0
1953-54 . . . . .	9.0	4.6	3.7	7.9	8.0
1954-55 . . . . .	8.2	5.3	3.1	7.9	7.2
1955-56 . . . . .	8.7	3.9	3.0	7.0	8.0
1956-57 . . . . .	9.0	4.5	2.6	8.2	7.9
1957-58 . . . . .	7.9	4.9	3.2	7.8	7.3
1958-59 . . . . .	9.1	5.1	3.4	7.3	7.3
1958-59 :—					
States :—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	12.5	5.1	5.3	5.8	8.9
Assam . . . . .	9.4	—	—	5.3	—
Bihar . . . . .	8.2	3.3	2.9	6.1	4.8
Bombay . . . . .	10.3	5.2	3.4	12.4	7.8
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	11.8	—	7.1	9.6	—
Kerala . . . . .	11.5	5.0	—	—	14.0
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	8.3	6.4	4.5	5.0	2.9
Madras . . . . .	14.5	7.4	6.2	10.0	9.5
Mysore . . . . .	11.9	4.1	2.5	7.3	7.2
Orissa . . . . .	5.2	4.3	2.0	3.8	3.9
Punjab . . . . .	9.3	1.8	2.9	10.1	3.3
Rajasthan . . . . .	12.1	3.1	2.5	9.3	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	7.3	6.8	5.3	5.8	5.0
West Bengal . . . . .	9.7	5.0	—	6.9	5.4
Centrally Administered Territories :—					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	10.0	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	2.5	4.2	10.0	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	9.3	—	—	5.2	4.7
Manipur . . . . .	6.9	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	8.2	—	—	—	—

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics  
Ministry of Food & Agriculture.

NO. 150.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

						(quintals per hectare)					
Years/States						Small millets	Wheat	Barley	Gram	Tur	Other pulses
I						7	8	9	10	11	12
1949-50	.	.	.	.	.	4.2	6.5	7.1	4.5	4.5	3.6
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	3.8	6.6	7.6	4.8	7.9	3.3
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	4.0	6.5	7.5	5.0	9.0	3.4
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	3.8	7.6	9.0	5.8	7.1	2.2
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	4.4	7.5	8.4	6.1	7.7	3.4
1954-55	.	.	.	.	.	4.4	8.0	8.7	6.1	7.2	3.5
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	3.7	7.1	8.2	5.5	8.1	3.4
1956-57	.	.	.	.	.	3.9	7.0	8.1	6.4	8.7	2.9
1957-58	.	.	.	.	.	3.5	6.6	7.4	5.5	6.2	2.9
1958-59	.	.	.	.	.	4.2	7.9	8.1	6.9	7.1	3.3
1958-59 :—											
<i>States —</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	3.8	2.2	5.0	2.9	2.6	1.8
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	5.0	5.0	—	5.0	6.7	3.9
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	4.0	6.8	5.7	4.9	6.3	4.5
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	6.0	5.7	5.0	3.5	6.5	2.7
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.0	—	—
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	5.0	—	—	—	4.4	3.
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	2.9	7.0	10.0	6.0	8.3	2.6
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	7.6	5.0	—	6.7	3.3	2.2
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	3.3	2.6	6.7	3.6	2.9	2.2
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	2.6	5.0	—	2.5	5.3	5.5
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	3.3	10.7	8.4	9.3	—	3.6
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	4.4	8.8	11.4	7.3	2.4	2.1
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	5.0	8.0	7.6	6.5	10.3	5.9
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	5.0	6.8	6.6	5.7	1.5	4.6
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>											
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	—	5.7	2.5	1.2	—	4.0
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	3.2	2.5	4.5	4.3	—	3.2
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—

NO. 150.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(in quintals per hectare)

Year/States	Groundnut (nuts in shell)	Sesamum	Rape & Mustard	Linseed	Castor- seed
1	13	14	15	16	17
1949-50 . . . . .	8.6	2.1	5.1	2.7	2.2
1950-51 . . . . .	7.7	2.0	3.7	2.6	1.9
1951-52 . . . . .	6.4	1.9	3.9	2.4	1.9
1952-53 . . . . .	6.1	2.0	4.1	2.7	1.9
1953-54 . . . . .	8.1	2.2	3.9	2.8	1.9
1954-55 . . . . .	7.7	2.3	4.2	2.9	2.2
1955-56 . . . . .	7.5	2.0	3.4	2.7	2.2
1956-57 . . . . .	7.9	2.0	4.1	2.3	2.3
1957-58 . . . . .	7.5	1.7	3.9	2.0	1.0
1958-59 . . . . .	8.3	2.3	4.3	2.4	2.3

1958-59:—

States—

Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	9.5	2.2	—	1.9	1.8
Assam . . . . .	—	5.0	5.2	—	5.0
Bihar . . . . .	—	2.2	4.2	2.8	8.2
Bombay . . . . .	7.3	2.2	5.0	2.4	2.6
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	5.9	5.0	—
Kerala . . . . .	10.1	3.0	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	8.0	2.0	3.7	2.4	3.3
Madras . . . . .	12.1	3.3	—	—	4.6
Mysore . . . . .	7.0	2.1	3.3	2.0	2.2
Orissa . . . . .	6.4	2.1	4.1	2.1	1.9
Punjab . . . . .	8.5	2.4	4.6	1.8	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	6.9	2.4	2.7	2.2	10.0
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	7.4	2.3	4.5	4.5	6.7
West Bengal . . . . .	—	4.0	4.5	2.8	—

Centrally Administered Territories:—

Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	3.3	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	3.3	2.5	—	—

NO 150.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(in quintals per hectare)

Year/State 1	Cotton (Lint) 18	Jute 19	Mesta 20	Tea 21	Coffee 22	Rubber 23
1949-50 . . . . .	1.0	11.9	..	8.5	2.4	2.3
1950-51 . . . . .	0.9	10.4	..	8.8	2.7	2.5
1951-52 . . . . .	0.9	10.7	..	9.2	2.7	2.4
1952-53 . . . . .	0.9	11.3	6.3	9.7	2.4	2.7
1953-54 . . . . .	1.0	11.3	6.3	8.5	2.8	3.0
1954-55 . . . . .	1.0	10.6	9.2	9.3	2.9	2.8
1955-56 . . . . .	0.9	10.8	9.1	9.0	3.4	3.2
1956-57 . . . . .	1.0	10.1	9.0	9.8	3.8	3.1
1957-58 . . . . .	1.0	10.4	7.6	9.7	4.1	..
1958-59 . . . . .	1.0	12.8	8.3	..	..	..
1958-59 :—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	0.6	—	9.0	..	..	—
Assam . . . . .	0.8	13.7	8.5	..	..	—
Bihar . . . . .	0.8	13.2	7.8	..	..	—
Bombay . . . . .	0.8	—	4.5	..	..	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	..	..	—
Kerala . . . . .	1.8	—	—	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	0.9	—	3.6	..	..	—
Madras . . . . .	1.4	—	—	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	0.7	—	4.3	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	0.4	8.0	9.4	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	2.1	—	—	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	1.0	—	—	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	0.8	11.5	—	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	—	13.2	10.7	..	..	..
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	1.3	11.7	11.3	..	..	..

NO. 150.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*concl'd.*

(in quintals per hectare)

Years/State	Sugarcane (Gur)	Tobacco	Potatoes	Pepper black	Chillies (dry)	Ginger (dry)
I	24	25	26	27	28	29
1949-50 . . . . .	34.2	7.7	66.0	2.7	5.7	10.0
1950-51 . . . . .	33.4	7.3	69.2	2.6	5.9	8.8
1951-52 . . . . .	31.8	7.2	63.5	2.8	6.2	7.8
1952-53 . . . . .	29.5	6.7	78.1	2.8	5.8	10.0
1953-54 . . . . .	31.5	7.4	76.1	2.9	5.7	10.8
1954-55 . . . . .	36.3	7.4	66.3	3.0	6.0	9.3
1955-56 . . . . .	32.8	7.4	66.4	3.1	6.0	10.0
1956-57 . . . . .	33.7	7.2	60.3	3.0	5.9	9.4
1957-58 . . . . .	33.6	6.3	62.2	2.9	5.8	
1958-59 . . . . .	36.8	..	70.7	2.8	5.6	8.7
1958-59:—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	93.9	8.2	—	—	6.4	7.1
Assam . . . . .	36.4	7.0	52.9	—	6.0	—
Bihar . . . . .	37.4	8.8	58.5	—	6.5	—
Bombay . . . . .	63.9	5.3	94.2	—	4.1	10.0
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	9.0	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	4.0	—	—	2.8	6.7	8.3
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	26.3	5.0	10.1	—	3.7	12.3
Madras . . . . .	61.4	13.6	72.2	—	12.4	8.0
Mysore . . . . .	61.9	5.2	36.7	2.5	2.3	12.5
Orissa . . . . .	39.9	7.5	25.0	—	2.9	10.0
Punjab . . . . .	35.4	5.0	13.9	—	7.5	10.0
Rajasthan . . . . .	22.1	5.0	40.0	—	6.0	10.0
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	28.1	7.6	71.5	—	3.3	—
West Bengal . . . . .	44.1	6.2	92.9	—	10.0	11.7
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	15.2	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	17.0	—	17.5	—	—	4.2
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	23.0	—	60.0	—	—	10.0

## NO. 151.—INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN INDIA

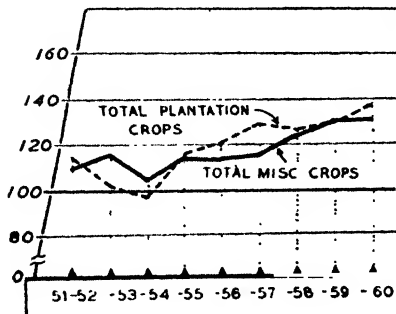
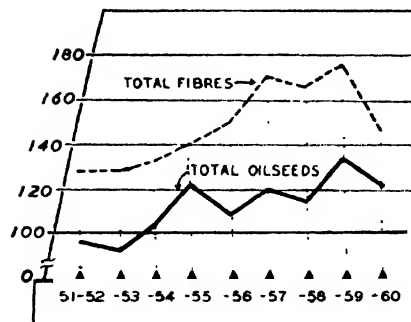
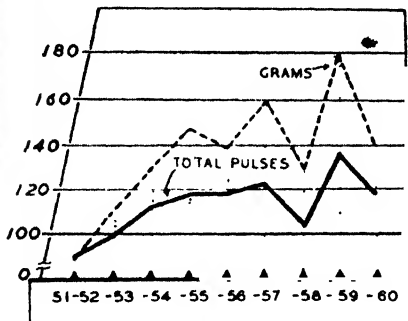
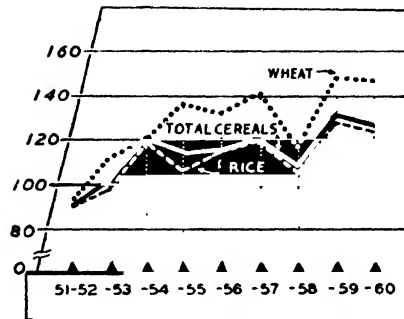
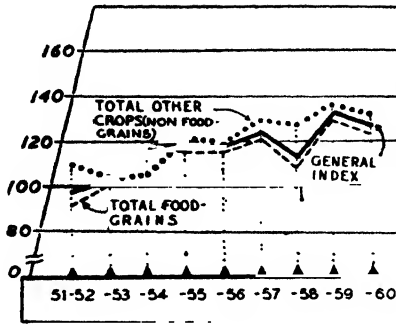
(Base: Agricultural year 1949-50-100)

Commodity Group	Weight	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>I. Foodgrains—</b>						
<b>(a) Cereals—</b>						
<b>(i) Kharif—</b>						
Rice . . . . .	35.3	90.1	96.8	118.6	105.8	114.2
Jowar . . . . .	5.0	96.4	106.6	117.0	132.3	96.7
Bajra . . . . .	2.7	75.8	94.8	135.0	107.8	108.3
Maize . . . . .	2.1	101.3	123.3	130.2	127.5	112.3
Ragi . . . . .	1.2	80.4	82.0	115.0	108.6	119.7
Small Millets . . . . .	1.5	97.4	97.9	125.9	126.8	105.1
<b>TOTAL—KHARIF CEREALS</b> . . . . .	<b>47.8</b>	<b>90.4</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>120.0</b>	<b>110.4</b>	<b>111.8</b>
<b>(ii) Rabi—</b>						
Wheat . . . . .	8.5	93.9	112.7	120.0	135.4	131.3
Barley . . . . .	2.0	100.0	122.4	123.2	124.4	118.5
<b>TOTAL—RABI CEREALS</b> . . . . .	<b>10.5</b>	<b>95.1</b>	<b>114.5</b>	<b>120.6</b>	<b>133.3</b>	<b>128.9</b>
<b>TOTAL—CEREALS</b> . . . . .	<b>58.3</b>	<b>91.2</b>	<b>101.4</b>	<b>120.1</b>	<b>114.5</b>	<b>114.9</b>
<b>(b) Pulses—</b>						
Gram . . . . .	3.7	88.2	109.2	125.4	145.9	138.9
Tur . . . . .	1.1	97.7	90.9	99.5	91.8	99.4
Other Pulses . . . . .	3.8	90.2	90.9	102.6	99.6	103.0
<b>TOTAL—PULSES</b> . . . . .	<b>8.6</b>	<b>90.3</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>112.0</b>	<b>118.5</b>	<b>118.4</b>
<b>TOTAL—FOODGRAINS</b> . . . . .	<b>66.9</b>	<b>91.1</b>	<b>101.1</b>	<b>119.1</b>	<b>115.0</b>	<b>115.3</b>
<b>II. Non-Foodgrains</b>						
<b>(a) Oilseeds</b>						
Groundnut . . . . .	5.7	93.0	85.3	100.3	123.6	112.4
Sesamum . . . . .	1.2	103.2	106.9	127.6	135.1	104.8
Rape and Mustard . . . . .	2.0	116.0	105.5	107.3	127.7	105.8
Linseed . . . . .	0.8	77.1	86.0	89.1	90.3	97.1
Castorseed . . . . .	0.2	82.8	79.7	80.5	95.4	96.1
<b>TOTAL—OILSEEDS</b> . . . . .	<b>9.9</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>91.9</b>	<b>103.7</b>	<b>122.6</b>	<b>108.6</b>
<b>(b) Fibres</b>						
Cotton . . . . .	2.8	119.2	121.0	151.8	163.6	153.9
Jute . . . . .	1.4	151.4	148.6	100.0	94.8	135.8
Mesta . . . . .	0.3	104.8	103.3	98.5	136.5	174.4
<b>TOTAL—FIBRES</b> . . . . .	<b>4.5</b>	<b>128.3</b>	<b>128.4</b>	<b>132.1</b>	<b>140.4</b>	<b>149.7</b>
<b>(c) Plantation crops—</b>						
Tea . . . . .	3.3	109.6	115.4	100.6	110.4	107.2
Coffee . . . . .	0.2	112.7	125.9	146.5	151.8	196.1
Rubber . . . . .	0.1	94.4	106.1	131.8	127.6	146.1
<b>TOTAL—PLANTATION CROPS—</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>109.4</b>	<b>115.7</b>	<b>104.0</b>	<b>113.2</b>	<b>113.2</b>
<b>(d) Miscellaneous—</b>						
Sugarcane . . . . .	8.7	122.8	101.6	89.5	115.9	119.8
Tobacco . . . . .	1.9	78.0	91.3	101.5	95.1	112.9
Potato . . . . .	1.0	110.8	128.9	126.5	114.1	120.3
Pepper . . . . .	1.2	107.5	102.8	113.9	127.3	132.6
Chillies . . . . .	2.0	118.4	98.0	104.0	131.9	122.9
Ginger . . . . .	0.3	96.0	89.6	90.9	94.3	105.7
<b>TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS</b> . . . . .	<b>15.1</b>	<b>114.0</b>	<b>101.5</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>115.8</b>	<b>120.1</b>
<b>TOTAL—NON-FOOD GRAINS</b> . . . . .	<b>33.1</b>	<b>110.5</b>	<b>103.8</b>	<b>104.7</b>	<b>120.9</b>	<b>119.9</b>
<b>TOTAL COMMODITIES</b> . . . . .	<b>100.0</b>	<b>97.5</b>	<b>102.0</b>	<b>114.3</b>	<b>117.0</b>	<b>116.0</b>

Sources : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.NOTE.—The indices for 1957-58 and 1958-59 are based on the  
Partially Revised Estimates while those for 1959-60 are generally based on  
Final Estimates and are therefore subject to revision.

## Index of Agricultural Production

BASE:  
CROP YEAR ENDING JUNE 1950=100







NO. 151.—INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN INDIA—*contd.*

(Base : Agricultural year 1949-50=100)

Commodity Group		1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60
I		8	9	10	11
<b>I. Foodgrains—</b>					
(a) Cereals—					
(i) Kharif—					
Rice		120.4	104.8	127.6	123.3
Jowar		105.3	120.4	127.2	114.8
Bajra		90.1	112.2	120.7	110.0
Maize		132.8	133.1	134.3	143.6
Ragi		118.7	112.0	126.3	125.2
Small Millets		98.0	87.9	108.4	105.3
TOTAL—KHARIF CEREALS		116.9	107.7	126.8	122.1
(ii) Rabi—					
Wheat		140.7	116.5	147.1	146.5
Barley		120.5	95.1	113.5	110.7
TOTAL—RABI CEREALS		136.9	112.4	140.5	139.7
TOTAL—CEREALS		120.5	108.5	129.3	125.3
(b) Pulses—					
Gram		159.8	129.7	179.1	140.3
Tur		106.2	76.6	90.9	86.4
Other Pulses		91.9	87.4	105.3	103.6
TOTAL—PULSES		122.9	104.2	135.2	117.2
TOTAL—FOODGRAINS		120.8	107.9	130.1	124.3
<b>II. Non-Foodgrains</b>					
(a) Oilseeds					
Groundnut		127.2	131.5	142.7	130.2
Sesamum		98.2	85.9	124.2	95.3
Rape and Mustard		128.3	115.4	128.2	129.7
Linseed		90.3	58.6	105.2	100.0
Castorseed		95.3	69.5	87.5	84.4
TOTAL—OILSEEDS		120.3	115.6	133.4	122.5
(b) Fibres—					
Cotton		181.2	179.7	178.0	145.7
Jute		138.7	131.0	158.6	139.8
Mesta		221.5	194.4	224.1	165.4
TOTAL—FIBRES		170.7	165.5	175.0	145.2
(c) Plantation crops—					
Tea		108.7	116.9	122.9 (a)	124.0 (a)
Coffee		204.1	229.8	241.2 (a)	245.7 (a)
Rubber		143.4	140.1	143.4 (a)	137.9 (a)
TOTAL—PLANTATION CROPS		115.0	123.8	130.0	131.1
(d) Miscellaneous—					
Sugarcane		137.2	134.7	139.4	148.5
Tobacco		113.7	89.8	99.7 (b)	102.4 (a)
Potato		111.6	125.9	148.5 (b)	172.8 (a)
Pepper		131.6	128.2	122.9	122.4
Chillies		120.8	125.3	112.8	117.3
Ginger		102.3	102.3	82.8	90.2
TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS		129.2	126.1	129.0	136.9
TOTAL—NON-FOOD GRAINS		130.6	128.1	136.7	133.1
TOTAL COMMODITIES		124.0	114.6	132.3	127.2

(a) Based on provisional estimates.

(b) Based on final estimates.

Sources : Directorate of Economics and Statistics  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture

NOTE.—The indices for 1957-58 and 1958-59 are based on the Partially Revised Estimates while those for 1959-60 are generally based on Final Estimates and are therefore subject to revision.

## No. 152.—NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY

(Based on Livestock Census)

Years/States	Wooden ploughs		Iron ploughs	Carts	Sugarcane	Crushers
	No.(000)			Powers	Bullocks	
				(Nos.)	(Nos.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1945	.	.	.	.	.	.
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.
1956 :-						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.
Centrally Administered Territories —						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(a) Below 500.

NO. 152 —NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY—*contd.*

(Based on Livestock Census)

Years/States	Oil Engines	Electric pumps	Tractors (b)	(Number) Ghanis with crushing capacity	
				5 seers or more	Less than 5 seers
I	7	8	9	10	11
1945. . . . .	12,062	8,561	4,524	..	..
1951. . . . .	82,218	25,137	8,533	2,41,877	2,03,695
1956. . . . .	1,22,230	54,804	20,980	1,96,335	2,12,177
1956:—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	16,771	3,220	1,626	8,853	4,711
Assam . . . . .	74	302	159	888	1,163
Bihar . . . . .	2,004	749	1,227	7,876	39,515
Bombay . . . . .	45,704	1,144	3,118	10,972	4,645
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	22	9	106	2,192	2,946
Kerala . . . . .	2,504	723	187	1,858	2,366
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5,464	1,150	1,311	5,362	30,205
Madras . . . . .	29,761	23,968	822	2,556	5,519
Mysore . . . . .	5,628	5,481	807	3,473	1,241
Orissa . . . . .	866	70	95	4,018	5,315
Punjab . . . . .	5,057	6,839	3,809	3,224	790
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,317	312	1,274	10,115	3,931
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,621	1,698	5,839	17,259	1,01,196
West Bengal . . . . .	1,379	97	450	7,274	7,883
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Admindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	2	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	148	10	132	50	10
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	6	2	3	274	537
Manipur . . . . .	5	6	6	—	132
Tripura . . . . .	13	—	7	92	72

Source: *Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.*

b) Relates to tractors used for agricultural purposes only.

## No. 153.—GROW MORE FOOD CAMPAIGN

## (i) Achievements under works schemes

(Year ending June)

Name of the Scheme	1957-58	1956-57(a)	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>A. Irrigation Works (000 Nos.)—</b>						
1. Sinking and repair of wells . . .	..	16.1	40.6	48.7	48.8	32.0
2. Construction and repair of tanks . . .	..	1.2	1.5	2.2	1.4	2.5
3. Installation of Persian wheels, Ra-hats, and other water lifting appliances on wells . . .	..	7.1	6.2	7.2	1.7	9.4
4. Construction of irrigation tube-wells . . .	..	0.9(i)	0.6	1.0	0.9	1.1
5. Pumping installation on rivers, channels etc. . . . .	..	1.1	4.8	3.1	4.3	2.5
6. Other irrigation works (000 hectares) including dams and channels . . .	..	224.3	438.6	474.3	372.7	594.8
<b>B. Land Improvement Works (000 hectares)</b>						
1. Contour-bunding works . . .	..	(e)	105.1	141.9	512.7	197.6
2. Clearance and reclamation of waste land—						
(a) By States . . . . .	..	83.9	103.3	94.3	173.3	104.3
(b) By C.T.O. . . . .	..	40.8	35.3	76.9	117.1	107.7
3. Mechanical cultivation . . . . .	..	13.5	20.6	42.9	60.2	37.6
4. Other improvement works . . . . .	..	173.3	131.9	119.1	135.4	142.3
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	..	311.5	396.2	475.1	998.7	589.5

## (ii) Achievements under Supply Schemes

(Year ending June)

Name of the Scheme	1957-58	1956-57(j)	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>A. Distribution of Fertilisers (000 Metric Tons)</b>						
1. Ammonium sulphate . . . . .	..	389.1	362.0	293.2	214.9	113.2
2. Super phosphate . . . . .	..	57.8	16.7	9.9	12.7	10.4
3. Other chemical fertilisers . . . . .	..	48.0	33.3	52.6	52.8	10.1
<b>TOTAL—FERTILISERS</b> . . . . .	..	494.9	412.0	356.0(g)	298.4(b)	181.9(d)
<b>B. Distribution of manures (000 Metric Tons)</b>						
1. Oil cakes . . . . .	..	13.5	8.7	5.9	5.3	25.0
2. Bone-meal . . . . .	..	10.4	5.7	6.3	6.1	7.5
3. Compost . . . . .	..	2,628.4	1,676.2	1,680.3	1,646.8	1,385.5
4. Green manures . . . . .	..	2.8	35.4	2.0	2.3	2.3
5. Other manures . . . . .	..	(h)	2.8	8.4	471.7	117.3
<b>C. Distribution of Improved Seeds (000 Metric Tons)</b>						
1. Paddy seeds . . . . .	..	35.4	47.4	35.1	28.1	33.3
2. Wheat seeds . . . . .	..	105.6	94.3	28.4	27.2	19.8
3. Other seeds } . . . . .	..	10.8	4.2	12.4	3.8	4.4
<b>TOTAL—SEEDS</b> . . . . .	..	151.8	146.1(f)	76.4(h)	59.2(c)	57.5
<b>D. Other Schemes (000 hectares)</b>						
1. Plant protection . . . . .	..	1,251.4	—	—	—	—
2. J.P.C. . . . .	..	960.7	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

(b) Includes 18.0 thousand metric tons for which details are not available.

(c) Includes 0.1 thousand metric tons for which details are not available.

(d) Includes 48.2 thousand metric tons for which details are not available.

(e) Included under other improvement works.

(f) Includes 0.2 thousand metric tons for which details are not available.

(g) Includes 0.3 " " " " " " " "

(h) Includes 0.5 " " " " " " " "

(i) Incomplete.

(j) Provisional and relates to the period from July 1956 to March 57.

(k) Included under transport.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

## NO. 154.—LAND REVENUE (SUMMARY)

State	Latest Year of assessment	Land Revenue	Total Area assessed	Incidence Per hectare of land revenue	Popula- tion	Revenue per head
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		(Rs. 000)	(000 hectares)	Rs.	(000 persons)	Rs.
Andhra . . .	1953-54 (a)	3,91,19	9,533	3.73	20,508	1.91
Assam . . .	1953-54	1,91,04	2,748	4.32	9,044	2.11
Bihar . . .	1951-52 (a)	2,08,44	17,308	1.16	40,226	0.52
Bombay . . .	1950-51 (a)	6,16,47	14,140	3.51	33,627	1.87
Madhya Pradesh . . .	1955-55	3,97,48	20,428	1.90	21,248	1.87
Madras . . .	1953-54 (a)	5,36,69	9,260	5.51	35,734	1.51
Orissa . . .	1951-52 (a)	1,56,48	6,447	1.68	14,646	1.07
Punjab . . .	1955-56	1,98,47	6,206	3.14	12,641	1.57
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1951-52 (a)	7,06,89	24,466	2.84	63,216	1.12
West Bengal . . .	1952-53 (1)	1,74,71	25,016	2.54	24,810	2.70
Hyderabad . . .	1955-56	5,12,45	14,722	7.66	18,655	2.74
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	1955-56	55,76	1,663	3.36	3,080	1.81
Madhya Bharat . . .	1955-56	3,81,19	6,423	5.93	7,954	4.79
Mysore . . .	1955-56	1,74,92	4,403	3.19	9,849	1.78
P.E.P.S.U. . . .	1955-56	80,22	2,559	3.09	3,494	2.30
Rajasthan . . .	1955-56	5,36,16	27,017	1.98	15,291	3.51
Saurashtra . . .	1955-56	2,83,99	3,016	8.32	4,114	6.90
Travancore-Cochin . . .	1955-56	67,88	1,380	3.75	10,135	0.67
Ajmer . . .	1955-56	11,33	507	2.22	693	1.66
Bhopal . . .	1955-56	47,37	950	4.49	836	5.66
Coorg . . .	1955-56	4,62	139	2.64	229	2.02
Delhi (1) . . .	1953-54	3,45	146	2.37	1,744	0.20
Himachal Pradesh . . .	1955-56	17,94	632	2.84	1,109	1.62
Kutch . . .	1955-56	110,28	1,344	0.77	518	1.81
Manipur (2) . . .	1955-56	9,58	105	9.11	405	2.37
Tripura . . .	1955-56	11,35	271	4.20	645	1.76
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	1955-56	1,08,32	5,540	1.83	3,575	3.03
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1955-56	66	6	10.84	31	2.13

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture,

(a) Quinquennium ending the year indicated.

(1) No Land revenue assessment in 1954-55.

(2) Relates to valley portion only.

## No. 155.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT

State	Year of assessment	Nature of tenure	Total area according to survey	Deduct	
				Area not fully assessed	Area for which returns are not available
1	2	3	4	5	6
			(hectares)	(hectares)	(hectares)
Andhra	1953-54	Raiyatwari	12,278,140	4,692,632	..
		Estates	4,139,651	2,192,088	..
		Total	16,417,791	6,884,720	..
Assam	1953-54	Raiyatwari	12,051,398	10,136,553	..
		Zamindari (Temporarily settled)	598,595	445,818	..
		Zamindari (Permanently settled)	680,371	..	..
		Total	13,330,365	10,582,371	..
Bihar	1951-52	Zamindari (Permanently settled)	17,500,608	113,257	407,738
		Zamindari (Temporarily settled)	625,808	297,161	..
		Total	18,126,416	410,418	407,738
Bombay	1950-51	Raiyatwari	23,695,860	9,227,519	1,378,218
		Zamindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled)	4,480,758	3,382,227	49,522
		Total	28,177,618	12,609,746	1,427,740
Madhya Pradesh	1955-56	Raiyatwari	33,531,797	13,104,293	..
Madras	1953-54	Raiyatwari	13,160,027	5,116,455	195,977
		Estates	2,429,313	932,470	84,584
		Total	15,589,340	6,048,925	280,561
Orissa	1951-52	Raiyatwari	9,285,603	5,329,188	1,106,100
		Zamindari (Permanently settled)	4,510,824	1,907,062	170,521
		Zamindari (Temporarily settled)	1,783,999	618,724	1,813
		Total	15,580,426	7,854,974	1,278,434

Source Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

No. 155.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of tenure	Total area according to survey	Deduct	
				Area not fully assessed	Area for which returns are not available
1	2	3	4	5	6
			(hectare)	(hectare)	(hectare)
Punjab . . . . .	1955-56	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	9,679,447	304,696	3,168,901
Uatrr Pradesh	1951-52	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	25,683,987	1,675,245	2,984,797
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	2,567,245	90,442	34,637
		Total . . . . .	29,251,234	1,765,687	3,019,434
West Bengal . . . . .	1952-53	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	5,901,620	450,099	4,024
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	2,139,158	782,685	..
		Total . . . . .	8,040,778	1,232,714	4,024
Hyderabad . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	21,152,781	4,313,505	2,116,422
Jammu and Kashmir	1955-56	Zamindari . . . . .	2,397,057	733,747	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	11,520,561	5,097,239	..
Mysore . . . . .	1955-56	D. . . . .	8,653,476	1,160,079	3,090,065
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	1955-56	Zemindari (Temporarily sett.ed)	2,578,387	19,531	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	31,302,081	6,463,067	36,249
		Zamindari . . . . .	2,354,642	80,311	57,661
		Total . . . . .	33,654,723	6,543,378	93,910
Samrashtia . . . . .	1955-56	Khalsa and Zamindari . . . . .	5,055,423	2,050,398	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	2,283,595	97,365	412,104
Ajmer . . . . .	1955-56	Zamindari village (Communities Temporarily Settled) . . . . .	386,983	85,159	17,719
		Zamindari (Permanently Settled)	222,739	..	..
		Total . . . . .	609,722	85,159	17,719
Bhopal . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1,783,227	314,859	518,107
Borg . . . . .	1955-56	D. . . . .	410,781	271,631	..
Delhi . . . . .	1953-54	D. . . . .	148,039	1,987	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1955-56	D. . . . .	2,824,161	298,509	1,894,016
Munon . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	4,395,517	2,246,609	805,385
Manipur (1) . . . . .	1935-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	181,306	1,238	75,420
Triputa . . . . .	1955-56	D. . . . .	1,066,077	791,750	..
Vindnya Pradesh . . . . .	1955-56	D. . . . .	6,016,522	477,037	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	34,337	126	20,148

(1) Relates to valley portions only.



No. 155.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of tenure	Balance that is fully assessed area for which returns are available	
			Total area	Cultivated area
1	2	3	7	8
			(hectare)	(hectare)
Andhra	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	7,585,508	5,656,551
		Estates . . . . .	1,947,563	1,037,884
		TOTAL . . . . .	9,533,071	6,694,434
Assam	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1,914,845	1,521,759
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	152,778	115,746
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . . . .	680,371	97,13
		TOTAL . . . . .	2,747,994	1,734,636
Bihar	1951-52	Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . . . .	16,979,613	(c)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	328,646	(c)
		TOTAL . . . . .	17,308,260	8,701,152
Bombay	1950-51	Raiyatwari . . . . .	13,091,123	11,621,547
		Zemindari . . . . .	1,049,009	706,289
		TOTAL . . . . .	14,140,132	12,327,836
Madhya Pradesh	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	20,427,504	12,603,281
Madras	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	7,847,595	5,579,762
		Estates . . . . .	1,412,259	859,320
		TOTAL . . . . .	9,259,854	6,439,082
Orissa	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	2,850,194	2,601,185
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . . . .	2,433,240	2,413,406
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	1,163,462	650,129
		TOTAL . . . . .	6,446,896	5,664,720

(c) Separate figures are not available.

No. 155.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of tenure	Balance that is fully assessed area for which returns are available	
			Total area	Cultivated area
1	2	3	7	8
Punjab . . . . .	1955-56	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	(hectare) 6,205,850	(hectare) 5,101,207
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1951-52	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	22,023,946	15,029,439
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	2,442,167	1,405,245
		TOTAL	24,466,113	16,434,685
West Bengal . . . . .	1952-53	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	5,447,498	3,755,368
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	1,356,542	821,154
		TOTAL	6,804,040	4,576,522
Hyderabad . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	14,722,853	12,135,602
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	1955-56	—Do— . . . . .	1,663,311	620,365
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	6,423,323	4,905,562
Mysore . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	4,401,332	3,398,630
PEPSU . . . . .	1955-56	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	2,558,856	3,950,175
Rajasthan . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	24,800,765	10,027,034
		Zemindari . . . . .	2,216,670	1,253,348
		TOTAL	27,017,435	11,280,382
Saurashtra . . . . .	1955-56	Khalsa and Zemindari . . . . .	3,016,031	2,964,940
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1,380,127	1,141,518
Ajmer . . . . .	1955-56	Zamin lari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled). Zamin lari (Permanent Settled)	284,105 222,739	128,011 86,901
		TOTAL	506,844	214,912
Bhopal . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	950,250	7,36,020
Coorg . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	139,155	80,536
Delhi . . . . .	1953-54	—Do— . . . . .	146,051	91,784
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1955-56	—Do— . . . . .	631,937	271,235
Kutch . . . . .	1955-56	—Do— . . . . .	1,344,522	383,430
Manipur (1) . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	104,643	87,783
Tripura . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	271,327	194,661
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	5,539,485	1,923,112
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1955-56	—Do— . . . . .	6,062	5,674

(1) Relates of Valley portion only.

No. 155.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of tenure	Total land revenue (excluding state cess)	Population of state
		3	9	10
			Rs.	
Andhra . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	3,46,01,679	13,810,235
		Estates . . . . .	45,17,282	6,697,566
		TOTAL . . . . .	3,91,18,961	20,507,801
Assam . . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	163,32,586	(c)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	27,40,526	(c)
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . . . .	31,209	(c)
		TOTAL . . . . .	191,04,321	9,043,707
Bihar . . . .	1951-52	Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . . . .	2,01,10,403 (d)	(c)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	7,33,420	(c)
		TOTAL . . . . .	2,08,43,823	40,225,947
Bombay . . . .	1950-51	Raiyatwari . . . . .	(c)	(c)
		Zemindari . . . . .	(c)	(c)
		TOTAL . . . . .	6,16,46,635	33,627,031
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	3,97,47,571	21,217,533
Madras . . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	4,87,23,446	31,572,313
		Estates . . . . .	49,45,378	4,162,175
		TOTAL . . . . .	5,36,68,824	35,734,489
Orissa . . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1,01,72,617	(c)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	21,86,286	(c)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	32,88,832	(c)
		TOTAL . . . . .	1,56,47,735	14,645,946

(c) Separate figures are not available.

(d) Includes Rs. 6,72,638 in respect of Miscellaneous revenues for which other details are not available.

No. 155.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of tenure	Total Land revenue (Excluding state cess)	Population of state
1	2	3	9	10
			Rs.	
Punjab . . . . .	1955-56	Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	1,98,47,032	12,641,205
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1951-52	Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	6,61,16,889	56,366,711
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . . . .	45,72,164	6,849,03
		TOTAL . . . . .	7,06,89,053	63,215,74
West Bengal . . . . .	1952-53	Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . . . .	1,11,85,489	(c)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	62,85,460	(c)
		TOTAL . . . . .	1,74,70,949	124,810,308
Hyderabad . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	5,12,45,481	18,655,108
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	1955-56	Zamindari . . . . .	55,75,903	3,080,135
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	3,81,18,867	7,954,154
Mysore . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1,74,92,055	9,848,684
PEPSU . . . . .	1955-56	Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	80,21,787	3,493,635
Rajasthan . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	4,55,62,896	13,120,453
		Zamindari . . . . .	80,52,933	2,170,339
		TOTAL . . . . .	5,36,15,526	15,290,797
Saurashtra . . . . .	1955-56	Khalsa and Zamindari . . . . .	2,83,88,729	4,114,033
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	67,88,283	10,135,000
Ajmer . . . . .	1955-56	Zamindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	5,16,948	(c)
		Zamindari (Permanently settled) . . . . .	6,16,258	(c)
		TOTAL . . . . .	11,33,206	6,93,372
Bhopal . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	47,36,805	836,474
Coorg . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	4,02,091	229,405
Delhi . . . . .	1953-50	Do . . . . .	3,45,132	1,744,072
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1955-56	Do . . . . .	17,94,498	1,109,466
Kutch . . . . .	1955-56	Bhaghatai . . . . .	10,28,224	567,606
Manipur (1) . . . . .	1955-56	Do . . . . .	9,53,152	404,596
Tripura . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	11,35,300	645,000
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1955-50	Do . . . . .	1,08,31,729	3,574,690
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1955-56	Do . . . . .	65,895	30,971

(c) Separate figures are not available.

(1) Relates to valley portion only.

No. 155.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of tenure	Total land revenue per head of population	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area
1	2	3	11	12
			Rs.	Rs.
Andhra . . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	2.51	323,20,925
		Estates . . . . .	0.68	32,50,440
		TOTAL	1.90	3,55,71,365
Assam . . . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	(c)	1,10,98,664
		Zamindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	(c)	7,73,974
		Zamindari (Permanently settled) . . . . .	(c)	31,209
		TOTAL . . . . .	2.11	1,19,03,667
Bihar . . . . .	1951-52	Zamindari (Permanently settled) . . . . .	(c)	1,94,74,718
		Zamindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	(c)	5,65,767
		TOTAL . . . . .	0.52	2,00,40,485
Bombay . . . . .	1950-51	Raiyatwari . . . . .	(c)	(c)
		Zamindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	(c)	(c)
		TOTAL . . . . .	1.87	4,96,86,842
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1.87	3,88,34,355
Madras . . . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1.55	4,64,22,823
		Estates . . . . .	1.19	44,77,903
		TOTAL . . . . .	1.51	5,09,01,726
. . . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	(c)	54,27,276
		Zamindari (Permanently settled) . . . . .	(c)	21,76,544
		Zamindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	(c)	32,88,832
		TOTAL . . . . .	1.07	1,08,92,652

(c) Separate figures are not available.

No. 155.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of tenure	Total Land revenue per head of population	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area
1	2	3	11	12
Punjab . . . .	1955-56	Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . . .	Rs. 1'57	Rs. 1,94,45,536
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	1951-52	Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . . .	1'17	6,46,62,902
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . . .	0'67	45,70,412
		TOTAL . . . .	1'12	6,92,33,314
West Bengal . . . .	1952-53	Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . . .	(c)	1,11,85,489
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . . .	(c)	60,92,628
		TOTAL . . . .	0'70	1,72,78,117
Hyderabad . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	2'74	4,61,33,102
Jammu and Kashmir . . . .	1955-56	—Do— . . . . .	1'81	55,75,903
Madhya Bharat . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	4'70	3,81,18,867
Mysore . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1'78	1,40,52,484
PEPSU . . . . .	1955-56	Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . . .	2'30	79,13,887
Rajasthan . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	3'46	4,52,02,824
		Zemindari . . . . .	3'70	80,21,069
Saurashtra . . . . .	1955-56	Khalas & Zamindari . . . . .	6'90	2,51,32,680
Travancore-Cochin . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	0'67	51,90,606
Ajmer . . . . .	1955-56	Zemindari & Village Communities (Temporarily settled) . . . .	(c)	5,16,948
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . . .	(c)	6,16,258
		TOTAL . . . .	1'64	11,33,206
Bhopal . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	5'66	47,36,805
Coorg . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	2'02	3,68,341
Delhi . . . . .	1953-54	—Do— . . . . .	0'20	3,45,133
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	1955-56	—Do— . . . . .	1'62	17,94,498
Kutch . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1'81	10,28,224
Manipur (1) . . . . .	1955-56	—Do— . . . . .	2'37	9,53,761
Tripura . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1'76	11,35,300
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	3'03	1,01,27,774
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1955-56	—Do— . . . . .	2'13	65,895

(c) Separate figures are not available.

(1) Relates to valley portion only.

No. 155.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of tenure	Incidence of land revenue on fully assessed area per hectare	
			Per total area	Per cultivated area only
1	2	3	13	4
			Rs.	Rs.
Andhra . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	4.25	5.71
		Estates . . . . .	1.68	3.14
		TOTAL . . . . .	3.73	5.31
Assam . . . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	5.78	7.29
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	5.06	6.67
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . . . .	0.05	0.32
		TOTAL . . . . .	4.32	6.87
Bihar . . . . .	1951-52	Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . . . .	1.14	(c)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	1.73	(c)
		TOTAL . . . . .	1.16	2.30
Bombay . . . . .	1950-51	Raiyatwari . . . . .	(c)	(c)
		Zemindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	(c)	(c)
		TOTAL . . . . .	3.51	4.03
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1.90	3.06
Madras . . . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	5.93	8.30
		Estates . . . . .	3.16	5.21
		TOTAL . . . . .	5.51	7.90
Orissa . . . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1.90	2.07
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . . . .	0.89	0.89
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	2.84	5.06
		TOTAL . . . . .	1.68	1.92

(c) Separate figures are not available.

No. 155.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of tenure	Incidence on land revenue on fully assessed area per hectare	
			of total area	of cultivated area only
1	2	3	13	14
			Rs.	Rs.
Punjab . . .	1955-56	Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . .	3.14	3.81
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1951-52	Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . .	2.49	3.
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . .	1.88	3.26
		TOTAL . . .	2.84	4.30
West Bengal . . .	1952-53	Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . .	2.05	2.96
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . .	4.50	7.43
		TOTAL . . .	2.54	3.77
Hyderabad . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	3.24	3.78
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	1955-56	Do. . . . .	3.36	8.99
Madhya Bharat . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	5.93	7.78
Mysore . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	3.19	4.12
P.E.P.S.U. . . .	1955-56	Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . .	3.09	4.05
	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1.80	4.50
	1955-56	Zemindari . . . . .	3.58	6.37
		TOTAL . . .	1.98	4.72
Saurashtra . . .	1955-56	Khalsa Zemindari . . . . .	3.38	8.47
Travancore-Cochin . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	3.75	4.54
Aizawl . . . . .	1955-56	Zemindari & Village Communities (Temporarily settled) . . .	1.80	4.05
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . .	2.77	7.09
		TOTAL . . .	2.25	5.29
Bhopal . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	4.99	6.42
Coorg . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	2.64	4.57
Delhi . . . . .	1953-54	Do. . . . .	2.37	3.75
Himachal Pradesh . . .	1955-56	Do. . . . .	2.84	6.62
Kutch . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	0.77	2.64
Manipur (1) . . . . .	1955-56	Do. . . . .	9.11	10.87
Tripura . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	4.17	5.83
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1.83	5.26
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1955-56	Do. . . . .	10.87	11.60

(1) Relates to valley portion only.



No. 155.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State <sup>1</sup>	Year of assessment	Nature of tenure	Population of fully assessed area	Land revenue assessment per head of population of fully assessed area
1	2	3	15	16
				Rs.
Andhra . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	13,810,235	2.34
		Estates . . . . .	6,697,566	0.49
		TOTAL . . . . .	20,507,801	1.73
Assam . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	..	..
		Zamindari (Temporarily settled) . . .	..	..
		Zamindari (Permanently settlement) . . .	..	..
Bihar . . .	1951-52	Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . .	(c)	(c)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . .	(c)	(c)
		TOTAL . . . . .	36,681,851	0.55
Bombay . . .	1950-51	Raiyatwari] . . . . .	(c)	(c)
		Zemindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled.) . . .	(c)	(c)
		TOTAL . . . . .	33,627,031	1.51
Madhya Pradesh . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	20,019,100	1.94
Madras . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	31,506,341	1.47
		Estates . . . . .	3,914,897	1.15
		TOTAL . . . . .	35,421,238	1.44
Orissa . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	..	..
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . .	..	..
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . .	..	..
		TOTAL . . . . .	..	..

(c) Separate figures are not available.

No 155.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*concl'd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of tenure	Population of fully assessed area	Land revenue assessment per head of population of fully assessed area
1	2	3	15	16
				Rs.
Punjab . . . . .	1955-56	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1951-52	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	54,895,156	1·17
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	6,799,526	0·67
		TOTAL . . . . .	61,694,682	1·12
West Bengal . . . . .	1952-53	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	(c)	(c)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	(c)	(c)
		TOTAL . . . . .	20,614,981	0·84
Hyderabad . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	18,655,108	2·47
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1955-56	Zamindari . . . . .	3,080,135	1·81
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	7,954,154	4·79
Mysore . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	8,615,113	1·63
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	1955-56	Zamindari (Temporarily settled)	3,493,685	2·27
Rajasthan . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	12,872,884	3·51
		Zemindari . . . . .	2,035,693	3·93
		TOTAL . . . . .	14,908,577	3·57
Saurashtra . . . . .	1955-56	Khalsa and Zamindari . . . . .	4,114,033	6·01
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	9,817,000	0·53
Almer . . . . .	1955-56	Zemindari & Village Communities (Temporarily settled)	(c)	(c)
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	(c)	(c)
		TOTAL . . . . .	693,372	1·64
Bhopal . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	828,578	5·72
Coorg . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	118,754	3·10
Delhi . . . . .	1953-54	Do. . . . .	360,157	0·96
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1955-56	Do. . . . .	1,109,466	1·62
Kutch . . . . .	1955-56	Do. . . . .	353,550	2·91
Manipur (1) . . . . .	1955-56	Do. . . . .	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	513,550	2·21
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1955-56	Raiyatwari . . . . .	3,574,690	2·83
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1955-56	Do. . . . .	..	..

(c) Separate figures are not available.

(1) Relates to valley Portion only.

## IRRIGATION

Statistics of area irrigated from different sources and total area of crops irrigated are presented under this section. All India totals are shown from 1947-48 and state-wise distribution is given for the latest year available (1956-57).

### *Table 156:*

Total area irrigated from different sources in this table represents net irrigated area. If two or more crops on a given piece of land are irrigated in the same year from the same source, the area is counted only once.

### *Table 157:*

Total irrigated area under various crops shown in this table represents gross irrigated area and includes area irrigated under more than one crop during the same year. Area irrigated more than once in a single harvest is counted only once.

## No. 156.—NET AREA UNDER IRRIGATION

(Modes of irrigation)

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Net area irrigated by						Total (net) irrigated area					
	Canals		Tanks	Wells	Other sources							
	Government	Private										
I	2	3	4	5		7						
1947-48	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,197	1,800	3,234	5,069	2,577	18,876
1948-49	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,448	1,833	3,099	5,097	2,490	18,966
1949-50	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,853	1,159	3,434	5,539	3,167	20,152
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,243	1,139	3,552	5,954	2,966	20,853
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,534	1,194	3,444	6,517	2,360	21,049
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,599	1,352	3,214	6,485	2,427	21,077
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,559	1,314	4,187	6,640	2,087	21,788
1954-55	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,833	1,161	4,002	6,702	2,261	21,959
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,026	1,360	4,423	6,738	2,211	22,758
1956-57	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,916	1,357	4,492	6,567	2,202	22,534
1956-57 :—												
States—												
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,260	14	1,180	321	85	2,860
Assam (1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	72	291	—	—	256	620
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	384	229	241	212	708	1,774
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	253	26	211	930	43	1,463
Jammu and Kashmir (2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	57	230	1	3	10	301
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	139	29	31	12	125	335
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	388	3	109	294	35	829
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	807	1	888	500	36	2,233
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	160	5	328	130	118	740
Orissa (3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	197	28	495	38	219	977
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,946	58	5	998	12	3,019
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	279	—	189	906	38	1,412
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,721	11	421	2,190	278	4,622
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	240	373	390	16	199	1,218
Centrally Administered Territories—												
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	13	—	3	17	—	32
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	(a)	38	38
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	59	—	—	—	59
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	(a)	(a)	(a)	1	2

(1) Relates to 1953-54 and excludes N.E.F.A.

(2) Excludes data for Pakistan occupied territory.

(3) Relates to 1954-55

(a) Below 500 hectares

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

## No. 157.—GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION

(Crop-wise distribution)

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Crops Irrigated					
	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947-48 . . . . .	8,757	2,785	1,230	450	336	359
1948-49 . . . . .	8,636	3,003	1,229	452	335	319
1949-50 . . . . .	9,870	3,083	1,279	520	448	431
1950-51 . . . . .	9,844	3,402	1,383	463	336	369
1951-52 . . . . .	9,650	3,442	1,491	552	384	564
1952-53 . . . . .	9,650	3,732	1,630	546	382	523
1953-54 . . . . .	10,428	3,885	1,650	546	393	446
1954-55 . . . . .	10,445	3,970	1,487	561	412	572
1955-56 . . . . .	11,019	4,150	1,460	625	395	448
1956-57 . . . . .	11,474	4,002	1,322	566	346	503
1956-57—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2,572	5	8	21	56	26
Assam (1) . . . . .	580	—	—	—	—	(a)
Bihar . . . . .	1,506	89	45	(a)	(a)	(a)
Bombay . . . . .	316	340	6	247	64	17
Jammu and Kashmir (2) . . . . .	187	33	6	(a)	(a)	32
Kerala . . . . .	299	—	—	(a)	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	441	164	45	(a)	(a)	1
Madras . . . . .	2,093	(a)	(a)	171	81	4
Mysore . . . . .	515	11	2	23	2	9
Orissa (3) . . . . .	981	4	—	(a)	(a)	2
Punjab . . . . .	210	1,019	51	74	103	195
Rajasthan . . . . .	11	588	368	17	33	108
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	406	1,695	789	11	6	93
West Bengal . . . . .	1,097	20	3	(a)	—	7
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	(a)	13	(a)	2	1	1
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	21	21	4	—	(a)	8
Manipur . . . . .	59	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Relates to 1953-54 and excludes N.E.F.A.

(2) Excludes data for Pakistan occupied territory.

(3) Relates to 1954-55.

(a) Below 500 hectares.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

No. 157.—GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION—*contd.**(Crop-wise distribution)*

Hectares (ooo)

Years/States	Crops Irrigated					
	Other cereals and pulses	Sugarcane	Other food crops	Cotton	Other non-food crops	Total gross irrigated area
1	2	9	10	11	12	13
1947-48 . . . . .	2,138	1,185	981	293	1,380	20,293
1948-49 . . . . .	2,124	1,032	864	275	1,460	20,242
1949-50 . . . . .	1,919	996	985	402	1,440	21,739
1950-51 . . . . .	2,187	1,183	889	465	1,709	22,563
1951-52 . . . . .	2,116	1,374	1,038	575	1,629	23,180
1952-53 . . . . .	2,161	1,177	1,046	526	1,494	23,237
1953-54 . . . . .	2,609	979	1,166	592	1,614	24,308
1954-55 . . . . .	2,569	1,135	1,190	757	1,723	24,821
1955-56 . . . . .	2,512	1,274	1,166	833	1,744(b)	25,629
1956-57 . . . . .	2,241	1,373	1,217	899	1,765	25,708
1955-56—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	178	70	144	2	132	3,388
Assam (1) . . . . .	6	—	1	—	33	620
Bihar . . . . .	49	28	55	—	6	1,774
Bombay . . . . .	56	117	230	60	201	1,655
Jammu and Kashmir (2) . . . . .	18	(a)	12	1	25	314
Kerala . . . . .	9	4	83	..	54	449
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	40	51	79	2	15	839
Madras . . . . .	203	46	120	100	106	2,925
Mysore . . . . .	33	51	47	7	64	762
Orissa (3) . . . . .	44	24	51	2	33	1,141
Punjab . . . . .	583	153	72	550	694	3,700
Rajasthan . . . . .	150	31	83	133	170	1,693
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	831	783	174	42	215	5,045
West Bengal . . . . .	40	11	56	..	12	1,245
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	..	..	..	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	1	4	5	(a)	4	32
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	6	(a)	3	(2)	1	65
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	59
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	2	—	—	2

(1) Relates to 1953-54 and excludes N.E.F.A.

(2) Excludes data for Pakistan occupied territory.

(3) Relates to 1954-55

(a) Below 500 hectares

(b) Includes 51 thousands hectares for which crop wise details are not available.

## FORESTS

Table 158 :

This table deals with area of forest lands as shown in the Reports on Administration of Forests in the different states of the Indian Union. Areas under forest are classified by types of ownership, namely, state and private. State Forests include all forests under the control of a state through the Forest Authority or other Government Deptt; forests owned by corporate bodies have been included under private forests. Areas under forest are also classified by legal status such as "reserved" "protected" and "unclassified". Reserved forest is one which is permanently dedicated either to the production of timber or other forest produce and in which right of grazing and cultivation is seldom allowed. In protected forests, these rights are allowed subject to a few mild restrictions. Unclassified forests occur mostly in Madhya Pradesh, Assam, Bihar and Bombay and consist largely of inaccessible forest or unoccupied waste.

Table 159 :

Forest produce is classified as major produce and minor produce in this table. The column 'others' under major produce comprises 'round wood' and 'pulp wood' while that under minor produce includes animal products, fibres and flosses, rubber and latex incense and perfume wood vegetable oils and oilseeds, etc. Figures of quantity along with total value are shown in the case of the former and value only in the case of the latter.

Tables 160 to 162 :

These three tables give figures regarding :

- (i) area of forests protected from fire and cattle.
- (ii) progress of forest regeneration and afforestation.
- (iii) employment in forestry and forest industry.

Total figures have been shown from the year 1948-49 to 1957-58, where as statewide details are shown for the latest available year.

The coverage of forest statistics has increased since 1947 as compared to previous years, chiefly as a result of the inclusion of former princely states.

Further details concerning forest statistics are available in the *Indian Forest Statistics* and other publications of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture namely '*Agricultural Statistics of India*,' Volumes I and II.

## FORESTS

475

## No. 158.—AREA OF FORESTS

(Area in Sq. Kilometres)

Years/States	Area by ownership			Area by legal status			Percentage of total forest area to geographical area
	State Forests (1)	Private Forests (2)	Total Forest Area	Reserved	Protected	Unclassed	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1948-49 . . . . .	443,232	146,855	590,987	263,242	46,488	71,634	18.7
1949-50 . . . . .	531,654	157,109	688,763	320,292	98,275	270,196	21.0
1950-51 . . . . .	596,417	121,613	718,030	344,405	117,928	255,698	15.4
1951-52 . . . . .	679,590	54,851	734,441	344,830	152,017	237,593	22.5
1952-53 . . . . .	673,822	53,041	726,862	348,334	154,483	224,045	22.3
1953-54 . . . . .	677,927	49,169	727,095	351,735	160,655	214,706	22.3
1954-55 . . . . .	700,610	21,634	722,244	354,990	159,938	207,316	22.1
1955-56 . . . . .	678,460	19,368	703,257(a)	359,468	168,119	170,241	21.6
1956-57 . . . . .	687,002	19,143	706,145	338,842	238,363	128,940	21.6
1957-58 . . . . .	688,611	22,121	710,732	340,807	242,836	127,089	21.9
1957-58 :—							
States :—							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	68,179	—	68,179	47,798	12,945	7,436	24.8
Assam . . . . .	45,154	—	45,154	16,203	285	28,666	20.5
Bihar . . . . .	30,725	2,779	33,504	3,890	25,980	3,634	19.3
Bombay . . . . .	78,977	5,711	84,688	46,830	18,674	19,184	17.1
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	28,640	—	28,640	26,343	1,953	344	12.9
Kerala . . . . .	9,663	5,051	14,714	8,456	4,861	1,396	37.9
Madhya Pradesh (3) . . . . .	170,663	75	170,738	78,834	58,319	33,585	38.5
Madras . . . . .	21,378	—	21,378	17,410	3,968	—	16.5
Mysore . . . . .	34,126	1,808	35,934	23,561	6,541	5,431	18.7
Orissa . . . . .	65,413	205	65,618	22,458	43,149	10	42.1
Punjab . . . . .	10,391	3,885	14,276	557	12,450	1,269	11.7
Rajasthan . . . . .	43,983	—	43,983	5,980	28,490	9,513	12.9
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	38,521	1,166	39,687	26,123	3,230	10,334	13.5
West Bengal . . . . .	11,914	332	12,246	7,179	3,968	1,098	13.9
Centrally Administered Territories :—							
Aminidive, Lacadive, Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	6,475	—	6,475	3,880	1,437	1,158	77.8
Delhi . . . . .	10	16	26	8	10	8	1.8
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	9,420	1,095	10,515	1,650	7,640	1,225	37.3
Manipur . . . . .	6,022	—	6,022	1,005	2,220	2,797	27.0
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	8,956	—	8,956	2,642	6,314	—	85.7

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

NOTE :—Figures for the year 1948-49 do not add up to total forest area, difference being due to non-availability of legal status details for certain area.

(1) Refers to forests managed by forest depts. and Civil authority.

(2) Refers to forests managed by corporates bodies and private individuals.

(3) The figures relate to the year 1956-57.

(a) Includes an area of 5.429 sq kilometre for which details are not available.



## No. 159.—OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE

## A—Major Produce

Years/States	Timber	Firewood	Charcoal Wood	Others	Total	Total Value
	Quantity in '000' cubic metre				Total	(Rs. Lakhs)
	2	3	4	5		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948-49 . . . . .	2,916	7,534	—	—	—	1,237.37
1949-50 . . . . .	3,143	10,535	809	649	15,136	1,716.48
1950-51 . . . . .	2,992	11,166	781	850	15,789	1,908.07
1951-52 . . . . .	2,820	10,159	550	1,162	14,691	1,976.01
1952-53 . . . . .	2,737	9,227	223	508	12,695	1,748.38
1953-54 . . . . .	2,459	9,089	232	601	12,381	1,745.58
1954-55 . . . . .	3,082	8,823	1,873	750	15,528	2,192.03
1955-56 . . . . .	3,394	9,233	1,576	762	14,965	2,768.82
1956-57 . . . . .	3,591	9,422	756	872	14,641	2,741.01
1957-58 . . . . .	3,773	10,199	776	896	15,644	2,893.30
1957-58 :—						
States :—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	132	183	(a)	12	327	154.04
Assam . . . . .	16	1,827	—	244	2,087	..
Bihar . . . . .	71	357	—	109	537	80.42
Bombay . . . . .	416	1,058	—	91	1,565	653.39
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	403	139	—	—	542	..
Kerala . . . . .	115	22	—	11	148	180.84
Madhya Pradesh (1) . . . . .	941	1,402	(a)	(b)	2,343	375.64
Madras . . . . .	27	—	459	—	486	4,903.00
Mysore (1) . . . . .	212	1,078	194	27	1,511	336.79
Orissa . . . . .	231	482	—	119	832	133.19
Punjab . . . . .	96	314	5	23	438	59.71
Rajasthan . . . . .	57	323	49	(b)	429	19.02
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	319	1,768	29	203	2,319	396.18
West Bengal . . . . .	148	732	39	35	954	109.28
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Amindive, Laccadive, Minicoy Is- lands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	80	9	—	22	111	66.83
Delhi . . . . .	—	1	—	—	1	1.00
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	476	305	1	—	782	168.34
Manipur . . . . .	9	22	—	—	32	2.45
Tripura . . . . .	21	180	—	—	201	86.95

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(a) Included in firewood.

(b) Included in timber

(1) Figures relate to the year 1956-57.

No 159.—OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE—*contd.**B.—Minor produce*

(Rs. lakhs)

Years/States	Bam- boos and canes	Fodder and grasses	Gums and resins	Lac	Drugs and spices	Tan stuffs and dye stuffs	Others	Total
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1948-49 . . . . .	70.62	115.69	..	56.13	5.39	19.16	182.05	567.91
1949-50 . . . . .	100.37	179.75	32.72	56.13	5.39	19.16	174.30	567.91
1950-51 . . . . .	152.00	176.83	41.93	73.34	7.07	23.96	217.35	692.48
1951-52 . . . . .	124.90	153.21	74.68	32.65	7.20	17.01	296.23	705.88
1952-53 . . . . .	88.41	168.03	76.77	8.43	8.56	7.85	237.17	594.01
1953-54 . . . . .	94.99	156.58	78.97	17.76	3.67	8.67	270.13	630.77
1954-55 . . . . .	132.34	178.20	91.19	17.74	8.51	7.39	334.33	769.70
1955-56 . . . . .	136.78	174.35	101.42	6.75	5.54	12.59	364.31	801.74
1956-57 . . . . .	125.35	150.08	123.09	8.12	7.72	8.94	367.87	791.17
1957-58 . . . . .	134.59	154.78	125.61	8.44	11.60	8.74	410.44	854.20
1957-58 :—								
States :—								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	14.50	17.98	—	—	0.02	0.25	46.85	79.60
Assam . . . . .	5.53	2.34	—	0.03	0.72	—	15.86	24.48
Bihar . . . . .	17.42	1.40	—	(a)	0.01	—	11.61	30.44
Bombay . . . . .	14.13	28.24	1.77	1.66	0.06	1.63	28.75	76.24
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	0.06	2.35	12.90	—	1.65	—	3.55	20.51
Kerala . . . . .	1.22	0.20	0.12	(a)	5.00	—	1.16	7.70
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	29.94	33.50	6.09	6.08	0.21	0.51	63.53	139.86
Madras . . . . .	7.10	2.68	(a)	(a)	1.22	1.09	3.08	15.17
Mysore . . . . .	5.98	9.84	0.57	0.07	1.74	2.93	90.39	111.52
Orissa . . . . .	14.37	3.04	0.81	0.56	0.27	0.34	61.18	80.57
Punjab . . . . .	0.35	12.41	29.41	—	—	—	2.61	44.78
Rajasthan . . . . .	2.41	10.98	2.39	0.02	—	1.96	10.55	28.31
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	8.58	16.28	42.97	0.02	0.27	0.03	58.21	126.36
West Bengal . . . . .	0.71	1.33	—	—	0.01	—	4.28	6.33
Centrally Administered Territories :—								
Aminidive, Laccadive, Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	0.12	—	—	—	—	—	0.15	0.58
Delhi . . . . .	—	0.02	0.31	—	—	—	0.03	0.05
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	0.33	11.63	28.37	—	0.42	—	1.58	42.23
Manipur . . . . .	0.05	0.40	—	—	—	—	0.06	0.51
Tripura . . . . .	11.79	0.16	—	—	—	—	7.01	18.96

(a) Less than Rs. 500/-.

## No. 160.—PROTECTION OF FORESTS

*(Results of protection from fire and cattle)*

(Area in sq. Kilometres)

Years/States	Total area of all Forests under Forest Deptt.	Protection from fire			Protection from cattle throughout the year	
		Area attempted	Area protected	Percentage of Forests area under protection to total forest area of the States	Area closed to all animals	Area open to grazing of non-browsers only
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948-49 . . . . .	414,669	223,504	213,452	53.9	59,270	86,651
1949-50 . . . . .	511,292	282,393	271,468	41.0	107,166	136,524
1950-51 . . . . .	501,084	285,734	272,571	30.8	30,958	139,052
1951-52 . . . . .	531,973	354,980	336,702	48.4	51,818	89,738
1952-53 . . . . .	558,059	360,616	350,165	49.7	55,768	150,818
1953-55 . . . . .	567,932	363,113	244,936	50.0	57,809	157,323
1954-55 . . . . .	598,272	397,285	370,569	54.6	71,979	145,643
1955-56 . . . . .	600,307	387,531	375,687	55.7	62,142	147,876
1956-57 . . . . .	646,751	378,518	355,407	58.5	375,703	158,617
1957-58 . . . . .	666,388	409,841	397,837	61.5	384,905	140,448
1957-58 :—						
States :—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	68,189	29,182	28,228	42.8	28,283	32,305
Assam . . . . .	45,154(a)	813	811	1.8	23,291	513
Bihar . . . . .	30,673	24,229	22,743	79.0	12,246	6,019
Bombay . . . . .	64,146	69,503	67,806	96.6	26,786	38,252
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	28,640	26,343	26,278	92.0	—	4,887
Kerala . . . . .	9,663	7,016	6,952	72.6	9,016	1,238
Madhya Pradesh (1) . . . . .	167,695	110,943	109,746	66.2	130,717	21,686
Madras . . . . .	21,378	19,757	19,674	92.4	9,715	28
Mysore . . . . .	29,741	24,755	24,732	83.2	24,496	5,190
Orissa . . . . .	65,413	24,481	22,707	37.4	19,456	19,259
Punjab . . . . .	10,388	6,167	6,138	59.4	10,440	1,334
Rajasthan . . . . .	43,983	27,516	26,641	62.6	37,063	1,805
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	33,639	27,159	26,840	80.7	24,786	3,753
West Bengal . . . . .	11,875	3,274	2,505	27.6	3,219	899
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Amindive, Lacadive Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	26	26	26	100.0	—	26
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	9,368	5,032	4,996	53.7	9,075	254
Manipur . . . . .	3,225	1,005	1,005	31.1	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	8,956	2,642	10	29.5	6,314	—

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(a) Includes 29,443 square Kilometers under civil authorities.

(1) The figures relate to the year 1956-57.

## NO. 161.—PROGRESS OF FOREST REGENERATION AND AFFORESTATION

(Area in sq. Kilometres)

Years/States	Area regenerated		By artificial regeneration in existing tree forest	Area afforested	Total area re-generated and afforested	Area under sanctioned working Plans	Total cost of regeneration operations (Rs. 000)
	By natural regeneration in existing tree forests	By coppice					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1948-49 . . . .	5,592	1,500	122	57	7,275(a)	220,331	34,82
1949-50 . . . .	6,371	2,471	192	231	9,265	257,306	39,42
1950-51 . . . .	8,000	2,082	653	171	10,966	259,137	45,69
1951-52 . . . .	7,234	2,352	220	433	10,238	253,934	48,07
1952-53 . . . .	7,356	3,333	181	132	11,002	272,002	63,31
1953-54 . . . .	8,645	3,036	4,312	128	15,221	269,194	73,95
1954-55 . . . .	15,493	2,147	896	458	18,995	270,890	188,36
1955-56 . . . .	4,496	2,445	697	264	7,902	290,393	1,02,34
1956-57 . . . .	7,741	2,505	1,243	368	11,857	298,518	1,37,13
1957-58 . . . .	4,970	5,092	655	516	11,233	312,51	1,70,47
1957-58—							
<i>States :—</i>							
Andhra . . . .		57	39	8	104	44,856	4,83
Assam . . . .	85	—	236	—	321	13,245	4,17
Biher . . . .	70	3,041	23	93	3,227	18,860	23,86
Bombay . . . .	216	500	52	80	868	49,288	15,26
Jammu & Kashmir . . . .	580	3	—	—	583	18,301	80
Kerala . . . .	673	—	10	3	686	8,218	1,05
Madhya Pradesh (1) . . . .	287	806	13	26	7,132	55,693	73,29
Madras . . . .	—	88	47	142	277	16,644	16,02
Mysore . . . .	1,093	98	52	34	1,277	21,191	55,54
Orissa . . . .	93	155	12	8	269	21,963	6,21
Punjab . . . .	203	5	21	28	357	5,772	26,52
Rajasthan . . . .	—	140	16	16	171	189	12,85
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	1,507	148	101	47	1,103	27,260	22,91
West Bengal . . . .	3	52	23	21	98	6,000	17,17
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>							
Amindive, Lacadive, Minicoy Islands . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . .	21	—	3	—	23	—	4,74
Delhi . . . .	—	—	—	3	3	—	35
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	18	—	8	5	31	4,426	2,83
Manipur . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
Pondicherry . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . .	—	—	—	3	3	—	1,81

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(a) Includes about 5 square Kilometres in which natural regeneration has been completed during the year.

## No. 162.—EMPLOYMENT IN FOREST AND FOREST INDUSTRIES

(Average number of persons employed per day)

Years/State										Forestry		Forest Industry	Total employ- ment
										Management and protection	Extraction		
1										2	3	4	5
1948-49	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14,820	187,352	89,457	291,629
1949-50	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	60,586	397,453	112,064	570,103
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	44,784	295,629	70,112	410,525
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	49,074	324,260	53,105	426,439
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	24,281	195,147	29,659	249,087
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	101,816	216,193	30,806	348,815
1954-55	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	57,060	187,524	55,056	299,640
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	62,021	268,890	53,766	384,677
1956-57	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	62,840	185,453	28,858	282,211(a)
1957-58	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	54,421	201,033	39,130	299,654(a)
1957-58 :—													
States :—													
Andhra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	2,442	—	2,442
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	(a)	19,806	917	20,723
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,303	46,893	2,273	59,469
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	148	148
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	34,861	—	34,861
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,432	16,034	522	7,988
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	2,036	—	2,036
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,262	6,547	227	10,036
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	5,070
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	32,307	51,744	32,803	1,16,854
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,528	19,424	202	15,154
Centrally Administered Territories :—													
Amindive, Lacadive, Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	780	2,688	2,028	5,496
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	83	—	—	83
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	718	18,558	110	19,286
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	—	—	8
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(a) Includes 5,070 for which details are not available.

## SERICULTURE

### Tables 163 to 166

Available data relating to sericulture, which are restricted to the production of raw silk and silk-yarn, have been collected by the Central Silk Board, with the cooperation of sericultural departments in the States and are presented in these tables.

Raw silk is of two kinds, *viz.* mulberry and non-mulberry. The distinction arises from the rearing of silk-worms upon either mulberry leaves or other plants. Mulberry silk is produced mainly in Mysore, West Bengal, Madras, Jammu and Kashmir, Assam and Punjab, although some other States have made some progress in this direction under their development plans. Non-mulberry silk, comprising Tassar, Eri and Muga is produced in Assam, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa and West Bengal.

The different types of mulberry and non-mulberry silk and noilyarn, are further defined as follows :

**Filature Silk.**—It is a silk reeled in factory-type of units from cocoons of silkworms fed on mulberry leaves. There are filature establishments in the States of Mysore, Jammu and Kashmir and Uttar Pradesh (only in Dehradun). Filature silk is considered superior to 'Charka' silk.

**'Charka' Silk.**—It is a silk reeled in cottage establishments from cocoons of silk worms fed on mulberry leaves. At present bulk production of mulberry silk is reeled on 'Charkas'. Besides, there are different types of 'Charkas' used for reeling non-mulberry silk.

**Tasar Silk.**—It is a silk reeled from cocoons of silkworms belonging to *Assamensis* group, which are fed on leaves of oak, *Asan* and *Arjan* trees. Tasar silk is mainly produced in Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, West Bengal and Orissa.

**Eri Silk.**—It is a silk spun from cocoons of silkworms belonging to *saturnidae* group, which are fed on castor leaves. Eri yarn is produced in Assam, Bihar, West Bengal and Orissa. Unlike other kinds of silk, this cannot be reeled and hence it is only spun. It has natural copperish colour.

**Muge Silk.**—It is a silk produced only in Assam from cocoons of silkworm belonging to *saturnidae* group, which are fed on *sal* and *sualu* leaves. It has a rich golden colour.

**Noil Yarn.**—It is a short-stapled residue obtained during dressing operations in silk spinning from silkwaste. It is a by-product of spun silk industry. Silk yarn can be spun from silkwaste and pierced cocoons, which cannot be reeled.

## No. 163.—TOTAL PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK

(In kg.)

Years/States										Mulberry Silk	Non-Mul- berry Silk	Total
1										2	3	4
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	977,040	275,090	1,252,130
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	964,857	256,361	1,221,218
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	885,785	263,451	1,149,236
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	793,921	268,699	1,062,620
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	892,396	274,308	1,166,704
1954	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,087,745	280,183	1,367,928
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,100,893	331,160	1,432,053
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,017,170(a)	339,226	1,356,396(a)
1957	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,076,566(a)	360,403	1,436,969(a)
1958	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,055,927(a)	390,707	1,446,634(a)
1958—												
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	337	—	337
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14,269	215,887	230,156
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,134	85,275	86,409
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	63,785	—	63,785
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	136	63,039	63,175
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	91	—	91
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	760,978	—	760,978
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	15,160	15,160
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,592	—	7,592
Rajaasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,039	—	1,039
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	206,341	6,346	212,687
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	175	—	175

(a) Excluding Domestic Basin Silk and Dupion Silk.

Source : Central Silk Board,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

No. 164.—PRODUCTION OF MULBERRY (RAW) SILK

(In kg.)

States 1	1958(a)			1957(a)		
	Filature 2	Charka 3	Total 4	Filature 5	Charka 6	Total 7
Andhra Pradesh . . .	—	337	337	—	307	307
Assam . . . . .	—	14,269	14,269	—	12,701	12,701
Bihar . . . . .	—	1,134	1,134	—	1,134	1,134
Jammu and Kashmir . .	63,785	—	63,785	63,414	—	63,414
Madhya Pradesh . . .	—	136	136	—	113	113
Madras (1) . . . . .	—	91	91	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	67,164	693,814	760,978	68,039	691,274	759,313
Punjab . . . . .	—	7,592	7,592	—	9,707	9,707
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	1,089	—	1,089	1,030	—	1,030
West Bengal . . . . .	—	206,341	206,341	—	183,209	183,209
Himachal Pradesh . .	—	175	175	—	102	102
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	177	177
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>132,038</b>	<b>923,889</b>	<b>1,055,927</b>	<b>132,483</b>	<b>898,742</b>	<b>1,031,207</b>

States 1	1956(a)			1955		
	Filature 8	Charka 9	Total 10	Filature 11	Charka 12	Total 13
Andhra Pradesh . . .	—	280	280	—	252	252
Assam . . . . .	—	12,528	12,528	—	11,848	11,848
Bihar . . . . .	—	1,134	1,134	—	1,014	1,014
Jammu and Kashmir . .	78,463	—	78,463	75,799	—	75,799
Madhya Pradesh . . .	—	45	45	—	18	18
Madras . . . . .	16,457	36,691	53,148	26,924	52,778	79,702
Mysore . . . . .	46,942	641,251	688,193	40,713	716,585	757,298
Punjab . . . . .	—	6,005	6,005	—	9,273	9,273
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	1,361	—	1,361	1,361	—	1,361
West Bengal . . . . .	—	175,709	175,709	—	164,115	164,115
Himachal Pradesh . .	—	151	151	—	45	45
Manipur . . . . .	—	172	172	—	168	168
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>143,203</b>	<b>873,966</b>	<b>1,017,169</b>	<b>144,797</b>	<b>956,096</b>	<b>1,100,893</b>

(a) Excluding Domestic Basin Silk and Dupion Silk.

(1) The major Sericulture Area viz. Kollegal Taluk has been merged with Mysore in Nov. 56, as a result of reorganisation of States.

Source : Central Silk Board,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.



No. 164.—PRODUCTION OF MULBERRY (RAW) SILK—*contd.*

(In kg.)

States I	1954			1953		
	Filature	Charka	Total	Filature	Charka	Total
	14	15	16	17	18	19
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	29	29	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	10,714	10,714	—	10,407	10,407
Bihar . . . . .	—	960	960	—	960	960
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	77,276	—	77,276	69,361	—	69,361
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	10	10	—	24	24
Madras . . . . .	23,406	54,748	78,154	23,366	52,753	76,119
Mysore . . . . .	41,379	720,108	761,487	38,251	546,897	585,148
Punjab . . . . .	—	7,202	7,202	—	8,585	8,585
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	517	15	532	—	34	34
West Bengal . . . . .	—	151,197	151,197	—	141,521	141,521
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	20	20	—	78	78
Manipur . . . . .	—	163	163	—	158	158
TOTAL . . . . .	142,578	945,166	1,087,744	130,978	761,417	892,395

States I	1952			1951		
	Filature	Charka	Total	Filature	Charka	Total
	20	21	22	23	24	25
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	9,798	9,798	—	9,253	9,253
Bihar . . . . .	—	1,134	1,134	—	1,134	1,134
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	58,460	—	58,460	54,510	—	54,510
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	18	18	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	23,519	53,614	77,133	21,870	45,332	67,202
Mysore . . . . .	37,003	460,407	497,410	36,888	564,991	601,879
Punjab . . . . .	—	7,438	7,438	—	2,620	2,620
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	25	25	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	142,276	142,276	—	149,093	149,093
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	93	93	—	93	93
Manipur . . . . .	—	136	136	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	118,982	674,939	793,921	113,268	772,516	885,784

I	1950			1949		
	Filature	Charka	Total	Filature	Charka	Total
	26	27	28	29	30	31
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	8,845	8,845	—	9,435	9,435
Bihar . . . . .	—	1,134	1,134	—	1,134	1,134
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	60,219	—	60,219	60,319	—	60,319
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	7,225	37,755	44,980	5,815	40,530	46,345
Mysore . . . . .	24,640	635,054	659,694	30,786	650,924	681,710
Punjab . . . . .	—	9,051	9,051	—	6,748	6,748
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	180,934	180,934	—	171,349	171,349
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	92,084	872,773	964,857	96,920	880,120	977,040

No. 165.—PRODUCTION OF NON-MULBERRY (RAW) SILK

(In kg.)

States	1958				1957			
	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Assam . . .	—	121,976	93,911	215,887	—	113,398	86,182	199,580
Bihar . . .	72,575	12,700	—	85,275	54,431	19,051	—	73,482
Madhya Pradesh . . .	68,039	—	—	68,039	68,039	—	—	68,039
Orissa . . .	14,787	373	—	15,160	15,740	730	—	16,470
West Bengal . . .	5,257	1,089	—	6,346	1,694	1,138	—	2,832
TOTAL . . .	160,658	136,138	93,911	390,707	139,904	134,317	86,182	360,403

States	1956				1955			
	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Assam . . .	—	109,337	83,764	193,101	—	108,339	71,518	179,857
Bihar . . .	54,431	11,567	—	65,998	53,070	10,614	—	63,684
Madhya Pradesh . . .	63,503	—	—	63,503	63,503	—	—	63,503
Orissa . . .	13,608	351	—	13,959	15,876	603	—	16,479
West Bengal . . .	1,779	887	—	2,666	6,961	676	—	7,637
TOTAL . . .	133,321	122,142	83,764	339,227	139,410	120,232	71,518	331,160

States	1954				1953			
	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Assam . . .	—	89,584	54,885	144,469	—	86,862	59,194	146,056
Bihar . . .	47,173	10,206	—	57,379	47,173	12,247	—	59,420
Madhya Pradesh . . .	63,503	—	—	63,503	63,503	—	—	63,503
Orissa . . .	6,260	94	—	6,354	4,359	342	—	4,701
West Bengal . . .	7,960	517	—	8,477	—	628	—	628
TOTAL . . .	124,896	100,401	54,885	280,182	115,035	100,079	59,194	274,308

States	1952				1951			
	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Assam . . .	—	95,254	49,895	145,149	—	92,987	45,586	138,573
Bihar . . .	43,908	6,804	—	50,712	47,173	6,804	—	53,977
Madhya Pradesh . . .	63,503	—	—	63,503	63,503	—	—	63,503
Orissa . . .	5,398	762	—	6,160	3,642	762	—	4,404
West Bengal . . .	907	2,268	—	3,175	907	2,087	—	2,994
TOTAL . . .	113,716	105,088	49,895	268,699	115,225	102,640	45,586	263,451

Source : Central Silk Board.  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

No. 165.—PRODUCTION OF NON-MULBERRY (RAW) SILK—*contd.*

(In kg.)

States I	1950				1949			
	Tassar 34	Eri 35	Muga 36	Total 37	Tassar 38	Eri 39	Muga 40	Total 41
Assam . .	—	86,636	43,091	129,727	—	88,450	54,431	142,881
Bihar . .	47,173	6,804	—	543,857	47,173	6,350	—	53,523
Madhya Pradesh	63,503	—	—	63,503	63,503	—	—	63,503
Orissa . .	5,353	762	—	6,115	11,902	558	—	12,460
West Bengal .	1,134	1,905	—	3,039	1,134	1,588	—	2,722
TOTAL .	117,163	96,107	43,091	256,361	123,712	96,946	54,431	275,089

## No. 166.—PRODUCTION OF SILK YARN IN INDIA

(In kg.)

Year I	Spun yarn 2	Noil yarn 3	Total Silk yarn 4
1949 . . . . .	37,366	49,454	86,820
1950 . . . . .	41,763	38,642	80,405
1951 . . . . .	36,936	50,660	87,596
1952 . . . . .	13,534	22,974	36,508
1953 . . . . .	17,967	27,686	45,653
1954 . . . . .	23,353	26,980	50,333
1955 . . . . .	24,342	23,981	48,323
1956 . . . . .	28,486	20,731	49,217
1957 . . . . .	29,475	26,616	56,091
1958 . . . . .	22,136	29,551	51,687

Source : Central Silk Board,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

NOTE : Entire production of Silk Yarn comes from Mysore State, and other States do not contribute anything to its production.

## **LIVESTOCK STATISTICS**

### **Tables 167 and 168**

These two tables give the number of livestock and poultry and the number of working cattle in India.

Data regarding the number of livestock and poultry, besides agricultural implements (shown separately under Agriculture) are collected through a census conducted quinquennially. In the rural areas, primary data are collected through the village revenue agencies where they exist and through other local staff, where they do not. In the urban areas, staff of the municipal or notified area committees collect the information. The data are compiled by the departments of agriculture, veterinary or land revenue, as the case may be, in the different States, and consolidated returns showing district-wise details are furnished to the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

Data collected during the 1951 census have a better coverage than before as a result of political integration of the country after Independence. Orissa and Manipur could not conduct the 1951 Livestock Census and as such data for these States as in 1945 have been repeated. Data for earlier censuses have been shown after adjusting them, as far as possible, to the 1951 administrative set up. But they are not strictly comparable owing to variation in coverage.

Data for 1956 relate to the reorganised States. The livestock census for 1956 was conducted with reference date as 15th April, 1956 in all States except Orissa and Manipur where the census was conducted only in 1957 due to certain administrative and other difficulties.

### **Tables 169 to 171**

These tables give the production of milk and milk products, utilization of milk, and estimates of raw wool production in India. Figures for production of milk, ghee, and butter are estimates based on the livestock census. For consumption of milk, the source is the marketing reports, issued by the Directorate of Marketing and Inspection, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

### **Tables 172 and 173**

These tables give statistics of fish catch and landings by groups of species of fish and their disposition.

## No. 167—NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN INDIA

Number (000)

Years/States		Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Horses and Ponies	Mules
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1940	.	137,229	40,125	41,506	50,253	1,780	55
1945	.	135,960	40,593	37,729	46,286	1,399	45
1951	.	155,239	43,401	38,962	47,116	1,514	61
1956	.	158,651	44,916	39,246	55,405	1,483	40
1956—							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh	.	11,277	5,963	7,846	3,693	32	(a)
Assam	.	5,309	521	169	1,051	15	(a)
Bihar	.	14,398	3,426	1,051	6,525	119	1
Bombay	.	20,216	5,337	3,703	7,189	242	1
Jammu and Kashmir	.	1,757	374	1,465	814	79	5
Kerala	.	2,510	488	98	956	2	(a)
Madhya Pradesh	.	22,640	5,009	901	5,219	253	2
Madras	.	9,698	2,041	7,042	3,758	24	(a)
Mysore	.	8,966	2,669	4,059	2,584	44	(a)
Orissa	.	7,862	829	1,079	1,643	73	(a)
Punjab	.	5,948	3,810	1,230	1,911	97	10
Rajasthan	.	12,073	3,440	7,373	8,730	113	1
Uttar Pradesh	.	23,022	9,798	1,906	6,273	352	14
West Bengal	.	11,108	739	612	4,268	25	(a)
Centrally Administered Territories —							
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	1	—	1	1	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	4	5	(a)	4	(a)	—
Delhi	.	120	115	6	22	7	1
Himachal Pradesh	.	1,171	206	697	652	6	3
Manipur	.	268	52	2	13	(a)	—
Tripura	.	303	40	7	101	1	(a)

NOTE—Data for 1951 and 1945 are not comparable as the number of participating States in the two censuses was not uniform.  
(a) Below 500.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

No. 167.—NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN INDIA—*contd.*

Number (000)

Years/States	Donkeys	Camels	Pigs	Total livestock	Poultry	
					Fowls	Ducks
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
1940 . . . . .	1,186	617	2,702	276,148	55,062	2,346
1945 . . . . .	1,132	654	3,707	267,505	54,636	3,533
1951 . . . . .	1,249	629	4,424	292,595	67,194	6,266
1956. . . . .	1,055	776	4,932	306,504	86,433	6,341
1956—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	76	(a)	621	29,513	14,407	299
Assam . . . . .	(a)	—	505	7,570	5,548	1,400
Bihar . . . . .	34	2	685	26,242	7,985	211
Bombay . . . . .	176	45	165	37,073	10,668	53
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	11	1	(a)	4,508	2,081	85
Kerala . . . . .	1	—	114	4,168	6,463	332
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	58	11	357	34,450	5,252	28
Madras . . . . .	95	(a)	507	23,164	9,874	513
Mysore . . . . .	59	(a)	185	18,566	7,621	37
Orissa . . . . .	(a)	(a)	121	11,607	4,449	98
Punjab . . . . .	145	227	88	13,466	1,419	20
Rajasthan . . . . .	190	436	72	32,427	452	3
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	198	51	1,143	42,757	1,939	51
West Bengal . . . . .	(a)	(a)	205	17,007	6,989	3,138
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	4	10	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	14	28	59	3
Delhi . . . . .	7	2	25	306	68	1
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2	(a)	2	2,739	56	(a)
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	82	417	743	3½
Tripura . . . . .	(a)	(a)	40	492	351	41

(a) Below 500

# LIVESTOCK STATISTICS No. 168.—WORKING CATTLE IN INDIA

Number (000)

Years/States								Cattle		Buffaloes		Total
								Males	Females	Males	Females	
1								2	3	4	5	6
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	58,475	2,315	6,028	550	67,368
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	62,475	1,837	5,953	421	70,686
1956—												
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,554	169	992	58	5,773
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,741	128	174	21	2,064
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,198	300	604	102	7,204
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,322	27	286	20	8,655
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	493	1	29	7	530
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	553	7	247	10	817
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,873	140	907	11	8,931
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,908	558	227	41	4,734
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,223	267	249	18	3,757
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,300	160	381	33	3,874
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,253	2	229	52	2,536
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,450	15	109	9	3,583
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11,780	1	999	18	12,798
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,235	30	493	11	4,769
Centrally Administered Territories—												
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	(a)	2	(a)	3
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	35	(a)	1	(a)	36
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	370	(a)	1	(a)	371
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	81	32	10	8	131
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	104	(a)	14	(a)	118

NOTE.—Working cattle include bulls, cows, buffaloes and she buffaloes, over 3 years, kept for work only. Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(a) Below 500.

## No. 169.—PRODUCTION OF MILK, IN INDIA

(In 000 Metric tons. )

Years/States	Production of Milk			Total
	Cow Milk	Buffalo Milk	Goat Milk	
1	2	3	4	5
1940 . . . . .	7,517	9,090	502	17,109
1945 . . . . .	7,698	9,778	498	17,974
1951 . . . . .	7,743	9,184	479	17,406
1956 . . . . .	8,180	10,976	561	19,717
1956—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	735	1,232	20	1,987
Assam . . . . .	99	25	4	128
Bihar . . . . .	1,189	980	7	2,176
Bombay . . . . .	566	1,128	86	1,780
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	79	53	7	139
Kerala . . . . .	166	37	2	205
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	537	725	49	1,311
Madras . . . . .	550	279	10	839
Mysore . . . . .	282	457	13	752
Orissa . . . . .	226	47	6	279
Punjab . . . . .	761	1,638	64	2,463
Rajasthan . . . . .	637	539	169	1,345
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,680	3,662	54	5,396
West Bengal . . . . .	599	69	57	725
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Aminidivi, Lacadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	(a)	—	—	(a)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	(a)	1	(a)	1
Delhi . . . . .	19	59	(a)	78
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	39	39	11	89
Manipur . . . . .	3	2	(a)	5
Tripura . . . . .	13	4	2	19

(a) Below 500 metric tons.

Source : Directorate of Marketing and Inspection,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.



## No. 170.—UTILIZATION OF MILK IN INDIA

(In 000 Metric tons )

Years/States	Total Milk Production	Consum- ed as Fluid Milk	Milk converted into Milk Products						
			Ghee	Dahi	Butter	Khoa	Ice- cream	Cream	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1945 . . . .	17,974	6,498	7,783	1 636	1,127	745	74	110	—
1951 . . . .	17,406	6,802	6,979	1,540	1,044	769	82	125	65
1956 . . . .	19,717	7,711	7,850	1,786	1,174	895	92	143	66
1956— States—									
Andhra Pradesh . . . .	1,987	552	1,146	256	14	12	2	4	—
Assam . . . .	128	73	32	7	6	10	—	—	—
Bihar . . . .	2,176	1,120	690	261	78	26	—	—	—
Bombay . . . .	1,780	571	931	139	98	25	11	5	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . .	139	72	46	19	(a)	1	—	—	—
Kerala . . . .	205	97	84	23	1	(a)	—	(a)	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	1,311	439	703	96	39	30	1	3	—
Madras . . . .	839	359	347	125	5	2	1	1	—
Mysore . . . .	752	247	312	64	92	19	3	4	—
Orissa . . . .	279	152	121	3	—	1	—	1	—
Punjab . . . .	2,463	850	825	204	512	25	17	30	—
Rajasthan . . . .	1,345	371	803	54	79	27	—	11	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	5,396	2,186	1,673	486	216	702	54	81	—
West Bengal . . . .	725	516	54	42	30	12	3	3	6
Centrally Administered Territories*									
Amindivi, Lacadive and Minicoy Islands . . . .	(a)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . .	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	—	—	—	(a)
Delhi . . . .	78	63	10	3	1	1	(a)	(a)	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	89	28	57	2	1	2	—	—	—
Manipur . . . .	5	3	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	—	—	—
Tripura . . . .	19	11	5	2	(a)	—	(a)	—	—

(a) Less than 500 Metric tons.

Source :—Directorate of Marketing and Inspection  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

## NO. 171.—PRODUCTION OF RAW WOOL IN INDIA

(In Metric Tons)

Years/States										From adult sheep	From lambs	Pulled wool	Total Production
1										2	3	4	5
1945	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	20,388	2,224	2,124	24,736
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	21,589	1,794	2,287	27,484(a)
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	24,036	2,835	2,287	30,972(a)
1956—													
States—													
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,889	246	263	2,407
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	225	14	10	249
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,744	302	80	4,940
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	662	118	23	803
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	1	1
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	554	53	27	634
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	366	90	1,375	1,831
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,576	310	90	1,976
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	(b)	(b)
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,609	149	84	1,842
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11,738	1,290	50	13,078
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,917	173	4	2,094
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	149	40	233	422
Centrally Administered Territories—													
Amindivi Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	45	51
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	592	48	2	642
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	—	2
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—

(a) Includes 1814 metric tons of wool produced from migratory sheep in erstwhile Saurashtra and 'Kutch' States.

(b) Below 500 Kilograms.

Source : Directorate of Marketing and Inspection,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

## LIVESTOCK STATISTICS

## No. 172.—FISH CATCH &amp; LANDINGS BY GROUPS OF SPECIES

(In 000 Metric tons)

Years		Fresh Water fishes	Flounders, Halibuts, Soles etc.	Herrings, Sardines, Anchovies etc.	Tunas, Bonitos, mackerels. etc.	Miscellaneous Marine teleosteans	Sharks, Rays, Skates etc.	Crustaceans	Total Catch & Landings
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950	. .	236·8	32·4	165·4	118·9	171·1	17·4	74·9	816·9
1951	. .	218·0	6·8	143·8	129·8	147·2	29·6	76·8	752·0
1952	. .	215·8	9·7	126·2	120·8	156·6	38·1	77·0	744·2
1953	. .	237·5	19·3	123·1	132·5	199·9	15·9	90·7	818·9
1954	. .	240·3	11·4	118·9	66·3	221·3	16·1	154·2	828·5
1955	. .	243·3	8·8	124·0	64·9	271·0	20·4	106·6	839·0
1956	. .	293·5	10·5	114·0	56·8	356·1	21·9	159·5	1,012·3
1957	. .	357·5	3·7	293·0	139·4	279·5	23·1	136·8	1,233·0
1958	. .	308·7	12·9	221·6	176·3	233·9	24·3	86·7	1,064·4
1959	. .	238·6	10·4	173·5	103·5	205·8	23·5	67·5	822·8

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

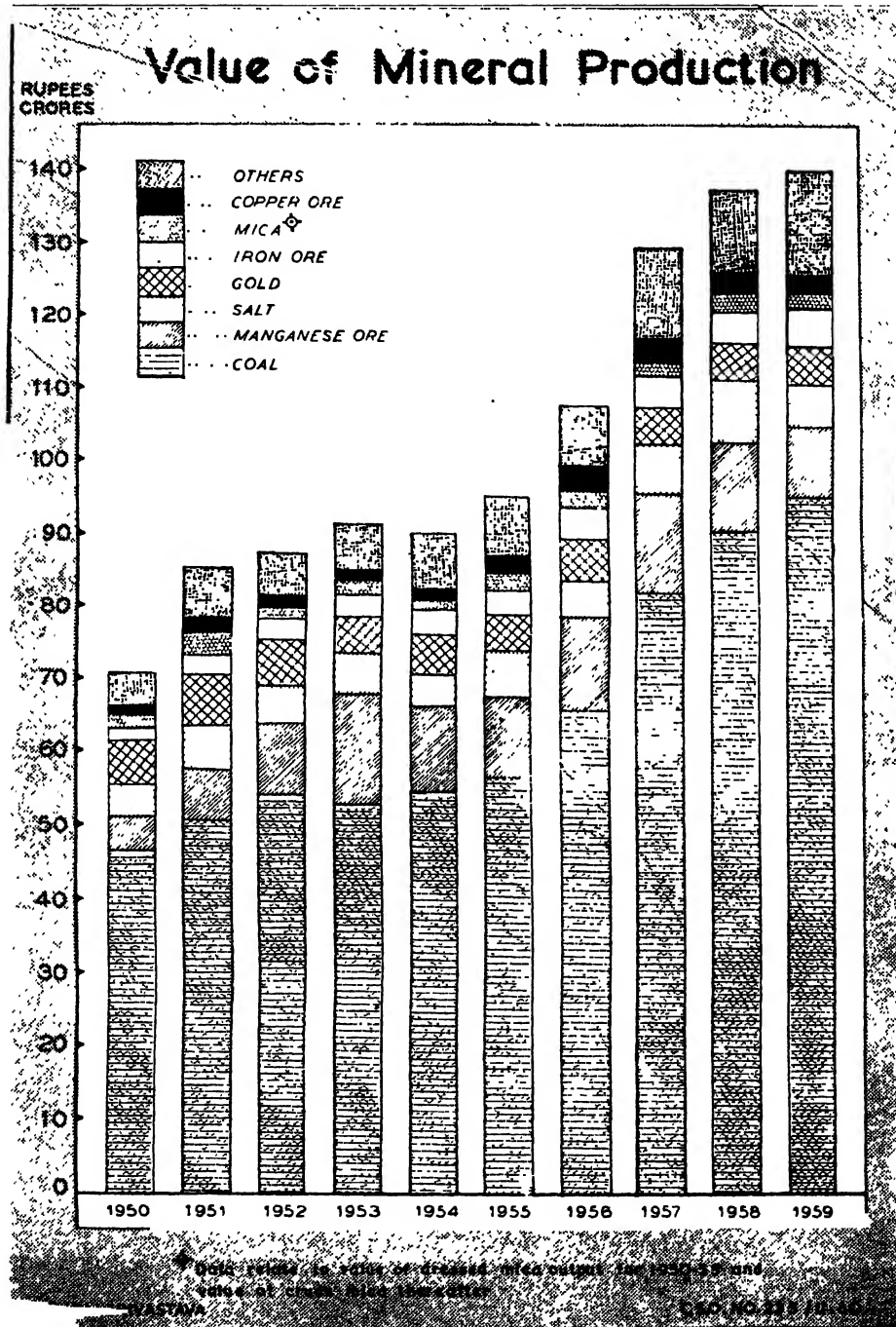
## No. 173.—DISPOSITION OF FISH CATCH

(In 000 Metric tons)

Years	Cured			Reduction	Total
	Marketing fresh	Sun-dried	Salted		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950	..	..	..	..	.
1951	320·7	194·6	186·2	49·6	751·1
1952	317·9	192·7	184·0	49·5	744·1
1953	349·7	212·1	203·1	54·0	818·9
1954	353·8	214·6	205·4	54·7	828·5
1955	358·4	217·3	208·1	55·3	839·1
1956	432·3	262·2	251·0	66·8	1,012·3
1957	526·5	319·4	305·8	81·3	1,233·0
1958	454·5	275·6	264·0	70·3	1,064·4
1959	351·3	213·1	204·1	54·3	822·8

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture.





## MINERAL PRODUCTION

**Table 174:—**

Statistics of production of various minerals up to 1955 included in this Section are taken from the Annual Reviews of Mineral Production in India published by the Geological Survey of India. These figures relate to all Act and Non-act mines. Figures for mines covered by the Indian Mines Act (1923) were collected by the Chief Inspector of Mines and supplemented, to the extent possible, in respect of Non-act mines by the Geological Survey of India. From 1956 the bulk of the statistics included here are based on returns received under the Minerals Conservation and Development Rules, 1955 and 1958. The data are collected and compiled now by the Indian Bureau of Mines. The Minerals Conservation and Development Rules, however, do not cover coal, salt (sea), petroleum, atomic energy minerals and certain other minor minerals. Statistics of coal production continue to be collected by the Chief Inspector of Mines under the Mines Act, while those for salt are obtained from the Salt Commissioner. Figures relating to petroleum and atomic energy minerals are not available for publication. The basis of valuation is pit's mouth value of production. Reliable Statistics of crude mica production are now available from 1956 and have been incorporated in this issue. State-wise classification for the latest year 1959 has been given according to the re-organised States. Quantity statistics of mineral production have been given in metric units. Data for total value of minerals include estimated value of other minor minerals like stone, granite, salte, kaoline, clays, etc. which are outside the scope of Minerals Conservation and Development Rules, but exclude value of petroleum and minerals prescribed under Atomic Energy Act, 1948. The total value figures include value of dressed Mica output upto 1955, and value of crude Mica output thereafter.

**Table 175:—**

The index of mineral production on base 1951=100 given in this table covers 30 minerals classified into five broad groups according to U.N. Standard International Industrial Classification, as specified below:—

- (1) Coal mining
- (2) Iron ore mining
- (3) Metal mining except iron ore mining
- (4) Stone quarries, clay and sand pits, and
- (5) Non-metallic mining and quarrying not elsewhere classified.

Statistics of production given in table 174 provide a framework for the index. Weights have been allotted to the different items in proportion to pit's mouth value of production in the base year 1951. As the statistics of mica production for 1951 are incomplete the corrected production figure for 1951 was taken as base and pit-head value thereof was used for assigning weights. The index is compiled on the basis of chain base method. The indices for sub-groups, groups and all minerals are weighted arithmetic average of the relevant items.

**Table 176:—**

This table on the working of mines in India relates to mines under Indian Mines Act (1923). Petroleum and salt are the only important minerals not covered by the Act. Totals are given for the years 1949 onwards while mineralwise details are shown for the latest year (1959).

## No. 174.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA

Years/States	Apatite		Asbestos		Barytes	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Metric tons	Rs. (ooo)	Metric tons	Rs. (ooo)	Metric tons	Rs. (ooo)
1950 . . . .	3,074	37	212	1,81	12,155	2,42
1951 . . . .	423	6	527	2,39	10,639	3,11
1952 . . . .	452	7	879	4,93	10,191	3,07
1953 . . . .	4,429	42	730	5,55	9,551	1,25
1954 . . . .	2,329	38	395	2,29	19,094	2,61
1955 . . . .	5,652	83	1,418	6,58	7,746	1,34
1956 . . . .	8,926	1,32	1,250	4,11	6,416	1,07
1957 . . . .	9,325	1,90	1,746	4,23	13,121	2,11
1958 . . . .	14,806	3,62	1,181	3,44	15,903	2,85
1959 . . . .	13,989	4,09	1,328	4,00	13,552	345
1959(a)—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . .	1,153	28	293	2,95	10,925	293
Assam . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . .	12,836	3,81	42	8	—	—
Bombay . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—
Madras . . . .	—	—	96	13	—	—
Mysore . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oriss a. . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . .	—	—	896	84	2,627	52
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administred Territories —						
Delhi . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines,  
Ministry of Steel Mines and Fuel.

No. 174.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Bauxite		Bentonite*		Calcite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)
1950 . . . . .	65,431	7,83	127	6	—	24
1951 . . . . .	68,123	7,52	170	4	1,403	25
1952 . . . . .	64,523	7,67	376	15	3,640	43
1953 . . . . .	71,983	7,89	363	11	2,629	38
1954 . . . . .	75,944	8,28	291	4	5,110	42
1955 . . . . .	82,471	8,01	605	22	2,641	14
1956 . . . . .	92,690	8,18	4,064	40	5,763	51
1957 . . . . .	98,302	9,15	—	—	4,742	48
1958 . . . . .	1,68,855	16,84	—	—	2,917	21
1959(a) . . . . .	217,991	22,12	—	—	7,566	19
1959 (a)						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,559	12
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	76,953	7,08	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	1,01,396	11,88	—	—	2,059	12
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	37,698	2,81	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	1,276	24	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	668	11	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,070	9
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2,878	16
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

\*Minor minerals not covered by Minerals conservation and Development Rules.



No. 174.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	China Clay		Chromite		Coal		
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	
	I	14	15	16	17	18	19
		Metric tons	Rs. (000)	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)	Metric Tons (000)	Rs. (000)
1950 . . . . .		54,443	16,03	16,998	5,69	32,826	46,68,34
1951 . . . . .		70,204	18,56	16,970	9,13	34,986	50,48,11
1952 . . . . .		87,341	18,65	35,752	18,37	36,885	53,62,35
1953 . . . . .		95,937	19,82	65,809	25,30	36,557	52,76,77
1954 . . . . .		148,489	25,20(b)	46,237	13,60	37,471	53,90,93
1955 . . . . .		119,355	22,07	90,783	27,30	38,839	56,03,31
1956 . . . . .		157,059	21,29	53,532	17,52	39,910	65,07,93
1957 . . . . .		183,409	22,81	79,802	29,20	44,204	81,40,22
1958 . . . . .		185,059	24,48	63,957	31,86	46,074(c)	89,91,97(c)
1959(a) . . . . .		2,46,372	32,12	85,217	49,66	47,829(d)	94,84,18(d)
1959(a)							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .		4,989	26	—	—	22,66	5,81,39
Assam . . . . .		—	—	—	—	650	1,83,42
Bihar . . . . .		1,39,300	18,65	3,492	3,14	22,730	42,72,82
Bombay . . . . .		24,817	5,80	209	16	685	1,46,91
Kerala . . . . .		12,394	2,52	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .		—	—	—	—	18(d)	484(d)
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .		1,769	8	—	—	5,638	11,21,73
Madras . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .		—	—	539	38	—	—
Orissa . . . . .		22,269	3,45	80,977	45,98	619	1,34,10
Punjab . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .		446	8	—	—	25	5,47
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .		1,961	19	—	—	15,198	30,33,50
Centrally Administered Territories :—							
Delhi . . . . .		38,427	109	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

(b) Including white clay

(c) Includes 6569 tonnes of lignite valued at Rs. 2,30,000 produced from Jammu and Kashmir.

(d) Includes 8345 tonnes of lignite valued at Rs. 2,92,000 produced from Jammu and Kashmir.

No. 174.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Copper Ore		Corundum		Diamond	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
	Metric Tons	Rs. (ooo)	Metric Tons	Rs. (ooo)	Carats	Rs. (ooo)
1950 . . . . .	366,091	1,20,26	303	1,37	2,769	4,18
1951 . . . . .	374,980	1,94,00	562	2,28	1,674	5,34
1952 . . . . .	329,845	1,63,46	647	2,57	2,05	4,78
1953 . . . . .	241,830	1,14,13	329	96	2,207	5,61
1954 . . . . .	348,251	1,87,23	4,777	1,68	1,955	4,74
1955 . . . . .	358,721	2,57,59	244	62	1,787	4,05
1956 . . . . .	392,394	2,89,81	357	1,98	2,499	3,27
1957 . . . . .	410,412	2,65,34	451	2,46	790	1,68
1958 . . . . .	411,471	2,26,68	395	1,89	1,540	3,70
1959 (a) . . . . .	4,03,711	21,397	214	104	682	1,17
1959 (a)						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	4,03,711	21,397	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	155	88	682	1,67
Madras . . . . .	—	—	44	14	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	15	2	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional

No. 174.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States 1	Emerald (b)		Feldspar		Fire Clay	
	Quantity 26	Value 27	Quantity 28	Value 29	Quantity 30	Value 31
	Carats	Rs. (000)	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)
1950 . . . . .	420,938	1,35	1,800	21	125,413	8,59
1951 . . . . .	252,995	2,57	3,439	37	114,370	8,00
1952 . . . . .	461,872	2,78	2,052	30	120,909	9,36
1953 . . . . .	551,038	2,30	3,942	41	84,955	6,28
1954 . . . . .	509,180	6,70	6,580	69	93,405	7,70
1955 . . . . .	191,723	6,37	5,314	57	88,891	6,94
1956 . . . . .	474,464	2,40	3,972	35	141,717	11,49
1957 . . . . .	337,540	25	7,998	81	166,176	12,64
1958 . . . . .	80,000	50	8,567	80	195,332	16,88
1959(a) . . . . .	249,000	90	9,896	87	217,528	
1959—						
States (a)						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2,940	25
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	58	—	77,316	6,75
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	937	—	58,095	3,96
Madras . . . . .	—	—	84	—	18,785	57
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	137	3	2,475	8
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	37,076	3,45
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,49,000	9	9,492	83	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	138	1	20,843	01
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Years/States 31	Fuller's Earth*		Garnet		Gold(c)	
	Quantity 32	Value 33	Quantity 34	Value 35	Quantity 36	Value 37
	Metric Tons.	Rs. (000)	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)	Kilograms	Rs. (000)
1950 . . . . .	4,633	45	—	—	6,125	5,92,12
1951 . . . . .	4,064	63	—	—	7,041	6,75,30
1952 . . . . .	8,262	2,24	—	—	7,877	6,04,32
1953 . . . . .	4,949	95	—	—	6,948	5,07,35
1954 . . . . .	1,354	13	—	—	7,439	5,62,07
1955 . . . . .	7,963	6,27	150	7	6,559	5,30,14
1956 . . . . .	5,544	1,96	181	9	6,508	5,76,73
1957 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5,573	5,10,69
1958 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5,491	4,99,88
1959(a) . . . . .	—	—	367	22	5,144	5,36,03
1959(a)						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5,144	5,36,04
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	367	22	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

(b) Production relates to cut emerald.

(c) Value of metal given in absence of ore.

\* Minor minerals outside the purview of Minerals Conservation and Development Rules.

No. 174.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Gypsum		Ilmenite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	38	39	40	41
	Metric Tons	Rs. (ooo)	Metric Tons	Rs. (ooo)
1950 . . . . .	209,677	13.77	216,076	33.10
1951 . . . . .	206,879	12.63	227,680	40.25
1952 . . . . .	417,804	31.02	228,505	37.30
1953 . . . . .	595,242	39.03	218,714	92.05
1954 . . . . .	621,943	41.59	224,373	79.80
1955 . . . . .	700,979	44.81	254,799	1,31.90
1956 . . . . .	867,300	50.56	340,977	1,78.12
1957 . . . . .	936,782	57.65	300,975	1,68.12
1958 . . . . .	794,392	52.15	314,122	1,83.39
1959(a)	856,921	62.08	303,022	1,76.41
1959(a)				
States				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	289,237	1,70.81
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	59,776	6.52	13,785	7.60
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	795,781	55.46	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,164	10	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories :-				
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—

Years/State	Iron Ore		Kyanite		Lead (Metal)	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	42	43	44	45	46	47
	Metric Tons	Rs. (ooo)	Metric Tons	Rs. (ooo)	Tons	Rs. (ooo)
1950 . . . . .	3,916,786	1,53.69	36,057	32.94	639	8.88
1951 . . . . .	3,715,821	2,09.53	43,182	58.57	873	15.00
1952 . . . . .	3,988,514	2,68.33	27,314	63.17	1,150	17.38
1953 . . . . .	3,916,733	2,80.90	15,619	23.66	1,721	18.39
1954 . . . . .	4,377,419	2,89.36	43,009	86.80	1,820	23.08
1955 . . . . .	4,752,612	3,23.15	11,930	16.71	3,112(b)	7.64
1956 . . . . .	4,976,401	3,98.63	20,459	47.14	3,972(b)	9.76
1957 . . . . .	5,166,778	4,34.68	23,881	54.68	4,928(b)	12.10
1958 . . . . .	6,129,706	4,84.91	26,026	60.18	5,341(b)	19.37
1959(a)	79,34,879	5,70.26	1,60,12	33.37	6,488(b)	23.18
1959(a)						
States						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	221,228	18.56	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	323,420	1,96.63	16,012	33.27	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	310,140	44.85	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	413,641	37.73	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	1,026,450	38.45	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	2,615,018	2,23.41	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	20,367	1.44	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	93,835	9.19	—	—	6,488(b)	23.18
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories :-						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

(b) Information is for lead concentrates.

NO. 174.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States I	Magnesite		Manganese		Crude Mica(b)	
	Quantity 48	Value 49	Quantity 50	Value 51	Quantity 52	Value 53
	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)
1950 . . . . .	53,708	10.87	897,100	47,000	7,045	19,014
1951 . . . . .	119,351	18.60	1,313,120	72,000	9,905	29,441
1952 . . . . .	90,470	16.18	1,485,733	97,000	7,668	20,696
1953 . . . . .	94,237	18.25	1,932,767	1,45,000	6,528	16,962
1954 . . . . .	71,639	14.53	1,435,748	113,000	5,308	15,849
1955 . . . . .	58,432	12.56	1,608,975	108,154	5,579	18,303
1956 . . . . .	93,183	18.46	1,764,481	1,29,757	8,484	21,320
1957 . . . . .	90,312	17.95	1,682,732	14,50,58	70,943	23,154
1958 . . . . .	104,236	17.93	1,276,095	115,5,28	1,942	25,301
1959 (a) . . . . .	157,957	24.35	1,187,433	94,834	2,694	4,268
1959 (a) :—						
<i>States:—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	11,878	221	5,855	2,423
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	27,438	9741	16,338	16,849
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	253,215	29,596	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	124	35
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	247,617	31,1,76	—	—
Madras . . . . .	154,281	22.82	—	—	177	148
Mysore . . . . .	3,636	15	247,934	10,879	11	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	395,657	23,031	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	5,114	185	6,180	4,373
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	580	10	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

Years/States I	Ochre		Pyrites	
	Quantity 54	Value 55	Quantity 56	Value 57
	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)
1950 . . . . .	12,178	1.81	—	—
1951 . . . . .	11,474	1.34	538	27
1952 . . . . .	17,882	3.05	2,203	166
1953 . . . . .	60,587	2.81	281	15
1954 . . . . .	76,716	5.47	—	—
1955 . . . . .	16,480	2.72	813	4
1956 . . . . .	12,814	2.70	—	—
1957 . . . . .	15,816	3.36	—	—
1958 . . . . .	20,407	4.01	—	—
1959 (a) . . . . .	20,756	4.46	15	1
1959 (a) :—				
<i>States:—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	3,355	33	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	15	—
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	11,671	2.74	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	4,623	83	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	20	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	1,087	56	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>				
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

(b) Data relate to dressed mica output and value for the years 1950-55 and crude mica thereafter.

## No. 174.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—contd.

Years/States	Rutile		Salt (r)		Salt-petre	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	58	59	60	61	62	63
I	Metric Tons	Rs.(000)	Metric Tons	Rs.(000)	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)
1950 . . . . .	36	7	2,614,210	4,37,62	5,589	28,57
1951 . . . . .	46	9	2,684,444	6,05,20	5,295	35,84
1952 . . . . .	149	69	2,721,104	5,25,77	8,518	49,91
1953 . . . . .	106	12	3,215,837	5,83,02	2,821	15,03
1954 . . . . .	106	52	2,557,118	4,25,64	3,048	16,24
1955 . . . . .	151	1,02	2,933,337	6,31,36	—	—
1956 . . . . .	550	4,36	3,241,088	5,12,83	—	—
1957 . . . . .	481	4,73	3,670,171	7,43,75	—	—
1958 . . . . .	456	4,49	4,232,515	8,45,83	—	—
1959 (a) . . . . .	389	383	3,177,647	5,99,70	—	—
1959 (a) :—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	135,322	21,31	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	2,033,044	4,35,69	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	389	3,83	1007	13	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	675,044	8,96	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	19,479	4,41	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	11,420	4,21	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	300,948	48,31	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	76,88	3,08	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories:—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	3,695	1,60	—	—

Years/States	Sillimanite		Silver		Steatite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	64	65	66	67	68	69
I	Metric Tons	Rs.(000)	Kilograms Tons	Rs.(000)	Metric Tons	Rs.(000)
1950 . . . . .	1,499	81	488	68	25,895	5,48
1951 . . . . .	4,114	198	454	70	34,186	13,39
1952 . . . . .	5,158	376	550	74	21,105	7,64
1953 . . . . .	5,579	465	455	62	29,603	16,78
1954 . . . . .	3,115	151	5,013	6,68	43,000	13,28
1955 . . . . .	2,462	123	4,788	5,73	43,069	15,08
1956 . . . . .	4,712	234	3,253	4,38	47,604	24,19
1957 . . . . .	7,536	4,44	3,915	605(b)	44,681	18,90
1958 . . . . .	14,067	7,83	3,416	5,48(b)	46,181	19,44
1959 (a) . . . . .	7,696	4,07	3881	6,61	64,022	22,21
1959 :—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3,135	49
Assam . . . . .	6,587	3,41	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4,375	21
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,109	66	—	—	3,697	1,32
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	377	66	689	44
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	13,504	5,95	52,126	19,75
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories:—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

(b) Value of metal given in absence of metal.

(r) Excluding production of small scale unlicensed producers.

No. 174.—PRODUCTION OF MINERAL AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States I	Tin Ore		Vermiculite	
	Quantity 70	Value 71	Quantity 72	Value 73
	Metric Tons	Rs.	Metric Tons	Rs.
1950 . . . . .	—	—	53	1,620
1951 . . . . .	—	—	236	6,352
1952 . . . . .	71	2,086	22	550
1953 . . . . .	—	862	—	—
1954 . . . . .	—	—	3	—
1955 . . . . .	—	1,000	125	4,000
1956 . . . . .	—	—	9,42	28,000
1957 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1958 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1959(a) . . . . .	—	—	2	208
1959 (a) :-				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	4	208
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories :-				
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—

Years/States I	Wolfram		Zinc (Concentrate)		Total Value (r) 78
	Quantity 74	Value 75	Quantity 76	Value 77	
	Metric Tons	Rs.	Metric Tons	Rs. 000)	Rs. (000)
1950 . . . . .	3	6,727	666	202	716,000
1951 . . . . .	14	1,48,625	2,144	6,50	852,000
1952 . . . . .	10	1,50,000	3,929	10,52	873,000
1953 . . . . .	15	1,80,000	4,371	11,70	909,000
1954 . . . . .	1	12,000	4,038	10,18	892,000
1955 . . . . .	0.6	6,000	4,943	16.50	943,447
1956 . . . . .	1.5	9,000	6,990	23,16	1,069,247
1957 . . . . .	—	—	7,589	25,32	1,293,311
1958 . . . . .	—	—	7,391	20,49	1,376,259
1959(a) . . . . .	1	8,000	9,975	25.94	13,99,159
1959(a) —					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	68,835
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	19,149
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5,02,760
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	—	99,064
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	20,458
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	484
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,53,379
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	16,545
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	72,706
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	76,790
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,773
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	9,978	25.94	52,586
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	10,187
West Bengal . . . . .	1	8000	—	—	3,04,148
Centrally Administered Territories :					
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	135
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	160

(a) Provisional.

(r) Includes estimated value of minor minerals under the Atomic Energy Act 1948.

Excludes value of petroleum &amp; minerals prescribed

## No. 175—QUANTITY INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION

(Base : 1951-100)

Minerals	Weights	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Coal Mining . . . . .	607.15	133.3	128.4	125.6	113.7	110.7	106.9	104.6
2. Iron-ore mining . . . . .	25.20	212.5	164.1	138.4	133.2	127.3	117.8	105.4
3. Metal mining, except iron-ore . . . . .	201.25	93.6	97.6	111.6	120.3	115.2	113.3	116.6
(i) Bauxite . . . . .	0.90	185.6	204.2	144.3	136.1	121.1	111.5	105.7
(ii) Chromite . . . . .	1.10	502.2	376.9	470.3	315.5	535.0	272.5	387.8
(iii) Copper Ore . . . . .	23.33	107.9	109.8	109.5	104.6	95.7	93.0	64.5
(iv) Gold . . . . .	81.22	73.1	75.2	79.2	92.5	93.4	105.7	98.7
(v) Ilmenite . . . . .	4.4	133.1	137.9	132.2	150.0	112.1	107.2	96.0
(vi) Lead and Zinc (concentrate) . . . . .	1.32	416.3	321.9	316.5	277.2	203.7	175.3	181.5
(vii) Manganese Ore . . . . .	88.28	87.9	91.5	124.4	130.6	122.5	109.4	147.2
(viii) Silver . . . . .	0.08	854.4	752.0	861.9	718.2	1,053.4	1,103.1	100.1
(ix) Wolfarm . . . . .	0.18	10.0	—	—	6.4	4.3	7.2	107.2
4. Stone Quarrying Clay and Sand pits . . . . .	88.12	109.0	120.2	103.6	105.6	104.8	92.6	83.4
(i) China Clay . . . . .	2.23	352.2	264.9	262.5	224.8	169.7	211.7	136.3
(ii) Dolomite . . . . .	0.08	2438.4	1,330.5	1,073.7	753.0	686.7	1,049.2	114.9
(iii) Fire clay . . . . .	0.96	192.5	172.2	146.5	124.2	77.7	82.3	74.3
(iv) Fuller's earth . . . . .	0.08	165.1	165.1	104.4	66.8	96.0	33.3	121.8
(v) Kyanite . . . . .	7.04	37.1	60.3	55.3	47.4	27.6	99.6	36.2
(vi) Lime-stone . . . . .	12.34	347.2	343.7	312.3	273.6	244.2	211.2	139.5
(vii) Magnesite . . . . .	2.24	132.4	87.3	75.7	78.1	49.0	60.0	79.0
(viii) Mica (dressed) . . . . .	59.03	56.3	64.6	54.4	60.5	67.8	53.5	65.8
(ix) Sillimanite . . . . .	0.24	185.6	339.3	181.8	113.7	59.4	75.2	134.6
(x) Stone . . . . .	3.88	69.9	69.9	63.0	54.8	136.6	141.5	117.9
5. Non-metallic mining and quarrying not elsewhere classified . . . . .	78.28	132.6	170.3	148.7	131.4	119.0	106.7	122.8
(i) Asbestos . . . . .	0.29	226.7	201.6	332.6	239.8	269.8	75.1	138.8
(ii) Barytes . . . . .	0.37	127.4	149.5	123.3	60.3	72.8	179.5	89.8
(iii) Corundum . . . . .	0.27	21.1	39.0	44.5	35.3	24.0	849.5	58.5
(iv) Diamond . . . . .	0.64	40.7	92.0	47.2	89.5	106.8	116.8	131.8
(v) Emerald . . . . .	0.31	98.3	31.6	133.4	187.1	75.8	201.3	217.8
(vi) Gypsum . . . . .	1.52	413.7	383.3	452.0	417.7	338.3	300.0	287.3
(vii) Ochre . . . . .	0.16	180.5	177.4	137.5	111.7	143.6	668.6	528.1
(viii) Salt (Rock) . . . . .	0.32	88.1	123.9	105.0	83.1	96.4	70.6	74.8
(ix) Salt (others) . . . . .	72.79	115.8	154.2	133.8	117.6	106.8	95.3	119.8
(x) Steatite . . . . .	1.61	187.3	135.1	130.7	139.3	126.0	125.8	86.6
6. All Minerals . . . . .	1,000.00	125.6	126.0	123.7	116.8	112.8	107.7	106.6

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines,  
Ministry of Steel Mines & Fuel.



## MINERAL PRODUCTION

## No. 176—WORKING OF MINES IN INDIA

Name of Minerals	Number of mines under the Mines Act	Number of mines worked with the aid of Mechanical Power	Worked without the aid of Mechanical Power	Working of Mines in India		
				No. of Mines.		
				Opened	Closed	Inspected (1)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1949 . . . .	2,051	574	1,477	339	305	1,542
1950 . . . .	2,092	606	1,486	345	288	1,679
1951 . . . .	2,703	696	2,017	614	440	2,091
1952 . . . .	2,608	719	1,889	486	458	..
1953 . . . .	2,757	719	2,038	468	491	12,369
1954 . . . .	2,873 (a)	721	2,042	422	590	2,055
1955 . . . .	2,854	753	2,101	583	330	2,216
1956 . . . .	3,106	808	2,298	533	412	2,248
1957 . . . .	3,297	1,016	2,281	504	486	2,177
1958 . . . .	3,169	979	2,190	444	624	2,766
1958:—						
Coal . . . .	837	618	219	8	2	847
Apatite . . . .	1	—	1	—	—	..
Asbestos . . . .	26	—	26	3	15	..
Barytes . . . .	28	—	28	13	5	..
Bauxite . . . .	19	—	19	2	6	..
Beryl . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	..
Calcite . . . .	4	—	4	—	1	..
China Clay . . . .	57	—	57	—	4	..
Clay . . . .	3	—	3	10	2	..
White Clay . . . .	16	1	15	4	2	..
Chromite . . . .	14	2	12	2	3	..
Copper . . . .	4	4	—	—	—	..
Corrundum . . . .	3	—	3	—	—	..
Diamond . . . .	2	—	2	1	—	..
Dolomite . . . .	8	—	8	2	2	..
Emerald . . . .	8	1	7	1	1	..
Feldspar . . . .	8	—	8	1	1	..
Fire Clay . . . .	50	1	49	5	8	..
Fuller's Earth . . . .	3	—	3	1	2	..
Gold . . . .	4	4	—	—	—	..

(1) Includes mines closed but inspected.

(a) The difference between col. 2 and the total of cols. 3 and 4 is due to non-response.

Source: Office of the Chief Inspector of Mines  
Ministry of Labour and Employment

No. 176—WORKING OF MINES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Name of Minerals	Mines under the Mines Act (No.)	Mines worked with the aid of Mechanical Power (No.)	Mines Worked without the aid of Mechanical Power (No.)	Working of Mines in India		
				No. of Mines		
				Opened	Closed	In prospect
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Galena Sphalerite .	1	1	—	—	—	.
Gravel . .	1	—	1	—	—	..
Graphite . .	31	—	31	15	19	..
Granite . .	2	—	2	1	—	.
Garnet . .	—	—	—	—	—	.
Gypsum . .	23	3	26	3	.	..
Ilmenite . .	—	—	—	—	—	.
Iron Ore . .	156	2	144	23	31	.
Iron Pyrites . .	2	—	2	—	—	.
Red Oxide of Iron .	3	—	3	—	—	.
Kyanite . .	21	—	17	2	11	..
Laterite . .	2	—	2	2	—	.
Lime Stone . .	133	26	107	26	31	..
Lignite (b) . .	—	—	—	—	—	..
Magnesite . .	8	—	8	1	1	.
Manganese . .	619	25	594	76	182	..
Manganese Dioxide	—	—	—	—	—	..
Ochre . .	33	—	33	6	12	..
Mica . . .	868	274	594	211	254	.
Quartz . .	8	—	8	2	2	..
Salt . . .	2	—	2	—	—	.
Sand Stone . .	1	—	1	1	1	.
Salenite . .	1	—	1	—	1	.
Silica . . .	5	—	5	7	1	.
Silliminite . .	2	—	2	—	—	.
Slate . . .	24	—	24	9	1	..
Steatite . .	37	3	34	1	5	..
Stone . . .	95	4	91	10	10	..
Tin . . .	1	—	—	—	—	..

(b) Included in Coal.

## LABOUR

This Section presents data in respect of employment, wages and earnings, industrial disputes, industrial injuries and labour training. Details are given below :—

### *Employment—*

Attempts have been made in this section to cover statistics regarding employment both under the public and private sectors as far as figures are available. TABLES 177-170 give a complete picture of employment in public sector.

#### TABLE 177:—

This table relates to employment in Central Government establishments. The table is based on the information collected every month by Director General of Resettlement and Employment, through Employment Exchanges. The information contained in this table excludes employment in Railways and in Embassies and Missions abroad.

#### TABLE 178:—

This table on Employment in Railways has newly been included in this issue of the Abstract. As the regrouping of Government Railways was completed on 14th April 1952, zonewise information regarding employment in Railways is available only from that year. Information regarding employment in Works and Projects, include Chittaranjan Locomotive works, Ganga Bridge Project and Integral Coach Factory, from 1955 and Railway Electrification Project from 1956 onwards. Besides, employment data for Non-Government Railways and for Railway Board and other Railway offices are also given in this table.

#### TABLE 179:—

This table also has newly been introduced in this issue of the Abstract. The information is based on the data collected by the Employment Exchanges as part of a programme for collection of employment market information on quarterly basis. The figures for the year 1959 represent approximately 95% response as compared to 85% for 1958 in terms of reporting establishments.

#### TABLES 180 A & 180 B:—

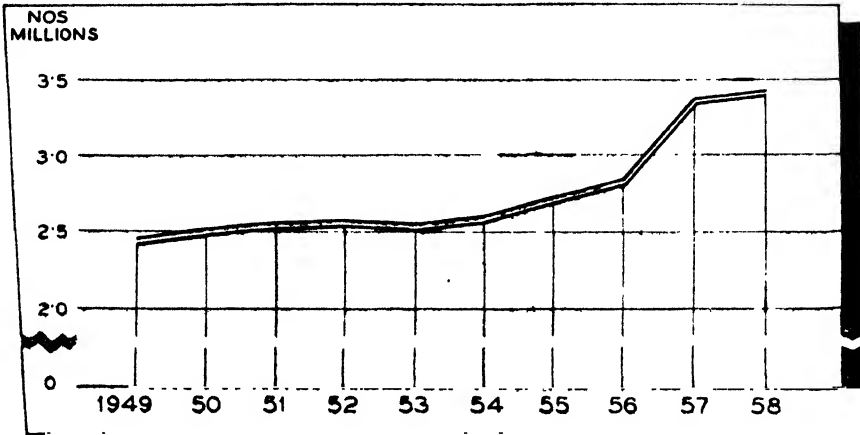
Statistics relating to employment in factories have been collected under the provisions of the Indian Factories Act, 1934, up to 1948 and under the Indian Factories Act, 1948, thereafter. The old Act which was in force till 1948 covered factories employing 20 workers or more and using power, besides which certain factories, employing 10 workers or more whether using power or not were covered by notification in some of the States. The coverage has since been extended under the new Act to all factories employing 10 workers or more with the aid of power and 20 workers or more without the aid of power. The State Governments are also empowered under section 85 of the Act to notify factories which are not covered by the two groups of factories mentioned above. The statistics presented in the tables include information relating to such factories also.

#### TABLE 180-A.—

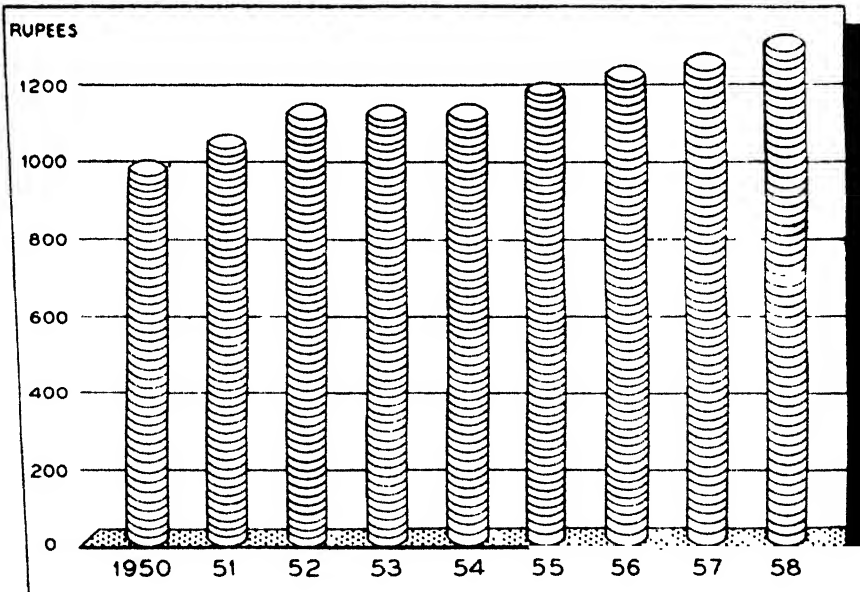
This table gives figures collected under the two factories Acts mentioned above. Figures for the years 1948 to 1955 relate to all former part 'A' States and part 'C' States of Delhi, Ajmer and Coorg. Territories merged with Part 'A' States during this period have been gradually covered. Figures for the year 1956 relate to the reorganised states excluding Kerala, Mysore, Jammu & Kashmir and Rajasthan and including only Delhi among the centrally administered territories. Figures for 1957 relate to all reorganised states and centrally administered territories excluding Jammu & Kashmir, Mysore and Manipur and those for 1958 relate to all reorganised states and union territories excluding Jammu & Kashmir, Mysore. Figure for 1957 & 1958 also include estimated employment in factories not submitting returns. From 1950—

# Factory Employment and Earnings

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED\*



AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS PER WORKER\*



● IN ESTABLISHMENTS UNDER THE FACTORIES ACT, 1948

\* FACTORY EMPLOYEES IN PERENNIAL INDUSTRY GROUP



wards figures are compiled in conformity with the International Standard Industrial Classification.

TABLE 180-B.—

Detailed figures regarding number of factories and average daily number of workers employed in each industry during the year 1957 in various States are given in this table. Annual totals for each State from 1949 are also shown. Coverage is the same as explained above under table 180-A.

TABLE 181.—

Average daily employment in factories according to three broad age groups and sex is shown in this table. It has the same coverage as table 180-A. In the Indian Factories Act, 1948, the following changes were made in the definition of adult, adolescent and child, as compared to the Factories Act, 1934 :—

	<i>Under the old Act</i>	<i>Under the new Act</i>
Adult	One who has completed 17 years.	One who has completed 18 years.
Adolescent	One who has completed 15 years but not 17 years.	One who has completed 15 years but not 18 years.
Child	One who has not completed 15 years (children below 12 years not permitted to work).	One who has not completed 15 years (children below 14 years not permitted to work).

TABLE 182.—

The minerals covered are the principal ones for which regular employment statistics are available for the entire period covered. The figures given in this table represent the daily labour employed both above ground and under-ground. Up to 1953 figures relating to mines under the Indian Mines Act, 1923, were collected by the Department of Mines.

Figures from 1954 are based entirely on returns under the Indian Mine Act, 1952, the coverage of which is nearly cent per cent.

TABLE 183.—

This table shows the average daily number of persons employed in tea, coffee and rubber estates. The Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, collects figures of employment from tea, coffee and rubber estates every year through State Governments. All workers garden and outside, are covered. According to instructions laid down, each estate furnishes figures of 'average daily employment' by dividing the total man-days worked during a year by a standard figure of 300 working days. The figures of 'average daily employment' for individual estates are added up to obtain the 'average daily employment' for each industry *viz.*, tea, coffee and rubber.

TABLE 184.—

Statistics of employment in respect of shops, commercial establishments, and restaurants, registered under the Weekly Holidays Act or Shops and Commercial Establishments Act in the various States are given in this table. These Acts are in force only in certain urban areas, covering municipal areas, towns and cantonments, and hence the statistics are limited to shops and commercial establishments in such areas. Further, there is no regular arrangement for collecting annual returns on employment from the individual units covered by the Act and the employment data were collected specially by the State Governments at the request of the Labour Bureau. In some cases, the employment data were compiled from the figures

furnished by the employers at the time of registration of an unit under the Act and in other cases they were collected specially by the inspectors appointed under the Act directly from the individual establishments. The Inspectors generally estimated the number of persons employed and it does not appear that any uniform measure of employment, e.g., "average daily employment" for a period or "number on rolls" on a particular day was adopted.

#### *Employment Service—*

Statistics in this sub-section show the working of the Employment Exchange under the control of the Directorate General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour and Employment. The nature of work undertaken by the Employment Exchanges consists of registering people who are seeking employment and securing employment for them.

##### TABLE 185:—

This table shows the number of applicants on the live-register of Employment Exchanges, according to the nature of jobs sought.

##### TABLE 186:—

This table shows the number placed in employment through the employment exchanges according to the nature of service and placements of certain special categories of applicants.

#### *Wages and Earnings—*

The statistics in respect of wages and earnings of factory workers are collected under the Payment of Wages Act. Figures upto 1955 relate to former Part 'A' States and Part 'C' States of Delhi, Ajmer and Coorg and Andaman & Nicobar Islands. Figures for the years 1956 to 1958 relate to reorganised States excluding Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh and Manipur. 'Wages' as defined in the Act, cover all remunerations capable of being expressed in terms of money and payable under the terms of the contract. The provisions of the Payment of Wages Act apply to all factory employees, including clerical and supervisory staff whose monthly earnings do not exceed Rs. 200 per month.

These figures have certain broad limitations, viz, (1) the number of establishments furnishing returns may not be the same from year to year, (2) the coverage of the statistics has been enlarged with the coming into force of the Factories Act, 1948 because the definition of the factory has been extended to all factories working with the aid of power and employing 10 or more workers as also to those working without the aid of power and employing 20 or more workers.

##### TABLE 187:—

This table shows the total annual earnings of factory workers in each State.

##### TABLE 188:—

This table shows the average annual earnings of a factory worker, according to States.

##### TABLE 189:—

This table shows the average annual earnings of factory employees by industries.

While computing the figures of average annual earnings, the Food group, Beverages, Tobacco, Industries and Gins and Presses have been excluded, as these groups contain mainly seasonal factories where the annual earnings of workers rarely relate to a whole year and therefore would not be comparable with the data on earnings, in the case of perennial factories. Railway workshops are also not covered in these statistics.

##### TABLES 190 & 191:—

These tables show Wages in Tea Plantations (cash earnings only) and in Mining Industry. The figures relating to Tea plantations

are worked out on the basis of information available for 2 months in the year, *viz.*, March and September, while those relating to Mines refer to the month of December each year.

#### *Industrial Injuries—*

Industrial injuries cover all accidents, occurring in factories or mines which result in either death or injury to a worker necessitating his absence from work for 48 hours or more.

##### TABLE 192:—

This table shows statistics of injuries resulting from accidents in factories, collected under the Factories Act, 1948, from all factories registered under the Act in all former Part 'A' States and Delhi, Ajmer and Andaman and Nicobar Islands upto 1955 and thereafter in the reorganised States and union territories (excluding Mysore, Jammu and Kashmir and Manipur). Data for 1956 also exclude Kerala, Rajasthan and all union territories except Delhi. Figures are given for number and frequency rate of fatal and non-fatal injuries in the above states for the year 1958 together with totals for earlier years.

##### TABLE 193:—

This table shows number of accidents and number of injuries (*i.e.*, number of persons receiving injuries) in Mines. The data are collected under the Mines Act. Accidents have been classified into fatal and serious. 'A serious injury' is one which involves, or in all probability will involve, permanent loss or injury to sight or hearing or fracture of limb or enforced absence of the injured person from work for a period exceeding 20 days. Complete statistics of 'minor injuries' are not available.

Data up to 1950 cover all the former Part 'A' States and Part 'C' States of Ajmer, Coorg, and Delhi. Figures from 1951 cover whole of Indian Union except Jammu and Kashmir.

#### *Industrial Disputes—*

Industrial disputes relate to strikes and lock-outs resulting in stoppage of work involving ten or more workers in all sectors of employment including mines, factories, plantations, transport, trade, municipal services, etc. Sympathetic strikes and certain other types of stoppages, which do not strictly come under the definition of industrial disputes as laid down in the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 are not covered.

##### TABLE 194:—

This table shows the State-wise distribution of the number of disputes, workers involved and the number of man-days lost on account of the disputes.

##### TABLE 195:—

This table shows the classification of industrial disputes by causes.

#### *Workmen's Compensation—*

##### TABLE 196:—

This table shows compensation paid to workers involved in industrial accidents under the Workmen's Compensation Act and excludes compensation for injuries paid under the Employees' State Insurance Act. For the purposes of compensation, accidents have been divided into death, permanent disability and temporary disability. It may be mentioned here that the number of accidents reported under the Factories Act or Mines Act need not necessarily be identical with the number of accidents actually compensated under the workmen's Compensation Act.

#### *Labour Training—*

##### TABLE 197:—

This table shows the progress of the labour training scheme sponsored by the Ministry of Labour and Employment.



**NO. 177 — CENTRAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT (1)**  
**(Number at the end of the period)**

Year	Regular Establishment				Total	Non-regu- lar estab- lishment (6)
	Adminis- trative and Executive (2)	Ministerial (3)	Skilled (4) and Semi-skilled	Unskilled (5)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950	51,860	132,003	174,956	256,567	577,386	..
1951	54,814	142,850	145,304	247,694	590,662	..
1952	58,555	150,870	145,455	260,613	615,493	..
1953	58,583	154,364	156,103	247,161	616,211	..
1954	56,680	164,067	159,282	252,707	632,736	..
1955	52,935	198,553	150,427	245,926	647,841	£75,703
1956	67,021	214,009	146,790	241,619	669,439	79,820
1957	68,454	232,029	147,428	241,360	689,271	64,859
1958	73,801	239,577	157,410	243,471	714,259	66,091
1959	78,618	249,715	164,120	250,986	743,439	69,482

*Source : Director General of Resettlement and  
Employment.  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.*

- (1) Excluding Railways and personnel employed in Indian Embassies and Missions abroad. According to the Census of Central Government Employees, conducted by the Central Statistical Organisation figures for employment in Indian Embassies and missions abroad as on 30-6-1959 were 2114 regular employees, and 2760 locally recruited staff.
- (2) Includes all Gazetted and non-Gazetted officers holding posts of supervisory nature under administrative services, i.e., Office Superintendents, Head Clerks, etc., of Secretariats and other Officers and executive services, i.e., Superintendents of Excise, Deputy Superintendents of Police, Dock Superintendents, Labour Supervisors, Excise Inspectors, etc.
- (3) Persons holding posts of ministerial nature such as Assistant, Senior or Junior clerks, Typists, Stenographers, etc. From January 1955, the title of group has been changed from Clerical to Ministerial, and includes non-gazetted administrative staff formerly shown under Administrative and Executive.
- (4) All skilled and semi-skilled operative not included under the two categories above.
- (5) Including Daftaries, peons, etc.
- (6) Non-regular establishment includes persons paid from contingencies, work-charged staff and the daily or monthly rated personnel.

# No.178—EMPLOYMENT IN RAILWAYS(1)

Year	Zones										Non-Govern- men Railways	Railway Board & other railway offices	Grand Total				
	Zones																
	Centrat	Eastern	Northern	North Eastern	North East Frontier	Southern	South Eastern	Western	Works & Projects								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
1952	.	.	.	.	.	168,068	251,482	130,461	103,765	..	144,981	..	114,272	..	8,760	10,040	931,829
1953	.	.	.	.	.	167,672	247,147	132,970	109,453	..	147,480	..	111,488	..	8,707	9,722	934,639
1954	.	.	.	.	.	173,570	251,111	141,568	112,860	..	152,347	..	117,726	..	6,762	9,348	965,292
1955	.	.	.	.	.	179,436	149,125	144,483	115,535	..	153,476	107,292	122,738	8,591	6,908	2,539	990,123
1956	.	.	.	.	.	184,402	153,384	152,211	122,310	..	158,393	109,980	130,477	10,742	5,917	2,929	1,030,745
1957	.	.	.	.	.	182,774	159,470	161,041	126,869	.	158,536	116,116	136,789	11,697	6,304	3,400	1,062,996
1958	.	.	.	.	.	192,341	171,434	169,957	82,836	51,438	160,976	120,683	145,194	14,147	5,852	5,852	1,118,848
1959	.	.	.	.	.	197,219	172,657	175,049	82,230	51,997	165,551	125,835	153,663	15,744	5,704	3,973	1,149,622

(1) The figures are as on the 31 t March of the year.

# No. 179.—EMPLOYMENT IN ESTABLISHMENTS UNDER STATE GOVERNMENTS, QUASI-GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL BODIES

(As at the end of December)

Year/States	Number of persons employed		
	State Govern- ments	Quasi- Govern- ment Bodies	Local Bodies
1	2	3	4
1958(a) . . . . .	2,306,286	457,781	689,056
1959 (b) . . . . .	2,644,079	624,154	1,007,949
1959 States :—			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	198,457	52,643	82,842
Assam . . . . .	72,697	12,133	6,673
Bihar . . . . .	198,962	87,781	90,344
Bombay . . . . .	364,799	107,226	272,102
Kerala . . . . .	125,843	24,890	7,265
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	260,053	70,329	63,133
Madras . . . . .	211,827	69,810	115,481
Mysore . . . . .	176,957	39,096	26,355
Orissa . . . . .	75,625	19,613	8,074
Punjab . . . . .	204,108	25,556	27,246
Rajasthan . . . . .	157,906	6,380	28,577
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	401,656	21,475	193,374
West Bengal . . . . .	171,668	68,105	52,035
Centrally Administered Territories :—			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	23,521	19,117	35,088
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..

Source :—Director General of Employment & Training.  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

NOTE : (1) Quasi Government establishments refer to those autonomous bodies, which are controlled or substantially financed by Government, either Central or State.

(a) Figures represent 85% of the response in respect of reporting establishment.

(b) Figures represent 95% of the response in respect of reporting establishment.

No. 180 A.—FACTORY EMPLOYMENT  
(Average daily number of workers employed)  
(i) Government and Local Fund Factories

Year	All Factories (1)	Total	Clothing	Dockyards
I	2	3	4	5
1949 . . . . .	2,433,966	287,755	3,920	9,214

Year	General Engineering	Railway Workshops	Ordnance Factories	Mines	Rest
I	6	7	8	9	10
1949 . . . . .	26,451	106,508	84,300	3,481	53,881

Year	All Factories(1)	Total	Textiles	Printing Publishing and allied industries
I	2	3	4	5
1950 (a) . . . . .	2,504,399	282,766	1,441	19,585
1951 . . . . .	2,536,544	237,260	2,700	20,210
1952 . . . . .	2,567,453	326,254	3,845	19,532
1953 . . . . .	2,528,026	328,100	3,598	17,829
1954 . . . . .	2,589,757	342,203	4,434	21,028
1955 . . . . .	2,690,403	346,709	5,062	22,524
1956 (b) . . . . .	2,882,309	361,024	5,192	23,831
1957 (c) . . . . .	3,367,127	428,799	8,996	27,169
1958 (d) . . . . .	3,412,985	452,299	11,267	30,308

Year	Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	Electrical machinery apparatus, appliances and supplies	Transport equipment	Electricity gas and steam	Rest
I	6	7	8	9	10
1950 (a) . . . . .	22,368	7,833	128,263	7,560	95,716
1951 . . . . .	21,806	9,679	126,541	7,676	48,646
1952 . . . . .	11,749	8,654	150,483	8,663	123,330
1953 . . . . .	13,230	6,874	151,478	10,050	125,042
1954 . . . . .	14,198	7,921	159,411	10,528	124,682
1955 . . . . .	14,867	8,057	159,240	12,362	123,697
1956 (b) . . . . .	16,814	8,931	165,772	13,450	127,034
1957 (c) . . . . .	21,336	10,334	209,945	18,935	132,084
1958 (d) . . . . .	21,614	10,467	224,805	19,393	134,445

Source: Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(1) Total employment in 'Government and Local Fund' and Other Factories.

(a) Standard International Classification adopted in 1950.

(b) Relates to Reorganised States excluding Kerala, Mysore, Rajasthan and J. & K. and includes only Delhi among the Centrally Administered territories.

(c) Includes estimated employment also in factories not submitting returns. The figures relate to all Reorganised States and Union territories except Jammu and Kashmir, Mysore and Manipur.

(d) Includes estimated employment also in factories not submitting returns. The figures relate to all States and Union territories, except J & K and Mysore.

Note : Figures upto 1955 relate to former Part 'A' States and Part 'C' States of Ajmer, Coorg, Delhi and A. & N. Islands

No. 180A.—FACTORY EMPLOYMENT—*contd.*

(Average daily number of workers employed)

## (ii) Other Factories (excluding Government and Local Fund Factories)

Year	Total	Textiles	Engineering	Minerals and Metals	Food, drink and tobacco
1	2	3	4	5	6
1949 . . . . .	2,146,211	1,045,140	213,221	108,505	344,828

Year	Chemicals and dyes, etc.	Paper and Printing	Wood, stone and Glass	Gins and Presses	Skins and Hides	Rest
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1949 . . . . .	119,851	68,461	102,000	73,957	28,703	41,545

Year	Total	Gins and Presses	Food except beverages	Tobacco	Textile
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950 (a) . . . . .	2,221,633	83,575	318,564	108,301	1,018,798
1951 . . . . .	2,299,284	89,377	334,844	122,292	1,042,349
1952 . . . . .	2,241,199	84,796	311,074	110,662	1,038,598
1953 . . . . .	2,199,926	88,034	305,247	116,287	1,018,910
1954 . . . . .	2,247,554	93,287	315,673	130,566	1,022,884
1955 . . . . .	2,343,694	102,790	334,921	134,137	1,038,160
1956 (b) . . . . .	2,521,285	109,503	351,446	147,616	1,129,168
1957 (c) . . . . .	2,938,328	149,746	472,031	173,901	1,190,684
1958 (d) . . . . .	2,960,686	147,703	487,022	191,431	1,129,499

Year	Chemicals and chemical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Basic metal industries	Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)	Transport equipment	Rest
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1950 (a) . . . . .	62,062	105,210	93,738	72,006	53,031	270,229
1951 . . . . .	73,917	109,838	95,191	75,810	57,788	292,665
1952 . . . . .	68,731	102,275	90,394	70,822	53,117	310,730
1953 . . . . .	69,569	95,718	83,433	67,213	53,488	301,127
1954 . . . . .	72,767	93,682	86,676	71,049	52,595	308,375
1955 . . . . .	80,237	99,051	95,255	81,492	55,219	322,232
1956 (b) . . . . .	80,362	103,809	102,277	97,410	62,666	330,728
1957 (c) . . . . .	94,435	143,196	113,969	116,122	72,387	411,857
1958 (d) . . . . .	96,215	154,972	123,036	124,591	75,869	430,348

(a) }  
 (b) } Please see foot-notes on Page 515.  
 (c) }  
 (d) }

**No. 180-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958**  
(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
<b>01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—</b>				
<b>010. Gins and presses—</b>				
(a) Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	5,104 (140)	700 (8)	8 (2)	81,112 (1,128)
(b) Jute Presses . . . . .	749 (38)	— (—)	694 (34)	— (—)
(c) Wool baling and pressing . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	68 (2)
(d) Others . . . . .	194 (6)	— (—)	— (—)	873 (30)
Total . . . . .	6,047 (184)	700 (8)	702 (36)	82,053 (1,160)
<b>20. Food except beverages—</b>				
201. Slaughtering, preparation and preserving of meat . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
202. Manufacture of dairy products . . . . .	73 (4)	— (—)	130 (2)	590 (13)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables . . . . .	100 (3)	1 (1)	— (—)	374 (8)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other sea foods . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	71 (1)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh (1)	Madras	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9
<b>01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—</b>				
<b>010. Gins and presses—</b>				
(a) Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	13,036 (227)	— (—)
(b) Jute Presses . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(c) Wool baling and pressing . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(d) Others . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	1,106 (35)	— (—)
Total . . . . .	— (—)	24,221 (367)	14,142 (262)	— (—)
<b>20. Food except beverages—</b>				
201. Slaughtering, preparation and preserving of meat . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
202. Manufacture of dairy products . . . . .	— (—)	78 (2)	76 (2)	— (—)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables . . . . .	379 (6)	267 (11)	12 (1)	— (—)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other sea foods . . . . .	425 (4)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)

Source : Labour Bureau.

Ministry of Labour and Employment

(1) Break up by sub group is not available under Industry group or

No. 180-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958  
(By States)

### Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
<b>01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—</b>					
<b>010. Gins and Presses—</b>					
(a) Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	— (—)	11,200 (229)	4,134 (77)	545 (12)	420 (17)
(b) Jute Presses . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	385 (8)	1,067 (14)
(c) Wool baling and pressing . . . . .	— (—)	129 (4)	371 (9)	34 (1)	— (—)
(d) Others . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	1,564 (50)	— (—)	49 (3)
Total . . . . .	— (—)	11,329 (233)	6,069 (136)	964 (21)	1,536 (341)
<b>20. Food except beverages—</b>					
201. Slaughtering, preparation and preserving of meat . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
202. Manufacture of dairy products . . . . .	— (—)	74 (4)	13 (1)	516 (15)	193 (7)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables . . . . .	— (—)	82 (3)	— (—)	278 (5)	260 (5)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other foods . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
<b>01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—</b>					
<b>010. Gins and Presses—</b>					
(a) Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	249 (4)	116,508 (1,844)
(b) Jute Presses . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	2,895 (94)
(c) Wool baling and pressing . . . . .	— (—)	22 (2)	— (—)	— (—)	624 (18)
(d) Others . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	3,786 (124)
Total . . . . .	— (—)	22 (2)	— (—)	249 (4)	148,034 (2,447)
<b>20. Food except beverages—</b>					
201. Slaughtering, preparation and preserving of meat . . . . .	— (—)	35 (1)	87 (2)	— (—)	35 (1)
202. Manufacture of dairy products . . . . .	— (—)	202 (3)	— (—)	— (—)	1,945 (53)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables . . . . .	— (—)	178 (6)	— (—)	— (—)	1,948 (49)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other foods . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	496 (5)

No. 180-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—*contd.*  
(By states)

Average daily number of workers, employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
<b>20. Food except beverages— contd.</b>				
<b>205. Manufacture of grain mill products—</b>				
(a) Flour Mills . . . . .	6 (2)	145 (23)	4,629 (1,840)	1,780 (33)
(b) Rice Mills . . . . .	22,159 (1,543)	2,158 (176)	5,424 (569)	1,539 (139)
(c) Dal Mills . . . . .	382 (54)	8 (1)	251 (44)	2,418 (135)
<b>206. Manufacture of bakery products . . . . .</b>				
	43 (2)	3 (1)	172 (8)	3,164 (138)
<b>207. Sugar factories and refineries—</b>				
(a) Sugar . . . . .	5,802 (13)	686 (1)	22,303 (35)	13,216 (24)
(b) Gur . . . . .	— (—)	13 (1)	266 (10)	10,694 (607)
<b>208. Manufacture of Sugar Confectionery, Cocoa and Chocolate . . . . .</b>				
	379 (9)	— (—)	157 (2)	933 (52)
<b>209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—</b>				
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils) . . . . .	11,221 (434)	597 (29)	2,151 (392)	19,227 (516)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry . . . . .	66 (3)	— (—)	207 (1)	2,620 (10)
(c) Tea factories . . . . .	394 (1)	56,929 (596)	47 (1)	736 (2)
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9
<b>20. Food except beverages— contd.</b>				
<b>205. Manufacture of grain mill products—</b>				
(a) Flour Mills . . . . .	39 (4)	684 (16)	513 (127)	— (—)
(b) Rice Mills . . . . .	1,790 (143)	7,113 (255)	14,097 (887)	— (—)
(c) Dal Mills . . . . .	— (—)	1,687 (94)	994 (63)	— (—)
<b>206. Manufacture of bakery products . . . . .</b>				
	— (—)	401 (3)	179 (10)	— (—)
<b>207. Sugar factories and refineries—</b>				
(a) Sugar . . . . .	430 (1)	4,118 (10)	4,280 (5)	— (—)
(b) Gur . . . . .	— (—)	188 (5)	— (—)	— (—)
<b>208. Manufacture of Sugar Confectionery Cocoa and Chocolate . . . . .</b>				
	20 (1)	166 (6)	279 (8)	— (—)
<b>209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—</b>				
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils) . . . . .	2,127 (199)	4,320 (116)	3,899 (259)	— (—)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry . . . . .	33 (1)	— (—)	680 (2)	— (—)
(c) Tea factories . . . . .	5,905 (122)	— (—)	6,126 (113)	— (—)



No. 185-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—*contd.*  
(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa 10	Punjab 11	Rajasthan 12	Uttar Pradesh 13	West Bengal 14
<b>20. Food except beverages—contd.</b>					
<b>205. Manufacture of grain mills products.—</b>					
(a) Flour Mills . . . . .	— (—)	1,103 (29)	192 (15)	1,136 (21)	1,520 (19)
(b) Rice Mills . . . . .	3,616 (96)	570 (39)	81 (3)	2,470 (110)	20,325 (446)
(c) Dal Mills . . . . .	7 (1)	299 (26)	48 (4)	1,292 (86)	555 (25)
206. Manufacture of bakery products .	7 (1)	220 (2)	52 (3)	193 (6)	1,918 (34)
<b>207. Sugar factories and refineries—</b>					
(a) Sugar . . . . .	152 (1)	3,342 (6)	951 (4)	53,585 (193)	248 (1)
(b) Gur . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	731 (23)	— (—)
208. Manufacture of Sugar, Confectionery, Cocoa and Chocolate .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	89 (1)	134 (1)
<b>209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—</b>					
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils) . . . . .	64 (2)	1,281 (52)	1,184 (36)	5,713 (106)	2,119 (67)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry .	— (—)	70 (1)	— (—)	1,173 (4)	1,071 (7)
(c) Tea factories . . . . .	— (—)	344 (18)	— (—)	951 (15)	26,871 (278)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	15	16	17	18	19	19
<b>20. Food except beverages—contd.</b>						
<b>205. Manufacture of grain mills products.—</b>						
(a) Flour Mills . . . . .	— (—)	640 (9)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	12,587 (2,038)
(b) Rice Mills . . . . .	— (—)	34 (3)	— (—)	— (—)	17 (3)	81,393 (4,412)
(c) Dal Mills . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	7,941 (533)
206. Manufacture of bakery products .	— (—)	242 (8)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	6,594 (210)
<b>207. Sugar factories and refineries—</b>						
(a) Sugar . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	18 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	109,141 (300)
(b) Gur . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	11,892 (646)
208. Manufacture of Sugar, Confectionery, Cocoa and Chocolate .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	2,157 (83)
<b>209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—</b>						
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils) . . . . .	— (—)	267 (13)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	54,170 (2,301)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry .	— (—)	351 (2)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	6,271 (31)
(c) Tea factories . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	69 (1)	— (—)	1,453 (38)	99,823 (1,185)

NO. 180-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—*contd.*

(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
<b>20. Food except beverages—contd.</b>				
<b>209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous industries—contd.</b>				
(d) Coffee Curing Works . . . . .	19 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	93 (2)
(e) Cashew nut Industry . . . . .	827 (28)	— (—)	— (—)	750 (3)
(f) Starch . . . . .	41 (4)	— (—)	— (—)	47 (3)
(g) Cold Storage . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	599 (24)	439 (7)
(h) Salt Refineries . . . . .	7 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	9,300 (128)
(i) Others . . . . .	2,818 (132)	— (—)	3 (3)	941 (46)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>44,335 (2,234)</b>	<b>60,551 (829)</b>	<b>36,339 (2,931)</b>	<b>68,932 (1,947)</b>

**21. Beverages—**

211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits . . . . .	259 (5)	142 (1)	363 (7)	211 (4)
212. Wine industries . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
213. Breweries and incidental processes, including malt . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
<b>214. Soft drinks and Carbonated water industries—</b>				
(a) Soft drinks . . . . .	24 (2)	— (—)	— (—)	118 (8)
(b) Carbonated water industries . . . . .	39 (4)	— (—)	6 (1)	613 (25)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>322 (11)</b>	<b>142 (1)</b>	<b>369 (8)</b>	<b>942 (37)</b>

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9
<b>20. Food except beverages—contd.</b>				
<b>209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous industries—contd.</b>				
(d) Coffee Curing Works . . . . .	917 (5)	— (—)	1,631 (14)	(..)
(e) Cashew nut Industry . . . . .	67,408 (173)	— (—)	88 (6)	(..)
(f) Starch . . . . .	253 (4)	184 (1)	2,443 (111)	(..)
(g) Cold Storage . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	(..)
(h) Salt Refineries . . . . .	142 (3)	— (—)	337 (14)	(..)
(i) Others . . . . .	126 (6)	202 (12)	787 (35)	(..)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>79,994 (672)</b>	<b>19,408 (531)</b>	<b>36,427 (1,557)</b>	<b>(..)</b>
<b>21. Beverages—</b>				
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits . . . . .	— (—)	521 (10)	— (—)	(..)
212. Wine industries . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	(..)
213. Breweries and incidental processes, including malt . . . . .	— (—)	100 (1)	— (—)	(..)
<b>214. Soft drink and Carbonated water industries—</b>				
(a) Soft drink . . . . .	19 (6)	— (—)	— (—)	(..)
(b) Carbonated water industries . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	602 (34)	(..)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>19 (6)</b>	<b>621 (11)</b>	<b>602 (34)</b>	<b>(..)</b>

No. 180-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—*contd.*  
(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
20. <i>Food except beverages</i> —concl'd.					
209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous industries—cont'd.					
(d) Coffee Curing Works . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
(e) Cashew nut Industry . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
(f) Starch . . . . .	(—)	580 (2)	(—)	796 (34)	77 (3)
(g) Cold Storage . . . . .	(—)	120 (7)	43 (2)	(—)	192 (7)
(h) Salt Refineries . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
(i) Others . . . . .	(—)	32 (1)	(—)	(—)	165 (3)
TOTAL . . . . .	3,846 (101)	8,317 (191)	2,574 (68)	68,923 (624)	55,648 (906)
21. <i>Beverages</i> —					
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits . . . . .	(—)	574 (3)	265 (5)	1,178 (12)	635 (4)
212. Wine industries . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	104 (1)	(—)
213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
214. Soft drink and carbonated water industries—					
(a) Soft drink . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	48 (1)	6 (—)
(b) Carbonated water industries . . . . .	(—)	22 (3)	(—)	(—)	398 (10)
TOTAL . . . . .	(—)	596 (6)	265 (5)	1,330 (14)	1,039 (15)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	15	16	17	18	19	20
20. <i>Food except beverages</i> —concl'd.						
209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous industries—cont'd.						
(d) Coffee Curing Works . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	2,660 (22)
(e) Cashew nut Industry . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	69,073 (210)
(f) Starch . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	4,441 (162)
(g) Cold Storage . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,544 (55)
(h) Salt Refineries . . . . .	(—)	151 (7)	(—)	(—)	(—)	9,801 (147)
(i) Others . . . . .	(—)	15 (1)	(—)	(—)	(—)	5,074 (238)
TOTAL . . . . .	(—)	2,115 (53)	87 (2)	127 (36)	1,470 (141)	489,087 (12,723)
21. <i>Beverages</i> —						
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits . . . . .	(—)	140 (4)	63 (1)	(—)	(—)	4,211 (52)
212. Wine industries . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	104 (1)
213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt . . . . .	(—)	(—)	437 (3)	(—)	(—)	537 (4)
214. Soft drink and carbonated water industries—						
(a) Soft drink . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	215 (18)
(b) Carbonated water industries . . . . .	(—)	140 (—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,820 (81)
TOTAL . . . . .	(—)	140 (4)	500 (4)	(—)	(—)	6,887 (156)

(1) Break-up by sub-groups is not available.

**No. B-180—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—contd.  
(BY States)**

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
<b>22. Tobacco—</b>				
<b>220. Tobacco Manufacturers—</b>				
(a) Bidi . . . . .	17,352 (414)	12 (1)	8,069 (345)	36,515 (452)
(b) Cigar . . . . .	281 (13)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(c) Cigarette . . . . .	1,850 (3)	— (—)	1,986 (1)	1,636 (6)
(d) Snuff . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	345 (10)
(e) Jarda factories . . . . .	44 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	4,537 (122)
(f) Others . . . . .	73,449 (388)	— (—)	76 (8)	153 (4)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>92,976</b> <b>(819)</b>	<b>12</b> <b>(1)</b>	<b>10,129</b> <b>(354)</b>	<b>43,186</b> <b>(594)</b>

**23. Textiles—**

**231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of Textiles—**

(a) Cotton mills . . . . .	10,866 (46)	157 (2)	1,803 (7)	400,385 (818)
(b) Jute mills . . . . .	8,211 (4)	— (—)	6,126 (3)	— (—)
(c) Silk mills . . . . .	1,981 (20)	— (—)	328 (11)	42,916 (877)
(d) Woollen mills . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	597 (1)	4,757 (12)
(e) Lace mills . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	494 (27)
(f) Carpet weaving . . . . .	20 (3)	— (—)	— (—)	168 (5)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9
<b>22. Tobacco—</b>				
<b>220. Tobacco Manufacturers—</b>				
(a) Bidi . . . . .	2,958 (86)	18,308 (280)	7,791 (201)	(..)
(b) Cigar . . . . .	284 (9)	— (—)	2,816 (69)	(..)
(c) Cigarette . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	(..)
(d) Snuff . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	397 (15)	(..)
(e) Jarda factories . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	(..)
(f) Others . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	1,539 (33)	(..)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,242</b> <b>(95)</b>	<b>18,308</b> <b>(280)</b>	<b>12,543</b> <b>(318)</b>	<b>(..)</b> <b>(..)</b>

**23. Textiles—**

**231. Spinning, weaving, and finishing of Textiles—**

(a) Cotton mills . . . . .	19,283 (231)	42,781 (26)	4,438 (201)	(..)
(b) Jute mills . . . . .	8 (1)	815 (1)	— (—)	(..)
(c) Silk mills . . . . .	— (—)	891 (6)	823 (37)	(..)
(d) Woollen mills . . . . .	— (—)	20 (1)	128 (6)	(..)
(e) Lace mills . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	22 (1)	(..)
(f) Carpet weaving . . . . .	— (—)	338 (3)	694 (31)	(..)

**NO. 180-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—*contd.***  
(BY States)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
<b>22. Tobacco—</b>					
<b>220. Tobacco Manufacturers—</b>					
(a) Bidi . . . . .	1,901 (44)	— (—)	1,843 (66)	9 (1)	2,755 (38)
(b) Cigar . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(c) Cigarette . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	2,108 (1)	1,673 (3)
(d) Snuff . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	27 (1)	— (—)
(e) Jarda factories . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	235 (5)	18 (1)
(f) Others . . . . .	131 (3)	— (—)	— (—)	256 (6)	— (—)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,032 (47)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>1,843 (66)</b>	<b>2,635 (1)</b>	<b>4,446 (42)</b>
<b>23. Textiles—</b>					
<b>231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles—</b>					
(a) Cotton mills . . . . .	4,946 (9)	11,064 (230)	11,087 (18)	50,650 (51)	44,345 (62)
(b) Jute mills . . . . .	— (—)	122 (9)	— (—)	6,114 (3)	221,398 (87)
(c) Silk mills . . . . .	— (—)	7,688 (313)	10 (1)	395 (9)	1,479 (7)
(d) Woollen mills . . . . .	— (—)	5,398 (95)	— (—)	2,979 (8)	1,163 (4)
(e) Lace mills . . . . .	— (—)	851 (9)	— (—)	107 (5)	55 (3)
(f) Carpet weaving . . . . .	— (—)	710 (4)	275 (4)	934 (8)	— (—)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	15	16	17	18	19	20
<b>22. Tobacco—</b>						
<b>220. Tobacco Manufacturers—</b>						
(a) Bidi . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	79 (3)	97,592 (1,931)
(b) Cigar . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	3,381 (91)
(c) Cigarette . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	9,251 (14)
(d) Snuff . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	729 (26)
(e) Jarda factories . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	4,834 (129)
(f) Others . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	75,604 (442)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>79 (3)</b>	<b>191,431 (2,633)</b>
<b>23. Textiles—</b>						
<b>231. Spinning weaving and finishing of textiles—</b>						
(a) Cotton mills . . . . .	— (—)	17,159 (17)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	768,964 (1,718)
(b) Jute mills . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	242,824 (108)
(c) Silk mills . . . . .	— (—)	305 (4)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	56,812 (128)
(d) Woollen mills . . . . .	— (—)	40 (1)	55 (2)	— (—)	— (—)	15,137 (129)
(e) Lace mills . . . . .	— (—)	141 (6)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	1,670 (51)
(f) Carpet weaving . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	3,139 (38)

No. 180-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—*contd.*  
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra Pradesh 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5
<b>23. Textiles—contd.</b>				
232. Knitting mills . . . . .	37 (2)	— (—)	101 (213)	1,724 (23)
233. Cordage and twine industries . . . . .	49 (2)	— (—)	— (—)	— (46)
<b>239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified—</b>				
(a) Coir factories . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	18 (1)
(b) Artificial leather and Oil cloth . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	623 (3)
(c) Others . . . . .	893 (5)	— (—)	87 (4)	3,138 (93)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>22,057 (82)</b>	<b>157 (2)</b>	<b>9,038 (39)</b>	<b>505,266 (1,918)</b>

**24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—**

241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear) . . . . .	54 (3)	— (—)	636 (1)	258 (11)
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear) . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	30 (1)

Industry 1	Kerala 6	Madhya Pradesh 7	Madras 8	Mysore 9
<b>23. Textiles—contd.</b>				
232. Knitting mills . . . . .	400 (10)	494 (20)	2,360 (120)	..
233. Cordage and twine industries . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	77 (8)	..
<b>239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified—</b>				
(a) Coir factories . . . . .	13,399 (153)	— (—)	— (—)	..
(b) Artificial leather and Oil cloth . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	15 (1)	..
(c) Others . . . . .	763 (1)	982 (2)	11,539 (340)	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>33,853 (397)</b>	<b>46,321 (59)</b>	<b>120,129 (745)</b>	<b>..</b>

**24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods—**

241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear) . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	937 (5)	— (—)
242. Repair of boot and shoes (except rubber footwear) . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)

No. 180-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—*contd.*  
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
<b>23. Textiles—contd.</b>					
232. Knitting mills . . . . .	64 (4)	2,345 (99)	171 (5)	906 (16)	1,635 (68)
233. Cordage rope and twine industries . . . . .	96 (3)	— (—)	— (—)	69 (1)	2,342 (12)
<b>239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified—</b>					
(a) Coir factories . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(b) Artificial leather and Oil cloth . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(c) Others . . . . .	— (—)	1,831 (53)	145 (7)	737 (14)	2,822 (11)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>5,106 (16)</b>	<b>30,009 (812)</b>	<b>11,688 (35)</b>	<b>62,921 (115)</b>	<b>275,239 (264)</b>

**24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—**

241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear) . . . . .	— (—)	812 (8)	— (—)	7,637 (48)	1,168 (27)
242. Repairs of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear) . . . . .	— (—)	433 (2)	— (—)	3,407 (42)	20 (1)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	15	16	17	18	19	20
<b>23. Textiles—contd.</b>						
232. Knitting mills . . . . .	— (—)	434 (23)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	10,689 (154)
233. Cordage rope and twine industries . . . . .	— (—)	429 (21)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	4,120 (83)
<b>239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified—</b>						
(a) Coir factories . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	13,417 (154)
(b) Artificial leather and Oil cloth . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	638 (4)
(c) Others . . . . .	— (—)	419 (14)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	23,356 (554)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>18,927 (86)</b>	<b>55 (1)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>1,140,766 (4,571)</b>

**24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—**

241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear) . . . . .	— (—)	1,057 (20)	— (—)	— (—)	13 (1)	18,526 (274)
242. Repairs of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear) . . . . .	— (—)	174 (7)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	5,916 (72)

No. 180-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—*contd.*  
(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry I	Andhra Pradesh 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods— <i>contd.</i>				
23. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)				
(a) Clothing . . . . .	211 (14)	— (—)	762 (2)	1,905 (52)
(b) Umbrella . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	218 (6)
(c) Others . . . . .	20 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	12 (2)
244. Manufacture of made-up textiles goods, except wearing apparel . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	64 (2)	305 (8)
TOTAL . . . . .	285 (18)	— (—)	1,462 (5)	2,728 (80)
25. Wood and Cork, except furniture—				
250. Manufacture of wood and cork except Manufacture of furniture				
(a) Saw Mills . . . . .	1,438 (178)	1,564 (94)	1,464 (206)	3,739 (212)
(b) Manufacture of Plywood . . . . .	— (—)	1,879 (21)	26 (1)	32 (1)
(c) Joinery and general wood working . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	63 (1)	677 (19)
(d) Boxes and Packing cases . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	959 (18)
(e) Others . . . . .	14 (2)	— (—)	295 (6)	3,795 (90)
TOTAL . . . . .	1,452 (180)	3,343 (115)	1,848 (214)	9,202 (340)
Industry I	Kerala 6	Madhya Pradesh 7	Madras 8	Mysore 9
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods— <i>contd.</i>				
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)—				
(a) Clothing . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	644 (24)	(..)
(b) Umbrellas . . . . .	1,243 (18)	249 (6)	193 (10)	(..)
(c) Others . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	70 (3)	(..)
244. Manufacture of made-up textiles goods, except wearing apparel . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	28 (1)	(..)
TOTAL . . . . .	1,243 (18)	249 (6)	1,872 (43)	(..)
25. Wood and Cork, except furniture—				
250. Manufacture of wood and corks except manufacture of furniture—				
(a) Saw Mills . . . . .	3,297 (87)	2,873 (116)	231 (14)	(..)
(b) Manufacture of Plywood . . . . .	1,637 (15)	— (—)	— (—)	(..)
(c) Joinery and general wood working . . . . .	94 (3)	180 (5)	412 (7)	(..)
(d) Boxes and Packing cases . . . . .	749 (59)	116 (1)	— (—)	(..)
(e) Others . . . . .	4,205 (75)	300 (2)	397 (7)	(..)
TOTAL . . . . .	9,982 (239)	3,469 (124)	1,040 (28)	(..)



No. 180-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—*contd.*  
(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
<b>24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)—</b>					
(a) Clothing . . . . .	(—)	370 (5)	(—)	4,233 (6)	76 (3)
(b) Umbrella . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	693 (16)
(c) Others . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except, wearing apparel . . . . .	(—)	9 (1)	(—)	(—)	341 (6)
TOTAL . . . . .	(—)	812 (8)	(—)	7,617 (48)	1,168 (27)
<b>25. Wood and Cork except furniture—</b>					
<b>250. Manufacture of wood and corks except manufacture of furniture—</b>					
(a) Saw Mills . . . . .	1,271 (89)	970 (37)	248 (47)	337 (12)	2,341 (80)
(b) Manufacture of Plywood . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	547 (37)	2,030 (34)
(c) Joinery and general wood working . . . . .	(—)	59 (5)	(—)	928 (5)	461 (8)
(d) Boxes and Packing cases . . . . .	(—)	40 (2)	(—)	(—)	745 (32)
(e) Others . . . . .	(—)	160 (8)	(—)	386 (8)	497 (14)
TOTAL . . . . .	1,279 (89)	1,229 (52)	248 (47)	1,898 (28)	
<b>24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)—</b>					
(a) Clothing . . . . .	(—)	863 (12)	(—)	(—)	9,064 (118)
(b) Umbrella . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	13 (1)	2,609 (57)
(c) Others . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	132 (6)
44. Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	747 (18)
TOTAL . . . . .	(—)	1,057 (20)	(—)	13 (1)	18,526 (274)
<b>25. Wood and Cork except furniture—</b>					
<b>250. Manufacture of wood and corks except manufacture of furniture—</b>					
(a) Saw Mills . . . . .	1,269 (4)	381 (2)	(—)	9 (1)	21,432 (1,179)
(b) Manufacture of Plywood . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	6,151 (75)
(c) Joinery and general wood working . . . . .	(—)	193 (5)	(—)	(—)	2,767 (58)
(d) Boxes and packing cases . . . . .	(—)	155 (6)	(—)	27 (3)	2,791 (121)
(e) Others . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	10,049 (212)
TOTAL . . . . .	1,269 (4)	729 (13)	(—)	9 (1)	43,190 (1,645)

No. 180-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—*contd.*  
(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
<b>26. Furniture and fixtures—</b>				
<b>260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures—</b>				
(a) Wooden . . . . .	2,695 (52)	18 (1)	241 (12)	2,050 (55)
(b) Metal . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,229 (18)
(c) Others . . . . .	43 (2)	(—)	(—)	12 (1)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,738 (59)</b>	<b>18 (1)</b>	<b>241 (12)</b>	<b>3,291 (74)</b>

**27. Paper and paper products—**

**271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills—**

(a) Pulp . . . . .	(—)	(—)	1,260 (1)	53 (2)
(b) Paper . . . . .	2,174 (3)	(—)	1,734 (1)	1,747 (13)
(c) Paper-board and strawboard . . . . .	10 (1)	(—)	48 (1)	2,146 (14)
(d) Others . . . . .	104 (2)	(—)	83 (1)	2,635 (80)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,288 (6)</b>	<b>(—)</b>	<b>3,134 (4)</b>	<b>6,591 (109)</b>

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9
<b>26. Furniture and fixtures—</b>				
<b>260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures—</b>				
(a) Wooden . . . . .	1,036 (25)	301 (7)	1,898 (32)	(..)
(b) Metal . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(..)
(c) Others . . . . .	8 (1)	(—)	29 (1)	(..)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,044 (26)</b>	<b>301 (7)</b>	<b>1,927 (33)</b>	<b>(..)</b>

**27. Paper and paper product —**

**271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills—**

(a) Pulp . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(..)
(b) Paper . . . . .	989 (1)	1,183 (2)	69 (3)	(..)
(c) Paper-board and strawboard . . . . .	(—)	911 (2)	105 (4)	(..)
(d) Others . . . . .	(—)	(—)	70 (4)	(..)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>989 (1)</b>	<b>2,094 (4)</b>	<b>244 (11)</b>	<b>(..)</b>

No. 180-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—*contd.*

(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
26. Furniture and fixtures—					
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures—					
(a) Wooden . . . . .	317 (2)	296 (8)	164 (2)	548 (11)	869 (18)
(b) Metal . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,305 (23)
(c) Other . . . . .	(—)	33 (1)	(—)	20 (2)	(—)
TOTAL . . . . .	317 (2)	329 (9)	164 (2)	568 (13)	2,174 (41)
27. Paper and paper product—					
271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills—					
(a) Pulp . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	23 (1)	36 (1)
(b) Paper . . . . .	3,448 (1)	1,886 (2)	(—)	1,331 (5)	10,316 (5)
(c) Paper board and straw-board . . . . .	(—)	40 (1)	(—)	687 (4)	876 (13)
(d) Others . . . . .	(—)	94 (2)	(—)	37 (2)	1,054 (24)
TOTAL . . . . .	3,448 (1)	2,020 (5)	(—)	2,078 (12)	12,282 (43)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	15	16	17	18	19	20
26. Furniture and fixtures—						
(a) Wooden . . . . .	(—)	323 (10)	93 (1)	(—)	(—)	10,849 (236)
(b) Metal . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	2,534 (41)
(c) Others . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	145 (8)
TOTAL . . . . .	(—)	323 (10)	93 (1)	(—)	(—)	13,528 (285)
27. Paper and paper products—						
271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills—						
(a) Pulp . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,381 (5)
(b) Paper . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	24,877 (36)
(c) Paper-board and staw-board . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	4,823 (40)
(d) Others . . . . .	(—)	125 (5)	(—)	(—)	(—)	4,212 (120)
TOTAL . . . . .	(—)	125 (5)	(—)	(—)	(—)	35,293 (201)

No. 180-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—*contd*  
(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
<hr/>				
28. <i>Printing Publishing and allied industries—</i>				
280. <i>Printing, book-binding, etc.—</i>				
(a) Letter press and Lithographic printing and book-binding . . . . .	2,532 (161)	811 (20)	4,641 (336)	29,234 (656)
(b) Other printing including photography . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	1,294 (27)
TOTAL . . . . .	2,532 (161)	811 (20)	4,641 (336)	30,528 (683)

29. *Leather and Leather products (except footwear)—*

291. Tanneries and Leather finishing . . . . .	1,291 (57)	— (—)	297 (2)	865 (24)
292. Manufacture of leather products, except footwear and other wearing apparel . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	519 (29)
TOTAL . . . . .	1,291 (57)	— (—)	297 (2)	1,384 (53)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9

28. *Printing Publishing and allied industries—*

280. *Printing, book-binding, etc.—*

(a) Letter press and Lithographic printing and book-binding . . . . .	3,876 (161)	2,906 (53)	13,366 (422)	..
(b) Other printing including photography . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	421 (10)	..
TOTAL . . . . .	3,876 (161)	2,906 (53)	13,787 (432)	..

29. *Leather and Leather products (except footwear)—*

291. Tanneries and leather finishing . . . . .	— (—)	39 (2)	8,295 (236)	..
292. Manufacture of leather products, except footwear and other wearing apparel . . . . .	— (—)	70 (1)	252 (8)	..
TOTAL . . . . .	— (—)	109 (3)	8,547 (244)	..

No. 180-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—*contd.*  
(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
28. Printing, Publishing and allied industry—					
280. Printing, book binding etc.—					
(a) Letter press and Lithographic printing and book binding . . . . .	1,321 (20)	2,881 (79)	1,741 (98)	9,057 (190)	13,501 (227)
(b) Other printing including photography . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	408 (4)	918 (17)
TOTAL . . . . .	1,321 (20)	2,881 (79)	1,741 (98)	9,465 (194)	14,419 (244)
29. Leather and leather products (except footwear)—					
291. Tanneries and leather finishing . . . . .	166 (4)	332 (2)	(—) (—)	3,084 (28)	1,222 (73)
292. Manufacture of leather products, except footwear and other wearing apparel . . . . .	(—)	11 (1)	(—)	2,940 (4)	210 (4)
TOTAL . . . . .	166 (4)	343 (3)	(—)	6,024 (32)	1,432 (77)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	15	16	17	18	19	20
28. Printing, publishing and allied industry—						
280. Printing, bookbinding etc.—						
(a) Letter press and lithographic printing and book-binding . . . . .	(—) (—)	2,113 (6)	(—) (—)	(—) (—)	36 (1)	88,016 (2,430)
(b) Other printing including photography . . . . .	(—) (—)	3,154 (111)	(—) (—)	(—) (—)	(—) (—)	6,195 (169)
TOTAL . . . . .	(—) (—)	5,267 (117)	(—) (—)	(—) (—)	36 (1)	94,211 (2,599)
29. Leather and leather products (except footwear)—						
291. Tanneries and leather finishing . . . . .	(—) (—)	187 (6)	(—) (—)	(—) (—)	(—) (—)	15,778 (434)
292. Manufacture of leather products, except footwear and other wearing apparel . . . . .	(—) (—)	(—) (—)	(—) (—)	(—) (—)	(—) (—)	4,002 (47)
TOTAL . . . . .	(—) (—)	187 (6)	(—) (—)	(—) (—)	(—) (—)	19,780 (481)

No. 180-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—*contd.*  
(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra Pradesh 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5
<b>30. Rubber and rubber products—</b>				
<b>300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—</b>				
(a) Tyres . . . . .	41 (3)	(—)	(—)	1,488 (4)
(b) Rubber footwear . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	532 (4)
(c) Others . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	4,705 (73)
<b>L</b> . . . . .	41 (3)	(—)	(—)	6,725 (81)
<b>31. Chemical and chemical products—</b>				
<b>311. Basic Chemicals including fertilisers—</b>				
(a) Artificial manures . . . . .	457 (17)	(—)	5,088 (1)	756 (18)
(b) Heavy chemicals . . . . .	508 (3)	(—)	497 (8)	4,777 (29)
(c) Turpentine and rosin . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
(d) Indigo . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
(e) Plastic materials . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	318 (12)
(f) Others . . . . .	42 (2)	(—)	(—)	(16)
<b>312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils)</b> . . . . .	103 (4)	(—)	(—)	114 (5)
Industry 1	Kerala 6	Madhya Pradesh 7	Madras 8	Mysore 9
<b>30. Rubber and rubber products—</b>				
<b>300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—</b>				
(a) Tyres . . . . .	72 (16)	20 (1)	100 (4)	(..)
(b) Rubber footwear . . . . .	(—)	118 (1)	(—)	(..)
(c) Others . . . . .	2,201 (70)	(—)	534 (8)	(..)
<b>TOTAL</b>	2,273 (86)	138 (2)	634 (12)	(..)
<b>31. Chemical and chemical products—</b>				
<b>311. Basic Chemicals including fertilisers—</b>				
(a) Artificial manures . . . . .	1,315 (3)	130 (4)	620 (16)	(..)
(b) Heavy chemicals . . . . .	208 (5)	(—)	2,245 (12)	(..)
(c) Turpentine and rosin . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(..)
(d) Indigo . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(..)
(e) Plastic materials . . . . .	(—)	(—)	45 (1)	(..)
(f) Others . . . . .	569 (2)	938 (2)	1,457 (6)	(..)
<b>312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils)</b> . . . . .	40 (2)	179 (2)	166 (6)	(..)

No. 180-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—*contd.*  
(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry I	Orissa 10	Punjab 11	Rajasthan 12	Uttar Pradesh 13	West Bengal 14
<b>30. Rubber and rubber products—</b>					
<b>300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—</b>					
(a) Tyres . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	4,615 (2)
(b) Rubber footwear . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	31 (1)	12,019 (12)
(c) Others . . . . .	(—)	613 (26)	12 (1)	34 (1)	3,842 (18)
TOTAL	(—)	613 (26)	12 (1)	65 (2)	20,482 (32)
<b>31. Chemical and Chemical Products—</b>					
<b>311. Basic chemicals including fertilizers—</b>					
(a) Artificial manure . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	124 (3)	1,567 (14)
(b) Heavy chemicals . . . . .	(—)	214 (1)	(—)	671 (5)	1,972 (9)
(c) Turpentine and rosin . . . . .	(—)	25 (3)	(—)	468 (1)	(—)
(d) Indigo . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	106 (1)
(e) Plastic materials . . . . .	(—)	14 (1)	(—)	(—)	41 (1)
(f) Others . . . . .	(—)	165 (1)	(—)	799 (6)	263 (8)
<b>312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) . . . . .</b>					
	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	198 (4)

Industry I	Andamans and Nicobar Islands 15	Delhi 16	Himachal Pradesh 17	Manipur 18	Tripura 19	Total 20
<b>30. Rubber and rubber products—</b>						
<b>300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products</b>						
(a) Tyres . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	6,336 (30)
(b) Rubber footwear . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	12,696 (18)
(c) Others . . . . .	(—)	405 (15)	(—)	(—)	(—)	12,356 (212)
TOTAL . . . . .	(—)	405 (15)	(—)	(—)	(—)	31,338 (260)
<b>31. Chemical and Chemical Products—</b>						
<b>311. Basic chemicals including fertilizers—</b>						
(a) Artificial manures . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,0057 (75)
(b) Heavy chemicals . . . . .	(—)	962 (3)	(—)	(—)	(—)	12,054 (63)
(c) Turpentine and rosin . . . . .	(—)	(—)	89 (2)	(—)	(—)	582 (6)
(d) Indigo . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	106 (1)
(e) Plastic materials . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	642 (16)
(f) Others . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	18,648 (163)
<b>312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) . . . . .</b>						
	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	694 (18)

No. 180-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—*contd.*  
(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
<i>31. Chemicals and Chemical products—contd.</i>				
<i>319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products—</i>				
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals . . . . .	593 (16)	784 (1)	476 (6)	9,125 (98)
(b) Lac (including shellac.) . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	1,989 (64)	232 (18)
(c) Matches . . . . .	360 (6)	— (—)	113 (1)	2,074 (10)
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes . . . . .	321 (10)	— (—)	105 (3)	3,152 (56)
(e) Soap . . . . .	67 (4)	— (—)	103 (6)	4,422 (25)
(f) Others . . . . .	136 (7)	— (—)	— (—)	8,040 (92)
TOTAL . . . . .	2,587 (69)	784 (1)	8,371 (89)	44,398 (375)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9
<i>1. Chemicals and Chemical products—contd.</i>				
<i>Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products—</i>				
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals . . . . .	126 (4)	131 (3)	1,033 (18)	(..)
(b) Lac (Including shellac.) . . . . .	— (—)	1,052 (24)	— (—)	(..)
(c) Match . . . . .	629 (21)	79 (1)	12,529 (123)	(..)
(d) Paints colours and varnishes . . . . .	— (—)	338 (9)	329 (2)	(..)
(e) Soap . . . . .	1,230 (6)	97 (4)	421 (14)	(..)
(f) Others . . . . .	87 (3)	2,782 (41)	1,153 (27)	(..)
TOTAL . . . . .	4,204 (47)	8,746 (89)	19,926 (212)	(..)



No. 180-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—*contd.*  
(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
<i>31. Chemicals and Chemical products—contd.</i>					
<i>319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products—</i>					
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals . . . . .	60 (1)	194 (6)	96 (1)	1,415 (26)	6,809 (50)
(b) Lac (including shellac) . . . . .	33 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	297 (8)	2,309 (27)
(c) Matches . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (1)	1,292 (1)	2,442 (5)
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes . . . . .	— (—)	114 (4)	24 (1)	201 (3)	2,701 (33)
(e) Soap . . . . .	— (—)	61 (4)	— (—)	204 (3)	1,588 (17)
(f) Others . . . . .	— (—)	150 (6)	37 (1)	172 (6)	1,203 (21)
TOTAL . . . . .	290 (3)	937 (36)	157 (3)	5,643 (61)	21,199 (190)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
	15	16	17	18	19	20
<i>31. Chemicals and Chemical products—contd.</i>						
<i>319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products—</i>						
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals . . . . .	— (—)	443 (9)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	21,285 (239)
(b) Lac (including shellac) . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	5,918 (132)
(c) Matches . . . . .	— (—)	25 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	19,543 (169)
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes . . . . .	— (—)	199 (7)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	7,484 (528)
(e) Soap . . . . .	— (—)	225 (8)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	8,428 (92)
(f) Others . . . . .	— (—)	260 (5)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	14,099 (209)
TOTAL . . . . .	— (—)	2,133 (34)	89 (2)	— (—)	— (—)	119,464 (1,211)

No. 180-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—*contd.*  
(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
	2	3	4	5
<i>32. Products of petroleum and coal—</i>				
<i>321. Petroleum refineries, etc.—</i>				
(a) Petroleum . . . . .	678 (15)	1,304 (1)	— (—)	2,440 (8)
(b) Kerosene . . . . .	— (—)	66 (7)	— (—)	— (—)
(c) Kerosene, pumping, filling and Storage .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	1,346 (5)
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and Storage .	— (—)	— (—)	121 (7)	1,690 (34)
322. Coke Ovens . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	1,581 (5)	— (—)
329. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal. . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	487 (4)	843 (9)
TOTAL . . . . .	678 (15)	1,370 (8)	2,189 (46)	6,519 (56)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
I	6	7	8	9
<i>32. Products of petroleum and coal—</i>				
<i>321. Petroleum Refineries, etc.—</i>				
(a) Petroleum . . . . .	— (—)	146 (9)	1,286 (7)	— (..)
(b) Kerosene . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	48 (2)	— (..)
(c) Kerosene, pumping, filling and Storage .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (..)
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and Storage .	747 (8)	— (—)	47 (5)	— (..)
322. Coke Ovens . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (..)
329. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal. . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (..)
TOTAL . . . . .	747 (8)	146 (9)	1,381 (14)	— (..)

No. 180-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—*contd.*  
(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
32. Products of petroleum and coal—					
321. Petroleum refineries etc.—					
(a) Petroleum . . . . .	(—)	(—)	60 (4)	7 (1)	(—)
(b) Kerosene . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	14 (1)	(—)
(c) Kerosene, pumping, filling and Storage	(—)	(—)	(—)	42 (1)	2,014 (6)
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and Storage	(—)	118 (9)	(—)	238 (13)	554 (8)
322. Coke Ovens . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
329. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	309 (7)
TOTAL . . . . .	(—)	118 (9)	60 (4)	301 (16)	2,877 (21)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	15	16	17	18	19	20
32. Products of petroleum and coal—						
321. Petroleum refineries etc.—						
(a) Petroleum . . . . .	(—)	14 (1)	(—)	(—)	(—)	5,935 (46)
(b) Kerosene . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	128 (10)
(c) Kerosene, pumping, filling and Storage.	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	3,602 (12)
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and Storage.	(—)	294 (7)	(—)	(—)	(—)	3,809 (91)
322. Coke Ovens . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,581 (5)
329. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,639 (20)
TOTAL . . . . .	(—)	308 (8)	(—)	(—)	(—)	16,694 (184)

**No. 180 B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—*contd.***  
(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
330. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)	624 (19)	104 (1)	7,753 (17)	14,039 (202)
331. Manufacture of structural clay products				
(a) Bricks and tiles	68 (4)	— (—)	78 (6)	576 (19)
(b) Others				
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses)	607 (1)	— (—)	2,558 (4)	8,604 (43)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthen-ware	742 (16)	— (—)	129 (2)	3,726 (24)
334. Manufacture of cement	2,825 (5)	— (—)	4,767 (7)	3,037 (7)
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified				
(a) Stone dressing and crushing	374 (15)	6 (1)	580 (17)	3,902 (148)
(b) Asbestos products	345 (2)	— (—)	217 (1)	1,590 (5)
(c) Mica factories	1,563 (42)	— (—)	12,340 (153)	18 (1)
(d) Others	1,312 (56)	— (—)	692 (20)	2,745 (55)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,460 (160)</b>	<b>110 (2)</b>	<b>29,114 (227)</b>	<b>38,236 (504)</b>

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9
33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)				
331. Manufacture of structural clay products				
(a) Bricks and tiles	12,521 (154)	1,080 (18)	496 (11)	(..)
(b) Others	— (—)	— (—)	264 (4)	(..)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses)	245 (1)	272 (2)	572 (5)	(..)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthen-ware	339 (5)	2,885 (8)	— (—)	(..)
334. Manufacture of cement	304 (2)	3,207 (3)	2,637 (3)	(..)
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified				
(a) Stone dressing and crushing	— (—)	828 (16)	4 (1)	(..)
(b) Asbestos products	— (—)	1,381 (1)	745 (1)	(..)
(c) Mica factories	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	(..)
(d) Others	— (—)	2,928 (42)	435 (7)	(..)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13,480 (161)</b>	<b>12,590 (90)</b>	<b>5,153 (32)</b>	<b>(..)</b>

**No. 18CB—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—contd.  
(By States)**

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal).					
331. Manufacture of structural clay products.					
(a) Bricks and tiles . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,227 (12)
(b) Others . . . . .	468 (4)	343 (9)	(—)	47 (3)	879 (3)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses)	718 (2)	562 (7)	789 (2)	14,128 (149)	8,842 (34)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthen-ware	377 (2)	325 (4)	(—)	124 (4)	574 (20)
334. Manufacture of cement . . . . .	2,645 (1)	1,694 (2)	5,170 (2)	718 (1)	(—)
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified.					
(a) stone dressing and crushing . . . . .	(—)	131 (3)	1,103 (29)	115 (9)	569 (11)
(b) Asbestos products . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	674 (1)
(c) Mica factories . . . . .	(—)	(—)	503 (8)	(—)	(—)
(d) Others . . . . .	36 (1)	11 (1)	117 (6)	673 (20)	520 (12)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>4,244 (16)</b>	<b>3,066 (26)</b>	<b>7,752 (47)</b>	<b>15,805 (186)</b>	<b>18,285 (93)</b>

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	15	16	17	18	19	20
33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)						
331. Manufacture of structural clay products						
(a) Bricks and tiles . . . . .	(—)	183 (3)	(—)	112 (2)		38,148 (441)
(b) Others . . . . .	(—)	155 (3)	(—)	(—)		2,878 (55)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses)	(—)	180 (2)	(—)	(—)		38,077 (252)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthen-ware	(—)	1,201 (12)	(—)	(—)		15,421 (97)
334. Manufacture of cement . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)		27,084 (32)
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified.						
(a) Stone dressing and crushing . . . . .	(—)	20 (2)	(—)	(—)		7,632 (252)
(b) Asbestos products . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)		4,952 (11)
(c) Mica factories . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)		14,424 (204)
(d) Others . . . . .	(—)	32 (3)	(—)	49 (3)		9,620 (222)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>(—)</b>	<b>1,771 (25)</b>	<b>(—)</b>	<b>161 (3)</b>		<b>158,226 (1,566)</b>

No. 180B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—*contd.*  
(By States)

Average, daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
I	2	3	4	5
<b>34. Basic Metal Industries—</b>				
<b>341. Ferrous.</b>				
(a) Manufacture of Iron and Steel . . .	—	—	20,913	327
	(—)	(—)	(1)	(7)
(b) Rolling into Basic Forms . . .	—	8	5,559	2,469
	(—)	(1)	(2)	(23)
(c) Tube Making and Wire Drawing . . .	—	—	2,125	954
	(—)	(—)	(2)	(16)
(d) Rough Castings . . .	232	—	1,856	3,461
	(9)	(—)	(3)	(60)
(e) Forgings . . .	—	—	—	—
	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
(f) Others . . .	495	—	—	342
	(1)	(—)	(—)	(8)
<b>342. Non-ferrous.</b>				
(a) Smelting and refining of metals . . .	—	—	2,240	1,044
	(—)	(—)	(3)	(16)
(b) Rolling into basic forms . . .	84	13	—	1,575
	(2)	(1)	(—)	(36)
(c) Tube Making and wire drawing . . .	27	—	14	779
	(2)	(—)	(2)	(24)
(d) Rough castings . . .	—	—	—	1,095
	(—)	(—)	(—)	(40)
(e) Forgings . . .	—	—	—	—
	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
(f) Others . . .	—	—	—	2,062
	(—)	(—)	(—)	(31)
TOTAL . . .	338	21	32,706	14,288
	(14)	(2)	(13)	(261)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
I	6	7	8	9
<b>34. Basic Metal Industries—</b>				
<b>341. Ferrous.</b>				
(a) Manufacture of iron and steel . . .	—	—	—	(..)
	(—)	(—)	(—)	(..)
(b) Rolling into basic forms . . .	—	143	862	(..)
	(—)	(4)	(2)	(..)
(c) Tube Making and Wire Drawing . . .	—	—	—	(..)
	(—)	(—)	(—)	(..)
(d) Rough castings . . .	—	122	387	(..)
	(—)	(2)	(18)	(..)
(e) Forgings . . .	53	—	148	(..)
	(4)	(—)	(1)	(..)
(f) Others . . .	—	—	50	(..)
	(—)	(—)	(3)	(..)
<b>342. Non-ferrous</b>				
(a) Smelting and refining of metals . . .	679	—	73	(..)
	(1)	(—)	(2)	(..)
(b) Rolling into basic forms . . .	—	30	156	(..)
	(—)	(2)	(3)	(..)
(c) Tube making and wire drawing . . .	343	—	2	(..)
	(1)	(—)	(1)	(..)
(d) Rough castings . . .	85	—	—	(..)
	(2)	(—)	(—)	(..)
(e) Forgings . . .	—	—	—	(..)
	(—)	(—)	(—)	(..)
(f) Others . . .	—	972	274	(..)
	(—)	(2)	(7)	(..)
TOTAL . . .	1,160	1,267	1,952	(..)
	(8)	(10)	(37)	(..)

No. 180B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—*contd.*  
(By States)

Average, daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry I	Orissa 10	Punjab 11	Rajasthan 12	Uttar Pradesh 13	West Bengal 14
34. Basic Metal Industries					
341. Ferrous.					
(a) Manufacture of iron and steel	214 (2)	— (—)	— (—)	26 (3)	27,490 (4)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	178 (1)	2,284 (59)	541 (6)	3,644 (20)	6,923 (30)
(c) Tube making and wire drawing	566 (2)	292 (12)	— (—)	166 (4)	566 (22)
(d) Rough casting	34 (1)	350 (22)	219 (9)	1,496 (54)	18,490 (130)
(e) Forgings	— (—)	117 (5)	— (—)	24 (1)	590 (5)
(f) Others	— (—)	20 (1)	28 (1)	2,528 (8)	6,181 (13)
342. Non-ferrous.					
(a) Smelting and refining of metals	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	2,009 (8)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	— (—)	385 (25)	452 (8)	259 (9)	1,259 (9)
(c) Tube making and wire drawing	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	53 (3)	479 (7)
(d) Rough castings	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	243 (6)	277 (8)
(e) Forgings	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(f) Others	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	451 (12)	421 (7)
TOTAL	992 (6)	3,448 (124)	1,240 (24)	8,890 (120)	64,721 (243)

Industry I	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 15	Delhi 16	Himachal Pradesh 17	Manipur 18	Tripura 19	Total 20
34. Basic Metal Industries						
341. Ferrous.						
(a) Manufacture of iron and steel	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	48,970 (17)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	— (—)	475 (10)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	23,266 (158)
(c) Tube making and wire drawing	— (—)	38 (4)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	4,707 (62)
(d) Rough castings	— (—)	928 (35)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	27,584 (343)
(e) Forgings	— (—)	55 (2)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	987 (18)
(f) Others	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	9,644 (35)
342. Non-ferrous.						
(a) Smelting and refining of metals	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	6,045 (30)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	4,249 (95)
(c) Tube making and wire drawing	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	1,697 (40)
(d) Rough castings	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	1,700 (56)
(e) Forgings	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(f) Others	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	4,180 (59)
TOTAL	— (—)	1,506 (51)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	133,039 (913)

NO. 180B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—*contd.*  
(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
35. <i>Metal products except (machinery and transport equipment)—</i>				
350. <i>Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—</i>				
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks . . . . .	2,012 (107)	639 (4)	231 (10)	11,787 (249)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc. . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	48 (1)	609 (21)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains, etc. . . . .	33 (4)	23 (1)	125 (4)	2,280 (75)
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning, polishing, etc. . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	24 (9)	1,659 (74)
(e) Type founding . . . . .	23 (2)	— (—)	— (—)	215 (11)
(f) Welding . . . . .	18 (1)	— (—)	20 (8)	452 (18)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9
35. <i>Metal products except (machinery and transport equipment)—contd.</i>				
350. <i>Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—contd.</i>				
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks . . . . .	609 (15)	1,059 (43)	2,770 (71)	(..)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc. . . . .	188 (7)	65 (2)	123 (4)	(..)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains, etc. . . . .	3 (1)	— (—)	264 (6)	(..)
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning, polishing, etc. . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	316 (19)	(..)
(e) Type founding . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	687 (19)	(..)
(f) Welding . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	433 (8)	(..)



No. 180B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—*contd.*  
(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
35. <i>Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—contd.</i>					
350. <i>Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—contd.</i>					
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks . . . . .	17 (1)	2,478 (90)	131 (4)	1,419 (32)	7,049 (90)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc. . . . .	(—)	134 (5)	(—)	656 (17)	518 (5)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains, etc. . . . .	36 (1)	1,551 (33)	(—)	82 (3)	7,876 (80)
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning, polishing, etc. . . . .	(—)	914 (34)	(—)	705 (21)	1,257 (9)
(e) Type founding . . . . .	12 (1)	(—)	(—)	20 (2)	270 (6)
(f) Welding . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	31 (1)	652 (5)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	15	16	17	18	19	20
35. <i>Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—contd.</i>						
350. <i>Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—contd.</i>						
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks . . . . .	(—)	1,224 (43)	(—)	(—)	(—)	31,425 (768)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc. . . . .	(—)	275 (8)	(—)	(—)	(—)	2,566 (70)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains, etc. . . . .	(—)	312 (12)	(—)	(—)	(—)	12,585 (220)
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning, polishing, etc. . . . .	(—)	20 (1)	(—)	(—)	(—)	5,095 (167)
(e) Type founding . . . . .	(—)	80 (4)	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,207 (45)
(f) Welding . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,626 (42)

No. 180B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—*contd.*  
(By States)

Average, daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra Pradesh 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5
35. <i>Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—contd.</i>				
350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)— <i>contd.</i>				
(g) Safes and vaults . . . . .	1,689 (5)	— (—)	23 (1)	4,535 (36)
(h) Others . . . . .	483 (16)	32 (1)	3,553 (23)	7,069 (217)
TOTAL . . . . .	4,258 (136)	694 (6)	4,024 (56)	29,506 (701)

36. *Machinery (except electrical machinery)—*

360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)—

(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic engineering . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	575 (10)
(b) Prime movers and boilers . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	1,861 (10)
(c) Agricultural implements . . . . .	42 (2)	— (—)	9 (3)	1,510 (23)
(d) Machine tools, wood working machinery and other tools . . . . .	700 (2)	— (—)	— (—)	3,496 (55)

Industry 1	Kerala 6	Madhya Pradesh 7	Madras 8	Mysor 9
35. <i>Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—contd.</i>				
350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)— <i>contd.</i>				
(g) Safes and vaults . . . . .	9 (1)	— (—)	41 (4)	(..)
(h) Others . . . . .	112 (3)	1,565 (3)	492 (17)	(..)
TOTAL . . . . .	871 (27)	2,680 (48)	5,346 (148)	(..)

36. *Machinery (except electrical machinery)—*

360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)—

(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic engineering . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	(..)
(b) Prime movers and boilers . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	(..)
(c) Agricultural implements . . . . .	297 (6)	— (—)	2,642 (30)	(..)
(d) Machine tools, wood working machinery and other tools . . . . .	— (—)	1,516 (20)	42 (2)	(..)

No. 180B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—*contd.*  
(By States)

Average, daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
35. Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—contd.					
350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—contd.					
(g) Safes and vaults . . . . .	(—)	16 (1)	40 (1)	369 (7)	95 (2)
(h) Others . . . . .	66 (1)	1,945 (38)	1,954 (7)	3,968 (34)	18,730 (295)
TOTAL . . . . .	131 (4)	7,038 (201)	2,125 (12)	7,250 (117)	36,447 (501)
36. Machinery (except electrical machinery)—					
360. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical machinery)—					
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic engineering . . . . .	(—)	183 (6)	(—)	(—)	531 (6)
(b) Prime movers and boilers . . . . .	(—)	129 (5)	(—)	(—)	1,459 (3)
(c) Agricultural implements . . . . .	10 (2)	3,294 (171)	37 (25)	3,000 (82)	420 (8)
(d) Machine, tools wood working machinery and other tools . . . . .	(—)	3,276 (161)	(—)	89 (5)	929 (16)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	15	16	17	18	19	2
35. Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—contd.						
350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—contd.						
(g) Safes and vaults . . . . .	(—)	107 (4)	(—)	(—)	(—)	6,924 (62)
(h) Others . . . . .	(—)	1,241 (41)	(—)	(—)	(—)	42,110 (696)
TOTAL . . . . .	(—)	3,259 (113)	(—)	(—)	(—)	103,638 (2,070)
36. Machinery (except electrical machinery)—						
360. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—						
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic engineering . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,289 (22)
(b) Prime movers and boilers . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	3,449 (18)
(c) Agricultural implements . . . . .	(—)	196 (7)	413 (1)	(—)	(—)	11,825 (337)
(d) Machine tools, wood working machinery and other tools . . . . .	(—)	1,097 (42)	(—)	(—)	(—)	11,145 (303)

No. 180B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—*contd.*  
(By States)

Average, daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
36. <i>Machinery (except electrical machinery)—contd.</i>				
360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)— <i>contd.</i>				
(e) Textile machinery and accessories . . . . .	211 (1)	(—)	(—)	7,138 (167)
(f) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	4,474 (226)	1,899 (36)	6,342 (95)	17,191 (349)
(g) Others . . . . .	202 (8)	(—)	7,239 (124)	4,140 (73)
Total . . . . .	5,629 (239)	1,899 (36)	13,590 (222)	35,911 (687)
37. <i>Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—</i>				
370. (a) Electrical machinery . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	2,609 (19)
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,603 (5)
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making)	(—)	(—)	265 (1)	89 (4)
(d) Electric fans, radiators and other accessories . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,586 (17)
(e) Storage batteries . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,450 (12)
36. <i>Machinery (except electrical machinery)—contd.</i>				
360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)— <i>contd.</i>				
(e) Textile machinery and accessories . . . . .	314 (127)	1,134 (3)	3,642 (16)	(..)
(f) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	2,466 (43)	676 (14)	7,466 (182)	(..)
(g) Others . . . . .	3 (1)	(—)	471 (11)	(..)
Total . . . . .	3,080 (52)	3,326 (37)	14,263 (241)	(..)
37. <i>Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—</i>				
370. (a) Electrical machinery . . . . .	78 (3)	(—)	1,286 (6)	(..)
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops . . . . .	(—)	1,527 (2)	451 (3)	(..)
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making)	(—)	30 (1)	(—)	(..)
(d) Electric fans, radiators and other accessories . . . . .	(—)	(—)	22 (1)	(..)
(e) Storage batteries . . . . .	(—)	(—)	419 (4)	(..)

No. 180B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—*contd.*

(By States)

Average, daily number of workers, employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
36. Machinery (except electrical machinery).—contd.					
360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery).—contd.					
(e) Textile machinery and accessories . . . . .	(—)	239 (10)	25 (1)	57 (4)	3,190 (7)
(f) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	1,650 (11)	4,422 (142)	112 (5)	7,461 (115)	20,015 (105)
(g) Others . . . . .	(—)	2,612 (83)	16 (1)	1,329 (16)	8,322 (61)
Total . . . . .	1,660 (13)	14,110 (578)	190 (9)	11,936 (222)	34,866 (206)
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—					
370. (a) Electrical machinery . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	39 (2)	1,526 (4)
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	2,656 (4)
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making) . . . . .	(—)	195 (5)	(—)	42 (1)	399 (3)
(d) Electric fans, radiators and other accessories . . . . .	(—)	414 (10)	(—)	25 (1)	5,766 (20)
(e) Storage batteries . . . . .	(—)	40 (2)	(—)	(—)	1,900 (7)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	15	16	17	18	19	20
36. Machinery (except electrical machinery).—contd.						
360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery).—contd.						
(e) Textile machinery and accessories . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	15,950 (211)
(f) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	269 (1)	3,569 (110)	(—)	(—)	(—)	78,039 (1,434)
(g) Others . . . . .	(—)	153 (1)	21 (1)	(—)	(—)	24,508 (380)
Total . . . . .	269 (1)	5,042 (160)	434 (2)	(—)	(—)	146,205 (2,705)
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—						
370. (a) Electrical machinery . . . . .	(—)	38 (1)	(—)	(—)	(—)	5,576 (35)
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops . . . . .	(—)	118 (2)	(—)	(—)	(—)	6,355 (16)
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making) . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,020 (15)
(d) Electric fans, radiators and other accessories . . . . .	(—)	446 (9)	(—)	(—)	(—)	8,259 (58)
(e) Storage batteries . . . . .	(—)	63 (3)	(—)	(—)	(—)	3,932 (28)

**No. 180B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—contd.**  
(By States)

Average, daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
<b>37. Electrical machinery, apparatus appliances and supply—contd.</b>				
(f) Radios and Phonographs . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	446 (1)	1,335 (16)
Insulated wires and cables . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	1,874 (1)	871 (18)
(h) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	50 (4)	— (—)	110 (2)	1,443 (22)
(i) Others . . . . .	65 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	1,700 (55)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>115 (5)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>2,695 (5)</b>	<b>12,686 (168)</b>
<b>38. Transport equipment—</b>				
<b>381. Ship building—</b>				
(a) Ship building and repairing . . . . .	4,673 (3)	20 (1)	706 (3)	12,223 (14)
(b) Marine engine building and repairing . . . . .	420 (3)	101 (1)	— (—)	292 (6)
<b>382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road equipments—</b>				
(a) Railway workshops . . . . .	4,264 (2)	3,375 (7)	13,511 (7)	32,304 (44)
(b) Tramway workshop . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	971 (4)
<b>383. Manufacture of motor vehicles . . . . .</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>4,954 (7)</b>
<hr/>				
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9
<b>37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supply—contd.</b>				
(f) Radios and Phonographs . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	117 (3)	— (—)
(g) Insulated wires and cables . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	81 (1)	— (—)
(h) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	1,294 (32)	— (—)
(i) Others . . . . .	307 (2)	— (—)	362 (9)	— (—)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>385 (5)</b>	<b>1,557 (3)</b>	<b>4,072 (59)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>
<b>38. Transport equipment—</b>				
<b>381. Ship building—</b>				
(a) Ship building and repairing . . . . .	143 (1)	— (—)	957 (4)	— (—)
(b) Marine engine, building and repairing . . . . .	952 (7)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
<b>382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road equipments—</b>				
(a) Railway workshop . . . . .	— (—)	32 (2)	21,022 (5)	— (—)
(b) Tramway workshop . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
<b>383. Manufacture of motor vehicles . . . . .</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>

No. 180B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—*contd.*  
(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
7. Electrical machinery apparatus, appliances and Supplies—contd.					
(f) Radios and Phonographs . . . . .	(—)	90 (4)	(—)	758 (1)	1,637 (5)
g Insulated wires and cables . . . . .	(—)	620 (4)	(—)	48 (2)	1,110 (4)
(h) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	(—)	406 (6)	(—)	(—)	1,013 (10)
(i) Others . . . . .	(—)	647 (16)	304 (1)	235 (4)	2,593 (21)
TOTAL . . . . .	(—)	2,412 (47)	304 (1)	1,147 (11)	18,660 (78)
38. Transport equipment—					
381. Ship buildings—					
(a) Ship buildings and repairing . . . . .	8 (1)	(—)	(—)	(—)	13,806 (26)
(b) Marine engine building and repairing . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road equipment					
(a) Railway workshops . . . . .	126 (2)	6,807 (5)	13,050 (10)	23,668 (18)	36,448 (22)
(b) Tramway workshop . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	37 (1)	1,982 (9)
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	2,859 (1)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	15	16	17	18	19	20
Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.						
(f) Radios and Phonographs . . . . .	(—)	778 (21)	(—)	(—)	(—)	5,161 (51)
g Insulated wires and cables . . . . .	(—)	625 (23)	(—)	(—)	(—)	5,229 (53)
(h) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	(—)	123 (2)	(—)	(—)	(—)	4,429 (78)
(i) Others . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	6,213 (109)
TOTAL . . . . .	(—)	2,191 (61)	(—)	(—)	(—)	46,174 (443)
38. Transport equipment—						
381. Ship buildings—						
(a) Ship building and repairing . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	32,536 (53)
(b) Marine engine building and repairing . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,765 (17)
382. Manufacture and repairing of rail equipment—						
(a) Railway workshops . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	154,607 (124)
(b) Tramway workshop . . . . .	(—)	74 (1)	(—)	(—)	(—)	3,062 (15)
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	7,813 (8)

No. 180B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1957—*contd.*  
(By reorganised states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
<b>38. Transport equipments—contd.</b>				
<b>384. Repair of motor vehicles and cycles—</b>				
(a) Motor vehicles . . . . .	4,292 (126)	773 (26)	18,14 (99)	16,581 (237)
(b) Cycles . . . . .	34 (4)	— (—)	— (—)	1,578 (4)
<b>385. Manufacture of bicycles. . . . .</b>	9 (1)	— (—)	367 (1)	— (—)
<b>386. Aircraft—</b>				
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	1,971 (4)
(b) Repair of aeroplanes . . . . .	438 (1)	— (—)	11 (1)	154 (4)
<b>389. Manufacture of transport equipment not else- where classified—</b>				
(a) Coach building . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	1,051 (10)
(b) Others . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	1,396 (14)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>14,126 (137)</b>	<b>4,269 (35)</b>	<b>16,409 (111)</b>	<b>73,475 (348)</b>
<b>39. Miscellaneous industries—</b>				
<b>391. Manufacture of professional scientific, measuring and controlling instruments . . . . .</b>	311 (5)	— (—)	— (—)	552 (19)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9
<b>38. Transport equipments—contd.</b>				
<b>384. Repairs of Motor Vehicles and cycles—</b>				
(a) Motor vehicles . . . . .	2,849 (93)	1,918 (41)	16,840 (254)	(..)
(b) Cycles . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	6 (1)	(..)
<b>385. Manufacture of bicycles. . . . .</b>	6 (1)	151 (5)	1,089 (5)	(..)
<b>386. Aircraft—</b>				
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	(..)
(b) Repair of aeroplanes . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	73 (2)	(..)
<b>389. Manufacture of transport equipment not else- where classified—</b>				
(a) Coach building . . . . .	330 (1)	— (—)	3,477 (2)	(..)
(b) Others . . . . .	— (—)	5,582 (9)	1,402 (9)	(..)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>4,280 (103)</b>	<b>7,683 (57)</b>	<b>44,866 (282)</b>	<b>(..)</b>
<b>39. Miscellaneous industries—</b>				
<b>391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments . . . . .</b>	— (—)	— (—)	95 (4)	(..)



No. 180 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—*contd.*  
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
38. Transport equipment— <i>contd.</i>					
384. Repair of motor vehicles and cycles—					
(a) Motor Vehicles . . . .	473 (14)	959 (35)	395 (14)	7,746 (116)	6,833 (88)
(b) Cycles . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	881 (9)	39 (3)
385. Manufacture of bicycle . . .	(—)	2,300 (5)	50 (2)	378 (7)	1,760 (9)
386. Aircraft—					
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage	(—)	(—)	(—)	667 (1)	(—)
(b) Repairs of aeroplanes . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	86 (2)	2,223 (8)
389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified					
(a) Coach building . . . . .	(—)	307 (11)	(—)	579 (4)	335 (8)
(b) Other . . . . .	(—)	667 (26)	140 (1)	223 (2)	4,470 (10)
TOTAL . . . . .	607 (17)	11,040 (82)	13,635 (27)	34,265 (160)	71,275 (134)
39. Miscellaneous industries—					
391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments . . . . .	(—)	491 (12)	(—)	9,86 (18)	1,044 (17)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	15	16	17	18	19	20
38. Transport equipments— <i>contd.</i>						
384. Repair of Motor Vehicles and cycles—						
(a) Motor Vehicles . . . . .	(—)	1,381 (6)	86 (3)	(—)	(—)	62,940 (1,152)
(b) Cycles . . . . .	(—)	(3)	(—)	(—)	(—)	2,538 (18)
385. Manufacture of bicycles . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	6,106 (36)
386. Aircraft—						
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircrafts part and assemblage	(—)	1,016 (2)	(—)	(—)	(—)	3,654 (7)
(b) Repair of aeroplanes . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	2,985 (18)
389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified—						
(a) Coach building . . . . .	(—)	2,189 (62)	(—)	(—)	(—)	8,788 (98)
(b) Others . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	13,880 (71)
TOTAL . . . . .	(—)	4,658 (71)	86 (3)	(—)	(—)	300,674 (1,617)
39. Miscellaneous industries—						
391. Manufacture of professional scientific, measuring and controlling instruments . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	3,479 (71)

No. 180B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—*contd.*  
(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra Pradesh 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5
39. <i>Miscellaneous Industries—contd.</i>				
392. Manufacture of Photographic and other optical goods—				
(a) Photographic and optical goods . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	647 (15)
(b) Cinematograph film making, stripping and grading . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	635 (10)
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	235 (6)
394. Repair of watches and clocks . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	201 (5)
395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	120			431
(a) Jewellery . . . . .	(7)	(—)	(—)	(9)
(b) Mints . . . . .	362 (1)	(—)	(—)	1,689 (1)
396. Manufacture of musical instruments . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	138 (7)
399. Manufacture of Industries not elsewhere classified				
(a) Ordnance factories . . . . .	(—)	(—)	119 (27)	(—)
(b) Pen and pencil making . . . . .	43 (3)	(—)	(—)	987 (18)
(c) Button making . . . . .	93 (5)	(—)	238 (7)	462 (24)

Industry 1	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
39. <i>Miscellaneous Industries—contd.</i>				
392. Manufacture of Photographic and other optical goods—				
(a) Photographic and optical goods . . . . .	(—)	(—)	71 (2)	(..)
(b) Cinematographic film making, stripping, sorting and grading . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(..)
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(..)
394. Repair of watches and clocks . . . . .	(—)	(—)	252 (1)	(..)
395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	23		1,159	
(a) Jewellery . . . . .	(2)	(—)	(56)	(..)
(b) Mints . . . . .	44 (1)	(—)	(—)	(..)
396. Manufacture of musical instruments . . . . .	20 (1)	(—)	(—)	(..)
399. Manufacture of Industries not elsewhere classified—				
(a) Ordnance factories . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(..)
(b) Pen and pencil making . . . . .	38 (2)	90 (2)	337 (5)	(..)
(c) Button making . . . . .	(—)	(—)	327 (4)	(..)

No. 180B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—*contd.*  
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry I	Orissa 10	Punjab 11	Rajasthan 12	Uttar Pradesh 13	West Bengal 14
39. <i>Miscellaneous Industries—contd.</i>					
392. Manufacture of Photographic and other optical goods—					
(a) Photographic and optical goods . . . . .	(—)	28 (2)	(—)	1,197 (2)	291 (9)
(b) Cinematograph films making, stripping, sorting and grading . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	85 (1)
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
394. Repair of watches and clocks . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	28 (1)	186 (6)
395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	28 (2)	308 (7)
(a) Jewellery . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,764 (1)
(b) Mints . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
396. Manufacture of musical Instruments . . . . .	(—)	41 (2)	(—)	142 (1)	(—)
399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified—					
(a) Ordnance factories . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
(b) Pen and pencil making . . . . .	(—)	111 (3)	(—)	59 (2)	281 (4)
(c) Button making . . . . .	(—)	81 (9)	(—)	17 (1)	(—)

Industry I	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 15	Delhi 16	Himachal Pradesh 17	Manipur 18	Tripura 19	Total 20
39. <i>Miscellaneous Industries—contd.</i>						
392. Manufacture of Photographic and other optical goods—						
(a) Photographic and optical goods . . . . .	(—)	186 (11)	(—)	(—)	(—)	2,420 (41)
(b) Cinematograph films making, stripping, sorting and grading . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	720 (11)
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	235 (6)
394. Repair of watches and clocks . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	667 (13)
395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles . . . . .	(—)	17 (1)	(—)	(—)	(—)	2,086 (106)
(a) Jewellery . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	3,859 (4)
(b) Mints . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
396. Manufacture of musical Instruments . . . . .	(—)	15 (1)	(—)	(—)	(—)	356 (12)
399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified—						
(a) Ordnance factories . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	119 (27)
(b) Pen and pencil making . . . . .	(—)	150 (2)	(—)	(—)	(—)	2,096 (41)
(c) Button making . . . . .	(—)	10 (1)	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,228 (47)

No. 180B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—*contd.*  
(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra Pradesh 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5
<b>39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.</b>				
<b>399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified—contd.</b>				
(d) Brushes . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	413 (12)
(e) Games and sports . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	42 (2)
(f) Manufacture of ice . . . . .	48 (4)	4 (2)	437 (51)	152 (10)
(g) Forage presses . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
(h) Plastic articles . . . . .	(—)	(—)	16 (2)	4,831 (98)
(i) Celluloid articles . . . . .	(—)	47 (2)	(—)	1,891 (81)
(j) Signs and advertising displays . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	54 (2)
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling, etc. of articles	959 (5)	(—)	(—)	16,266 (47)
(l) Others . . . . .	1,287 (52)	(—)	83 (4)	7,639 (185)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,223 (80)</b>	<b>51 (3)</b>	<b>893 (90)</b>	<b>37,268 (567)</b>

Industry 1	Kerala 6	Madhya Pradesh 7	Madras 8	Mysore 9
<b>39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.</b>				
<b>399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified—contd.</b>				
(d) Brushes . . . . .	186 (5)	(—)	(—)	(..)
(e) Games and sports . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(..)
(f) Manufacture of ice . . . . .	(—)	1,517 (14)	(42) (2)	(..)
(g) Forage presses . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(..)
(h) Plastic articles . . . . .	19 (1)	50 (1)	84 (3)	(..)
(i) Celluloid articles . . . . .	(—)	174 (4)	(—)	(..)
(j) Signs and advertising displays . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(..)
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling, etc. of articles	181 (2)	224 (1)	1,663 (8)	(..)
(l) Others . . . . .	692 (9)	540 (8)	4,518 (105)	(..)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,203 (24)</b>	<b>2,615 (30)</b>	<b>8,548 (190)</b>	<b>(..)</b>

No. 180B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—*contd.*  
(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
39. <i>Miscellaneous Industries—concl'd.</i>					
399. <i>Manufacture of Industries not elsewhere classified—cont'd.</i>					
(d) Brushes . . . . .	(—)	14 (1)	(—)	123 (2)	49 (2)
(e) Games and sports . . . . .	(—)	198 (9)	(—)	146 (5)	45 (1)
(f) Manufacture of ice . . . . .	98 (6)	508 (42)	101 (6)	927 (42)	505 (10)
(g) Forage presses . . . . .	(—)	12 (1)	(—)	(—)	(—)
(h) Plastic articles . . . . .	(—)	136 (4)	(—)	248 (3)	700 (22)
(i) Celluloid articles . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,052 (2)	309 (10)
(j) Signs and advertising displays . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling, etc. of articles . . . . .	(—)	882 (6)	(—)	12,609 (11)	2,108 (16)
(l) Others . . . . .	49 (1)	234 (5)	553 (8)	5,086 (50)	5,490 (69)
TOTAL . . . . .	147 (7)	2,676 (92)	654 (14)	22,648 (143)	13,156 (175)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	15	16	17	18	19	20
39. <i>Miscellaneous industries—concl'd.</i>						
399. <i>Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified—concl'd.</i>						
(d) Brushes . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	776 (22)
(e) Games and sports . . . . .	(—)	58 (2)	(—)	(—)	(—)	492 (19)
(f) Manufacture of ice . . . . .	(—)	148 (11)	(—)	(—)	(—)	4,487 (199)
(g) Forage presses . . . . .	(—)	69 (5)	(—)	(—)	(—)	81 (6)
(h) Plastic articles . . . . .	(—)	28 (1)	(—)	(—)	(—)	6,112 (134)
(i) Celluloid articles . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	3,473 (99)
(j) Signs and advertising displays . . . . .	(—)	5,930 (5)	(—)	(—)	(—)	5,984 (7)
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling, etc. of articles . . . . .	(—)	553 (1)	(—)	(—)	(—)	35,405 (95)
(l) Others . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	26,171 (496)
TOTAL . . . . .	(—)	7,164 (41)	(—)	(—)	(—)	100,246 (1,456)

No. 180B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—*contd.*  
(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
<b>51. Electricity, Gas and Steam—</b>				
511. Electric light and power . . . . .	1,716 (26)	282 (10)	4,357 (111)	6,835 (145)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution . . . . .	60 (1)	— (—)	110 (1)	1,267 (8)
TOTAL . . . . .	1,786 (27)	282 (10)	4,467 (112)	8,102 (153)
<b>52. Water and sanitary service—</b>				
521. Water supply stations . . . . .	294 (13)	64 (5)	277 (9)	1,023 (32)
522. Sanitary service (pumping and sewage) . . . . .	14 (1)	— (—)	143 (6)	584 (18)
TOTAL . . . . .	308 (14)	64 (5)	420 (15)	1,607 (50)
<b>83. Recreation Services—</b>				
831. Cinema studios . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	2,570 (29)
TOTAL . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	2,571 (2)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9
<b>51. Electricity, Gas and Steam—</b>				
511. Electric light and power . . . . .	174 (4)	2,057 (44)	1,975 (13)	(..)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	227 (3)	(..)
TOTAL . . . . .	174 (4)	2,057 (52)	2,202 (16)	(..)
<b>52. Water and Sanitary Service—</b>				
521. Water supply stations . . . . .	— (—)	238 (8)	139 (8)	(..)
522. Sanitary service (pumping and sewage) . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	266 (16)	(..)
TOTAL . . . . .	— (—)	238 (8)	405 (21)	(..)
<b>83. Recreation services—</b>				
831. Cinema studios . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	1,883 (19)	(..)
TOTAL . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	1,883 (19)	(..)

No. 180B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—*contd.*  
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
<i>51. Electricity gas and steam—</i>					
511. Electric light and power . . . . .	365 (8)	525 (14)	2,354 (34)	4,560 (61)	4,839 (50)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution . . . . .	— (—)	17 (1)	— (—)	201 (3)	1,573 (7)
TOTAL . . . . .	365 (18)	542 (15)	2,354 (35)	4,761 (71)	6,412 (57)
<i>52. Water and sanitary services—</i>					
521. Water supply stations . . . . .	— (—)	37 (4)	— (—)	963 (15)	1,146 (12)
522. Sanitary Services (pumping and sewage) . . . . .	5 (1)	41 (2)	— (—)	51 (4)	371 (7)
TOTAL . . . . .	25 (1)	78 (6)	— (—)	1,014 (19)	1,517 (19)
<i>83. Recreation Services.—</i>					
831. Cinema studios . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	251 (7)
TOTAL . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	251 (7)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	15	16	17	18	19	20
<i>51. Electricity, gas and steam—</i>						
511. Electric light and power . . . . .	71 (1)	795 (3)	— (—)	— (—)	33 (1)	30,948 (533)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution . . . . .	— (—)	172 (2)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	3,627 (26)
TOTAL . . . . .	71 (1)	967 (5)	— (—)	— (—)	33 (1)	34,575 (559)
<i>52. Water and Sanitary Services—</i>						
521. Water supply stations . . . . .	— (—)	468 (3)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	4,649 (106)
522. Sanitary Services (pumping and sewage) . . . . .	— (—)	354 (4)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	1,849 (59)
TOTAL . . . . .	— (—)	822 (7)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	6,498 (165)
<i>83. Recreation services.—</i>						
831. Cinema studios . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	4,704 (55)
TOTAL . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	4,704 (55)

No. 180B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958 *contd.*  
(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Kerala
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>841. Personal Services—</b>					
842. Restaurants, Cafes, etc. . . . .	3,480 (165)	(—)	125 (5)	(—)	(—)
844. (a) Laundries and laundry services . . .	85 (4)	(—)	20 (5)	1,166 (13)	(—)
(b) Job-dyeing, dry-cleaning etc. . . . .	17 (1)	(—)	15 (1)	117 (7)	74 (4)
(c) Dhobi-ghat . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
(d) Others . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
TOTAL . . . . .	3,582 (170)	(—)	160 (7)	1,283 (20)	74 (4)
<b>Total—All Factories</b>					
1958 (a) . . . . .	221,954 (4,875)	75,378 (1,085)	183,238 (4,904)	1,066,677 (10,995)	166,182 (2,144)
1957 (b) . . . . .	197,440 (3,802)	72,415 (1,050)	180,260 (4,511)	1,075,944 (10,626)	155,305 (1,653)
1956 (c) . . . . .	166,876 (3,765)	71,248 (1,037)	175,472 (4,359)	998,251 (10,811)	165,196 (1,406)
<b>Total—All Factories (d)</b>					
1955 . . . . .	117,514 (2,637)	68,647 (983)	172,062 (4,086)	863,029 (8,232)	106,733 (938)
1954 . . . . .	108,840 (2,536)	65,290 (975)	170,521 (3,732)	809,895 (8,027)	106,053 (853)
1953 . . . . .	96,339 (2,573)	63,748 (959)	169,771 (3,446)	782,679 (7,979)	99,065 (1,005)
1952 . . . . .	..	66,620 (934)	172,599 (3,140)	87,104 (7,906)	99,065 (1,005)
1951 . . . . .	..	65,136 (911)	192,150 (2,605)	767,704 (7,825)	84,380 (715)
1950 . . . . .	..	61,262 (807)	180,204 (2,231)	73,332 (7,383)	72,954 (490)
1949 . . . . .	..	61,132 (774)	155,334 (731)	789,463 (6,835)	77,724 (536)

(a) }  
(b) } Please see notes on page 561 infra.  
(c) }  
(d) }



No. 180B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—*contd.*  
(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry		Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore	Orissa	Punjab
I		7	8	9	10	11
<b>841. Personal Services—</b>						
842. Restaurants, Cafes, etc.	. . . . .	(—)	3,464 (88)	(..)	(—)	(—)
844. (a) Laundries and laundry services	. . . . .	(—)	406 (10)	(..)	(—)	(—)
(b) Job-dyeing, dry-cleaning etc.	. . . . .	(—)	600 (29)	(..)	6 (1)	38 (3)
(c) Dhobi-ghat	. . . . .	(—)	(—)	(..)	(—)	(—)
(d) Others	. . . . .	(—)	(—)	(..)	(—)	(—)
<b>TOTAL</b>	. . . . .	(—)	4,470 (127)	(..)	6 (1)	38 (3)
<b>1958 (a).</b>						
	. . . . .	161,059 (1,872)	326,305 (5,117)	(..)	25,974 (350)	103,981 (2,643)
<b>Total—All Factories</b>						
	{ 1957 (b)	1,54,738 (1,743)	324,617 (4,956)	112,618 (1,278)	24,730 (343)	99,147 (2,307)
	{ 1956 (c)	97,848 <sup>1</sup> (1,811)	299,719 (4,808)	75,105 (935)	21,556 (322)	82,845 (2,165)
<b>1955</b>						
	. . . . .	130,576 (1,604)	327,926 (4,927)	60,381 (864)	20,328 (306)	63,712 (1,820)
<b>1954</b>						
	. . . . .	122,204 (1,596)	328,677 (6,369)	87,897 (725)	20,174 (280)	54,586 (1,350)
<b>1953</b>						
	. . . . .	123,110 (1,544)	301,035 (6,798)	83,675 (567)	18,419 (309)	45,960 (1,670)
<b>Total—All Factories (d)</b>						
	{ 1952	114,744 (1,547)	407,451 (10,200)	68,763 (523)	18,087 (335)	53,159 (1,376)
	{ 1951	110,994 (1,544)	417,545 (11,706)	55,773 <sup>1</sup> (453)	17,186 (293)	44,817 <sup>5</sup> (1,336)
	{ 1950	100,056 (1,418)	391,457 (10,061)	68,700 (543)	14,439 (289)	50,413 (1,191)
	{ 1949	96,273 (1,062)	323,950 (5,432)	84,880 (506)	13,359 (254)	39,342 (744)

(a) }  
(b) } Please see note on page 561 infra.  
(c) }  
(d) }

No 18cB—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1958—*concl'd.*  
(By reorganised States)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	
I	I2	I3	I4	I5	
84. <i>Personal Services—</i>					
842. Restaurants, cafes, etc. . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	
844. (a) Laundries and laundry services . . . . .	(—)	(—)	331	(—)	
(b) Job-dyeing, drycleaning, etc. . . . .	(—)	10	441	(—)	
(c) Dhobi-ghat . . . . .	(—)	(1)	(12)	(—)	
(d) Other . . . . .	(—)	(—)	51	(—)	
TOTAL . . . . .	(—)	10	823	(—)	
	(—)	(1)	(20)	(—)	
1958 (a) . . . . .	53,078	278,178	686,428	1,609	
Total All Factories . . . . .	(634)	(2,244)	(3,687)	(6)	
1957 (b) . . . . .	48,799	2,82,987	688,092	2,808	
	(545)	(1,977)	(3,432)	(7)	
1956(c) . . . . .	44,832	267,663	653,272	(—)	
	386	(1,942)	(3,193)	(—)	
(d) { 1955 . . . . .	18,392	245,613	616,739	1,928	
	297	(1,756)	(2,995)	(4)	
1954 . . . . .	22,224	239,874	609,925	2,035	
	269	(1,638)	(2,842)	(4)	
1953 . . . . .	17,985	242,380	627,160	1,482	
	106	(1,557)	(2,748)	(3)	
1952 . . . . .	33,308	240,285	646,871	1,264	
	385	(1,484)	(2,625)	(3)	
1951 . . . . .	33,706	202,514	654,901	1,637	
	350	1,458	(2,613)	(3)	
1950 . . . . .	33,109	232,695	641,694	1,497	
	406	(1,447)	(2,414)	(3)	
1949 . . . . .	12,692	233,837	665,008	2,000	
	102	(1,349)	(2,197)	(3)	
Industry	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20
84. <i>Personal Services—</i>					
842. Restaurants, Cafes, etc. . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	7,069
	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(258)
844. (a) Laundries and laundry services . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	2,008
(b) Job-dyeing, drycleaning, etc. . . . .	281	(—)	(—)	(—)	(34)
	(7)	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,599
(c) Dhobi-ghat . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(66)
(d) Others . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	51
TOTAL . . . . .	281	(—)	(—)	(—)	10,727
	(7)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(360)
1958 (a) . . . . .	59,399	1,344	258	2,068	3,412,985
	(914)	(15)	(—)	(57)	(41,579)
Total All Factories . . . . .	57,337	1,175	(—)	1,933	3,479,745
	(834)	(14)	(—)	(60)	(39,138)
1956 (c) . . . . .	51,075	1,054	298	1,901	3,401,599
	(757)	13	49	53	(37,162)
(d) { 1955 . . . . .	47,252	957	258	1,742	3,114,313
	(704)	(12)	(54)	(56)	(35,328)
1954 . . . . .	42,826	919	119	1,545	3,036,715
	(614)	(9)	(34)	(49)	(29,345)
1953 . . . . .	41,174	790	119	1,491	2,970,369
	(559)	(7)	(34)	(56)	(35,138)
1952 . . . . .	43,375	1,428	153	8,720	3,021,020
	(531)	(12)	(34)	(70)	(34,962)
1951 . . . . .	42,635	1,434	(—)	10,910	2,914,312
	(465)	(7)	(—)	(77)	(34,785)
1950 . . . . .	40,268	1,037	(—)	11,119	2,958,928
	(432)	(7)	(—)	(81)	(31,761)
1949 . . . . .	38,806	775	(—)	(—)	2,875,860
	(388)	(3)	(—)	(—)	(23,056)

- (a) The figures relate to all the reorganised states and centrally administered territories except J. & K. and Mysore.  
(b) Figures relate to all the reorganised states and centrally administered territories except Jammu and Kashmir, and Manipur.  
(c) Those for 1956 relate to reorganised States excluding Rajasthan, Mysore and Kerala and J. & K. and include only Delhi among the centrally administered territories.  
(d) Statewise figures upto 1955 relate to erstwhile part 'A' state, part 'B' states of Mysore, Rajasthan Travancore-Cochin and part 'C' states of Andaman & Nicobar Island, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur and Tripura. The total figures upto 1955, however, relate to all the part 'A', 'B', and 'C' states.

# No. 131.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES OF ADULTS, ADOLESCENTS & CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SEX

Years/States	No. of working factories subject to Factories Act	Average No. of workers employed daily	
		Men	Women
1	2	3	4
1949 . . . . .	19,829	2,126,169	270,924
1950 . . . . .	22,705	2,161,110	275,811
1951 . . . . .	30,836	2,217,536	283,884
1952 . . . . .	30,168	2,145,230	273,908
1953 . . . . .	30,243	2,116,767	265,409
1954 . . . . .	30,053	2,291,344	2810
1955 . . . . .	30,147	2,381,527	290,691
1956(b) . . . . .	34,274	2,566,463	294,809
1957(c) . . . . .	37,350	2,714,780	339,914
1958(d) . . . . .	41,579	2,744,589	338,576
1958 :—			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4,875	109,283	72,465
Assam . . . . .	1,085	63,091	7,463
Bihar . . . . .	4,904	171,638	9,879
Bombay . . . . .	10,995	894,247	102,372
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	2,144	53,146	36,203
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,872	98,378	14,108
Madras . . . . .	5,117	260,828	46,855
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	350	20,401	2,785
Punjab . . . . .	2,643	87,393	3,936
Rajasthan . . . . .	634	39,947	2,921
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,244	264,207	3,521
West Bengal . . . . .	3,687	621,179	34,260
Centrally administered territories :—			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	6	1,593	16
Delhi . . . . .	914	57,015	863
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	15	1,240	54
Manipur . . . . .	37	85	47
Tripura . . . . .	57	918	823

(1) Figures relate to factories submitting returns.

(b) } Please see footnotes on page 515 ante.  
(c) }  
(d) }

Source : Labour Bureau  
Ministry of Labour and Employment

**NO. 181.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES OF ADULTS, ADOLESCENTS & CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SEX—*contd.***

Year/States	Average No. of workers employed daily				Total
	Adolescents		Children		
	Males	Females	Boys	Girls	
I	5	6	7	8	9
1949 . . . . .	23,073	4,786	7,149	1,865	2,433,966
1950 . . . . .	19,517	4,177	5,896	1,868	2,504,399(e)
1951 . . . . .	18,561	4,366	5,152	1,738	2,536,544(f)
1952 . . . . .	15,322	2,830	4,533	1,626	2,567,453(g)
1953 . . . . .	12,815	3,214	3,691	1,284	2,528,026(h)
1954 . . . . .	9,860	2,653	3,311	1,539	2,589,757
1955 . . . . .	10,306	3,855	2,498	1,526	2,690,403
1956(h) . . . . .	11,393	5,334	3,057	1,253	2,882,309
1957(c) . . . . .	9,725	4,678	3,452	1,539	3,074,088
1958(d) . . . . .	10,432	3,957	3,272	1,3600	3,102,186
States:—					
1958					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	583	128	99	11	182,566
Assam . . . . .	1,268	39	433	17	72,311
Bihar . . . . .	695	47	549	41	182,849
Bombay . . . . .	7,27	127	151	12	997,636
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	1,090	2,177	230	435	93,281
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	146	—	63	—	112,695
Madras . . . . .	2,484	1,120	1,447	7,85	313,519
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	310	223	—	—	23,620
Punjab . . . . .	396	—	71	—	91,796
Rajasthan . . . . .	20	—	—	—	42,888
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	803	40	28	13	268,612
West Bengal . . . . .	1,682	79	133	10	657,343
Centrally administered territories :—					
Andaman & Nicobar islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,609
Delhi . . . . .	116	—	15	—	58,009
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	13	14	17	6	1,344
Manipur . . . . .	4	—	—	—	136
Tripura . . . . .	95	63	35	30	1,969

Figure relate to factories subumitting return

(e) Includes 36,020 persons for whom details are not available.

(f) Includes 5,307 persons for whom details are not available.

(g) Includes 148,315 persons for whom details are not available.

(h) Includes 124,846 persons for whom details are not available.

Note:—Please also see footnotes (b), (c) and (d) on page 515 ante.

## No. 182.—EMPLOYMENT IN MINES

(Average number of workers employed daily)

Years/States 1	Coal 2	Copper 3	Chromite 4	Diamond 5	Gold 6	Gypsum 7	Iron ore 8
1949 . . .	318,354	3,605	899	..	..	1,782	15,833
1950 . . .	324,578	3,655	927	2,023	..	1,138	17,379
1951 . . .	351,975	3,710	1,279	1,934	21,872	1,599	20,223
1952 . . .	348,663	3,880	2,053	1,553	20,302	2,736	26,387
1953 . . .	341,193	3,685	2,138	2,169	22,884	3,031	30,396
1954 . . .	340,964	4,052	1,302	1,906	18,054	3,118	30,772
1955 . . .	347,980	4,114	1,981	1,840	17,787	4,227	34,218
1956 . . .	352,429	4,070	2,237	911	17,890	4,249	37,301
1957 . . .	370,244	4,503	2,239	270	17,089	5,022	40,345
1958 . . .	382,172	4,400	1,839	110	16,839	5,040	43,171

1958—States :—

Andhra Pradesh .	18,338	—	—	—	—	—	2,755
Assam . . .	4,759	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	187,820	4,400	382	—	—	—	12,544
Bombay . . .	5,426	—	40	—	—	—	2,152
Jammu & Kashmir .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh .	42,604	—	—	110	—	—	1,174
Madras . . .	322	—	—	—	—	3,053	—
Mysore . . .	—	—	189	—	16,839	—	5,885
Orissa . . .	5,031	—	1,228	—	—	—	6,596
Punjab . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	177
Rajasthan . . .	246	—	—	—	—	1,977	1,288
Uttar Pradesh . .	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
West Bengal . . .	117,626	—	—	—	—	—	—

Centrally Adminis-  
tered territories :—

Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source Chief Inspector of Mines,  
Ministry of Steel Mines and Fuel.

No. 182.—EMPLOYMENT IN MINES—*contd.*

(Average number of workers employed daily)

Years/States I	Lime Stone 9	Mangan- esite 10	Manga- nese 11	Mica 12	Stone 13	Other mines 14	Totals 15
1949 . .	12,903	3,336	22,459	28,908	5,040	8,040(b)	421,159
1950 . .	15,394	1,819	34,952	31,010	4,516	6,126(c)	444,427
1951 . .	15,980	3,464	55,531	52,196	5,108	12,403	549,048
1952 . .	14,466	3,658	74,750	41,044	3,868	13,209	559,196
1953 . .	17,548	3,775	110,869	34,871	4,114	14,371	593,868
1954 . .	25,753	1,181	84,821	27,335	5,462	18,902	568,254
1955 . .	27,653	2,777	89,907	30,632	4,932	22,728	590,776
1956 . .	30,701	4,223	109,948	33,973	5,886	22,345	628,581
1957 . .	32,754	4,681	110,214	35,267	6,370	19,019	651,321
1958 . .	39,520	4,304	86,857	33,548	8,149	23,411	649,360

(a)

## 1958 States :—

Andhra Pradesh	1,841	—	2,038	6,311	38	3,172	34,493
Assam . .	—	—	—	—	—	237	4,996
Bihar . .	8,039	—	536	19,190	4,336	8,112	245,359
Bombay	905	—	20,369	—	946	730	30,568
Jammu and Kashmir . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . .	—	—	—	—	—	506	506
Madhya Pradesh	7,246	—	24,667	6	—	3,125	79,532
Madras . .	2,531	4,159	—	214	977	234	11,490
Mysore . .	4,064	145	23,310	—	—	835	51,267
Orissa . .	10,375	—	15,148	—	—	2,250	50,628
Punjab . .	435	—	—	—	—	816	1,428
Rajasthan . .	4,030	—	789	7,827	—	2,728	18,885
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	1,135	—	1,145
West Bengal . .	54	—	—	—	717	335	118,732

Centrally admini-  
stered territories: —

Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . .	—	—	—	—	—	147	147
Himachal Pradesh . .	—	—	—	—	—	184	184
Manipur . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Include figures regarding employment in Ilmenite in mines also.

(b) Includes average daily number of workers employed Diamond and Gold mines also.

(c) Includes average daily number of workers employed in Gold mines also.

## No. 183—EMPLOYMENT IN PLANTATIONS

Years/States 1	Tea		Coffee (1)	
	No. of Estates 2	Average daily no. of workers 3	No. of estates 4	Average daily no. of workers 5
1947	..	983,476	..	152,077
1948	..	968,993	..	152,077
1949	6,751	985,616	10,218	177,297
1950	6,730	1,033,058	10,581	175,111
1951	6,732	1,017,989	10,992	151,177
1952	6,544	1,024,209	11,214	164,604
1953	7,397	969,610	11,990	—
1954	6,498	908,931	12,725	202,859
1955	6,596	932,032	13,443	222,793
1956	6,665	938,458	12,365	200,781
1956 States:—				
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	5	33
Assam	818	529,528	—	—
Bihar	3	1,063	—	—
Kerala	295	97,880	212	18,080
Madras	2,387	83,651	1,321	63,113
Orissa	—	—	9	11
Punjab	2,421	6,766	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	41	3,596	—	—
West Bengal	310	202,446	—	—
Mysore	10	5,242	10,818	119,544
Centrally administered territories—				
Himachal Pradesh	328	133	—	—
Tripura	52	8,153	—	—

Years/States 1	Rubber		Total	
	No. of estates 6	Average daily no. of workers 7	No. of estates 8	Average daily no. of workers 9
1947	..	44,488	..	1,180,391
1948	..	48,782	..	1,176,496
1949	15,443	48,051	32,412	1,210,964
1950	8,868	44,287	26,449	1,252,406
1951	9,056	43,185	26,780	1,212,351
1952	9,169	39,523	26,927	1,228,336
1953	14,263	40,387	33,650	1,186,009
1954	14,257	46,645	33,480	1,158,435
1955	14,417	57,812	34,456	1,212,636
1956	18,155	63,034	37,185	1,202,273
1956 States:—				
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	5	33
Assam	—	—	818	529,528
Bihar	—	—	3	1,063
Kerala	18,082	58,781	18,589	174,741
Madras	57	2,612	3,765	149,376
Orissa	—	—	9	11
Punjab	—	—	2,421	6,766
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	41	3,596
West Bengal	—	—	310	202,446
Mysore	16	1,641	10,844	126,427
Centrally administered territories—				
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	328	133
Tripura	—	—	52	8,153

Sources : Labour Bureau.  
Ministry of Labour and Employment

(1) Figures relate to financial years ending March of the following year.

Note:—Figures for 1956 are provisional and are based on the reorganised set up of State. In case of office, the latest figures refer to the year ending June 1957.

**NO. 184—EMPLOYMENT IN SHOPS AND COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENT**  
(Covered by the Shops and Commercial Establishments Acts.)

Years/State 1	Shops		Commercial establishments	
	2	Workers 3	No. 4	Workers 5
1950	379,326	392,241	30,829	132,533
1951	536,057	494,322	58,982	226,487
1952	653,038	620,636	70,129	258,709
1953	689,693	603,742	79,542	269,428
1954	677,597	579,908	77,455	240,033
1955	782,177	649,689	91,929	282,884
1956	931,321	772,583	102,634	460,832
1957	1,004,163	763,001	117,242	533,769
1958	1,068,038	843,714	128,895	557,713
1958—State:—				
Andhra Pradesh	96,582	49,509	3,127	10,120
Assam	4,872	6,913	326	1,133
Bihar	6,098	3,561	1,193	1,748
Bombay	348,209	305,881	59,513	208,213
Jammu & Kashmir				
Kerala	19,546	26,121	1,831	9,376
Madhya Pradesh	57,340	26,409	3,901	8,036
Madras	152,767	141,329	5,948	31,107
Mysore	59,504	42,675	6,284	14,745
Orissa	1,202	3,598	327	2,086
Punjab	103,602	30,039	31,580	38,422
Rajasthan	10,396	5,435	607	1,192
Uttar Pradesh				
West Bengal	166,732	161,415	9,471	191,820
Centrally administered territories:				
Andaman & Nicobar Island	193	154	—	—
Delhi	37,916	38,884	7,614	38,753
Himachal Pradesh	2,040	473	156	713
Manipur				
Tripura	1,039	1,318	17	240

Years/States 1	Restaurants and theatres		All Establishments	
	No. 6	Workers 7	No. 8	Workers 9
1950	32,079	116,994	412,234	641,768
1951	13,247	171,610	654,969	928,169
1952	55,435	211,650	778,652	1,029,995
1953	59,038	219,499	828,273	1,093,569
1954	56,299	209,380	811,351	1,029,321
1955	64,581	238,038	938,687	1,170,611
1956	77,367	295,193	1,111,322	1,528,608
1957	74,231	263,993	1,198,270(a)	1,585,726(b)
1958	83,884	299,552	1,280,817	1,700,979
1958—State:—				
Andhra Pradesh	8,402	24,026	108,111	83,655
Assam	206	821	5,404	8,870
Bihar	670	696	7,961	6,005
Bombay	27,963	136,614	432,685	650,708
Jammu & Kashmir				
Kerala	3,574	12,853	24,951	48,350
Madhya Pradesh	4,435	10,613	65,676	45,058
Madras	17,306	46,574	176,021	219,010
Mysore	5,533	23,136	71,321	80,556
Orissa	223	1,096	1,752	6,756
Punjab	4,379	6,707	139,561	75,168
Rajasthan	576	672	11,579	7,299
Uttar Pradesh				
West Bengal	8,370	26,601	184,573	379,836
Centrally administered territories:—				
Andaman and Nicobar Island	26	107	219	261
Delhi	1,837	8,332	47,367	85,969
Himachal Pradesh	157	249	2,353	1,435
Manipur				
Tripura	227	458	1,283	2,01

Source:—Labour Bureau

Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(a) Includes 3,634 establishments for which break up by commercial establishments Theatres, Restaurants etc, is not available.

(b) Includes 24,963 workers for which Break up by commercial establishments etc. is not available.



**NO. 185—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT  
EXCHANGES,  
(BY BROAD OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS)**

Years/State	No. of Registrations	No. of applicants on live-register at the end of the year		
		Industrial Supervisory	Skilled and Semi-skilled	Clerical
1	2	3	4	5
1950	1,210,358	—	—	—
1951	1,375,351	3,448	38,021	85,057
1952	1,476,699	4,348	46,728	115,964
1953	1,408,800	5,224	52,504	105,086
1954	1,465,497	5,202	55,234	173,130
1955	1,584,024	4,441	57,165	195,862
1956	1,669,895	4,781	59,999	215,520
1957	1,774,668	5,929	71,508	267,757
1958	2,203,888	8,923	88,665	308,203
1959	2,471,596	13,747	105,263	356,170
1959—				
<i>States :—</i>				
Andhra	172,415	502	4,236	24,754
Assam	51,307	252	3,182	4,976
Bihar	148,935	544	7,579	14,987
Bombay	367,636	1,767	10,875	60,185
Jammu & Kashmir	8,054	32	168	548
Kerala	106,776	900	9,809	48,413
Madhya Pradesh	144,706	425	6,673	9,511
Madras	204,711	660	6,400	28,964
Mysore	87,915	696	3,405	14,718
Orissa	61,963	302	4,743	3,236
Punjab	186,812	794	3,915	13,785
Rajasthan	109,305	477	1,337	6,325
Uttar Pradesh	472,886	2,122	15,730	56,602
West Bengal	212,584	2,156	20,268	49,812
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar island	101,838	1,975	5,927	17,704
Delhi	8,964	39	272	439
Himachal Pradesh				
Manipur	9,735	86	351	703
Tripura	5,761	8	284	140
Pondicherry	3,289	10	109	368

*Source : Director General of Employment and Training  
Ministry of Labour and Employment*

NO. 185.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT  
EXCHANGES, (BY BROAD OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS)—*contd.*

							No. of applicants on live-register at the end of the year				
Years/States							Educational	Domestic Service	Unskilled	Others	Total
I							6	7	8	9	10
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,825	11,704	162,445	23,219	330,743
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,929	13,922	224,479	25,201	437,571
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	11,411	17,137	249,023	36,975	522,360
1954	.	.	.	.	.	.	17,773	21,231	299,181	38,029	609,780
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	20,468	22,833	354,318	36,871	691,958
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	25,395	25,716	388,423	38,669	758,503
1957	.	.	.	.	.	.	40,246	32,018	460,639	44,002	922,099
1958	.	.	.	.	.	.	56,157	43,823	620,247	57,279	1,183,299
1959	.	.	.	.	.	.	68,981	53,100	754,079	69,561	1,420,901
1959—States:—											
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,446	4,102	61,285	6,819	107,144
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	108	475	21,416	1,404	31,813
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	473	1,802	56,514	2,478	84,377
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	68,922	6,523	109,303	12,937	210,512
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	97	151	1,209	225	2,430
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,467	6,056	52,791	4,203	128,639
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,095	1,384	29,689	2,614	54,391
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	9,259	5,007	71,244	4,772	26,306
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,757	1,369	22,216	2,789	51,950
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	416	463	9,463	2,369	20,992
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,564	3,632	28,680	4,199	61,569
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	9,531	1,797	20,269	3,444	43,180
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,915	8,867	99,545	8,168	194,949
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	512	3,942	136,203	7,325	220,218
Centrally Adminstrated Territories:—											
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,406	7,193	25,882	3,271	65,358
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	427	141	2,353	306	3,977
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,789	37	3,308	1,944	7,218
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	544	70	1,371	1,149	3,580
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	.	239	89	1,338	145	2,298

**NO. 186.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT THROUGH  
EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES  
(According to nature of Service)**

Years[States	Central Government (including Railways)	State Government	Quasi Government & Local Bodies	Other estab- lishments	Total placings
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950. . . . .	64,276	70,576	..	196,341	331,193
1951. . . . .	93,733	80,736	..	242,389	416,858
1952. . . . .	87,259	66,840	..	203,729	357,823
1953. . . . .	69,880	56,084	..	59,479	105,443
1954. . . . .	63,172	55,597	..	43,682	162,451
1955. . . . .	67,326	62,444	..	39,965	169,735
1956. . . . .	66,001	75,721	..	48,133	18,985
1957. . . . .	60,181	80,902	23,930	27,818	192,283
1958. . . . .	59,467	115,154	30,974	27,725	233,320
1959. . . . .	58,933	147,527	38,286	26,365	271,131
1959—States :					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,693	15,180	1,699	388	18,960
Assam . . . . .	1,818	813	10	331	2,972
Bihar . . . . .	1,815	2,345	3,602	2,581	10,343
Bombay . . . . .	8,630	23,677	1,374	960	34,641
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	411	38	42	..	491
Kerala . . . . .	948	8,055	393	120	9,516
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,213	3,754	11,850	453	19,270
Madras . . . . .	1,976	19,152	8,246	532	29,906
Mysore . . . . .	1,546	7,986	308	143	9,983
Orissa . . . . .	1,445	2,301	1,927	899	6,572
Punjab . . . . .	8,580	20,101	1,127	587	30,395
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,530	17,396	271	83	19,280
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	10,464	24,870	2,762	15,212	53,308
West Bengal . . . . .	5,846	1,812	3,449	3,650	14,737
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	6,321	20	986	277	7,604
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,215	27	39	31	1,312
Manipur . . . . .	689	..	209	..	898
Tripur . . . . .	604	..	..	118	722
Pondicherry . . . . .	209	..	12	..	221

*Source—Director General of Employment and Training  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.*

# NO. 186—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE—*contd.*

(According to nature of Service)

Years/States							Ex- servicemen	Displaced persons	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled tribes
I							7	8	9	10	11
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	17,517	29,657	24,140	45,142	..
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	25,663	27,427	28,321	56,699	..
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	14,462	17,088	26,755	49,482	6,623
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	12,824	11,218	11,757	28,040	3,201
1954	.	.	.	.	.	.	11,664	10,944	8,575	24,616	3,277
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	15,039	13,296	8,402	27,007	2,966
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	13,453	9,769	9,821	28,087	4,813
1957	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,942	7,474	11,277	27,372	5,388
1958	.	.	.	.	.	.	9,485	6,682	16,112	34,590	5,507
1959	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,472	5,437	17,643	38,962	4,880
1959 States:—											
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	457	1	1,156	1,674	200
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	114	208	101	329	652
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	226	50	392	1,269	1,129
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,059	427	2,924	4,701	664
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	70	—	4	10	—
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	581	—	2,261	577	78
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	480	77	487	1,479	218
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,100	—	3,867	3,991	49
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	257	2	1,007	1,163	337
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	148	66	151	575	779
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,553	563	2,298	6,409	16
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	256	138	1,101	1,156	344
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,678	212	907	11,923	1
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	500	3,073	288	1,974	314
Centrally Administered territories:—											
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	884	185	441	..	87
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	91	8	6	..	74
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	—	74	..	152
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	14	427	86	..	92
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	6	—	—

# NO. 187—TOTAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS IN INDIA (1) (By States)

(Rs. 000)

States 1	1958 (p) 2	1957 3	1956 4
States:—			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	78,669	81,811	75,414
Assam . . . . .	53,387(a)	50,307	47,050
Bihar . . . . .	167,893	173,448	165,145
Bombay . . . . .	1,116,905	1,111,147	1,099,521
Kerala . . . . .	..	48,187	56,949
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	95,923	78,291	33,256
Madras . . . . .	..	260,313	222,576
Mysore . . . . .	..	14,830	28,058
Orissa . . . . .	17,930 }	17,089	14,923
Punjab . . . . .	70,440	60,660	48,786
Rajasthan . . . . .	19,613	13,498	12,513
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	235,973	256,189	232,342
West Bengal . . . . .	593,810	667,168	649,281
Centrally Administered Territories—			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	2,329	1,845	2,609
Delhi . . . . .	68,367	72,268	67,764
Tripura . . . . .	592	555	643

States 1	1955 5	1954 6	1953 7	1952 8
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra . . . . .	51,060	46,401	39,346	..
Assam . . . . .	41,931	35,710	27,868	28,437
Bihar . . . . .	183,786	169,610	167,669	160,590
Bombay . . . . .	901,097	815,926	855,570	846,862
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	79,109	69,877	71,675	51,832
Madras . . . . .	271,215	217,780	192,109	250,851
Orissa . . . . .	14,025	9,888	12,600	11,805
Punjab . . . . .	42,440	39,225	41,239	40,131
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	191,547	204,192	213,589	164,524
West Bengal . . . . .	608,799	556,188	529,708	535,361
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer . . . . .	5,409	4,307	4,327	4,946
Coorg . . . . .	177	176	183	133
Delhi . . . . .	60,843	55,331	53,960	48,355
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	1,784	1,276	1,092

States 1	1951 9	1950 10	1949 11	1948 12
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	23,549	21,271	18,768	..
Bihar . . . . .	166,002	135,102	124,080	..
Bombay . . . . .	799,117	765,325	846,271	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	59,197	62,858	61,061	..
Madras . . . . .	200,713	185,295	180,039	..
Orissa . . . . .	8,786	4,988	4,554	..
Punjab . . . . .	36,812	36,637	26,703	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	167,790(a)	190,264	198,685	..
West Bengal . . . . .	533,408	480,941	409,577	..
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer . . . . .	4,946	4,776	3,600	..
Coorg . . . . .	111	76	15	..
Delhi . . . . .	55,336	42,270	41,154	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1,176	1,097	..	..

Source : Labour Bureau.  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 p.m., but excludes workers employed in Railway Workshops.

Relate to recognised States

(a) Includes figures relating to the following industries

(i) Product of petroleum and coal (ii) Metal product and (iii) Water and Sanitary Services

(p) provisional

# No. 188—AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS

(By states)

		(Rs. 000)		
States 1	1958 (p) 2	1957 3	1956 4	
States :—				
Andhra Pradesh	708.6	1,030.8	594.9	
Assam	1,223.0 (a)	1,833.6	1,525.9	
Bihar	1,283.1	1,299.2	1,235.6	
Bombay	1,458.9	1,452.6	1,414.8	
Kerala	..	805.0	735.9	
Madhya Pradesh	1,217.1	1,138.7	982.4	
Madras	..	978.9	950.1	
Mysore	..	967.8	852.9	
Orissa	980.5	956.8	948.5	
Punjab	1,217.0	955.3	991.0	
Rajasthan	942.3	907.1	769.6	
Uttar Pradesh	1,099.1	1,077.5	1,014.1	
West Bengal	1,178.8	1,173.6	1,141.6	
Centrally Administered Territories :—				
Andaman and Nicobar islands	1,017.4	657.1	688.8	
Delhi	1,325.1	1,493.4	1,466.9	
Tripura	1,147.3	933.0	854.2	

States 1	1955 5	1954 6	1953 7	1952 8
Part 'A' States :—				
Andhra	610.4	644.0	728.4	..
Assam	1,325.4	1,231.4	1,264.5	1,086.5
Bihar	1,387.9	1,450.0	1,472.6	1,422.7
Bombay	1,325.6	1,273.1	1,330.2	1,388.8
Madhya Pradesh	998.3	966.5	939.9	876.8
Madras	1,044.7	822.0	821.9	837.8
Orissa	899.2	894.9	873.9	847.2
Punjab	975.7	1,047.6	890.5	806.4
Uttar Pradesh	999.5	997.0	1,054.0	1,002.9
West Bengal	1,110.6	1,057.4	973.0	987.7
Part 'C' States :—				
Ajmer	962.6	643.6	605.1	702.0
Coorg	..	559.4	513.5	..
Delhi	1,345.3	1,319.5	1,279.6	1,304.5
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	876.8	861.0	864.0

States 1	1951 9	1950 10	1949 11	
Part 'A' States :—				
Andhra	1,107.9	1,018.6	942.8	
Assam	1,241.5	1,059.1	983.9	
Bihar	1,270.5	1,170.3	1,210.1	
Madhya Pradesh	862.0	936.8	841.9	
Madras	664.9	591.2	726.6	
Orissa	762.4	680.6	527.0	
Punjab	756.0	771.3	858.7	
Uttar Pradesh	960.4	933.0	993.0	
West Bengal	942.3	877.5	839.0	
Part 'C' States :—				
Ajmer	604.2	660.0	552.0	
Coorg	..	1,001.0	1,028.4	
Delhi	1,292.6	732.9	..	
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	718.1	..	..	

Source : Labour Bureau.

Ministry of Labour and Employment.

- (1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 p.m.  
Excludes workers employed in Railway Workshops and in the industrial groups of Food, Beverages, Tobacco and Gins & Presses.  
Data relates to perennial factories only.

(a) }  
(p) } Please see foot note on page 572.

# NO. 189—AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY EMPLOYEES BY INDUSTRIES (I)

## *New Series*

(Rupees per worker)

Industry	1958 (a)	1957	1956	1955	1954
I	2	3	4	5	6
Textiles	1,304.3	1,243.3	1,244.5	1,191.3	1,089.6
Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods	1,322.0	1,308.1	1,098.0	1,101.3	1,107.0
Wood and Cork except furniture	817.2	726.8	762.2	670.0	746.1
Furniture and Fixtures	759.7	958.6	716.4	681.0	970.3
Paper and Paper Products	1,199.9	1,157.6	1,076.4	1,062.5	947.6
Printing, Publishing and allied Industries	1,305.1	1,217.5	1,188.6	1,152.1	1,214.1
Leather and Leather products (except footwear)	1,032.3	889.8	756.6	836.6	815.4
Rubber and Rubber Products	1,382.3	1,497.2	1,501.7	1,368.4	1,335.8
Chemicals and Chemical Products	1,802.0	1,147.3	980.9	957.2	1,021.0
Products of petroleum and coal	1,849.4(b)	1,190.3	1,686.2	1,492.9	1,339.7
Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	886.2	835.3	833.3	781.5	740.6
Basic Metal Industries	1,527.9	1,463.2	1,487.9	1,673.4	1,612.6
Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)	1,175.9(b)	1,145.4	1,119.5	1,048.2	1,024.9
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1,335.9	1,189.3	1,136.2	1,100.4	1,117.6
Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	1,384.4	1,437.9	1,314.4	1,340.0	1,257.0
Transport Equipment	1,455.2	1,481.5	1,473.2	1,429.6	1,392.0
Miscellaneous Industries	1,214.7	1,249.0	1,169.9	1,209.9	1,162.3
Electricity, Gas and Steam	1,576.2	1,591.8	1,455.1	1,371.7	1,328.7
Water and Sanitary services	1,207.0(b)	1,147.5	1,115.9	1,041.4	1,045.6
Recreation services (Cinema)	1,666.6	1,302.0	1,227.4	1,037.0	945.7
Personnel services	589.6	488.4	465.2	362.8	373.6
ALL INDUSTRIES	1,282.4	1,233.9	1,208.1	1,173.5	1,111.3

Industry	1953	1952	1951	1950
I	7	8	9	10
Textiles	1,116.1	1,122.0	1,044.0	971.4
Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods	1,072.9	1,222.0	989.3	851.0
Wood and Cork except furniture	761.4	666.7	653.8	602.9
Furniture and Fixtures	896.1	834.4	940.0	668.0
Paper and Paper Products	998.5	1,019.3	957.9	910.0
Printing, Publishing and allied Industries	1,123.4	1,155.8	1,052.9	962.1
Leather and Leather product (except footwear)	923.2	718.9	752.3	640.7
Rubber and Rubber Products	1,431.9	1,339.6	1,325.1	1,164.6
Chemicals and Chemical Products	1,036.2	974.2	868.1	871.4
Products of petroleum and coal	1,407.0	1,156.7	1,131.8	1,047.0
Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	824.2	695.9	699.2	729.2
Basic Metal Industries	1,711.1	1,532.7	1,368.2	1,175.6
Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)	945.7	991.2	917.3	798.7
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1,030.5	1,030.3	998.5	1,067.7
Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	1,330.6	1,296.4	1,237.6	1,195.8
Transport Equipment	1,186.1	1,670.9	1,170.7	1,052.4
Miscellaneous Industries	1,112.4	885.3	1,067.3	1,014.8
Electricity Gas and Steam	1,395.8	1,300.2	1,229.3	1,198.9
Water and Sanitary services	914.2	973.3	907.9	951.8
Recreation services Cinema	919.7	968.8	968.6	980.8
Personnel services	338.3	327.5	852.9	799.1
ALL INDUSTRIES	1,110.9	1,112.2	1,035.6	966.8

Source: Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

- (i) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 per month but includes relating to Railway Workshop.  
(a) Excludes figures relating to Kerala, Mysore and Madras. Figures provisional  
(b) Excludes figures relating to Assam.

No. 190—WAGES AND EARNINGS  
(A. Tea Plantation in Assam)

Year	Average monthly cash earnings					
	Settled labourers			Faltu or Bati-labourers		
	Men 2	Women 3	Children 4	Men 5	Women 6	Children 7
	Rs. np.	Rs. np.	Rs. np.	Rs. np.	Rs. np.	Rs. np.
1947-48	17.54	14.60	10.68	12.72	12.74	7.28
1948-49	18.56	14.22	9.21	14.73	12.07	7.86
1949-50	21.10	15.33	9.78	16.83	13.45	8.99
1950-51	19.80	16.90	11.41	16.06	15.08	10.53
1951-52	21.64	19.35	12.09	17.05	15.66	10.65
1952-53	20.52	18.13	11.35	15.64	14.96	9.84
1953-54	34.66	29.64	17.82	28.67	25.03	14.04
1954-55	39.45	34.45	21.26	31.09	28.54	16.63
1955-56	44.32	38.94	25.31	34.30	32.83	18.37
1956-57	45.34	39.71	24.11	35.15	33.43	18.79

Source : Labour Bureau  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

No. 191—WAGES AND EARNINGS OF MINING LABOUR  
(Coal)

December of Years	Assam	Raniganj	Jharia	Madhya Pradesh
1	2	3	4	5

UNDER-GROUND

Average daily earnings of miners

	Rs. np.	Rs. np.	Rs. np.	Rs. np.
1949	2.53	2.34	2.36	2.19
1950	3.17	2.33	2.42	2.42

Average weekly earnings of miners and loaders

1951	16.22	12.22	12.92	11.02
1952	19.15	13.24	14.04	11.20
1953	19.46	13.01	13.92	10.00
1954	17.14	12.70	14.26	11.74
1955	18.38	13.08	14.50	12.58
1956	21.71	18.13	20.74	17.65
1957	25.34	22.85	20.47	21.42
1958	22.01	21.53	21.97	21.80

OPEN WORKINGS

Average daily earnings of miners

1949	2.34	2.22	2.14	1.56
1950	2.61	2.11	2.22	1.25

Average weekly earnings of miners and loaders

1951	11.90	11.30	10.39	11.30
1952	12.29	12.29	11.65	10.57
1953	13.73	12.81	11.67	11.73
1954	11.73	12.81	12.74	11.40
1955	11.22	14.01	12.32	10.52
1956	19.18	17.55	17.67	15.83
1957	15.74	15.14	18.12	16.16
1958	15.26	22.19	19.36	22.83

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment,  
Department of Mines.



No. 191—WAGES AND EARNINGS OF MINING LABOUR<sup>(1)</sup>—*contd.*

(Non-Coal)

Average daily earnings

Years	Mica		Manganese	Iron	Lime-stone	Chinaclay
	Andhra Pradesh	Bihar	Madhya Pradesh	Bihar	Madhya Pradesh	Bihar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1949 . . . .	1.58	1.44	1.33	1.17	1.31	0.64
1950 . . . .	1.84	1.77	1.34	1.22	1.20	0.78
1951 . . . .	2.02	2.08	1.50	1.44	1.28	0.87
1952 . . . .	2.06	2.22	1.47	1.59	1.33	0.77
1953 . . . .	2.09	2.02	1.55	1.62	1.50	0.83
1954 . . . .	2.00	1.97	1.53	1.56	1.66	1.02
1955 . . . .	2.08	2.02	1.55	1.48	1.75	0.97
1956 . . . .	2.07	2.10	1.57	1.85	1.68	1.17
1957 . . . .	2.10	2.16	1.78	1.99	1.64	0.95
1958 . . . .	2.16	2.10	2.50	1.93	1.59	0.97

(1) Under ground in the case of mica mines and open workings in the case of others.

Source: Chief Inspector of Mines  
Ministry of Lab. & Employment

## No. 192—INDUSTRIAL INJURIES IN FACTORIES

States	FATAL		NON-FATAL		TOTAL	
	Number	Frequency rates(1)	Number	Frequency rates(1)	Number	Frequency rates(1)
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1949	250	0·10	75,366	30·96	75,616	31·06
1950	248	0·10	72,168	29·11	72,416	29·21
1951	234	0·09	75,713	29·84	75,947	29·93
1952	257	0·10	91,033	35·46	91,290	35·56
1953	256	0·10	93,431	36·96	93,687	37·06
1954	267	0·10	92,709	35·80	92,976	35·90
1955	274	0·10	116,010	43·12	116,284	43·22
1956	278	0·09	128,177	44·47	128,453	44·56
1957	346	0·10	131,149	38·95	131,493	39·05
1958	369	0·11	136,031	39·85	136,400	39·96

## 1958—States—

Andhra Pradesh	18	0·08	4,154	18·71	4,172	18·79
Assam	12	0·16	1,274	16·90	1,286	17·06
Bihar	33	0·18	7,705	42·05	7,738	42·23
Bombay	95	0·09	46,353	43·45	46,448	43·54
Kerala	12	0·07	1,428	8·59	1,440	8·66
Madhya Pradesh	12	0·07	5,118	31·78	5,130	31·85
Madras	23	0·07	16,718	51·23	16,741	51·30
Orissa	9	0·35	1,053	40·54	1,062	40·89
Punjab	29	0·28	3,159	30·38	3,188	30·66
Rajasthan	2	0·04	3,247	61·18	3,249	61·22
Uttar Pradesh	41	0·15	10,891	39·15	10,932	39·30
West Bengal	70	0·10	30,444	44·35	30,514	44·45

## Centrally Administered Territories—

Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	1·24	41	25·48	43	26·72
Delhi	10	0·17	4,412	74·28	4,422	74·45
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	33	24·55	33	24·45
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1	0·48	1	0·48	2	0·96

(1) Rate per thousand workers.

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

NOTE :—Figures for Jammu & Kashmir, Mysore and Manipur are not available. The injury rates prior to 1956 have been calculated on the basis of employment in factories submitting returns only, whereas those for 1957 & 1958 are based on employment figures in factories submitting returns plus estimated employment figures in factories not submitting returns as well. As such the rates for 1957 and 1958 are not strictly comparable with the rates for previous years.

# No. 193—INDUSTRIAL INJURIES IN MINES (By Minerals)

Years, Mines	No. of accidents		No. of Injuries		Frequency (1)	
	Fatal	Serious	Fatal	Serious(2)	Fatal	Serious
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1949 . . . . .	227	1,524	271	1,558	0.64	3.79
1950 . . . . .	238	1,976	273	2,033	0.60	4.47
1951 . . . . .	359	2,487	425	2,568	0.77	4.70
1952 . . . . .	361	3,667	453	3,887	0.81	7.10
1953 . . . . .	305	4,149	388	4,286	0.65	7.03
1954 . . . . .	281	4,332	407	4,491	0.72	7.90
1955 . . . . .	273	4,229	377	4,385	0.64	7.42
1956 . . . . .	262	4,138	335	4,281	0.53	6.80
1957 . . . . .	223	3,618	261	3,732	0.40	5.73
1958 . . . . .	277	3,805	504	3,925	0.78	6.05
1958—						
Minerals—						
Barytes . . . . .	1	—	1	—	1.04	—
Bauxite . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
China Clay . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chromite . . . . .	—	1	—	1	—	0.99
Clay . . . . .	1	1	1	1	28.57	28.57
Coal . . . . .	208	2,797	420	2,885	1.10	7.55
Copper-ore . . . . .	4	222	4	223	0.78	50.68
Diamond . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dolomite . . . . .	—	3	—	3	—	2.21
Fire Clay . . . . .	—	4	—	4	—	6.90
Galena & Sphalerite . . . . .	1	17	1	17	1.01	17.10
Gold . . . . .	7	365	8	367	0.48	21.79
Gypsum . . . . .	2	5	3	6	0.60	1.19
Ilmenite . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iron ore . . . . .	2	82	2	84	0.05	1.95
Lime Stone . . . . .	7	154	7	155	0.18	3.92
Manganese . . . . .	18	90	25	99	0.30	1.14
Manganesite . . . . .	—	4	—	4	—	0.95
Mica . . . . .	10	35	13	45	0.39	1.34
Stone . . . . .	5	17	5	18	0.61	2.21
Yellow ochre . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other . . . . .	11	8	14	13	4.08	3.79

Source : Chief Inspector of Mines,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(1) Rate per thousand workers employed.

(2) Includes persons seriously injured in fatal accidents since 1951.

## No. 194—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES

(Resulting in work-stoppages involving 10 workers or more)

Years/States	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of mandays lost
1	2	3	4
1950	814	779,889	12,825,704
1951	1,071	691,321	3,818,925
1952	963	809,242	3,336,961
1953	772	466,607	3,382,608
1954	840	477,138	3,372,630
1955	1,166	527,767	5,697,848
1956(a)	1,203	715,130	6,992,040
1957(a)	1,630	889,371	6,429,319
1958	1,524	928,566	7,793,585
1959(b)	1,523	692,514	5,605,079
1959.—			
States—			
Andhra Pradesh	88	41,619	333,208
Assam	28	15,049	40,158
Bihar	127	45,757	316,987
Bombay	299	199,681	664,244
Jammu & Kashmir	9	443	3,101
Kerala	117	34,127	270,631
Madhya Pradesh	67	14,535	198,794
Madras	200	86,491	1,053,380
Mysore	78	56,274	311,265
Orissa	10	13,757	454,827
Punjab	21	4,258	11,479
Rajasthan	29	7,320	103,427
Uttar Pradesh	79	14,391	152,651
West Bengal	335	146,970	1,647,188
Centrally Administered Territories—			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	4	1,730	5,103
Delhi	26	8,780	27,966
Himachal Pradesh	1	110	660
Manipur	.	.	.
Tripura	5	1,222	10,100

(a) The figures for 1956 exclude data for Kerala, Mysore, Rajasthan and Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur and Andaman and Nicobar Islands while those for 1957 and onward relate to all reorganized States and the Centrally administered territories.

(b) Provisional

## No. 195—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES

(By causes)

Year	Wages	Bonus	Personnel	Re-trenchment	Leave & Hours of work	Others	Not known	Total No. of Disputes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950	223	73	186	..	67	232	33	814
1951	301	70	301	..	84	270	45	1,071
1952	283	94	326	..	72	158	30	968
1953	201	76	276	..	35	142	42	712
1954	240	54	296	..	80	131	39	840
1955	276	195	267	..	58	228	42	1,166
1956	337	100	346	106	64	200	110	1,263(a)
1957	460	211	432	49	78	326	74	1,630
1958	464	173	443	56	47	331	10	1,524
1959(b)	396	149	435	—	55	444	44	1,523

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(a) Includes 60 disputes during the months of November and December 1956 in the reorganized States of Kerala, Mysore and Rajasthan.

(b) Provisional.

## No. 196—WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

(Compensation of injuries under Workmen's Compensation Act)

Years 1	Number of compensation Injuries			
	Death 2	Permanent disability 3	Temporary disability 4	Total 5
1949 . . . . .	1,063	3,973	55,475	60,511
1950 . . . . .	969	4,160	56,661	61,950
1951 . . . . .	1,087	4,391	57,665	63,133
1952 . . . . .	1,040	4,308	53,386	58,734
1953 . . . . .	1,290	4,563	62,115	68,968
1954 . . . . .	1,271	4,737	68,282	74,290
1955 . . . . .	1,262	5,136	77,377	83,775
1956 . . . . .	937	3,406	57,267	61,610
1957 . . . . .	1,032	6,661	64,215	71,908
1958 . . . . .	1,764	4,710	71,089	77,563

Years 1	Amount of Compensation Paid (in Rs.)			
	Death 2	Permanent disability 3	Temporary disability 4	Total 5
1949 . . . . .	18,70,568	20,26,420	13,20,174	52,17,162
1950 . . . . .	20,39,940	22,64,725	14,38,401	57,33,066
1951 . . . . .	22,07,532	22,93,424	13,97,297	58,98,253
1952 . . . . .	20,07,687	22,88,011	13,41,672	56,37,370
1953 . . . . .	24,92,133	32,18,491	16,12,364	73,22,987
1954 . . . . .	26,75,843	25,59,857	16,75,898	69,11,598
1955 . . . . .	23,61,450	23,75,229	17,83,609	65,20,288
1956 . . . . .	20,41,114	17,59,945	13,81,998	51,83,057
1957 . . . . .	22,75,026	19,78,525	19,33,195	61,86,746
1948 . . . . .	33,54,331(a)	25,47,481	20,33,547	79,35,359

Source: Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

NOTE:—The data relate to the industries and occupations covered under the Act in former part 'A' states Delhi, Ajmer, Coorg and Andaman and Nicobar islands upto 1952 and those for 1953 to 1955 relate to part 'A' states, part 'B' states of Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Mysore, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Travancore Cochin, and part 'C' states of Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch and Vindhya Pradesh, with the exception of the following states from which returns were not received in the respective years.

1953—Andhra, Orissa and Vindhya Pradesh.

1954—Assam, Orissa, Madhya Bharat and Kutch.

1955—Madhya Pradesh, Orissa and Madhya Bharat.

The figures for 1956 relate to all reorganised states except Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa and Rajasthan and include Delhi only among centrally administered territory and those for 1957 include Andaman and Nicobar Islands also. The figures for 1958 relate to all reorganised state excluding Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh Rajasthan and centrally administered territories excepting Manipal and Pondicherry.

## No. 197—LABOUR TRAINING (1)

1	No. of persons undergoing training (at the end of the year) (2)						
	No. of training Institutes Centre	Men			Total (b)	Women	
		Engineer- ing Trades	Non-Engineer- ing Trades	Apprent- iceship		Non-Engineer- ing Trades	GRAND TOTAL
	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1950	63(a)	8,671	2,014	(a)	10,685	328	11,023
1951	217	7,428	1,515	857	9,800	362	10,162
1952	268	8,296	1,790	695	10,781	426	11,207
1953	264	2,843	1,562	549	4,954	463	5,417
1954	370	5,917	1,477	842	8,236	588	8,824
1955	428	9,489	1,464	1,206	12,159	568	12,727
1956	490	9,296	1,591	1,099	11,986	509	12,495
1957	364	14,245	1,420	617	16,282	504	16,786
1958	236	20,188	1,559	312	22,059	488	22,547
1959	186	28,335	1,819	546	30,700	524	31,224
1959 States—							
Andhra Pradesh	11	2,397	29	85	2,511	—	2,511
Assam	2	609	41	—	650	—	650
Bihar	13	2,620	91	76	2,787	—	2,787
Bombay	33	3,168	105	79	3,352	—	3,352
Jammu and Kashmir	2	154	38	—	192	—	192
Kerala	6	1,561	—	27	1,588	—	1,588
Madhya Pradesh	8	1,851	37	—	1,888	—	1,888
Madras	25	2,141	18	150	2,309	97	2,406
Mysore	13	1,514	36	—	1,550	—	1,550
Orissa	6	866	35	—	901	—	901
Punjab	22	2,540	270	—	2,810	—	2,810
Rajasthan	6	900	—	—	900	—	900
Uttar Pradesh	15	4,401	564	—	4,965	421	5,206
West Bengal	12	1,944	162	115	2,221	—	2,221
Centrally Administered Territories							
Delhi	7	1,487	342	—	1,829	206	2,035
Himachal Pradesh	3	134	31	—	179	—	179
Manipur	1	28	—	—	28	—	28
Tripura	1	20	—	—	20	—	20

Source : Director General of  
and Employment, & Training  
Ministry of Labour and Employment

(1) Relates to training in Centres run by the Ministry of Labour and Employment (Director, General of Employment & Training.)

(2) There was no apprentice training scheme in operation at the end of 1950.

(a) Excluding instructors receiving training at the Central training Institute, Koni-Bilaspur and I.T.I. New Delhi.

(b) Includes women if any

## TRADE UNIONS

### TABLES 198—202 :

Figures given in this Section relate to Trade Unions (registered under the Indian Trade Union Act, 1926) that have submitted returns. Data relate to the entire Indian Union but figures in respect of Jammu & Kashmir are not available.

Registration of unions under the Trade Union Act is not compulsory. Data regarding unregistered Unions are not available. The figures are based on returns received only from about 50 to 60 *per cent* of the total number of registered Unions. The percentage response is indicated in column 4 of table 198.

# NO. 198—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

Years/States	No. of Trade Union		Percentage response	Membership at the end of the year	Income (including balance carried over from previous year)	Expenditure	Balance of funds at the close of the year
	Registered	From whom returns received					
1	2	3	4		6	7	8
					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1948-49 (a) . . .	2,585	1,813	70.1	1,915,836	85,16,544	34,99,197	50,17,347
1949-50 . . .	3,793	2,126	56.1	1,976,759	1,31,23,056	60,94,545	70,35,352(b)
1950-51 . . .	3,986	2,225	55.8	1,883,860	1,40,42,258	67,78,911	72,63,347
1951-52 . . .	4,623	2,556	55.3	1,996,311	1,51,13,265	75,15,606	75,97,659
1952-53 . . .	4,954	2,718	55.1	2,099,093	1,58,52,978	74,18,008	84,39,938(c)
1953-54 . . .	6,029	3,295	54.7	2,112,695	1,76,52,285	91,04,372	85,47,913
1954-55 . . .	6,658	3,564	53.5	2,170,450(d)	1,17,17,384	61,83,452	55,33,932
1955-56 . . .	8,095	4,007	49.5	2,274,732	1,32,65,544	66,96,752	65,66,792
1956-57 . . .	8,554	4,394	51.4	2,376,762	1,69,11,842	79,01,150	90,10,692
1957-58 . . .	10,045	5,520	55.0	3,015,052	2,32,50,451	1,20,41,130	1,12,09,329
1957-58 States—							
Andhra Pradesh . . .	608	199	32.7	106,723	6,56,039	3,34,036	3,22,003
Assam . . .	136	50	36.8	73,072	8,19,723	4,34,379	3,85,344
Bihar . . .	544	407	74.8	318,139	14,42,823	7,67,592	6,75,231
Bombay . . .	1,635	1,030	61.1	601,964	58,12,324	27,00,729	31,11,595
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . .	1,216	826	67.9	356,786	12,15,262	9,16,352	2,98,910
Madhya Pradesh . . .	243	92	32.5	45,441	1,98,466	1,02,452	96,014
Madras . . .	814	662	81.3	315,900	22,55,355	11,60,288	10,95,067
Mysore . . .	404	201	49.3	107,548	5,56,947	2,92,501	2,64,446
Orissa . . .	119	75	63.0	71,442	2,47,912	1,32,825	1,15,087
Punjab . . .	406	217	53.4	60,995	3,59,187	2,00,402	1,52,785
Rajasthan . . .	212	112	52.8	24,281	1,45,427	80,448	64,979
Uttar Pradesh . . .	971	615	63.3	260,706	13,20,734	6,30,658	6,00,076
West Bengal . . .	2,324	785	33.8	472,755	69,88,365	32,69,979	37,18,386
Centrally Administered Territories.							
Andaman & Nicobar Island . . .	9	9	10.0	3,603	13,507	9,692	3,815
Delhi . . .	278	217	78.1	187,572	11,67,602	8,72,404	2,95,198
Himachal Pradesh . . .	9	3	33.3	489	11,632	9,839	1,793
Manipur . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . .	23	20	87.0	7,576	29,154	20,554	8,600

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Emp.

(a) Figures relate to Workers' Unions only.

(b) The difference is on account of the absence of information on opening & closing balance from Rajasthan.

(c) The difference is on account of the absence of information on opening and closing balances from Saurashtra.

(d) Relates to 3,545 unions.



## No. 199—NUMBER OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

Years/States	Workers unions		Employer unions		All unions	
	On register	Sub-mitting returns	On register	Sub-mitting returns	On Register	Sub-mitting returns
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1949-50 . . . . .	3,747	2,095	46	31	3,793	2,126
1950-51 . . . . .	3,927	2,181	59	44	3,986	2,225
1951-52 . . . . .	4,510	2,517	113	42	4,623	2,556
1952-53 . . . . .	4,880	2,690	54	28	4,934	2,718
1953-54 . . . . .	5,919	3,258	110	37	6,029	3,295
1954-55 . . . . .	6,557	3,535	101	29	6,658	3,564
1955-56 . . . . .	8,016	3,968	79	39	8,095	4,007
1956-57 . . . . .	8,478	4,370	76	29	8,553	4,399
1957-58 . . . . .	9,868	5,460	177	60	10,045	5,520
1955-56 —						
<b>Central Unions</b>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3	2	—	—	3	2
Bihar . . . . .	6	6	—	—	6	6
Bombay . . . . .	46	29	—	—	46	29
Madras . . . . .	53	34	1	—	54	34
Punjab . . . . .	35	22	—	—	35	22
Rajasthan . . . . .	6	6	—	—	6	6
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	29	10	—	—	29	10
West Bengal . . . . .	19	9	2	1	21	10
Delhi . . . . .	23	17	—	—	23	17
Total Central unions . . . . .	220	135	3	1	223	136
<b>State Unions—</b>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	562	191	43	6	605	197
Assam . . . . .	136	50	—	—	136	50
Bihar . . . . .	533	400	5	1	538	401
Bombay . . . . .	1,612	991	27	10	1,639	1,001
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	1,213	823	3	3	1,216	826
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	283	92	—	—	283	92
Madras . . . . .	751	624	9	4	760	628
Mysore . . . . .	408	201	—	—	408	201
Orissa . . . . .	119	75	—	—	119	75
Punjab . . . . .	362	191	9	4	371	195
Rajasthan . . . . .	206	106	—	—	206	106
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	903	585	30	20	933	605
West Bengal . . . . .	2,281	771	22	4	2,303	775
Delhi . . . . .	241	196	14	4	255	200
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	9	3	—	—	9	3
Tripura . . . . .	20	17	3	3	23	20
Andaman & Nicobar Island . . . . .	9	9	—	—	9	9
Total State unions . . . . .	9,648	5,325	174	59	9,822	5,384

Source : Labour Bureau.  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

## No. 200—MEMBERSHIP OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

Years/States	Workers' unions	Employers' unions	All unions
1	2	3	4
1949-50 . . . . .	1,971,242	5,517	1,976,759
1950-51 . . . . .	1,876,166	7,694	1,883,860
1951-52 . . . . .	1,989,858	6,453	1,996,311
1952-53 . . . . .	1,094,035	4,968	2,099,003
1953-54 . . . . .	2,106,042	6,653	2,112,695
1954-55 . . . . .	2,166,855	3,595	2,170,450
1955-56 . . . . .	2,269,679	5,053	2,274,732
1956-57 . . . . .	2,373,278	3,484	2,376,762
1957-58 . . . . .	3,006,183	8,469	3,015,052
1957-58—			
<i>Central Unions—</i>			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3,905	—	3,905
Bihar . . . . .	45,453	—	45,453
Bombay . . . . .	52,266	—	52,266
Madras . . . . .	21,204	—	21,204
Punjab . . . . .	3,934	—	3,934
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,365	—	1,365
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	93,275	—	93,275
West Bengal . . . . .	7,578	69	7,647
Delhi . . . . .	113,120	—	113,120
Total Central Union . . . . .	342,100	69	342,169
<i>States Unions—</i>			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	102,585	233	102,818
Assam . . . . .	73,072	—	73,072
Bihar . . . . .	272,624	62	272,686
Bombay . . . . .	548,875	823	549,698
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	354,911	1,875	356,786
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	45,441	—	45,441
Madras . . . . .	298,033	663	298,696
Mysore . . . . .	107,548	—	107,548
Orissa . . . . .	71,442	—	71,442
Punjab . . . . .	56,675	386	57,061
Rajasthan . . . . .	22,916	—	22,916
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	165,341	2,090	167,431
West Bengal . . . . .	463,138	1,970	465,108
Delhi . . . . .	71,989	463	74,452
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	489	—	489
Tripura . . . . .	7,341	235	7,576
Andaman & Nicobar Island . . . . .	3,663	—	3,663
Total States Union . . . . .	2,664,083	8,800	2,672,883

Source : Labour Bureau  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

## No. 201—NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

By Industries  
(1) Workers' Unions

Industry	No. of unions submitting returns	1957-58		
		Membership		
		Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5
0—Agriculture and allied activities	219	203,455	108,004	311,459
0.1 Plantations	136	182,144	96,883	279,027
0.2 Gins and Presses	6	367	631	998
0.3 Others	77	20,944	10,490	31,434
1—Mining and Quarrying	147	204,250	37,170	241,620
1.1 Coal	60	144,303	19,540	163,843
1.2 Others	78	59,547	17,830	77,777
2—3 Manufacturing	2,493	1,165,781	145,347	1,311,128
2.0—2.2 Food beverages and tobacco	627	224,446	67,802	292,248
Textiles	519	456,237	51,691	507,928
2.3.1 Cotton	224	235,756	24,055	260,711
Others	290	250,451	26,736	277,187
2.4 Clothing, footwear and made-up textile goods	35	13,268	79	13,347
2.5—2.6 Wood and cork (including furniture and fixtures)	72	11,316	618	11,934
2.7 Paper and Paper products	37	15,308	792	16,100
2.8 Printing, publishing and allied Industries	109	43,491	337	43,828
2.9 Leather and leather products (except footwear)	34	7,662	131	7,793
3.0 Rubber and rubber products	35	11,336	691	12,027
3.1 Chemicals and chemical products	170	50,849	1,956	52,805
3.2—3.3 Non-metallic mineral products including products of petroleum and coal	155	59,910	8,005	67,915
3.3.4 Cement	39	15,320	3,155	18,475
Others	126	41,590	4,850	46,440
3.4 Basic metal industries	110	89,280	2,685	91,965
3.5 Manufacture of metal products	113	36,471	2,539	39,010
3.6 Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	100	28,039	401	28,500
3.7 Manufacture of electrical machinery apparatus appliances and supplies	34	10,520	465	10,985
3.8 Transport equipment	10	9,832	14	9,846
3.9 Miscellaneous	229	67,826	7,061	74,887
4—Construction	90	63,926	1,143	65,069
5—Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services	409	99,006	13,800	112,806
6—Commerce	577	125,623	933	126,556
6.1 Wholesale and retail trade	250	49,477	342	49,819
6.2 Banking and Insurance	232	55,698	414	56,112
6.3 Others	95	20,448	147	20,595
7—Transport, storage and Communications	572	555,704	4,947	559,751
7.1 Docks and ports	65	75,205	941	76,146
7.2 Railways	52	263,500	628	264,228
7.3 Tramways	8	12,875	—	12,875
7.4 Motor Transport	272	76,977	243	77,220
7.5 Seamen	39	23,004	27	23,031
7.6 Posts and telegraphs	9	39,809	466	40,275
7.7 Others	127	64,234	1,742	65,976
8—Services	420	112,474	11,474	125,260
9—Miscellaneous	524	142,862	9,672	152,534
TOTAL	5,460	2,673,081	331,790	3,006,183

NOTE:—Totals of columns 3 & 4 do not always add up to col. 5 as sex classification of members in some unions is not available.

Source: Labour Bureau  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

## No. 201—NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

By Industries—*contd*

## (ii) Employers' Union

Industry	No. of unions submitting returns	1957-58		
		Membership		
		Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5
5—Agriculture and allied activities	2	112	—	112
5.0 3 Others	2	112	—	112
1—Mining and Quarrying	3	117	—	117
1.1 Coal	3	117	—	117
2—3.1 Manufacturing	21	2,366	14	2,380
2.0—2.2 Food, beverages and Tobacco	8	1,481	—	1,481
2.3 Textiles	5	514	8	522
2.4 Clothing, foot wear and made up textile goods	2	217	—	217
2.5—2.6 Wood and Cork (including furniture and fixtures)	1	46	—	46
3.2—3.3 Non-metallic mineral products including products of petroleum and coal	3	80	6	86
3.6 Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	1	12	—	12
3.8 Transport and equipment	1	16	—	16
6—Commerce:—	16	1,575	15	1,590
6.1 Wholesale and retail trade	16	1,575	15	1,590
7—Transport, Storage and Communications	10	2,288	35	2,323
7.4 Motor transport	5	287	21	308
7.5 Seaman	1	22	3	25
7.7 Others	4	1,979	11	1,990
9—Miscellaneous	8	2,319	28	2,347
Total Employers' unions	60	8,777	92	8,869

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment

## No. 202—GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

## (i) Workers' Unions

Central and States Unions	1957-58				
	No. of unions submitting returns	Opening balance	Income	Expenditure	Closing balance
	1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	R
<b>Central Unions—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2	8,986	4,769	3,844	9,906
Bihar . . . . .	6	68,891	1,52,121	1,29,853	91,159
Bombay . . . . .	29	243,834	3,38,375	252,750	3,16,459
Madras . . . . .	34	109,947	1,51,874	124,125	1,37,696
Punjab . . . . .	22	17,373	28,929	22,733	23,569
Rajasthan . . . . .	6	1,808	4,659	3,379	3,088
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	10	40,709	85,052	86,804	38,937
West Bengal . . . . .	9	5,570	45,566	44,362	6,774
Delhi . . . . .	17	39,929	2,22,796	2,14,997	47,728
TOTAL . . . . .	135	5,37,470	10,24,121	8,82,852	6,78,316
<b>States Unions—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	191	2,32,839	3,58,668	3,05,943	2,85,564
Assam . . . . .	50	364,999	4,54,724	4,34,379	3,85,344
Bihar . . . . .	404	6,07,212	6,13,130	6,36,359	5,83,983
Bombay . . . . .	991	2,338,303	26,94,638	23,95,874	26,37,067
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	823	2,07,101	10,01,502	9,09,801	2,98,802
Kerala . . . . .	92	78,167	1,20,299	1,02,452	96,014
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	624	7,88,460	11,30,310	10,28,893	8,89,877
Madras . . . . .	200	2,12,938	3,44,009	2,92,501	2,64,446
Mysore . . . . .	75	1,11,961	1,35,951	1,32,825	1,15,807
Orissa . . . . .	191	61,802	1,77,757	1,63,232	76,327
Punjab . . . . .	106	51,296	87,664	77,609	61,891
Rajasthan . . . . .	592	4,55,643	5,66,117	5,05,115	5,16,645
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	771	11,77,979	12,41,525	10,80,104	13,39,400
West Bengal . . . . .	196	2,21,488	2,98,123	2,81,102	2,38,509
Delhi . . . . .	3	1,945	9,687	9,839	1,793
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	17	4,433	17,779	13,657	8,555
Tripura . . . . .	9	1,361	12,146	9,692	3,815
Andaman & Nicobar island . . . . .					
TOTAL STATES UNIONS . . . . .	5,335	69,17,927	92,64,029	83,78,837	78,03,119
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	5,470	74,54,974	1,02,88,150	92,61,689	84,81,435

Source: Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

No. 202—GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS—*contd.*

## (ii) Employees' Unions

Central and States' Unions	No. of unions	1957-58			Closing Balance
		Opening balance	Income	Expenditure	
I	2	3	4	5	6
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Central Unions—</i>					
Madras . . . . .	1	57,243	7,788	2,931	62,100
West Bengal . . . . .	1	11,89,681	17,97,349	19,99,442	9,87,588
Total Central Union . . . . .	2	12,46,924	18,05,137	20,02,373	10,49,689
<i>State Unions—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	6	29,527	21,250	24,244	26,533
Bihar . . . . .	1	19	1,450	1,380	89
Bombay . . . . .	10	1,33,342	73,832	52,105	1,55,069
Kerala . . . . .	3	617	6,042	6,551	108
Madras . . . . .	4	3,597	6,136	4,339	5,394
Punjab . . . . .	4	56,514	16,812	20,437	52,889
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	20	51,295	1,31,938	1,38,739	44,494
West Bengal . . . . .	4	13,75,266	1,55,429	1,46,071	13,84,624
Delhi . . . . .	4	7,709	3,77,557	3,76,305	8,961
Tripura . . . . .	3	90	6,852	6,897	45
Total states Union . . . . .	59	16,57,976	7,97,298	7,77,068	16,78,206
GRAND TOTAL	61	29,04,900	26,02,435	27,79,441	27,27,894

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

This Section deals with the following items :—

- (a) Census of Manufacturing Industries.
- (b) Production of cotton yarn and piecegoods.
- (c) Generation of electricity and manufacture of salt.
- (d) Production of certain selected industries.
- and (e) Index of Industrial Production.

Explanatory notes on the tables under each of the above items are given below :

Tables 203A—203B :

*Census of Manufacturing Industries.*—This portion presents a summary of statistics of manufacturing industries in India from 1948 onwards as obtained by the Annual Census of Manufactures conducted under the authority of the Industrial Statistics Act, 1942. Detailed figures for 1956 and 1957 and totals for the years 1948 to 1955, have been given for comparison.

1. *Area and period covered.*—The figures refer to calendar years except in case of sugar industry data for which refer to years ending June. Data for the year 1948 covered all the former Part 'A' States but only the following Part 'B' and 'C' States:

(a) PEPSU (Patiala only), (b) Rajasthan (Jodhpur only), (c) Saurashtra (Porbandar only), (d) Travancore-Cochin (Cochin only), (e) Vindhya Pradesh, (f) Ajmer, (g) Delhi and (h) Himachal Pradesh.

The Census for 1949 covered PEPSU in addition but excluded Rajasthan (Jodhpur). The whole of Rajasthan and Kutch came to be included in 1950, Saurashtra in 1951 and Mysore and Travancore-Cochin in 1954. From 1955 and onwards, the census covered all the reorganised states (except Jammu & Kashmir) and Delhi and Himachal Pradesh among the Centrally Administered Territories.

2. *Classification of Industries.*—Only 29 important industries have been included in the census, of which the Producer Gas Plant industry exists no longer, there being no factory under this industry since 1952. Where a factory is engaged in more than one industry, it has been classified under the industry to which its principal product (by value) belonged.

3. *Establishments covered.*—For the purposes of the Census, only factories registered under the Indian Factories Act, 1948 which employ 20 or more workers on any day and use power are taken into account.

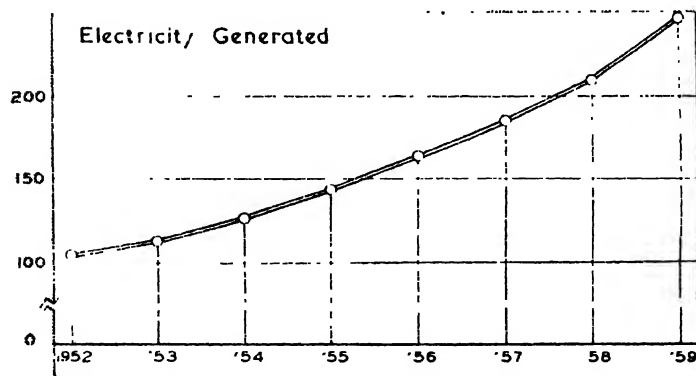
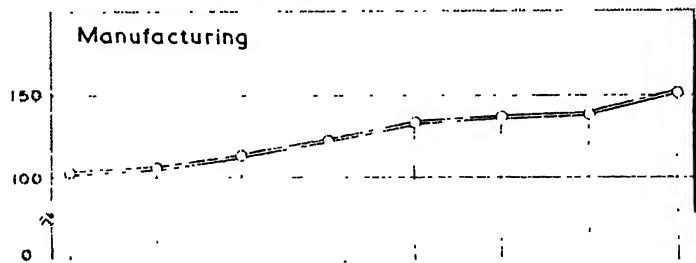
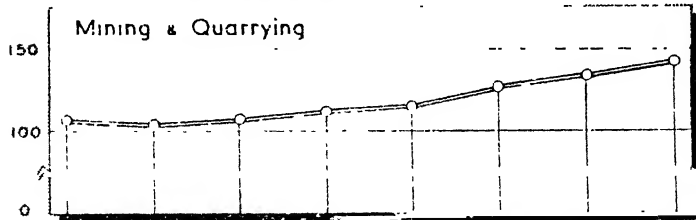
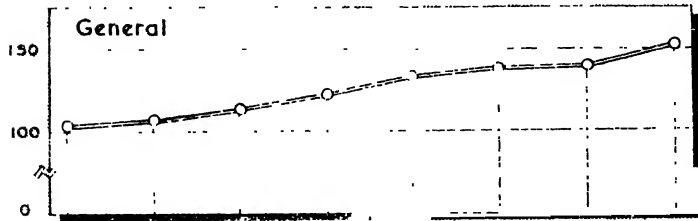
4. *Capital Structure.*—All particulars under this head are as on the 31st December each year or the last closing date of accounts, except in the case of sugar. In the case of sugar industry, the particulars are as on 30th June.

The value of capital items is taken as in the books of the factory on the date to which the particulars relate.

5. *Persons engaged.*—Include all administrative, clerical and technical staff working within the factory area and all those engaged in effecting delivery of the output. Persons employed in retail sales organization and personnel of the central administrative offices outside the factory area have not been included. The persons employed have been divided into two broad groups *viz.* (a) wage earners and (b) others.

## Index of Industrial Production

1951 = 100







Wage earners are those who perform manual work. They comprise piece-workers and time-workers. Persons solely employed in a clerical or supervisory capacity in a room or place where no manufacturing process is carried on are not classified as workers.

The average daily employment has been worked out by dividing the aggregate number in attendance on all working days by total number of working days during the year. Daily attendance is the aggregate of attendance, in all shifts. Days on which the factory was closed for whatever cause have not been treated as working days.

A comparison of the number of persons employed in the factories covered by the Census with the total number of persons engaged in all factories under the Factories Act, 1948 (*Vide* Section on Labour) indicates that the coverage of the Census (in terms of persons employed) is about 66 per cent.

6. *Wages and salaries*.—Include cost of living or dearness allowances, overtime earnings and other additional payments. Fines, etc., have been deducted.

7. *Cost of Material, etc., fuel consumed*.—Figures refer to the purchase value of raw materials, fuel, electricity, coal, gas, lubricating materials and water consumed in the manufacturing of products and by-products for sale. Only materials *purchased* have been included and those made in the factory have not been accounted for. The purchase value includes transport charges and other incidental charges paid.

8. *Value added by manufacture*.—This denotes the increase in the total value of commodities as calculated by subtracting the cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, contract work and depreciation of fixed assets from the total value of products including work done by the industry for customers. Depreciation is calculated at rates allowed by Income Tax Authorities for assessing Taxable income.

Tables 204—206 :—

*Cotton Mills Production*.—Detailed data of Cotton Yarn and Cloth production by variety and by States are presented in this Section. The information is based on statutory returns obtained under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948. All the units of the organized Cotton Textile Industry, i.e. both Mill and Power Loom Sectors are covered.

Tables 207—208 :

*Electricity*.—Figures relate to installed plant capacity, generation and sales by the public utility electric supply undertakings in the Indian Union including Jammu and Kashmir, whether owned by government, local authorities or companies. Military and factory power stations are excluded as also Railway Power Stations (with the sole exception of Chola Power Station, Bombay, which is inter-connected with the Tata power system). Figures for generation include purchases from non-public utilities for public supply. Statewise details are given for their latest year.

Table 207 :—This gives an analysis of installed plant capacity according to type of plant. Figures are as on 31st December upto 1956 and thereafter as on last day of financial year ending March. In the same table the total kilowatt hours generated and sold to ultimate consumers are also stated.

Table 208 :—gives a general idea of the consumption of electricity for different purposes.

Table 209:—

*Salt*—Shows the sources of supply, stocks at the beginning of the year, salt manufactured by Government and otherwise, and total issues of locally manufactured salt (including wastage). Figures of production by unlicensed small scale manufactures are given separately.

Table 210 :—

*Production of Selected Industries in India*,—The data contained in this table cover 91 industries. Returns are received from producing units on a voluntary basis except in the case of coal, sugar, vegetable oil (Vanaspati), cotton textiles and iron & steel, where the collecting agencies have powers to call for returns.

Figures for organized industries like steel, salt, coal, sugar, cement, cotton textiles, paper, jute, matches, etc., cover the entire production in the country. Jute production figures from January 1949 relate to mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mills Association which account for nearly 95 per cent. of entire output. Figures for other industries represent all organised factories in those industries but small units have been left out. The data in this table relate to production in all states in the Indian Union but figures for Jammu and Kashmir are not available except in the case of woollen manufactures and matches. The installed capacity in every case refers to the close of the period.

Table 211 :—

*Interim Index of Industrial Production*

*Base*—1946=100.

*Industries covered*.—Mining and Manufacturing comprising 20 industries.

*Coverage*.—Based on statistics of selected industries given in table 210.

*Weights*.—Allotted according to value added by manufacture in the base year obtained from the First Census of Manufactures, India, 1946. In the case of coal, the gross *ex-factory* value at pit-head of the coal mined had been taken in absence of an estimate of value added.

Computation is on the basis of the weighted arithmetic average with fixed base.

This index has been discontinued since April 1956.

Table 212 :—

*Revised Index of Industrial Production*

*Base*—1951=100

*Coverage*.—Based on statistics of production in Table 204, covering 88 items.

*Weights*.—weights are allotted to various items in proportion to the estimates of value added by manufacture in the base year. The respective weights for various industries are mentioned in the Table 212.

*Computation*.—Index is a simple weighted arithmetic mean.

## No. 203-A—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

## By States

Years/States	No. of factories in existence	Factories from which returns were received		Number of persons employed		
		Number	Col. 3 as per cent Col. 2	Workers	Persons other than workers	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948 . . . .	6,144	5,690	93	1,545,522	1,58,565	1,704,087
1949 . . . .	6,758	6,250	92	1,522,246	162,940	1,685,186
1950 . . . .	7,100	6,605	93	1,468,334	164,149	1,632,483
1951 . . . .	6,981	6,393	92	1,478,473	154,227	1,632,700
1952 . . . .	6,916	6,274	90	1,490,554	152,280	1,642,834
1953 . . . .	6,857	6,173	90	1,464,558	156,736	1,621,294
1954 . . . .	7,067	6,637	94	1,533,686	181,084	1,714,770
1955 . . . .	7,433	6,919	93	1,590,977	194,676	1,785,653
1956 . . . .	7,610	7,074	93	1,678,079	207,575	1,885,654
1957 . . . .	7,754	6,548	84	1,606,189	207,134	1,813,323
1956 States :—						
Andhra Pradesh . .	1,050	947	90	38,826	10,084	68,910
Assam . . . .	152	141	93	7,119	1,512	8,632
Bihar . . . .	347	344	99	98,912	24,039	122,951
Bombay . . . .	1,549	1,394	90	566,804	60,017	626,822
Jammu and Kashmir .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . .	123	103	84	19,752	3,764	23,516
Madhya Pradesh . .	208	195	94	17,633	2,606	20,239
Madras . . . .	798	779	98	144,729	14,703	159,432
Mysore . . . .	181	169	93	55,929	8,675	64,604
Orissa . . . .	139	130	100	15,170	2,323	17,493
Punjab . . . .	515	474	92	34,047	5,347	39,394
Rajasthan . . . .	110	105	95	23,096	2,557	25,653
Uttar Pradesh . . .	658	652	99	164,544	17,436	181,980
West Bengal . . . .	1,493	1,355	91	443,742	50,858	494,600
Centrally Administered Territories —						
Delhi . . . .	283	273	96	27,144	3,477	30,621
Himachal Pradesh . .	4	4	100	631	176	807

\* Provisional

Source : Central Statistical Organisation,  
Cabinet Secretariat.

## No. 203-A—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By States—*contd.*

Years/States	No. of factories in existence	Factories from which returns were received		Workers	Number of persons employed	
		Number	Col. 3 as per cent Col. 2		Persons other than workers	Total
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>1957—States :—</b>						
1. Andhra Pradesh	995	852	89	54,515	8,639	63,154
2. Assam	143	131	92	6,280	1,484	7,764
3. Bihar	353	328	93	98,320	23,724	122,044
4. Bombay	1,539	1,251	81	560,988	57,025	564,013
5. Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Kerala	124	106	85	18,994	3,494	22,488
7. Madhya Pradesh	316	253	80	46,205	6,406	52,611
8. Madras	821	789	96	152,171	15,698	167,869
9. Mysore	184	183	99	56,333	11,073	67,406
10. Orissa	137	136	99	17,189	2,441	19,630
11. Punjab	521	458	88	33,471	4,992	38,463
12. Rajasthan	95	89	94	22,217	2,553	24,770
13. Uttar Pradesh	646	595	92	156,698	17,606	174,304
14. West Bengal	1,580	1,081	68	408,377	48,121	456,498
<b>Centrally Administered Territories :—</b>						
15. Delhi	336	292	87	27,827	3,584	31,411
16. Himachal Pradesh	4	4	100	624	294	89

## No. 203-A—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By States—*Contd.*

(Rupees)

Years/States	Productive capital employed		
	Fixed	Working	Total
I	8	9	10
1948 . . . . .	1,95,64,44,918	2,86,54,30,366	4,82,18,75,284
1949 . . . . .	2,27,62,88,897	2,81,95,07,020	5,09,57,95,917
1950 . . . . .	2,58,14,68,062	3,56,38,18,158	6,14,52,86,220
1951 . . . . .	2,75,18,56,979	4,37,81,55,133	7,13,00,02,112
1952 . . . . .	3,00,27,57,129	4,29,60,93,615	7,29,88,50,744
1953 . . . . .	3,24,18,43,877	4,03,51,43,649	7,27,69,87,526
1954 . . . . .	3,55,59,16,264	4,32,16,49,393	7,87,75,65,657
1955 . . . . .	4,00,07,47,238	4,64,75,22,333	8,64,82,69,571
1956 . . . . .	4,63,36,32,543	5,41,17,57,885	10,04,53,90,428
1957 . . . . .	5,12,40,86,371	5,50,20,03,247	10,62,60,89,618
1956 :—States			
1. Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	16,75,77,974	20,79,64,122	37,55,42,097
2. Assam . . . . .	2,34,72,254	2,37,19,812	4,71,92,066
3. Bihar . . . . .	73,99,02,984	53,39,95,639	1,27,38,98,623
4. Bombay . . . . .	1,19,13,59,120	1,84,87,49,576	3,03,91,90,086
5. Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
6. Kerala . . . . .	12,28,86,241	9,37,19,812	21,66,35,682
7. Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	4,54,71,260	4,05,09,307	8,59,80,567
8. Madras . . . . .	35,27,67,436	38,39,77,331	73,67,44,767
9. Mysore . . . . .	21,60,92,477	20,16,37,155	41,77,29,632
10. Orissa . . . . .	8,15,43,947	4,05,11,076	12,20,55,023
11. Punjab . . . . .	10,81,00,812	13,24,54,027	24,05,54,839
12. Rajasthan . . . . .	10,03,73,587	6,19,46,144	16,23,19,731
13. Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	34,41,57,215	66,35,24,359	1,00,76,81,574
14. West Bengal . . . . .	1,09,31,68,823	1,08,87,49,576	2,18,19,18,399
Centrally Administered Territories.			
15. Delhi . . . . .	4,50,67,930	8,61,52,311	13,12,20,241
16. Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	16,90,482	50,36,619	67,27,101

## No. 203-A—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By States—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Years/States	Productive capital employed		
	Fixed	Working	Total
I	8	9	10
<b>1957—States :—</b>			
1. Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	15,81,40,013	16,07,82,968	31,89,22,981
2. Assam . . . . .	2,37,10,227	2,47,05,918	4,84,16,145
3. Bihar . . . . .	94,12,76,665	43,89,66,172	1,38,02,42,837
4. Bombay . . . . .	1,19,10,16,996	1,82,69,10,373	3,01,79,27,369
5. Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
6. Kerala . . . . .	10,71,19,124	9,18,54,080	19,89,73,204
7. Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	17,32,16,394	15,26,70,705	32,58,87,099
8. Madras . . . . .	43,44,96,084	44,83,27,929	88,28,24,013
9. Mysore . . . . .	23,00,77,941	24,51,77,157	47,52,55,098
10. Orissa . . . . .	10,16,25,066	4,75,80,233	14,92,05,299
11. Punjab . . . . .	10,86,27,572	14,13,72,750	25,00,00,322
12. Rajasthan . . . . .	9,49,23,549	6,78,21,676	16,27,45,225
13. Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	35,24,73,818	62,46,13,946	97,70,87,764
14. West Bengal . . . . .	1,15,52,00,109	1,12,55,61,261	2,28,07,61,370
<b>Centrally Administered Territories:—</b>			
15. Delhi . . . . .	5,03,26,379	9,96,15,410	14,99,41,789
16. Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	18,56,434	60,42,669	78,99,103

## No. 203-A—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By States—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Year/States	Wages and Salaries			Total
	Wages paid to workers	Salaries paid to persons other than workers	Non-cash benefits	
I	II	III	IV	V
1948 . . . . .	1,34,67,44,023	26,14,02,864	5,00,18,481	1,65,81,65,368
1949 . . . . .	1,45,33,48,550	28,89,90,140	2,95,44,292	1,77,18,82,982
1950 . . . . .	1,36,47,40,946	32,04,54,865	3,64,58,361	1,72,16,54,172
1951 . . . . .	1,53,46,60,763	32,09,35,915	3,62,50,958	1,89,18,47,636
1952 . . . . .	1,62,63,01,825	33,76,17,577	4,24,94,199	2,20,64,13,601
1953 . . . . .	1,64,63,87,204	35,42,13,196	5,02,57,175	2,05,08,57,575
1954 . . . . .	1,71,18,37,447	41,05,31,863	6,32,01,723	2,18,55,71,033
1955 . . . . .	1,75,36,99,183	44,65,28,043	11,30,40,434	2,31,32,67,770
1956 . . . . .	1,92,50,22,589	50,10,41,423	13,19,47,055	2,55,80,11,067
1957 . . . . .	1,91,58,35,952	51,89,48,015	14,83,82,196	2,58,31,66,163
1956—STATES—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3,70,70,365	1,28,56,590	19,30,559	5,18,57,514
Assam . . . . .	71,45,683	31,40,893	11,17,659	1,14,04,235
Bihar . . . . .	14,08,23,226	5,51,05,685	1,83,02,398	21,42,31,309
Bombay . . . . .	79,20,68,955	17,15,01,653	6,72,81,077	1,03,08,51,685
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	1,87,34,667	80,99,638	8,81,082	2,77,15,387
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,42,96,993	46,08,639	11,37,928	2,00,43,560
Madras . . . . .	14,14,45,589	3,18,95,436	50,30,284	17,83,71,309
Mysore . . . . .	4,60,31,160	1,64,58,710	37,20,922	6,62,10,792
Orissa . . . . .	1,10,65,223	43,96,795	5,94,902	1,60,56,920
Punjab . . . . .	3,19,66,569	1,04,53,366	15,21,174	4,39,41,109
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,68,92,001	47,14,200	13,00,232	2,29,06,433
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	14,88,63,775	3,28,42,951	91,67,711	19,08,76,437
West Bengal . . . . .	48,03,99,984	13,39,47,998	1,70,58,704	63,14,06,686
Centrally Administered territories				
Delhi . . . . .	3,77,13,056	1,06,33,035	27,71,645	5,11,47,736
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	4,75,343	3,85,834	1,28,778	9,89,955



## No. 103-A—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By States—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Years/States	Wages and Salaries			
	Wages paid to workers	Salaries paid to persons other than workers	Non-cash benefits	Total
I	II	III	IV	V
<b>1957 States:—</b>				
1. Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3,48,51,740	1,15,55,674	17,44,548	4,81,51,962
2. Assam . . . . .	68,13,177	33,22,183	11,20,276	1,12,55,636
3. Bihar . . . . .	14,29,88,612	5,64,37,973	1,97,86,259	21,92,12,844
4. Bombay . . . . .	76,21,27,535	17,26,75,628	6,90,97,249	1,00,39,00,412
5. Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
6. Kerala . . . . .	1,90,69,089	78,30,465	10,93,597	2,79,93,151
7. Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	4,78,52,301	1,22,04,830	46,65,755	6,47,22,886
8. Madras . . . . .	15,99,34,026	3,60,85,013	54,97,564	20,15,16,603
9. Mysore . . . . .	5,10,35,558	2,02,61,110	41,23,596	7,54,20,264
10. Orissa . . . . .	1,26,16,419	47,76,211	7,91,348	1,81,83,978
11. Punjab . . . . .	3,28,36,531	1,04,35,335	16,78,568	4,49,50,434
12. Rajasthan . . . . .	1,67,23,462	49,11,872	18,30,636	2,34,65,970
13. Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	14,48,76,906	3,26,88,219	1,06,34,958	18,82,00,083
14. West Bengal . . . . .	44,33,41,428	13,36,58,672	2,32,87,653	60,02,87,753
<b>Centrally Administered Territories:—</b>				
15. Delhi . . . . .	1,01,94,982	1,16,03,326	28,43,450	5,46,41,758
16. Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	5,74,186	5,01,504	1,86,739	12,62,429

## No. 203-A—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By States—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Years/States	Cost of materials consumed (1)	Cost of fuels, etc. consumed	Depreciation
	15	16	17
1948 . . . . .	5,86,36,76,172	31,83,95,843	13,99,10,649
1949 . . . . .	6,49,40,29,574	33,46,50,800	16,35,30,006
1950 . . . . .	6,81,96,66,749	35,27,75,362	17,88,96,632
1951 . . . . .	8,91,02,94,293	38,98,24,315	18,97,90,038
1952 . . . . .	7,92,09,96,568	44,27,78,663	20,75,57,567
1953 . . . . .	7,09,15,17,683	45,03,33,539	22,45,53,047
1954 . . . . .	8,26,61,83,314	48,77,85,646	24,91,44,291
1955 . . . . .	8,90,38,30,541	51,30,50,340	23,35,99,525
1956 . . . . .	10,31,91,87,902	59,07,95,499	33,20,39,043
1957 . . . . .	10,70,05,37,903	66,22,30,432	37,32,31,682
1956 Starts :—			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	55,35,67,058	1,83,02,990	1,26,47,033
Assam . . . . .	8,75,12,603	21,05,560	15,40,130
Bihar . . . . .	66,50,92,151	8,90,28,937	6,17,30,324
Bombay . . . . .	3,28,26,78,404	19,75,25,641	7,97,18,142
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	-	-	-
Kerala . . . . .	14,91,79,941	1,26,35,131	89,71,155
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	14,57,44,399	82,56,307	31,28,231
Madras . . . . .	83,48,63,015	3,83,40,321	2,34,04,744
Mysore . . . . .	29,24,24,385	3,21,67,373	1,65,13,584
Orissa . . . . .	8,08,62,155	62,91,937	66,17,925
Punjab . . . . .	30,14,79,093	1,75,62,862	77,52,559
Rajasthan . . . . .	10,21,05,763	1,20,07,308	1,82,98,907
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,15,60,77,386	4,67,19,327	2,52,19,879
West Bengal . . . . .	2,42,26,30,401	9,92,16,904	7,33,31,181
Centrally Administered territories			
Delhi . . . . .	24,27,66,521	1,03,48,925	1,30,40,494
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	22,04,627	2,82,376	1,24,755

(1) Includes the value of semi-finished products or finished parts manufactured earlier but not consumed during the year.

## No. 203-A—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By States—*contd.*

(Rupees)			
Years/States	Cost of materials consumed (1)	Cost of fuels, etc. consumed	Depreciation
I	15	16	17
<i>1957 States:—</i>			
1. Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	55,19,06,746	1,98,25,867	1,17,83,601
2. Assam . . . . .	8,28,94,666	19,36,604	15,51,268
3. Bihar . . . . .	61,52,96,365	11,38,26,508	8,09,98,431
4. Bombay . . . . .	3,34,86,80,858	20,24,90,389	7,91,32,154
5. Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—
6. Kerala . . . . .	11,79,95,608	1,20,43,928	75,11,202
7. Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	31,79,99,239	2,13,25,221	1,28,36,642
8. Madras . . . . .	94,86,77,015	4,63,18,927	2,90,91,474
9. Mysore . . . . .	33,85,00,380	3,74,01,695	1,77,11,087
10. Orissa . . . . .	9,76,01,732	81,69,812	84,97,642
11. Punjab . . . . .	33,01,95,084	1,90,45,614	78,37,821
12. Rajasthan . . . . .	10,73,96,370	1,47,34,391	77,30,683
13. Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,12,26,13,676	4,87,98,482	2,60,39,084
14. West Bengal . . . . .	2,43,23,29,115	10,41,04,411	7,89,30,292
<i>Centrally Administered territories:—</i>			
15. Delhi . . . . .	28,48,73,369	1,18,75,384	34,47,316
16. Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	35,77,680	3,33,501	1,33,165

(1) Includes the value of semi-finished products or finished parts manufactured earlier but consumed during the year.

## No. 203-A—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By States—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Years/States	Amount paid to other concerns for work done for factory	Value added by manufacture	Ex-factory total value of produc- ts and by prod- ucts and work done for other <sub>2</sub>
I	18	19	20
1948 . . . . .	3,29,86,051	3,17,34,22,223	9,53,65,09,941
1949 . . . . .	3,26,74,686	3,27,69,40,644	9,76,06,92,161
1950 . . . . .	3,87,85,260	3,28,92,85,673	10,28,10,99,251
1951 . . . . .	4,34,70,392	3,47,21,39,485	13,06,86,18,496
1952 . . . . .	4,34,43,883	3,14,98,18,659	11,82,96,10,553
1953 . . . . .	5,11,02,151	3,33,98,49,823	11,21,32,70,049
1954 . . . . .	6,28,72,581	3,72,91,76,583	12,87,54,71,897
1955 . . . . .	8,11,06,372	4,42,14,16,397	14,09,20,65,188
1956 . . . . .	8,75,28,187	4,68,73,68,656	16,14,28,65,239
1957 . . . . .	9,36,77,463	4,44,65,72,956	16,40,17,20,354

## 1956 States—

Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3,09,888	10,55,28,422	69,91,64,585
Assam . . . . .	1,00,252	1,66,65,616	10,97,51,363
Bihar . . . . .	28,14,587	53,91,61,411	1,36,41,49,273
Bombay . . . . .	6,54,31,394	1,71,28,03,126	5,36,28,37,415
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	11,76,562	5,92,06,309	23,24,05,377
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,87,323	3,62,96,299	19,41,05,718
Madras . . . . .	31,28,430	37,00,76,433	13,57,98,083
Mysore . . . . .	5,71,497	12,88,78,773	47,46,80,984
Orissa . . . . .	3,90,901	3,07,57,359	1,27,61,56,771
Punjab . . . . .	13,71,868	9,27,99,356	42,57,93,936
Rajasthan . . . . .	43,692	3,10,42,291	15,37,91,147
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	18,10,824	34,02,91,797	1,61,88,34,373
West Bengal . . . . .	96,63,951	1,12,22,15,008	3,74,17,08,664

## Centrally administered territories.

Delhi . . . . .	113,26,928	9,00,36,253	34,84,61,589
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	26,10,203	52,24,961

## No. 203-A—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By States—*contd.*

(Rupees)			
Years/States	Amount paid to other concerns for work done for factory	Value added by manufacture	Ex-factory total value of products and by products and work done for others.
1	18	19	20
<i>1957 States:—</i>			
1. Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4,94,583	8,20,28,294	67,78,66,483
2. Assam . . . . .	1,08,438	1,42,87,237	10,25,93,382
3. Bihar . . . . .	32,66,908	51,83,86,783	1,33,41,12,366
4. Bombay . . . . .	6,75,87,453	1,50,45,30,249	5,23,18,37,108
5. Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
6. Kerala . . . . .	8,12,654	5,95,11,836	19,91,42,096
7. Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	4,69,909	8,50,27,214	43,90,77,144
8. Madras . . . . .	34,44,924	36,25,63,307	1,39,79,78,194
9. Mysore . . . . .	7,04,927	16,59,62,353	56,86,78,344
10. Orissa . . . . .	3,20,277	4,25,05,910	15,95,57,484
11. Punjab . . . . .	17,27,391	8,87,55,950	45,35,25,318
12. Rajasthan . . . . .	1,02,026	3,51,97,508	16,53,38,945
13. Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	15,02,332	34,44,36,405	1,57,84,56,276
14. West Bengal . . . . .	1,11,93,149	1,04,43,14,745	3,68,72,16,86
<i>Centrally Administered territories:—</i>			
Delhi . . . . .	19,42,492	9,40,05,753	39,72,37,220
16. Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	1,50,58,782	91,03,128

## No. 203-B—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

## By industries

Name of Industry	No. of registered factories in existence	Factories from which returns were received		Number of persons employed		
		Number	Col. 3 as per cent of col. 2	Workers	Persons other than workers	Total employees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948	6,144	5,690	93	1,545,522	158,565	1,704,087
1949	6,758	6,250	92	1,522,246	162,940	1,685,186
1950	7,100	6,605	93	1,468,334	164,149	1,632,483
1951	6,981	6,393	92	1,478,473	154,227	1,632,700
1952	6,916	6,274	90	1,490,554	152,280	1,642,834
1953	6,857	6,173	90	1,464,558	156,736	1,621,194
1954	7,067	6,637	94	1,533,686	181,084	1,714,770
1955	7,433	6,999	93	1,590,977	194,676	1,785,653
1956	7,610	7,074	93	1,678,079	207,575	1,885,654
1957	7,754	6,548	84	1,606,189	207,134	1,813,323
1956:—						
1. Wheat flour	79	72	91	5,909	1,536	7,445
2. Rice milling	1,747	1,658	95	56,576	10,964	67,540
3. Biscuit making	102	95	93	4,337	1,128	5,465
4. Fruit and vegetable processing	31	28	90	1,245	294	1,539
5. Sugar and Gur—						
A. Sugar	166	164	99	113,156	21,502	134,658
B. Gur	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Distilleries and breweries	55	50	98	4,024	1,174	5,198
7. Starch	14	12	86	1,560	332	1,892
8. Vegetable oils—						
A. Excluding edible Hydrogenated oils	1,168	1,038	89	42,763	8,195	50,958
B. Edible Hydrogenated oils	28	26	93	6,380	1,682	8,062
9. Paint and varnishes	55	52	95	4,549	1,754	6,303
10. Soap	38	35	92	4,824	1,118	5,942
11. Tanning	167	148	89	9,309	1,729	11,038
12. Cement	27	27	100	22,240	3,964	26,204
13. Glass and glassware	107	98	92	23,392	1,908	25,300
14. Ceramics	75	68	91	19,039	2,549	21,588
15. Plywood and tea-chests	67	59	88	6,287	1,126	7,413
16. Paper and paper board	53	49	92	25,539	4,380	29,919
17. Matches	43	40	93	15,183	1,310	16,493
18. Cotton Textiles	553	519	94	725,072	57,247	782,419
19. Woollen Textiles	62	48	77	13,854	1,590	15,444
20. Jute Textiles	112	105	94	257,882	15,846	273,728
21. Chemicals	358	331	92	43,649	13,765	57,414
22. Aluminium, Copper and brass	237	212	89	20,058	3,842	23,900
23. Iron and Steel	140	132	94	71,688	16,339	88,027
24. Bicycles	72	68	94	8,335	1,854	10,185
25. Sewing machines	23	23	100	4,090	520	4,610
26. Producer gas plants	—	—	—	—	—	—
27. Electric lamps	12	12	100	2,075	490	2,565
28. Electric fans	21	17	81	3,562	897	4,459
29. General engineering and Electrical engineering	2,002	1,888	94	161,502	28,440	189,942

Source :—Central Statistical Organisation,  
Cabinet Secretariat.

## No. 203-B—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By States—*contd.*

Name of Industry	No. of registered factories in existence	Factories from which return were received		Number of persons employed		
		Number	Col. 3 as per cent. of col. 2	Workers	Persons other than workers	Total employees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1957 :—						
1. Wheat flour . . . . .	88	75	85	6,077	1,605	7,682
2. Rice milling . . . . .	1,744	1,536	88	53,516	10,434	63,950
3. Biscuit making . . . . .	95	77	81	4,271	1,101	5,372
4. Fruit and vegetable processing .	32	26	81	1,193	267	1,460
5. Sugar and Gur—						
A. Sugar . . . . .	185	148	80	97,541	19,518	117,059
B. Gur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Distilleries and breweries .	50	50	110	4,008	1,244	5,252
7. Starch . . . . .	12	10	83	1,555	332	1,887
8. Vegetable oils—						
A. Excluding edible Hydroge- nated oils . . . . .	1,137	919	81	37,579	7,385	44,964
B. Edible Hydrogenated oils .	30	29	97	6,603	1,844	8,467
9. Paint and varnishes . . . . .	53	42	79	3,949	1,460	5,409
10. Soap . . . . .	30	27	90	4,570	1,089	5,659
11. Tanning . . . . .	134	117	87	8,892	1,703	10,595
12. Cement . . . . .	28	27	96	22,091	3,954	26,045
13. Glass and glassware . . . . .	106	82	77	22,004	1,944	23,948
14. Ceramics . . . . .	81	71	88	20,397	2,702	23,099
15. Plywood and tea-chests .	65	55	85	5,795	1,192	6,987
16. Paper and paper board . . . . .	58	48	83	26,787	1,814	31,601
17. Matches . . . . .	47	42	89	15,006	1,372	16,378
18. Cotton Textiles . . . . .	570	498	87	7,04,144	57,614	7,61,758
19. Woollen Textiles . . . . .	56	48	86	14,288	1,708	15,996
20. Jute Textiles . . . . .	112	102	91	2,30,352	14,957	2,45,309
21. Chemicals . . . . .	367	322	88	44,285	14,561	58,846
22. Aluminium, Copper and brass .	241	199	83	19,145	3,756	22,901
23. Iron and Steel . . . . .	150	127	85	75,113	16,570	91,683
24. Bicycles . . . . .	82	67	82	7,320	1,853	9,173
25. Sewing machines . . . . .	..	26	..	..	..	..
26. Producer gas plants . . . . .	..	21	81	4,535	613	5,148
27. Electric lamps . . . . .	15	10	67	2,166	521	2,687
28. Electric fans . . . . .	23	19	83	3,845	809	4,654
29. General engineering and Elec- trical engineering . . . . .	2,137	1,754	83	1,58,862	30,192	1,89,054

## No. 203-B—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By industries—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Name of Industry	Productive capital		
	Fixed	Working	Total
1	5	6	7
1948 . . . . .	195,64,44,918	286,54,30,366	482,18,75,284
1949 . . . . .	227,67,88,897	281,95,07,020	509,57,95,917
1950 . . . . .	258,14,68,062	356,38,18,158	614,52,86,220
1951 . . . . .	275,18,46,979	437,81,55,133	713,00,92,112
1952 . . . . .	300,27,57,129	429,60,93,615	729,88,50,744
1953 . . . . .	324,18,43,877	403,51,43,649	727,69,87,526
1954 . . . . .	355,59,16,264	432,16,49,393	787,75,65,657
1955 . . . . .	400,07,47,238	464,75,23,333	864,82,69,571
1956 . . . . .	463,36,32,543	541,17,57,885	10,04,53,90,428
1957 . . . . .	512,40,86,371	550,20,03,247	10,62,60,89,618
1956—			
1. Wheat flour . . . . .	2,73,94,737	3,52,20,482	6,26,15,219
2. Rice milling . . . . .	7,73,84,647	14,85,30,977	22,59,15,624
3. Biscuit making . . . . .	2,60,15,478	1,22,71,032	3,82,86,560
4. Fruit and vegetable processing . . . . .	58,51,853	54,39,603	1,12,91,456
5. Sugar and Gur—			
A. Sugar . . . . .	34,39,77,918	79,46,72,586	1,13,86,50,504
B. Gur . . . . .	—	—	—
6. Distilleries and breweries . . . . .	2,21,10,103	1,68,47,853	3,89,57,956
7. Starch . . . . .	1,59,65,025	1,08,77,431	2,68,42,456
8. Vegetable oils—			
A. Excluding edible hydrogenated oils . . . . .	13,42,07,764	18,44,90,787	31,86,98,551
B. Edible hydrogenated oils . . . . .	5,48,27,981	6,07,72,236	11,56,00,219
9. Paints and varnishes . . . . .	1,80,06,171	3,54,45,644	5,34,51,815
10. Soap . . . . .	3,34,65,789	5,93,14,724	9,27,80,513
11. Tanning . . . . .	1,23,34,305	3,19,77,188	4,43,11,493
12. Cement . . . . .	33,24,72,719	13,48,10,396	46,72,83,115
13. Glass and glassware . . . . .	5,24,41,912	2,18,00,904	7,42,42,816
14. Ceramics . . . . .	5,12,84,897	2,73,75,534	7,86,60,431
15. Plywood and tea-chests . . . . .	2,10,46,310	1,32,90,799	3,43,37,109
16. Paper and paper board . . . . .	18,18,31,953	11,09,35,095	29,27,67,048
17. Matches . . . . .	1,95,56,923	1,82,90,521	3,78,53,444
18. Cotton textiles . . . . .	1,10,51,01,363	1,74,95,34,068	2,85,46,35,431
19. Woollen textiles . . . . .	3,11,93,281	5,34,58,166	8,46,56,447
20. Jute textiles . . . . .	41,16,24,008	42,18,88,337	83,35,12,345
21. Chemicals . . . . .	56,03,42,430	30,59,50,301	80,62,92,731
22. Aluminium, Copper and brass . . . . .	10,29,39,155	14,68,87,191	24,98,26,346
23. Iron and Steel . . . . .	52,89,75,180	41,11,99,331	94,01,74,511
24. Bicycles . . . . .	3,58,16,378	3,85,32,394	7,43,48,772
25. Sewing machines . . . . .	1,30,18,569	1,13,30,452	2,43,55,111
26. Producer gas plants . . . . .	—	—	—
27. Electric lamps . . . . .	1,25,27,253	88,08,148	2,13,35,401
28. Electric fans . . . . .	1,08,44,816	1,65,32,034	2,73,76,850
29. General Engineering and Electrical Engineering . . . . .	45,10,68,535	52,52,61,619	97,63,30,154



## No. 203-B—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By industries—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Name of Industry	Productive capital		
	Fixed	Working	Total
1	4	6	7
<b>1957—</b>			
1. Wheat flour . . . . .	3,45,55,812	3,62,69,855	7,08,25,667
2. Rice milling . . . . .	7,13,74,165	13,53,27,224	20,67,01,389
3. Biscuit making . . . . .	2,41,92,022	1,36,72,791	3,78,64,813
4. Fruit and vegetable processing . . . . .	54,86,631	54,60,024	1,09,46,655
5. Sugar and Gur . . . . .			
A. Sugar . . . . .	30,88,48,474	60,44,89,062	91,33,37,536
B. Gur . . . . .			
6. Distilleries and breweries . . . . .	2,12,23,500	1,91,29,126	4,03,52,626
7. Starch . . . . .	1,47,87,636	2,13,16,683	3,61,04,319
8. Vegetable oils—			
A. Excluding edible hydrogenated oils . . . . .	11,44,81,136	16,84,18,141	28,28,99,277
B. Edible hydrogenated oils . . . . .	5,41,17,351	7,67,48,309	13,08,65,660
9. Paints and varnishes . . . . .	1,31,19,021	3,34,00,100	4,65,19,121
10. Soap . . . . .	3,34,47,235	7,15,45,398	10,49,92,633
11. Tanning . . . . .	99,82,105	3,34,53,279	4,34,35,384
12. Cement . . . . .	35,67,45,612	16,95,56,694	52,63,02,306
13. Glass and glassware . . . . .	5,01,16,509	2,29,84,479	7,31,00,988
14. Ceramics . . . . .	5,99,52,450	2,57,13,522	8,56,65,972
15. Plywood and tea-chests . . . . .	2,19,57,630	1,55,22,071	3,74,79,701
16. Paper and paper board . . . . .	23,42,38,226	9,91,46,421	33,33,84,647
17. Matches . . . . .	1,77,64,617	2,02,32,001	3,81,97,218
18. Cotton textiles . . . . .	129,08,14,811	188,35,04,107	317,43,18,918
19. Woollen textiles . . . . .	3,40,61,085	7,43,43,547	10,84,04,632
20. Jute textiles . . . . .	42,45,78,561	42,46,75,564	85,32,54,125
21. Chemicals . . . . .	49,99,38,806	37,44,24,075	87,43,62,881
22. Aluminium, Copper and brass . . . . .	9,70,66,188	13,46,07,380	22,16,73,568
23. Iron and Steel . . . . .	81,05,92,735	38,31,91,825	119,27,84,560
24. Bicycles . . . . .	3,16,89,872	3,90,04,916	7,06,94,788
25. Sewing machines . . . . .	1,66,26,671	1,44,07,803	3,10,34,474
26. Producer gas plants . . . . .			
27. Electric lamps . . . . .	89,25,452	92,41,972	1,81,67,424
28. Electric fans . . . . .	1,19,96,181	1,86,67,056	3,06,63,237
29. General Engineering and Electrical engineering . . . . .	45,12,05,877	57,05,49,222	102,17,55,099

## No. 203-B—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By industries—*contd.*

(Rupee)

Name of Industry	Wages and Salaries			Total
	Wages paid to workers	Salaries paid to persons other than workers	Non-cash benefits	
I	II	12	13	14
1948 . . . . .	134,67,44,021	26,15,02,864	5,09,18,481	165,81,65,368
1949 . . . . .	145,33,48,550	28,89,00,140	2,95,44,292	177,18,82,982
1950 . . . . .	136,47,40,946	32,04,54,865	3,64,58,361	172,16,54,172
1951 . . . . .	153,16,60,763	32,09,35,915	3,62,50,058	189,18,47,636
1952 . . . . .	162,53,01,825	33,76,17,577	4,24,94,199	220,64,13,601
1953 . . . . .	164,63,87,204	35,42,13,196	50,22,53,175	205,08,57,575
1954 . . . . .	171,18,37,447	41,05,31,863	6,32,01,723	218,55,71,033
1955 . . . . .	175,36,99,183	44,65,28,043	11,30,49,434	231,32,67,770
1956 . . . . .	192,50,22,589	50,10,41,423	13,19,47,055	255,80,11,067
1957 . . . . .	191,58,35,952	51,89,48,015	14,83,82,196	258,31,66,163
1956—				
1. Wheat flour . . . . .	59,33,292	29,76,021	2,26,912	91,36,225
2. Rice milling . . . . .	1,94,95,464	81,81,076	16,20,740	2,93,05,780
3. Biscuit making . . . . .	38,59,713	22,13,135	4,01,224	64,74,072
4. Fruit and vegetable processing . . . . .	7,68,152	5,55,796	65,486	13,89,434
5. Sugar and Gur . . . . .				
A. Sugar . . . . .	8,75,19,500	3,36,82,499	81,30,094	12,75,32,093
B. Gur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
6. Distilleries and breweries . . . . .	35,36,680	24,63,681	2,99,333	63,03,694
7. Starch . . . . .	16,01,700	6,85,723	80,163	23,67,586
3. Vegetable oils—				
A. Excluding edible hydrogenated oils . . . . .	2,17,41,057	94,06,734	8,21,950	3,19,69,741
B. Edible hydrogenated oils . . . . .	79,82,338	52,52,952	7,17,684	1,39,52,974
9. Paints and varnishes . . . . .	56,31,688	54,68,892	3,61,019	1,14,61,599
10. Soap . . . . .	76,47,571	91,91,859	8,00,459	1,25,42,886
11. Tanning . . . . .	70,92,397	22,05,017	1,71,391	95,28,805
12. Cement . . . . .	2,36,56,468	1,02,98,74	48,09,444	3,87,64,656
13. Glass and glassware . . . . .	1,77,35,024	38,09,643	5,45,278	2,20,89,945
14. Ceramics . . . . .	1,82,98,526	60,62,225	12,22,825	2,55,83,576
15. Plywood and tea-chests . . . . .	42,09,681	19,44,619	4,02,788	65,57,088
17. Paper and paper board . . . . .	2,75,45,844	1,31,66,848	28,29,911	4,35,42,603
17. Match* . . . . .	1,44,39,356	44,19,087	9,18,863	1,97,77,306
18. Cotton textiles . . . . .	94,89,11,640	15,67,87,369	6,53,48,605	1,17,10,47,614
19. Woollen textiles . . . . .	1,43,51,716	44,93,707	12,90,801	2,01,36,224
20. Jute textiles . . . . .	26,53,20,006	3,92,02,085	71,36,007	31,16,58,098
21. Chemicals . . . . .	5,21,08,056	3,89,02,460	58,80,238	9,68,90,754
22. Aluminium copper and brass . . . . .	2,40,98,215	1,07,48,651	17,17,844	3,65,64,710
23. Iron and Steel . . . . .	13,68,11,720	5,18,93,677	1,49,80,119	20,36,85,516
24. Bicycles . . . . .	97,23,309	52,40,919	6,32,922	1,55,97,150
25. Sewing machines . . . . .	85,51,392	19,93,870	2,32,050	1,07,77,312
26. Producer gas plants . . . . .	—	—	—	—
27. Electric lamps . . . . .	26,36,545	15,88,798	33,11,042	45,36,385
28. Electric fans . . . . .	40,79,764	18,35,750	91,367	60,06,881
29. General engineering and electrical engineering . . . . .	18,15,35,775	7,13,01,586	98,92,999	26,27,30,360

## No. 203-B.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By industries—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Name of Industry	Wages and Salaries]			Total
	Wages paid to workers	Salaries paid to persons other than workers	Non-cash benefits	
I	II	12	13	14
1957—				
1. Wheat flour . . . . .	62,20,411	32,49,649	13,10,276	98,80,336
2. Rice milling . . . . .	1,88,43,786	81,31,900	15,40,403	2,85,16,089
3. Biscuit making . . . . .	37,95,394	25,19,018	3,93,333	67,07,745
4. Fruit and vegetable processing . . . . .	7,38,087	5,61,711	72,012	13,71,810
5. Sugar and Gur . . . . .				
A. Sugar . . . . .	7,25,83,767	2,88,19,145	77,70,633	10,91,73,545
B. Gur . . . . .				
6. Distilleries and breweries . . . . .	38,51,516	27,66,969	3,20,510	69,38,995
7. Starch . . . . .	17,48,040	7,05,742	1,02,336	25,56,118
8. Vegetable oils—				
A. Excluding edible hydrogenated oils . . . . .	1,98,83,975	87,14,006	9,88,248	2,95,86,229
B. Edible hydrogenated oils . . . . .	92,07,433	60,63,180	12,72,650	1,65,43,263
9. Paints and varnishes . . . . .	52,89,629	46,46,077	3,57,270	1,02,93,476
10. Soap . . . . .	82,75,667	44,21,455	12,70,318	1,39,67,440
11. Tanning . . . . .	73,31,224	24,78,306	2,03,118	1,00,12,648
12. Cement . . . . .	2,49,16,552	1,07,76,538	55,91,677	4,12,84,567
13. Glass and glassware . . . . .	1,65,25,605	36,45,609	6,11,249	2,07,82,463
14. Ceramics . . . . .	2,12,27,702	66,27,879	17,88,552	2,96,44,133
15. Plywood and tea-chests . . . . .	41,36,247	21,69,662	4,56,848	67,62,757
16. Paper and paper board . . . . .	3,07,88,519	1,40,50,911	26,30,911	4,74,70,341
17. Matches . . . . .	1,50,85,833	47,61,059	10,20,253	2,08,67,145
18. Cotton textiles . . . . .	95,71,10,141	16,28,38,458	6,90,59,246	1,18,90,70,845
19. Woollen textiles . . . . .	1,47,75,003	46,16,912	13,27,666	2,07,19,581
20. Jute textiles . . . . .	23,63,52,434	3,73,84,339	61,95,687	27,99,32,460
21. Chemicals . . . . .	5,68,50,759	4,41,74,478	65,97,622	10,76,22,879
22. Aluminium copper and brass . . . . .	2,47,78,374	1,11,34,978	22,30,185	3,81,43,537
23. Iron and Steel . . . . .	13,97,16,748	5,33,06,417	2,24,27,119	21,54,50,284
24. Bicycles . . . . .	98,66,169	50,54,183	6,57,759	1,58,78,113
25. Sewing machines . . . . .	1,01,25,350	30,10,441	3,11,162	1,34,46,953
26. Producer gas plants . . . . .				
27. Electric lamps . . . . .	26,29,376	16,20,874	2,52,094	45,02,344
28. Electric fans . . . . .	47,27,829	18,24,069	4,59,608	72,11,506
29. General engineering and electrical engineering . . . . .	18,81,54,552	7,88,74,028	1,21,62,951	27,91,91,531

## No. 203-B—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By industries—*contd.*

								(Rupees)		
Name of Industry								Cost of materials consumed(1)	Cost of fuels, etc. consumed	Depreciation
I								15	16	17
<hr/>										
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,86,35,76,172	31,83,95,843	13,99,10,640
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,49,40,29,574	33,46,50,800	16,35,30,006
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,81,96,66,749	35,27,75,362	17,88,96,632
<hr/>										
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,91,02,94,293	38,98,24,315	18,97,90,038
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,92,09,96,568	45,03,33,539	20,70,57,567
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,09,15,17,683	45,03,33,537	22,45,53,047
<hr/>										
1954	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,34,24,41,514	49,18,36,928	24,91,44,291
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,90,38,30,641	51,30,50,340	28,35,99,525
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,31,91,87,902	59,07,95,499	33,20,39,043
<hr/>										
1957	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14,36,27,68,335	66,22,30,432	37,32,31,602
<hr/>										
1956—										
1. Wheat flour	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	34,88,93,919	40,21,259	18,47,793
2. Rice milling	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	84,59,21,842	88,83,048	47,29,848
3. Biscuit making	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,97,58,386	16,10,850	18,58,681
4. Fruit and vegetable processing	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	92,60,321	2,32,674	3,09,366
<hr/>										
5. Sugar and Gur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.			
A. Sugar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	91,75,11,314	2,02,97,683	2,58,59,275
B. Gur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.			
<hr/>										
6. Distilleries and breweries	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,63,79,443	34,51,021	15,48,214
<hr/>										
7. Starch	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,98,67,378	18,34,549	12,49,720
<hr/>										
8. Vegetable oils—										
<hr/>										
A. Excluding edible hydrogenated oils	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,16,16,02,856	1,80,40,891	98,99,836
B. Edible hydrogenated oils	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	40,56,63,303	73,05,026	42,78,767
<hr/>										
9. Paints and varnishes	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,71,74,560	10,15,994	10,23,676
10. Soap	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	12,35,86,477	27,37,562	25,21,965
11. Tanning	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,41,13,849	9,06,177	7,98,689
<hr/>										
12. Cement	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11,18,33,504	6,91,72,863	2,76,10,833
13. Glass and glassware	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,27,53,850	1,35,96,820	30,73,070
14. Ceramics	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,51,26,842	96,12,582	29,19,382
<hr/>										
15. Plywood and tea-chests	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,86,15,646	11,61,937	12,83,427
16. Paper and paper board	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	12,93,50,863	2,60,50,430	1,54,70,720
17. Matches	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,39,95,443	14,99,427	12,89,984
<hr/>										
18. Cotton textiles—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,81,57,04,448	18,79,91,228	6,77,17,306
19. Woollen textiles	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11,35,17,723	29,51,120	19,52,928
20. Jute textiles	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	95,67,11,887	3,13,68,026	2,39,51,247
<hr/>										
21. Chemicals	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	37,54,37,620	3,51,65,026	3,81,61,015
22. Aluminium, copper and brass	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	32,10,04,164	1,13,14,397	81,23,632
23. Iron and steel	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	44,06,14,943	9,58,74,611	4,65,56,104
<hr/>										
24. Bicycles	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,82,29,072	21,27,289	22,03,160
25. Sewing machines	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,70,66,581	8,65,826	6,63,756
26. Producer gas plants	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—
<hr/>										
27. Electric lamps	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,29,96,246	9,26,303	7,29,426
28. Electric fans	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,34,94,369	3,26,425	6,33,648
29. General engineering and electrical engineering	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	77,30,01,053	3,04,54,455	3,37,74,575

1) Include the value of semi-finished products or finished parts manufactured earlier but consumed during the year.

## No. 203-B—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By industries—*contd.*

(Rupees)			
Name of Industry	Cost of materials consumed(1)	Cost of fuels, etc. consumed	Depreciation
I	15	16	17
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1957—			
1. Wheat flour . . . . .	38,71,14,638	45,34,016	23,64,969
2. Rice milling . . . . .	92,40,52,131	89,70,437	43,30,065
3. Biscuit making . . . . .	4,79,93,953	15,35,384	17,49,644
4. Fruit and vegetable processing . . . . .	1,01,34,713	2,37,994	2,85,902
5. Sugar and Gur			
A. Sugar . . . . .	75,87,55,451	1,92,67,083	2,34,83,452
B. Gur . . . . .	—	—	—
6. Distilleries and breweries . . . . .	2,23,84,097	39,93,585	14,91,796
7. Starch . . . . .	3,83,58,798	25,26,103	11,54,990
8. Vegetable oils—			
A. Excluding edible hydrogenated oils . . . . .	1,20,91,13,816	1,67,37,286	83,80,680
B. Edible hydrogenated oils . . . . .	55,06,60,275	91,85,785	41,97,466
9. Paints and varnishes . . . . .	6,27,14,246	8,83,747	7,26,040
10. Soap . . . . .	14,14,76,154	29,18,225	25,03,846
11. Tanning . . . . .	16,94,09,605	9,13,810	6,49,944
12. Cement . . . . .	20,88,45,153	8,55,77,057	2,94,04,025
13. Glass and glassware . . . . .	4,38,91,839	1,40,08,802	29,47,962
14. Ceramics . . . . .	3,19,47,136	1,19,58,761	43,63,309
15. Plywood and tea-chests . . . . .	2,72,44,697	11,75,927	13,29,563
16. Paper and paper board . . . . .	17,63,08,482	3,18,61,974	1,98,35,973
17. Matches . . . . .	3,66,67,108	14,92,727	11,94,454
18. Cotton textiles . . . . .	3,13,34,46,316	19,66,03,085	7,98,01,336
19. Woollen textiles . . . . .	12,38,51,176	34,27,988	21,37,725
20. Jute textiles . . . . .	93,56,01,565	3,29,82,383	2,52,50,809
21. Chemicals . . . . .	50,11,58,534	4,64,10,968	3,74,29,352
22. Aluminium copper and brass . . . . .	29,59,78,373	1,34,24,061	75,13,340
23. Iron and steel . . . . .	57,71,73,006	11,49,18,974	7,27,83,533
24. Bicycles . . . . .	5,89,19,153	22,60,762	19,49,110
25. Sewing machine . . . . .	2,82,35,079	11,77,488	8,50,491
26. Producer gas plants . . . . .	—	—	—
27. Electric lamps . . . . .	1,50,11,866	10,61,326	5,00,896
28. Electric fans . . . . .	2,09,27,496	4,58,540	6,99,272
29. General engineering and electrical engineering	88,55,93,419	3,17,25,972	3,38,41,738

(1) Include the value of semi-finished products or finished parts manufactured earlier but consumed during the year.

## No. 203-B—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By industries—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Name of industry	Amount paid to other concerns for work done for Factory	Value added by manufacture	Total value of products and by-products and work done for others
I	18	19	20
1948 . . . . .	3,29,86,051	3,17,34,22,223	9,53,65,09,941
1949 . . . . .	3,26,74,686	2,72,60,40,144	9,76,06,92,161
1950 . . . . .	3,87,85,260	2,83,92,85,673	10,28,00,09,251
1951 . . . . .	4,34,70,392	3,47,21,39,485	13,06,86,18,496
1952 . . . . .	4,41,43,883	3,14,98,18,659	11,82,96,10,553
1953 . . . . .	5,11,02,151	3,33,98,49,823	11,21,32,70,049
1954 . . . . .	6,28,72,581	3,72,91,76,853	12,87,54,71,897
1955 . . . . .	8,11,06,372	4,21,41,61,397	14,09,20,65,188
1956 . . . . .	8,75,28,187	4,68,73,68,656	16,14,28,65,239
1957 . . . . .	9,36,77,463	4,44,65,72,956	16,46,20,94,138
1956—			
1. Wheat flour . . . . .	96,580	2,87,62,199	38,56,30,114
2. Rice milling . . . . .	6,42,044	6,90,81,067	93,51,38,076
3. Biscuit making . . . . .	1,62,544	1,61,72,333	5,98,43,508
4. Fruit and vegetable processing . . . . .	35,917	32,07,566	1,31,61,111
5. Sugar and Gur—			
A. Sugar . . . . .	6,17,143	30,62,92,797	1,33,57,57,730
B. Gur . . . . .	—	—	—
6. Distilleries and breweries . . . . .	2,73,360	1,77,71,348	4,27,26,770
7. Starch . . . . .	2,41,503	61,97,478	3,98,55,719
8. Vegetable oils—			
A. Excluding edible hydrogenated oils . . . . .	13,57,116	6,79,27,135	1,27,18,20,202
B. Edible hydrogenated oils . . . . .	4,78,681	4,23,50,876	46,05,47,689
9. Paints and varnishes . . . . .	91,184	3,56,88,964	10,52,02,809
10. Soap . . . . .	16,53,346	5,75,28,578	19,02,58,368
11. Tanning . . . . .	3,04,224	1,57,43,888	12,30,16,844
12. Cement . . . . .	4,70,265	10,91,94,390	32,02,37,809
13. Glass and glass ware . . . . .	1,70,947	2,90,80,608	7,91,56,348
14. Ceramics . . . . .	1,15,199	3,73,39,724	6,53,38,449
15. Plywood and tea chests . . . . .	42,059	1,76,32,576	4,42,10,933
16. Paper and paper board . . . . .	15,03,981	11,27,68,598	28,58,96,954
17. Matches . . . . .	3,94,899	3,80,59,024	7,55,22,526
18. Cotton textiles . . . . .	5,32,07,199	1,72,69,050	4,85,82,66,816
19. Woollen textiles . . . . .	7,03,342	3,59,02,413	15,58,48,364
20. Jute textiles . . . . .	9,50,072	41,41,28,299	1,42,77,58,035
21. Chemicals . . . . .	21,53,595	30,80,96,788	76,46,41,606
22. Aluminium Copper and brass . . . . .	25,41,819	8,84,77,300	43,31,17,440
23. Iron and steel . . . . .	29,51,030	55,01,51,638	1,13,99,98,283
24. Bicycles . . . . .	5,47,681	3,64,70,954	9,98,11,887
25. Sewing machines . . . . .	2,14,929	1,57,62,394	3,40,14,475
26. Producer gas plants . . . . .	—	—	—
27. Electric lamps . . . . .	3,56,705	93,92,073	2,46,84,489
28. Electric Fans . . . . .	48,835	93,72,662	2,39,11,851
29. General engineering and electrical engineering . . . . .	1,52,01,688	48,00,19,536	1,34,16,40,034

## No. 203-B—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By industries—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Name of industry	Amount paid to other concerns for work done for Factory	Value added by manufacture	Total value of products and by-products and work done for others
I	18	19	20
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1957—			
1. Wheat flour . . . . .	1,49,552	3,11,30,190	42,40,29,683
1. Rice milling . . . . .	8,01,428	6,01,23,918	99,40,06,546
3. Biscuit making . . . . .	1,71,211	1,94,88,784	7,43,13,862
4. Fruit and vegetable processing . . . . .	60,732	36,50,897	1,60,04,886
5. Sugar and Gur—			
A. Sugar . . . . .	7,51,346	29,16,99,121	1,12,72,68,862
B. Gur . . . . .	—	—	—
6. Distilleries and breweries . . . . .	2,27,270	2,12,77,005	5,02,65,249
7. Starch . . . . .	2,30,603	1,96,95,441	5,07,06,900
8. Vegetable oils—			
A. Excluding edible hydrogenated oils . . . . .	7,67,557	5,40,06,515	1,29,11,52,106
B. Edible hydrogenated oils . . . . .	14,54,907	4,53,16,251	61,12,36,826
9. Paints and varnishes . . . . .	1,00,360	4,03,40,864	10,50,80,476
10. Soap . . . . .	15,94,586	5,98,06,188	20,75,28,967
11. Tanning . . . . .	4,98,081	1,42,24,099	12,50,86,170
12. Cement . . . . .	5,69,207	10,55,45,595	35,81,72,518
13. Glass and glassware . . . . .	2,35,532	3,24,60,701	8,17,93,809
14. Ceramics . . . . .	88,357	4,15,47,717	7,88,49,655
15. Plywood and tea chests . . . . .	10,682	1,87,16,535	4,91,81,688
16. Paper and paper board . . . . .	15,55,542	11,98,96,106	32,27,66,913
17. Matches . . . . .	2,79,610	3,74,42,061	7,75,57,781
18. Cotton textiles . . . . .	5,03,99,199	1,46,05,90,935	4,77,12,36,381
19. Woollen textiles . . . . .	6,39,252	4,02,63,324	16,93,37,360
20. Jute textiles . . . . .	4,06,264	35,90,71,126	1,33,24,32,737
21. Chemicals . . . . .	61,69,262	34,90,57,149	92,87,11,457
22. Aluminium, Copper and brass . . . . .	26,51,035	10,08,74,135	40,35,20,338
23. Iron and steel . . . . .	31,69,160	52,16,60,772	1,19,52,28,428
24. Bicycles . . . . .	6,99,287	3,78,22,954	10,41,41,551
25. Sewing machines . . . . .	2,02,234	1,82,70,443	4,77,92,405
26. Producer gas plants . . . . .	—	—	—
27. Electric lamps . . . . .	1,46,915	1,05,76,519	2,05,62,185
28. Electric Fans . . . . .	1,23,955	1,22,07,979	3,68,93,975
29. General engineering and electrical engineering	1,95,25,337	52,67,71,630	1,40,12,34,624

## No. 204—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON YARN IN INDIA (I)

(On revised basis)

(000 Kilograms)

Years/States	18-10s	11s-20s	21s-30s	31s-40s	Above 40s	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950 . . . . .	42,514	2,57,072	1,78,183	(a)	54,856	5,32,626
1951 . . . . .	42,594	2,83,587	2,04,952		60,298	5,91,431
1952 . . . . .	57,804	3,35,395	2,25,629		38,476	6,57,304
1953 . . . . .	63,323	3,54,733	2,14,306		50,393	6,82,757
1954 . . . . .	67,591	3,45,542	2,43,227		51,714	7,08,084
1955 . . . . .	74,177	3,41,773	2,79,990		43,609	7,39,549
1956 . . . . .	77,007	3,24,845	2,10,520	99,329	46,357	7,58,058
1957 . . . . .	82,041	3,50,638	2,18,746	1,09,033	40,991	8,07,451
1958 . . . . .	85,111	3,01,191	2,18,929	1,16,861	42,396	7,04,488
1959 . . . . .	83,188	2,98,427	2,33,582	1,15,959	50,308	7,81,465
1959 States :—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	611	10,576	3,191	549	154	15,081
Bihar . . . . .	—	469	93	—	—	562
Bombay . . . . .	31,374	1,29,306	1,25,063	66,414	29,029	3,81,186
Kerala . . . . .	333	4,001	4,503	1,000	286	10,123
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,210	29,885	13,587	650	8	47,340
Madras . . . . .	6,644	49,793	29,851	32,726	18,174	1,37,188
Mysore . . . . .	3,828	14,466	6,099	4,027	700	29,120
Orissa . . . . .	691	1,543	1,506	894	—	4,634
Punjab . . . . .	2,512	5,084	6,051	1,075	29	14,751
Rajasthan . . . . .	6,056	6,050	1,381	31	—	13,518
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	13,686	22,805	21,578	1,666	217	59,952
West Bengal . . . . .	1,544	11,683	14,241	6,187	1,504	35,159
Generally administered territories :—						
Delhi . . . . .	11,044	9,725	4,930	694	207	26,600
Pondichery . . . . .	1,655	3,041	1,508	47	—	6,251

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948  
 (a) These represent Combined figures for 21s-40s.

Source :—Office of the Textile Commissioner  
 Ministry of Commerce and Industry.



## No. 205—LOOMSTATE MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS (1)

(By categories)

('000)

Years/States	Coarse		Medium		Fine	
	Kilograms	Metres	Kilograms	Metres	Kilograms	Metres
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1950 . . . . .	71,554	3,85,711	2,06,503	16,28,045	92,662	10,97,694
1951 . . . . .	64,178	3,32,399	2,47,240	19,02,737	1,09,111	12,32,562
1952 . . . . .	85,409	4,60,478	3,03,384	24,74,897	88,265	10,91,538
1953 . . . . .	1,01,939	5,47,561	3,35,718	28,67,990	61,666	7,67,114
1954 . . . . .	90,143	4,65,976	3,85,193	33,75,406	34,304	4,22,192
1955 . . . . .	1,02,429	5,23,466	3,87,010	34,36,889	35,615	4,22,731
1956 . . . . .	1,22,434	6,57,132	3,60,003	34,71,616	34,762	4,06,025
1957 . . . . .	1,82,066	10,64,099	3,38,211	32,03,057	30,451	3,50,282
1958 . . . . .	1,58,910	8,86,657	3,25,257	31,05,127	25,739	2,77,120
1959 . . . . .	1,51,832	8,15,687	3,39,196	32,00,773	21,204	2,21,256
1959 States :—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,968	9,545	2,554	18,346	4	27
Bihar . . . . .	211	1,604	254	2,360	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	80,734	4,07,453	2,23,300	21,42,916	18,727	1,99,571
Kerala . . . . .	85	671	2,905	21,661	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	22,948	1,54,930	22,777	2,21,765	—	—
Madras . . . . .	8,844	40,628	10,609	74,006	772	5,478
Mysore . . . . .	3,743	19,087	6,039	44,215	636	4,544
Orissa . . . . .	1,216	7,568	2,220	27,153	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	402	2,261	5,682	54,736	1	22
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,508	28,159	2,640	19,183	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	11,629	50,365	28,792	2,55,738	70	766
West Bengal . . . . .	2,328	14,749	19,885	2,15,259	736	8,511
Centrally administered territories :—						
Delhi . . . . .	11,641	16,122	8,126	83,192	258	2,337
Pondicherry . . . . .	2,275	11,493	3,413	24,943	—	—

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioners,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

205.—LOOMSTATE MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS(I)—*contd.*  
(By categories)

Years/States	Superfine		Total Cloth	
	Kilograms 8	Metres 9	Kilograms 10	Metres 11
1950	13,874	2,39,009	3,84,594	33,51,359
1951	15,598	2,59,567	4,36,127	37,27,265
1952	18,084	1,78,082	4,87,144	42,04,995
1953	15,954	2,78,303	5,15,276	44,60,968
1954	17,139	3,06,244	5,26,778	45,69,908
1955	15,589	2,75,302	5,35,643	46,58,388
1956	18,168	3,17,567	5,44,367	48,52,339
1957	13,902	2,44,810	5,64,629	48,62,247
1958	13,602	2,36,039	5,23,508	45,04,943
1959	15,328	2,66,113	5,27,562	45,03,812
1959 States:—				
Andhra Pradesh	I	16	4,527	27,984
Bihar	—	—	466	3,964
Bombay	14,608	2,54,299	3,37,309	30,04,240
Kerala	—	—	2,989	22,632
Madhya Pradesh	I	10	45,727	3,76,714
Madras	I	12	20,226	1,20,124
Mysore	62	518	10,480	68,364
Orissa	—	—	3,436	1,29,722
Punjab	—	—	6,085	57,001
Rajasthan	—	—	6,448	47,342
Uttar Pradesh	382	6,042	40,873	3,18,912
West Bengal	74	1,315	23,023	2,39,833
Centrally administered territories:—				
Delhi	200	3,891	20,225	1,50,542
Pondicherry	—	—	5,688	36,436

No. 206—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS (I)  
(By varieties)

Years/States	('000' metres)				
	Dhoties	Sarees	Wearables		
			Dupattas, Khes, Chola, and Uperana	Mulls, Voils and Dorias	Poplin crepes Twill, and Hair cord
1	2	3	4	5	6
1956	5,16,175	4,83,214	7,535	3,10,188	2,82,541
1957	5,34,397	5,79,243	7,179	2,84,402	2,90,276
1958	4,49,674	5,00,814	5,565	2,61,289	4,00,844
1959	4,23,935	4,32,191	7,107	3,01,335	3,90,042
1959 States:—					
Andhra Pradesh	1,031	365	—	1,047	197
Bihar	1,535	52	—	—	—
Bombay	2,82,143	2,10,809	5,671	2,43,737	3,51,724
Kerala	304	—	—	5,126	—
Madhya Pradesh	22,158	37,663	18	6,199	5,4
Madras	2,666	2	—	24,105	6,
Mysore	7,144	196	15	7,606	3,122
Orissa	6,696	13,794	—	1,342	2,231
Punjab	2,881	7,057	—	1,024	583
Rajasthan	5,407	363	—	37	91
Uttar Pradesh	31,817	84,068	1,148	5,494	6,875
West Bengal	55,425	66,315	—	5,080	7,749
Centrally administered territories:—					
Delhi	2,724	11,508	255	539	1,307
Pondicherry	I	—	—	—	4,652

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

Source:—Office of the Textile Commissioner,  
Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

No. 206.—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS (1)—*contd.*  
(By varieties)

(000' metres)

Years/States	Wearables				
	Long cloth, sheetings, Leopard Coth and Markin	Shirtings and Sudies	Madapalam Cambries and Lawns	Prints and Chints	Coatings Tussore, Corduroy and Bedford Corduroy
	7	8	9	10	11
1956 . . . . .	15,10,605	5,30,573	2,92,298	4,11,914	1,25,095
1957 . . . . .	15,34,995	5,17,125	22,261	4,53,726	1,16,535
1958 . . . . .	12,14,452	4,77,348	19,149	4,81,293	1,41,001
1959 . . . . .	13,41,571	4,32,273	23,826	5,37,828	1,27,209(a)
1959 States:—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	21,597	219	—	475	1,554
Bihar . . . . .	2,330	36	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	7,45,685	3,52,819	23,508	4,22,819	84,108
Kerala . . . . .	14,004	1,157	—	—	45
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,84,878	13,692	—	35,809	13,667
Madras . . . . .	31,676	9,555	—	—	9,914
Mysore . . . . .	18,007	10,748	—	—	9,659
Orissa . . . . .	4,595	613	—	—	20
Punjab . . . . .	35,891	3,005	—	5,439	1,132
Rajasthan . . . . .	31,286	4,062	—	469	5
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,09,479	8,157	1	31,699	2,913
West Bengal . . . . .	59,308	15,969	317	21,594	1,775
Centrally administered territories:—					
Delhi . . . . .	68,194	3,889	—	19,525	2,143
Pondicherry . . . . .	14,701	8,352	—	—	273

(000 metres)

Years/States	Wearables— <i>contd.</i>			Non-wearables
	Drills Jeans, Satin Drills and Gaberdine	Other items	Total	
	12	13	14	15
1956 . . . . .	1,95,890	1,78,683	145,81,713	1,70,608
1957 . . . . .	2,23,761	1,66,356	147,30,257	1,85,909
1958 . . . . .	1,99,240	2,28,313	143,18,318	1,82,369
1959 . . . . .	2,04,629	1,60,750	143,82,896	2,22,173
1959 States:—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	456	1,421	28,461	994
Bihar . . . . .	—	15	3,969	—
Bombay . . . . .	1,30,483	79,724	29,33,229	1,57,65
Kerala . . . . .	12	1,083	21,770	181
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	17,602	32,373	3,69,479	18,123
Madras . . . . .	25,915	9,807	1,19,693	2,593
Mysore . . . . .	5,741	763	62,999	3,194
Orissa . . . . .	610	1,439	31,340	58
Punjab . . . . .	219	1,074	58,306	239
Rajasthan . . . . .	27	3,834	45,585	1,690
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	11,209	14,416	3,07,277	17,725
West Bengal . . . . .	1,076	5,462	2,40,012	4,765
Centrally administered territories:—				
Delhi . . . . .	2,720	7,938	1,22,742	15,352
Pondicherry . . . . .	8,560	1,398	2,37,938	410

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

(a) Includes figures for Coatings, Tussures only.

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner,  
Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

**No. 207.—INSTALLED CAPACITY, KILOWATT HOURS GENERATED AND SOLD  
BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS**

Years/States	Total installed capacity of generating plant (x)				Total Kilowatt hours generated (Millions)	Total Kilowatt hours sold to ultimate consumers (Millions)
	Steam k.W.	Cil. k.W.	Hydro k.W.	Total k.W.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1949 . . . .	852,039	125,468	559,079	1,537,186	4,909,289	4,004,716
1950 . . . .	1,004,434	48,796	559,285	1,712,515	5,105,700	5,156,657
1951 . . . .	1,097,567	162,680	575,179	1,835,420	5,858,403	4,793,344
1952 . . . .	176,317	170,259	715,179	2,061,755	6,120,347	5,005,682
1953 . . . .	1,393,717	180,294	731,179	2,305,190	6,697,187	5,597,083
1954(a) . . .	1,491,043	209,607	793,346	2,493,996	7,521,777	6,252,501
1955 . . . .	1,546,805	208,529	939,483	2,694,817	8,592,451	7,111,011
1956 . . . .	1,596,412	228,288	1,061,441	2,886,141	9,662,133	7,959,345
1957-58(b) . . .	1,763,257	245,935	1,213,919	3,223,111	11,369,142	9,430,097
1958-59(b) . . .	1,879,553	270,288	1,361,745	3,511,586	12,99,3886	10,718,610
1958-59 States :—						
Andhra Pradesh . .	83,500	20,832	102,000	206,332	571,375	385,468
Assam . . . .	622	8,185	9,270	18,077	24,815	19,268
Bihar . . . .	206,120	16,122	4,000	226,242	1,262,011	587,960
Bombay State . .	507,050	83,161	279,914	870,125	3,630,495	3,147,557
Jammu and Kashmir .	1,500	869	10,612	12,981	39,373	44,631
Kerala . . . .	—	4,277	109,500	113,777	504,610	404,336
Madhya Pradesh . .	109,818	26,013	—	135,831	274,390	241,657
Madras State . .	114,000	516	235,150	349,666	1,510,026	1,139,764
Mysore State . .	—	13,144	178,200	191,344	947,681	795,232
Orisa . . . .	5,776	5,445	123,005	134,226	288,730	263,601
Punjab . . . .	7,826	20,705	145,990	174,521	697,439	408,882
Rajasthan . . . .	24,750	21,611	—	46,361	99,755	72,938
Uttar Pradesh . .	232,660	30,174	96,390	359,224	965,312	766,586
West Bengal . .	528,331	8,208	67,208	603,747	1,917,902	2,115,285
Centrally Administered Territories —						
Delhi . . . .	51,600	9,202	—	60,802	251,871	308,759
Rest . . . .	6,000	1,824	506	8,330	8,101	16,686

(1) As on last day of year ending December upto 1956 and March thereafter.

(a) Including Pondicherry from 1954.

(b) Figures refer to year beginning April.

Source : Central Water & Power Commission  
Ministry of Irrigation & Power.

# No. 208.—KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS

(In million Kilowatt Hours)

Year/States	Total sold to ultimate consumers	Domestic heat and small power	Domestic lights & fans	Commercial heat and small power	Commercial lights & fans	Industrial power Low & Medium Voltage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1949 . . . . .	4,004.716	62.679	410.942	66.510	210.752	518.667
1950 . . . . .	4,156.657	77.463	447.137	96.603	212.140	502.980
1951 . . . . .	4,793.344	92.414	502.491	93.859	237.674	575.262
1952 . . . . .	5,005.682	106.643	522.239	99.610	237.018	578.852
1953 . . . . .	5,597.083	122.874	567.642	127.092	272.015	750.220
1954(a) . . . . .	6,252.501	137.527	621.642	157.798	288.358	703.917
1955 . . . . .	7,111.011	157.503	692.923	180.208	334.215	821.570
1956 . . . . .	7,959.345	178.407	755.715	169.715	376.138	931.837
1957-58(b) . . . . .	9,430.097	215.809	878.755	183.162	428.350	1,112.324
1958-59 (b) . . . . .	10,718,610	254.138	979.906	195.221	483.597	1,251.556
1958-59—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	385.468	11.648	46.157	21.038	24.310	49.437
Assam . . . . .	19.268	1.140	7.860	0.784	2.765	2.363
Bihar . . . . .	587.960	5.322	39.502	2.341	17.304	42.656
Bombay State . . . . .	3,447.557	74.007	186.080	44.669	148.734	365.405
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	44.631	1.065	20.233	0.183	0.099	12.312
Kerala . . . . .	404.336	4.730	32.560	1.620	1.924	37.530
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	241.657	2.097	37.296	4.798	12.393	47.585
Madras State . . . . .	1,139.764	35.246	109.478	42.697	33.033	126.388
Mysore State . . . . .	795.232	16.706	43.840	6.499	20.966	70.231
Orissa . . . . .	263.601	1.557	12.913	1.585	4.686	5.827
Punjab . . . . .	408.882	13.404	43.836	9.849	40.885	127.879
Rajasthan . . . . .	72.938	1.164	14.330	2.979	10.196	19.245
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	766.586	6.304	82.977	8.553	43.792	155.948
West Bengal . . . . .	2,115.285	60.807	243.633	26.762	72.213	123.090
Centrally Administered Terri-						
—						
Delhi State . . . . .	308.759	18.666	55.502	20.565	49.498	63.436
Rest . . . . .	16.686	16.686	0.275	3.709	0.299	0.799

(a) Including Pondicherry from 1954.  
 (b) Figures refer to year beginning April.

Source : Central Water & Power Commission,  
 Ministry of Irrigation and Power.

No. 208.—KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS BY PUBLIC  
ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS—*contd.*

Year/State						Industrial Power (High voltage)	Public lighting	Traction	Irrigation	Public Water Works & Sewage pumping
I						8	9	10	11	12
1949	.	.	.	.	.	2,049·619	55·192	299·600	150·190	180·537
1950	.	.	.	.	.	2,100·802	60·326	308·412	161·680	189·114
1951	.	.	.	.	.	2,479·402	67·917	329·594	203·048	211·583
1952	.	.	.	.	.	2,627·672	73·942	342·750	215·192	219·764
1953	.	.	.	.	.	2,862·966	81·445	358·317	214·138	240·374
1954 (a)	.	.	.	.	.	3,372·066	93·938	378·411	231·373	267·471
1955	.	.	.	.	.	3,876·219	105·631	403·302	254·803	284·637
1956	.	.	.	.	.	4,391·587	117·767	404·925	316·178	317·076
1957-58(b)	.	.	.	.	.	5,116·935	141·402	421·894	565·817	365·649
1958-59(b)	.	.	.	.	.	5,924·478	155·066	441·549	643·482	389·617
1958-59 —										
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	177·728	14·437	—	27·927	12·786
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	1·877	1·996	—	—	0·483
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	451·415	3·462	—	13·490	12·468
Bombay State	.	.	.	.	.	1,845·661	28·602	356·834	26·363	71·202
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	5·972	0·935	—	0·485	3·347
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	301·459	5·819	—	12·034	6·660
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	108·564	7·389	—	2·391	19·144
Madras State	.	.	.	.	.	442·536	26·594	14·415	295·429	13·948
Mysore State	.	.	.	.	.	547·962	14·747	—	22·358	51·928
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	234·623	6·894	—	—	1·516
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	121·205	8·339	—	36·432	7·053
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	3·115	3·547	—	2·453	15·904
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	216·816	10·538	—	193·243	46·415
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	1,407·906	20·854	70·045	0·996	88·979
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>										
Delhi State	.	.	.	.	.	53·818	5·878	0·255	6·033	35·108
Rest	.	.	.	.	.	3·821	1·035	—	3·848	0·676

(a) Including Pondicherry from 1954.

(b) Figures refer to year beginning April

## No. 209.—MANUFACTURE AND ISSUE OF SALT (1)

('000 metric tons)

Years/Source of supply	Salt store on 1st January	Local manufacture taking account of excesses of esti- mate discovered in stock		Total Manufacture and opening (Cols. 2+3 + 4)
		Manufactured by Government	Manufactured otherwise than by Government	
I	2	3	4	5
1950 . . . . .	778	702	1,911	3,391
1951 . . . . .	980	702	1,944	3,676
1952 . . . . .	1,082	553	2,166	3,801
1953 . . . . .	1,043	567	2,550	4,061
1954 . . . . .	1,301	564	1,991	3,867
1955 . . . . .	1,058	545	2,343	3,946
1956 . . . . .	1,052	545	2,557	4,154
1957 . . . . .	998	570	2,824	4,392
1958 . . . . .	1,125	641	3,207	4,973
1959 . . . . .	1,978	493	2,514	4,986
1959—				
Sambhar . . . . .	177	238	—	415
Pachadhra . . . . .	55	29	—	84
Didwana . . . . .	37	25	—	62
Mandi Rock Salt . . . . .	1	4	—	5
Phalodi . . . . .	(a)	21	20	21
TOTAL—North India (A) . . . . .	270	297	20	587
Andhra . . . . .	160	—	120	279
Madras . . . . .	222	—	510	732
Bombay State . . . . .	1,268	197	1,838	3,303
Orissa . . . . .	56	—	11	67
West Bengal . . . . .	1	—	6	8
Kerala . . . . .	(a)	—	1	1
Mysore . . . . .	1	—	8	9
TOTAL (B) . . . . .	1,709	197	2,494	4,399
GRAND TOTAL (A + B) . . . . .	1,978	493	2,514	4,986

Source : Salt Commissioner,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(1) Exclusive of stock receipt and issues from the Government Salt Golah at Shikla.

(a) Less than 500 Metric Tons.

No. 209—MANUFACTURE, AND ISSUE SALT(1)—*contd.*

(000' metric tons)

Years/Source of supply						Unlicensed small scale manufacture not included in Col. 5	Total Issues of locally manufactured salt (including wastages, etc.)	Balance (Col. 5—7)
5						6	7	8
1950	.	.	.	.	.	48	2,398	994
1951	.	.	.	.	.	93	2,594	1,082
1952	.	.	.	.	.	150	2,757	1,043
1953	.	.	.	.	.	200	2,748	1,312
1954	.	.	.	.	.	204	2,809	1,058
1955	.	.	.	.	.	138	2,894	1,052
1956	.	.	.	.	.	216	3,155	998
1957	.	.	.	.	.	277	3,267	1,124
1958	.	.	.	.	.	352	3,000	1,973
1959	.	.	.	.	.	257	3,281	1,704
1959—								
Sambhar	.	.	.	.	.	—	231	184
Pochbadhra	.	.	.	.	.	—	25	59
Didwana	.	.	2	.	.	—	25	37
Mandi Rock Salt	.	.	.	.	.	—	5	(a)
Phalodi	.	.	.	.	.	—	20	1
TOTAL—(A).	.	.	.	.	.	—	306	281
Andhra	.	.	.	.	.	18	224	55
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	175	574	158
Bombay State	.	.	.	.	.	61	2,120	1,183
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	1	45	22
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	1	7	1
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	—	1	(a)
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	1	5	4
TOTAL (B)	.	.	.	.	.	257	2,975	1,423
GRAND TOTAL (A—B)	.	.	.	.	.	257	3,281	1,704

(1) Exclusive of stock receipt and issues from the Govt. Salt goths at Salkia.

(a) Less than 500 Metric Tons.



## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

## No. 210—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION <sup>1</sup>		
					Physical Output		
1	2	3	4	5	6		
1	Coal	A.—Mining and Quarrying					
			1950	Metric Tons(ooo)	..	32,509	
			1951		..	34,856	
			1952		..	36,801	
			1953		..	36,420	
			1954		..	37,359	
			1955		..	38,824	
			1956		..	40,064	
			1957		..	44,200	
			1958		..	46,063	
			1959		..	47,782	
		2	Iron Ore	1951		..	3,713
1952				..	3,948		
1953				..	3,711		
1954				..	4,002		
1955				..	4,333		
1956				..	4,311		
1957				..	4,694		
1958				..	5,803		
1959				..	7,856		
B.—Manufacturing							
I. Food Manufacturing Industries, except Beverage Industries							
3	Wheat Flour (1)	1950		1,270	486		
		1951		1,270	494		
		1952		1,487	520		
		1953		1,548	492		
		1954		1,491	450		
		1955		1,499	497		
		1956		1,499	546		
		1957		1,611	738		
		1958		1,825	830		
		1959		1,848	943		
		4	Sugar (2)	1949-50		1,290	993
				1950-51		1,290	1,133
1951-52				1,380	1,518		
1952-53				..	1,312		
1953-54				..	1,024		
1954-55				..	1,621		
1955-56				..	1,885		
1956-57				..	2,040		
1957-58				..	1,989		
1958-59				..	1,949		
5	Coffee (3)			1950	Metric tons	..	20,861
				1951		..	18,386
		1952		..	21,434		
		1953		..	22,929		
		1954		..	29,828		
		1955		..	25,350		
		1956		..	34,986		
		1957		..	41,543		
		1958		..	44,550		
		1959		..	45,634		

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.  
Cabinet Secretariat,

(1) Figures represent the production of only large flour mills.

(2) Figures are for crop year (Nov. to Oct.) and are in respect of cane sugar only.

(3) Total output of coffee cured, pounded and delivered to the coffee pool.

No. 210—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	PRODUCTION	
				Installed Capacity	Physical Output
	2	3	4	5	6
<b>I Food Manufacturing Industries except Beverage Industries—contd.</b>					
6	Tea . . . . .	1950	Million Kilograms	..	278.1
		1951	"	..	285.3
		1952	"	..	279.0
		1953	"	..	275.8
		1954	"	..	291.2
		1955	"	..	300.3
		1956	"	..	302.5
		1957	"	..	305.3
		1958	"	..	323.4
		1959	"	..	321.6
7	Salt . . . . .	1950	Metric Tons (ooo)	..	2,663
		1951	"	..	2,777
		1952	"	..	2,870
		1953	"	..	3,223
		1954	"	..	2,760
		1955	"	..	3,027
		1956	"	..	3,319
		1957	"	..	3,686
		1958	"	..	4,203
		1959	"	..	3,182
8	Vegetable oil products (Vanaspati) . . . . .	1950	Metric Tons	3,24,843	1,74,382
		1951	"	3,30,940	1,75,089
		1952	"	3,44,656	1,93,866
		1953	"	3,74,123	1,94,718
		1954	"	3,74,123	2,34,440
		1955	"	3,86,316	2,64,931
		1956	"	4,18,612	2,59,699
		1957	"	4,50,824	3,06,173
		1958	"	4,42,692	2,99,876
		1959	"	4,53,360	3,21,852
<b>II. Tobacco Manufactures</b>					
9	Cigarettes . . . . .	1950	Nos. Lakhs	3,00,000	2,36,290
		1951	"	"	2,14,483
		1952	"	"	2,01,189
		1953	"	2,43,120	1,84,234
		1954	"	2,42,496	1,98,281
		1955	"	"	2,28,286
		1956	"	"	2,63,023
		1957	"	"	2,88,920
		1958	"	3,18,780	2,98,400
		1959	"	"	3,21,660
<b>III.—Manufacture of Textiles</b>					
10	Cotton (a) Yarn . . . . .	1950	Metric Tons (oo)	13,054,098 Spindles & Mules as on (1-1-59)	5,326
		1951	"	..	5,915
		1952	"	..	6,573
		1953	"	..	6,828
		1954	"	..	7,081
		1955	"	..	7,395
		1956	"	..	7,581
		1957	"	..	8,074
		1958	"	..	7,645
		1959	"	..	7,815

No. 210—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Serial No. 1	Industry 2	Period 3	Unit 4	PRODUCTION	
				Installed capacity 5	Physical Output 6
III.— <i>Manufacture of textile</i> — <i>contd.</i>					
	(a) Cloth . . . . .	1950	Lakh Metres	201,063 Looms (as on 1-1-59)	33,514
		1951	"		37,273
		1952	"		42,050
		1953	"		44,609
		1954	"		45,699
		1955	"		46,584
		1956	"		48,523
		1957	"		48,622
		1958	"		45,052
		1959	"		45,038
11	Jute Total (1) . . . . .	1950	'000 Metric Tons	72,125 Looms(4) as on 1-1-59	849
		1951	"	"	889
		1952	"	"	967
		1953	"	"	883
		1954	"	"	943
		1955	"	"	1,043
		1956	"	"	1,110
		1957	"	"	1,046
		1958	"	"	1,079
		1959	"	"	1,069
	(a) Hessian (2)	1950	"	"	322
		1951	"	"	327
		1952	"	"	316
		1953	"	"	395
		1954	"	"	395
		1955	"	"	407
		1956	"	"	421
		1957	"	"	420
		1958	"	"	413
		1959	"	"	465
	(b) Sacking . . . . .	1950	'000 Metric Tons	"	493
		1951	"	"	529
		1952	"	"	618
		1953	"	"	457
		1954	"	"	514
		1955	"	"	584
		1956	"	"	616
		1957	"	"	558
		1958	"	"	591
		1959	"	"	512
	(c) Other manufactures . . . . .	1950	'000 Metric Tons	"	35
		1951	"	"	39
		1952	"	"	34
		1953	"	"	30
		1954	"	"	34
		1955	"	"	52
		1956	"	"	73
		1957	"	"	68
		1958	"	"	73
		1959	"	"	91
12	Woollen manufactures Total (3) . . . . .	1950	Metric tons	—	8,189
		1951	"	9,074	8,026
		1952	"	"	7,522
		1953	"	"	8,728

- (1) Figures refer to the production by mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mill Association and also to one non-member mill.  
 (2) Includes Canvas.  
 (3) Includes figures for Jammu and Kashmir.  
 (4) Total Installed Capacity.

No. 210—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION (Physical Output)
1	2	3	4	5	6
IV. <i>Manufacture of Foot-wear, other wearing : appraisal and made-up textile goods.</i>					
(a) Woollen worsted fabrics . . . . .					
		1954	Metres (ooo)	21,946	12,572
		1955	"	"	12,761
		1956	"	"	14,041
		1957	"	22,494	14,748
		1958	"	21,946	17,724
		1959	"	"	13,757
(b) Woollen worsted yarn . . . . .					
		1954	Metric tons	8,617	8,783
		1955	"	"	5,390
		1956	"	"	11,610
		1957	"	9,161	12,608
		1958	"	"	13,366
		1959	"	"	12,970
13	Cotton and Hair Belting . . . . .	1950	Metric tons	1,239	518
		1951	"	"	686
		1952	"	"	720
		1953	"	"	770
		1954	"	1,238	853
		1955	"	1,257	868
		1956	"	"	828
		1957	"	1,354	724
		1958	"	"	778
14	Foot-wear—	1959			668
	(a) Western type (Leather) . . . . .	1950	'ooo Pairs	4,724	2,836
		1951	"	"	3,641
		1952	"	"	3,367
		1953	"	4,604	3,347
		1954	"	5,885	3,268
		1955	"	5,975	3,243
		1956	"	"	3,620
		1957	"	"	4,370
		1958	"	6,688	4,277
	(b) Indigenous type (Leather) . . . . .	1959	"	"	4,139
		1950	"	"	1,997
		1951	"	"	2,074
		1952	"	"	1,806
		1953	"	"	2,205
		1954	"	"	2,062
		1955	"	"	2,303
		1956	"	"	2,205
		1957	"	"	2,911
		1958	"	"	3,018
		1959	"	"	3,286
		1959	"	"	4,103
V. <i>Manufacture of wood and Cork, except manufacture of furniture</i> . . . . .					
15	Ply-wood—(1)	1950	'ooo sq. metres	12,898	3,844
	(a) Tea-chests . . . . .	1951	"	13,935	5,634
		1952	"	15,049	7,267
		1953	"	"	4,626
		1954	"	13,378	5,963
		1955	"	13,054	8,466
		1956	"	13,690	9,135
		1957	"	14,269	8,827
		1958	"	"	8,129
	(b) Commercial . . . . .	1959	"	"	9,167
		1950	'ooo Sq. metres.	"	822
		1951	"	"	948
		1952	"	"	1,143
		1953	"	"	1,261
		1954	"	"	1,245
		1955	"	"	
		1956	"	"	2,400
		1957	"	"	2,939
		1958	"	"	3,500
		1959	"	"	5,022

(1) Total Capacity for tea chests and Commercial.

No. 210—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical Output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
VI.— <i>Manufacture of paper and paper product—contd.</i>						
16	Paper and paper boards (total)	1950	Metric Tons	£ 1,20,798	1,10,649	
		1951	"	1,39,196	1,34,026	
		1952	"	1,49,864	1,39,704	
		1953	"	1,53,412	1,41,939	1
		1954	"	1,76,479	1,57,813	
		1955	"	1,89,183	1,87,843	
		1956	"	2,15,286	1,96,495	
		1957	"	2,56,032	2,13,488	
		1958	"	2,78,101	2,57,059	
		1959	"	3,26,136	2,98,730	
16	Paper and paper board—					
	(a) Printing	1950	"	..	71,277	
		1951	"	..	80,531	
		1952	"	..	92,892	
		1953	"	..	97,156	
		1954	"	..	1,04,523	
		1955	"	..	1,21,408	
		1956	"	..	1,24,958	
		1957	"	..	1,28,538	
		1958	"	..	1,56,888	
		1959	"	..	1,80,262	
	(b) Wrapping	1950	"	..	14,853	
		1951	"	..	25,896	
		1952	"	..	21,879	
		1953	"	..	21,483	
		1954	"	..	24,537	
		1955	"	..	28,771	
		1956	"	..	31,411	
		1957	"	..	38,620	
		1958	"	..	40,655	
		1959	"	..	56,502	
	(c) Special Varieties	1950	"	..	5,273	
		1951	"	..	3,170	
		1952	"	..	2,863	
		1953	"	..	3,473	
		1954	"	..	4,870	
		1955	"	..	5,696	
		1956	"	..	5,864	
		1957	"	..	7,312	
		1958	"	..	6,399	
		1959	"	..	5,409	
	(d) Boards	1950	"	..	19,246	
		1951	"	..	24,429	
		1952	"	..	22,071	
		1953	"	..	19,827	
		1954	"	..	23,883	
		1955	"	..	31,967	
		1956	"	..	34,263	
		1957	"	..	39,017	
		1958	"	..	53,116	
		1959	"	..	56,557	
VII.— <i>Manufacture of Leather and Leather products, except footwear—</i>						
17	Tanned Hides—					
	(a) Chrome tanned	1950	'000 Nos.	1,976	495	
		1951	"	..	879	
		1952	"	..	650	
		1953	"	..	702	
		1954	"	1,680	668	
		1955	"	..	677	
		1956	"	..	742	
		1957	"	1,644	630	
		1958	"	1,580	678	
		1959	"	..	651	

No. 210—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical Output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
VII—Manufacture of Leather and Leather products, except footwear—contd.						
(h) Vegetable Tanned buffalo and cow (expressed in terms of cow hides)						
		1950	'000 Nos.	3,185	1,514	
		1951	"	"	1,704	
		1952	"	3,113	1,479	
		1953	"	"	1,298	
		1954	"	3,304	1,371	
		1955	"	"	1,636	
		1956	"	3,420	1,683	
		1957	"	3,180	1,792	
		1958	"	3,857	2,067	
		1959	"	4,422	2,467	
18	Leather cloth . . . . .	1951	'000 Metres	6,885	1,755	
		1952	"	"	872	
		1953	"	4,826	902	
		1954	"	"	1,153	
		1955	"	5,304	2,400	
		1956	"	7,132	2,414	
		1957	"	7,955	3,344	
		1958	"	"	3,880	
		1959	"	"	4,957	
VIII—Manufacture of Rubber Products:						
19	Footwear (Rubber) . . . . .	1950	Lakh Pairs	257	166	
		1951	"	292	231	
		1952	"	355	228	
		1953	"	366	240	
		1954	"	412	312	
		1955	"	427	349	
		1956	"	431	361	
		1957	"	487	369	
		1958	"	451	367	
		1959	"	458	393	
20	Dipped rubber goods (Toys, balloons nipples, valves tea sets, etc.) . . . . .	1950	Lakh Doz.	203	102	
		1951	"	"	110	
		1952	"	350	138	
		1953	"	451	125	
		1954	"	469	184	
		1955	"	444	229	
		1956	"	456	260	
		1957	"	428	198	
		1958	"	"	242	
		1959	"	403	289	
21	Tyres—					
	(a) Automobile . . . . .	1950	'000 Nos.	864	638	
		1951	"	"	870	
		1952	"	946	722	
		1953	"	925	768	
		1954	"	"	833	
		1955	"	"	882	
		1956	"	1,018	938	
		1957	"	1,033	990	
		1958	"	"	1,006	
		1959	"	1,190	1,139	
	(b) Cycles . . . . .	1950	'000 Nos.	5,984	3,326	
		1951	"	"	3,941	
		1952	"	5,534	4,190	
		1953	"	5,582	4,045	
		1954	"	5,771	5,226	
		1955	"	"	5,748	
		1956	"	6,836	6,319	
		1957	"	7,229	7,152	
		1958	"	"	8,259	
		1959	"	12,102	9,511	

No. 210—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
VIII— <i>Manufacture of Rubber products—Contd.</i>					
21	Tyres— <i>contd.</i>				
(c) Tractor		1952 .	Nos.	9,804	3,848
		1953 .	"	5,400	9,615
		1954 .	"	"	19,154
		1955 .	"	26,136	24,526
		1956 .	"	26,208	30,771
		1957 .	"	32,148	47,396
		1958 .	"	"	28,900
		1959 .	"	30,600	35,126
(d) Aero .		1951 .	Nos.	81,000	2,466
		1952 .	"	"	689
		1953 .	"	6,600	1,292
		1954 .	"	"	3,511
		1955 .	"	5,328	4,108
		1956 .	"	5,354	3,636
		1957 .	"	6,156	4,470
		1958 .	"	"	2,733
		1959 .	"	5,940	1,334
(e) Cab .		1951 .	,000 Metres	574	114
		1952 .	"	"	117
		1953 .	"	474	135
		1954 .	"	446	99
		1955 .	"	380	113
		1956 .	"	"	88
		1957 .	"	391	94
		1958 .	"	"	84
		1959 .	"	"	65
22	Tubes—				
(a) Automobiles		1950 .	,000 Nos.	864	698
		1951 .	"	"	821
		1952 .	"	946	662
		1953 .	"	925	658
		1954 .	"	"	749
		1955 .	"	"	785
		1956 .	"	1,058	919
		1957 .	"	1,036	936
		1958 .	"	"	947
		1959 .	"	1,058	1,126
(b) Cycles		1950 .	,000 Nos.	7,130	4,207
		1951 .	"	"	4,897
		1952 .	"	7,846	4,167
		1953 .	"	7,790	4,601
		1954 .	"	8,128	5,577
		1955 .	"	"	5,594
		1956 .	"	8,253	6,373
		1957 .	"	"	7,028
		1958 .	"	"	7,854
		1959 .	"	12,640	9,950
(c) Tractor		1952 .	Nos.	9,804	5,448
		1953 .	"	6,000	8,131
		1954 .	"	"	16,881
		1955 .	"	23,976	23,110
		1956 .	"	24,408	30,714
		1957 .	"	33,912	45,342
		1958 .	"	"	31,126
		1959 .	"	34,920	34,964

No. 210—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Serial No	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
VIII. Manufacture of rubber products <i>contd.</i>					
22	Tubes— <i>contd.</i>				
	(i) Aero . . . . .	1951 .	Nos.	8,100	907
		1952 .	"	"	979
		1953 .	"	5,700	525
		1954 .	"	"	1,566
		1955 .	"	3,635	2,444
		1956 .	"	"	2,295
		1957 .	"	4,428	2,130
		1958 .	"	"	1,136
		1959 .	"	4,500	1,061
23	Hoses :				
	(a) Radiator hoses . . . . .	1950 .	'000 Nos.	580	207
		1951 .	"	"	221
		1952 .	"	409	135
		1953 .	"	470	140
		1954 .	"	474	163
		1955 .	"	512	190
		1956 .	"	590	240
		1957 .	"	570	171
		1958 .	"	"	168
		1959 .	"	588	215
	(b) Vacuum brake hoses . . . . .	1950 .	'000 Nos.	592	334
		1951 .	"	"	473
		1952 .	"	1,110	444
		1953 .	"	1,020	472
		1954 .	"	930	621
		1955 .	"	1,080	808
		1956 .	"	"	552
		1957 .	"	"	777
		1958 .	"	"	602
		1959 .	"	"	470
	(c) Other types of rubber hoses . . . . .	1950 .	'000 Metres	1,086	860
		1951 .	"	"	1,059
		1952 .	"	2,306	1,173
		1953 .	"	2,254	1,346
		1954 .	"	3,023	1,483
		1955 .	"	3,349	1,748
		1956 .	"	3,422	2,013
		1957 .	"	3,458	2,433
		1958 .	"	"	2,808
		1959 .	"	3,460	3,442
24	Belting—				
	(a) Fan belts . . . . .	1950 .	'000 Nos.	276	161
		1951 .	"	"	299
		1952 .	"	517	553
		1953 .	"	582	432
		1954 .	"	882	501
		1955 .	"	881	655
		1956 .	"	865	725
		1957 .	"	1,009	653
		1958 .	"	"	667
		1959 .	"	1,254	1,042
	(b) Rubber ply transmission and conveyor belting . . . . .	1953 .	Metric Tons	719	526
		1954 .	"	"	1,011
		1955 .	"	695	1,043
		1956 .	"	634	1,662
		1957 .	"	756	1,566
		1958 .	"	"	1,938
		1959 .	"	"	2,395



No. 210—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION		
					Physical Output		
1	2	3	4	5	6		
VIII.— <i>Manufacture of rubber products—concl.</i>							
25	Rubber components of railway fittings (springs and compounds)	1950	ooo Nos	930	961		
		1951	"	"	748		
		1952	"	1,762	1,217		
		1953	"	1,290	1,233		
		1954	"	"	1,324		
		1955	"	"	1,540		
		1956	"	1,536	1,656		
		1957	"	"	1,763		
		1958	"	"	1,350		
		1959	"	"	1,260		
		26	Ebonite, sheets, rods and tubes	1951	Metric Tons	297	91
				1952	"	"	57
				1953	"	611	40
1954	"			525	53		
1955	"			539	59		
1956	"			526	95		
1957	"			628	109		
1958	"			"	106		
1959	"			"	115		
27	Water-proofed fabrics			1951	(ooo) Metres	4,993	1,442
				1952	"	"	1,184
				1953	"	5,249	1,885
				1954	"	5,470	1,855
		1955	"	5,223	1,938		
		1956	"	6,057	2,814		
		1957	"	5,755	2,959		
		1958	"	"	3,018		
		1959	"	"	3,300		
		28	Late foam sponge	1951	Metric Ton	342	214
				1952	"	"	290
				1953	"	348	225
				1954	"	511	425
1955	"			520	567		
1956	"			6,112	806		
1957	"			760	887		
1958	"			"	1,010		
1959	"			"	1086		
IX.— <i>Manufacture of chemicals and products.</i>							
29	Sulphuric acid			1950	Metric Tons	1,52,400	1,04,120
				1951	"	2,04,541	1,08,646
				1952	"	1,95,048	97,623
		1953	"	1,92,024	1,10,836		
		1954	"	2,00,376	1,53,285		
		1955	"	2,11,263	1,68,859		
		1956	"	2,49,058	1,67,858		
		1957	"	2,77,466	1,99,205		
		1958	"	2,94,705	2,30,213		
		1959	"	3,80,061	2,96,844		
		30	Caustic soda	1950	Metric Tons	19,373	11,019
				1951	"	27,989	14,985
				1952	"	35,503	17,331
1953	"			38,772	23,268		
1954	"			42,318	29,776		
1955	"			45,001	34,801		
1956	"			57,205	40,047		
1957	"			46,086	43,335		
1958	"			67,056	58,103		
1959	"			98,940	69,871		

No. 210—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>IX.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products—contd.</i>					
31. Soda ash		1950	Metric Tons	54,864	44,491
		1951	"	"	48,288
		1952	"	"	45,031
		1953	"	62,179	57,780
		1954	"	"	49,066
		1955	"	91,440	78,508
		1956	"	"	85,583
		1957	"	1,09,728	93,396
		1958	"	1,12,776	90,862
		1959	"	"	95,323
32. Chlorine liquid		1950	"	6,645	4,033
		1951	"	13,289	5,352
		1952	"	13,728	6,339
		1953	"	18,642	8,261
		1954	"	"	9,939
		1955	"	20,519	11,762
		1956	"	21,153	15,317
		1957	"	"	15,942
		1958	"	31,943	20,387
		1959	"	32,220	24,778
33. Bleaching Powder		1950	"	5,160	3,362
		1951	"	7,925	3,640
		1952	"	"	805
		1953	"	"	1,974
		1954	"	"	2,973
		1955	"	8,291	2,741
		1956	"	14,874	4,732
		1957	"	"	5,428
		1958	"	"	6,613
		1959	"	14,352	5,187
34. Bichromates		1950	"	5,608	2,006
		1951	"	5,645	3,323
		1952	"	6,011	1,486
		1953	"	"	2,550
		1954	"	"	3,291
		1955	"	5,462	2,976
		1956	"	6,620	3,320
		1957	"	"	3,731
		1958	"	6,962	3,495
		1959	"	"	4,398
35. Superphosphate		1950	"	1,36,953	53,270
		1951	"	1,76,845	61,994
		1952	"	2,00,948	47,396
		1953	"	1,97,084	49,066
		1954	"	2,14,250	1,06,737
		1955	"	2,15,920	75,352
		1956	"	2,70,077	82,468
		1957	"	2,82,025	1,43,945
		1958	"	3,15,541	1,69,516
		1959	"	35,963	2,51,641

No. 210.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION
					Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
IX. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products— contd.					
35.	Ammonium sulphate.	1950 .	Metric Tons	..	48,065
		1951 .	"	4,33,862	53,548
		1952 .	"	4,39,083	2,23,827
		1953 .	"	4,33,682	3,24,730
		1954 .	"	"	3,45,666
		1955 .	"	4,32,718	3,99,385
		1956 .	"	4,77,878	3,95,214
		1957 .	"	4,37,851	3,85,728
		1958 .	"	4,38,924	3,90,360
		1959 .	"	"	3,84,561
37.	Copper sulphate	1950 .	"	1,756	444
		1951 .	"	"	512
		1952 .	"	1,975	
		1953 .	"	2,012	343
		1954 .	"	"	526
		1955 .	"	2,036	898
		1956 .	"	3,353	1,064
		1957 .	"	6,230	2,013
		1958 .	"	"	1,916
		1959 .	"	"	2,117
38.	Sodium sulphide	1950 .	"	..	3,147
		1951 .	"	"	803
		1952 .	"	8,067	1,966
		1953 .	"	8,128	1,449
		1954 .	"	7,693	2,745
		1955 .	"	10,241	3,396
		1956 .	"	10,143	2,875
		1957 .	"	9,717	3,109
		1958 .	"	9,347	3,316
		1959 .	"	9,217	4,144
39.	Zinc oxide	1954 .	"	..	6,249
		1955 .	"	12,558	6,471
		1956 .	"	"	5,191
		1957 .	"	"	5,534
		1958 .	"	"	6,727
		1959 .	"	"	6,749
40.	Paints & Varnishes	1950 .	"	60,960	28,393
		1951 .	"	65,837	34,023
		1952 .	"	"	32,688
		1953 .	"	"	32,570
		1954 .	"	"	37,403
		1955 .	"	"	39,659
		1956 .	"	"	42,268
		1957 .	"	"	42,952
		1958 .	"	"	48,768
		1959 .	"	72,299	55,111
41.	Matches <sup>(1)</sup>	1950 .	,000 Cases (2)	800	524
		1951 .	"	706	578
		1952 .	"	"	608
		1953 .	"	"	618
		1954 .	"	"	529
		1955 .	"	"	616
		1956 .	"	"	616
		1957 .	"	"	578
		1958 .	"	826	626
		1959 .	"	906	649

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes figures for Jammu & Kashmir.<sup>(2)</sup> One case is equal to 50 Gross boxes of 60 sticks each.

No. 210.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Serial No. 1	Industry 2	Period 3	Unit 4	Installed capacity 5	PRODUCTION	
					Physical Output 6	
IX. —Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products.— contd.						
42	Soap (1)	1950	Metric Tons	2,02,387		74,864
		1951	"	1,95,072		84,771
		1952	"	1,96,596		87,752
		1953	"	"		83,515
		1954	"	"		89,408
		1955	"	2,44,255		1,00,584
		1956	"	2,57,324		1,12,014
		1957	"	"		1,13,388
		1958	"	"		1,25,425
		1959	"	"		1,32,080
43	Glue	1950	Quintals	8,128		6,858
		1951	"	9,144		7,167
		1952	"	9,876		7,438
		1953	"	13,533		8,679
		1954	"	10,912		9,202
		1955	"	24,414		9,888
		1956	"	"		11,090
		1957	"	24,817		13,113
		1958	"	18,837		12,032
		1959	"	25,756		19,306
			(lakh) (Cubic- metres)			
44	Welding gases -- (i) Oxygen	1951	"	70		41
		1952	"	"		46
		1953	"	83		54
		1954	"	113		66
		1955	"	130		80
		1956	"	139		93
		1957	"	"		115
		1958	"	199		125
		1959	"	238		168
	(ii) Acetylene	1951	"	18		8
		1952	"	"		9
		1953	"	24		10
		1954	"	27		12
		1955	"	28		13
		1956	"	30		16
		1957	"	33		18
		1958	"	38		21
		1959	"	42		24
45	Glycerine (Refined)	1950	Metric Tons	3,206		2,036
		1951	"	3,219		2,468
		1952	"	3,572		2,757
		1953	"	"		2,549
		1954	"	"		2,425
		1955	"	5,572		2,549
		1956	"	"		2,947
		1957	"	"		2,893
		1958	"	7,705		3,920
		1959	"	"		4,436
46	Rayon— (a) Viscose yarn	1951	"	3,292		2,078
		1952	"	4,632		3,649
		1953	"	"		4,430
		1954	"	5,974		5,017
		1955	"	7,681		5,822
		1956	"	8,291		7,392
		1957	"	13,021		9,553
		1958	"	16,642		13,360
		1959	"	18,180		14,924

<sup>(1)</sup> Produced by organised factories.

No. 210—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Serial No. 1	Industry 2	Period 3	Unit 4	Installed capacity 5	PRODUCTION	
					Physical output 6	
I. — Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products—concl'd.						
	(b) Staple fibre	1954	Metric Tons	5,486	3,131	
		1955	"	"	5,799	
		1956	"	7,681	8,032	
		1957	"	14,630	8,137	
		1958	"	21,946	14,128	
		1959	"	"	20,353	
	(c) Acetate yarn	1955	"	1,829	1,056	
		1956	"	"	1,437	
		1957	"	"	1,633	
		1958	"	"	1,801	
		1959	"	"	1,398	
47	Phenol formaldehyde moulding powder.	1951	"	457	208	
		1952	"	816	303	
		1953	"	"	380	
		1954	"	"	479	
		1955	"	1,198	726	
		1956	"	896	1,000	
		1957	"	1,067	1,194	
		1958	"	"	1,337	
		1959	"	1,250	1,839	
48	Liver extract—					
	(a) Injection.	1950	(000) c.c.	23,800	11,145	
		1951	"	23,760	10,683	
		1952	"	"	10,373	
		1953	"	60,000	10,139	
		1954	"	91,284	16,611	
		1955	"	108,505	24,241	
		1956	"	90,444	24,562	
		1957	"	104,484	28,139	
		1958	"	105,204	35,045	
		1959	"	80,724	36,850	
	(b) Oral	1950	"	662	137	
		1951	"	653	145	
		1952	"	"	141	
		1953	"	1,633	129	
		1954	"	1,621	118	
		1955	"	1,906	133	
		1956	"	555	127	
		1957	"	720	112	
		1958	"	656	138	
		1959	"	658	131	
X. — Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products, except products of petroleum and coal						
49	Glass and glass-ware—					
	(a) Sheet glass	1950	(000) sq. metres	2,173	889	
		1951	"	1,895	1,030	
		1952	"	4,125	840	
		1953	"	7,090	2,117	
		1954	"	9,409	3,076	
		1955	"	"	3,148	
		1956	"	"	4,425	
		1957	"	9,899	5,038	
		1958	"	"	6,862	
		1959	"	"	7,484	
	(b) Laboratory glass	1950	Metric Tons	6,169	2,195	
		1951	"	"	2,010	
		1952	"	"	1,512	
		1953	"	5,215	1,341	
		1954	"	"	1,534	
		1955	"	6,120	2,537	
		1956	"	"	3,411	
		1957	"	"	3,575	
		1958	"	6,852	3,726	
		1959	"	"	5,207	

No. 210—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed	PRODUCTION Physic output
1	2				6
X.—Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal—contd.					
	(c) Glass shells	1950	Lakh Pieces.	162	130
		1951	"	198	144
		1952	"	216	167
		1953	"	274	169
		1954	"	"	225
		1955	"	"	261
		1956	"	"	328
		1957	"	"	391
		1958	"	"	302
		1959	"	"	388
	(d) Other glass-ware	1950	Metric Tons	1,35,221	73,371
		1951	"	1,88,061	91,770
		1952	"	1,76,432	86,733
		1953	"	2,05,16	73,603
		1954	"	"	86,556
		1955	"	2,40,889	1,01,602
		1956	"	"	1,15,346
		1957	"	2,42,596	1,25,507
		1958	"	2,81,832	1,49,147
		1959	"	2,81,820	1,62,406
50	Cement	1950	"	3,175	2,655
		1951	"	3,613	3,246
		1952	"	3,857	3,594
		1953	"	4,255	3,840
		1954	"	4,515	4,467
		1955	"	4,820	4,559
		1956	"	5,795	5,008
		1957	"	6,638	5,691
		1958	"	7,173	6,186
		1959	"	8,456	6,935
51	Ceramics—				
	(a) White-ware	1950	"	"	6,153
		1951	"	16,801	9,342
		1952	"	17,142	9,201
		1953	"	"	10,608
		1954	"	"	11,134
		1955	"	"	10,384
		1956	"	17,691	15,390
		1957	"	22,738	16,081
		1958	"	40,563	19,291
		1959	"	"	27,377
	(f) Salinary wares	1950	"	"	1,816
		1951	"	1,743	657
		1952	"	2,585	443
		1953	"	2,195	654
		1954	"	"	1,350
		1955	"	2,682	277
		1956	"	2,755	2,74
		1957	"	6,974	3,584
		1958	"	8,643	4,649
		1959	"	"	5,716

No. 210—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Serial. No.	Industry	Period	Unit	PRODUCTION	
				Physical	Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>X.—Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral products, except products of Petroleum and Coal:—contd.</i>					
(c) Stone-wares . . . . .		1950	'000 Metric tons	..	26
		1951	"	50	30
		1952	"	53	35
		1953	"	73	35
		1954	"	"	41
		1955	"	"	43
		1956	"	74	46
		1957	"	75	53
		1958	"	"	65
		1959	"	81	65
(d) Glazed tiles . . . . .		1950	'000 Dozens	..	94
		1951	"	502	311
		1952	"	870	345
		1953	"	"	375
		1954	"	"	419
		1955	"	"	380
		1956	"	"	455
		1957	"	559	521
		1958	"	643	545
		1959	"	919	707
(e) Refractories . . . . .		1950	'000 Metric Tons	300	240
		1951	"	295	242
		1952	"	"	248
		1953	"	294	232
		1954	"	335	244
		1955	"	"	279
		1956	"	"	323
		1957	"	481	373
		1958	"	545	442
		1959	"	776	507
(f) Insulators—					
(i) High Tension . . . . .		1950	'000 Nos.	512	174
		1951	"	"	245
		1952	"	"	325
		1953	"	"	494
		1954	"	"	508
		1955	"	"	252
		1956	"	"	62
		1957	"	2,089	193
		1958	"	"	751
		1959	"	"	982
(ii) Low Tension . . . . .		1950	'000 Nos.	6,701	1,279
		1951	"	"	1,433
		1952	"	"	3,078
		1953	"	"	2,461
		1954	"	"	2,675
		1955	"	"	4,271
		1956	"	7,325	4,732
		1957	"	12,077	4,686
		1958	"	11,875	5,076
		1959	"	"	6,252
52 Coated abrasives . . . . .		1950	'000 Reams	80	31
		1951	"	"	37
		1952	"	"	55
		1953	"	"	61
		1954	"	"	71
		1955	"	150	79
		1956	"	180	99
		1957	"	100	92
		1958	"	"	110
		1959	"	189	91

No 210—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd*

Serial No	Industry	Period	Unit	PRODUCTION	
				Installation capacity	Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>X - Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral products except Products of Petroleum and Coal—contd</i>					
53	Asbestos (Cement sheets)	1950	'000 Metric Tons	107	89
		1951		119	84
		1952	"	"	89
		1953	"	144	77
		1954	"	"	80
		1955	"	"	105
		1956	"	"	122
		1957	"	147	161
		1958	"	"	189
		1959	"	146	182
54	<i>XI Basic Metal Industries</i>				
	Iron and Steel				
	(i) Pig iron and ferro alloys				
	(ii) Pig iron	1950	"		1,588
		1951	"		1,735
		1952	"		1,711
		1953	"		1,680
		1954	"	2,257(a)	1,812
		1955	"	"	1,785
		1956	"	"	1,836
		1957	"	"	1,818
		1958	"	2,815(a)	2,035
		1959	"	"	3,041
	(i) Direct castings	1950	"		100
		1951	"		93
		1952	"		132
		1953	"		117
		1954	"		130
		1955	"		128
		1956	"		124
		1957	"		115
		1958	"		73
		1959	"		45
	(ii) Iron alloys	1950	"		18
		1951	"		24
		1952	"		41
		1953	"		7
		1954	"		42
		1955	"		12
		1956	"		29
		1957	"		9
		1958	"		27
		1959	"		22
	(iii) Steel blooms and metal for castings	1950	"	1,567	1,359
		1951	"	"	1,524
		1952	"	"	1,603
		1953	"	"	1,531
		1954	"	"	1,712
		1955	"	"	1,731
		1956	"	"	1,766
		1957	"	"	1,742
		1958	"	2,224	1,842
		1959	"	"	2,473
	(iv) Semi-finished steel	1950	"	"	1,161
		1951	"	"	1,269
		1952	"	"	1,328
		1953	"	"	1,250
		1954	"	1,388	1,476
		1955	"	"	1,480
		1956	"	"	1,509
		1957	"	"	1,463
		1958	"	"	1,625
		1959	"	"	2,201

(a) Includes also capacity for Direct Castings and Ferro-alloy



NO. 210.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Inst capacity	PRODUCTION	
						Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6	
XI.—Basic Metal Industries—contd.						
	(d) Finished steel . . . . .		Metric Ton (000)			
		1950		..		1,021
		1951		..		1,094
		1952		..		1,121
		1953		..		1,039
		1954		11,748		1,263
		1955		11,758		1,280
		1956		..		1,359
		1957		..		1,368
		1958		..		1,320
		1959		..		1,765
35	Non-Ferrous metals—					
	(a) Aluminium . . . . .	1950	..	4,064		3,654
		1951	..	..		3,911
		1952	..	..		3,623
		1953	..	..		3,819
		1954	..	7,120		4,964
		1955	..	7,620		7,341
		1956	..	..		6,605
		1957	..	..		7,909
		1958	..	..		8,312
		1959	..	17,776		17,326
	(b) Antimony . . . . .	1950	..	711		382
		1951	..	..		333
		1952	..	..		184
		1953	..	..		134
		1954	..	..		548
		1955	..	..		512
		1956	..	..		598
		1957	..	..		510
		1958	..	..		535
		1959	..	..		674
	(c) Copper—					
	(i) Virgin metal . . . . .	1950	..	7,112		6,720
		1951	..	..		7,196
		1952	..	7,315		6,176
		1953	..	..		4,999
		1954	..	..		7,276
		1955	..	..		7,397
		1956	..	..		7,750
		1957	..	..		7,973
		1958	..	..		7,966
		1959	..	..		7,764
	(ii) Pipes and tubes . . . . .	1950	..	366		10
		1951	..	..		10
		1952	..	..		36
		1953	..	..		45
		1954	..	..		17
		1955	..	..		51
		1956	..	..		45
		1957	..	..		59
		1958	..	..		54
		1959	..	..		44

No. 210—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Serial. No. 1	Industry 2	Period 3	Unit 4	Installed capacity 5	PRODUCTION	
					Physical output 6	
XI.—Basic Metal Industries—concl'd.						
(iii) Sheets and circles	. . . . .	1950	Metric tons	45,244	}	6,306
		1951	"	"		4,566
		1952	"	"		819
		1953	"	47,134		1,147
		1954	"	46,452		(a) 1,486
		1955	"	"		1,587
		1956	"	"		1,782
		1957	"	43,671		2,382
		1958	"	46,890		3,210
		1959	"	"		2,799
(d) Lead—						
(i) Virgin metal	. . . . .	1950	"	"		637
		1951	"	6,096	873	
		1952	"	"	1,150	
		1953	"	"	1,721	
		1954	"	"	1,817	
		1955	"	"	2,270	
		1956	"	"	2,537	
		1957	"	"	3,225	
		1958	"	"	3,387	
		1959	"	"	3,957	
(ii) Pipes and tubes	. . . . .	1950	"	3,650		317
		1951	"	4,877	231	
		1952	"	"	337	
		1953	"	"	316	
		1954	"	"	169	
		1955	"	"	287	
		1956	"	"	345	
		1957	"	"	340	
		1958	"	"	346	
		1959	"	"	707	
(e) Brass—						
(i) Pipes and tubes	. . . . .	1950	"	"		10
		1951	"	"	11	
		1952	"	"	4	
		1953	"	"	3	
		1954	"	"	4	
		1955	"	"	13	
		1956	"	"	8	
		1957	"	"	7	
		1958	"	"	8	
		1959	"	"	8	
(ii) Sheets and circles	. . . . .	1950	"	"		19,727
		1951	"	"	11,408	
		1952	"	"	8,520	
		1953	"	"	10,242	
		1954	"	"	15,890	
		1955	"	"	13,257	
		1956	"	"	13,799	
		1957	"	"	18,062	
		1958	"	"	20,724	
		1959	"	"	23,026	
56	Gold (I) (in terms of mines assay).	. . . . .	1950	Kg.	"	6,124
			1951	"	"	7,040
			1952	"	"	7,876
			1953	"	"	6,936
			1954	"	"	7,486
			1955	"	"	6,576
			1956	"	"	6,508
			1957	"	"	5,573
			1958	"	"	5,290
			1959	"	"	5,142

(r) Figures include the production of gold in Hyderabad.

(a) Includes also capacity for Brass Sheets and Circles.

No. 210—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Serial. No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
XII.— <i>Manufacture of Metal products, except machinery and transport equipment—contd.</i>						
57.	Screw—					
	(i) Wood screws . . . . .	1950	'000 Gross	928		703
		1951	"	1,561		796
		1952	"	3,316		1,330
		1953	"	4,842		2,572
		1954	"	4,464		5,197
		1955	"	4,804		6,663
		1956	"	5,326		7,502
		1957	"	5,825		8,143
		1958	"	"		7,177
		1959	"	6,244		9,143
	(ii) Machine screws . . . . .	1950	"	"		159
		1951	"	"		127
		1952	"	330		148
		1953	"	414		168
		1954	"	"		229
		1955	"	"		640
		1956	"	1,034		1,278
		1957	"	1,135		1,402
		1958	"	1,469		1,833
		1959	"	1,625		1,780
58.	Razor blades . . . . .	1950	No. (lakhs)	450		107
		1951	"	990		229
		1952	"	2,004		107
		1953	"	"		231
		1954	"	2,724		1,214
		1955	"	4,146		1,746
		1956	"	"		2,652
		1957	"	6,144		3,365
		1958	"	6,288		3,562
		1959	"	6,504		4,324
59.	Hurricane lanterns . . . . .	1950	'000 Nos.	3,600		2,807
		1951	"	4,260		3,177
		1952	"	4,410		3,523
		1953	"	4,583		4,312
		1954	"	"		4,987
		1955	"	5,003		5,487
		1956	"	4,043		5,180
		1957	"	3,793		4,345
		1958	"	3,968		3,382
		1959	"	4,536		3,917
60.	Oil Pressure lamps . . . . .	1950	"	86		39
		1951	"	"		63
		1952	"	82		35
		1953	"	94		30
		1954	"	94		38
		1955	"	"		59
		1956	"	"		84
		1957	"	141		93
		1958	"	136		76
		1959	"	145		83
61.	Enamel ware . . . . .	1950	'000 Pieces	25,200		5,446
		1951	"	30,000		8,730
		1952	"	"		7,691
		1953	"	"		9,484
		1954	"	"		14,978
		1955	"	"		15,716
		1956	"	"		15,212
		1957	"	"		14,116
		1958	"	"		16,716
		1959	"	"		14,513

No. 210—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Serial. No. 1	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical output	6
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
62. Expanded metal . . . . .	1950	Metric Tons	2,987	2,182		
	1951	"	"	1,926		
	1952	"	"	2,050		
	1953	"	"	1,681		
	1954	"	"	2,446		
	1955	"	"	2,368		
	1956	"	"	2,246		
	1957	"	"	3,213		
	1958	"	"	1,979		
	1959	"	"	1,621		
63. Duplicators . . . . .	1950	Nos	4,200	756		
	1951	"	4,200	1,560		
	1952	"	4,800	1,015		
	1953	"	"	927		
	1954	"	"	1,132		
	1955	"	6,240	2,084		
	1956	"	"	2,783		
	1957	"	6,744	2,870		
	1958	"	"	3,957		
	1959	"	"	4,022		
64. Crown cork . . . . .	1950	'000 Gross	2,480	1,498		
	1951	"	3,696	2,602		
	1952	"	3,552	2,289		
	1953	"	"	1,868		
	1954	"	"	2,212		
	1955	"	3,312	2,768		
	1956	"	"	3,462		
	1957	"	4,600	2,616		
	1958	"	"	3,274		
XIII — Manufacture of machinery, except electrical Machines—	1959	"	4,636	4,155		
65. Diesel Engines . . . . .	1950	Nos.	5,304	4,596		
	1951	"	"	7,246		
	1952	"	6,324	4,247		
	1953	"	13,164	3,716		
	1954	"	14,520	8,654		
	1955	"	17,820	10,220		
	1956	"	21,408	12,015		
	1957	"	22,164	16,639		
	1958	"	"	25,766		
	1959	"	23,220	30,045		
66. Power driven pumps . . . . .	1950	'000 Nos.	35	30		
	1951	"	35	41		
	1952	"	43	32		
	1953	"	60	25		
	1954	"	61	39		
	1955	"	67	34		
	1956	"	68	47		
	1957	"	"	64		
	1958	"	"	78		
	1959	"	89	82		
67. Sewing Machines (1) . . . . .	1950	Nos.	37,500	30,892		
	1951	"	"	44,461		
	1952	"	41,500	50,045		
	1953	"	"	62,419		
	1954	"	"	80,198		
	1955	"	"	101,472		
	1956	"	70,176	1,30,388		
	1957	"	81,180	1,67,478		
	1958	"	"	2,05,209		
	1959	"	91,692	2,52,609		

(1) The actual production has, since 1951, been much in excess of installed capacity because while installed capacity has been calculated for a single shift working, one of the two units has been working for more than one shift.

No. 210—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Serial. No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
						Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6	
XIII.— <i>Manufacture of machine except electrical machines</i>						
— <i>contd.</i>						
68.	Machine Tools (Value)	1950	'000 Rs.	..	2,660	
		1951	"	..	4,731	
		1952	"	..	4,438	
		1953	"	..	4,408	
		1954	"	..	5,003	
		1955	"	..	7,440	
		1956	"	..	12,023	
		1957	"	..	25,084	
		1958	"	..	37,601	
		1959	"	..	43,878	
69.	Twist Drills	1950	'000 Nos.	890	445	
		1951	"	1,440	1,017	
		1952	"	1,482	773	
		1953	"	"	335	
		1954	"	"	539	
		1955	"	"	778	
		1956	"	1,842	1,549	
		1957	"	3,042	2,258	
		1958	"	"	1,535	
		1959	"	3,089	1,195	
70.	Calico Looms— $\frac{7}{8}$					
	Plain Semi-automatic $\frac{7}{8}$ and automatic	1951	Nos.	3,600	2,276	
		1952	"	4,200	1,367	
		1953	"	"	1,812	
		1954	"	4,320	1,882	
		1955	"	4,980	2,736	
		1956	"	"	2,873	
		1957	"	"	2,868	
		1958	"	5,700	3,187	
		1959	"	"	4,220	
71.	Complete Ring spinning frames	1951	Nos.	360	274	
		1952	"	396	283	
		1953	"	"	200	
		1954	"	696	358	
		1955	"	936	863	
		1956	"	1,596	1,110	
		1957	"	1,896	1,364	
		1958	"	2,784	877	
		1959	"	"	1,077	
72.	Grinding wheels	1950	Metric tons	..	227	
		1951	"	406	321	
		1952	"	508	392	
		1953	"	"	366	
		1954	"	544	514	
		1955	"	1,018	652	
		1956	"	1,625	1,130	
		1957	"	1,900	1,476	
		1958	"	2,555	1,242	
		1959	"	5,533	1,220	
73.	Carding engines (revolving flat cards)	1952	Nos.	600	112	
		1953	"	"	192	
		1954	"	"	431	
		1955	"	792	594	
		1956	"	"	726	
		1957	"	1,692	1,023	
		1958	"	3,000	1,148	
		1959	"	"	763	

No. 210—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
XIV.—Manufacture of electrical machines, apparatus, appliances and supplies—						
74.	Arc Welding Electrodes . . . . .	1950	Lakh metres	91	69	
		1951	"	"	98	
		1952	"	110	152	
		1953	"	293	158	
		1954	"	"	265	
		1955	"	"	368	
		1956	"	"	572	
		1957	"	399	648	
		1958	"	710	722	
		1959	"	1,282	824	
75.	Conduct Pipes . . . . .	1950	'000 metres	2,012	904	
		1951	"	2,304	1,210	
		1952	"	"	1,126	
		1953	"	"	1,132	
		1954	"	2,944	1,824	
		1955	"	2,023	1,904	
		1956	"	2,587	3,332	
		1957	"	"	3,385	
		1958	"	"	3,238	
		1959	"	2,679	2,583	
76.	Drv cells . . . . .	1950	Lakh Nos.	1,844	1,382	
		1951	"	"	1,434	
		1952	"	1,966	1,302	
		1953	"	2,215	1,484	
		1954	"	"	1,487	
		1955	"	2,244	1,610	
		1956	"	"	1,814	
		1957	"	"	1,666	
		1958	"	"	1,682	
		1959	"	"	1,873	
77.	Storage batteries . . . . .	1950	'000 Nos.	298	187	
		1951	"	318	213	
		1952	"	350	158	
		1953	"	"	176	
		1954	"	"	189	
		1955	"	290	235	
		1956	"	317	314	
		1957	"	"	325	
		1958	"	"	356	
		1959	"	"	441	
78.	Electric motors . . . . .	1950	'000 H.P.	150	82	
		1951	"	153	143	
		1952	"	200	158	
		1953	"	"	162	
		1954	"	"	188	
		1955	"	"	252	
		1956	"	340	359	
		1957	"	"	470	
		1958	"	"	623	
		1959	"	"	574	

No. 210—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	PRODUCTION	
				Installed capacity	Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
XIV.— <i>Manufacture of electrical machines, apparatus appliances, and supplies—contd.</i>					
79	Power transformers . . . . .	1950	'000 K.V.A.	270	172
		1951	"	300	195
		1952	"	304	215
		1953	"	328	308
		1954	"	"	399
		1955	"	414	565
		1956	"	934	919
		1957	"	"	1,219
		1958	"	"	1,127
80.	Electric lamps	1959	"	"	1,058
(a)	Incandescent filament lamps . . . . .	1950	'000 Nos.	23,041	14,307
		1951	"	"	15,520
		1952	"	26,004	20,881
		1953	"	28,800	19,666
		1954	"	"	22,861
		1955	"	"	23,513
		1956	"	43,080	29,847
		1957	"	"	32,130
		1958	"	"	29,497
		1959	"	"	33,733
(b)	Flourescent lamps . . . . .	1952	000 No.	400	515
		1953	"	"	104
		1954	"	"	214
		1955	"	"	722
		1956	"	800	881
		1957	"	"	1,019
		1958	"	1000	979
		1959	"	"	1,108
81.	Electric fans . . . . .	1950	'000 No.	278	194
		1951	"	"	213
		1952	"	294	196
		1953	"	304	200
		1954	"	"	239
		1955	"	"	282
		1956	"	402	339
		1957	"	"	525
		1958	"	766	636
		1959	"	"	727
82.	Radio Receivers . . . . .	1950	Nos.	77,196	44,340
		1951	"	87,204	82,786
		1952	"	153,096	71,495
		1953	"	"	56,388
		1954	"	"	56,603
		1955	"	138,096	81,200
		1956	"	213,000	150,596
		1957	"	240,600	190,690
		1958	"	"	198,107
		1959	"	"	214,924
83.	Cables and Wires—				
I.	Conductors				
(1)	Bare Copper . . . . .	1950	Metric Tons	2,312	5,768
		1951	"	"	5,045
		1952	"	"	6,024
		1953	"	"	7,490
		1954	"	28,249	7,697
		1955	"	"	8,570
		1956	"	18,081	10,421
		1957	"	"	8,692
		1958	"	"	7,602
		1959	"	18,373	6,419

No. 210—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
						Physical out put
1	2	3	4	5	6	
XIV.—Manufacture of electrical machines, apparatus appliances and supplies—concl.						
(a) Aluminium . . . . .		1954	Metric Ton	9,168	5,568	
		1955	"	10,534	8,175	
		1956	"	13,582	11,468	
		1957	"	"	15,634	
		1958	"	"	14,617	
		1959	"	13,584	14,336	
(b) Winding wires . . . . .		1950	"	463	253	
		1951	"	"	302	
		1952	"	"	404	
		1953	"	"	230	
		1954	"	"	324	
		1955	"	"	616	
		1956	"	756	774	
		1957	"	"	1,032	
		1958	"	1,878	2,111	
(c) Rubber and plastic insulated cables and flexibles (1)		1959	"	1,872	2,954	
		1950	"	457	311	
		1951	"	411	374	
		1952	"	"	301	
		1953	"	"	443	
		1954	"	794	573	
		1955	"	"	788	
		1956	"	1,580	966	
		1957	"	1,798	949	
		1958	"	"	1,178	
		1959	"	"	1,532	
44. House service meters . . . . .		1952	Nos.	185,000	34,358	
		1953	"	"	80,677	
		1954	"	"	148,882	
		1955	"	198,996	255,348	
		1956	"	333,600	230,303	
		1957	"	"	330,527	
		1958	"	"	348,234	
		1959	"	"	370,431	
45. Domestic refrigerators . . . . .		1952	"	3,600	600	
		1953	"	"	1,143	
		1954	"	"	1,013	
		1955	"	"	525	
		1956	"	"	750	
		1957	"	"	942	
		1958	"	7,596	2,921	
		1959	"	"	3,965	
XV.—Manufacture of transport equipment—						
46 Automobiles—						
(a) Cars . . . . .		1950	Nos.	..	6,587	
		1951	"	..	12,385	
		1952	"	..	6,952	
		1953	"	..	4,936	
		1954	"	..	5,435	
		1955	"	..	10,266	
		1956	"	..	12,989	
		1957	"	..	11,601	
		1958	"	..	7,808	
		1959	"	..	11,993	
(b) Jeeps and land rovers . . . . .		1955	"	..	3,336	
		1956	"	..	4,139	
		1957	"	..	4,069	
		1958	"	..	3,550	
		1959	"	..	4,655	

(a) Data upto 1953 relates to rubber insulated and cables flexibles only.



No. 210—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
XV. Manufacture of Transport equipment (contd.)—						
(c) Station wagons utilities, mobile health vans . . . . .		1955	Nos.	..	768	
		1956	"	..	677	
		1957	"	..	610	
		1958	"	..	305	
		1959	"	..	76	
(d) Commercial vehicles						
(1) Trucks						
(i) Petrol . . . . .		1955	"	..	4,428	
		1956	"	..	4,157	
		1957	"	..	3,108	
		1958	"	..	2,866	
		1959	"	..	4,238	
(ii) Diesel . . . . .		1955	"	..	2,028	
		1956	"	..	6,762	
		1957	"	..	8,790	
		1958	"	..	8,162	
		1959	"	..	10,723	
(2) Passenger buses						
(i) Petrol . . . . .		1955	"	..	444	
		1956	"	..	242	
		1957	"	..	68	
		1958	"	..	104	
		1959	"	..	9	
(ii) Diesel . . . . .		1955	"	..	2,592	
		1956	"	..	3,172	
		1957	"	..	3,683	
		1958	"	..	3,993	
		1959	"	..	4,850	
37. Bicycles—						
(a) Complete cycles . . . . .		1950	"	120,000	103,153	
		1951	"	"	114,275	
		1952	"	"	196,956	
		1953	"	417,504	264,169	
		1954	"	437,496	372,365	
		1955	"	492,000	491,171	
		1956	"	627,600	663,969	
		1957	"	747,492	790,525	
		1958	"	925,500	912,594	
		1959	"	1,050,504	990,748	
(b) Spare parts and accessories (Value) (1) . . . . .		1950	'000 Rs.	..	6,452	
		1951	"	..	2,488	
		1952	"	..	8,248	
		1953	"	..	10,194	
		1954	"	..	13,081	
		1955	"	..	16,517	
		1956	"	..	23,225	
		1957	"	..	27,945	
		1958	"	..	23,441	
		1959	"	..	27,433	

(1) Figures for the years 1950 to 1956 do not include the spare parts and accessories produced by firms manufacturing complete cycles.

No. 210.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*concl'd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
XVI.—Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries—						
88.	Plastic Moulding . . . . .	1951	Nos. ( <sup>'000</sup> Gross)	..	1,446	
		1952	"	..	1,545	
		1953	"	..	1,358	
		1954	"	..	1,308	
		1955	"	..	2,483	
		1956	"	..	3,592	
		1957	"	..	3,849	
		1958	"	..	4,463	
		1959	"	..	5,173	
89.	P.V.C. (Flexible) sheetings (Unsupported) . . . . .	1954	000 Sq. Metres	..	301	
		1955	"	1,254	513	
		1956	"	"	220	
		1957	"	"	242	
		1958	( <sup>'000</sup> )Kg.	1,687	593	
		1959	"	1,252	815	
90.	Linoleum . . . . .	1952	000' Metres	411	146	
		1953	"	"	149	
		1954	"	"	307	
		1955	"	"	295	
		1956	"	"	293	
		1957	"	"	300	
		1958	"	"	246	
		1959	"	"	414	
91.	Alcohol—					
	(a) Power (Absolute or dehydrated) Alcohol . . . . .	1950	'000' Litres	42,332	20,443	
		1951	"	45,041	26,047	
		1952	"	49,642	35,199	
		1953	"	59,188	36,913	
		1954	"	62,789	36,404	
		1955	"	"	47,428	
		1956	"	65,244	46,687	
		1957	"	62,734	46,083	
		1958	"	69,053	40,118	
		1959	"	74,676	35,745	
	(b) Industrial Alcohol					
	(i) Rectified Spirit . . . . .	1950	'000' Litres	54,729	15,620	
		1951	"	52,406	22,816	
		1952	"	52,915	21,221	
		1953	"	"	19,893	
		1954	"	"	21,048	
		1955	"	55,311	23,444	
		1956	"	56,134	19,134	
		1957	"	67,767	23,166	
		1958	"	64,912	27,980	
		1959	"	65,544	35,854	
	(ii) Denatured Spirit . . . . .	1950	'000' Litres	..	6,714	
		1951	"	..	8,912	
		1952	"	..	9,901	
		1953	"	..	11,330	
		1954	"	..	12,892	
		1955	"	..	13,592	
		1956	"	..	15,379	
		1957	"	..	15,774	
		1958	"	..	17,874	
		1959	"	..	21,743	

## No. 211.—INTERIM INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(Base : 1946 = 100)

Period							General Index	Coa	Sugar(1)	Paints and Varnishes	Cement
I							2	3	4	5	6
1947	.	.	.	.	.	.	97.2	103.9	97.6	100.5	93.9
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	108.4	103.2	116.5	93.0	100.7
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	105.7	108.9	108.5	80.5	136.3
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	105.0	110.8	105.8	72.8	169.5
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	117.2	118.8	120.8	87.2	207.2
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	128.9	125.4	161.9	83.8	229.3
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	135.3	124.1	139.9	83.5	245.1
1954	.	.	.	.	.	.	146.6	127.3	109.2	95.9	285.1
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	161.5	132.3	172.8	99.8	215.6

Period							Glass (Sheet Glass only)	Refrac-tories	Plywood (Tea Chests and commercial)	Paper and paper board	Matches
I							7	8	9	10	11
1947	.	.	.	.	.	.	65.5	112.0	58.3	87.8	113.0
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	71.6	120.8	91.4	92.4	129.4
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	39.5	133.1	81.0	97.4	127.8
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	109.5	150.7	85.4	102.7	127.0
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	126.9	151.7	120.5	124.4	140.3
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	103.5	155.6	154.0	129.7	150.2
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	260.8	145.6	104.1	131.8	150.0
1954	.	.	.	.	.	.	370.1	152.8	132.3	146.5	128.4
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	446.3	174.1	187.8	174.4	146.8

Period							Cotton Textiles			Woollen Manu-factures	Jute
							Total	Yarn	Cloth		
I							12	13	14	15	16
1947	.	.	.	.	.	.	58.9	94.8	96.2	88.9	96.6
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	109.0	105.9	110.5	74.1	100.2
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	99.7	99.4	99.9	77.8	84.8
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	91.1	85.9	93.8	66.9	76.8
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	101.3	95.4	104.3	65.5	80.4
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	113.8	106.0	117.7	61.4	87.4
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	119.9	110.1	124.8	71.3	79.8
1954	.	.	.	.	.	.	123.3	114.2	127.9	74.3	85.2
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	126.7	119.5	130.3	..	94.3

Period							Chemicals				
							Total	Sulphuric Acid	Caustic Soda	Soda Ash	Chlorine Liquid
I							17	18	19	20	21
1947	.	.	.	.	.	.	102.7	100.0	114.3	113.5	113.7
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	158.5	133.3	151.1	242.9	120.0
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	194.3	165.8	217.3	149.3	176.6
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	229.0	170.8	374.0	304.9	264.7
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	260.2	178.2	507.7	396.1	351.2
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	388.8	160.1	588.2	369.4	415.9
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	517.7	181.8	789.7	473.9	542.1
1954	.	.	.	.	.	.	622.4	251.5	1,010.6	402.4	652.1
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	686.4	275.1	1,181.1	643.9	770.3

(1) Figures relate to Crop year (November to October).

Source : Central Statistical Organisation,  
Cabinet Secretariat.

NO 211.—INTERIM INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base : 1946 = 100).

Period								Chemicals— <i>contd.</i>				Total
								Bleaching powder	Bichromates	Super-phosphates	Ammonium Sulphate	
I								22	23	24	25	26
1947	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	127.5	110.8	111.1	94.7	95.7
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	141.8	141.2	474.6	156.8	96.5
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	123.4	82.7	1,038.3	204.5	103.4
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	165.5	94.9	1,165.2	210.6	106.9
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	179.2	157.2	1,356.0	234.7	114.4
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	39.6	70.3	1,036.7	980.9	100.9
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	97.2	120.6	1,073.2	1,423.1	90.5
1954	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	146.3	155.6	2,334.6	1,514.9	125.8
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	134.9	140.7	1,598.2	1,750.3	150.7

Period								Non-ferrous metals		Steel (Ingots and metal castings)	Bicycles	Sewing Machines
								Aluminium	Copper (Virgin Metal)			
I								27	28	29	30	31
1947	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	99.4	94.0	97.1	74.1	95.7
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	103.9	92.9	97.1	129.0	327.1
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	107.8	101.3	104.6	149.9	408.9
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	111.1	104.8	111.2	240.0	504.7
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	118.9	112.2	116.0	265.9	726.4
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	110.2	96.3	122.0	458.2	817.6
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	116.2	78.0	116.5	614.6	1,019.8
1954	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	151.0	113.5	130.2	866.3	1,310.2
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	223.3	115.4	131.8	1,142.7	1,657.8

Period								Electric Lamps	Electric Fans	General Electrical Engineering		
										Total	Dry Cells	Diesel Engines
I								32	33	34	35	36
1947	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	93.9	114.9	95.2	99.9	144.8
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	113.9	163.0	136.5	140.8	216.7
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	168.1	162.1	167.2	173.0	438.9
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	176.3	175.4	203.1	157.1	971.7
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	191.3	192.5	265.7	162.6	1,531.9
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	257.3	177.1	233.0	148.0	897.9
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	243.6	180.9	258.7	158.7	785.6
1954	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	284.4	216.4	319.3	169.0	1,820.6
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	298.7	255.7	338.8	183.0	2,023.9

Period								General Engineering and Electrical Engineering				
								Machine Tools	Hurricane Lanterns	Storage Batteries	Electric Motors	Power Transformers
I								37	38	39	40	41
1947	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	50.3	193.6	258.3	82.8	82.1
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	60.0	208.3	405.0	130.7	210.3
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	51.8	367.7	395.2	148.4	279.0
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	29.2	597.2	690.4	178.2	440.8
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	51.8	846.1	784.5	311.1	500.3
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	48.6	749.6	845.1	343.4	550.8
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	48.3	917.5	649.4	354.0	790.5
1954	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	54.8	1,061.1	697.0	408.9	1023.6
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	81.5	1,130.4	867.5	548.8	1,448.2

## NO. 212. --REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(Base: 1951 = 100)

Period	General Index	1. Mining and Quarrying			2-3. Manufacturing			
		Total	11 Coal Mining		20 Food Manufacturing Industries except Beverage Industries			
			11.1 Coal	12. Metal Mining	20 Total	20.1 Sugar	20.2 Wheat flour	20.4 Tea
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Weights	100.00	7.16	6.69	0.47	90.68	4.27	0.20	5.94
1952	103.6	105.6	105.6	106.3	103.4	134.0	105.5	98.6
1953	105.6	104.2	104.5	99.9	105.5	115.8	99.6	96.7
1954	112.9	107.2	107.2	107.8	113.0	97.4	91.1	102.0
1955	122.4	111.7	111.4	116.7	122.7	143.0	100.7	106.2
1956	132.6	115.0	114.9	116.1	133.3	166.5	110.7	106.0
1957	137.3	126.8	126.8	126.3	136.9	185.5	149.5	106.9
1958	139.7	133.7	132.2	156.3	138.5	175.6	168.3	113.8
1959	151.9	142.0	137.1	212.2	150.4	186.8	197.8	113.5

## 2-3. Manufacturing —contd.

Period	20. Food Manufacturing Industries except Beverage Industries—contd.			22. Tobacco Manufacture	23. Manufacture of Textiles				
					23. Cotton Textiles				
					23.11 Yarn				
	20.5 Salt	20.6 Vegetable Oil products (Vanaspatti)	22.1 Cigarettes		23.11 Total	23.1 Total	23.11 Total	23.111 Yarn 15 to 68s.	23.112 Yarn of 75s. to 100s
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Weights	0.82	0.62	1.50	48.01	36.10	12.03	0.21	0.26	
1952	103.3	110.7	93.8	103.7	102.3	103.0	105.4	162.3	
1953	116.0	111.2	85.9	107.1	109.1	108.4	118.5	174.8	
1954	99.4	133.9	92.4	110.0	110.9	113.5	129.9	183.6	
1955	109.0	151.3	106.4	113.6	111.9	117.3	138.5	205.1	
1956	119.5	148.3	122.6	119.9	117.5	122.0	156.2	202.1	
1957	132.7	174.9	134.7	116.8	115.6	127.5	164.4	217.0	
1958	115.3	171.3	139.1	112.6	108.9	123.1	163.2	231.6	
1959	114.5	172.5	150.0	114.9	111.5	128.2	169.5	217.7	

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.  
Cabinet Secretariat.

No. 212.—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base: 1951 = 100)

2-3. Manufacturing—*contd.*23. Manufacture of Textiles—*contd.*23.1 Cotton Textiles—*contd.*

Period	23.11 Yarn— <i>contd.</i>			23.12 Cloth				
	23.113 Yarn of 118 to 201.	23.114 Yarn of 218 to 408.	23.115 Yarn above 408.	23.12 Total	23.121 Coarse	23.122 Medium	23.123 Fine	23.124 Superfine
I	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Weights	4.17	4.53	2.86	24.07	1.42	8.59	8.90	5.16
1952 . .	118.3	110.1	63.8	102.0	138.5	130.1	88.6	68.6
1953 . .	125.1	104.6	83.6	109.5	164.7	150.7	62.2	107.2
1954 . .	121.8	118.7	85.8	109.5	140.2	177.4	34.3	118.0
1955 . .	120.5	136.6	72.3	109.2	157.5	180.6	34.3	106.1
1956 . .	114.5	151.2	76.9	115.2	197.7	182.5	32.9	122.3
1957 . .	125.8	159.9	68.0	109.7	320.1	168.3	28.4	94.3
1958 . .	106.2	163.8	70.3	101.8	266.8	163.2	22.5	90.9
1959 . .	105.2	170.5	83.4	103.1	445.4	168.2	17.9	102.5

2-3. Manufacturing—*contd.*23. Manufacture of Textiles—*concl.*

Period	23.2 Jute Textiles				24. Ma- nufacture of Foot- wear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods	25. Ma- nufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture	27. Ma- nufacture of paper and paper products	29. Ma- nufacture of leather and leather products except foot- wear
	23.2 Total	23.21 Hessian	23.22 Sacking	23.23 others	24.1 Foot wear (leather)	25.1 Plywood	27.1 Paper and paper boards	29.1 Tanned hides
I	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Weights	11.91	0.96	6.32	0.63	0.85	0.21	1.57	0.27
1952 . .	107.6	96.6	116.7	103.4	90.5	127.8	104.2	82.4
1953 . .	101.1	120.7	86.5	92.5	97.2	86.4	105.9	77.4
1954 . .	107.3	120.7	97.2	101.9	93.3	109.8	117.7	78.9
1955 . .	118.9	124.6	110.4	159.2	97.1	156.0	140.2	89.5
1956 . .	127.3	128.9	116.3	224.6	114.3	175.2	146.6	93.9
1957 . .	120.5	128.6	105.4	208.4	129.6	178.5	159.3	93.8
1958 . .	121.9	126.4	111.9	225.2	132.4	176.7	191.8	106.3
1959 . .	125.4	142.2	96.8	279.8	144.2	215.6	222.9	120.7

No. 212—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base: 1959 = 100)

2-3. Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>							
30. Manufacture of Rubber Products							
Period	30. Total	30.1 Footwear (Rubber)	30.2 Dipped rubber goods (toys, balloons, nipples, valves, teats, etc.)	30.3 Tyres	30.4 Tubes	30.5 Other rubber product	
I	34	35	36	37	38	39	
Weights	1.35	0.80	0.02	2.20	0.28	0.05	
1952	100.5	98.9	125.8	102.1	84.4	136.3	
1953	108.8	104.0	113.3	112.6	92.0	130.0	
1954	127.7	135.4	167.3	126.3	110.6	149.9	
1955	140.2	151.4	208.5	138.2	111.6	183.5	
1956	151.6	156.6	236.4	151.4	127.5	182.8	
1957	165.5	160.0	180.4	170.1	139.3	193.3	
1958	181.3	159.1	220.2	193.0	153.9	160.1	
1959	205.7	170.4	253.0	221.9	193.7	171.6	

2-3. Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>									
31. Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products									
Period	31. Total	31.1 Sulphuric Acid	31.2 Caustic Soda	31.3 Soda Ash	31.4 Chlorine Liquid	31.5 Bleaching Powder	31.6 Bichromates	31.7 Super-Phosphates	
I	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	
Weights	4.16	0.20	0.10	0.15	0.03	0.02	0.06	0.14	
1952	117.9	89.9	115.9	93.3	118.4	14.7	44.6	76.5	
1953	130.0	102.0	155.6	119.7	154.3	36.1	76.6	79.1	
1954	141.1	141.1	199.1	101.6	185.7	54.4	93.8	122.2	
1955	159.0	155.4	232.7	162.6	219.8	75.3	89.4	121.5	
1956	171.1	154.5	267.7	177.2	280.2	130.0	99.7	133.0	
1957	181.3	183.3	289.7	193.4	297.9	149.1	112.0	232.2	
1958	206.2	211.9	388.5	188.2	380.9	181.7	105.2	273.4	
1959	227.5	273.2	467.1	197.4	462.8	142.5	132.1	405.9	

2-3. Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>									
31. Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products— <i>contd.</i>									
Period	31.8 Ammonium Sulphate	31.12 Paints & Varnishes	31.13 Matches	31.14 Soap	31.18 Rayon	31.19 Bakelite Moulding Powder	31.20 Liver Extract Injection	31.201 Oral	31.192 Oral
I	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	
Weights	0.19	0.77	0.87	1.38	0.20	0.01	0.01	0.03	
1952	418.0	96.1	107.2	103.5	175.6	145.4	97.1	97.5	
1953	606.4	95.7	106.9	98.5	113.2	182.4	94.9	88.9	
1954	645.5	109.9	91.5	105.5	241.5	230.3	155.5	81.3	
1955	745.8	116.6	106.6	118.7	280.2	348.7	226.9	92.1	
1956	738.1	124.2	106.6	132.1	355.8	480.5	229.9	87.7	
1957	720.3	126.2	100.1	133.8	459.8	573.3	263.4	77.3	
1958	729.0	143.3	108.3	148.0	644.0	642.0	328.1	95.1	
1959	718.2	162.0	112.3	155.8	724.5	883.5	345.0	90.6	

No. 212.—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base : 1951 = 100)

2-3. Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>									
33. Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products except Products of Petroleum and Coal									
Period	33. Total		33.1 Glass and Glassware					33.2 Cement	
			33.1 Total	33.11 Sheet	33.12 Laboratory Glass	33.13 Glass Shells	33.14 Other Glassware		
I	56	57	58	59	60	61	62		
Weights . . . . .	3.31	0.63	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.55	1.85		
1952 . . . . .	106.2	93.1	81.5	75.2	115.8	94.5	110.7		
1953 . . . . .	108.9	88.1	205.5	66.7	117.3	80.2	118.3		
1954 . . . . .	125.5	107.4	298.6	76.3	156.2	94.3	137.6		
1955 . . . . .	134.8	127.8	350.7	126.2	181.3	110.7	140.4		
1956 . . . . .	153.1	148.7	429.5	169.7	227.6	125.7	154.2		
1957 . . . . .	173.7	162.3	489.0	159.7	271.4	136.8	175.3		
1958 . . . . .	197.0	196.3	666.1	185.4	210.3	162.5	189.9		
1959 . . . . .	221.2	219.2	726.5	263.3	269.7	179.8	213.6		

2-3. Manufacturing—*contd.*

33. Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products except Products of Petroleum and Coal— <i>contd.</i>								
33.3 Ceramics								
Period	33.3 Total	33.31 White-ware	33.32 Sanitary wares	33.33 Stone wares	33.34 Glazed Tiles	33.35 Refractories	33.36 Insulators	33.5 Asbestos (Cement Sheets)
I	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
Weights . . . . .	0.62	0.20	0.01	0.10	0.02	0.27	0.02	0.21
1952 . . . . .	105.7	98.5	67.4	112.2	111.1	102.6	202.9	107.9
1953 . . . . .	107.6	113.6	99.7	111.6	120.5	96.0	176.1	93.0
1954 . . . . .	117.6	119.2	205.4	133.3	134.9	100.9	189.7	97.2
1955 . . . . .	127.5	111.1	393.6	137.6	122.4	115.9	269.5	127.5
1956 . . . . .	156.1	164.7	418.2	143.8	146.3	134.0	235.7	146.8
1957 . . . . .	174.0	172.1	545.3	171.6	167.6	154.4	200.7	193.9
1958 . . . . .	208.5	206.5	707.3	210.2	175.5	182.9	347.3	228.1
1959 . . . . .	256.2	293.1	869.6	216.5	227.6	210.0	431.1	219.2

2-3. Manufacturing—*contd.*

34. Basic Metal Industries									
Period	34.1 Iron and Steel				34.2 Non-Ferrous metals				34.3 Gold
	34. Total	34.1 Total	34.11 Pig Iron & ferro alloys	34.14 Finished steel	34.2 Total	34.21 Aluminium	34.23 Copper (Virgin metal)	34.25 Brass	
I	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79
Weights . . . . .	8.04	5.92	1.69	4.23	1.20	0.10	0.34	0.67	0.92
1952 . . . . .	100.1	102.2	101.7	102.4	80.7	92.7	85.8	74.7	111.9
1953 . . . . .	94.5	95.7	97.4	95.0	85.2	97.7	69.5	89.7	98.5
1954 . . . . .	112.4	113.2	107.5	115.5	126.5	127.0	101.1	139.2	106.3
1955 . . . . .	142.6	113.3	103.9	117.1	123.7	187.7	102.8	116.1	93.4
1956 . . . . .	117.1	119.4	107.3	124.2	124.7	168.9	107.7	120.9	92.4
1957 . . . . .	139.5	119.3	104.8	125.1	151.7	202.3	110.8	158.2	79.2
1958 . . . . .	121.1	119.1	115.2	120.7	155.5	212.6	110.7	181.7	75.1
1959 . . . . .	159.2	163.1	167.7	161.3	205.7	448.2	107.9	186.5	73.0



NO. 212—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd*

(Base: 1951 = 100)

2-3 Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>								
35-37 General Engineering and Electrical Engineering								
35. Manufacture of Metal Products, except Machinery and Transport Equipment								
Period	Total	Total	35.1 Screws	35.2 Razor blades	35.3 Hurricane lanterns	35.4 Oil Pressure lamps	35.5 Enamel- ware	
I	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	
Weights	4.64	2.57	0.13	0.09	1.87	0.50	0.68	
1952	92.3	88.5	160.0	47.0	83.6	55.6	94.6	
1953	108.9	112.9	296.7	101.1	108.4	48.3	116.7	
1954	151.9	172.4	587.7	574.5	125.4	59.8	184.2	
1955	183.3	202.4	791.0	763.3	138.0	93.6	193.3	
1956	218.1	223.3	951.0	1,159.5	130.3	133.9	187.1	
1957	241.3	225.2	1,033.9	1,471.3	109.3	147.9	173.6	
1958	254.1	216.4	975.9	1,557.6	85.0	123.2	199.5	
1959	237.8	249.7	1,180.9	1,890.6	114.7	131.8	178.5	

2-3. Ma cturing— <i>contd.</i>								
35-37 General Engineering and Electrical Engineering— <i>contd.</i>								
36. Manufacture of Machinery, except Electrical Machines								
Period	36. Total	36.1 Diesel Engines	36.2 Power- driven Pumps	36.3 Sewing Machines	36.4 Machine Tools	36.5 Twist Drills	36.6 Complete Ring Spinning Frames	36.7 Grinding Wheel
I	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94
Weights	0.61	0.21	0.13	0.14	0.04	0.02	0.05	0.02
1952	83.7	58.6	78.0	112.6	93.8	76.0	103.3	122.3
1953	79.8	51.3	61.5	140.4	93.2	32.9	73.0	114.2
1954	121.8	119.4	69.0	180.4	105.7	52.9	130.7	160.3
1955	163.9	141.0	83.3	228.2	157.3	76.5	315.0	203.4
1956	215.0	165.8	113.6	293.3	254.1	152.3	405.1	352.2
1957	296.2	229.3	154.0	376.7	530.3	221.0	497.8	459.8
1958	364.4	355.6	188.1	461.5	794.8	150.9	320.1	386.9
1959	427.7	418.6	205.8	568.2	927.8	117.5	393.1	380.4

2-3 Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>								
35-37. General Engineering and Electrical Engineering— <i>contd.</i>								
37. Manufacture of Electrical Machines, Apparatus, Appliance & Supplies								
Period	37 Total	37.1 Conduit pipes	37.2 Dry cells	37.3 Storage batteries	37.4 Electric motors	37.5 Power transform- ers	100	
I	95	96	97	98	99			
Weights	1.48	0.01	0.29	0.10	0.13	0.09		
1952	104.2	93.1	90.8	75.4	110.4	110.1		
1953	114.0	93.6	103.5	85.8	85.5	158.0		
1954	128.2	150.7	103.7	89.7	130.7	204.6		
1955	157.8	157.4	112.3	112.0	176.3	289.5		
1956	210.3	275.4	126.5	149.6	251.4	471.1		
1957	246.7	281.2	116.2	154.5	328.9	624.9		
1958	274.2	267.6	117.3	169.3	436.6	577.5		
1959	296.5	321.0	130.6	210.6	402.9	520.8		

No. 212—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*concl'd.*

(Base: 1951 = 100)

2-3 Manufacturing— <i>cont'd.</i>						
35-37 General Engineering and Electrical Engineering— <i>cont'd.</i>						
37. Manufacture of Electrical Machines, Apparatus, Appliances & Supplies— <i>concl'd.</i>						
Period	37.16 37.17 37.18 37.19 Cables and Wires					
	Electrical lamps	Electric fans	Radio receivers	37.19.91 Bare copper conductors	37.19.2 Winding wires	37.19.3 Rubber & plastic insulated cables & flexibles
I	101	102	103	104	105	106
Weights	0.01	0.30	0.18	0.12	0.03	0.11
1952	134.5	92.0	86.4	197.8	134.0	80.3
1953	126.7	94.0	68.1	246.0	76.1	118.4
1954	148.7	112.4	68.4	252.8	107.4	153.3
1955	156.2	132.8	98.1	281.4	204.0	210.6
1956	198.0	159.5	181.9	342.2	256.6	258.2
1957	213.6	246.9	230.3	285.5	342.1	253.9
1958	196.4	299.1	239.1	249.6	699.7	314.8
1959	224.5	341.4	258.3	223.8	954.5	406.0

2-3 Manufacturing— <i>concl'd.</i>				
38 Manufacture of Transport Equipment			5. Electricity Gas and Steam	
38 Total			51 Electric Light and power	
38.1 Automobiles			38.2 Bicycles	51.1 Electricity Generated
I	107	108	109	110
Weights	2.92	2.69	0.23	2.16
1952	76.8	68.7	172.4	104.5
1953	75.8	62.5	231.2	113.1
1954	85.8	64.9	325.8	127.0
1955	129.3	103.7	429.8	144.5
1956	178.7	144.3	581.0	164.1
1957	186.6	143.4	691.8	814.9
1958	173.7	120.3	718.6	209.0
1959	219.2	163.8	867.0	248.5

Sources: Central Statistical Organisation.

## PATENTS AND DESIGNS

Table 213—

The statistics relate to grant of patents and the registration of designs under the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911 (II of 1911). They do not include trade marks or copyright in books, pictures, or patent and proprietary medicines which respectively come within the scope of Trade Marks Act, 1940, the Indian Copyright Act, 1914 and the Drugs Act, 1940. The table contains information up to the year 1959.

*'Application for a patent'* is a request for a grant from the Government which confers on the *grantee*, for a limited term, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using an "*invention*" and also of authorizing others to do so.

*'Patents Sealed'* means patents granted and sealed with the seal of the Patent Office on payment of the prescribed fee.

*'Extension of the term of patent'* means extension beyond the normal term of sixteen years. Such extensions are usually granted for further terms not exceeding five years and, in exceptional circumstances, ten years.

*'Lapsed patents'* means patents which ceased to be in force owing to non-payment of prescribed fees for continuance.

*'Registration of design'* confers upon the registered proprietor 'copyright' in the design for the period of registration (initially five years and extendable by a further period of ten years).

No. 213.—NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND  
DESIGNS AND INCOME FROM FEES REALISED.

	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>PATENTS</b>					
<b>1. Applications—</b>					
Number of applications received . . . .	3,965	3,572	3,456	3,067	2,736
Number of patents sealed . . . . .	2,433	3,011	2,312	2,006	1,945
<b>2. Subject of applications—</b>					
Agriculture and farming . . . . .	33	39	42	37	38
Boxes, bags, bales and packages . . . .	21	24	20	13	14
Buildings and building materials . . . .	67	83	119	53	76
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus . . . . .	6	16	8	11	15
Chemical preparations, processes and apparatus . . . . .	1,375	1,290	1,085	865	827
Cooling and ice-making . . . . .	15	20	21	18	18
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes . . . . .	45	38	67	71	80
Electrical systems, other than wireless signalling . . . . .	180	184	210	213	206
Excavating and mining . . . . .	27	17	17	20	16
Flying machines . . . . .	7	5	11	15	15
Furniture . . . . .	7	20	18	14	22
Games and toys . . . . .	15	9	10	13	14
Grinding and crushing (including sugar- cane mills) . . . . .	9	14	9	17	17
Heat engines and other allied power appa- ratus . . . . .	58	116	96	58	87
Heating and lighting . . . . .	125	131	100	110	94
Locks and fastenings . . . . .	23	55	23	9	21
Metallurgy . . . . .	74	122	173	130	99
Motor cars . . . . .	19	13	12	25	31
Railways . . . . .	6	25	14	17	15
Road, vehicles, other than motor cars . .	36	47	39	41	43
Talking machines . . . . .	13	12	10	1	12
Textile industry . . . . .	152	161	123	194	147
Water lifts and pumps . . . . .	12	14	12	5	6
Wireless, signalling and controlling . .	79	71	56	52	64
Others . . . . .	1561	1,046	1,162	1,065	759

Source: Controller of Patents and Designs,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry 11

NO. 213.—NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND  
DESIGNS AND INCOME FROM FEES REALISED—*contd.*

	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>PATENTS —<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>1. Applications—</b>					
Number of applications received . . . . .	2,497	2,235	2,272	2,108	1,851
Number of patents sealed . . . . .	1,811	1,856	1,602	1,714	1,610
<b>2. Subjects of applications—</b>					
Agriculture and farming . . . . .	23	39	46	21	20
Boxes, bags, bales and packages . . . . .	27	23	10	31	26
Buildings and building materials . . . . .	66	91	56	70	71
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus . . . . .	10	15	10	8	20
Chemical preparations, processes and apparatus	693	624	545	367	343
Cooling and icemaking . . . . .	15	8	18	9	5
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes . . . . .	55	52	54	44	37
Electrical systems, other than wireless signalling	210	193	160	170	184
Excavating and mining . . . . .	17	19	17	13	19
Flying machines . . . . .	6	11	3	9	3
Furniture . . . . .	17	18	20	19	20
Games and toys . . . . .	5	7	17	13	18
Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills) . . . . .	12	12	17	7	8
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus	93	82	80	56	83
Heating and lighting . . . . .	79	79	94	60	61
Locks and fastenings . . . . .	14	18	19	13	30
Metallurgy . . . . .	94	87	83	44	51
Motor cars . . . . .	18	14	18	21	13
Railways . . . . .	12	16	8	16	20
Road vehicles, other than motor cars . . . . .	27	32	27	36	32
Talking machines . . . . .	16	9	9	12	6
Textile industry . . . . .	157	145	126	128	127
Water lifts and pumps . . . . .	10	7	14	8	12
Wireless signalling and controlling . . . . .	77	69	68	64	84
Others . . . . .	744	565	753	869	558

**No. 213.—NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND  
DESIGNS AND INCOME FROM FEES REALISED—*contd.***

	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>PATENTS—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>3. Applications from residents in India and from others—</b>					
Number of applications from—					
(i)(a) Indians . . . . .	671	529	527	482	403
(b) Other residents in India. . . . .	55	73	82	58	43
(ii) Foreigners . . . . .	3,239	2,970	2,847	2,527	2,290
<b>4. Applications for extension of the term of patents—</b>					
Filed under Section 15 of the Act—					
Number of applications received . . . . .	7	3	—	4	5
Number of applications allowed . . . . .	—	—	1	—	2
<b>5. Patents lapsed—</b>					
Number of cases in which patents ceased through nonpayments of fees . . . . .	1,564	1,569	1,302	1,311	1,298
<b>6. Applications for registration of copy-right in designs—</b>					
Number of applications for the registration of designs . . . . .	5,175	4,158	4,307	4,376	3,835
Number of designs registered . . . . .	4,373	3,879	3,607	4,124	3,632
Number of designs registered by . . . . .					
(i) (a) Indians . . . . .	4,360	3,861	3,604	4,097	3,610
(b) Other residents in India . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Foreigners . . . . .	13	18	3	27	22
<b>7. Income from fees (Rs.)—</b>					
Applications for patents . . . . .	106,430	97,040	98,360	83,630	75,240
Patents sealed . . . . .	73,830	90,360	69,900	60,420	58,560
Continuance of Patents . . . . .	8,29,900	7,20,300	7,26,757	6,76,750	6,33,000
Others . . . . .	8,7316	73,636	58,410	56,764	50,480
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>10,97,476</b>	<b>9,81,336</b>	<b>9,53,427</b>	<b>8,77,564</b>	<b>8,17,280</b>

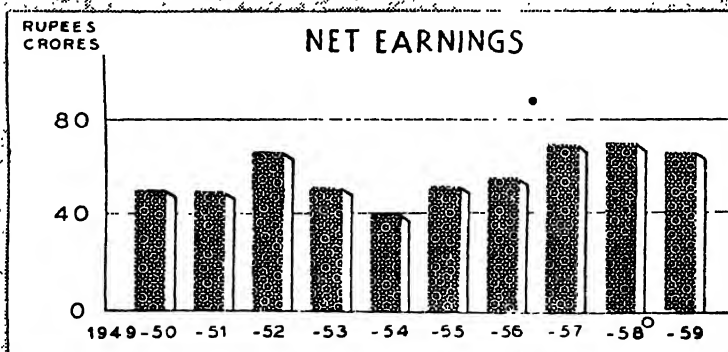
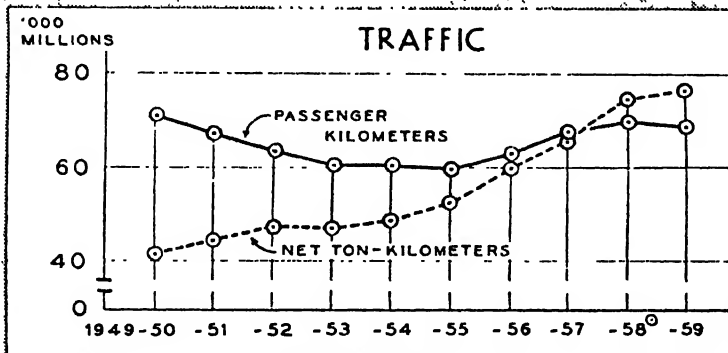
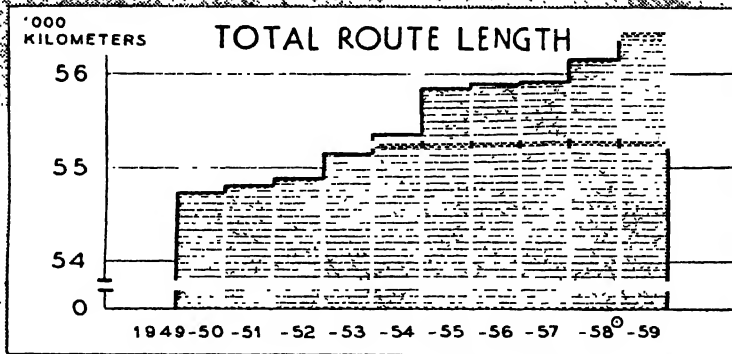
**NO. 213.—NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND  
DESIGNS AND INCOME FROM FEES REALISED —concl'd.**

	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>PATENTS—concl'd.</b>					
<b>3. Applications from residents in India and from others—</b>					
Number of applications from—					
(i)(a) Indians . . . . .	403	406	473	422	352
(b) Other residents in India . . . . .	51	55	45	42	47
(ii) Foreigners . . . . .	2,043	1,774	1,754	4	1,452
<b>4. Applications for extension of the term of patents—</b>					
Filed under Section 15 of the Act . . . . .					
Number of applications received	4	7	2	1	—
Number of applications allowed	3	3	—	—	—
<b>5. Patents lapsed—</b>					
Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payment of fees . . . . .	1,211	1,092	1,175	1,471	1,632
<b>6. Applications for registration of copyright in designs—</b>					
Number of applications for the registration of designs . . . . .	3,303	2,513	1,299	904	1,245
Number of designs registered . . . . .	2,849	2,131	1,222	812	1,247
Number of designs registered by					
(i) (a) Indians . . . . .	2,819	2,113	1,206	795	1,221
(b) Other residents in India . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Foreigners . . . . .	30	18	16	17	26
<b>7. Income from fees (Rs.)—</b>					
Applications for patents	68,670	60,130	60,240	56,740	50,320
Patents sealed . . . . .	54,060	56,040	47,280	51,480	47,550
Continuance of Patents . . . . .	5,95,950	5,65,450	5,38,290	4,91,297	4,62,750
Others . . . . .	37,498	39,763	27,829	26,758	26,883
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>7,56,178</b>	<b>7,21,383</b>	<b>6,73,639</b>	<b>6,26,275</b>	<b>5,87,553</b>





# Railways



© REVISED

## RAILWAYS

For statistical purposes, Indian Railway systems were broadly classified on the following lines up to 1950-51—

**CLASS I.**—Railways with gross earnings of not less than Rs. 50 lakhs a year.

**CLASS II.**—Railways with gross earnings of less than Rs. 50 lakhs a year but exceeding Rs. 10 lakhs.

**CLASS III.**—Railways with gross annual earnings of not more than Rs. 10 lakhs.

From 1951-52, the Indian Railways have been classified as :—

(i) Government Railways and (ii) Non-Government Railways, instead of Class I, II and III.

The regrouping of Indian Railways was carried out during 1951-52. With effect from the 14th April, 1951, the M. & S. M., S. I. and Mysore State Railways were integrated into the Southern Railway. With effect from the 5th November, 1951, the G.I.P., N. S., Scindia and Dholpur State Railways were combined to form the Central Railway and the B. B. & C.I., Saurashtra, Jaipur State, Rajasthan and Kutch State Railways to form the Western Railway.

For purposes of statistics, the regrouping has been assumed to have taken place as from 1st April, 1951 and comparative figures for the Central, the Western and the Southern Railways for 1950-51 have been compiled for the regrouped system as a whole by consolidating the figures of the respective constituent units of the new system. For purposes of exhibiting comparative figures for 1950-51 the Scindia, Dholpur, Saurashtra, Jaipur, Rajasthan and Kutch State Railways, which, prior to regrouping, had been included under Class II and Class III Railways, were later included in the group of 'Class I' Railways and omitted from the groups 'Class II' and 'Class III' Railways.

The regrouping of Government Railways was further extended on the 14th April, 1952 with the formation of the Northern, Eastern and North Eastern Railways as follows :—

The Northern Railway by the integration of the former Jodhpur, Bikaner State, and E.P., Railway; Lucknow, Moradabad and Allahabad Divisions of the E.I. Railway; and the Delhi-Rewari-Fazilka Section of the Western Railway.

Eastern Railway by the integration of the former B. N. Railway with the remaining Divisions of the E.I. Railway.

The North Eastern Railway by the integration of the former O.T. and Assam Railways and the Kanpur Achnera Section of the Western Railway.

With effect from August 1, 1955, the old Eastern Railway was bifurcated into Eastern and South Eastern Railways.

With effect from 15th January 1958, the old North Eastern Railway was bifurcated into two zones—one forming an independent unit called North-east Frontier Railway and the remaining portion of the old North Eastern Railway constituting new North Eastern Railway.

## Tables 214A—220

*Route-Kilometres of the Railways.*—In calculating the length of route double or treble lines are counted only once.

*Gross Earnings and Working Expenses.*—Represent total earnings and expenses of railways in an accounting period irrespective of whether the earnings have been realised or expenses paid. Gross earnings include all earnings from passenger traffic, goods traffic, parcels, luggage and other miscellaneous sources of revenue, while working expenses include all expenses incurred for maintenance of structural works, supply of loco power, carriage and wagon stock, ferry steamers and harbours as well as the expenses of traffic departments, general and electric service departments and other miscellaneous expenses.

*Train Kilometres.*—Includes the kilometres run by trains carrying passengers or goods or both as well as the kilometres run by empty trains. No deduction is made for departmental trains.

*Number of Passengers and Metric Tons carried.*—In Table No. 214 the figures represent the number of passengers and weight in metric tons of goods originating on all Railways, while in Table No. 215 they represent the total number of passengers and total weight in metric tons of goods carried on individual railways. In the latter case, passengers travelling over two or more railways or two or more gauges of the same railway are treated as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to metric tons of goods carried are also recorded in the same manner.

*Passenger-Kilometres and Net Metric Ton-Kilometres.*—The figures under these heads are the real indices of the volume of passenger and goods traffic handled. These are arrived at by multiplying the total number of passengers carried and the total metric tons of goods carried by the respective number of kilometres over which they are moved.

*Accidents.*—The figures exclude persons killed or injured in railway workshops.

## No. 214A—RAILWAY STATISTICS —SUMMARY

	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Route open for traffic at the end of year in Kilometres—</b>					
Broad gauge (1.68 metres)	26,379.95	26,146.00	26,020.97	25,978.67	25,842.40
Metre gauge 1 metre	24,958.29	24,913.90	24,763.62	24,631.07	24,656.00
Narrow gauges (.76 metre) and (.61 metre)	5,118.60	5,088.30	5,130.54	5,291.78	5,354.14
<b>TOTAL ROUTE LENGTH</b>	<b>56,456.84</b>	<b>56,148.20</b>	<b>55,915.13</b>	<b>55,901.52</b>	<b>55,852.54</b>
<b>Capital at charge to end of year (Rs. 000)</b>					
	13,62,89.38	12,28,66.99	10,78,22.86	9,75,48.86	9,10,90.93
Gross earnings (Rs. 000)	3,92,32.98	3,82,04.75	3,50,55.12	3,17,51.29	2,88,59.27
Working expenses „	3,24,57.27	3,11,16.85	2,80,12.61	2,60,17.10	2,35,98.70
Net earnings „	67,75.71	71,77.90	70,42.51	57,34.19	52,60.57
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	82.73	81.26	79.91	81.94	81.77
Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge	4.97	5.84	6.53	6.88	5.78
Net earnings per mean Kilometre worked (Rupees)	12.024	12.618	12.575	10.242	9.464
Gross earnings per train Kilometre (Rupees)	11.1	11.2	10.6	9.9	9.4
Working expenses per train Kilometre (Rupees)	9.4	9.2	8.6	8.2	7.8
Net earnings per train Kilometre (Rupees)	1.84	1.98	2.01	1.71	1.63
<b>Number of Passengers originating (000)—(1)</b>					
A.C.	124	104	10	86	65
1st Class	25,300	23,379	21,068	—(b)	13,151
2nd Class	11,884	14,047	18,143	19,030(c)	4,564
Intermediate class	—	—	—	16,875(d)	18,148
3rd class	1,403,113	1,392,755	1,342,232	1,26,364	1,22,4961
<b>TOTAL (2)</b>	<b>1,410,921</b>	<b>14,30,287</b>	<b>1,342,543</b>	<b>1,297,535</b>	<b>1,220,889</b>
Passenger Kilometres (in millions)	68,300	60,730	67,905	62,898	58,981
<b>Average rate charge 1 per passenger per kilometre (naya paise)—</b>					
A.C.	10.6	10.56	10.62	10.6(b)	9.48
1st class	4.51	4.58	4.69	—	2.95
2nd class	3.19	3.14	0.14	4.72 (c)	4.85
Intermediate class	—	—	—	3.06	2.89
3rd class	1.60	1.60	1.61	1.61	1.56
Total of goods carried metric tons (000) (2)	138,281	135,839	127,389	117,123	108,696
Net metric ton Kilometres (in millions)	76,448	74,636	65,775	59,638	52,531
<b>Average rate charged per metric ton per Kilometre (naya paise)</b>					
	3.66(a)	3.58(a)	3.60(a)	3.54(a)	3.54(a)

Source: Ministry of Railways

(1) From 1st January 1949 new classes of passenger travel were introduced. From that date 1st class represents Air Conditioned, 2nd class represents Class I, Inter Class represents Class II and 3rd Class represents Class III. The original classes of passenger traffic were restored from 1-12-49. Class II special was introduced with effect from 1-12-49 and therefore the relevant figures shown under 2nd class for 1949-50 are only for 4 months. With effect from 1st April 1955 the pre-existing First Class was abolished and the Second and Inter classes were re-named as First and Second Classes respectively.

(2) These figures represent the number of passengers and metric tons of goods originating on all railways and are not the total of figures shown in the later table relating to Number of Passengers and quantity of goods carried and the earnings derived therefrom by Railways which represent total number of passengers and goods carried on individual railways.

(a) Suburban only.

(b) Pre-April 1955.

(c) 1st Class/pre-April 1955 2nd class.

(d) 2nd Class/pre-April 1955 Inter class.

No. 214A—RAILWAYS STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	7	8	9	10	11
Route open for traffic at end of year in kilometres—					
Broad gauge (1·68 metres)	25,478·97	25,355·78	25,270·51	25,257·90	25,256·05
Metre gauge (1 metre)	24,557·82	24,433·67	24,237·33	24,184·76	24,060·03
Narrow gauge (·76 metres and ·61 metres)	15,333·62	5,370·78	5,402·07	5,402·08	5,437·49
TOTAL ROUTE LENGTH	55,370·41	55,160·23	54,909·91	54,844·74	54,753·57
Capital at charge to end of year (Rs. 000)	8,78,46,48	868,54,63	8,61,57,26	8,38,18,19	8,13,07,44
Gross earnings	Rs. (000) 2,72,80,94	2,72,28,46	2,94,13,80	2,64,61,91	2,58,32,00
Working expenses	2,32,02,11	2,19,98,84	2,27,58,15	2,14,38,55	2,07,22,52
Net earnings	40,78,83	52,29,62	66,55,65	50,23,36	51,09,48
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	85·05	80·79	77·37	81·02	80·22
Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge	4·62	6·02	7·73	5·99	6·28
Net earnings per mean kilometre worked (Rupees)	7·734	19,741	11,968	9,164	9,304
Gross earnings per train kilometres (Rupees)	9·2	9·3	9·7	9·1	9·1
Working expenses per train kilometres (Rupees)	7·8	7·6	7·5	7·4	7·3
Net earnings per train kilometres (Rupees)	1·36	1·74	2·20	1·74	1·80
No. of Passengers originating(000)—(1)					
A.C.	49	31	17	12	9
1st Class	12,761	13,819	14,083	14,674	15,476
2nd Class	4,257	4,802	4,977	5,536	546
Intermediate Class	18,491	19,945	22,426	22,352	24,247
3rd class	1,184,839	1,173,492	1,191,594	1,265,217	1,214,982
TOTAL (2)	1,220,397	1,212,089	1,232,097	1,307,791	1,255,258
Passenger kilometres (in millions)	60,429	60,140	63,651	67,065	70,843
Average rate charged per passenger per kilometre (naye paise)					
A. C.	9·44	9·45	9·77	9·55	9·90
1st class	4·24	4·95	5·31	5·31	5·99
2nd class	4·98	4·92	4·95	4·24	4·56
Intermediate class	0·02	2·94	3·06	2·62	2·68
3rd class	1·56	1·58	1·62	1·36	1·35
Metric tons of goods carried (000) (a)	100,955	99,951	99,442	93,822	93,051
Net metric ton kilometres (in millions)	48,349	47,356	47,449	44,163	41,640
Average rate charged per metric ton per kilometres (naye paise)	3·60(a)	3·57(a)	3·25(a)	3·17(a)	3·25(a)

(a) }  
 (1) } See foot-notes at page 663 *ante*.  
 (2) }

No. 214A.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
I	2	3	4	5	6
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Railway staff employed at the end of year.					
Open line . . . . .	1,139,548	1,110,539	1,056,775	1,026,555	987,396
Classes I and II . . . . .	3,999	3,873	3,554	3,039	2,686
Classes III and IV . . . . .	1,135,549	1,106,666	1,053,221	1,023,516	984,710
Construction . . . . .	10,070	8,305	6,217	4,186	2,723
Classes I and II . . . . .	374	243	207	104	58
Classes III and IV . . . . .	9,696	8,062	6,010	4,082	2,665
TOTAL . . . . .	1,149,618	1,118,844	1,062,992	1,030,741	990,119
Number of persons killed on the railways—					
Passengers . . . . .	365	435	645	401	455
Railway servants . . . . .	292	283	253	234	180
Others . . . . .	4,613	4,383	4,156	3,687	3,800
TOTAL . . . . .	5,270	5,101	5,054	4,439	4,322
Rolling stock—					
Locomotives { Steam <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	10,120	9,908	9,563	9,142	8,689
{ Diesel . . . . .	181	96	77	67	42
{ Electric . . . . .	92	89	79	79	72
Rail cars (Steam propelled) . . . . .	4	3	2	2	1
Rail cars (Internal combustion Engine propelled) . . . . .	121	138	99	99	95
Electric motor coaches . . . . .	297	249	195	175	175
Coaching vehicles—					
Passenger carriages <sup>(1)(2)</sup> . . . . .	19,193	18,033	17,804	16,692	16,236
Other vehicles . . . . .	7,141	6,924	6,504	6,912	6,828
Goods Wagons—					
(1) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons <sup>(3)</sup> . . . . .	113,100	109,466	99,551	92,011	91,279
(ii) Open wagons <sup>(4)</sup> . . . . .	63,298	63,661	60,442	54,205	52,268
(iii) Other wagons <sup>(5)</sup> . . . . .	30,931	27,010	24,138	22,920	21,283
(2) Other gauges . . . . .	95,432	92,467	86,243	74,428	69,745
TOTAL GOODS WAGONS <sup>(6)</sup> . . . . .	304,761	292,604	270,374	243,564	234,575
Train kilometres (in thousands)—					
Coaching train-kilometres. { Steam . . . . .	172,890	170,084	162,851	159,781	156,917
{ Diesel <sup>(7)</sup> . . . . .	95	87	175	10	..
{ Electric . . . . .	3,835	3,211	3,206	3,217	3,153
Goods train-kilometres. { Steam . . . . .	138,399	138,680	131,253	124,177	115,287
{ Diesel <sup>(8)</sup> . . . . .	5,021	1,775	967	320	..
{ Electric . . . . .	1,278	1,521	1,482	1,590	1,574
Mixed train-kilometres. { Steam . . . . .	15,855	18,438	21,420	22,051	23,129
{ Diesel <sup>(9)</sup> . . . . .	2	3	31	66	..
{ Electric . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL (INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL). { Steam . . . . .	347,572	347,012	333,453	320,921	307,933
{ Diesel <sup>(10)</sup> . . . . .	5,161	1,897	1,223	499	..
{ Electric . . . . .	5,166	4,777	4,711	4,812	4,736

(1) Including sentinel type.

(2) Excluding vehicles used exclusively on railway service which are however included under "Other Vehicles".

(3) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and state) and reserved carriages for public, which are included in "other vehicles" in the next item.

(4) Including brake vans and railway service vehicles.

(5) Comprises Special Wagons including Brake Vans, Railway service Vehicles and Road Motors.

(6) Separately specified from 1955-56, formerly included under "Steam".

No. 214A—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*concl'd.*

	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
	7	8	9	10	11
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<b>Railway staff employed at the end of year.</b>					
<i>Open line</i>					
Classes I and II	963,189	927,517	926,635	919,364	896,166
Classes III and IV	2,622	2,550	2,238	2,393	2,555
	960,567	924,967	924,297	916,971	839,911
<i>Construction</i>					
Classes I and II	2,099	3,429	5,190	3,423	3,107
Classes III and IV	28	10	6	24	24
	2,071	3,419	5,184	3,418	13,083
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>965,288</b>	<b>930,946</b>	<b>931,825</b>	<b>922,787</b>	<b>899,273</b>
<b>Number of persons killed on the rail-ways—</b>					
Passengers	445	378	441	589	605
Railway servants	278	226	185	199	232
Others	3,962	4,153	3,588	3,229	3,462
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,685</b>	<b>4,757</b>	<b>4,214</b>	<b>4,117</b>	<b>4,229</b>
<b>Rolling Stock—</b>					
Locomotives					
{ Steam (1)	8,527	8,487	8,483	8,526	8,348
{ Diesel	28	28	17	17	17
{ Electric	72	72	72	72	72
Rail cars (Steam propelled)	1	1	1	6	10
Rail cars (Internal combustion engine propelled)	93	92	90	74	69
Electric motor coaches	176	177	153	122	122
<b>Coaching vehicles—</b>					
Passenger carriages (2) (3)	15,766	15,323	15,034	14,726	14,624
Other vehicles	6757	6,584	6,062	..	6,373
<b>Goods Wagons—</b>					
<b>(1) Broad gauge—</b>					
(i) Covered wagons (4)	90,591	87,976	86,726	85,948	86,249
(ii) Open wagons (4)	52,525	53,025	52,308	51,825	52,129
(iii) Other wagons (4)	20,064	19,452	18,916	18,880	18,886
(2) Other gauges	66,923	64,843	58,232	56,617	56,208
<b>TOTAL GOODS WAGONS</b>	<b>230,103</b>	<b>225,296</b>	<b>216,182</b>	<b>213,270</b>	<b>213,472</b>
<b>Train kilometres (in thousands)—</b>					
Coaching train-kilo- metres					
{ Steam	153,398	147,933	144,014	138,257	131,107
{ Diesel (4)	..	..	..	..	..
{ Electric	2,609	3,082	3,104	3,003	2,921
Goods train-kilo- metres					
{ Steam	109,725	111,225	108,700	103,099	100,584
{ Diesel (4)	..	..	..	..	..
{ Electric	1,518	1,569	1,452	1,366	1,315
Mixed train-kilo- metres					
{ Steam	23,305	1,569	1,452	1,366	25,606
{ Diesel (4)	..	..	..	..	..
{ Electric	..	..	3	2	..
<b>TOTAL—(INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL)</b>	<b>298,194</b>	<b>293,914</b>	<b>112,680</b>	<b>277,111</b>	<b>269,604</b>
{ Steam	..	..	..	..	..
{ Diesel (4)	..	..	..	..	..
{ Electric	4,620	4,640	4,579	4,387	4,315

(1)  
(2)  
(3)  
(4)  
(5)  
(6)  
(7)  
(8)  
(9)  
(10)  
(11)

See foot-notes on page 665 ante.

**No. 214B—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—  
(ALL RAILWAYS)**

Class		Route length open at end of Year	Total capital at charge to end of the year on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction (including ferries and suspense)	Gross earnings (1)	Working expenses (1)	Net earnings
1		2	3	4	5	6
		Kilo- metres	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
TOTAL OF ALL RAILWAYS	1949-50	54,753	8,13,07,44	2,58,32,00	2,07,22,52	51,09,48
	1950-51	54,845	8,38,18,19	2,64,61,01	2,14,38,55	50,23,36
	1951-52	54,909	8,61,57,26	2,94,13,80	2,27,58,15	66,55,65
	1952-53	55,160	8,68,54,63	2,72,28,46	2,19,98,84	52,29,62
	1953-54	55,371	8,78,46,48	2,72,80,94	2,32,02,11	40,78,83
	1954-55	55,852	9,10,90,93	2,88,59,27	2,35,98,70	52,60,57
	1955-56	55,902	9,75,48,86	3,17,51,29	2,60,17,10	57,34,19
	1956-57	55,915	10,78,22,86	3,50,55,12	2,80,12,61	70,42,51
	1957-58	56,148	12,28,66,99	3,82,94,75	3,11,16,85	71,77,90
	1958-59	56,457	13,62,89,38	3,92,32,98	3,24,57,27	67,75,71
ALL GAUGES, 1958-59—						
Government railways worked by Government.		55,289	12,92,40,81	3,90,28,60	3,22,88,26	67,40,34
Branch line companies' railways under guarantee terms, worked by the Branch line company.		245	1,07,60	27,53	28,22	(—)69
Branch line companies' railways under guarantee terms, worked by the main line.		119	5,374	5,60	2,80	2,80
Branch line companies' railways under Rebate terms, worked by the main line.		225	95,61	16,63	7,48	9,15
Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India.		150	72,20	29,76	32,07	(—) 2,31
Lines owned by unassisted companies and private bodies.		6	47,31	13,19	11,34	1,85
District Board lines . . .		71	28,58	8,53	8,00	53
Companies lines subsidized by District Board		322	2,10,30	98,97	74,35	24,62
Miscellaneous . . .		31	15,20	4,17	4,75	(—)58
Manufacturing units and miscellaneous items.		..	64,18,03	..	..	..

(1) Gross earnings and working expenses represent the true earnings and true expenses of a railway in an accounting year irrespective of whether the earnings have been realized or the expenses paid. They are the administrative figures of Railway accounts.



**No. 215—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS AND QUANTITY OF GOODS CARRIED  
AND THE EARNINGS DERIVED THEREFROM BY RAILWAYS**

Railways		Number of (1) passengers carried	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of (1) Metric tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
I		2	3	4	5
		No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Metric Tons. (000)	Rs. (000)
TOTAL Class I	1949-50	1,239,891	91,18,17	121,792	132,36,73
	1950-51	1,323,336	97,82,84	126,975	139,25,74
TOTAL Class II	1949-50	38,575	2,87,31	3,520	2,67,52
	1950-51	9,589	63,17	479	19,77
TOTAL CLASS III	1949-50	24,522	1,19,75	1,315	65,28
	1950-51	19,574	75,71	753	31,14
TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	1951-52	1,247,314	1,09,87,85	132,698	153,31,55
	1952-53	1,233,553	1,00,38,38	134,281	143,19,29(a)
	1953-54	1,238,098	99,92,02	133,927	144,76,79(a)
	1954-55	1,275,339	1,02,61,53	145,648	155,34,53(a)
	1955-56	1,327,725	1,07,70,91	165,894	177,43,18(a)
	1956-57	1,406,654	1,16,32,37	181,798	2,00,57,82
	1957-58	1,457,936	1,19,09,69	205,509	2,25,20,38
	1958-59	1,484,086	1,16,74,18	211,879	2,36,39,92
TOTAL NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	1951-52	20,095	1,53,94	1,442	63,38
	1952-53	27,083	1,44,57	1,478	26,00
	1953-54	27,334	1,43,22	1,452	62,01
	1954-55	24,885	1,12,44	1,309	50,13
	1955-56	22,189	1,04,57	1,392	49,01
	1956-57	22,977	1,06,68	1,480	51,21
	1957-58	20,979	90,51	1,421	50,62
	1958-59	18,510	83,12	1,578	6,447
GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS : 1958-59					
1'68 metres Gauge					
Central		269,381	18,85,78	30,335	41,63,77
Northern		1,48,275	17,57,39	30,289	30,20,81
Southern		77,038	8,69,78	13,039	17,77,94
South Eastern (a)		64,622	8,26,64	32,362	37,68,38
Western		288,423	11,49,79	14,847	24,95,33
Eastern		191,646	13,64,92	43,930	36,20,93
TOTAL 1'68 metres GAUGE		1,039,385	78,54,30	164,802	1,88,47,16

*Source : Ministry of Railways.*

(1) Represent the total number of passengers carried on in individual railways treating passengers travelling over two or more railways or two or more gauges as having performed two or more journeys. These remarks apply to metric tons carried also.

(2) Formed w.e.f. 1-8-1955 corresponding to ex-B. N. Rly with slight adjustments in the Adra district jurisdiction.

(a) Includes Marmagao harbour earnings of :

1952-53	Rs. 29,65,000
1953-54	Rs. 38,82,000
1954-55	Rs. 33,27,000
1955-56	Rs. 23,93,000

NO. 215—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS AND QUANTITY OF GOODS CARRIED AND THE EARNINGS DERIVED THEREFROM BY RAILWAY—*contd.*

Railways	Number of passengers carried	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of metric tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
1	2	3	4	5
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Metric tons (000)	Rs. (000)
GOVERNMENT RAILWAY, 1958-59— <i>contd.</i>				
<i>1 Metre gauge</i>				
Central . . . . .	14,650	1,46,11	1,610	1,25,08
Northern . . . . .	27,880	2,88,43	5,201	3,93,73
North Eastern . . . . .	98,493	9,17,35	12,073	7,81,80
Northeast Frontier . . . . .	33,451	3,54,51	5,688	7,33,73
Southern . . . . .	156,868	10,95,12	9,705	11,27,16
Western . . . . .	77,637	8,19,07	9,611	14,96,11
TOTAL 1 METRE GAUGE . . . . .	408,978	36,20,59	43,888	46,57,61
<i>0·76 and 0·61 Metres Gauges</i>				
Central . . . . .	8,978	60,36	770	30,05
Northern . . . . .	1,136	17,17	221	20,09
Northeast Frontier . . . . .	76	1,59	61	9,79
Southern . . . . .	930	4,03	30	87
Western . . . . .	17,055	65,26	783	23,92
Eastern . . . . .	530	1,24	..	..
South Eastern . . . . .	7,088	49,64	1,323	1,50,43
TOTAL 0·76 AND 0·61 METRES GAUGE . . . . .	35,793	1,99,29	3,189	1,35,15
NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS, 1958-59				
Ahmadpur-Katwa . . . . . Gauge 0·76 metres	1,070	4,51	54	1,99
Arrah Sasaram Light . . . . . 76 "	1,962	13,97	55	2,54
Bankura-Damodar River . . . . . 76 "	922	6,18	44	2,22
Bukhtarpur-Bihar Light . . . . . 76 "	5,981	2,93	34	1,31
Burdwan-Katwa . . . . . 76 "	1,013	4,60	18	65
Dehri-Rohtas Light . . . . . 76 "	327	1,46	910	37,43
Futwah-Islampur . . . . . 76 "	1,033	5,00	23	98
Howrah-Amra Light . . . . . 61 "	5,884	23,53	108	5,23
Howrah-Sheakhala Light . . . . . 61 "	2,640	6,64	13	68
Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light . . . . . 76 "	3,060	14,30	319	11,50

# NO. 216.—CAPITAL-AT-CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF RAILWAYS

Railway System	Total capital at charge on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction (including ferries and suspense)	Gross earnings	Working expenses	Net earning	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge	
1	2		4	5	6	7	
	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)			
TOTAL CLASS I	1949-50	762,56,64	250,63,20	201,45,81	49,17,39	80.38	6.45
	1950-51	803,81,67	262,56,65	212,67,14	49,89,51	81.00	6.21
TOTAL CLASS II	1949-50	23,13,01	5,70,86	4,15,88	1,54,98	72.85	6.70
	1950-51	2,67,82	90,19	71,36	18,38	79.12	7.03
TOTAL CLASS III	1949-50	6,99,83	1,97,94	1,60,83	37,11	81.25	5.30
	1950-51	3,44,68	1,15,07	1,00,05	15,02	86.95	4.36

Source. Ministry of Railways.

## RAILWAYS

671

O. 216--CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF  
RAILWAYS—*contd.*

Railway System		Total capital at charge on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction (including ferries and suspense)	Gross earnings	Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)		
GRAND TOTAL	{ 1949-50	8,13,07,44	2,58,32,00	2,07,22,52	51,09,48	80.22	6.28
	{ 1950-51	8,38,18,19	2,62,61,91	2,14,38,55	50,23,36	81.02	5.99
TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.	{ 1951-52	8,30,53,34	2,91,84,70	2,25,76,21	60,08,49	77.36	7.59
	{ 1952-53	8,33,06,35	2,70,80,83	2,18,16,14	51,92,69	80.77	6.23
	{ 1953-54	8,43,33,17	2,70,75,28	2,30,18,40	40,56,88	85.0	4.81
	{ 1954-55	8,72,98,04	2,86,88,96	2,34,49,84	52,39,12	81.84	6.00
	{ 1955-56	9,29,31,11	3,15,91,09	2,58,83,96	57,07,13	81.93	6.14
	{ 1956-57	10,33,02,46	3,48,88,94	2,78,76,44	70,12,50	79.90	6.76
	{ 1957-58	11,69,12,99(h)	3,81,41,74	3,09,75,74	71,66,00	81.21	6.13
	{ 1958-59	12,94,81,25(b)	3,90,76,72	3,23,22,63	67,54,09	82.72	5.22
TOTAL Non-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	{ 1951-52	6,31,40	2,29,10	1,81,94	47,16	79.42	7.47
	{ 1952-53	6,29,58	2,19,63	1,82,70	36,93	83.19	5.86
	{ 1953-54	4,28,98	2,05,66	1,83,71	21,95	89.33	5.12
	{ 1954-55	4,44,46	1,70,31	1,48,86	21,45	87.41	4.55
	{ 1955-56	4,07,98	1,60,20	1,33,14	27,06	83.11	6.63
	{ 1956-57	4,07,81	1,66,81	1,35,46	30,72	81.51	7.53
	{ 1957-58	3,85,22	1,53,01	1,41,11	11,90	92.22	3.09
	{ 1958-59	3,90,10	1,56,26	1,34,64	21,62	86.16	5.5
GRAND TOTAL (a)	{ 1951-52	8,61,57,26	2,94,13,80	2,27,58,15	66,55,65	77.37	7.73
	{ 1952-53	8,68,54,63	2,72,28,46	2,19,98,84	52,29,26	80.79	6.02
	{ 1953-54	8,78,46,48	2,72,80,94	2,32,02,11	40,78,83	85.05	4.62
	{ 1954-55	9,10,90,93	2,88,59,27	2,35,98,70	52,60,57	81.77	5.78
	{ 1955-56	9,75,48,86	3,17,51,29	2,60,17,10	57,34,19	81.94	5.88
	{ 1956-57	10,78,22,86	3,50,55,12	2,80,12,61	70,42,51	79.91	6.53
	{ 1957-58	12,28,66,94	3,82,94,75	3,11,16,85	71,77,90	81.26	5.84
	{ 1958-59	13,62,89,38	3,92,32,98	3,24,57,27	67,75,71	82.73	4.97

(a) Total Gross earnings include the following amounts on account of manufacturing Units and Miscellaneous items :—

	Rs. (ooo)
1951-52	24,72,52
1952-53	29,18,75
1953-54	30,84,33
1954-55	33,48,43
1955-56	42,09,79
1956-57	41,12,59
1957-58	55,68,78

(b) Includes capital outlay of worked line.

# No. 217.—FINANCIAL RESULTS IN RESPECT OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
I	2	3	4	5	6
Route (in kilometres)	52,289	55,009	54,734	54,558	54,391
Capital at charge at end of year (Rs. crores)	13.56	12.22	10.72	9.69	9.02
	(Rs. lakhs)				
Gross traffic Receipts	3,902.1	3,79,78	3,47.57	3,16.29	2,86.78
Operating expenses	2,76.34	2,64.17	2,33.94	2,12.95	2,05.87
Depreciation Fund	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	30.00
Payments to worked lines	11	26	33	27	22
Net Traffic receipts	68.77	70.34	68.30	58.07	50.69
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies	—9.45	—12.56	—9.92	—7.73	—6.63
Net revenue	59.32	57.78	58.38	50.34	44.06
Interest charges/Dividend to General Revenues	50.38	44.40	38.16	36.12	34.96
Surplus	8.93	13.38	20.22	14.22	9.10
Paid as contribution to general revenues	..	..	..	7.14	..
Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund	19,90(a)	13.38	20.22	7.08	9.10
Percentage of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts	82.4	81.4	80.3	81.6	82.2
Percentage of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge	5.1	5.8	6.4	6.0	5.6

	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	7	8	9	10	11
Route (in kilometres)	53,910	50,115	53,094	52,993	41,565
Capital at charge at end of year (Rs. crores)	8.69	8.27	8.50	8.27	7.36
	(Rs. lakhs)				
Gross traffic Receipts	2,74.29	2,70.56	2,90.82	2,63.10	2,36.35
Operating expenses	2,01.47	1,87.96	1,94.04	1,80.23	1,81.53
Depreciation Fund	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	11.58
Payment to worked lines	28	21	31	25	1.80
Net Traffic receipts	42.54	52.39	66.47	52.53	41.44
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies	—5.62	—5.21	—4.72	—4.97	—3.67
Net revenue	36.93	47.18	61.75	47.56	37.77
Interest charges/Dividend to General Revenues	34.36	33.99	33.41	32.51	23.18
Surplus	2.56	13.19	28.34	15.05	14.59
Paid as contribution to general revenues	..	..	..	..	7.00
Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund	2.56	13.19	28.34	15.05	7.59
Percentage of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts	84.4	80.6	77.0	79.9	81.7
Percentage of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge	4.9	6.1	7.8	6.3	5.6

Source : Ministry of Railways.

(a) Includes 10.97 lakhs on account of loan from General Revenues for development work.

**No. 218.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE RAILWAYS IN RESPECT OF  
WHICH GOVERNMENT IS FINANCIALLY RESPONSIBLE**

(Rupees)			
1	Revenue Account		Gain (+) or loss (−) to State.
	Revenue	Expenditure	
2	3	4	
1949-50 . . . . .	2,40,23,60,038	3,33,23,06,038	+ 7,00,00,000
1950-51 . . . . .	2,63,29,93,427	2,48,24,62,726	+ 15,05,30,701
1951-52 . . . . .	2,91,15,81,742	7,62,81,74,947	+ 28,34,06,795
1952-53 . . . . .	2,70,27,72,827	2,57,68,96,210	+ 13,18,76,617
1953-54 . . . . .	2,74,60,20,420	2,72,04,49,502	+ 2,55,70,918
1954-55 . . . . .	2,86,80,55,651	2,77,70,41,892	+ 9,10,13,759
1955-56 . . . . .	3,16,33,44,909	3,02,11,36,430	+ 14,22,08,279
1956-57 . . . . .	3,47,93,63,487	3,27,71,97,989	+ 20,21,65,498
1957-58 . . . . .	3,79,97,66,301	3,66,59,68,527	+ 13,37,97,774
1958-59 . . . . .	3,93,89,54,126	3,84,96,68,080	+ 8,92,86,046

*Source : Ministry of Railways*

**NOTES**—(1) Items included under "Revenue" are :—State Railways (Gross receipts), Guaranteed companies (Net traffic receipts), Subsidised companies (Government share of surplus profits and Re-payment of Advance of interest etc.) and Railway miscellaneous receipts

(2) Items included under expenditure are :—State Railways (Working expenses, surplus profit paid to companies etc, Interest on debt, Annuities in purchase of Railways, Sinking fund interest chargeable against Companies on Advances, Interest on Capital deposited by Companies Guaranteed companies (Land and Control), surplus Profits, and Interest), Subsidised Companies (Land and control subsidy, and advances of Interest) and miscellaneous Railway expenditure

## No. 219.—DETAILS OF GROSS EARNINGS FROM EACH CLASS OF TRAFFIC

(Rs. 000)					
Particulars	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
I	2	3	4	5	6
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—					
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(i) A.C. . . . .	1,13,69	98,65	693,34	—87,51	59,18
(ii) 1st class . . .	7,42,61	6,61,08	6,44,45	—(b)	71,85
(iii) 2nd class . .	5,97,86	5,80,60	6,16,64	5,88,01(c)	4,74,62
(iv) Inter class . .	—	—	—	6,12,22(d)	5,48,82
(v) Third class . .	1,03,03,14	1,06,64,37	1,03,84,62	95,87,74	92,19,50
TOTAL . . . . .	1,17,57,30	1,20,04,70	1,17,39,05	108,75,48	103,73,97
(B) Other Coaching Traffic	23,62,82	24,27,71	21,13,99	20,91,43	19,29,61
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC	1,41,20,12	1,44,32,41	1,38,53,04	129,66,91	123,03,58
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC . .	2,41,48,31	2,30,18,73	2,04,48,06	1,81,01,29	159,52,15
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS . . . . .	4,96	480	5,87	4,56	4,74
(4) OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EARNINGS . . . . .	9,59,62	8,38,82	7,48,15	6,78,53	5,98,80
GROSS EARNINGS . . . . .	3,92,32,98	3,82,94,75	3,50,55,12	3,17,51,29	2,88,59,27

(Rs. 000)					
Particulars	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	7	8	9	10	11
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—					
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(i) A. C. . . . .	46,55	26,49	18,57*	12,99	9,77
(ii) 1st class . . .	1,27,15	1,99,35	2,25,09	2,52,54	3,73,21
(iii) 2nd class . . .	4,46,59	4,12,92	4,57,12	4,54,48	94,43
(iv) Inter class . .	5,35,50	5,77,18	5,67,97	6,56,06	9,01,32
(v) Third class . . .	89,61,44	89,67,10	97,73,04	85,45,65	81,46,50
TOTAL . . . . .	1,01,35,24	1,01,82,95	1,11,41,79	99,21,72	95,25,23
(B) Other Coaching Traffic	18,08,68	18,25,00	19,96,04	16,75,27	18,82,62
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC	1,19,43,92	1,20,07,95	1,31,37,83	1,15,96,99	1,14,07,85
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC . .	1,48,16,08	1,47,04,77	1,57,68,09	1,43,73,53	1,38,95,81
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS . . . . .	491	5,79	9,03	10,19	11,66
(4) OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EARNINGS . . . . .	5,16,03	5,09,95	4,98,85	4,81,20	5,39,74
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS	2,72,80,94	2,72,28,46	2,94,13,80	2,64,61,91	2,58,32,00

Source : Ministry of Railways.

(b) }  
 (c) } Please see foot note at page 663 ante.  
 (d) }

# NO. 220.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS<sup>(1)</sup>

	1958-59		1957-58		1956-57(b)		1955-56 (a)	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>A. PASSENGERS</b>								
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	45	371	77	504	276	348	17	268
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	312	3,185	354	3,057	364	3,131	383	2,867
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	8	67	4	122	5	142	1	157
TOTAL . . .	365	3,623	435	3,683	645	3,621	401	3,292
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS</b>								
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	10	179	18	219	23	213	28	203
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	226	6,761	222	7,133	187	6,787	161	5,205
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	56	22,134	43	20,732	43	19,252	45	17,715
TOTAL . . .	292	29,074	283	28,084	253	26,292	234	23,123
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS</b>								
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	37	159	49	184	49	180	34	115
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains etc.	4,536	2,193	4,281	2,253	4,072	2,118	3,644	2,125
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	40	113	53	138	35	130	9	110
TOTAL . . .	4,613	2,465	4,383	2,575	4,156	2,428	3,687	2,355
GRAND TOTAL .	5,270	35,162	5,101	34,342	5,054	32,341	4,322	28,770

(1) Exclude persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops

(a) Excludes figures for Bengal Provincial, Jagadhri and Baraset-Basirhat Light Railways.

(b) Excludes figures of Bukhtiarpur—J Light Railway

Source Ministry of Railways.



NO. 220.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO  
PERSONS<sup>(1)</sup>—*contd.*

I	1954-55		1953-54		1952-53	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>A. PASSENGERS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way . . . . .	147	303	128	381	571	361
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc. . . . .	307	2,970	316	3,073	319	2,999
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles . . . . .	1	154	1	96	2	100
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>3,427</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>3,550</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>3,460</b>
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way . . . . .	26	235	66	176	16	165
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc. . . . .	127	5,323	165	5,798	186	5,679
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles . . . . .	27	16,793	47	16,334	24	18,943
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>22,351</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>22,308</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>24,187</b>
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent way . . . . .	48	163	15	64	18	89
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc. . . . .	3,733	1,829	3,935	1,990	4,092	1,997
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles . . . . .	23	131	12	71	43	56
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,804</b>	<b>2,123</b>	<b>3,962</b>	<b>2,125</b>	<b>4,153</b>	<b>2,142</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>4,439</b>	<b>27,901</b>	<b>4,685</b>	<b>27,983</b>	<b>4,737</b>	<b>29,789</b>

(1) Exclude persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.

NO. 220.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS  
TO PERSONS (1)—*concl'd.*

	1951-52		1950-51		1949-50	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>A. PASSENGERS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	38	303	174	745	126	443
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc.	403	3,286	3,436	27	478	2,968
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	—	35	1	28	1	9
TOTAL . . .	441	3,624	589	4,209	605	3,420
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	12	151	26	261	18	323
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc.	145	5,413	151	5,997	195	5,479
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of vehicles.	8	18,340	22	19,112	19	17,349
TOTAL . . .	185	23,904	199	25,370	232	23,151
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	76	125	92	119	103	190
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc.	3,501	1,927	3,219	1,955	3,349	1,593
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	11	70	18	59	10	58
TOTAL . . .	3,588	2,122	3,329	2,133	3,462	1,841
GRAND TOTAL . . .	4,214	29,650	4,171	31,712	4,299	28,412

(1) Exclude persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.

## MOTOR VEHICLES

Table 221:—

*Number of Motor Vehicles taxed during the last quarter of the year.*  
The figures shown in the table may be taken to represent the bulk of the serviceable vehicles.

Tables 222 and 223:—

*Revenue from State Motor Vehicles Taxes and Fees in India.*—Direct taxation of motor vehicles in India is a State subject. Taxes are levied under various State 'Taxation Acts' and the basis and incidence of taxation vary. Fees are levied under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, which is a Central Act; and Motor Vehicles Rules framed by the State Govts., thereunder. These include (a) fees for issue and renewal of driving licences, issue of duplicate licences, tests of competence to drive, and (b) others which include fees for issue of registration certificates and duplicates thereof and issue of permits for operation of transport vehicles. Annual figures are compiled from returns in prescribed forms received from various States in pursuance of a decision taken at a meeting of the Transport Advisory Council held in 1939.

Table 224:—

*Transport Undertakings of various States*—Almost all the major States of India have accepted nationalisation of bus services as a basic policy and many have nearly taken over the entire private bus transport in their area, with a view to ensuring autonomy and efficient administration. The nationalisation of roads transport is mostly confined to the passenger traffic so far.

**NO. 221—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES TAXED DURING THE  
LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR (Ending March)**

Year/State	Motor cycles	Auto- rick- shaws(f)	Jeep(r)	Private cars	Public service vehicles	
					Motor cabs	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948-49 . . . .	22,810	..	..	133,399	10,607	27,275
1949-50 . . . .	27,160	..	..	143,653	10,778	30,317
1950-51 . . . .	26,860	..	..	147,712	11,551	34,411
1951-52 . . . .	26,841	..	..	149,340	12,264	34,637
1952-53 . . . .	29,211	..	..	155,234	13,213	38,728
1953-54 . . . .	29,886	..	..	155,082	14,188	39,299
1954-55(a) . . . .	29,506	..	..	127,387	8,961	30,378
1955-56 (b) . . . .	42,961	..	..	187,866	15,318	46,461
1956-57(b) . . . .	45,868	..	..	203,512	16,027	38,415
1957-58 . . . .	56,595	3,594	18,411	211,429	315,046	42,008
<b>1957-58 States—</b>						
Andhra Pradesh (c) . . . .	4,422	79	1,446	11,797	391	3,485
Assam(d) . . . .	732	4	1,237	6,619	305	1,156
Bihar . . . .	2,324(f)	..	..	8,822(g)	567	1,927
Bombay (c) . . . .	13,953	885	2,634	53,197	5,672	7,953
Jammu & Kashmir(d) . . . .	120	193	193	695	109	640
Kerala . . . .	1,057	164	674	6,226	—	741
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	2,696	89	1,312	9,786	1,131	2,881
Madras . . . .	5,361	439	305	21,946	1,208	4,576
Mysore(d) . . . .	2,072	213	492	6,889	449	1,140
Orissa . . . .	849	33	809	2,436	10	747
Punjab . . . .	2,642	71	890	3,705	116	2,855
Rajasthan(c) . . . .	1,552	35	906	6,726	129	3,218
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	5,126	21	2,130	11,874	439	5,640
West Bengal(c) . . . .	7,695	—	4,445	50,492	3,092	3,670
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman Nicobar Islands . . . .	27	—	25	19	11	5
Delhi . . . .	5,788	1,555	381	10,044	1,392	1,055
Himachal Pradesh (d) . . . .	22	—	75	209	32	111
Manipur(d) . . . .	41	—	148	40	3	32
Tripura . . . .	21	—	254	106	30	176

*Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications.*

(a) Excludes figures for Assam, West Bengal, REPSU and Ajmer during 1954-55 which accounted for about 25 percent of total number of vehicles in 1953-54. In case of individual types of motor vehicles, the extent of omission is 13% for Motor Cycles, 22% for Private Cars, 30-40% for Public Service Vehicles other than diesel and almost negligible in case of Diesel Vehicles.

(b) Figures represent Motor Vehicles taxed and tax exempted.

(c) Number as on 30-6-1958.

(d) Figures for 1956-57.

(e) Figure from Indian Road Transport Development Authority News Letter.

(f) Includes auto-rickshaws.

(g) Includes Jeeps.

(h) Figures for Autorickshaws and Jeeps are separately available from 1957-58. For earlier years, Autorickshaws were counted with Motor Cycles and Jeeps with Private Cars.

## MOTOR VEHICLES

No. 221—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES TAXED DURING THE  
LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR (Ending March)—*contd.*

Years States					Goods Vehicles	Miscellaneous	Total No. of Vehicles
1					8	9	10
1946-49	.	.	.	.	72,926	2,652	269,669
1949-50	.	.	.	.	78,537	4,282	294,727
1950-51	.	.	.	.	81,888	3,891	306,313
1951-52	.	.	.	.	84,013	2,651	309,746
1952-53	.	.	.	.	91,425	6,430	334,241
1953-54	.	.	.	.	92,513	7,852	338,820
1954-55(a)	.	.	.	.	764,116	25,419	265,767
1955-56(b)	.	.	.	.	119,097	15,857	425,560
1956-57(b)	.	.	.	.	123,386	20,091	447,299
1957-58(b)	.	.	.	.	136,460	31,261	514,805
1957-58 States—							
Andhra Pradesh(c)	.	.	.	.	7,146	1,764	30,530
Arunachal Pradesh(d)	.	.	.	.	7,147	4,754	21,954
Bihar	.	.	.	.	6,243	769	20,722
Bombay(c)	.	.	.	.	30,704	4,087	119,146
Jammu & Kashmir(d)	.	.	.	.	1,974	15	3,758
Kerala	.	.	.	.	3,709	2,744	15,125
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	8,956	2,678	28,529
Madras	.	.	.	.	8,423	1,110	43,458
Mysore(d)	.	.	.	.	7,203	997	19,460
Orissa	.	.	.	.	4,181	267	9,332
Punjab	.	.	.	.	5,323	4,167	19,769
Rajasthan (c)	.	.	.	.	6,480	1,521	20,567
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	11,596	1,588	38,414
West Bengal(e)	.	.	.	.	23,553	4,463	98,280
Centrally Administered Territories:—							
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	90	57	234
Delhi	.	.	.	.	2,483	69	22,767
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	350	24	823
Manipur	.	.	.	.	488	88	840
Tripura	.	.	.	.	411	99	1,097

(a) }  
 (b) }  
 (c) } Please see foot-notes on page 679 *amc.*  
 (d) }  
 (e) }

## No. 222—REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLE FEES

Rs. (000)

Years/States	Issue and Renewal of Driving Licenses, Issue of Duplicate Li- censes and test of competence to drive.	Other fees	Total
	2	3	4
1948-49 } (a) . . . . .	16.88	46.74	63.62
1949-50 . . . . .	23.73	42.92	66.65
1950-51 . . . . .	26.25	57.96	84.21
1951-52 . . . . .	26.79	65.02	91.81
1952-53 . . . . .	28.34	54.52	82.86
1953-54(b) . . . . .	29.10	57.74	86.84
1954-55(c) . . . . .	23.21	55.60	78.81
1955-56(d) . . . . .	37.70	65.93	89.63
1956-57 . . . . .	24.90 (1)	66.91(f)	171.56
1957-58 . . . . .	52.01 (g)	69.19(g)	218.13
1957-58 States—			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	4,290.0
Assam . . . . .	180.8	159.9	340.7
Biher . . . . .	246.5	754.6	1,001.1
Bombay . . . . .	1,639.1	1,446.0	3,085.1
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	499.0
Kerala . . . . .	273.0	119.6	392.6
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	329.9	689.9	1,010.8
Madras . . . . .	877.1	1,435.9	2,363.0
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	1,408.0
Orissa . . . . .	93.7	17.1	110.8
Punjab . . . . .	467.4	480.7	948.1
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	257.0
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	573.4	1,114.5	1,685.9
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	3,188.0
Centrally Administered Territories :—			
Amindivi Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	..	..	...
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	3.2	0.5	3.7
Delhi . . . . .	500.0	512.5	1,012.5
Himachal Pradesh (e) . . . . .	11.2	72.0	83.2
Manipur . . . . .	8.8	..	59.8
Tripura . . . . .	6.3	67.6	73.9

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communication

- (a) Data up to 1949-50 relate to all Part 'A' States and three part 'C' States viz., Ajmer, Coorg and Delhi. Subsequent figures relate to entire Indian Union.
- (b) Excludes figures for Assam which accounted for about 2 % of total fees in 1952-53.
- (c) Excludes figures for Assam, Punjab, West Bengal and PEPFU, which accounted for nearly 23 % of total fees in 1952-53.
- (d) Excludes figures for Andhra, West Bengal and Ajmer which accounted for nearly 15 % of total fees in 1953-54.
- (e) Figures are for 1956-57.
- (f) Excludes figures for Andhra, Assam, Orissa, West Bengal and Andaman & Nicobar Islands for which only total figures are available.
- (g) Excludes figures for Andhra Pradesh, Mysore, Rajasthan, West Bengal and Jammu & Kashmir, for which only total figures are available.

## NO. 223—REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLE TAXES (1)

Rs. (ooo)

States/Years	Motor Cycles	Auto Rick- shaws	Jeeps	Private Cars	Motor Cabs	Other PSVs.	Goods Vehicles	Miscel- laneous	Total all <sup>(1)</sup> Vehicles
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1948-49 .	4,46.1	..	..	68,84.3	6,60.9	1,19,25.1	2,22,36.4	6,09.8	4,27,62.6
1949-50 .	5,41.2	..	..	80,27.4	7,97.9	1,79,54.4	2,65,86.2	6,14.0	5,46,09.4
1950-51 .	6,35.8	..	..	91,34.1	9,85.1	2,81,34.0	3,56,66.2	16,80.0	7,76,31.5
1951-52 .	6,25.0	..	..	1,07,09.0	12,65.0	3,30,29.0	4,06,89.0	8,08.0	8,86,11.0
1952-53 .	9,74.0	..	..	1,05,56.0	10,69.0	3,57,08.0	4,35,26.0	16,32.0	10,35,14.0
1953-54 <sup>(a)</sup> .	7,58.2	..	..	1,06,95.9	14,09.1	4,08,04.5	4,73,24.4	26,19.8	10,39,85.8
1954-55 <sup>(a)</sup> .	8,70.0	..	..	1,12,29.5	15,53.7	4,41,99.9	5,06,92.7	15,27.1	11,03,23.0
1955-56 <sup>(b)</sup> .	9,02.0	..	..	1,19,62.1	22,95.8	4,08,15.4	5,18,50.4	14,45.0	10,96,38.0
1956-57 <sup>(f)</sup> .	9,73.4	..	..	1,06,44.3	6,06.1	2,79,40.6	5,13,68.1	54,31.6	13,76,87.0
1957-58 <sup>(f)</sup> .	10,14.5	20.86	528.1	1,07,29.3	15,97.0	3,43,71.0	6,10,82.6	24,93.3	18,18,19.9

## 1957-58 States—

Andhra Pradesh ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,922.9
Assam .	17.3	0.2	71.2	537.4	43.9	609.7	2,470.0	129.8	3,879.5
Bihar .	62.4	..	..	768.0(d)	43.6(c)	1,271.3	2,148.1	62.4	4,395.8
Bombay	286.0	70.0	83.0	3,935.0	891.0	2,285.0	19,758.0	825.0	28,133.0
Jammu & Kashmir <sup>(*)</sup> ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,913.7
Kerala ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	67.1	9.9	58.9	715.1	14.5	2,357.4	6,344.1	111.6	9,678.6
Madras .	195.0	54.0	85.0	2,434.0	411.0	19,153.0	13,694.0	1,267.0	37,323.0
Mysore .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20,661.0
Orissa .	30.8	1.1	82.7	316.4	2.2	1,347.4	3,775.0	25.8	5,661.4
Punjab .	73.1	8.6	58.3	368.2	26.0	2,397.3	2,111.1	2.1	5,123.3
Rajasthan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,107.0
Uttar Pradesh	115.7	1.8	42.5	781.9	53.5	4,359.1	10,044.1	60.4	15,539.0
West Bengal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,115.0

## Centrally Administered Territories :—

Amindivi, Lac- cadive Minicoy Islands ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands ..	0.3	—	0.4	0.7 <sup>1</sup>	0.7	—	2.1	—	4.2
Delhi	161.2	61.0	..	850.3(1)	69.5	509.6	4,111.6	3.7	2,076.0
Himachal Pradesh <sup>(e)</sup> ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38.8
Manipur	0.4	—	5.7	1.9	0.4	11.2	12.1	5.5	137.2
Tripura	0.2	—	0.4	0.7	0.7	—	2.1	—	93.7

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications.

(1) Data upto 1949-50 relate to all Part 'A' States and two part 'C' States viz., Coorg and Delhi; subsequent figures relate to entire Indian Union.

(2) Includes amounts for which details are not available.

(3) There is no taxation on Motor Vehicles in the States of Jammu &amp; Kashmir.

(a) Figures for 1953-54 and 1954-55 exclude Assam, West Bengal and MPEPSU. These States accounted for nearly 12% of total revenue from Motor Vehicle taxes in 1952-53.

(b) Excludes figures for Andhra &amp; West Bengal.

(c) Includes Auto-rickshaws.

(d) Includes Jeep.

(e) Figures for 1956-57.

(f) Individual figures of Revenue for different types of vehicles do not include figures for Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Orissa &amp; Rajasthan for 1956-57; and for Andhra Pradesh, Kerala, Mysore, Rajasthan, West Bengal and Himachal Pradesh for 1957-58. However, in such cases total figures available from the State Budgets have been included in col. 10.

**NO. 224—NUMBER OF VEHICLES, BUS-KILOMETRES PERFORMED, RECEIPT, EXPENDITURE AND NET REVENUE OF TRANSPORT UNDERTAKINGS OF VARIOUS STATES FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH, 1958.**

States	Fleet strength	Vehicles in Scheduled Services	Bus Kilometres performed (in 000)	Receipts (Gross) Revenue Rs. (000)	Current Expenditure Rs. (000)	Net Revenue Rs. (000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	558	431	27,430	23,216	18,891	4,325
Assam	313	..	14,499	14,934	11,212	3,120
Bihar	490	288	16,317	10,934	11,100	—166
Bombay	5,136(b)	3,265(a)	194,198	177,009	159,356	17,653
Jammu and Kashmir(1)	423	..	12,583	6,481	5,798	683
Kerala	625(b)	445(b)	33,730	20,756	18,102	2,654
Madhya Pradesh(2)	584	376	21,945	14,144	11,017	3,127
Madras	450	332	22,611	17,206	15,004	2,202
Mysore	1,393(b)	873(a)	51,752	40,896	23,756	7,140
Orissa	260	229	8,417	7,442	5,646	1,796
Punjab	377	318	26,836	17,417	10,926	6,491
Rajasthan	10(b)	8(b)	399	298	249	49
Uttar Pradesh	2,186(b)	1,258(a)	79,239	56,150	45,425	10,725
West Bengal	505	444	28,740	22,127	20,976	1,151
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadivi - - Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi(3)	401	298	20,294	13,745	12,700	1,045
Himachal Pradesh(4)	269(b)(c)	134(b)(c)	3,890	3,945	3,580	365
Manipur (5)	103(b)	48(b)	1,778	658	589	69
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14,133</b>	<b>8,747</b>	<b>564,058</b>	<b>446,762</b>	<b>384,327</b>	<b>62,43</b>

(a) Includes buses plying on non-scheduled Services.

(b) Includes goods vehicles

(c) Includes Taxi

(1) Figures relate to 1955.

(2) Figures relate to 1956

(3) Figures relate to 1956-57.

(4) Figures relate to 1958.

(5) Figures as on 30 6 1959.

Source :—Ministry of Transport & Communications.



## ROADS

Table 225—

*Extra-Municipal Roads Including National Highways maintained by Public Authorities.*—The figures are compiled annually from the returns in the prescribed forms received from various States according to recommendations of the Conference of British Commonwealth Statisticians held in Ottawa in 1935. These statistics relate to extra-municipal roads, i.e., roads outside the area or jurisdiction of a Municipality, Town or City Corporation or other urban body. These roads are maintained by the (a) Public Works Department and Military Engineering Services, and (b) Local Bodies. The roads maintained by the M.E.S. are generally in Cantonments where the M.E.S. are the executing agency for P.W.D. These returns do not include military roads but they include roads, classed as national highways. Further notes on various types of roads are provided below.

*Bituminous* roads have surface dressing with tar, bituminous or asphalt including groudng sheet asphalt etc.

*Concrete* roads include surfaces dressed with cement concerete or cement bound macadam.

*Water bournd mecadam* roads have surfaces of broken rock metal kankar, laterite or brick metal.

*Lower type roads* are unmetalled roads of artificially admixel granular meterial or natural soil motorable and unmotorable.

*National Highways* are highways running through the length and breadth of Indian Union connecting major ports, foreign highways and capitals of States and include roads of strategic importance, thus constiuting the main arteries of communication in the country. The system of National Highways came into existence on 1st April, 1947 from which date the Government of India assumed complete finanical liability for maintenace and development of roads included under the system. The National Highways Act, 1956 laid down that the Government of India are responsible for developing and maintaining all National Highways; but they may direct that any function in relation to development and maintance of any National Highways shall also be exercisable by the Government of the State within which the National Highway is situated or by any offier or authority subordinate to the Government of India or to the State Government.

Table 226—

*Central Road Fund Statistics.*—The Central Road Fund came into being in 1929-30, on the recommendations of the Jayakar Commiittee. The fund was built up out of an additional tax of two annas (now 2½ annas) a gallon on motor spirit. A part of the fund (now one-fifth) has been reserved for works of special or all-India importance, the balance being allocated to the States for approved works. The basis of allocation has been determined by the ratio of the consumption of motor spirit in each administrative unit. The fund is non-lapsing, but the credits are subject to the annual vote of the Parliament. The Central Reserve was originally fixed by the Legislature in 1930 at 1/10th of the Central Road Fund. It was subsequently raised to 15 per cent in 1937 and 20 per cent. in 1949. Data relate to the Indian Union.

# No. 225—EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC AUTHORITIES (IN KILOMETRES)

As on 31st March	Bituminous			Concrete		
	P.W.D.	Local bodies	Total	P.W.D.	Local bodies	Total
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948(a) . . . . .	13,016	1,774	14,790	1,133	26	1,159
1949(d) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950 . . . . .	17,917	1,665	19,583	1,452	45	1,497
1951(b) . . . . .	18,810	1,878	20,688	1,678	50	1,728
1952(c) . . . . .	20,682	1,395	22,077	1,918	27	1,946
1953(d) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
1954(d) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
1955 (d) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956 . . . . .	48,792	1,767	50,559	3,825	18	3,843
1957 . . . . .	59,581	2,253	61,834	4,302	95	4,397
1958 . . . . .	66,880	2,409	69,289	4,630	86	4,716
1958 States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	5,523	32	5,555	333	3	336
Assam . . . . .	2,050	18	2,068	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	6,153	682	6,835	32	3	35
Bombay . . . . .	6,618	68	6,686	1,685	5	1,690
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	954	..	954	..	..	..
Keala . . . . .	2,572	2	2,574	105	..	105
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,704	80	2,784	46	..	46
Madras . . . . .	8,618	560	9,178	480	2	482
Mysore . . . . .	4,915	5	4,920	539	..	539
Orissa . . . . .	1,603	108	1,711	28	2	30
Punjab . . . . .	7,076	266	7,342	3	..	3
Rajasthan . . . . .	4,279	72	4,351	42	2	44
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	6,856	118	6,974	1,125	5	1,130
West Bengal . . . . .	5,918	312	6,230	204	64	268
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	435	..	435	8	..	8
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	108	..	108	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	372	86	458	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	126	..	126	..	..	..

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications.

(a) Relate to all Part 'A' States and three Part 'C' States, viz, Ajmer, Coorg and Delhi; subsequent figures relate to entire Indian Union.

(b) Inclusive of estimates for Bombay based on 1950 actuals, since 1951 data for the State are not available

(c) Inclusive of estimates for Assam, Bihar, Bombay, Orissa, Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Vindhya Pradesh and Andaman & Nicobar Islands based on 1951 (for Bombay 1950) actuals for which returns for 1952 are not available.

(d) Figures for 1949 and 1951 to 1955 are not available.

**No. 225—EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS  
MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC AUTHORITIES (IN KILOMETRES)—*contd.***

As on 31st March								Total modern surface	Water bound macadam			Total Surfaced
									P.W.D.	Local bodies	Total	
I								8	9	10	11	12
1948(a)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	15,949	53,044	37,354	90,399	1,06,348
1949(d)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	21,080	95,578	37,588	1,33,166	1,54,246
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	.					
1951(b)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22,416	99,968	37,820	1,34,569	1,56,985
1952(c)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	24,023	97,364	53,518	1,32,882	1,56,905
1953(d)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.					
1954(d)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.					
1955(d)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.					
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	54,402	92,241	40,818	1,33,059	1,87,461
1957	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	66,231	89,575	35,665	1,25,239	1,91,470
1958	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	74,005	89,496	38,441	1,27,937	2,01,942
1958 States :—												
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,891	11,021	7,676	18,697	24,588
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,068	298	261	559	2,627
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,870	716	1,386	2,102	8,972
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,375	16,650	6,655	23,305	31,681
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	954	499	—	499	1,453
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,679	4,516	491	5,007	7,686
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,830	15,529	142	15,671	18,501
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9,660	5,304	11,150	16,454	26,114
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,459	14,230	4,656	18,886	24,345
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,741	4,033	526	4,559	6,300
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,345	528	293	821	8,166
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,395	6,709	61	6,770	11,165
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,104	7,801	2,688	10,489	18,593
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,498	1,331	2,356	3,687	10,185
Centrally Administered Territories—												
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	443	3	—	3	446
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	108	11	—	11	119
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	458	39	100	139	597
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	126	278	—	278	404

(a) }  
 (b) } Please see footnotes on Page 685 ante.  
 (c) }  
 (d) }

**NO. 22 5—EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS  
MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC AUTHORITIES—*concl'd.***

In Kilometres

As on 31st March	Lower Types			All types			
	P.W.D.	Local bodies	Total	Grand Total	Total P.W.D.	Total Local bodies	National Highways(f)
I	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1948 (a) . . . .	26,390	161,759	188,149	294,497	93,583	2,00,913	19,624
1949 (d) . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,715
1950 . . . . .	76,095	160,983	237,079	391,325	191,043	2,00,282	19,763
1951 (b) . . . .	75,267	166,685	242,952	399,937	196,723	2,06,433	19,811
1952 (c) . . . .	73,370	129,886	203,256	360,161	193,334	1,66,826	19,892
1953 (d) . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	20,117
1954 (d) . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	20,294
1955 (d) . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	20,519
1956 . . . . .	69,989	197,399	267,388	454,849	214,847	2,40,002	20,835
1957 . . . . .	63,769	172,781	236,550	428,020	217,227	2,10,794	22,225
1958 . . . . .	67,012	183,157	250,169	452,111	228,018	2,24,093	22,441
1958 States—							
Andhra Pradesh . .	988	6,820	7,808	32,396	17,865	2,272	14,531
Assam . . . . .	11,343	3,983	15,326	17,953	13,691	1,344(e)	4,262
Bihar . . . . .	2,077	42,060	44,137	53,129	8,898	1,930	44,131
Bombay . . . . .	10,129	16,136	26,265	57,946	35,082	3,481	22,864
Jammu and Kashmir .	1,387	12,073	13,460	14,913	2,840	544	..
Kerala . . . . .	4,059	3,162	7,221	14,907	11,252	418	12,566
Madhya Pradesh . .	8,969	404	9,373	27,874	27,248	2,260	3,384
Madras . . . . .	98	13,042	13,140	39,254	14,500	1,690	12,116
Mysore . . . . .	2,297	—	2,297	26,642	21,981	863	17,703
Orissa . . . . .	3,933	8,659	12,592	18,892	9,597	1,370	9,295
Punjab . . . . .	2,353	5,996	8,349	16,515	9,960	1,279	6,555
Rajasthan . . . .	13,654	11,719	25,373	36,538	24,684	724	11,854
Uttar Pradesh . .	1,157	35,153	36,310	54,903	16,939	2,290	37,964
West Bengal . . .	2,594	23,818	26,412	36,597	10,047	1,34	26,550
Centrally Administered Territories —							
Aminidivi, Laccadive & Minicoy							
Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	2	—	2	448	448	71	..
Himachal Pradesh .	1,012	—	1,012	1,131	1,131	357	..
Manipur . . . . .	647	132	779	1,376	1,058	224	318
Tripura . . . . .	293	—	293	697	697	224	..

(a) }  
(b) } Please see footnotes on page 685 ante.  
(c) }  
(d) }

(e) Includes Sikkim and Naga Hills & Taungang Area.

(f) See introduction on page 684 ante.

# No. 226— ALLOCATION, SUBVENTIONS AND EXPENDITURE FROM THE CENTRAL ROAD FUND

(Rs. lakhs)

Years States	1	Allocation	Subvention		Expendi- ture
			Ordinary allotments	Special grants	
		2	3	4	5
1951-52	.	326.94	216.77	95.78	303.54
1952-53	.	341.25	235.05	129.95	387.03
1953-54	.	346.35	221.72	92.93	335.62
1954-55	.	334.54	528.01	129.36	585.62
1955-56	.	315.09	378.64	112.31	472.66
1956-57	.	307.34	267.67	113.84	469.68
1957-58	.	362.08	187.44	55.02	419.03

## 1957-58 States —

Andhra Pradesh	.	16.68	35.76	9.30	19.35
Assam	.	19.47	10.52	2.32	65.15
Bihar	.	22.12	—	3.62	5.37

Bombay	.	48.77	—	7.07	91.00
Jammu & Kashmir	.	2.63	—	—	—
Kerala	.	15.25	—	1.39	17.42

Madhya Pradesh	.	19.99	7.64	6.01	12.29
Madras	.	24.62	56.48	3.42	62.09
Mysore	.	18.40	—	2.57	13.01

Orissa	.	10.56	1.25	5.86	5.82
Punjab	.	16.53	25.86	0.78	30.96
Rajasthan	.	14.15	..	0.44	6.03

Uttar Pradesh	.	29.06	14.53	10.10	35.81
West Bengal	.	54.08	23.38	1.67	24.02

## Centrally Administered Territories—

Aminidivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	—	—	—	—
Andaman Nicobar Islands	.	0.14	0.10	—	—
Delhi	.	11.23	9.71	—	16.17

Uttaranchal Pradesh	.	0.48	0.48	0.47	2.68
Manipur	.	0.85	0.53	—	2.35
Tripura	.	1.07	0.75	—	0.61

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications.

## SHIPPING

Tables 227 to 234:—

Indian shipping statistics are confined to foreign and coastal traffic only, data for inland shipping being far too meagre at present. Numbers of ships include their repeated voyages, *i.e.*, if a ship performs more than one voyage, it is treated as more than one vessel. Tonnage recorded except in table 232 is net tonnage, *i.e.*, volume of enclosed spaces of vessels less crew space, engine room and other space not used for cargo; and the unit of measurement is a ton of 100 cu. ft. Tonnage recorded in table 232 is gross registered tonnage.

Figures for sailing vessels include only square rigged type while those which are not square rigged are taken as country craft. Figures for country crafts are not separately recorded from April, 1955.

Vessels in foreign trade are recorded as entering on the voyage inwards at the first Indian port and as clearing on the voyage outwards at the last Indian port at which cargo is laden. If on their inward voyage, they enter a port in India in ballast or to discharge a part of their cargo and then proceed to other ports in India, their clearances and entries after the first port are recorded in the coasting trade. Similarly if vessels, on the voyage outwards, load with part cargo for a foreign port and part for some other port or ports in India, they are recorded at the first port of departure as cleared in the coasting trade and such vessels are against recorded as cleared in foreign trade at the last Indian Port. The arrivals of vessels at a port in India for the purpose of discharging cargos and their departure from a port in India after loading cargo are recorded as arrivals or departures *with cargo*.

The arrivals of vessels at port at which no cargo is discharged and departure of vessels from ports at which no cargo is loaded are recorded as arrivals and departures *in ballast*.

# No. 227.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST (BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS.)

## A. Foreign Trade—Entered

Vessels	1958-59		1957-58		1956-57	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<hr/>						
With Cargoes— Steam Sailing	3,075 508	12,369,458 57,996	2,915 498	11,815,036 53,916	2,558 511	9,862,007 60,801
TOTAL	3,583	12,427,454	3,413	11,869,002	3,069	9,922,808
In Ballast— Steam Sailing	1,039 1,445	3,674,791 149,216	996 1,134	3,432,266 93,557	847 990	3,080,802 81,850
TOTAL	2,544	3,824,010	2,130	3,525,823	1,837	3,162,652
Steam Sailing	4,174 1,953	16,044,252 237,212	3,911 1,032	15,247,152 147,473	3,405 1,501	12,942,809 112,651
GRAND TOTAL	6,127	16,251,464	5,543	15,394,825	4,906	13,085,460

Vessels	1955-56		1954-55		1953-54		
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	
	1	8	9	10	11	12	13
<hr/>							
With Cargoes—							
Steam		2,464	9,733,269	2,317	9,223,335	2,358	9,078,407
Sailing		438	47,715	397	43,788	315	31,002
TOTAL		2,902	9,780,984	2,714	9,267,123	2,673	9,109,409
In Ballast—							
Steam		885	2,884,243	771	2,612,697	969	3,077,681
Sailing		1,260	107,699	737	67,158	758	70,850
TOTAL		2,145	2,991,942	1,508	2,679,855	1,777	2,118,531
Steam		3,349	12,617,512	3,118	11,836,032	3,327	12,156,088
Sailing		1,698	155,414	1,134	119,946	1,073	101,852
GRAND TOTAL		5,247	12,772,926	4,252	11,946,978	4,400	12,257,940

Vessels	1952-53		1951-52		1950-51		1949-50	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
<hr/>								
With Cargoes—								
Steam . . .	2,407	8,875,757	2,604	9,412,142	2,460	8,562,752	2,431	8,649,654
Sailing . . .	459	41,690	1,044	93,218	895	88,554	677	64,552
TOTAL . . .	2,866	8,917,447	3,648	9,505,360	3,355	8,651,606	3,108	8,714,206
<hr/>								
In Ballast—								
Steam . . .	1,040	3,125,911	799	2,524,470	680	2,077,817	617	1,846,423
Sailing . . .	1,151	98,974	867	69,264	550	41,813	501	40,074
TOTAL . . .	2,191	3,224,885	1,666	2,593,734	1,230	2,119,630	1,118	1,886,497
<hr/>								
Steam . . .	3,447	12,001,668	3,403	11,936,612	3,140	10,640,469	3,048	10,496,077
Sailing . . .	1,610	140,664	1,911	162,482	1,445	130,667	1,178	104,626
<hr/>								
GRAND TOTAL . . .	5,057	12,142,332	5,314	12,099,094	4,585	10,771,236	4,226	10,600,703

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics.  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry

**No. 227.-VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST--contd.**  
(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)

**B. Foreign Trade—cleared**

Vessels	1958-59		1957-58		1956-57	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>With Cargoes—</b>						
Steam	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sailing	.	.	.	.	.	.
TOTAL	.	.	.	.	.	.
<b>In Ballast—</b>						
Steam	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sailing	.	.	.	.	.	.
TOTAL	.	.	.	.	.	.
Steam	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sailing	.	.	.	.	.	.
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	.	.	.	.	.	.

Vessels	1955-56		1954-55		1953-54	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>With Cargoes—</b>						
Steam	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sailing	.	.	.	.	.	.
TOTAL	.	.	.	.	.	.
<b>In Ballast—</b>						
Steam	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sailing	.	.	.	.	.	.
TOTAL	.	.	.	.	.	.
Steam	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sailing	.	.	.	.	.	.
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	.	.	.	.	.	.

Vessels	1952-53		1951-52		1950-51		1949-50	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>With Cargoes—</b>								
Steam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sailing	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
TOTAL	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<b>In Ballast—</b>								
Steam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sailing	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
TOTAL	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Steam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sailing	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.



**No. 227-VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST-*contd.***  
**(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)**

**C. coasting Trade—Entered**

Vessels	1958-59		1957-58		1956-57	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

**With Cargoes—**

Steam	4,114	10,958,686	3,609	8,778,352	3,611	8,539,881
Sailing	54,005	1,098,819	57,332	1,164,622	56,758	1,400,537
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>58,119</b>	<b>12,057,505</b>	<b>60,941</b>	<b>9,942,974</b>	<b>60,369</b>	<b>9,940,418</b>

**In Ballast :—**

Steam	2,644	5,830,421	2,531	4,662,662	3,052	4,579,869
Sailing	19,453	610,995	19,761	660,854	20,916	672,377
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>22,097</b>	<b>6,441,416</b>	<b>22,292</b>	<b>5,323,516</b>	<b>23,968</b>	<b>5,252,246</b>
Steam	6,758	16,789,107	6,140	13,441,014	6,663	13,119,750
Sailing	73,458	1,709,814	77,093	1,825,476	77,674	2,072,914
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>80,216</b>	<b>18,498,921</b>	<b>83,233</b>	<b>15,266,490</b>	<b>84,337</b>	<b>15,192,664</b>

	1955-56		1954-55		1953-54		1952-53	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

**With Cargoes—**

Steam	3,602	8,631,885	3,944	9,148,880	4,524	9,653,468	3,923	8,838,012
Sailing	61,362	1,469,835	61,742	1,366,174	57,021	1,367,121	57,244	1,319,149
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>64,964</b>	<b>10,101,720</b>	<b>65,686</b>	<b>10,515,054</b>	<b>61,545</b>	<b>11,020,589</b>	<b>61,167</b>	<b>10,157,161</b>

**In Ballast :—**

Steam	2,989	4,861,945	3,606	5,095,276	4,038	5,394,202	4,280	5,579,840
Sailing	23,231	656,905	23,057	670,236	18,123	557,126	21,332	708,532
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>26,220</b>	<b>5,518,850</b>	<b>26,663</b>	<b>5,765,512</b>	<b>22,161</b>	<b>5,951,328</b>	<b>25,612</b>	<b>6,288,372</b>
Steam	6,591	13,403,830	7,550	14,244,156	8,562	15,047,670	8,203	14,417,852
Sailing	84,593	2,126,740	84,799	2,036,410	75,144	1,924,247	78,576	2,027,681
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>91,184</b>	<b>15,620,570</b>	<b>92,349</b>	<b>16,280,566</b>	<b>83,706</b>	<b>16,971,917</b>	<b>86,779</b>	<b>16,445,533</b>

NO. 227.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGOES AND IN  
BALLAST—*concl'd.*

(By STEAMER AND SAILING VESSELS)

D. Coasting Trade—Cleared

Vessels	1958-59		1957-58		1956-57	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>With Cargoes—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	5,241	13,689,291	4,052	9,939,593	4,368	8,966,002
Sailing . . . . .	38,980	1,256,058	39,843	1,193,837	36,767	1,310,402
TOTAL . . . . .	44,221	14,945,349	43,895	11,133,430	41,135	10,276,404
<b>In Ballast—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	1,592	3,472,376	2,022	4,045,961	2,496	3,962,641
Sailing . . . . .	15,747	568,623	16,681	5,79,067	15,676	540,877
TOTAL . . . . .	17,339	4,040,999	18,703	4,625,028	18,172	4,503,518
Steam . . . . .	6,833	17,161,667	6,074	13,985,554	6,864	12,928,643
Sailing . . . . .	54,727	1,824,681	56,524	1,772,904	52,443	1,851,279
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	61,560	18,986,348	62,598	15,758,458	59,307	14,779,922

Vessels	1955-56		1954-55		1953-54		1952-53	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>With Cargoes—</b>								
Steam . . . . .	4,397	10,508,677	4,229	9,586,452	4,764	9,442,615	4,739	8,982,172
Sailing . . . . .	36,692	1,256,291	35,805	1,220,480	28,387	1,047,622	33,012	1,072,954
TOTAL . . . . .	41,089	11,764,968	40,034	10,806,910	33,151	10,490,237	37,751	10,055,126
<b>In Ballast—</b>								
Steam . . . . .	2,406	3,368,859	3,066	3,774,521	3,344	3,993,086	3,738	4,539,903
Sailing . . . . .	21,174	671,759	24,749	722,155	26,049	716,446	25,724	711,928
TOTAL . . . . .	23,580	4,040,618	27,815	4,496,676	29,393	4,709,532	29,462	5,251,831
Steam . . . . .	6,803	13,877,536	7,295	13,360,973	8,108	13,435,701	8,477	13,522,075
Sailing . . . . .	57,866	1,928,050	60,554	1,942,613	54,436	1,764,068	58,736	1,784,882
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	64,669	15,805,586	67,849	15,303,586	62,544	15,199,769	67,213	15,306,957

NO. 228.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE (NRT) OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED WITH CARGOES OR IN BALLAST AT PORTS IN INDIAN UNION FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES, BY NATIONALITIES.

Nationalities	1958-59		1957-58		1956-57	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indian	2,163	1,375,289	1,842	1,211,975	1,684	1,087,382
British	1,243	5,717,930	1,373	5,522,383	1,337	5,255,858
American	292	1,397,207	281	1,358,093	176	809,039
Chinese	1	3,206	2	4,816	9	25,111
Danish	173	474,110	129	413,585	89	363,758
Dutch	210	883,256	166	731,255	159	696,480
French	57	322,377	39	229,642	24	131,933
Greek	43	166,804	58	225,328	51	184,449
Italian	119	638,920	149	724,431	84	377,836
Japanese	344	1,231,940	240	901,968	212	770,635
Norwegian	207	1,081,265	194	961,109	190	930,876
Russian	50	171,439	42	135,707	27	90,217
Swedish	77	355,568	51	232,114	43	185,262
Other Nationalities	948	2,433,053	977	2,742,329	821	2,176,564
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
TOTAL	6,127	16,251,464	5,543	15,394,825	4,906	13,085,460

Nationalities	1955-56		1954-55		1953-54	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Indian	1,890	1,011,751	595	923,024	620	853,887
British	1,216	5,551,929	1,216	5,606,105	1,283	5,809,002
American	184	850,963	155	723,339	184	845,708
Chinese	11	33,167	15	43,760	16	46,938
Danish	95	381,187	75	291,561	81	304,341
Dutch	156	6,76,467	133	605,697	134	599,394
French	25	93,165	22	84,429	14	57,795
Greek	20	66,229	33	133,022	37	122,576
Italian	90	386,333	73	311,306	87	361,971
Japanese	241	954,214	229	861,321	245	861,258
Norwegian	195	879,038	177	704,089	182	782,050
Russian	15	39,232	19	32,827	4	9,959
Swedish	45	200,393	47	199,904	66	33,181
Other Nationalities	864	1,648,908	329	1,312,248	374	1,256,626
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	1,134	110,946	1,073	101,852
TOTAL	5,047	14,772,926	4,252	11,946,978	4,400	12,257,940

Nationalities	1952-53		1951-52		1950-51		1949-50	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Indian	79	948,504	736	793,665	735	643,821	505	372,012
British	1,255	5,588,502	1,305	5,677,765	1,358	5,710,918	1,546	6,045,800
American	225	1,007,685	401	1,796,816	197	901,047	167	763,098
Chinese	23	66,691	22	69,622	12	31,350	34	91,667
Danish	80	299,438	63	223,897	81	269,219	53	197,541
Dutch	112	505,174	95	420,008	103	457,798	109	477,355
French	10	46,206	13	51,495	9	37,952	5	20,144
Greek	52	182,810	59	219,271	53	211,155	70	235,738
Italian	67	285,190	67	282,139	67	263,705	68	234,151
Japanese	225	768,332	155	577,541	26	105,243	4	20,504
Norwegian	149	618,333	146	601,117	200	800,568	190	745,543
Russian	6	18,739	15	49,312	11	17,056	13	50,180
Swedish	57	194,161	53	165,939	39	123,949	42	133,846
Other Nationalities	425	1,432,695	245	1,001,390	253	1,055,948	257	1,076,908
Country Crafts	1,492	129,722	1,898	161,476	1,431	129,446	1,160	103,216
TOTAL	5,057	12,142,332	5,314	12,099,094	4,585	10,771,235	4,226	10,600,703

(a) Figures of Country Craft are not being separately recorded from April 1955.

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

**No. 229.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE (NRT) OF VESSELS WHICH CLEARED WITH CARGOES OR IN BALLAST FROM PORTS IN INDIAN UNION TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, BY NATIONALITIES.**

Nationalities	1958-59		1957-58		1956-57	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
Indian	2 108	1,209,661	1,680	1,135,832	1,648	1,079,408
British	1,266	5,527,150	1,312	5,367,408	1,352	5,331,024
American	257	1,247,941	293	1,416,110	171	793,564
Chinese	1	3,206	4	10,273	8	22,347
Danish	164	431,112	127	345,477	87	363,611
Dutch	105	818,438	178	772,936	165	710,410
French	59	324,187	38	237,893	10	1,06,958
Greek	45	169,691	66	248,362	60	216,715
Italian	109	546,776	130	625,455	80	368,069
Japanese	357	1,256,071	242	864,154	206	764,009
Norwegian	212	1,109,480	202	1,023,017	188	903,347
Russian	52	176,724	30	93,918	32	100,191
Swedish	73	333,159	57	260,085	48	190,623
Other Nationalities	1,025	2,359,687	1,009	2,705,528	937	2,208,126
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,023</b>	<b>15,943,589</b>	<b>5,374</b>	<b>15,147,567</b>	<b>5,001</b>	<b>13,185,402</b>

Nationalities	1955-56		1954-55		1953-54	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
Indian	1,939	978,086	698	1,155,409	681	1,054,513
British	1,216	5,440,213	1,339	6,125,821	1,392	6,130,153
American	152	695,663	168	772,625	190	872,217
Chinese	12	35,343	14	106,944	15	41,230
Danish	80	120,785	81	294,562	106	406,030
Dutch	159	683,211	155	704,467	166	739,658
French	34	197,285	13	54,482	13	51,225
Greek	29	100,621	31	131,066	46	184,839
Italian	88	371,500	81	340,303	105	524,273
Japanese	245	957,886	241	919,249	263	953,301
Norwegian	196	889,444	191	790,224	171	729,753
Russian	11	28,436	19	28,470	4	9,960
Swedish	58	253,042	56	226,523	79	272,500
Other Nationalities	927	1,528,810	552	1,270,403	422	1,387,337
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	1,165	115,784	1,036	103,319
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,146</b>	<b>12,476,343</b>	<b>4,604</b>	<b>13,036,332</b>	<b>4,696</b>	<b>13,460,310</b>

Nationalities	1952-53		1951-52		1950-1951		1949-50	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
Indian	805	1,063,402	835	925,452	767	810,001	504	420,566
British	1,403	6,061,530	1,344	5,786,451	1,470	6,096,256	1,568	6,088,034
American	255	1,142,213	399	1,811,301	190	877,132	148	675,935
Chinese	23	63,828	18	54,117	7	14,405	46	119,460
Danish	99	360,239	59	205,947	84	286,279	53	204,628
Dutch	148	653,831	100	445,065	107	475,286	104	449,394
French	13	54,883	8	32,647	8	33,541	6	21,499
Greek	50	170,983	64	236,836	57	229,068	65	230,981
Italian	74	304,147	65	268,140	66	270,729	66	236,384
Japanese	255	857,195	138	458,486	29	115,750	4	18,184
Norwegian	140	570,871	144	598,139	209	818,590	183	713,481
Russian	6	18,789	16	50,808	11	18,815	14	56,031
Swedish	68	221,262	55	168,694	44	139,874	48	147,113
Other Nationalities	455	1,503,689	319	1,196,033	250	1,023,375	264	1,111,311
Country Crafts	1,734	157,138	1,703	153,782	1,549	141,135	1,306	115,070
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,528</b>	<b>13,213,000</b>	<b>5,267</b>	<b>12,391,998</b>	<b>4,848</b>	<b>11,350,236</b>	<b>4,379</b>	<b>10,618,977</b>

(a) Figures of Country Craft are not being separately recorded from April 1955.

Sources:—Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,

Ministry of Commerce and Industry

**No. 230 TONNAGE(NRT) OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED OR CLEARED IN  
BALLAST AT INDIAN UNION PORTS IN 'COASTING' TRADE  
BY NATIONALITIES**

Nationalities	1958-59		1957-58		1956-57		
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indian . . . . .		2,508,415	1,805,422	2,393,064	1,893,111	2,334,886	1,660,577
British . . . . .		1,644,333	832,036	1,368,071	1,054,350	1,137,081	1,237,119
Chinese . . . . .			5,206			3,530	
Japanese . . . . .		283,185	149,621	164,022	67,853	112,341	71,824
Pakistani . . . . .		48,166	6,388	51,418	19,782	45,883	11,455
Danish . . . . .		128,063	41,988	55,638	58,368	143,281	84,402
Dutch . . . . .		287,228	95,851	2,04,178	74,000	252,097	131,961
French . . . . .		46,250	61,605		22,683	49,634	52,102
Greek . . . . .		61,603	60,165	57,681	93,595	75,628	75,508
Italian . . . . .		123,995	72,726	86,181	171,866	119,528	127,600
Norwegian . . . . .		303,532	245,306	1,69,961	159,486	209,298	197,226
Portuguese . . . . .						2,834	6,696
Russian . . . . .		48,798	28,682	21,478	25,498	16,677	31,887
Swedish . . . . .		69,194	54,677	46,066	66,077	14,019	22,342
West German . . . . .		220,061	61,581	136,082	83,568	86,347	52,523
American . . . . .		285,636	162,978	323,194	337,161	236,713	147,018
Panamanian . . . . .		183,352	191,601	180,848	302,567	105,550	154,587
Others . . . . .		119,614	134,081	88,731	194,777	115,863	142,589
Total . . . . .		6,441,416	4,040,909	5,323,516	4,625,028	5,252,246	4,503,618

Nationalities	1955-56		1954-55		1953-54		1952-53		
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	
	1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Indian	.	2,297,092	1,931,801	2,295,850	2,089,562	2,405,662	1,693,839	2,718,144	2,628,612
British	.	1,550,559	9,85,384	1,708,143	1,270,689	1,840,263	1,391,050	1,896,388	1,608,025
Chinese	.	4,539	..	18,792	21,333	9,018	—	—	—
Japanese	.	129,195	59,203	251,115	1,72,678	322,410	133,584	362,556	255,685
Pakistani	.	45,778	4,583	17,973	13,358	28,323	5,736	—	—
Danish	.	93,991	76,205	130,081	37,483	177,648	27,423	—	—
Dutch	.	351,899	1,70,015	302,048	67,783	230,178	184,659	186,678	160,230
French	.	54,478	41,351	25,418	42,101	17,447	3,360	21,900	13,130
Greek	.	41,329	14,638	46,107	44,021	—	—	—	—
Italian	.	85,430	86,194	67,450	87,601	127,620	141,693	93,142	65,444
Norwegian	.	212,058	249,989	185,976	220,039	118,944	252,245	169,227	234,824
Portuguese	.	5,496	1,864	3,878	232	279	149	—	—
Russian	.	11,480	14,822	17,685	13,140	4,380	—	—	—
Swedish	.	24,316	52,817	26,131	52,548	77,709	93,071	51,808	58,876
West German	.	53,154	44,964	76,879	11,466	62,726	32,253	2,909	3,994
American	.	407,416	115,918	321,350	100,346	230,777	83,413	352,696	293,620
Panamanian	.	83,227	139,746	166,387	193,083	165,208	233,882	—	—
Others	.	67,413	51,124	74,209	59,183	132,796	130,175	640,433	500,370
TOTAL	.	5,518,850	4,040,618	5,765,512	4,496,676	5,951,328	4,709,532	6,288,372	5,251,831

*Source:—Director General of Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics.  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.*

NO. 231.—TONNAGE(NRT) OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED OR CLEARED WITH CARGOES AT INDIAN UNION PORTS IN COASTING TRADE BY NATIONALITIES.

(In Tons)

Nationalities 1	1958-59		1957-58		1956-57	
	Entered 2	Cleared 3	Entered 4	Cleared 5	Entered 6	Tons 7
Indian	5,381,730	6,425,518	4,492,456	5,005,734	4,593,520	4,716,074
British	2,628,312	3,421,512	2,312,178	2,815,756	2,661,496	2,743,839
Chinese	3,206	..	..	..	..	2,688
Japanese	198,589	302,953	123,950	220,979	113,912	164,168
Pakistani	17,516	28,962	10,836	67,576	2,451	47,283
Danish	147,350	243,880	137,305	203,923	216,828	284,577
Dutch	378,683	646,525	262,791	382,725	298,998	363,932
French	192,687	192,525	11,812	16,215	88,114	82,156
Greek	154,475	167,799	111,716	71,893	15,392	26,634
Italian	205,310	347,033	276,907	293,025	249,199	262,477
Norwegian	575,271	612,150	381,465	491,904	336,284	326,135
Portuguese	—	3,740	60	—	295	—
Russian	67,564	77,010	19,447	33,096	56,364	36,562
Swedish	170,661	198,635	187,990	156,584	87,040	71,499
West Germany	298,943	443,023	195,802	247,289	183,475	222,093
American	816,791	949,439	737,415	731,597	494,151	590,868
Panamanian	497,883	470,820	381,665	298,437	321,000	223,060
Others	444,824	573,614	294,129	186,717	221,899	112,359
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,057,505</b>	<b>14,945,349</b>	<b>9,942,974</b>	<b>11,133,430</b>	<b>9,940,418</b>	<b>10,276,404</b>

Nationalities 1	1955-56		1954-55		1953-54		1952-53	
	Entered 8	Cleared 9	Entered 10	Cleared 11	Entered 12	Cleared 13	Entered 14	Cleared 15
Indian	5,009,058	5,328,943	5,065,347	5,146,249	5,445,493	5,541,668	4,804,410	4,962,758
British	2,383,781	2,921,341	2,581,726	2,519,072	2,585,596	2,342,452	2,409,177	2,432,875
Chinese	..	4,539	17,070	20,447	—	13,301	—	—
Japanese	67,822	172,148	210,664	292,801	209,062	294,590	214,750	264,523
Pakistani	20,885	58,259	23,347	15,152	—	13,091	—	—
Danish	168,294	257,504	212,559	292,349	203,275	258,788	—	—
Dutch	597,405	711,833	514,654	656,265	620,748	494,686	559,961	502,883
French	161,358	193,768	74,064	76,511	7,740	21,827	33,646	30,650
Greek	16,931	45,327	24,192	37,209	—	—	—	—
Italian	230,795	262,273	175,316	129,062	241,796	153,115	177,521	173,479
Norwegian	477,121	466,057	505,996	406,328	498,648	352,936	392,520	307,422
Portuguese	11,013	17,441	—	4,146	12,921	13,999	—	—
Russian	8,745	10,780	2,732	2,732	—	4,380	170,594	—
Swedish	146,948	99,844	156,403	97,563	204,835	122,879	—	130,733
West Germany	148,943	181,588	125,408	173,474	94,335	97,914	14,577	17,832
American	335,133	738,162	420,979	5,90,936	435,394	540,784	643,281	460,147
Panamanian	528,310	179,778	334,785	790,783	332,704	171,106	—	—
Others	124,178	115,383	69,812	56,831	128,042	52,721	676,724	591,824
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,101,720</b>	<b>11,764,968</b>	<b>10,515,054</b>	<b>10,806,910</b>	<b>11,020,589</b>	<b>10,490,237</b>	<b>10,157,161</b>	<b>10,055,126</b>

Source—:Director General of Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry

**No. 232.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE  
AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY**

		1958-59		1957-58		1956-57	
		No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
I		2	3	4	5	6	7
BOMBAY							
Steamers	Indian	.	.	.	.	.	.
	Non-Indian	.	.	.	.	.	.
	British	.	.	.	.	.	.
	Others	.	.	.	.	.	.
		2,570	2,840	2,750	2,515	3,503	2,488
		1,190	6,318	1,250	6,014	1,138	5,865
		2,136	10,050	2,022	9,812	1,716	8,052
TOTAL		.	.	.	.	.	.
		5,896	19,208	6,022	18,341	6,357	16,405
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		.	.	.	.	.	.
		60,682	1,124	66,725	1,129	53,134	1,118
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		.	.	.	.	.	.
		66,578	20,332	72,747	19,470	59,491	17,523
CALCUTTA							
Steamers	Indian	.	.	.	.	.	.
	Non-Indian	.	.	.	.	.	.
	British	.	.	.	.	.	.
	Others	.	.	.	.	.	.
		717	2,398	707	2,137	635	1,737
		1,029	4,202	1,069	4,115	1,060	4,095
		1,517	5,712	1,303	5,254	1,006	3,794
TOTAL		.	.	.	.	.	.
		3,317	12,312	3,139	11,506	2,701	9,626
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		.	.	.	.	.	.
		..	..	..	..	3	1
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		.	.	.	.	.	.
		3,317	12,312	3,139	11,506	2,704	9,627

		1955-56		1954-55		1953-54		1952-53	
		No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
I		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
BOMBAY									
Steamers	Indian	3,639	2,410	5,079	2,763	6,183	2,958	6,120	2,725
	Non-Indian	1,129	6,136	1,218	6,362	1,235	6,112	1,248	6,102
	British	1,666	7,470	1,483	6,293	1,633	6,789	1,561	6,501
	Others								
TOTAL		6,434	16,016	7,785	15,418	9,051	15,859	8,929	15,328
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		56,093	1,094	59,005	1,050	54,207	524	52,629	1,000
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		62,527	17,110	66,790	16,468	63,258	16,383	61,558	16,328
CALCUTTA									
Steamers	Indian	603	1,708	687	1,533	769	1,788	604	1,601
	Non-Indian	1,058	4,178	1,094	4,271	1,184	4,617	1,204	4,651
	British	912	3,528	975	3,665	1,017	3,855	1,264	4,419
	Others								
TOTAL		2,573	9,414	2,756	9,469	2,970	10,260	3,072	10,671
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		2,577	9,415	2,756	9,469	2,970	10,260	3,072	10,671

*Sources : Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.*

**No. 232.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd.***

		1951-52		1950-51		1949-50			
		No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)		
I		16	17	18	19	20	21		
<b>BOMBAY</b>									
Steamers	Indian	5,737	2,327	8,272	1,818	7,925	1,298		
	Non-Indian	1,276	6,162	1,590	6,964	1,863	7,076		
	British	1,365	5,823	1,295	5,227	1,269	5,114		
	Other								
TOTAL		8,378	14,312	11,157	14,009	11,057	13,488		
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		46,034	1,090	44,741	934	40,647	875		
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		54,412	15,402	55,898	14,943	51,704	14,363		
<b>CALCUTTA</b>									
Steamers	Indian	537	1,343	493	1,329	188	402		
	Non-Indian	1,056	4,147	1,075	4,069	1,693	6,253		
	British	1,206	4,404	841	3,112	779	2,813		
	Other								
TOTAL		2,799	9,894	2,399	8,510	2,660	9,468		
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		3	—	1	—	—	—		
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		2,802	9,894	2,400	8,510	2,660	9,468		
		1958-59		1957-58		1956-57		1955-56	
		No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
I		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>MADRAS (Fort St. George)</b>									
Steamers	Indian	572	1,877	375	1,195	347	1,039	433	1,295
	Non-Indian	553	2,318	536	2,259	562	2,364	591	2,421
	British	918	3,814	848	3,507	673	2,791	715	2,932
	Other								
TOTAL		2,043	8,009	1,759	6,961	1,582	6,194	1,739	6,648
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		54	5	90	7	144	18	165	18
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		2,097	8,014	1,849	6,968	1,726	6,212	1,904	6,666
<b>TUTICORIN</b>									
Steamers	Indian	350	703	272	456	243	429	287	435
	Non-Indian	110	351	86	333	95	386	93	320
	British	247	634	174	422	111	368	170	326
	Other								
TOTAL		707	1,688	532	1,211	449	1,183	550	1,081
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		2,889	284	2,190	197	2,062	189	2,059	207
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		3,596	1,972	2,722	1,408	2,511	1,372	2,609	1,288



No. 232.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE AT FIVE  
PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

		1954-55		1953-54		1952-53	
		No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
I		10	11	12	13	14	15
MADRAS (Port St. George)							
Steamers	{ Indian	494	1,258	526	1,406	431	1,157
	{ Non-Indian						
	{ British	580	2,378	638	2,746	736	3,041
	{ Others	677	3,184	793	3,226	863	3,462
TOTAL		1,751	6,820	1,957	7,378	2,030	7,660
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		145	11	38	4	132	11
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		1,896	6,831	1,995	7,382	2,162	7,671
TUTICORIN							
Steamers	{ Indian	319	493	409	577	526	523
	{ Non-Indian						
	{ British	78	328	102	391	99	348
	{ Others	129	413	222	372	234	401
TOTAL		526	1,234	733	1,340	859	1,272
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		1,389	137	1,062	510	1,321	110
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		1,915	1,371	1,795	1,850	2,180	1,382
		1951-52		1950-51		1949-50	
		No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
I		16	17	18	19	20	21
MADRAS (Port St. George).							
Steamers	{ Indian	366	1,067	316	1,027	161	554
	{ Non-Indian						
	{ British	788	3,709	842	3,260	1,060	4,226
	{ Others	737	3,055	719	2,834	633	2,404
TOTAL		1,891	7,831	1,877	7,121	1,854	7,184
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		227	15	95	6	71	
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		2,118	7,846	1,972	7,127	1,925	7,190
TUTICORIN							
Steamers	{ Indian	484	434	516	502	302	223
	{ Non-Indian						
	{ British	101	371	201	594	340	704
	{ Others	82	275	122	385	143	367
TOTAL		667	1,080	839	1,481	785	1,294
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		1,145	103	945	84	1,030	86
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING),		1,812	1,183	1,784	1,565	1,815	1,380

**No. 232.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE  
AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—concl'd.**

I	1958-59		1957-58		1956-57		1955-56		
	No.	GRT 000	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	G T (000)	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
COCHIN									
Steamers .	{ Indian Non-Indian British . Others .	926	1,607	732	1,261	765	1,189	699	1,058
		491	1,822	438	1,752	433	1,670	403	1,687
		1,037	4,126	784	2,982	646	2,686	685	2,747
		TOTAL .	2,454	7,555	1,954	5,995	1,844	5,551	1,787
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL .		166	18	417	43	515	57	540	44
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		2,620	7,573	2,371	6,038	2,359	5,608	2,327	5,536

		1954-55		1953-54		1952-53		
		No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	
1		10	11	12	13	14	15	
<hr/>								
COCHIN								
Steamers	{	Indian	849	1,260	1,004	1,518	878	1,191
		Non-Indian						
		British	602	2,543	493	2,075	392	1,671
		Others	867	3,471	671	2,863	545	2,199
TOTAL		2,318	7,274	2,168	6,456	1,815	5,061	
<hr/>								
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		601	60	695	57	814	64	
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		2,919	7,334	2,863	6,513	2,629	5,125	

		1951-52		1950-51		1949-50		
		No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	
1		16	17	18	19	20	21	
<hr/>								
COCHIN								
Steamers	{	Indian	557	787	901	1,215	458	638
		Non-Indian						
		British	248	990	441	1,685	514	1,724
		Others	298	1,181	591	2,224	481	1,738
TOTAL		1,103	2,958	1,933	5,124	1,453	4,095	
<hr/>								
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		394	35	825	65	77	67	
<hr/>								
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		1,497	2,993	2,758	5,189	2,226	4,162	

NO. 233.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS OF 100 NRT AND UPWARDS  
BELONGING TO OR REGISTERED IN INDIA, AS ON 31ST MARCH  
OF EACH YEAR.

I	Steamers and Motor Vessels		Sailing Vessels		Total	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950	164	390,943	309	47,605	473	43,854
1951	168	424,836	127	18,932	295	443,768
1952	180	453,132	134	20,044	314	473,176
1953	193	487,835	105	14,829	298	402,664
1954	360	562,623	115	16,234	475	578,855
1955	375	610,633	103	14,529	478	625,162
1956	393	638,193	130	20,423	523	658,616
1957	395	677,209	147	21,648	542	698,857
1958	407	733,492	251	39,209	658	772,701
1959	417	781,990	160	25,013	577	750,651
1959 :—						
West Bengal(1)—						
Calcutta—						
Steel	244	288,096	—	—	244	288,096
Wood and Composite	6	781	3	475	9	1,256
TOTAL	239	247,983	3	475	242	248,458
Bombay—						
Steel	134	513,941	1	193	135	466,753
Wood and Composite	5	773	1	515	6	1,288
TOTAL	139	514,714	2	708	141	468,041
Madras—						
Chief Port—						
Steel	13	9,205	—	—	13	9,205
Wood and Composite	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	13	9,205	—	—	13	9,205
Cochin—						
Steel	10	4,241	1	131	11	4,372
Wood and Composite	1	183	19	3,955	20	4,138
TOTAL	11	4,424	20	4,086	31	8,510
Other Ports in Madras—						
Steel	13	5,364	—	—	13	5,364
Wood and Composite	2	300	135	20,773	137	21,073
TOTAL	15	5,664	135	20,773	150	26,437
Total all Ports in Madras—						
Steel	36	18,810	1	131	37	18,941
Wood and Composite	3	483	154	37,894	157	25,211
TOTAL	39	19,293	155	24,730	194	44,152

(1) Includes registrations under J.S.V. Act, 191

Source: Mercantile Marine Department.  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

## No. 234.—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED AT INDIAN PORTS

	1958-59		1957-58		1956-57		1955-56			
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT		
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
<hr/>										
UNDER THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS(1)										
Bengal—										
Steam	.	.	6	23,459	1	5,199	...	5	8,738	
Sailing	.	.	—	—	1	76	...	—	—	
Bombay—										
Steam	.	.	23	56,412	12	49,900	21	29,610	13	14,251
Sailing	.	.	42	2,484	34	2,401	37	2,953	32	2,645
Madras—										
Steam	.	.	—	—	1(a)	24	...	—	—	
Sailing	.	.	16	776	690	2,385	...	53	1,709	
Saurashtra—										
Steam	.	.	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	
Sailing	.	.	—	—	1(b)	1	...	32	39	
<hr/>										
GRAND TOTAL										
	71	82,355	740	59,986	58	32,563	135	27,734		

		1954-55		1953-54		1952-53	
		No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
		10	11	12	13	14	15
UNDER THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS(1)							
Bengal—							
Steam	. . . . .	3	6,455	2	2,312	5	6,516
Sailing	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay—							
Steam	. . . . .	10	12,096	23	8,870	17	30,528
Sailing	. . . . .	14	1,600	14	1,710	5	476
Madras—							
Steam	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	. . . . .	70	2,580	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra—							
Steam	. . . . .	—	—	8	420	—	—
Sailing	. . . . .	126(c)	888	61	2,620	40	885
GRAND TOTAL		223	23,619	108	15,932	67	38,405

(1) There have been no registration under the English Merchant Shipping Acts since 1948-49

(a) Under reference

(b) Relate to Kandla port only.

(c) 29 Vessels built in earlier years were registered during the year.

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

No. 234—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED AT INDIAN PORTS—*contd.*

				1951-52		1950-51		1949-50	
				No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
				16	17	18	19	20	21
UNDER THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS (1)									
<b>Bengal—</b>									
Steam	.	.	.	4(a)	10,428	6	10,994	6	4,755
Sailing	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Bombay—</b>									
Steam	.	.	.	28	42,661	20	18,241	36	29,839
Sailing	.	.	.	25	922	56	1,298	83	2,476
<b>Madras—</b>									
Steam	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Saurashtra—</b>									
Steam	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	.	.	.	61	587	112	2,715	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>				<b>118</b>	<b>54,598</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>33,240</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>37,239</b>

(a) See footnote (1) on page 703

## CIVIL AVIATION

Table 235

The statistics relate to all traffic (both revenue and non-revenue loads), carried by Indian airlines on their scheduled services. Data for Internal and International Services have been shown separately. Services operated to adjacent countries *viz* Pakistan, Burma, Ceylon and Nepal are included under internal Services.

Further details are as below :—

*Hours flown*—These figures represent the total of the number of hours flown by individual planes

*Kilometres flown*—These figures represent the total of kilometres flown by individual planes

*Capacity metric ton-kilometres*—The figures are obtained by multiplying the total tonnage offered to the public for air transportation of passengers, freights and mails by the kilometres flown.

*Passengers, freight, mails and newspapers carried*.—The number of passengers carried represents the total number of passengers carried on different air-routes treating passengers travelling by planes for two or more routes as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to the weight of freight and mails carried are also derived in the same manner.

*Passenger-kilometres*—The figures are obtained by adding up the kilometres travelled by each passenger.

*Load metric ton kilometres*—Represent aggregates based on the product of the tonnage of freight or mails as the case may be, and the distance through which the load was carried. The figures relating to total load-metric ton kilometres take into account all kinds of traffic, including passengers.

## No. 235—INDIAN AIRLINE OPERATIONS

## Scheduled Internal Services (I)

(Figures in thousands)

Year		Hours Flown	Kilo- metres Flown	Capacity Metric ton (Kilometres)	Revenue load	
					Passengers	carried
					No.	Passenger Kilometres
1		2	3	4	5	6
1950	. . . . .	109	27,130	66,978	440	300,430
1951	. . . . .	107	26,968	69,294	428	306,482
1952	. . . . .	107	26,751	66,784	413	279,746
1953	. . . . .	100	25,492	62,755	373	256,327
1954	. . . . .	103	26,118	65,953	393	265,088
1955	. . . . .	106	26,742	70,477	417	284,850
1956	. . . . .	112	28,128	82,591	483	346,909
1957	. . . . .	108	27,130	84,170	527	385,717
1958	. . . . .	108	28,400	95,321	614	467,974
1959	. . . . .	101	27,484	98,349	644	512,023

Year	Revenue load—contd.						Total Non-revenue Load (Metric ton kilometres)	Total Load (Metric ton kilometres)			
	Freight carried		Mails carried		Total Revenue Load (Metric ton kilometres)						
	Weight (Metric tons)	Metric Ton kilometres	Weight (Metric tons)	Metric ton kilometres							
	7	8	9	10		11			12	13	
1950	.	.	.	.	35.9	16,028	3.7	3,221	45,986	1,110	47,096
1951	.	.	.	.	39.2	18,558	3.0	3,084	48,890	1,122	50,012
1952	.	.	.	.	38.4	17,874	3.6	3,573	46,243	1,192	47,435
1953	.	.	.	.	37.5	17,284	3.8	3,736	43,734	1,279	45,013
1954	.	.	.	.	38.3	17,921	4.6	4,408	45,806	1,349	47,155
1955	.	.	.	.	42.9	20,724	4.8	3,059	50,676	1,333	52,008
1956	.	.	.	.	41.9	20,917	5.2	5,097	56,709	2,005	58,714
1957	.	.	.	.	37.3	19,481	5.3	5,355	58,918	1,988	60,907
1958	.	.	.	.	40.7	20,436	5.4	5,519	67,322	2,340	69,661
1959	.	.	.	.	30.8	16,561	5.9	6,004	67,918	2,356	70,275

(1) Include services operated to Pakistan, Burma, Ceylon and Nepal.

Source: Director General  
of Civil Aviation,  
Ministry of Transport and  
Communication.

NO. 235.—INDIAN AIRLINE OPERATIONS—*contd.*  
Scheduled International Services

(Figures in thousands)

Year		Hours flown	Kilo- metres flown	Capacity (Metric ton kilometres)	Revenue load	
					Passengers	carried
					No.	Passenger kilometres
1		2	3	4	5	6
1950	. . . . .	8	3,280	18,463	13	75,234
1951	. . . . .	11	4,411	25,570	21	107,511
1952	. . . . .	12	4,731	25,984	24	109,806
1953	. . . . .	14	5,412	29,716	31	129,530
1954	. . . . .	15	5,745	36,481	39	175,324
1955	. . . . .	19	7,481	51,946	52	230,175
1956	. . . . .	25	9,661	69,151	75	332,250
1957	. . . . .	26	10,683	79,186	89	395,882
1958	. . . . .	28	11,154	87,634	83	396,342
1959	. . . . .	30	12,334	99,400	92	426,734

Year	Revenue load— <i>contd.</i>					Total non-revenue Load (Metric ton kilometres)	Total Load (Metric ton kilometres)	
	Freight carried		Mails carried		Total revenue load (Metric ton kilometres)			
	Weight (Metric tons)	Metric ton kilometres	Weight (Metric tons)	Metric ton kilometres				
I	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1950	.	0.3	2,131	0.1	1,035	10,288	247	10,535
1951	.	0.6	3,367	0.2	1,439	14,908	415	15,323
1952	.	0.6	3,038	0.2	1,674	15,006	623	15,629
1953	.	0.9	3,787	0.2	1,624	17,159	940	18,100
I 954	.	0.9	3,977	0.3	1,980	21,535	1,437	22,972
I 955	.	1.0	6,469	0.4	2,659	29,781	845	30,626
1956	.	1.7	8,768	0.6	3,798	42,374	3,086	45,459
1957	.	1.6	9,463	0.7	4,399	49,065	3,995	53,060
1958	.	1.7	10,130	0.8	4,724	50,286	5,519	55,805
1959	.	2.7	14,062	0.9	5,048	57,357	6,024	63,381



## POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

Tables 236 to 250.

This section presents operating and financial data relating to the different branches of the Posts and Telegraphs Department including the Post Office Savings Bank. They comprise statistics of the number of offices and the length in kilometer of telegraph lines as well as the volume of traffic handled by those offices and/or sent over the wires. It is possible with these data to make a study of the growth of traffic against the background of expansion of facilities and *vice versa*.

Receipts under postage (table 241) include both sale of stamps and postage paid in cash, *e.g.*,—(i) postage prepaid in cash in Presidency post offices, (ii) credits afforded in the schedule of customs duty on account of postal redirection fees, and insurance fees realised on delivery of inward foreign parcels, (iii) charges for resetting franking machines and (iv) cash realised for unpaid or insufficiently paid postal articles. Statistics relating to Telegraph offices (table 244) maintained by the department independently or in conjunction with another office or by a licensed administrator have been included. Statistics of registered articles are actuals. In the case of unregistered postal traffic (letters, postcards, parcels, packets and newspapers) it is not possible to maintain day to-day statistics of the *actual* number of articles. Unregistered traffic is, therefore, estimated from a count of the articles in all post offices in India taken during the one week in the busy season and one week in the slack season.

Radio telegraphs (table 248) includes only messages sent to ships from coastal offices.

## No. 236.—GENERAL STATISTICS OF THE POST OFFICES

		1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
1		2	3	4	5
1. Post Office (permanent)	No.	45,577	42,736	40,259	38,142
2. Letter boxes	"	129,841	123,254	117,581	111,229
3. Village postmen (rural delivery staff)	"	29,200	25,475	23,301	22,911
4. Total strength of establishments	"	336,145	316,617	301,798	284,501
5. Length of railways, roads, etc., over which the mails were conveyed	Kilometres	460,828	443,727	407,576	391,846
6. No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets.	Million	3,596	3,356	3,262	2,997
7. No. of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued.	(000)	71,980	66,997	67,703	65,355
8. No. of value payable articles sent.	(000)	8,215	7,861	8,976	8,981
		1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	
1		6	7	8	
1. Post Office (permanent)	No.	35,644	33,954	31,649	
2. Letter boxes	"	105,818	100,906	97,408	
3. Village postmen (rural delivery staff)	"	21,562	20,929	20,441	
4. Total strength of establishment	"	262,999	247,871	234,069	
5. Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed.	Kilometers	351,201	324,568	300,885	
6. No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets.	Million	2,766	2,672	2,553	
7. No. of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued.	(000)	61,789	58,252	56,460	
8. No. of value payable articles sent	(000)	8,766	9,040	10,075	
		1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	
1		9	10	11	
1. Post Office (permanent)	No.	27,633	26,106	23,311	
2. Letter boxes	"	92,186	84,979	78,055	
3. Village postmen (rural delivery staff)	"	19,678	17,659	16,656	
4. Total strength of establishment	"	219,710	194,755	175,066	
5. Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed.	Kilometers	290,858	267,972	230,276	
6. No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets	Million	2,366	2,270	2,166	
7. No. of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued	(000)	54,607	51,377	48,253	
8. No. of value payable articles sent	(000)	10,635	10,729	10,209	

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

# NO. 237.—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF POSTCARDS, LETTERS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS AND PACKETS

	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
I	2	3	4	5	6
1. Postcards . .	1,468,099,232	1,334,221,082	1,271,432,581	1,186,266,818	1,093,752,059
2. Letters—					
Paid and service . .	1,454,530,545	1,357,443,526	1,332,970,422	1,205,512,420	1,069,418,525
Unpaid . .	26,571,112	30,388,046	25,855,922	24,698,899	27,266,163
Registered . .	75,680,918	71,122,182	72,450,020	69,762,459	64,615,549
Insured . .	2,796,178	2,661,513	2,749,663	2,798,917	2,846,558
Value payable . .	3,427,422	3,213,329	3,680,668	3,164,269	3,169,175
TOTAL—LETTERS AND POST CARDS	3,031,105,407	2,798,999,678	2,708,439,276	2,492,203,782	2,261,068,029

	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	7	8	9	10	11
1. Postcards . .	1,075,336,450	996,222,174	946,706,764	925,633,640	886,701,616
2. Letters—					
Paid and service . .	1,040,956,424	1,008,797,825	915,127,064	892,543,403	855,082,788
Unpaid . .	25,056,939	22,622,074	24,540,368	22,823,893	24,343,909
Registered . .	62,571,758	62,090,680	56,722,680	53,220,997	51,735,737
Insured . .	2,967,106	3,126,485	2,952,133	2,837,918	2,683,571
Value payable . .	3,285,989	3,632,497	3,649,418	3,824,556	3,553,982
TOTAL—LETTERS AND POST-CARDS	2,210,175,666	2,096,491,735	1,949,704,436	1,900,884,407	1,824,101,603

	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
I	2	3	4	5	6
3. Newspapers . .	198,145,722	196,752,412	189,824,506	188,907,867	189,556,910
4. Parcels—					
Registered—					
Ordinary . .	10,311,063	9,184,894	9,681,949	9,933,663	8,901,901
Insured . .	1,102,363	1,106,790	1,262,952	1,171,894	1,132,128
Value payable . .	3,148,086	3,273,087	3,818,479	3,917,506	3,730,727
Unregistered . .	13,499,925	12,898,857	10,895,111	10,177,370	10,946,851
TOTAL—PARCELS	28,061,437	26,463,628	25,658,491	25,200,433	24,771,607
5. Packets . .	339,134,010	334,116,828	338,459,052	290,792,843	290,433,615
GRAND TOTAL	3,596,446,576	3,356,332,546	3,262,381,325	2,997,104,925	2,765,770,161

	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	7	8	9	10	11
3. Newspapers . .	185,425,770	172,406,007	15,773,529	134,217,783	121,677,625
4. Parcels—					
Registered—					
Ordinary . .	8,884,615	9,593,454	8,904,895	8,165,071	7,870,315
Insured . .	1,173,331	1,351,155	1,410,639	885,262	896,457
Value payable . .	3,858,903	4,455,009	4,826,164	4,796,765	4,638,674
Unregistered . .	9,163,951	8,291,704	7,105,060	6,460,049	5,436,335
TOTAL—PARCELS	23,080,800	23,691,322	22,246,749	20,307,057	18,841,782
5. Packets . .	253,485,792	260,019,837	236,063,759	214,658,918	201,345,691
GRAND TOTAL	2,672,168,033	2,552,608,961	2,365,751,237	2,270,068,165	2,165,966,701

Source : Director General Posts & Telegraphs,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications

**NO. 238.—NUMBER OF PERMANENT POST OFFICES, LETTER BOXES, RURAL POSTMEN, POSTAL ARTICLES (excluding money orders) AND LENGTH OF MAIL LINES (excluding Air Lines).**

Year/circles	Number of post offices, letter boxes and village Postmen			Distance over which mails were conveyed (in kilometers)	Total number of postal articles (excluding money orders)
	Post Offices (Permanent)	Letter boxes	Rural delivery Staff (permanent)		
I	2	3	4	5	6
1949-50 . . .	23,312	78,055	16,656	230,276	2,165,966,701
1950-51 . . .	26,106	84,979	17,751	267,972	2,270,068,165
1951-52 . . .	29,633	92,186	19,678	290,858	2,365,751,237
1952-53 . . .	31,649	97,408	20,441	300,885	2,552,608,961
1953-54 . . .	33,954	100,906	20,929	324,568	2,672,168,033
1954-55 . . .	35,644	105,818	21,562	351,201	2,765,770,161
1955-56 . . .	38,142	111,229	22,911	391,846	2,997,104,925
1956-57 . . .	40,259	117,581	23,301	407,576	3,262,381,325
1957-58 . . .	42,736	123,254	25,475	443,727	3,356,332,546
1958-59	45,577	129,841	29,200	460,828	3,596,446,576
1958-59 :—					
Andhra . . .	4,097	10,667	1,882	34,297	..
Assam . . .	968	1,866	802	18,770	..
Bihar . . .	3,253	7,778	2,613	41,637	..
Bombay . . .	5,340	19,608	4,245	50,595	..
Central . . .	2,160	4,931	1,600	56,997	..
Delhi . . .	138	712	36	620	..
Hyderabad . . .	3,039	4,588	381	41,302	..
Madras . . .	9,296	32,158	5,051	59,327	..
Orissa . . .	1,615	2,980	1,170	17,797	..
Punjab . . .	3,713	11,141	1,359	32,827	..
Rajasthan . . .	1,741	4,854	1,368	40,617	..
Uttar Pradesh . . .	7,407	18,939	5,319	24,644	..
West Bengal . . .	2,810	9,609	2,374	41,225	..

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications

## No. 239.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS

Years/Circles	Inland Money Orders issued and paid in India.			
	Number		Amount	
	Issued 2	Paid 3	Issued 4	Paid 5
			Ra.	Ra.
1949-50	48,031,367	45,323,343	1,59,09,02,360	1,56,46,59,994
1950-51	51,010,849	49,820,457	1,95,39,24,742	1,97,11,17,318
1951-52	53,887,839	53,052,494	2,99,33,37,621	1,98,38,85,736
1952-53	56,263,730	55,510,306	1,98,11,43,237	1,97,36,83,967
1953-54	58,005,710	57,786,011	2,03,21,24,507	2,04,03,02,411
1954-55	61,486,946	61,164,489	2,31,58,00,350	2,14,33,65,926
1955-56	65,043,159	61,622,717	2,31,58,67,988	2,32,22,27,970
1956-57	67,388,508	66,104,648	2,47,40,55,417	2,47,94,95,186
1957-58	66,922,757	66,490,433	2,62,75,23,212	2,62,92,82,622
1958-59	71,979,838	71,599,984	2,86,14,27,689	2,86,28,69,657
1958-59				
Andhra	3,365,028	3,234,566	11,26,17,102	8,33,16,994
Assam	3,078,422	1,248,294	16,61,16,962	6,90,53,379
Bihar	5,459,894	7,515,933	25,89,67,640	31,76,26,698
Bombay	11,974,664	10,418,892	44,27,52,844	43,86,70,508
Central	3,934,611	2,706,170	18,20,38,517	26,89,670,23
Delhi	1,734,376	1,959,176	7,15,67,673	2,03,49,549
Madras	13,404,787	15,895,042	38,25,70,244	42,43,71,881
Orissa	2,213,758	2,558,301	9,51,42,595	8,72,82,922
Punjab including Kashmir	3,214,637	3,945,559	13,34,75,842	13,60,36,240
Rajasthan	2,592,116	2,235,782	12,16,57,808	8,55,16,485
U. P.	7,020,078	10,674,111	28,21,76,919	33,94,02,656
Bengal	11,216,968	7,708,565	49,15,40,342	51,32,94,846
Hyderabad	1,971,623	1,499,245	8,00,23,870	7,87,14,086
Base P & T.	798,876	343	4,07,79,331	2,66,393

## Foreign Money orders issued and paid in India

Years/Circle	Number		Amount	
	Issued 6	Paid 7	Issued 8	Paid
			Ra.	Ra.
1949-50	221,854	2,090,957	95,14,660	10,35,14,193
1950-51	57,212	1,759,211	23,80,998	10,21,63,417
1951-52	119,625	2,274,835	37,89,460	15,51,34,069
1952-53	196,332	1,936,304	55,16,912	16,94,99,647
1953-54	246,416	1,706,987	69,03,532	13,10,64,394
1954-55	302,366	1,695,745	83,12,911	13,72,64,680
1955-56	307,204	1,469,054	79,87,815	13,86,31,438
1956-57	314,278	13,21,037	78,00,996	13,41,76,230
1957-58	74,374(a)	12,45,308	21,42,414(a)	12,56,87,098
1958-59	57(a)	10,38,752	7,153(a)	10,17,66,107
1958-59:—				
Andhra	—	74,825	—	24,71,462
Assam	—	2,132	—	2,62,760
Bihar	—	8,397	—	4,36,561
Bombay	25	92,814	4,074	1,55,52,319
Central	1	2,217	141	2,45,438
Delhi	9	6,257	832	5,78,376
Madras	15	6,19,523	1,445	5,15,67,817
Orissa	—	11,018	—	4,80,563
Punjab including Kashmir	2	93,587	358	1,84,72,333
Rajasthan	1	5,761	32	4,61,309
U. P.	2	87,165	241	80,74,318
W. Bengal	2	33,739	30	30,03,847
Hyderabad	—	1,297	—	1,59,044
Base P & T.	—	—	—	—

Source: Director General of Posts and  
Telegraphs.  
Ministry of Transport and Communication:

(a) The fall in foreign telegraphic money order traffic is due to the suspension of the money order service from India to all foreign countries w.e.f. 27-6-1957.

No. 239.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS—*contd.*

Years/Circles	Grand total of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued and paid in India.			
	Number		Amount	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
	10	11	12	13
I			Rs.	Rs.
1949-50 . . . . .	48,253,221	47,414,300	1,60,04,17,020	1,66,81,74,187
1950-51 . . . . .	51,377,061	51,579,668	1,95,63,05,740	2,07,32,80,705
1951-52 . . . . .	54,627,464	55,327,329	1,99,76,27,091	2,13,90,19,805
1952-53 . . . . .	56,460,062	57,446,610	1,98,66,60,149	2,14,31,83,214
1953-54 . . . . .	58,252,126	59,492,998	2,03,90,28,039	2,17,13,65,805
1954-55 . . . . .	61,789,312	62,862,234	2,14,41,13,261	2,28,06,32,603
1955-56 . . . . .	65,355,363	66,091,771	2,32,38,55,803	2,46,08,59,408
1956-57 . . . . .	67,702,786	67,516,725	2,48,18,56,413	2,61,35,81,416
1957-58 . . . . .	65,997,131	67,735,741	2,52,96,44,996	2,75,49,79,720
1958-59 . . . . .	71,979,895	72,233,735	2,85,14,34,842	2,96,46,35,764
1958-59 . . . . .				
Andhra . . . . .	3,365,028	3,309,391	11,26,17,102	8,57,88,456
Assam . . . . .	3,078,422	1,250,426	16,61,16,962	5,93,16,139
Bihar . . . . .	5,459,894	7,524,330	25,89,67,640	31,80,63,219
Bombay . . . . .	11,974,689	10,511,726	44,27,56,918	45,42,22,827
Central . . . . .	3,934,612	2,708,387	18,20,38,658	26,92,12,461
Delhi . . . . .	1,734,385	1,965,433	7,15,68,505	2,09,27,925
Madras . . . . .	13,404,802	16,514,565	38,25,71,689	47,59,39,698
Orissa . . . . .	2,213,758	2,569,319	9,51,42,595	8,77,63,485
Punjab including Kashmir . . . . .	3,214,639	4,039,146	13,34,76,200	15,45,08,573
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,592,117	2,241,543	12,16,57,840	8,59,77,794
U. P. . . . .	7,020,080	10,761,276	28,21,77,160	34,74,76,971
W. Bengal . . . . .	11,216,970	7,742,304	49,15,40,372	51,62,98,693
Hyderabad . . . . .	1,971,623	1,500,542	8,00,23,870	7,88,73,130
Bus P&T . . . . .	798,876	348	4,07,79,331	2,66,393

## No. 240—NUMBER OF POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS

	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
1	3	2	3	4
No. of Banks at the end of the year	14,329	13,637	12,981	12,388
No. of depositors . . . .	77,24,633	69,20,335	63,84,959	59,88,306
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest (1) . . . Rs.	2,04,92,83,722	1,78,33,63,291	1,74,27,22,783	1,57,70,53,358
Withdrawals each year (1) . . ,	1,83,79,05,900	1,60,94,03,541	1,45,73,89,428	1,20,76,90,112
Balance of Deposits . . . ,	3,60,76,96,185	3,39,93,16,658	3,22,08,09,660	2,93,49,79,106
Interest . . . . ,	8,02,49,077	7,34,85,411	5,64,42,635	5,10,02,963

	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
1	5	6	7
No. of Banks at the end of the year . . . .	11,898	11,826	11,505
No. of depositors . . . . .	53,84,147	50,69,886	48,29,668
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest (1) . Rs.	1,34,91,02,965	1,31,86,23,099	1,13,22,94,638
Withdrawals each year (1) . . . . ,	1,10,33,19,509	1,31,50,82,805	95,48,72,115
Balance of Deposits . . . . .	2,56,49,39,259	2,31,95,74,596	2,17,68,30,891
Interest . . . . .	4,51,51,625	4,21,44,369	3,94,29,171

	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	8	9	10
No. of Banks at the end of the year . . . .	11,027	9,890	9,256
No. of Depositors . . . . .	44,45,926	40,90,020	38,07,977
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest (1) . Rs.	1,07,50,95,831	99,92,74,694	91,49,43,887
Withdrawals each year (1) . . . . ,	94,72,48,137	83,53,05,122	72,79,10,759
Balance of Deposits . . . . .	1,99,81,45,495	1,85,06,13,773	1,67,19,34,364
Interest . . . . .	3,57,47,274	3,22,75,573	2,91,00,065

(1) Exclusive of transfer transaction.

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

## NO. 241.—RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE POST OFFICE

	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Receipts—</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Postage (stamps and cash) . . . . .	28,92,82,925	27,50,86,478	26,10,20,580	24,13,33,515
Service Postage stamps . . . . .	6,71,53,858	6,19,65,221	5,64,11,322	4,82,32,743
Money order Receipts . . . . .	4,52,85,582	4,15,42,827	4,00,15,391	3,73,84,250
<b>Other Receipts . . . . .</b>	<b>83,27,379</b>	<b>82,75,523</b>	<b>67,11,472</b>	<b>58,03,135</b>
<b>Deduct—</b>				
Net Payments to other Postal Administration.	—1,17,94,109	—50,91,162	—17,23,989	—29,79,511
Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps	4,31,67,821	4,31,72,997	3,84,23,830	3,55,24,097
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS . . . . .</b>	<b>37,86,76,032</b>	<b>34,87,88,214</b>	<b>32,74,58,924</b>	<b>29,42,50,045</b>
<b>Charges (Working Expense)—</b>				
Administration, etc. . . . .	30,11,97,627	29,15,44,041	26,90,66,257	25,60,45,430
Conveyance of Mails(1) . . . . .	6,87,75,937	7,66,25,127	5,31,08,045	4,51,56,493
Stationery, Printing and other charges	2,57,43,545	2,80,59,902	2,03,15,473	2,04,24,757
Interest on Capital outlay . . . . .	24,31,057	17,68,962	17,73,230	15,19,107
Inter-branch adjustment . . . . .	—1,06,33,977	—99,81,328	—1,27,48,453	—1,14,74,764
<b>Deduct—</b>				
Credits for services rendered to other Departments.	2,18,37,916	1,92,80,821	1,73,17,697	1,75,05,436
<b>TOTAL—CHARGES . . . . .</b>	<b>36,56,76,273</b>	<b>36,87,35,883</b>	<b>31,41,96,855</b>	<b>29,41,65,587</b>
	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
	6	7	8	9
<b>Receipts—</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Postage (stamps and cash) . . . . .	22,76,14,686	21,99,21,769	20,51,65,491	19,18,44,888
Service Postage stamps . . . . .	4,23,03,970	3,83,17,578	3,58,66,245	3,82,78,155
Money order Receipts . . . . .	3,43,86,890	3,25,63,376	2,98,24,146	3,36,03,004
<b>Other Receipts . . . . .</b>	<b>68,09,540</b>	<b>48,54,089</b>	<b>49,05,654</b>	<b>46,41,791</b>
<b>Deduct—</b>				
Net Payments to other Postal Administration	—2,39,838	—21,84,241	—24,48,252	—26,23,691
Telegraph, Deptt. share of stamps . . . . .	3,25,92,475	3,23,60,674	3,66,40,019	3,85,81,497
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS . . . . .</b>	<b>27,92,67,449</b>	<b>26,51,80,379</b>	<b>24,15,69,767</b>	<b>23,24,07,632</b>
<b>Charges (Working Expense)—</b>				
Administration, etc. . . . .	24,40,37,344	23,08,70,996	21,98,60,130	20,41,14,822
Conveyance of Mails(1) . . . . .	4,14,99,490	3,91,89,866	3,99,38,512	3,78,14,224
Stationery, Printing and other charges . . . . .	2,07,83,346	1,97,12,602	2,29,17,436	1,77,97,426
Interest on Capital outlay . . . . .	12,50,918	10,76,123	7,28,918	5,47,647
Inter-branch adjustment . . . . .	—1,06,63,607	—1,13,52,543	—97,59,067	—1,00,94,052
<b>Deduct—</b>				
Credits for services rendered to other Departments	1,53,44,019	1,38,53,047	1,26,73,656	1,19,16,314
<b>TOTAL—CHARGES . . . . .</b>	<b>28,15,57,472</b>	<b>26,56,44,007</b>	<b>26,10,12,273</b>	<b>23,82,63,753</b>

(1) Includes expenditure of Departmental Mail Motor Service.

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.  
Ministry of Transport and Communications



No. 241.—RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE POST OFFICE—*contd.*

	1950-51	1949-50
	IO	II
<b>Receipts.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Postage (stamps and cash) . . . . .	18,69,71,782	17,59,55,923
Service Postage stamps . . . . .	3,28,34,954	2,86,90,492
Money Order Receipts . . . . .	2,04,99,145	2,92,43,632
Other Receipts . . . . .	43,29,972	29,88,430
<b>Deduct—</b>		
Payments to British Post Office, etc. . . . .	—10,51,258	—16,91,783
Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps . . . . .	3,94,75,485	8,79,51,786
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	<b>21,22,11,626</b>	<b>20,06,27,474</b>
<b>Charges (Working Expenses)—</b>		
Administration, etc. . . . .	18,81,59,069	27,55,10,247
Conveyance of Mail's(1) . . . . .	3,31,86,308	2,90,73,161
Stationery, Printing and other charges . . . . .	1,30,97,942	1,38,40,969
Interest on Capital Outlay . . . . .	3,54,12	1,88,343
Inter-Branch adjustment . . . . .	—1,01,43,551	—29,39,221
<b>Deduct—</b>		
Credits for services rendered to other Departments. . . . .	74,45,944	76,90,661
<b>TOTAL—CHARGES</b> . . . . .	<b>21,72,07,949</b>	<b>20,85,73,838</b>

(1) Includes expenditure of Departmental Mail Motor Service.

## No. 242.—POST OFFICE CAPITAL ACCOUNT EXPENDITURE

	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
I	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Expenditure—</b>					
During the year . . . . .	99,34,243	53,53,796	77,19,023	63,72,516	63,96,090
Up to the end of the year . . . . .	7,05,26,729	6,05,25,244	5,49,20,874	4,71,11,069	4,07,63,925
	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Expenditure—</b>					
During the year . . . . .	29,29,548	15,01,843	16,63,084	14,63,521	13,07,711
Up to the end of the year . . . . .	3,43,76,082	3,11,94,214	2,96,90,901	2,66,64,892	2,50,61,185

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

## No. 243—TELEGRAPH LINES—SUMMARY

	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1. Kilometres along Road—</b>				
(a) Line . . . . .	97,953	92,798	88,606	85,195
(b) Wire . . . . .	122,774	112,860	106,381	98,685
<b>2. Kilometres along Railways—</b>				
(a) Line . . . . .	77,633	77,091	75,800	74,995
(b) Wire . . . . .	389,793	384,438	378,376	373,357
<b>3. Kilometres of Cable . . . . .</b>	<b>2,049</b>	<b>2,005</b>	<b>1,934</b>	<b>1,450</b>
<b>4. Kilometres of Cable Conductors . . . . .</b>	<b>40,897</b>	<b>35,101</b>	<b>29,845</b>	<b>29,052</b>
<b>Total Kilometres of—</b>				
(a) Line (1a+2a+3) . . . . .	177,635	171,894	167,340	161,601
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4) . . . . .	553,464	532,400	512,339	501,093

	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
1	6	7	8
<b>1. Kilometres along Road—</b>			
(a) Line . . . . .	79,555	72,496	69,781
(b) Wire . . . . .	92,708	84,222	76,315
<b>2. Kilometres along Railways—</b>			
(a) Line . . . . .	75,506	74,675	73,940
(b) Wire . . . . .	365,733	370,109	374,427
<b>3. Kilometres of Cable . . . . .</b>	<b>1,429</b>	<b>1,278</b>	<b>1,176</b>
<b>4. Kilometres of Cable Conductors . . . . .</b>	<b>28,899</b>	<b>28,794</b>	<b>41,494</b>
<b>Total Miles of—</b>			
(a) Line (1a+2a+3) . . . . .	156,489	148,449	144,897
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4) . . . . .	487,388	483,125	492,396

	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	9	10	11
<b>1. Kilometres along Road—</b>			
(a) Line . . . . .	68,766	66,038	61,887
(b) Wire . . . . .	76,125	74,529	73,146
<b>2. Kilometres along Railways—</b>			
(a) Line . . . . .	73,191	72,414	72,239
(b) Wire . . . . .	367,331	355,887	363,041
<b>3. Kilometres of Cable . . . . .</b>	<b>1,138</b>	<b>1,345</b>	<b>943</b>
<b>4. Kilometres of Cable Conductors . . . . .</b>	<b>44,661</b>	<b>29,844</b>	<b>20,130</b>
<b>Total Kilometres of—</b>			
(a) Line (1a+2a+3) . . . . .	143,095	139,797	135,059
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4) . . . . .	488,117	460,260	456,317

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

## No. 244—TELEGRAPH OFFICES—SUMMARY

	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
I	2	3	4	5
<b>(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—</b>				
1. Number open for paid traffic—				
(a) Departmental . . . . .	132	130	123	116
(b) Combined . . . . .	6,176	5,781	5,511	5,206
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	624	613	793	1,109
(ii) Canal . . . . .	105	466	160	161
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	125	125	157	211
(ii) Canal . . . . .	1,035	1,024	1,013	994
<b>(B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations—</b>				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	3,574	3,614	3,237	2,962
(ii) Canal . . . . .	9	9	—	1
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	688	772	607	719
(ii) Canal . . . . .	22	21	10	—
		1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
I		6	7	8
<b>(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—</b>				
1. Number open for paid traffic—				
(a) Departmental . . . . .		109	97	84
(b) Combined . . . . .		4,623	4,291	3,974
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway . . . . .		1,049	888	850
(ii) Canal . . . . .		364	120	120
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway . . . . .		212	182	219
(ii) Canal . . . . .		910	888	833
<b>(B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations—</b>				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway . . . . .		2,993	3,072	3,651
(ii) Canal . . . . .		—	—	—
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway . . . . .		526	449	497
(ii) Canal . . . . .		—	16	1
		1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I		9	10	11
<b>(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—</b>				
1. Number open for paid traffic—				
(a) Departmental . . . . .		79	80	89
(b) Combined . . . . .		3,763	3,586	3,321
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway . . . . .		1,320	748	618
(ii) Canal . . . . .		126	119	119
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway . . . . .		200	139	124
(ii) Canal . . . . .		800	75	729
<b>(B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations—</b>				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway . . . . .		3,073	3,746	3,625
(ii) Canal . . . . .		—	—	—
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway . . . . .		399	509	461
(ii) Canal . . . . .		—	—	—

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs  
Ministry of Transport and Communication

## NO. 245.—TELEPHONE LINES—SUMMARY

	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5
1. Kilometres of line (A) . . . . .	45,763	43,306	40,123	36,246
2. Kilometres of wire on line (B) . . . . .	1,092,106	1,037,827	974,027	923,480
3. Kilometres of cables (C) . . . . .	17,431	15,583	15,263	13,322
4. Kilometres of cable conductors (D) . . . . .	2,322,224	2,149,387	19,48,201	15,74,020
5. Total Kilometres of lines (A) & (C) . . . . .	63,194	58,889	55,386	49,568
6. Total Kilometres of wire (B) & (D) . . . . .	3,414,330	3,187,214	2,922,828	2,497,500

	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
1	6	7	8
1. Kilometres of line (A) . . . . .	32,029	29,485	28,481
2. Kilometres of wire on line (B) . . . . .	871,626	816,634	800,280
3. Kilometres of cables (C) . . . . .	12,440	11,636	10,527
4. Kilometres of cable conductors (D) . . . . .	1,443,602	1,339,101	1,237,347
5. Total Kilometres of line (A) & (C) . . . . .	44,469	41,121	39,008
6. Total Kilometres of wire (B) & (D) . . . . .	2,315,228	2,155,735	2,037,627

	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	9	10	11
1. Kilometres of line (A) . . . . .	292,283	27,539	20,535
2. Kilometres of wire on line (B) . . . . .	768,420	730,092	685,273
3. Kilometres of cable (C) . . . . .	19,297	9,495	8,050
4. Kilometres of cable conductors (D) . . . . .	971,778	1,106,698	798,111
5. Total Kilometres of line (A) & (C) . . . . .	39,170	37,034	28,585
6. Total Kilometres of wire (B) & (D) . . . . .	1,740,198	1,836,790	1,483,384

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

## No. 246.—TELEPHONE OFFICES—SUMMARY

	1958-59	1957-58	1956-58	1955-56	1954-55
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Number of Exchanges—</b>					
Departmental . . . . .	1,190	1,099	952	831	686
Other than Departmental . . . . .	204	188	184	228	180
Private Branch Exchanges . . . . .	5,320	5,170	5,052	4,758	4,171
Total lines connected . . . . .	333,627	283,905	268,929	242,839	209,327
Total telephones connected . . . . .	365,363	321,884	295,478	266,516	234,012
No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones . . . . .	4,688	4,644	4,619	4,466	4,182
Total annual rental including trunk & local call fees (Rs. 000) (1) . . . . .	19,45.65	17,80.99	15,92.19	14,06.93	12,14.21
	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	7	8	9	10	11

## Number of Exchanges—

Departmental . . . . .	585	541	514	507	35
Other than Departmental . . . . .	172	189	172	147	192
Private Branch Exchanges . . . . .	3,835	3,712	3,514	3,033	2,503
Total lines connected . . . . .	192,676	168,785	153,938	14,077	117,679
Total telephones connected . . . . .	210,314	185,447	171,916	157,032	129,572
No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones . . . . .	4,107	4,961	7,021	6,779	6,267
Total annual rental including trunk & local call fees. (Rs. 000) (a). . . . .	11,30.45	10,32.45	9,46.04	8,88.95	7,50.72

(1) This includes advance collections under 'own your telephone' scheme as follows :—

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

Year	Rs. (000)	Year	Rs. (000)
1949-50 . . . . .	1,36,636	1954-55 . . . . .	4,540
1950-51 . . . . .	8,925	1955-56 . . . . .	7,157
1951-52 . . . . .	6,195	1956-57 . . . . .	7,378
1952-53 . . . . .	4,117	1957-58 . . . . .	6,591
1953-54 . . . . .	7,603	1958-59 . . . . .	9,929

## No 247.—STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS

	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>paid messages—</b>					
<b>Inland Traffic—</b>					
State—					
Number	4,193,026	4,076,660	3,804,978	2,957,141	2,641,391
Value . Rs.	14,711,200	14,053,921	1,21,97,241	89,36,573	83,82,897
Private (Including Press) :—					
Number	26,338,173	25,083,851	26,323,792	26,129,911	23,588,471
Value . Rs.	4,20,59,523	4,08,88,084	3,83,19,482	3,60,66,028	3,31,27,451
Total—					
Number	30,531,199	29,160,511	30,128,770	29,087,052	26,229,862
Value . Rs.	5,67,70,723	5,49,42,005	5,05,16,723	4,50,02,601	4,15,10,348
<b>Foreign Traffic—</b>					
State—					
Number	90,465	94,109	1,05,925	93,663	77,667
Value . Rs.	8,74,846	8,26,713	11,18,614	11,37,935	9,20,279
Private (including press) :—					
Number	3,712,607	3,899,036	42,66,878	4,315,906	4,194,581
Value . Rs.	12,540,561	123,31,700	1,36,03,382	1,31,50,768	1,17,57,347
TOTAL—					
Number	3,803,072	3,993,145	42,72,803	4,409,569	4,272,248
Value . Rs.	1,34,15,407	1,31,58,413	1,47,21,996	1,42,88,703	1,26,77,626

	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>paid messages—</b>					
<b>Inland Traffic—</b>					
State—					
Number	2,686,656	2,962,432	2,650,701	2,612,872	2,746,742
Value . Rs.	2,117,358	18,12,801	86,37,147	88,73,008	1,09,86,368
Private (including press).					
Number	22,581,181	21,411,492	21,765,193	20,614,206	18,984,988
Value . Rs.	3,25,13,398	3,35,19,939	3,34,53,847	3,30,06,440	3,32,32,764
TOTAL—					
Number	25,267,837	4,373,924	24,415,894	23,227,078	21,731,730
Value . Rs.	4,06,30,756	4,23,32,740	4,20,90,994	4,18,79,448	4,42,19,132
<b>Foreign Traffic</b>					
State—					
Number	66,131	66,464	64,725	56,879	70,758
Value . Rs.	7,28,886	3,32,401	7,10,654	5,00,848	3,29,821
Private (including Press).					
Number	4,008,907	4,516,121	4,681,803	4,636,095	4,441,957
Value . Rs.	1,07,35,600	1,30,61,302	1,15,66,962	1,15,32,644	81,90,263
TOTAL—					
Number	4,075,038	4,581,586	4,746,528	4,692,974	4,512,725
Value . Rs.	1,14,64,486	1,38,83,702	1,22,77,616	1,20,33,492	85,20,084

NOTES.—The value of foreign telegrams indicates Indian share only.

Sources : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

No. 247.—STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS—*contd.*

	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Total (In land and Foreign Traffic)—</b>					
<b>State—</b>					
Number . . . . .	4,283,491	4,170,769	3,910,903	3,050,804	2,719,058
Value . . . . . Rs.	1,55,86,046	1,48,80,634	1,33,15,855	1,00,74,508	93,03,176
<b>Private (including press)—</b>					
Number . . . . .	30,050,779	28,982,887	30,590,670	30,445,817	27,783,052
Value . . . . . Rs.	5,46,00,084	5,32,19,784	5,19,22,864	4,92,16,790	4,48,84,798
<b>Grand Total —</b>					
Number . . . . .	34,334,270	33,153,656	34,501,573	33,496,621	30,502,110
Value . . . . . Rs.	7,01,86,130	6,81,00,418	6,52,38,719	5,92,91,304	5,41,87,974
<b>Details of Press messages—</b>					
Number . . . . .	294,930	295,425	319,222	332,770	330,197
Value . . . . . Rs.	12,77,019	11,45,544	13,96,359	14,59,770	13,71,890
Inland Telegraphic Money . . . . .					
Order Issued Number . . . . .	1,708,685	1,596,156	1,543,347	1,536,574	1,453,806
Value . . . . . Rs.	14,18,00,000	12,92,83,506	12,12,51,643	12,14,92,613	11,42,67,622
	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Total—(Inland and Foreign Traffic)</b>					
<b>State—</b>					
Number . . . . .	2,752,787	3,027,896	2,715,426	2,669,751	2,817,510
Value . . . . . Rs.	88,46,244	96,45,202	93,47,801	93,73,856	1,13,61,189
<b>Private (including Press)—</b>					
Number . . . . .	21,590,088	25,927,614	26,446,996	25,307,180	23,426,040
Value . . . . . Rs.	4,32,48,998	4,65,81,240	4,50,02,909	4,50,39,932	4,14,13,027
<b>Grand Total—</b>					
Number . . . . .	29,342,875	28,955,510	29,162,422	27,976,931	26,243,550
Value . . . . . Rs.	5,20,95,242	5,62,26,442	5,43,50,710	5,44,13,788	5,27,74,216
<b>Details of Press messages—</b>					
Number . . . . .	312,973	289,062	251,814	230,318	254,818
Value . . . . . Rs.	13,73,300	13,04,468	11,17,998	9,30,050	8,05,207
<b>Inland Telegraphic Money Order Issued</b>					
Number . . . . .	1,317,393	1,287,838	1,211,929	1,155,653	1,025,318
Value . . . . . Rs.	10,84,50,049	10,56,92,295	11,17,76,945	11,06,37,119	10,12,20,638

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS  
No. 248.—RADIO TELEGRAPHS

723

	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
	2	3	4	5	6
Sent . . . . .	15,805	14,404	12,271	10,373	9,831
Received . . . . .	49,448	42,600	35,222	41,191	47,448
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>65,253</b>	<b>57,004</b>	<b>47,493</b>	<b>51,564</b>	<b>57,279</b>
<b>Value (Amount accruing to the Government of India)(Rs.)</b>	<b>8,86,079</b>	<b>8,50,958</b>	<b>7,41,034</b>	<b>6,64,030</b>	<b>6,06,006</b>
	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	7	8	9	10	11
Sent . . . . .	9,096	9,680	8,787	8,535	6,604
Received . . . . .	51,374	50,591	43,864	38,538	34,528
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>60,470</b>	<b>60,271</b>	<b>43,651</b>	<b>47,073</b>	<b>41,132</b>
<b>Value (Amount accruing to the Government of India.) (Rs.)</b>	<b>5,88,167</b>	<b>6,50,541</b>	<b>5,42,973</b>	<b>4,15,959</b>	<b>3,95,660</b>

*Sources: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.  
Ministry of Transport and Communications:*

No. 249.—CAPITAL, REVENUE, AND WORKING EXPENSES OF THE TELEGRAPHS  
DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING TELEPHONE AND WIRELESS BRANCH).

	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
I	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Capital Outlay—</b>					
Expenditure of the year . . . . .	9,70,53,432	10,27,30,286	8,81,76,628	8,39,52,263	8,68,63,119
Expenditure to the end of the year . . . . .	1,14,22,94,085	1,04,58,91,399	94,32,43,477	85,59,90,410	77,33,43,575
<b>Revenue—</b>					
From Messages . . . . .	7,01,86,129	6,81,00,418	6,52,38,719	5,92,91,304	5,42,04,666
Miscellaneous . . . . .	21,42,85,075	19,94,02,264	17,56,76,495	15,31,96,277	13,22,16,439
<b>TOTAL (REVENUE) . . . . .</b>	<b>28,44,71,204</b>	<b>26,75,02,682</b>	<b>24,09,15,214</b>	<b>21,24,87,581</b>	<b>18,64,21,105</b>
Working Expenses . . . . .	23,33,13,162	21,04,73,143	19,09,74,603	17,78,62,640	15,81,21,246
<b>Net Revenue . . . . .</b>	<b>5,41,58,042</b>	<b>5,70,29,539</b>	<b>4,99,40,611</b>	<b>3,46,24,941</b>	<b>28,29,99,859</b>
	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Capital Outlay—</b>					
Expenditure of the year . . . . .	7,36,73,138	6,38,44,255	4,78,76,249	6,92,78,554	4,07,40,871
Expenditure to the end of the year . . . . .	68,90,30,462	61,84,20,584	55,70,15,491	48,36,48,672	41,42,06,183
<b>Revenue—</b>					
From Messages . . . . .	5,20,95,244	5,62,26,441	5,43,68,609	5,39,30,742	5,27,39,216
Miscellaneous . . . . .	12,43,80,470	11,28,10,681	10,44,00,599	9,73,75,021	8,42,36,064
<b>TOTAL (REVENUE) . . . . .</b>	<b>17,64,75,714</b>	<b>16,90,37,122</b>	<b>15,87,69,208</b>	<b>15,13,05,763</b>	<b>13,69,75,280</b>
Working Expenses . . . . .	15,19,88,489	13,08,71,397	11,85,77,290	10,65,48,579	10,56,91,064
<b>Net Revenue . . . . .</b>	<b>2,44,87,225</b>	<b>3,81,65,725</b>	<b>4,01,91,918</b>	<b>4,47,57,184</b>	<b>3,12,84,216</b>

*Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.  
Ministry of Transport and Communications :*



## No. 250.—GENERAL RESULTS OF THE POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT

I	1958-59 2	1957-58 3	1956-57 4	1955-56 5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Year ending 31st March— Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—				
During the year— Outlay (outside the Revenue Account) . . . . .	10,69,87,675	10,82,84,082	9,58,95,615	9,03,24,779
To end of the year . . . . .	1,20,23,04,165	1,09,58,99,994	98,76,47,702	89,25,84,830
Gross Receipts—				
Postage and Message Revenue . . . . .	39,52,49,200	35,70,70,282	34,59,70,780	31,03,53,954
Miscellaneous Revenue . . . . .	26,78,98,036	24,92,20,614	22,24,03,358	19,63,83,672
TOTAL . . . . .	66,31,47,236	61,62,90,896	56,83,74,138	50,67,37,626
Working Expenses . . . . .	56,77,38,097	55,17,88,339	48,03,41,390	45,02,05,632
Net Receipts . . . . .	9,54,09,139	6,45,02,557	8,80,32,748	5,65,31,994
Interest on Debt . . . . .	3,12,51,338	2,74,20,687	2,48,30,068	2,18,00,736
Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (—) . . . . .	+6,41,57,801	+3,70,81,870	+6,32,02,680	+3,47,31,258
	1954-55 6	1953-54 7	1952-53 8	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Year ending 31st March— Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—				
During the year— Outlay (outside the Revenue Account) . . . . .	9,32,59,209	7,66,02,726	6,53,46,098	
To end of the year . . . . .	81,41,07,500	72,34,06,544	64,96,14,798	
Gross Receipts—				
Postage and Message Revenue . . . . .	29,22,75,685	27,97,58,158	26,30,66,408	
Miscellaneous Revenue . . . . .	17,34,12,869	16,18,97,935	14,75,40,481	
TOTAL . . . . .	46,56,88,554	44,16,56,093	41,06,06,88	
Working Expenses . . . . .	42,05,91,031	40,06,32,157	37,68,08,157	
Net Receipts . . . . .	4,50,97,523	4,10,23,936	3,37,98,732	
Interest on Debt . . . . .	1,90,87,687	1,70,00,339	1,50,76,053	
Net Revenue (+), Net Expenditure (—) . . . . .	+2,60,09,839	+2,40,23,597	+1,87,22,679	
	1951-52 9	1950-51 10	1949-50 11	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Year ending 31st March— Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—				
During the year— Outlay (outside the Revenue Account) . . . . .	4,95,59,333	7,07,42,075	4,20,582	
To end of the year . . . . .	58,67,06,392	51,03,13,564	43,92,67,368	
Gross Receipts—				
Postage and Message Revenue . . . . .	24,85,30,846	23,53,18,251	22,11,34,628	
Miscellaneous Revenue . . . . .	14,26,45,994	10,28,23,228	9,66,93,220	
Revenue Receipts of Telephone districts, Bombay Madras and Calcutta . . . . .	(a)	2,53,80,910	1,97,71,906	
TOTAL . . . . .	39,11,76,840	36,35,17,398	33,79,02,754	
Working Expenses . . . . .	34,39,04,593	31,21,75,373	30,40,43,593	
Net Receipts . . . . .	4,72,72,337	5,13,42,016	3,35,39,161	
Interest on Debt . . . . .	1,29,36,540	1,13,01,158	1,02,21,309	
Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (—) . . . . .	+3,43,35,797	+3,97,60,861	+2,33,37,852	

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

Ministry of Transport and Communications :

(a) From the year 1951-52, the Revenue Receipts of telephone districts Bombay, Madras and Calcutta are merged with Miscellaneous Revenue.

## OVERSEAS COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

Tables 251 to 255

This Service, working as a separate Department under the Ministry of Transport & Communications, is responsible for Telegraph, Telephone, Radiophoto and Multi-Address Broadcast Services between India and foreign countries. The service was nationalised with effect from the 1st January, 1947 prior to which date it was being worked by a private company—The Indian Radio and Cable Communications Co. Ltd., following services being taken over from the Company at the time of nationalisation :—

- (a) Submarine Cable Telegraph Services—connecting (i) Bombay to London *via* Aden, Port Sudan, Alexandria, etc. for the European traffic ; (ii) Madras with Penang, Singapore, Hong Kong, etc. for the East Asian traffic ; (iii) Bombay to Zanzibar *via* Aden for East and South African traffic.
- (b) Wireless Telegraph Services—between (i) Bombay and London, Melbourne, Shanghai, New York (through two direct services operated by Messrs. Mackay Radio Telegraph Co., and Radio Corporation of America at the American end) ; (ii) New Delhi and London.
- (c) Radio Telephone Service—between Bombay and London.

2. Considerable progress has been made in India's foreign communications, as will be seen from the services operated on 31st March 1960, as given below :—

- (a) *Direct Wireless Telegraph Services.*—(i) Bombay to Afghanistan, Egypt, France, Germany, Hanoi, North Viet Nam Indonesia, Iran, Italy, Japan, Saigon, Switzerland, Thailand, United Kingdom and U. S. A. (2 circuits) ; (ii) Calcutta to Australia, Burma, United Kingdom ; (iii) New Delhi to Moscow, Peking, Poland, Shanghai, United Kingdom Yugoslavia and Roumania and (iv) Madras to United Kingdom.
- (b) *Direct Radio Telephone Services.*—(i) Bombay to Aden, Bahrain, Burma, East Africa, Egypt, Ethiopia, Hongkong, Indonesia, Iran, Japan, Poland, Saudi Arabia, Switzerland and United Kingdom ; (ii) Calcutta to Australia, Germany, United South Viet Nam ; (iii) New Delhi to China, France, Italy, U.S.S.R. and (iv) Madras to Malaya.
- (c) *Direct Radio Photo Services.*—(i) Bombay to Japan, United Kingdom, U.S.A. ; and (ii) New Delhi to China, France, Poland, United Kingdom, and U.S.S.R. ; (iii) Calcutta to Germany and U.K.
- (d) *Multi-address Press Broadcasts.*—Delhi to Ankara, Baghdad Bangkok, Beirut, Berne, Bonn, Brussels, Cairo, Colombo, Consulate Bodies at Rangoon, Djakarta, Kabul, Khatmandu, London, Moscow, Nairobi, Paris, Peking, Prague, Rome, Singapore, Sydney, Teheran, The Hague, News cast Tokyo ; Buenos Aires and Rio de Janeiro.
- (e) *Newscast Services for the press*—from Bombay to Khatmandu, and Tokyo.

(f) A new type of radio-telegraph service was introduced during the year 1957-58 *viz.*, leased channel for private customers on rental basis. As on 31st March, 1960, seven such services are now in operation—4 from Bombay, 2 from Calcutta and 1 from New Delhi. This facility provides direct means of communication between the parties.

(g) *Switched Radio-telephone Services :* (i) *via London* to Algeria, Argentina, Asmara, Austria, Barbados, Belgium, Bermuda, Brazil, Canada, (including Yukom Province and Goose Bay Labrador), Ceuta, Costa Rica, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, Ghana, Gibraltar, Greece, Guatemala, Hawaii, Honduras, Hungary, Iceland, Irish Republic, Israel, Lebanon, Luxembourg, Mexico, Morocco, Netherlands, Newfoundland, Nicaragua, Norway, Panama, Rhodesia, Spain, South Africa, South West Africa, Sudan, Sweden, Tangier, Tunisia, United States of America, Vatican City and Yugoslavia.

(ii) *Via London to the following Ocean Liners:* America., Athlone Castle, Capetown Castle, Caronia, Corinthia, Constitution, Edinburgh Castle, Empress of England, Empress of Britain, Bastriver, Israel, Ivernia, Independence, Maasdam, Mauretania, Nevasa, Nieuw Amsterdam, Olympia Elir, Orion, Orcades, Oronsay, Orsova Oxfordshire, Oslof-Jord, Pretoria Castle, Queen of Bermuda, Queen Elizabeth, Queen Marry, Reina (Del Mar), Rijndam, Stirling Castle, Sylvania, Saxonia, United States and Zion.

(iii) *Via* Berne to Yugoslavia.

(iv) *Via* Bahrein to Muscat, Doha and Quwait.

(v) *Via* Egypt to Sudan.

(vi) *Via* Australia to New Zealand.

(vii) *Via* Ethiopia to Asmara.

(viii) *Via* Japan to Ryukyu.

(h) *Switched Radio photo Services via London* to Australia, Belgium, Canada, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Egypt, Finland, Ghana, Greece, Kingston, Jamaica, Norway, Portugal, Singapore, Sweden, Switzerland and Union of South Africa and Yugoslavia.

3. India's external communications are handled through the above services, and the statistics of traffic and revenue of different services are as shown separately.

---

## NO. 251.—OVERSEAS TELEGRAPH TRAFFIC

I	(Figures in '000')					
	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
2	3	4	5	6	7	
Forwarded Paid Words	3,33,23	3,44,55	4,01,41	3,92,67	3,33,58	3,07,64
Received Paid Words.	3,44,40	3,57,53	4,19,14	3,90,71	3,31,25	3,19,69
TOTAL	6,77,63	7,02,08	8,20,55	7,83,38	6,64,83	6,27,33
Value (accruing to the Service) Rs.	1,49,71	1,45,00	1,54,43	1,44,33	1,25,41	1,15,86
I	1952-53		1951-52		1950-51	
	8	9	10	11		
Forwarded Paid Words	3,05,65	3,12,58	3,39,94	2,93,15		
Received Paid Words	3,38,43	3,36,49	3,60,86	3,28,57		
TOTAL	6,44,08	6,49,07	7,00,80	6,21,72		
Value (accruing to the Service) Rs.	1,23,79	1,24,97	1,21,34	89,63		

## NO. 252.— OVERSEAS TELEPHONE TRAFFIC

I	(Figures in '000')					
	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
2	3	4	5	6	7	
Outward Paid Minutes	1,04	98	78	64	50	33
Inward Paid Minutes	93	95	93	75	51	38
TOTAL	1,97	1,93	1,71	1,39	1,01	71
Value (accruing to the Service) Rs.	10,14	11,60	7,81	7,61	5,46	3,73
I	1952-53		1951-52		1950-51	
	8	9	10	11		
Outward Paid Minutes	30	22	27	19		
Inward Paid Minutes	32	23	25	17		
TOTAL	62	45	52	36		
Value (accruing to the Service) Rs.	3,45	2,38	2,96	183		

Source: Director General, Overseas Communications Service.

Ministry of Transport and Communications

## No. 253.—OVERSEAS RADIOPHOTO TRAFFIC

(Figures in '000')

	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
1	2	3	4	5	6
Forwarded Area—Sq. Cms.	53	49	86,900	93	24
Received Area—Sq. Cms.	33	36	43	32	23
TOTAL AREA—Sq. Cms.	86	85	1,29,600	1,25	47
Value (accruing to the Service) Rs.	14	15	16	19	7

	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	7	8	9	10	11
Forwarded Area—Sq. Cms.	20	12	11	20	14
Received Area—Sq. Cms.	10	13	3	7	4
TOTAL AREA—Sq. Cms.	30	25	14	27	18
Value (accruing to the Service) Rs.	4	2	3	4	3

Note: Restricted Radio-photo Service opened from 28th June 1943 was confined to War publicity only. Service was inaugurated and opened to the public since 29th April, 1948.

## No. 254.—MULTI-ADDRESS NEWSCASTS

(Figures in '000')

	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-53	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Paid Words	21,80	29,40	27,37	24,42	20,93	24,35	12,13	10,37	7,16	7,40
Value (accruing to the Service) Rs.	1,55	1,71	1,66	1,50	1,34	1,54	95	76	56	58

Note.—Multi-address Broadcasts for the benefit of the Indian Embassies abroad started from 1st July 1948. Newscasts for News Agency started since 9th June 1952.

Source: Director General, Overseas Communication Service Ministry of Transport and Communications.

## No. 255.—CAPITAL, REVENUE AND WORKING EXPENSES

Rs. (000)

	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
I	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>					
Expenditure of the year . . . . .	16,16	26,83	20,01	14,38	22,23
Expenditure to the end of the year . . . . .	2,05,10	1,88,95	1,62,12	1,42,10	1,27,72
<b>TRAFFIC REVENUE</b>					
Telegraph . . . . .	1,49,71	1,45,00	1,54,43	1,44,33	1,25,41
Telephone . . . . .	10,14	11,60	7,81	7,61	5,46
Multi-address Newscasts . . . . .	1,55	1,71	1,66	1,50	1,34
Radiophoto . . . . .	14	15	16	19	7
Miscellaneous . . . . .	6,19	3,77	4,81	2,52	2,12
Excess Receipts . . . . .	9,59	15,60	21,62	19,69	19,49
Unbalance of Press Revenue . . . . .	(- )27	(- )55	(- )73	(- )63	(- )10
Unbalance of Other Traffic . . . . .	(- )773	78	87	38	8,59,89
Leased Services . . . . .	8,18	4,79	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>1,84,74</b>	<b>1,82,86</b>	<b>1,90,62</b>	<b>1,75,58</b>	<b>1,54,65</b>
Working Expenses . . . . .	1,41,54	1,39,12	1,41,45	1,32,18	1,24,34
Net Profit . . . . .	43,20	43,74	49,17	43,40	30,31

	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>					
Expenditure of the year . . . . .	14,49	10,46	2,58	7,86	1,47
Expenditure to the end of the year . . . . .	1,05,49	90,00	79,54	76,95	69,09
<b>TRAFFIC REVENUE</b>					
Telegraph . . . . .	1,15,86	1,23,79	1,24,97	34	89,63
Telephone . . . . .	3,73	3,45	2,38	2,96	184
Multi-address Newscasts . . . . .	1,54	95	76	56	58
Radiophoto . . . . .	4	2	3	4	3
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,49	1,64	2,77	15	48
Excess Receipts . . . . .	21,26	14,18	19,28	22,19	—
Unbalance of Press Revenue . . . . .	5	—	—	—	—
Unbalance of Other Traffic . . . . .	2,46	—	—	—	—
Leased Services . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>1,47,43</b>	<b>1,44,04</b>	<b>1,50,19</b>	<b>1,47,24</b>	<b>92,55</b>
Working Expenses . . . . .	1,04,12	1,01,96	99,95	1,00,63	71,65
Net Profit . . . . .	43,32	42,07	50,23	46,61	20,90

Source : Director General, Overseas Communications Service  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

## Merchandise Marks

Table 256:—

The data refer to the detentions made and penalties imposed under the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, 1889 and relate to the ports of Bombay, Calcutta, Cochin, Delhi (Airport) and Madras. Pondicherry is included from 1954-55.

*Counterfeit Trade mark.*—Means a tampered, altered or effaced 'trade mark'. A 'trade mark' under the Merchandise Marks Act has the meaning assigned to a "registered trade mark" as defined in the Trade Marks Act, 1940 or a mark used to indicate a connection between the goods and a person having the right as a proprietor to use the mark.

*False Trade description.*—A trade description which as applied to goods, is untrue in a material respect. It includes, every alteration of a trade description, whether by way of addition, effacement or otherwise. 'Trade description' means any description, statement of other indication direct or indirect—

- (a) as to the number, quantity, measure, gauge or weight of any goods, or;
- (b) as to the place or time of production, or
- (c) as to the mode of manufacturing any goods, or composition thereof or
- (d) as to any goods being the subject of an existing patent, privilege or copyright.

Use of any mark which, according to the custom of the trade, is commonly taken to be an indication of any of the above matters is also a trade description within the meaning of this Act.

*Place of origin.*—It is also obligatory under the Act that the goods should bear an indication of the country or place in which they were made or produced. Non description or false description of the place of origin constitute an offence under the Act. This does not apply to goods imported for the purpose of re-export.

*Stamping of piece-goods, cotton yarn and thread.*—Under the requirements of the Act, all piece-goods should be conspicuously stamped in English numerals with the real length in standard measure and fraction thereof on each piece. Cotton yarn sold in bundles and cotton thread for sewing, darning, crochet or handicraft should also be conspicuously marked with weight and count of the yarn contained in each bundle and with the length or weight of the thread contained in each unit. Each piece-goods, each bundle of yarn and each unit of thread should also be conspicuously marked with the name of the manufacturer or the wholesale purchaser in India of the goods.

Goods sold for export and those produced in establishments employing not more than 10 persons (not more than 20 persons in case of co-operative societies) are exempted from the provisions of this Act.

## No. 256.—DETENTIONS UNDER THE INDIAN MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT

Years/Ports	Number of detention				Cases where detention was followed			
	Counter- feit Trade Marks or False Trade Description	Non- Description or False Description of Origin	Un- stamped or insuffi- ciently stamped piece goods	Total	By Con- fiscation	By release		
						with fine	Without fine	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1949-50(a)	8	792	402	1,202	—	263	939	
1950-51	31	458	51	540	—	101	439	
1951-52	165	1,102	417	1,684	—	437	1,247	
1952-53	77	2,360	381	2,818(b)	—	771	2,034	
1953-54	65	3,399	513	3,977	—	2,221	9,756	
1954-55	249	2,273	528	3,050	—	968	2,082	
1955-56	158	2,374	412	2,944	—	706	2,238	
1956-57	25	1,653	620	2,298	—	789	1,509	
1957-58	3	296	81	380	—	163	217	
1958-59	5	124	17	146	—	48	98	
1958-59: —								
Bombay	—	63	8	71	—	37	34	
Calcutta	5	24	4	33	—	7	26	
Cochin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Delhi	—	3	3	6	—	2	4	
Madras	—	25	2	27	—	1	26	
Pondicherry	—	9	—	9	—	1	8	

Source : Collectors of Customs Ministry of  
Finance (Revenue Division).

(a) For the year 1949-50 besides the figures furnished above there were 80 cases of detention in respect of infringement of the provisions of Cotton Yarn and Cotton Thread Marking Rules of 1948-49 which came into effect from 1-4-49. Of the 80 cases, one was released with fine and the rest without fine.

(b) 13 cases were under action.

NOTE.—Figures for Delhi included from the year 1951-52 and for Pondicherry from 1954-55.



## TRADE

### (A) FOREIGN TRADE

The figures represent trade with foreign countries both on private and Government accounts, registered at Indian sea and air ports, including also land frontier trade with Pakistan, Afghanistan, Iran and Burma as registered at the land customs lines.

The foreign trade of Kutch was first included in June 1948, of Travancore, Saurashtra and Okha in April 1949 and that of Delhi Air Port from April 1950.

From 1949-50, goods imported or exported for use of the Defence Services or for Defence purposes are included but recording is still incomplete. Further notes concerning individual tables are provided below

#### IMPORTS

(Tables 257 to 259, 262, 263, 265 and 267)—

Import figures generally show the trade as declared by importers in the bills of entry (applications for clearance) and as checked by customs officials.

Goods entered for storage in bonded warehouses and afterwards exported therefrom are included under 'imports' and 're-exports'. Transshipment trade is not recognised for the purpose of Indian trade returns and is thus not included here.

Trade of foreign countries on the border of India passing in transit through Indian ports on through bills of lading from and to overseas countries is included under 'imports' and 're-exports' respectively.\* The transit trade of Pakistan has, however, been excluded from the general import and re-export with effect from April, 1952.

Imports of passengers' baggage are not included unless they are dutiable. All dutiable articles imported from foreign countries by parcel or letter post are included.

#### EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS

(Tables 257, 258, 260 to 262, 264, 266 and 267)—

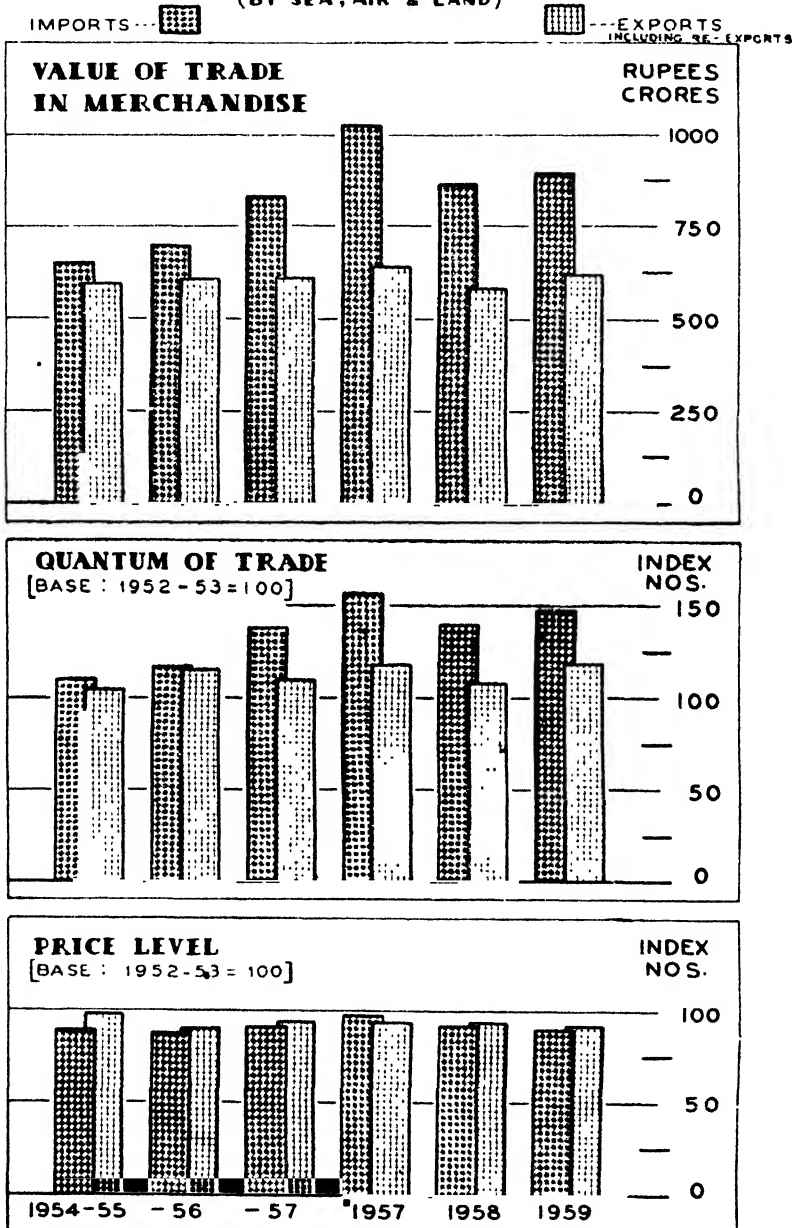
Export figures represent the trade as declared in the manifests of vessel cleared which have been received and scrutinized with reports of notice of short shipment up to the last working day of the month or as near to that as is practicable but not earlier than 26th of the month. From the year 1951-52, however, a revised procedure for the registration of export trade statistics was adopted. The export trade statistics are now being compiled on the basis of trade as declared in the shipping bills passed up to the last working day of the month with necessary adjustments on account of short shipments. The figures of exports relate to Indian merchandise alone as distinct from exports of foreign merchandise which are classed as re-exports.

---

\*Total value of such trade is also shown separately in the *Monthly Accounts relating to the Foreign Trade and Navigation of India* from April 1949 to December 1956 and thereafter in the *Supplement to Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India*.

# Foreign Trade

(BY SEA, AIR & LAND)



\*DATA COMPILED ON CALENDAR YEAR BASIS FROM 1957



All articles despatched to foreign countries by parcel post are included but the contents of foreign letters despatched are not registered.

#### CLASSIFICATION OF TRADE BY COUNTRIES

(Tables 259 to 261, 265 and 266)—

Imports are classified with reference to the countries whence they were consigned to India and not with reference to the countries whence they were shipped direct to India. The country of consignment is defined as that from which the goods have come whether by land and sea or by sea only or by air, without interruption of transit save in the course of transshipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another. Thus the countries whence goods are consigned are not in all cases the countries of actual origin of goods since goods produced in one country may be purchased by a firm in another country and thence despatched after an interval to India.

Exports are credited to the country of final destination as declared by exporters in the shipping bills whether that country possesses a sea-port or not. The country of final destination is defined as that to which goods exported from India are intended to pass whether by sea and land or by sea only or by air without interruption of transit, save in the course of transshipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another.

Simultaneously with the adoption of Standard International Trade Classification since January 1957, there has been a change in the statistical accounting year for the foreign trade statistics of India. They were previously published on a financial year (Apr.-March) basis but from January 1957, are compiled on a calendar year basis.

The figures are those declared by importers and exporters in the bills of entry and shipping bills. The value of goods represents (i) the wholesale cash price less trade discount for which goods of the like kind and quality are sold or are capable of being sold at the time and place of importation or exportation, as the case may be, without any abatement or deduction whatever, except in the case of goods imported of the amount of duties payable on the importation thereof; or (ii) where such price is not ascertainable, the cost at which the goods of the like quality could be delivered at such place without any abatement or deduction except as aforesaid. Import valuation in practice corresponds to c.i.f. method, but export valuation was prior to April 1951, not strictly on f.o.b. basis as it did not take into account export duties and such items as dock charges, cost of transport, etc., up to the vessel. With effect from April 1951, however, the basis of export valuation has been changed so as to conform strictly to f.o.b. basis inclusive of export duty and/or cess where leviable.

#### CURRENCY AREAS

(Table 262)—

The following classification has been adopted from the year 1956-57.

**Dollar Area** :—United States of America, Canada (including Newfoundland and Labrador), Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Porto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Columbia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Philippines, Liberia and American Samoa.

**Sterling Area** :—All Commonwealth Countries (excluding Canada) together with Irish Republic, Iceland, Jordan, Muscat and Oman, Iraq and Burma.

*Other Soft Currency Area.*—All other countries.

Currency area figures include the latest adjustments and therefore do not always tally with the preceding figures.

#### TREASURE

(Tables 265 and 266.)

Imports and exports of gold were recorded separately under 'treasure' as distinct from 'merchandise' till December 1956. From January 1957 silver is included in merchandise trade while gold continues to be recorded under treasure. The value of gold represents the market value at the time and place of import or export, as the case may be.

#### INDEX NUMBERS OF DECLARED VALUES AND QUANTUM OF TRADE

(Table 267.)

For figures up to 1948-49, the original base is the year ending March 1928 but converted to the year ending March 1939. Owing to far-reaching changes in the pattern of trade as well as in the coverage of the statistics, especially after partition, a new series calculated with reference to year ending March 1949 as base, was introduced with effect from 1949-50. Re-export trade, which was excluded from the old series was included in the export trade for the purpose of the index. To fit in with the current pattern of India's foreign trade, a revised series with 1952-53 as base has now been introduced with effect from 1953-54. Re-export trade has been excluded from the Export Index. The revised series covers trade by all routes *i.e.* by sea, air and land.

#### *Declared Values*

Index numbers of declared values are constructed so as to show the changes in the unit values of articles imported or exported.

The method of calculation consists in revaluing the trade of the current period at the prices prevailing in the base period and then in comparing the recorded value of the current period with the corresponding value recalculated on the above basis. Thus, if the price and quantity of any article in the base period be denoted by  $p_0$  and  $q_0$  and the corresponding figures for the period under consideration by  $p_n$  and  $q_n$  the price index ( $P_n$ ) may be defined symbolically as :

$$P_n = \frac{\sum p_n q_0}{\sum p_0 q_0} \times 100$$

In actual practice the calculation has to be based on a selected number of items, *i.e.*, those for which both quantity and value figures are recorded in the trade returns. In the case of the old series (1938-39=100), it was assumed that the average price changes of the omitted articles (*i.e.*, those directly not made use of in the calculation) were the same as those of the selected articles. But in the series (base 1948-49=100), the omitted items were assumed to follow the movements of related articles. The total numbers of imported and exported items (or articles) taken into account in the calculation of the old series were 161 and 76 respectively having a coverage of 78 per cent of the import trade and 93 per cent of the export trade during 1927-28. The items directly taken into account in the calculation of the second series numbered 216 for imports and 115 for exports (including re-exports), with a coverage of over 69 per cent of the import trade and 93 per cent of the total export and re-export trade during the base year 1948-49. The commodities included in the revised index (1952-53=100) account for 92% of the total trade of India by sea, air and land in respect of export trade and 73% of the import trade.

### Quantum of Trade

Quantum indices are designed to show the movements in the aggregate value of imports and exports after elimination of the effect of price changes. The general quantum index ( $Q_n$ ) can be defined as below :—

$$Q_n = 100 \times \frac{\sum p_0 q_n}{\sum p_0 q_0}$$

where  $p_0$ ,  $q_0$  and  $q_n$  have the same meaning as given earlier under "Declared Values". It is, however, derived straightaway from the formula

$$Q_n = 100 \times \left( \frac{P_n}{V_0} \div \frac{P_0}{V_0} \right)$$

where  $V_0$  and  $V_n$  represent the grand totals of the recorded value of the trade and  $P_n$  the general average unit value index already determined. In calculating the *group* indices,  $V_0$  and  $V_n$  represent group totals and not the grand total value of trade.

### OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE

(Table 268.)

From April 1948 total values of foreign trade of India by all route (*i.e.*, sea, air and land) have been taken into account for purpose of calculating the balance of trade. Balance of trade in treasures is in gold and silver only upto December 1956 and gold only thereafter since trade in silver is included under merchandise.

### LAND FRONTIER TRADE

(Tables 269 and 270)

This portion deals with the trade with Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan as recorded at certain railway stations adjacent to the land frontier routes in the absence of a customs barrier. Only quantities are shown. Values are not recorded at present.

## TRADE

## (B) COASTING TRADE

Tables 271 and 272

Coasting trade statistics represent the trade registered at the ports in States (old Provinces), that is, the trade between one State (old Province) on the one side and all other States (old Provinces and former Indian States, such as Kutch, Travancore etc.) *plus* certain other ports on the Indian coast (*e.g.*, French Ports, Goa, etc.) on the other. The trade among ports within the same State has not been included into the table presented here. Cochin Port which was a part of Madras block prior to April 1951 has from that date been constituted into a separate block.

Prior to April, 1957, the Indian Coasting Trade was recorded according to the following Maritime Blocks:—

(1) West Bengal, (2) Orissa, (3) Madras, (4) Travancore-Cochin (5) Cochin Port, (6) Bombay, and (7) Saurashtra, Okha and Kutch.

Consequent upon the reorganisation of the States, the following Maritime Blocks each of which corresponds to a Maritime State or Union territory, have been adopted from April, 1957 :—

(1) West Bengal, (2) Orissa, (3) Andhra Pradesh, (4) Madras, (5) Kerala, (6) Mysore, (7) Bombay, (8) Andaman and Nicobar Islands, and (9) Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands.

For the purposes of trade and tariff, Pakistan was declared to be a foreign country with effect from 1st March 1948, and hence the coasting trade of India with Pakistan ports is excluded from that date.

The figures show generally the trade as declared in the shipping documents duly scrutinised and passed through the custom houses. The term 'Indian merchandise' comprises all goods that are of the growth, produce or manufacture of India. Indian merchandise is distinguished from foreign merchandise in the declaration of importers or exporters made in the bills of entry or shipping bills from which the trade statistics are compiled. Passengers' baggage, postal transactions and merchandise transhipped at Custom ports are excluded from the scope of these statistics. Imports and exports of treasure which include gold and silver (bullion and coin) only are recorded separately and are not included in the figures of merchandise. From 1948-49, the distinction between private merchandise and Government stores has been abolished and combined figures of trade under both these categories are published.

In the values of articles imported or exported as recorded in the coasting trade, customs and excise duties previously paid are included.

The year refers to the period of twelve months, April to March. From 1958 figures are compiled on calendar year basis.

## TRADE

## (C) INLAND TRADE

Table 273

*Nature and Scope.*—Inland trade statistics represent only the movement of the trade, by railways and steamer services, into and from a State (old Province or Indian State) taken as a whole or a chief port or ports, the trade of which is registered separately from that of the State (old Province or Indian State) in which such port or ports may be situated. Movement of the trade by other means (*e.g.*, road, air, country boats, etc.) is thus excluded from the scope of these statistics.

*Method of Registration.*—The statistics are recorded on 'import basis' According to the arrangement in force, each of the railways register such traffic as is received at stations on its line within a particular trade block from other trade blocks, without taking into account the traffic *en route* to a destination on a different railway system or to a station on the same system but located outside that trade block. With a view to reducing the number of returns, imports into the station on the minor railways are recorded by the major railways connecting them.

For river-borne trade, the following traffic is recorded by the agents of the various steamer services concerned : (i) between Calcutta on one hand and Assam, West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta), Bihar and Uttar Pradesh on the other, (ii) between West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta) on one side and Assam, Bihar and Uttar Pradesh on the other, (iii) between Assam on one hand and Bihar and Uttar Pradesh on the other hand (iv) between Bihar and Uttar Pradesh.

The traffic carried partly by rail and partly by river, when booked through and carried by steamers running in connection with railways, is to be recorded generally by the railway administration concerned.

*Articles and unit of measurement.*—The trade in certain staple articles only is recorded and the weight recorded is the net weight, *i.e.*, the gross weight entered in the invoices less certain fixed percentages which have been taken to represent the weight of packings, etc. Values are not recorded. Figures of oilseeds represent the trade in the following varieties (i) castor, (ii) cotton seed (iii) groundnuts, (iv) linseed, (v) rape and mustard and (vi) til or jinjili. Cotton piece-goods include both Indian and foreign cloth. Jute raw, includes both loose and pucca bales. Raw cotton figures do not make a distinction between ginned or unginned.

*Period covered.*—Figures relate generally to the financial year, April to March ; but in the case of cotton raw, figures relate to the cotton year September to August.

*Trade Blocks.*—Prior to April 1955, there were only 20 Trade Blocks. The list had to be revised because of the separation of Andhra from Madras, the *de facto* transfer of Pondicherry and Karikal from French to Indian Administration and the need felt for separate figures of the trade of each State. India has now been divided, for purposes of internal trade, into 36 Trade Blocks with effect from April, 1955. The figures for the year 1958-59 are shown in details whereas only annual totals are shown for the earlier years.



## (A) FOREIGN TRADE

(By Sea, Air and Land)

## No. 257.—VALUE OF TOTAL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE AND TREASURE

		(In lakhs of Rupees)					
		1959	1958	1957(a)	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
I		2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>MERCHANDISE</b>							
Imports (Foreign merchandise)	. .	887.38	964.18	1,025.82	832.45	706.44	656.44
Exports (Indian merchandise)	. .	615.78	29,570.56	637.74	607.03	603.87	588.477
Exports (Foreign merchandise)	. .	6.96	8.40	5.11	5.50	5.66	5.50
TOTAL EXPORT		622.74	578.96	642.85	612.53	609.53	593.97
TOTAL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE		1,510.12	1,443.14	1,668.67	1,444.98	1,315.97	1,250.41
<b>TREASURE</b>							
Imports	{ Gold	. .	62	100	80	22	9
	{ Silver (2)	. .	—	—	—	—	—
	{ Currency notes (3)		51.83	47.52	48.72	29.70	13.81
	{ TOTAL	. .	52.45	48.52	49.52	29.92	12.31
Exports (1)	{ Gold	. .	1	5	—	1	2
	{ Silver (2)	. .	—	—	—	—	—
	{ Currency notes (3)		9.65	6.85	3.07	4.15	3.07
	{ TOTAL	. .	9.66	6.90	3.07	4.16	3.46
TOTAL TRADE IN TREASURE.		. .	62.11	55.42	52.59	34.08	15.77

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(a) Figures are compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(1) Includes re-export.

(2) Figures for 1956-57 relate to 9 months ending December 1956. From January 1957 silver figures are included under Merchandise.

(3) Includes Government of India coins.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 258.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1959			1958		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>0. FOOD—</b>						
<b>00. Live animals chiefly for food</b>						
001. Live animals chiefly for food	59	15,24	—	3,88	13,13	—
Total, Division 00.	59	15,24	—	3,88	13,13	—
<b>01. Meat and meat preparations</b>						
011. Meat fresh, chilled or frozen	60	21,02	—	37	19,30	—
012. Meat : dried, salted smoked or cooked, not canned	33	53	—	35	28	—
013. Meat canned and meat preparations, canned and not canned	1,32	56,62	—	1,33	54,56	—
Total, Division 01.	2,24	78,17	—	2,05	74,14	—
<b>02. Dairy products, eggs and honey</b>						
021. Milk and cream : fresh	—	—	—	1	—	—
022. Milk and cream: evaporated condensed or dried	7,45,46	1	—	5,85,67	3	1
023. Butter	22	95	—	47	11	—
024. Cheese and curd	8,36	—	—	14,32	—	—
025. Eggs	1,38	43,27	—	2,22	31,92	—
026. Natural honey	—	1	—	3	1	—
029. Dairy products, n.e.s.	1,14,64	5	—	92,05	—	—
Total, Division 02.	8,70,06	44,29	—	6,94,76	32,07	1
<b>03. Fish and fish preparations</b>						
031. Fish : fresh or simply preserved	2,96,55	5,86,18	—	2,04,34	5,66,93	2
032. Fish and fish preparations, canned or not	1,99	24,40	6	1,98	12,36	—
Total, Division 03.	2,98,54	6,10,58	6	2,06,32	5,79,29	2
<b>04. Cereals and cereal preparations</b>						
041. Wheat and spelt (including meslin) unmilled	1,09,85,78	—	—	1,02,64,58	—	—
042. Rice	9,11,58	1,40	—	44,02,79	7,83	—
043. Barley, unmilled	—	—	—	—	—	—
044. Maize (Corn), unmilled	2,97,27	—	—	52,26	—	—

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics.  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 258.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1959			1958		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
	2	3	4	5	6	7
045. Cereals, unmilled, other than wheat rice barley and maize . . . . .	86,54	4	—	1,46,42	2	—
046. Meal and flour of wheat and spelt (including meslin) . . . . .	56	4	—	34	—	—
047. Cereals, milled except wheat flour . . . . .	3,72	25	—	1,77	—	—
048. Cereal preparations including prepa- rations from flour and fecula of fruits and vegetables . . . . .	13,52	6,31	11	15,42	12,33	11
Total, Division 04 . . . . .	1,22,98,96	8,04	11	1,48,83,58	20,18	11
05. <i>Fruits and vegetables</i>						
051. Fruits and nuts; fresh (not includ- ing oil nuts) . . . . .	11,19,14	16,60,68	2,95	12,30,77	17,35,61	9,06
052. Dried fruits, including artificially dehydrated . . . . .	5,02,93	17,20	3,22	4,74,97	17,83	3,38
053. Fruits preserved and fruit prepa- rations . . . . .	66	6,27	—	81	6,10	6
054. Vegetables, fresh and dry, roots and tubers, not including artificially dehydrated . . . . .	27,40	3,21,75	1,32	34,96	2,39,53	1,78
055. Vegetables preserved and vegetable preparations . . . . .	1,64	1,02,22	18	1,06	1,16,45	18
Total, Division 05 . . . . .	16,51,76	21,07,52	7,67	17,42,57	21,15,52	14,34
06. <i>Sugar and sugar preparations</i>						
061. Sugar . . . . .	1,86	2,54,03	—	1,58	3,67,66	—
062. Sugar confectionery and other sugar preparations . . . . .	20	1,04	42	27	1,97	1
Total, Division 06 . . . . .	2,06	2,55,07	42	1,85	3,69,63	1
07. <i>Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manu- factures thereof</i>						
071. Coffee . . . . .	29	6,25,23	18	26	7,17,85	1
072. Cocoa . . . . .	15,30	1,66	—	12,69	2,01	—
073. Chocolate and chocolate prepa- rations . . . . .	10	1,23	—	4	14	—
074. Tea and mate . . . . .	39	1,26,39,40	—	8,73	1,36,54,43	—
075. Spices . . . . .	2,51,80	10,17,10	4,26	2,83,70	8,83,14	12,00
Total, Division 07 . . . . .	2,67,87	1,42,84,61	4,44	3,05,43	1,52,57,57	12,01
08. <i>Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)</i>						
081. Feeding stuff for animals (not in- cluding unmilld cereals) . . . . .	51	19,96,92	—	18	7,58,76	—
Total, Division 08 . . . . .	51	19,96,92	—	18	7,58,76	—

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 258.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1959			1958		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
	1	2	3	4	5	7
09. <i>Miscellaneous food preparations</i>						
091. Margarine and shortenings . . . . .	65,22	1	—	3	1	—
099. Food preparations, n.e.s. . . . .	16,07	15,74	3	20,66	15,05	27
Total, Division 09 . . . . .	81,29	15,75	3	20,69	15,06	27
TOTAL SECTION O. . . . .	1,54,73,88	1,94,16,19	12,73	1,78,61,32	1,92,35,35	26,77
1. BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO						
11. <i>Beverages</i>						
111. Non-alcoholic beverages . . . . .	3	80	—	4	22	—
112. Alcoholic beverages . . . . .	55,77	13	14	56,03	10	26
Total, Division 11 . . . . .	55,80	93	14	56,07	32	26
12. <i>Tobacco and tobacco manufactures</i>						
121. Tobacco unmanufactured . . . . .	1,37,63	12,92,81	—	1,36,21	14,70,10	5
122. Tobacco manufactures . . . . .	1,14	97,58	1,21	3,35	1,58,60	1,78
Total, Division 12 . . . . .	1,38,77	15,90,39	1,21	1,39,56	16,28,70	1,83
TOTAL, SECTION I . . . . .	1,94,57	13,91,32	1,35	1,95,63	16,29,02	2,10
2. CRUDE MATERIALS, IN- EDIBLE EXCEPT FUELS						
21. <i>Hides, skins, and fur skins undressed</i>						
211. Hides and skins except fur skins, undressed . . . . .	1,72,19	10,67,32	—	1,31,39	7,17,01	—
212. Fur skins, undressed . . . . .	84	27,54	—	1,94	18,19	—
Total, Division 21 . . . . .	1,78,03	10,94,86	—	1,33,33	7,35,20	—
22. <i>Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels</i>						
221. Oil-seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels . . . . .	11,22,23	2,61,83	57	10,48,31	34,25	1,67
Total Division 22 . . . . .	11,22,23	2,61,83	57	10,48,31	34,25	1,67
23. <i>Crude rubber, including synthetic and reclaimed</i>						
231. Crude rubber including synthetic and reclaimed . . . . .	6,71,57	1,18	—	4,22,37	48	—
Total, Division 23 . . . . .	6,71,57	1,18	—	4,22,37	48	—

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd*

(By Sea Air and Land)

## No. 258.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000 )

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1959			1958			
	Imports	Export	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
24. Wood, lumber and cork							
241. Fuelwood and charcoal . . .	84	25	—	1,58	4	—	
242. Wood in the round or roughly squared .	1,12,40	2,09,16	—	1,53,22	1,70,83	—	
243. Wood shaped or simply worked . . .	3,74,38	4,44	—	92,93	6,92	—	
244. Cork, raw and waste	25,89	1	—	15,61	—	—	
Total, Division 24 .	5,13,50	2,13,86	—	2,63,34	1,77,79	—	
25. Pulp and waste paper							
251. Pulp and waste paper	6,94,91	4	—	3,81,59	6	—	
Total, Division 25 .	6,94,91	4	—	3,81,59	6	—	
26. Textile fibres (not manufacture into yarn, thread or fabrics) and waste .							
261. Silk . . .	54,90	28,22	—	24,84	10,28	—	
262. Wool and other animal hair . . .	9,16,85	12,22,44	47	11,07,91	9,34,55	—	
263. Cotton . . .	34,75,88	16,36,77	1	30,65,96	21,20,27	—	
264. Jute, including jute cuttings and waste.	1,42,56	3,13,85	—	3,38,94	11	—	
265. Vegetable fibres, except cotton and jute.	85,52	2,10,78	—	63,60	2,14,26	—	
266. Synthetic fibres .	11,38	13,66	—	8,04	11,37	—	
267. Waste materials from textile fabrics, including rags .	—	23,65	42	20,67	—	—	
Total, Division 26 .	46,87,10	34,49,37	48	46,09,71	33,11,51	—	
27. Crude fertilizers and crude minerals, excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones							
271. Fertilizers, crude .	2,54,10	25,82	—	1,41,50	17,19	—	
272. Crude minerals, excluding coal, petroleum, fertilizer materials and precious stones . . .	6,32,24	12,46,51	1	5,25,44	11,73,57	2	
Total, Division 27 .	8,86,34	12,72,33	1	6,66,94	11,90,76	2	

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 258.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1959			1958		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
	1	2	3	4	5	6
28. <i>Metalliferous ores and metal scrap</i>						
281. Iron ore and concentrates . . .	1,89	12,93,07	—	1,52	9,99,41	—
282. Iron and steel scrap . . .	1,26,61	4,70,24	—	21,84	1,63,30	—
283. Ores of non-ferrous base metals and concentrates . . .	61,55	16,63,61	4,16	67,10	18,63,16	—
284. Non-ferrous metal scrap . . .	1,54,38	14,86	—	99,09	9,32	—
285. Silver and platinum ores . . .	—	—	—	9	—	—
Total, Division 28 . . .	3,44,44	34,41,78	4,16	1,89,64	30,35,19	—
29. <i>Animal and vegetable crude materials, inedible, n.e.s.</i>						
291. Crude animal materials, inedible, n.e.s. . .	42,24	4,12,73	24	19,71	3,88,11	8
292. Crude vegetable materials, inedible, n.e.s. . .	3,01,39	15,76,54	2,45	2,73,94	13,38,67	5,71
Total, Division 29 . . .	3,43,63	19,89,27	4,69	2,93,65	17,26,78	5,79
TOTAL, SECTION 2 . . .	94,36,74	117,24,52	9,90	80,08,86	102,12,02	7,49
3. MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS						
31. <i>Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials</i>						
311. Coal, coke and briquettes . . .	6,76	4,82,60	—	9,25	5,57,62	—
312. Petroleum, crude and partly refined. . .	9,33,14	—	—	15,53,86	—	—
313. Petroleum products . . .	68,61,73	3,06,66	3	60,29,72	4,11,10	16
314. Gas, natural and manufactured . . .	5	2	—	3	—	—
315. Electric energy . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, Division 31 . . .	78,01,68	7,89,28	3	75,92,86	9,68,72	16
TOTAL, SECTION 3 . . .	78,01,68	7,89,28	3	75,92,86	9,68,72	16

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 258.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups 1	1959			1958		
	Imports 2	Exports 3	Re-exports 4	Imports 5	Exports 6	Re-exports 7
<b>4. ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS</b>						
41. <i>Animal and vegetable oils (non essential oils) fats, greases and derivatives</i>						
411. Animal oils and fats .	63,50	1,27	—	43,31	2,43	—
412. Vegetable oils .	3,86,03	13,97,06	—	3,84,38	7,44,80	—
413. Oils and fats processes, and waxes of animal or vegetable origin .	17,76	90,42	—	11,78	76,87	26
TOTAL DIVISION 41 .	4,67,30	14,88,75	—	4,39,47	8,24,10	26
TOTAL, SECTION 4 .	4,67,30	14,88,75	—	4,39,47	8,24,10	—
<b>5. CHEMICALS</b>						
51. <i>Chemical elements and compounds</i>						
511. Inorganic chemicals .	23,21,96	12,51	6	13,01,75	9,48	22
512. Organic chemicals .	17,81,06	54,70	66	15,42,41	39,25	36
TOTAL DIVISION 51 .	41,03,02	67,21	72	28,44,16	48,73	58
52. <i>Mineral tar and crude chemicals from coal, petroleum and natural gas</i>						
521. Mineral tar and crude chemicals from coal, petroleum & natural gas .	9,63	1,64	—	5,23	2,24	—
TOTAL DIVISION 52 .	9,63	1,64	—	5,23	2,24	—
53. <i>Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials</i>						
531. Coal-tar dyestuffs and natural indigo .	7,14,05	4,65	1,95	6,69,83	3,29	2,55
532. Dyeing and tanning extracts and synthetic tanning materials .	1,28,23	13,88	22	1,00,00	17,04	1,18
533. Pigments, paints, varnishes and related materials .	1,11,40	25,07	6	1,06,43	11,33	3
TOTAL DIVISION 53 .	9,53,68	43,60	2,23	8,76,26	31,66	3,76
54. <i>Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products</i>						
541. Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products .	8,82,78	82,84	1,05	10,21,06	88,95	1,11
TOTAL DIVISION 5 .	8,82,78	82,84	1,05	10,21,06	88,95	1,11

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

## No. 258.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1959			1958		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
55. <i>Essential oils and perfume materials toilet polishing and cleansing preparations.</i>						
551. <i>Essential oils, perfume and flavour materials</i>	1,00,24	2,16,27	4	97,80	2,18,98	1
552. <i>Perfumery cosmetic soaps and cleansing and polishing preparations</i>	14,73	47,46	—	18,82	34,50	9
TOTAL DIVISION 55	1,14,97	2,63,73	4	1,16,62	2,53,48	10
56. <i>Fertilizers manufactured</i>						
561. <i>Fertilizers, manufactured</i>	14,51,75	—	—	8,21,40	1	—
TOTAL DIVISION 56	14,51,75	—	—	8,21,40	1	—
59. <i>Explosives and miscellaneous Chemical materials and products</i>						
591. <i>Explosives</i>	2,38,12	—	1	2,97,67	8	—
599. <i>Miscellaneous chemical materials and products</i>	7,66,11	37,44	60	5,45,83	17,03	2,03
TOTAL DIVISION 59	10,04,23	37,44	61	8,43,50	17,11	2,03
TOTAL SECTION 5	85,20,06	4,96,46	4,65	65,28,22	4,42,17	7,58
6. MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIALS :						
61. <i>Leather, leather manufactures, n.e.s. and dressed furs</i>						
611. <i>Leather</i>	4,74	28,65,18	7	6,65	18,25,36	2,24
612. <i>Manufactures of leather and artificial or reconstituted leather, n.e.s.</i>	36,13	14,79	25	39,11	9,40	67
613. <i>Furs, dressed or dressed dyed</i>	—	3	—	—	1,02	—
TOTAL DIVISION 61	40,87	28,80,00	32	45,76	18,35,78	2,91
62. <i>Rubber manufactures, n.e.s.</i>						
621. <i>Rubber fabricated materials</i>	14,64	7,49	—	8,94	6,00	42
629. <i>Rubber manufactured articles n.e.s.</i>	1,00,98	17,85	2	1,82,51	15,71	—
TOTAL DIVISION 62	1,15,62	25,34	2	1,91,45	21,17	44



(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

## No. 258.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Section, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1959			1958		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
63. <i>Wood and cork manufactures (excluding furnitures)</i>						
631. Veneers, plywood, boards artificial or reconstituted wood and other wood, worked n.e.s.	21,70	3,86	—	29,85	5,62	—
632. Wood manufactures, n.e.s.	4,52	8,22	15	2,82	9,14	7
633. Cork manufacturers	16,47	2	22	23,29	1	14
TOTAL DIVISION 63	42,69	12,10	37	55,96	14,77	21
64. <i>Paper, paper-board and manufacture thereof:</i>						
641. Paper and paper-board	9,34,56	63,99	1	8,01,60	66,36	—
642. Articles made of pulp, of paper & paper-board	32,43	7,29	19	24,68	6,57	25
TOTAL DIVISION 64	9,66,99	71,28	20	8,26,28	72,93	25
65. <i>Textile yarn fabrics, made-up-artic-les and related products</i>						
651. Textile yarn and thread	14,82,83	11,09,94	—	13,91,18	12,03,16	4
652. Cotton fabrics of standard type (not including narrow and special fabrics)	1,19,21	61,31,44	18,80	1,05,27	46,46,14	—
653. Textile fabrics of standard type (not including narrow and special fabrics) other than cotton fabrics	2,31,20	71,35,17	5,01	1,29,24	67,59,27	2,10,78
654. Tulle, lace, embroidery, ribbons, trimmings and other small wares	19,18	1,29,65	9	11,08	92,05	—
655. Special textile fabrics, and related products	82,74	1,11,82	4	68,96	1,32,95	70
656. Made-up-artic-les wholly or chiefly of textile materials n.e.s. (other than clothing & footwear)	9,39	47,36,27	7	9,85	46,15,77	21
657. Floor coverings and tapestries	1,23	9,19,65	—	89	8,88,03	4
TOTAL DIVISION 65	19,45,77	2,02,73,94	24,01	17,16,47	1,83,37,37	2,11,77

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 258.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS AND GROUPS—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. (000))

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1959			1958		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>66. Non-Metallic mineral manufactures, n.e.s.</b>						
661. Lime, cement and fabricated building materials except glass and clay materials. . . . .	41,47	1,12,24	5,95	82,88	41,07	—
662. Clay construction materials and refractory construction materials . . . . .	3,31,85	50,91	—	3,33,34	41,60	—
663. Mineral manufactures, n.e.s. not including clay and glass . . . . .	2,17,84	87,09	3	1,63,74	88,52	4
664. Glass . . . . .	31,90	1,35	1,12	22,45	63	1
665. Glassware . . . . .	42,15	23,37	19	35,84	19,71	32
666. Pottery . . . . .	1,49	1,93	1	3,23	83	5
TOTAL, Division 66 . . . . .	6,66,70	2,76,89	7,30	6,41,48	1,92,36	42
<b>67. Silver, Platinum, gems and jewellery</b>						
671. Silver and platinum group metals . . . . .	6,39	9	—	7,82	11,42,15	—
672. Precious and semiprecious stones and pearls, unworked and worked. . . . .	71,57	24,69	9,99	69,85	28,83	8,51
673. Jewellery and goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares . . . . .	3,11	1,18,71	3,46	4,84	83,81	7,76
TOTAL, Division 67 . . . . .	81,07	1,43,49	13,45	82,51	12,54,79	16,27
<b>68. Base metals</b>						
681. Iron and steel . . . . .	84,01,32	2,05,75	24	97,80,23	89,67	15
682. Copper . . . . .	16,38,10	7,61	1	13,52,62	4,03	—
683. Nickel . . . . .	79,42	—	—	60,52	—	—
684. Aluminium . . . . .	5,93,72	1,12	2	5,99,77	1,22	1
685. Lead . . . . .	2,40,77	9	—	2,28,54	42	—
686. Zinc . . . . .	5,27,94	4,09	—	6,11,59	1,84	—
687. Tin . . . . .	4,76,71	88	—	4,79,01	29	—
689. Miscellaneous nonferrous base metals employed in metallurgy . . . . .	53,79	—	—	42,21	14	—
TOTAL, Division 68 . . . . .	1,20,11,78	2,19,54	27	1,31,54,49	97,61	16

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 258.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE  
 BY SECTIONS DIVISIONS AND GROUPS—*contd.*  
 (Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1959			1958		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>69. Manufacturers of metal</i>						
691. Ordnance . . . . .	74,39	48	2,02	4,01,67	35	8
699. Manufactures of metal, n.e.s. . . . .	23,35,08	1,51,72	36,25	15,20,76	1,17,01	40,67
Total Division 69 . . . . .	24,09,47	1,52,20	38,27	19,22,43	1,17,36	40,75
TOTAL SECTION 6 . . . . .	182,80,95	240,54,78	84,22	186,36,83	219,44,69	2,73,19
<i>7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</i>						
<i>71. Machinery other than electric</i>						
711. Power generating (except electric) machinery . . . . .	25,36,98	15,71	3,79,59	25,08,42	14,40	8,68
712. Agricultural machinery and implements . . . . .	70,52	90	12	69,31	1,91	14
713. Tractors other than steam . . . . .	2,46,20	—	—	3,80,96	69	—
714. Office machinery . . . . .	82,40	58	4	89,72	27	5
715. Metal working machinery . . . . .	27,71,42	2,14	67	25,46,73	1,28	1
716. Mining construction and other industrial machinery . . . . .	89,11,89	1,16,98	3,19	82,93,33	83,85	5,65
Total, Division 71 . . . . .	146,19,40	1,36,31	3,83,61	139,88,47	1,02,40	14,53
<i>72. Electric machinery apparatus and appliances</i>						
721. Electric machinery, apparatus and appliances . . . . .	50,01,23	68,59	3,33	49,03,60	48,60	1,02
Total, Division 72 . . . . .	50,01,23	68,59	3,33	49,03,60	48,60	1,02
<i>73. Transport equipment</i>						
731. Railway vehicles . . . . .	29,39,56	17	—	29,57,36	4	—
732. Road motor vehicles . . . . .	29,63,29	6,19	4,86	21,62,48	10,78	96
733. Road vehicles other than motor vehicles . . . . .	1,07,44	12,08	4	1,33,74	2,36	15
734. Aircraft . . . . .	9,45,74	16,07	17,77	6,20,69	5,62	1,69,94
735. Ships and boats . . . . .	86,22	1,97	—	73,69	1,67	—
Total, Division 73 . . . . .	70,42,26	36,48	22,67	59,47,96	20,47	1,71,05
TOTAL SECTION . . . . .	2,66,62,89	2,41,38	4,09,61	248,40,04	1,69,67	1,86,60

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 258.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By SECTIONS, DIVISIONS AND GROUPS—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1959			1958		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
	2	3	4	5	6	7
8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES						
81. <i>Prefabricated buildings, sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings.</i>						
811. Prefabricated buildings and their assembled panels and parts of all materials	1	—	—	17	—	—
812. Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings	35,40	15,99	1	55,37	9,33	11
TOTAL, Division 81	35,41	15,99	1	55,54	9,33	11
82. <i>Furniture and fixtures</i>						
821. Furniture and fixtures	10,65	37,44	47	4,49	38,83	2
TOTAL, Division 82	10,65	37,44	47	4,49	38,83	2
83. <i>Travel-goods and bags and similar articles</i>						
831. Travel-goods, and bags and similar articles	87	66,49	—	1,05	51,93	1,61
TOTAL, Division 83	87	66,49	—	1,05	51,93	1,61
84. <i>Clothing</i>						
841. Clothing except fur clothing	3,55	95,70	2	4,99	1,01,91	18
842. Fur clothing not including hats, caps or gloves	1	2	—	—	4	—
TOTAL, Division 84	3,56	95,72	2	4,99	1,01,95	18
85. <i>Footwear</i>						
851. Footwear	25	3,01,09	—	23	2,13,92	89
TOTAL, Division 85	25	3,01,09	—	23	2,13,92	89

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 258.—VALUE OF INDIA'S TRADE

By Sections Divisions and Groups—*concl'd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

Rs. (000)

Sections, Divisions and Group	1959			1958		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
	2	3	4	5	6	7
86. <i>Professional, Scientific and controlling instruments Photographic and optical goods, watches and clocks.</i>						
861. Scientific, medical, optical, measuring and controlling instruments and apparatus . . . .	4,86,95	15,82	7,26	5,16,30	5,03	2,36
862. Photographic and cinematographic supplies . . . .	4,44,84	29	15	2,70,65	17	1,34
863. Exposed cinematographic films whether developed or not . .	38,58	1,59,79	6,92	32,22	96,32	2,52
864. Watches and clocks . . . .	38,25	6	2	35,43	7	1
Total, Division 86 . . . .	10,08,63	1,73,96	14,35	8,54,60	1,01,59	6,23
89. <i>Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.</i>						
891. Musical instruments, phonographs and phonographs records . .	22,47	14,75	2	23,24	12,75	—
892. Printed matter . . . .	1,93,10	96,69	2,20	1,90,74	84,57	2,50
899. Manufactured articles, n.e.s. . .	1,80,36	3,22,94	1,90	5,61,63	2,32,59	7,42
Total, Division 89 . . . .	3,95,73	4,34,58	4,12	7,75,61	3,29,91	9,92
TOTAL SECTION 8 . . . .	14,55,29	11,25,08	4,34,58	16,96,50	8,47,45	18,96
9. MISCELLANEOUS TRANSACTION AND COMMODITIES, N.E.S.						
91. <i>Postal packages</i>						
911. Postal packages, not classified according to kind . . . .	2,00,01	5,74,84	—	1,95,65	6,18,12	—
Total, Division 91 . . . .	2,00,01	5,74,84	—	1,95,65	6,18,12	—
92. <i>Live animals, not for food</i>						
921. Live animals, not for food . .	4,66	1,02,12	52	3,36	72,48	26
Total, Division 92 . . . .	4,66	1,02,12	52	3,36	72,48	26
93. <i>Returned goods and special transactions</i>						
931. Returned goods and special transactions . . . .	2,39,70	1,75,50	1,75,50	4,19,21	91,81	3,16,72
Total, Division 93 . . . .	2,39,70	1,75,50	1,53,97	4,19,21	91,81	3,16,72
TOTAL SECTION 9 . . . .	4,44,37	8,50,46	1,54,49	6,18,22	7,82,41	3,16,98
GRAND TOTAL . . . .	8,87,37,74	615,78,23	6,95,95	864,17,95	570,55,61	8,40,08

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 259.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA, BY  
PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT

Rs. (000)

Countries	1959	1958	1957(0)	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Commonwealth Countries.—</i>						
Aden (Including Protectorate (1))	1,14,57	75,42	84,19	1,16,16	2,06,81	1,42,77
Bahamas	..	..	..	2	4,63	..
Bahrain Islands	4,22,59	2,90,03	6,40,13	6,86,70	8,16,41	20,26,53
Bermuda	71	2	3	3	95	..
British Burnco	5	16	8,40	11,16	2,63	4,96
Canada (including Newfoundland and Labrador)	22,20,74	34,65,79	13,58,04	9,71,16	6,84,14	10,15,76
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	6,04,52	4,29,70	5,76,31	7,90,53	9,41,50	7,50,76
Commonwealth of Australia	11,79,82	15,31,66	16,40,85	12,71,85	13,46,88	19,75,58
Hongkong	98,26	87,89	1,19,87	1,55,18	1,65,27	1,47,92
Jamaica and Dependencies (2)	36,20	1,01	51	70	..	34
Kenya Colony	11,63,58	11,50,03	9,34,75	17,18,85	21,85,00	18,25,05
Kuwait	5,15,07	8,25,67	11,40,04	7,00,24	3,55	3,39
Mauritius and Dependencies	34	3	9	4	..	..
New Zealand	1,06,22	1,15,21	2,35,38	2,44,10	2,47,66	1,80,29
Nigeria	26,55	33,91	11	4	47,72	1,08,28
Nyasaland Protectorate	31,84	21,65	7,79	..	..	..
Pakistan, Western	41,06	36,43	2,37,65	1,75,51	1,45,70	90,79
Pakistan, Eastern	5,04,50	5,91,79	11,12,68	14,00,35	25,65,73	18,47,13
Qatar and Trucial Oman (3)	6,31	2,86	1,82,53	4,63	73,64	84
Rhodesia	10,76,50	8,36,61	7,70,43	4,30,99	55,08	1,07,48
Seychelles	56,11	65,63	58,26	55,28	67,38	64,32
Singapore	9,08,67	9,29,49	12,67,19	14,58,24	13,83,00	15,55,76
Sudan (4)	..	..	..	..	12,68,05	3,05,40
Tanganyika Territory	3,30,66	2,88,01	3,16,95	3,95,32	2,26,53	2,46,46
Trinidad and Tobago (2)	1,90	13	4	31	48,39	1,58,24
Union of South Africa	52	48	55	24	56	28
United Kingdom	172,72,29	168,53,43	238,50,32	212,92,24	172,66,17	153,26,86
Zanzibar and Pemba	2,61,21	2,38,11	2,35,77	2,32,31	2,25,11	1,75,51

(1) Includes 'Socotra' and 'Hadramaut' from April, 1953.

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(2) British West Indies Islands were split up into 'Jamaica and Dependencies', 'Leeward Islands', 'Windward Islands' and 'Trinidad' and Tobago from April, 1952.

(3) Treated as a Commonwealth Country with effect from April, 1952.

(4) Treated as a foreign country from April, 1956.

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 259—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA BY  
PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

		Rs. (000)					
Countries		1959	1958	1957(a)	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Other Foreign Countries</i>							
Argentine Republic (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)		6,80	2,06	4,59	5,43	6,18	6,82
Austria		1,94,92	2,13,67	4,77,92	4,48,61	2,58,85	2,12,97
Belgium		13,37,40	16,58,91	21,94,25	24,53,22	12,08,10	19,63,53
Belgian Congo (including Urundi)		1,71,43	1,18,98	1,92,48	1,12,88	1,41,12	2,34,68
Brazil		17,50	16,54	9,47	2,12	69,37	2,03
Burma		13,17,18	45,53,79	13,18,53	9,40,71	9,57,73	57,36,38
Chile (including the Coast of Patagonia)		83,33	17,31	48,88	67,72	1,94,06	1,13,16
China (excluding Hong Kong and Macao)		4,86,41	5,28,20	4,86,11	7,52,56	4,37,07	2,03,17
Cuba		3	1	17,32	17,22	67,32	6,74,12
Czechoslovakia		3,72,30	6,48,96	6,15,26	7,26,83	2,88,52	1,25,27
Denmark		1,94,03	3,32,59	4,37,80	4,02,64	4,17,69	2,10,96
Egypt		8,04,04	6,23,60	10,68,03	8,32,09	23,09,93	19,64,19
Ethiopia (1)		1,00	13	59	3,56	3,76	1,12
Finland		2,59,97	1,93,62	2,83,56	2,51,44	2,70,82	2,15,00
Formosa		4,03	1,26	41	56	12	1,75,49
France		19,10,38	16,96,17	28,68,12	21,41,08	15,53,94	16,34,76
Viet Nam	(2)	76	21,90	13	21	504	1
Loas		1	7	16	4	5	
Cambodia		12	7	14	15	283	
Germany Western		118,72,19	93,95,40	122,82,06	90,00,27	60,27,83	40,68,07
Germany Eastern		3,13,55	1,09,35	71,22	48,80	37,35	23,36
Hawaii		1,49	33	21	2	96	9
Hungary		2,39,43	62,04	76,93	66,10	41,20	10,45
Indonesia		3,82,99	3,30,75	3,80,53	2,08,08	1,45,86	80,91
Iran		35,55,63	33,06,71	55,39,69	31,03,47	14,43,96	4,20,29
Iraq		2,00,69	2,13,77	2,30,58	2,31,10	2,26,83	1,83,53
Irish Republic		1,76	7	9,35	2,15	40	59

(1) "Eritrea" and "Somalia" formerly included in "Italian East Africa" shown as separate territories with effect from April, 1952. Eritrea subsequently merged with Ethiopia from April, 1953.

(2) Separately specified from April, 1955.

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

## No. 259.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA BY

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*concl'd.*

Rs. (000)

Countries	1959	1958	1957(a)	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Other Foreign Countries—contd.</i>						
Israel	45	38	3,13	1,03	79	3
Italy <sup>(1)</sup>	25,86,42	25,56,95	30,39,38	26,31,40	16,49,54	20,52,44
Japan	40,96,43	39,66,12	54,42,02	47,89,24	33,37,20	20,57,48
Jordan	14,74	44,72	31,16	32,24	8,56	5,81
Luxemburg	29,23	76,74	1,90,71	2,17,88	35,53	7,92
Madagascar and Kerguelon	3	73	2,95	27,01	3,51	2
Mexico	54,71	3,43	15	23,55	12,42	9,91
Mozambique	4,86,57	5,73,70	6,86,26	3,94,90	4,50,24	4,44,24
Muscat and Oman	14,39	41,11	57,28	50,39	70,22	54,95
Netherlands	13,06,58	9,81,88	12,97,94	13,61,91	14,12,66	13,64,40
Norway	2,03,76	3,38,61	4,96,45	3,35,91	3,11,38	2,67,18
Peru	24,80	8,58	1,41,37	1,57,32	40,49	63,49
Philippines	23,00	19,50	20,19	27,75	22,00	17,46
Poland	4,01,70	2,16,39	4,87,66	4,43,56	43,15	4,23,66
Portugal (including Azores and Madeira)	37,05	34,50	49,15	43,04	43,20	35,71
Roumania	1,31,59	40,22	52,29	19,48	31,82	28,46
Saudi Arabia	20,05,30	19,67,16	14,02,32	14,21,30	15,16,29	16,81,49
Somalia <sup>(2)</sup>	81	1,00	1,77	11	..	..
Spain	21,97	50,72	59,80	89,96	53,02	1,04,18
Sudan <sup>(3)</sup>	10,67,39	7,49,02	7,79,71	9,28,37	..	..
Sweden	10,69,52	8,95,83	11,92,25	11,88,52	7,85,78	6,06,27
Syria	1,60	73	1,39	1,15	11,50	3,57
Switzerland	7,83,14	9,68,20	17,81,24	16,31,41	06,70	10,16,75
Thailand	59,11	44,52	56,39	62,61	47,06	74,62
Turkey	1,21	68	5,31	8,20	43	84
Uruguay	19	..	9,64	3,19	..	..
United States of America	195,42,61	1,61,46,14	170,31,38	105,25,32	89,20,25	82,22,29
U.S.S.R.	16,65,46	21,71,12	22,68,20	16,90,62	61,20,71	1,81,44
Yemen	3	7	6	2,00,11	..	..
Yugoslavia	2,44,17	2,25,18	2,43,39	2,00	28,87	16,19
TOTAL IMPORTS	887,37,74	864,17,95	1,025,82,13	8,32,44,91b	706,43,66b	6,56,43,64

(1) Excludes Free Territory of Trieste from April, 1952.

(2) Eritrea and Somalia formerly included in Italian East Africa shown as separate territories with effect from April 1952. Eritrea subsequently merged with Ethiopia from April, 1953.

(3) Treated as Commonwealth Country before April, 1956.

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1



(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 260.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURERS) FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION.

Rs.(000)

Countries	1959	1958	1957(a)	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES—</b>						
Aden (including Protectorate)( <sup>1</sup> )	5,54.69	6,85.87	6,31.93	6,38.12	6,25.98	6,60.85
Behrein Islands	2,21.96	2,81.99	2,18.81	2,33.32	2,15.84	2,18.13
Barbados	10.08	13.21	20.43	16.69	20.07	20.07
Canada (including Newfoundland and Labrador)	15,11.67	14,53.09	13,61.51	15,63.64	14,01.25	17,42.17
Ceylon(excluding Maldives)	22,14.19	19,76.57	16,73.73	17,69.66	20,26.70	18,56.22
Commonwealth of Australia	19,14.64	21,37.25	24,67.80	22,55.25	24,80.87	24,52.21
Federation of Malaya	4,69.62	4,83.24	4,12.18	3,81.85	4,56.51	3,85.89
Gold Coast Ghana	1,15.04	1,00.37	1,43.95	1,71.12	1,66.56	1,85.24
Hong Kong	3,25.76	5,13.32	5,28.36	3,85.08	6,12.08	3,30.40
Jamaica and Dependencies	20.45	25.44	35.16	50.06	32.41	55.82
Kenya Colony	4,83.23	4,60.05	7,66.26	6,00.25	6,03.20	6,71.37
Kuwait	3,81.50	3,75.34	3,52.61	3,31.81	3,45.00	3,00.64
Leeward Islands( <sup>2</sup> )	96.58	4.14	9.85	11.07	9.25	8.22
Mauritius and Dependencies	96.58	1,10.98	1,06.64	1,23.77	2,03.80	1,47.58
New Zealand	4,72.81	5,66.94	6,23.77	4,88.57	4,58.11	4,53.78
Nigeria (including British Mandated Territory of Cameroon)	3,98.02	6,88.25	6,00.42	6,00.01	8,17.82	8,00.14
Nyasaland Protectorate	42.28	53.92	79.82	77.62	78.68	70.84
Pakistan, Western	2,89.05	2,87.56	3,42.83	4,00.23	4,00.04	4,55.04
Pakistan Eastern	3,40.14	4,24.29	3,25.46	3,60.02	3,80.01	4,55.70
Qatar and Trucial Oman ( <sup>3</sup> )	1,97.54	1,21.40	1,09.31	1,52.18	1,35.48	1,11.55
Rhodesia	1,10.49	93.08	2,10.19	2,20.31	2,22.00	2,77.80
Seychelles	10.46	6.69	8.86	5.58	8.39	8.34
Singapore	7,50.76	9,50.30	8,92.00	7,59.20	8,91.21	7,03.75
Sudan( <sup>4</sup> )	..	..	..	..	5,62.33	7,03.39
Tanganyika Territory	2,76.00	2,35.92	3,57.20	3,27.49	3,68.12	4,00.00
Trinidad and Tobago( <sup>5</sup> )	34.72	37.75	29.54	29.84	40.06	47.14
Union of South Africa	3.44	3.00	143	89	82	47
United Kingdom	167,63.84	1,65,24.24	1,60,11.09	1,80,84.47	1,64,37.56	1,88,00.00
Windward Islands( <sup>6</sup> )	3.16	5.26	7.33	5.66	6.59	8.28
Zanzibar and Pemba	39.21	35.47	60.74	35.44	59.83	39.83

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(<sup>2</sup>) Includes Socotra and Hadramaut.

(<sup>3</sup>) British West-Indies Islands were split up into Jamaica and Dependencies, Leeward Island Windward Islands, and Trinidad and Tobago from April, 1952.

(<sup>4</sup>) Treated as a commonwealth country with effect from April, 1952.

(<sup>5</sup>) Treated as a foreign Country from April, 1956.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 260.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*contd.*

Rs. (000)						
Countries	1959	1958	1957(a)	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES—</b>						
Argentin Republic ( <i>including</i> the Atlantic coast of Patagonia) . . . . .	7,97,83	9,25,10	9,81,70	6,30,33	11,09,20	12,50,83
Austria . . . . .	23,82	20,46	27,87	28,35	40,70	33,42
Belgium . . . . .	5,16,67	4,63,67	6,05,93	6,74,79	8,81,47	6,40,43
Belgian Congo . . . . .	9,86	13,14	18,03	18,97	19,14	27,42
Brazil . . . . .	22,95	4,30	26,85	28,66	8,85	12,17
Burma . . . . .	12,61,85	7,48,04	13,19,23	11,24,15	12,40,12	16,08,72
Chile ( <i>including</i> the Pacific Coast of Patagonia) . . . . .	87,33	96,57	79,52	71,31	95,27	1,50,01
China ( <i>exclusive</i> of Hongkong and Macao) . . . . .	7,80,53	3,42,10	3,68,56	2,86,26	6,53,50	2,06,43
Cuba . . . . .	2,66,13	4,65,14	6,51,74	5,21,48	4,46,70	4,79,35
Czechoslovakia . . . . .	4,22,11	3,93,35	3,73,88	3,09,38	1,32,43	1,58,40
Denmark . . . . .	2,32,11	2,63,82	2,60,67	1,66,58	2,02,80	1,29,57
Egypt . . . . .	8,87,07	8,62,06	10,99,45	11,39,34	9,46,45	8,09,13
Ethiopia <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	2,37,16	2,35,76	4,25,25	3,91,66	3,76,20	3,29,16
Formosa . . . . .	1,29	81	43,65	45	13,49	3,18
France . . . . .	8,14,25	7,05,95	10,18,02	7,97,38	7,02,50	5,28,84
Vietnam <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	97,55	1,71,31	96,40	33,73	42,55	} 1,27,5
Laos . . . . .	2,45	7	3,10	2,82	42	
Cambodia . . . . .	1,08,59	66,92	87,67	56,66	64,90	
French Somaliland . . . . .	41,10	20,35	7,45	6,89	14,47	14,59
French West Africa . . . . .	48,89	66,03	70,10	84,47	70,64	70,03
Germany Western . . . . .	19,43,71	14,60,84	16,00,14	14,61,27	14,75,66	15,11,09
Germany Eastern . . . . .	2,49,68	72,29	1,32,96	45,10	1,20,5	3,58
Greece ( <i>including</i> Crete and Dodecanese) . . . . .	26,02	72,59	43,37	137,46	29,75	28,32
Hawaii . . . . .	1,86	1,31	2,25	1,30	2,44	11,03
Hungary . . . . .	73,34	60,69	28,78	110,08	8,07	2,40
Indonesia . . . . .	3,81,97	2,86,13	5,69,89	7,68,53	11,60,02	5,44,39
Iran . . . . .	4,36,12	5,84,02	6,15,17	4,53,93	5,16,59	6,08,85
Iraq . . . . .	2,91,08	1,48,30	2,86,10	2,80,67	2,13,20	* 2,75,96
Irish Republic . . . . .	6,09,21	4,72,08	5,27,08	5,27,71	5,82,28	7,66,87
Israel . . . . .	1,19	2,05	1,94	65	17	16
Italy <sup>(3)</sup> . . . . .	5,58,31	5,40,64	7,29,62	6,80,89	5,54,01	6,51,70
Japan . . . . .	34,38,26	25,76,67	27,20,52	29,30,40	30,14,90	16,09,88
Jordan . . . . .	7,68	14,61	26,24	21,08	30,39	32,45

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957

(1) Eritrea<sup>(1)</sup> Somalia<sup>(2)</sup> formerly included in 'Italian East Africa' between the two territories with effect from April, 1952 'Eritrea' subsequently merged with 'Ethiopia' from April 1953.

(2) Excludes Free Territory of Trieste, from April, 1952

(3) Separately Specified from April 1955

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 260.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES). FROM INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*concl'd.*

	Rs.(000)					
Countries	1959	1958	1957(a)	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES—<i>contd.</i></b>						
Madagascar and Kerguelon . . . . .	2,150	36,19	43,98	24,42	30,85	11,32
Mexico . . . . .	5,23	6,80	8,53	12,61	17,88	10,87
Mozambique . . . . .	59,94	98,15	81,06	84,35	75,36	74,26
Muscat and Oman . . . . .	36,72	39,60	47,13	40,72	64,24	66,81
Netherlands . . . . .	8,95,70	6,72,38	8,37,01	10,44,48	15,17,05	13,77,02
Norway . . . . .	1,25,65	1,14,31	69,12	46,59	1,11,87	59,73
Peru . . . . .	1,20,29	46,99	1,35,04	1,81,78	1,46,67	1,16,53
Philippines . . . . .	1,02,08	98,60	1,34,66	1,09,86	1,83,71	97,97
Poland( <i>including</i> Danzig) . . . . .	3,59,02	91,76	1,15,43	1,22,81	32,60	46,47
Porto Rico . . . . .	6,88	4,62	10,54	34,62	55,39	1,13,90
Portugal ( <i>including</i> Azores and Madeira) . . . . .	29,08	17,48	19,25	18,51	20,48	37,49
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	3,68,03	3,89,54	5,22,78	5,61,37	6,02,94	3,05,11
Somalia <sup>(b)</sup> . . . . .	31,18	27,81	24,23	13,41	9,10	3,95
Spain . . . . .	39,20	54,34	39,31	36,43	46,29	20,83
Sudan <sup>(b)</sup> . . . . .	14,62,15	7,16,24	9,73,28	9,40,50	..	..
Sweden . . . . .	1,38,87	1,52,54	1,66,89	1,47,42	1,53,95	1,59,52
Switzerland . . . . .	86,67	76,67	1,21,14	1,07,98	89,72	92,95
Syria . . . . .	89,29	1,51,49	1,08,93	77,20	1,08,01	2,12,82
Thailand . . . . .	2,48,03	2,23,69	3,60,65	2,41,01	3,17,25	2,19,52
Turkey . . . . .	4,16,75	2,93,53	3,17,63	2,63,99	2,45,27	1,48,58
Uruguay . . . . .	77,46	61,72	1,28,81	1,78,05	1,53,71	1,49,6
U. S. A. . . . .	95,11,60	92,55,65	131,39,37	89,48,58	85,25,98	88,02,8
U. S. S. R. . . . .	30,32,72	23,31,06	17,47,73	15,32,17	3,25,70	2,11,6
Yemen . . . . .	—	—	67	3,17	2,84	2,38
<b>TOTAL EXPORTS</b> . . . . .	<b>615,78,23</b>	<b>5,70,55,61</b>	<b>6,37,73,86</b>	<b>6,07,02,87</b>	<b>6,03,87,03</b>	<b>5,88,47,99</b>

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(b) 'Eritrea and Somalia' formerly included in Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea) separately filed from April, 1952. 'Eritrea' subsequently merged with Ethiopia from April, 1953.

(c) Treated as a foreign country from April, 1956.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AIR AND LAND)

## No. 261.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION.

Rs. (000)						
Countries	1959	1958	1957(a)	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES—						
Aden ( <i>including</i> Protectorate) (1)	5,75	44,32	21,37	14,15	2,16	3,16
Australia	1,85	5,92	5,45	13,23	1,23	1,20
Bahrein Islands	14,95	17,13	6,83	4,64	7,56	3,79
Canada ( <i>including</i> Newfoundland and Labrador).	2,99	30	7	14	1,26	3,80
Ceylon ( <i>excluding</i> Maldives)	9,08	31,81	29,68	31,15	27,02	25,98
Gold Coast (Ghana)	30	14	5	—	5	2
Hongkong	3,94	28,79	34,09	13,83	7,13	3,97
Kenya Colony	6,21	14,87	11,44	5,97	2,87	3,17
Kuwait	7,92	19,83	10,08	3,44	3,42	1,98
Mauritius and Dependencies	2,04	7,53	2,84	1,93	7	12
New Zealand	3	17	28	6	16	20
Nyasaland Protectorate	1,21	2,48	3,37	1,27	35	5
Pakistan, Western	2,35	2,24	8,56	6,16	2,91	4,14
Pakistan, Eastern	30	2,33	49	40	7,31	36
Qatar & Trucial Oman (2)	4,45	14,89	3,25	1,38	76	62
Rhodesia	13	89	23	30	9	15
Singapore	16,08	94,06	15,94	4,31	11,45	12,84
Seychelles	10	19	9	9	3	3
Sudan (3)	..	..	..	..	29	27
Tanganyika Territory	1,29	3,89	3,23	50	50	43
United Kingdom	4,53,17	1,04,78	90,92	1,04,58	1,77,88	1,33,75
Zanzibar and Pemba	68	3,41	1,65	1,10	80	96

Source—Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(2) Includes 'Socotra' and 'Hadramaut' from April, 1953.

(3) Treated as a Commonwealth Country with effect from April, 1952.

(3) Treated as a foreign country from April, 1956.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

261.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*contd.*

Rs. (ooo)

Countries	1959	1958	1957(a)	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES—</b>						
Argentine Republic . . . . .	20			72	—	5.79
Belgium . . . . .	78	27	51.87	9.57	18.56	22.05
Belgian Congo . . . . .	11	14	22	7	1	7
Burma . . . . .	5.90	6.03	11.08	12.86	13.49	19.49
China ( <i>exclusive</i> of Hongkong and Macao) . . . . .	1.85	97	89	2.16	41	57
Czechoslovakia . . . . .	1.88	1.25	4.17	17.23	21	8.61
Denmark . . . . .	70	43	1.43	1.12	79	1.34
Egypt . . . . .	65	5.30	34.84	14.45	10.76	10.77
Ethiopia(1) . . . . .	17	40	2.44	20	27	2.35
France . . . . .	13.09	14.89	2.69	3.84	9.37	3.22
Vietnam . . . . .	5.09	3.75	1.98	2	31	
Laos . . . . .	—	4	—	—	—	98
Cambodia . . . . .	—	11	7	—	7.13	
Germany, Western . . . . .	17.30	12.88	13.30	42.20	15.82	12.20
Germany, Eastern . . . . .	1	2.20	1.89	55	35	—
Indonesia . . . . .	1.42	1.67	1.19	1.49	5.55	1.29
Iran . . . . .	5.55	748	58	1.46	3.99	27.53
Iraq . . . . .	32	22	50	1.37	7.43	50
Israel . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy (2) . . . . .	11.46	3.71	1.29	2.99	5.22	3.96
Japan . . . . .	6.17	9.16	13.29	8.23	6.74	16.67
Jordan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mozambique . . . . .	37	101	82	47	33	13
Muscat and Oman . . . . .	65	3.59	78	96	22	3
Netherlands . . . . .	6.39	7.80	7.71	27.11	24.77	35.97
Norway . . . . .	27	7	17	18	6	2
Philippines . . . . .	12	10	26	35	5	30
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	10.94	13.37	11.33	11.04	4.10	9.36
Spain . . . . .	—	—	—	15	3	—
Sudan (3) . . . . .	8	23	3.30	6.06	—	—
Sweden . . . . .	4.03	2.05	1.06	3.62	89	2.85
Switzerland . . . . .	2.93	4.74	2.62	3.30	9.31	3.33
Syria . . . . .	5	27	27	7	2.60	—
Thailand . . . . .	89	20.37	97	3.90	5.38	10.25
Turkey . . . . .	12	13	15	16.15	22.66	10
Union of Socialist Soviet Republic . . . . .	2.97	96	5.44	18.23	—	3
United States of America . . . . .	29.11	53.43	47.76	1,24.70	1,86.03	1,20.00
<b>TOTAL RE-EXPORTS</b> . . . . .	<b>6.95.95</b>	<b>8,40.08</b>	<b>5 10.90</b>	<b>5.49 68</b>	<b>5,66.46</b>	<b>5,50.13</b>

(1) 'Eritrea' and 'Somalia' formerly included in 'Italian East Africa' shown as separate territories with effect from April, 1952. Eritrea subsequently merged with 'Ethiopia' from April, 1953.

(2) Excludes 'Free Territory of Trieste'.

(3) Treated as a foreign country from April, 1956.

(4) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

## 262.—SUMMARY OF THE VALUE OF TRADE (MERCHANDISE)

BY CURRENCY AREAS (1)

Area	Value in Rs. (000)					
	1959	1958	1957(a)	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Imports—</b>						
Dollar Area . . . . .	213,04,90	197,55,47	1,84,36,54	116,16,05	102,74,05	100,54,53
Sterling Area . . . . .	274,84,81	307,39,46	366,23,50	332,58,95	318,64,97	333,60,52
Other Soft Currency Areas . . . . .	393,48,03	359,23,02	475,22,09	383,69,91	283,65,69	222,28,59
Total Imports . . . . .	887,37,74	864,17,95	1,025,11,82	832,44,91	705,04,71	656,43,64
<b>Exports—</b>						
Dollar Area . . . . .	115,53,15	114,17,19	155,04,30	118,10,34	112,38,52	113,63,63
Sterling Area . . . . .	272,60,63	282,85,06	297,65,99	312,36,95	311,88,42	332,68,44
Other Soft Currency Areas . . . . .	209,64,45	166,53,36	185,02,87	176,56,46	179,62,72	142,15,32
Total Exports . . . . .	615,78,23	570,55,61	637,73,86	607,03,75	603,89,66	588,47,39
<b>Re-exports—</b>						
Dollar Area . . . . .	34,10	2,62,88	50,35	73,96	1,01,28	1,26,69
Sterling Area . . . . .	5,59,94	4,24,72	2,67,47	2,31,88	2,76,85	2,21,63
Other Soft Currency Areas . . . . .	1,01,91	1,52,48	1,93,08	2,43,84	1,88,33	2,01,81
Total Re-exports . . . . .	6,95,95	8,40,08	5,10,90	5,49,68	5,66,46	5,50,13

Sources: Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

Figures are incomplete and do not include special imports of foodgrains pulses and flour on Government account. Due to this and subsequent revision, for which currency area-wise details are not available, the total given in this table may not tally with the corresponding figures given in the other tables.

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 263.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES  
OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE

Principal Articles		1959	1958	1957
I		2	3	4
Milk and Cream (including butter-milk, Skim milk and Whey)	{ Quintals (ooo) . . . . . Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	4.73 6.95	173 536	324 651
Wheat and Spelt (including meslin unmilled)	{ Metric Tons (ooo) . . . . . Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	2.879 109.86	2,658 102,65	835 34,75
Rice not in the husk	{ Metric Tons (ooo) . . . . . Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	2.03 9.11	594 44,02	281 16,90
Copra	{ Metric Tons (ooo) . . . . . Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	91 11.22	102 10,44	128 12,14
Wool or fine hair carded or combed (including tops)	{ Kg. (ooo) . . . . . Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	6,916 7.98	7,255 9,56	7,417 11,28
Raw Cotton other than Linters	{ Metric Tons (ooo) . . . . . Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	97 34.72	70 30,60	133 48,51
Jute raw (excluding jute Bimlipatam and mesta fibre)	{ Metric Tons (ooo) . . . . . Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	38 1.43	75 339	126 720
Motor Spirit (gasoline and other light oils)	{ Litres million . . . . . Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	1.18 3.49	114 3,34	3,86 6,46
Kerosene and illuminating Oil	{ Litres million . . . . . Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	13.41 24.10	1309 21,65	14,96 26,53
Coal tar dye stuff and natural indigo incld. artificial colour lakes	{ Kg. (ooo) . . . . . Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	25,61 7.14	3,270 6,70	46,83 10,89
Synthetic plastic materials	Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	4.53	342	5,09
Ingot, blooms, slabs billets etc.	{ Metric Tons (ooo) . . . . . Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	141 5.84	231 13,38	237 15,50
Joists, girders, angles shapes sections etc.	{ Metric Tons (ooo) . . . . . Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	1.77 11.38	305 19,44	568 42,82
Universals, plates, and sheets uncoated	{ Metric Tons (ooo) . . . . . Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	2.53 18.03	120 11,05	317 29,99
Railway rails	{ Metric Tons (ooo) . . . . . Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	1.62 11.79	196 21,33	162 11,51
and wire coated or not	{ Metric Tons (ooo) . . . . . Rs. Lakhs . . . . .	66 5.57	54 496	71 654

Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry,

## TRADE

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea Air and Land)

No. 263.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES  
OF INDIAN MERCHANDISE—*Contd*

Principal Articles		1959	1958	1957
I		2	3	4
Steel tubes and fittings welded or drawn	{ Metric Tons (000) Rs. Lakhs .	47 7.39	28 4.99	41 5.90
Copper and alloys not refined and refined, unwrought	{ Quintals (000) . Rs. Lakhs .	465 14.73	483 12.22	441 15.08
Aluminium and aluminium alloys worked	{ Quintals (000) . Rs. Lakhs .	122 4.23	122 4.20	164 6.34
Steam generating boilers . . . . .	Rs. Lakhs .	868	848	734
Internal combustion diesel and semi-diesel engines other than aircraft engines.	Rs. Lakhs .	856	7.38	10.96
Machine tools for working metals e.g. boring, drilling etc.	Rs. Lakhs .	11.05	11.64	10.19
Metal Working machinery other than machine tools	Rs. Lakhs .	16.66	14.83	10.96
Conveying, hoisting, excavating and road construction machinery	Rs. Lakhs .	18.57	19.58	22.76
Textile machinery and accessories (incl'd. bobbins etc.)	Rs. Lakhs .	14.27	13.88	25.67
Electric generators, motors and converters etc.	Rs. Lakhs .	26.80	25.59	29.31
Insulated Cables and Wire for electricity . . .	Rs. Lakhs .	5.99	7.34	10.93
Railway Locomotives, Steam (and tenders if shipped separately)	Rs. Lakhs .	7.13	6.66	14.83



## TRADE

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

## (BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

NO. 254. — QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES  
OF INDIAN MERCHANDISE

Principal Articles		1959	1958	1957
1		2	3	4
Sugar refined . . . . .	{ Metric Tons (000)	17	24	183
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	76	1,72	11,76
Coffee (unroasted) . . . . .	{ Quintals (000) .	144	132	121
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	609	7,08	762
Tea . . . . .	{ Kg. million .	214	231	203
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	126,39	136,54	123,40
Tobacco Unmanufactured . . . . .	{ Kg. million .	38	47	36
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	12,93	14,70	11,39
Skins (Goat and kid) undressed . . . . .	{ Quintals (000) .	124	116	200
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	10,14	6,84	649
Wool (Sheep's and Lamb's) . . . . .	{ Kg. (000) .	17,670	14,654	16,713
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	10,19	8,18	10,99
Raw Cotton other than linters . . . . .	{ Metric Tons (000)	59	74	48
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	11,21	15,20	12,91
Mica Uncut unmanufactured . . . . .	{ Quintals (000) .	234	202	253
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	10,31	9,34	867
Iron Ore and Concentrates . . . . .	{ Metric Tons (000)	2,511	2,020	2,318
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	12,93	9,99	11,76
Manganese Ore and Concentrates . . . . .	{ Metric Tons (000)	986	951	1,754
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	12,74	15,58	31,93
Natural gums and resins etc. . . . .	{ Quintals (000) .	409	374	428
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	795	7,16	859
Coal . . . . .	{ Metric Tons (000)	1,397	1,798	1,666
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	446	5,33	497
Castor Oil . . . . .	{ Quintals (000)	357	209	379
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	492	3,05	769
Leather . . . . .	{ Quintals (000) .	244	172	216
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	28,47	18,20	21,57

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics.  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

## TRADE

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

## (By SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 264.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES  
OF INDIAN MERCHANDISE—*contd.*

Principal Articles	1959	1958	1957
1	2	3	4
Cotton fabrics grey, unbleached . . . . .	<div> <div>Metres million .</div> <div>Rs. Lakhs .</div> </div>	<div> <div>308</div> <div>21,11</div> </div>	<div> <div>451</div> <div>31,23</div> </div>
Cotton fabrics other than grey . . . . .	<div> <div>Metres million .</div> <div>Rs. Lakhs .</div> </div>	<div> <div>319</div> <div>25,36</div> </div>	<div> <div>375</div> <div>33,99</div> </div>
Jute fabrics (a) . . . . .	<div> <div>Metric Tons .</div> <div>Rs. Lakhs .</div> </div>	<div> <div>435</div> <div>65,78</div> </div>	<div> <div>406</div> <div>58,87</div> </div>
Bags and Sacks (new or used) (b) . . . . .	<div> <div>Metric Tons .</div> <div>Rs. Lakhs .</div> </div>	<div> <div>423</div> <div>42,44</div> </div>	<div> <div>469</div> <div>42,24</div> </div>
Woollen Carpets and rugs etc. . . . .	<div> <div>Sq. metres (000)</div> <div>Rs. Lakhs</div> </div>	<div> <div>1,732</div> <div>4,92</div> </div>	<div> <div>16,10</div> <div>452</div> </div>
Leather footwear . . . . .	<div> <div>Pairs (000)</div> <div>Rs. Lakhs .</div> </div>	<div> <div>2,217</div> <div>2,34</div> </div>	<div> <div>1,655</div> <div>155</div> </div>
			<div> <div>17,01</div> <div>2,224</div> <div>209</div> </div>

(a) Quantity Figures for 1957 are in million metres

(b) Quantity Figures for 1957 are in numbers (000).

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 265.—VALUE OF GOLD IMPORTED INTO INDIA,  
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT.

	Rs. (000)					
Countries	1959	1958	1957(a)	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
United Kingdom . . . . .	47	3	1	29	10	6
Aden <i>including</i> Protectorate . . . . .	8,39	3,69	2,28	2,38	1,35	1,27
Bahrain Islands . . . . .	18,74	6,38	1,92	1,32	35	31
Ceylon . . . . .	38	—	—	1	—	—
Burma . . . . .	—	18	9	—	—	—
Singapore . . . . .	29	8	161	75	3	—
Hongkong . . . . .	12	18	24,68	1,44	—	5
Union of South Africa . . . . .	2	3	11	5	—	2
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	—	—	—	3	1	—
Tanganyika . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	1
W. Pakistan . . . . .	2,26	12,12	10,59	1,42	12	69
E. Pakistan . . . . .	—	4,46	45	—	—	15
Kuwait . . . . .	12,12	11,24	5,55	6,13	5,60	1,30
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	1,90	53	20,44	11	8	6
Muscat and Oman . . . . .	29	21	1	—	1	1
Iraq . . . . .	7	4,26	6	3	6	15
China ( <i>exclusive</i> of Hongkong and Macao) . . . . .	1	40	3	—	—	—
Germany Western . . . . .	82	26	16	46	43	65
Belgium . . . . .	9	70	89	47	70	46
France . . . . .	—	—	82	—	—	—
Portugal . . . . .	—	4	—	1	—	—
Indonesia . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syria . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	1,45
Iran . . . . .	2,52	1	1	1	—	—
Egypt . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States of America . . . . .	—	—	16	—	—	1
Mexico . . . . .	—	—	—	1	—	—
TOTAL, GOLD—VALUE . . . . .	61,82	99,79	79,72	22,36(b)	9,08(b)	6,75(b)
TOTAL, GOLD—Quantity gms. (000) . . . . .	645	10,49	822	227	113	85

Source : Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(b) Includes Land imports of Gold Rs. 48,000 during 1956-57, and Rs. 8,000 each during 1955-56 and 1954-55 for which country-wise details are not available.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

NO. 266.—VALUE OF GOLD EXPORTED FROM INDIA,  
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION

Rs. (000)

Countries	1959	1958	1957(a)	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
United Kingdom . . . . .	—	1	—	1,13	—	2,04
Pakistan . . . . .	73	—	—	—	—	—
Kenya Colony . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
France . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	42
United States of America . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Netherland . . . . .	—	465	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—GOLD—Value . . . . .	73	466	—	1,13	—	246
TOTAL—GOLD—Quantity . gms (000)	255	57	—	—	—	28

(a) Data compiled on Calendar year basis from 1957 Source : *Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.*

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 267.—INDEX NUMBERS OF QUANTUM AND AVERAGE UNIT VALUE OF  
IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

(A) Base : 1938-39 = 100

Year	Exports		Imports	
	Quantum	Value	Quantum	Value
	2	3	4	5
1943-44 . . . . .	54.0	227.4	59.6	195.5
1944-45 . . . . .	52.9	244.3	71.0	188.3
1945-46 . . . . .	61.7	240.8	78.7	205.9
1946-47 . . . . .	64.2	284.9	72.2	262.2
1947-48 . . . . .	65.2	372.2	86.8	301.5
1948-49 . . . . .	60.6	421.4	100.2	355.8

(B) Base : 1948-49 = 100

Year	Exports (including re-exports)		Imports	
	Quantum	Value	Quantum	Value
	2	3	4	5
1949-50 . . . . .	108.7	103.4	103.0	97.3
1950-51 . . . . .	122.6	114.6	93.0	199.0
1951-52 . . . . .	98.1	168.9	118.0	130.2
1952-53 . . . . .	109.0	118.9	88.0	128.7
1953-54 . . . . .	109.0	111.2	86.0	114.4
1954-55 . . . . .	115.0	116.8	94.0	115.6

(C) Base : 1952-53 = 100

Year	Exports (r)		Imports	
	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
	2	3	4	5
1953-54 . . . . .	100	92	93	92
1954-55 . . . . .	105	98	110	89
1955-56 . . . . .	115	90	116	87
1956-57 . . . . .	110	94	137	91
1957 (a) . . . . .	119	94	156	98
1958 . . . . .	108	93	140	92
1959 . . . . .	119	91	148	90

Source: Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

Re-exp 011

(a) Calendar year adopted from 1957.

Note:—Figures in Sections (A) and (B) relate to Sea &amp; Air only.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

## No. 268.—OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE

(By Sea, Air and Land)

(In Lakhs of rupees)

Year	Balance of trade in merchandise	Balance of transaction in treasure			Visible balance of trade
		Gold	Silver	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51 . . . . .	-49,59	-17	-3	-20	-49,79
1951-52 . . . . .	-237,10	-1,15	-9	-1,24	-238,34
1952-53 . . . . .	-93,69	-2	-5	-	-93,76
1953-54 . . . . .	-44,65	-2	-7	-9	-44,74
1954-55 . . . . .	-62,72	-5	-	-5	-62,77
1955-56 . . . . .	-96,87	-8	-	-8	-96,95
1956-57 . . . . .	-2,19,68	-21	-	-21	-2,19,89
1957 (a) . . . . .	-382,97	-80	-	-80	-383,77
1958 . . . . .	-285,22	-95	-	-95	-286 17
1959 . . . . .	-264,64	-61	-	-61	-265,25

NOTE.—Figures exclude transit trade; but are inclusive of Land frontier trade.

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

TRADE  
(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*  
(LAND FRONTIER)

No. 269.—IMPORTS FROM TIBET, NEPAL, SIKKIM AND BHUTAN (RAIL-BORNE  
TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND-FRONTIER ROUTES).

Articles	Quantities in metric tons					
	1958—59	1957—58	1956—57	1955—56	1954—55	1953—54
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Grains and Pulses—</b>						
Wheat . . . . .	1,084	356	933	1,863	2,103	810
Gram and Pulse . . . . .	1,040	4,244	4,721	3,228	2,372	1,641
Rice, husked . . . . .	14,121	21,941	27,602	18,132	22,104	25,217
Rice, unhusked . . . . .	5,173	6,284	16,453	12,469	11,732	15,097
Others . . . . .	6,959	2,785	5,663	4,332	2,844	4,592
Hides of cattle . . . . .	635	577	660	755	620	962
Skins of sheep and goats . . . . .	71	29	45	48	41	84
Ghee . . . . .	1,501	1,201	1,538	1,503	1,451	1,427
Tobacco . . . . .	82	148	50	24	97	14
Wool, raw . . . . .	367	1,721	888	756	670	350
Borax . . . . .	46	55	54	72	81	14
Jute, raw . . . . .	3,463	3,546	5,836	4,685	1,071	4,172
<b>Oil seeds—</b>						
Linseed . . . . .	3,849	5,087	2,622	1,522	1,080	4,612
Mustard and rape seed . . . . .	5,203	4,354	3,704	4,902	3,205	6,880

Source: Director, General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*concl'd.*

## (LAND FRONTIER)

No. 270—EXPORTS TO TIBET, NEPAL, SIKKIM AND BUHTAN (RAIL—BORNE  
TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND-FRONTIER ROUTES)

Articles 1	Quantities in metric tons					
	1958-59 2	1957-58 3	1956-57 4	1955-56 5	1954-55 6	1953-54 7
<b>Cotton—</b>						
Twist and yarn . . .	895	622	501	369	162	467
Piece goods, foreign . .	934	591	9	39	4	30
Piece goods, Indian . .	4,018	3,960	4,123	4,460	3,072	3,340
<b>Dyes and dyeing materials—</b>						
Indigo-Natural . . . }				—		2
Other dyes . . . }	30	57	44	2	4	8
<b>Grain and Pulse—</b>						
Wheat . . .	21,809	888	318	468	174	267
Rice, husked . . .	1,219	7,356	1,423	787	41	12
Others . . .	3,844	2,430	3,395	1,471	1,425	1,245
<b>Iron and Steel—</b>						
Unwrought . . .	110	21	71	95	95	167
Sections . . .	1,589	2,704	1,348	1,109	868	1,068
Machinery and Mill work . . .	391	240	180	80	217	1,714
Others including Hard- ware and Cutlery . .	175	560	125	180	295	215
Olis, mineral—						
Kerosene Oil (a) . .	6,981	9,303	..	..	..	..
Other kinds (petrol, diesel oil etc. (b) . .	5,416	..	8,673	4,436	2,843	3,100
Salt . . .	164	27,710	19,285	28,867	21,959	16,082
<b>Sugar—</b>						
Refined . . .	2,600	2,132	1,457	1,254	1,342	1,2964
Unrefined . . .	581	634	639	575	277	152
<b>Tea—</b>						
Black . . .	53	71	21	8	9	26
Green . . .	4	1	7	1	—	5
Brick . . .	19	—	8	14	8	9
Tobacco . . .	468	251	326	719	580	483
Brass and Copper . .	412	423	136	136	137	116
Betelnuts . . .	179	336	171	145	181	395

Source : Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(a) Separately specified from April 1957

(b) upto 1956-57, data relate to petroleum only.



## (B) COASTING TRADE

## No. 271—TOTAL VALUE OF COASTING TRADE

Rs. (ooo)					
	1958(a)	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>IMPORTS</b>					
<b>Merchandise—</b>					
Indian . . . . .	133,76,09	124,99,42	158,28,86	154,36,47	132,58,34
Foreign . . . . .	3,65,67	4,22,23	11,07,20	12,20,18	12,44,46
Total—Merchandise . .	137,41,76	129,21,65	169,36,06	166,56,65	145,02,80
Treasure . . . . .	..	22	—	—	1,87
Total—Imports . . . .	137,41,76	129,21,87	169,36,06	166,56,65	145,04,67
<b>EXPORTS</b>					
<b>Merchandise—</b>					
Indian . . . . .	127,64,70	126,22,67	137,03,78	133,19,26	129,09,51
Foreign . . . . .	2,80,30	7,15,87	14,37,53	13,50,84	13,23,03
Total—Merchandise . .	131,45,00	133,38,54	151,41,31	14,70,10	142,32,54
Treasure . . . . .	..	48	20	6,06	1,67
Total—Export . . . . .	131,45,00	133,39,02	151,41,51	146,76,16	142,34,21
Total—Trade . . . . .		262,60,89	320,77,57	313,32,81	287,38,88
	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	
1	7	8	9	10	
<b>IMPORTS</b>					
<b>Merchandise—</b>					
Indian . . . . .	143,83,50	128,34,20	140,83,28	107,50,02	
Foreign . . . . .	11,56,85	11,73,99	19,19,98	15,68,30	
Total—Merchandise . .	155,40,35	144,08,19	160,03,26	123,18,32	
Treasure . . . . .	5,48	17,14	1,47	59,89	
Total—Imports . . . . .	1,55,45,83	144,25,33	160,04,73	123,78,21	
<b>EXPORTS</b>					
<b>Merchandise—</b>					
Indian . . . . .	138,92,30	136,05,14	148,41,55	107,92,50	
Foreign . . . . .	11,74,92	14,54,08	19,75,48	21,39,87	
Total—Merchandise . .	150,67,22	150,59,22	1,68,17,03	129,32,37	
Treasure . . . . .	2,07	10,96	—		
Total—Exports . . . . .	150,69,29	150,70,18	168,17,03	129,32,37	
Total—Trade . . . . .	306,15,12	294,95,51	328,21,76	253,10,58	

Source: Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(a) Figures are compiled on calendar year basis from 1958.

(B) COASTING TRADE—*contd.*

## No. 272—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME STATES OF INDIA

Rs. (ooo)

STATES	Years	IMPORTS			TREASURE
		MERCHANDISE			
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
West Bengal	1950-51	26,47,62	2,94,57	29,42,19	—
	1951-52	35,00,72	4,45,52	39,46,24	—
	1952-53	24,87,99	4,18,17	29,06,16	—
	1953-54	28,31,88	1,45,82	29,77,70	—
	1954-55	31,89,07	3,08,42	34,97,49	—
	1955-56	35,22,19	2,31,97	37,54,16	—
	1955-57	30,65,62	1,81,59	32,47,21	—
	1957-58	37,62,29	1,22,18	38,84,47	—
Orissa	1958(a)	41,25,07	95,67	42,20,74	—
	1950-51	7,95	—	7,95	—
	1951-52	7,82	—	7,82	—
	1952-53	5,07	—	5,07	—
	1953-54	10,51	—	10,51	—
	1954-55	2,35	—	2,41	—
	1955-56	98	—	98	—
	1956-57	98	—	93	—
Andhra Pradesh	1957-58	—	—	—	—
	1958(a)	—	—	—	—
	1957-58	14,03	507	19,10	—
Bombay	1958(a)	50,06	11,08	61,14	—
	1950-51	42,59,46	2,11,09	44,70,55	59,89
	1951-52	44,25,56	1,20,61	45,46,17	1,47
	1952-53	41,18,28	2,30,11	43,48,39	17,14
	1953-54	46,15,21	1,94,27	48,09,48	5,43
	1954-55	43,51,91	1,15,22	44,67,13	1,87
	1955-56	45,81,91	78,87	46,60,78	—
	1956-57	45,67,36	21,66	45,89,02	—
	1957-58	36,42,34	1,94	36,44,28	—
	1958(a)	38,67,24	14,92	38,82,16	—

Source : Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

NOTE—Consequent upon the reorganisation of the States, there has been a revision in the Maritime Blocks with effect from April, 1957. Hence the figures from 1957-58 are not comparable with the earlier data.

Please see further details in introductory notes.

(a) Figures compiled on Calendar year basis from 1958.

(B) COASTING TRADE—*contd.*

No. 272—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN)  
AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE  
SEVERAL MARITIME STATES OF INDIA—*contd.*

Rs. (000)

STATES	Years	Exports			
		Merchandise			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
1	2	7	8	9	10
West Bengal	1950-51	25,45,89	2,04,47	27,50,36	—
	1951-52	36,07,83	1,28,74	37,36,57	—
	1952-53	34,50,33	1,57,38	36,07,71	—
	1953-54	31,12,26	1,54,65	32,66,91	—
	1954-55	24,05,87	1,57,55	25,63,42	—
	1955-56	28,70,77	2,41,74	31,12,51	—
	1956-57	25,28,91	1,75,16	27,04,07	—
	1957-58	25,73,68	77,764	26,51,32	44
	1958(a)	27,68,53	1,24,94	28,93,47	—
Orissa	1950-51	29,20	—	29,20	—
	1951-52	70	—	70	—
	1952-53	35,84	5	35,89	—
	1953-54	71,22	—	71,22	—
	1954-55	25,63	—	25,63	—
	1955-56	4,16	—	3,16	—
	1956-57	7,50	—	7,59	—
	1957-58	—	—	—	—
	1958(a)	—	—	—	—
Andhra Pradesh	1957-58	17,50,95	2,46,11	19,97,06	—
	1958 (a)	12,77,56	28,70	13,06,26	—
Bombay	1950-51	34,24,80	17,80,36	52,05,16	—
	1951-52	44,15,52	17,25,35	61,40,87	—
	1952-53	42,89,20	10,96,03	53,85,23	—
	1953-54	38,15,64	8,79,44	46,95,08	—
	1954-55	37,23,20	8,99,19	46,22,39	—
	1955-56	41,03,12	10,23,26	51,26,38	—
	1956-57	46,26,12	11,49,37	57,75,49	—
	1957-58	33,78,41	3,34,75	37,13,16	—
	1958 (a)	33,85,78	1,93,08	32,78,86	—

(a) Figures compiled on Calendar year from basis 1958.

(B) COASTING TRADE—*contd.*No. 272—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIA NADND FOREIGN)  
AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE  
SEVERAL MARITIME STATES OF INDIA—*contd.*

Rs. (000)

STATES	Years	IMPORTS			
		MERCHANDISE			TREASURE
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Madras	1950-51	38,15,02	10,58,19	48,73,21	—
	1951-52	28,73,96	5,60,36	34,34,32	—
	1952-53	32,11,25	4,17,94	36,29,19	—
	1953-54	29,40,34	3,61,53	33,01,88	—
	1954-55	24,64,55	3,24,90	27,89,45	—
	1955-56	32,52,68	3,44,46	35,97,14	—
	1956-57	32,40,52	3,60,48	36,01,00	—
	1957-58	19,43,75	72,92	20,16,67	—
	1958 (a)	19,62,75	40,10	20,02,85	—
	Kerala	1957-58	28,21,49	2,11,03	30,32,52
1958 (a)		28,23,77	1,63,44	29,87,21	—
Mysore	1957-58	2,26,56	4,91	2,31,47	—
	1958 (a)	3,78,14	12,80	3,90,94	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1957-58	78,35	4,18	82,53	—
	1958 (a)	1,48,42	26,31	1,74,73	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Islands	1957-58	10,61	—	10,61	—
	1958 (a)	20,64	1,37	22,01	—
Cochin port	1951-52	16,11,70	3,82,18	19,93,88	—
	1952-53	18,75,89	2,47,24	21,23,13	—
	1953-54	26,93,00	2,56,66	29,49,66	—
	1954-55	18,72,41	2,29,16	21,01,57	—
	1955-56	24,17,48	2,25,79	26,43,27	—
	1956-57	29,15,32	3,58,57	32,73,89	—
	1957-58	18,72,41	2,29,16	21,01,57	—
Saurashtra Okha and Kutch	1951-52	16,60,38	4,39,20	20,99,58	—
	1952-53	11,35,67	2,60,43	13,96,10	—
	1953-54	11,80,93	1,98,56	13,79,49	—
	1954-55	13,86,65	2,66,69	16,53,34	—
	1955-56	16,61,13	3,39,10	20,00,23	—
	1956-57	20,39,11	1,84,89	22,24,00	—
	1957-58	13,86,65	2,66,69	16,53,34	—
Travancore-Cochin	1950-51	19,96	4,45	24,41	—
	1951-52	3,13	2,11	5,24	—
	1952-53	6	10	16	—
	1953-54	1,11,64	—	1,11,64	—
	1954-55	41,40	—	41,40	—
	1955-56	11	—	11	—
	1956-57	—	—	—	—
	1957-58	124,99,42	4,22,23	129,21,65	—
	1958 (a)	133,76,09	3,65,67	137,41,76	—
TOTAL	1950-51	107,50,02	15,68,30	123,18,32	59,89
	1951-52	140,83,28	19,19,98	160,03,26	1,47
	1952-53	128,34,20	15,73,99	144,08,19	17,14
	1953-54	143,83,50	11,56,85	155,40,35	5,48
	1954-55	132,58,34	12,44,46	145,02,80	1,87
	1955-56	154,36,47	12,20,18	166,56,65	—
	1956-57	158,28,86	11,07,20	169,36,06	—
	1957-58	124,99,42	4,22,23	129,21,65	22
	1958 (a)	133,76,09	3,65,67	137,41,76	—

(a) Figures compiled on Calendar year basis from 1958.

(B) COASTING TRADE—*contd.*

No. 272—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME STATES OF INDIA—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

STATES	Years	MERCHANDISE			TREASURE
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
I	2	7	8	9	10
Madras . . . . .	1950-51 . . . . .	45,42,18	1,55,04	46,97,22	—
	1951-52 . . . . .	36,79,93	95,47	37,75,40	—
	1952-53 . . . . .	30,34,50	96,08	31,30,58	—
	1953-54 . . . . .	35,91,89	95,79	36,87,68	—
	1954-55 . . . . .	43,56,44	2,18,97	35,75,41	—
	1955-56 . . . . .	25,92,62	49,25	26,41,87	—
	1956-57 . . . . .	28,09,41	43,84	28,53,25	—
	1957-58 . . . . .	16,78,80	45,23	17,24,03	—
	1958(a) . . . . .	21,03,63	29,49	21,33,12	—
Kerala . . . . .	1957-58 . . . . .	26,40,89	10,54	26,51,43	—
	1958(a) . . . . .	27,67,97	1,89	27,69,86	—
Mysore . . . . .	1957-58 . . . . .	5,18,15	I	5,18,16	—
	1958(a) . . . . .	6,59,34	I	6,59,35	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1957-58 . . . . .	75,45	1,59	77,04	4
	1958(a) . . . . .	90,72	2,19	92,91	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	1957-58 . . . . .	6,34	—	6,34	—
	1958(a) . . . . .	11,18	—	11,18	—
Cochin port . . . . .	1951-52 . . . . .	19,68,80	1,66	19,69,96	—
	1952-53 . . . . .	17,93,24	23,69	18,16,93	19,06
	1953-54 . . . . .	19,18,72	4,10	19,22,82	1,05
	1954-55 . . . . .	18,43,64	7,78	18,51,42	1,67
	1955-56 . . . . .	22,61,34	12,28	22,73,62	6,06
	1956-57 . . . . .	20,94,66	4,28	20,98,94	—
Saurashtra, Okha and Kutch . . . . .	1951-52 . . . . .	10,36,09	24,26	10,60,35	—
	1952-53 . . . . .	9,17,84	80,85	9,98,69	—
	1953-54 . . . . .	13,62,02	40,94	14,02,96	—
	1954-55 . . . . .	15,54,73	39,54	15,94,27	—
	1955-56 . . . . .	14,26,87	24,30	14,51,17	—
	1956-57 . . . . .	16,37,09	64,88	17,01,97	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1950-51 . . . . .	2,50,43	—	2,50,43	—
	1951-52 . . . . .	1,33,18	—	1,33,18	—
	1952-53 . . . . .	84,19	—	84,19	—
	1953-54 . . . . .	20,56	—	20,56	—
	1954-55 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
	1955-56 . . . . .	1,38	—	1,38	—
	1956-57 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
	1957-58 . . . . .	126,22,67	7,15,87	133,38,54	48
	1958(a) . . . . .	127,64,70	3,80,30	131,45,00	—
Total . . . . .	1950-51 . . . . .	107,92,50	21,39,87	129,32,37	—
	1951-52 . . . . .	148,41,55	19,75,48	168,17,03	—
	1952-53 . . . . .	136,05,14	14,54,08	150,59,22	10,96
	1953-54 . . . . .	138,92,30	11,74,92	150,67,22	2,97
	1954-55 . . . . .	129,09,51	13,23,93	142,32,54	1,67
	1955-56 . . . . .	133,19,26	13,50,84	146,70,10	6,06
	1956-57 . . . . .	137,03,78	14,37,59	151,41,31	20
	1957-58 . . . . .	126,22,67	7,15,87	133,38,54	48
	1958(a) . . . . .	127,64,70	3,80,30	131,45,00	—

(a) Figures compiled on Calendar year basis from 1958.

## (C) INLAND TRADE

No. 273—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS

Metric tons (000)

1	2	3	Gram, Pulse and Flour		6	7
			Rice not in the Husk	Wheat		
	Coal and Coke	Cotton Piece- goods	4	5	Jute Raw	Raw cotton (Indian & foreign, ex- cluding kapas)
1951-52 . . . . .	20,203	248	833	1,946	471	263
1952-53 . . . . .	19,933	258	1,010	1,111	397	286
1953-54 . . . . .	19,638	262	1,044	1,014	264	304
1954-55 . . . . .	20,401	245	1,328	514	248	290
1955-56 . . . . .	21,655	326	1,642	826	353	528
1956-57 . . . . .	21,470	262	1,695	1,111	340	512
1957-58 . . . . .	24,591	282	1,817	1,869	392	492
1958-59 . . . . .	26,653	275	1,834	2,496	559	—
1958-59 :—						
<i>Imported into—</i>						
Andhra (excl. Ports) . . . . .	1,220	8	11	2	11	2
Assam . . . . .	17	7	16	26	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	1,262	26	106	529	1	1
Bombay (excl. Bombay Port) . . . . .	3,726	11	161	233	—	80
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	408	10	16	112	1	6
Madras (excl. Ports) . . . . .	1,002	3	64	36	—	58
Orissa . . . . .	640	2	2	17	—	2
Punjab . . . . .	1,312	16	11	203	—	2
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,989	34	42	525	2	60
West Bengal (excl. Calcutta) . . . . .	2,552	3	105	129	164	2
Hyderabad . . . . .	318	4	78	20	—	4
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	1	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	925	3	35	78	—	16
Mysore . . . . .	443	3	92	47	—	8
Patiala & E. Punjab States Union . . . . .	404	2	2	16	—	1
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,091	16	14	93	—	5
Saurashtra (excl. Ports) . . . . .	167	1	12	16	—	2
Travancore-Cochin (excl. Cochin Port) . . . . .	48	2	184	1	—	5
Ajmer . . . . .	117	1	2	12	—	3
Bhopal . . . . .	59	—	6	12	—	1
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	907	36	22	196	—	16
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2	—	1	2	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	21	1	5	7	—	1
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	2	—	10	7	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	132	2	22	23	—	—
Andhra Ports . . . . .	143	—	7	—	—	—
Bombay Port . . . . .	439	39	217	37	—	180
Calcutta . . . . .	4,589	22	226	96	378	14
Cochin Port . . . . .	15	1	169	2	—	1
Goa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras Port . . . . .	—	9	35	6	—	10
Other Madras Ports . . . . .	405	2	151	3	—	5
Pondicherry & Karikal . . . . .	20	—	—	—	—	4
Saurashtra Ports . . . . .	237	1	11	9	—	4

Source : Director General Commercial Intelligence  
& Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

NOTE.—Raw Cotton figures relate to the year September to August.

Details refer to the year 1957-58.

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*No. 273—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Metric tons (000)

1	2	3	Grain, Pulse and Flour		6	7
			Rice not in the Husk	Wheat		
	Coal and Coke	Cotton Piecegoods			Jute Raw	Raw Cotton (Indian and foreign excluding Kapas)
1958-59 :—						
<i>Exported from</i>						
Andhra (excl. Ports) . . . . .	233	—	464	10	14	10
Assam . . . . .	—	—	1	1	143	2
Bihar . . . . .	12,942	—	7	2	278	—
Bombay (excl. Bombay Port) . . . . .	17	108	32	96	—	16
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,458	10	285	18	—	92
Madras (excl. Ports) . . . . .	2	4	243	24	—	6
Orissa . . . . .	293	3	35	—	26	—
Punjab . . . . .	3	1	70	59	—	45
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	17	10	62	77	9	2
West Bengal (excl. Calcutta) . . . . .	8,166	—	108	7	62	—
Hyderabad . . . . .	1,224	5	111	35	—	26
Jammu & Kashmir] . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	5	20	2	92	—	22
Mysore . . . . .	—	4	11	1	—	3
Patiala and E. Punjab States Union . . . . .	—	—	14	106	—	37
Rajasthan . . . . .	1	1	9	125	—	22
Saurashtra (excl. Ports) . . . . .	1	3	—	9	—	25
Travancore-Cochin (excl. Cochin Port) . . . . .	—	1	—	—	—	—
Ajmer . . . . .	1	2	—	6	—	3
Bhopal . . . . .	—	2	—	21	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	4	1	49	—	1
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	100	—	3
Kutch . . . . .	12	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	24	—
Vindhya Pradesh] . . . . .	583	—	2	3	—	—
Andhra Ports . . . . .	—	—	58	162	—	—
Bombay Port . . . . .	9	78	53	880	—	58
Calcutta . . . . .	22	8	172	454	2	1
Cochin Port . . . . .	241	—	2	—	—	12
Goa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras Port . . . . .	195	7	61	134	—	3
Other Madras Ports . . . . .	327	1	20	3	—	2
Pondicherry & Karikal . . . . .	—	1	10	—	—	—
Saurashtra Ports . . . . .	—	4	1	25	—	2

(C) INLAND TRABLE—*contd.*No. 273—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Metric tons (000)

I	Iron and Steel Bars, sheets, Girders and other forms	Oil seeds	Salt	Sugar (incl. Khandasari)	Sugar raw (Gur, jaggery and Shakkar)
	8	9	10	11	12
1951-52 . . . . .	1,737	831	1,264	653	514
1952-53 . . . . .	1665	842	1,127	741	492
1953-54 . . . . .	1,621	661	1,160	782	398
1954-55 . . . . .	1,744	732	938	928	371
1955-56 . . . . .	1,917	946	1,241	865	449
1956-57 . . . . .	2,467	935	1,098	951	449
1957-58 . . . . .	2,531	946	1,192	1,175	462
1958-59 . . . . .	2,647	985	1,086	771	456

1958-59 :—

## Imported into—

Andhra (excl. ports) . . . . .	66	19	10	6	2
Assam . . . . .	23	1	27	27	8
Bihar . . . . .	200	18	183	23	17
Bombay (excl. Bombay Port) . . . . .	245	31	24	84	92
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	193	52	101	74	65
Madras (excl. Ports) . . . . .	114	30	18	16	2
Orissa . . . . .	108	1	51	13	5
Punjab . . . . .	146	105	83	39	11
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	207	70	...	3	8
West Bengal (excl. Calcutta) . . . . .	160	37	264	38	21
Hyderabad . . . . .	63	16	106	3	7
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1	...	...	...	...
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	43	8	38	34	16
Mysore . . . . .	60	2	18	2	...
Patiala & E. Punjab States Union . . . . .	55	42	16	21	26
Rajasthan . . . . .	63	77	11	57	73
Saurashtra (excl. Ports) . . . . .	10	36	1	45	13
Travancore-Cochin (excl. Cochin Ports) . . . . .	20	5	14	6	...
Ajmer . . . . .	6	7	5	7	9
Bhopal . . . . .	14	...	5	5	3
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi . . . . .	134	20	36	22	...
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	...	2	...	1
Kutch . . . . .	5	1	...	13	9
Manipur . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Tripura . . . . .	...	...	5	...	...
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	13	...	20	7	4
Andhra Ports . . . . .	9	...	...	...	...
Bombay Port . . . . .	240	185	1	77	11
Calcutta . . . . .	286	156	6	70	41
Cochin Port . . . . .	12	...	...	5	3
Goa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Madras Port . . . . .	102	22	...	34	1
Other Madras Ports . . . . .	31	4	...	12	1
Pondicherry and Karikal . . . . .	2	...	...	...	...
Saurashtra ports . . . . .	15	21	...	7	...



(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*No. 273—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*concl'd.*

Metric tons (000)

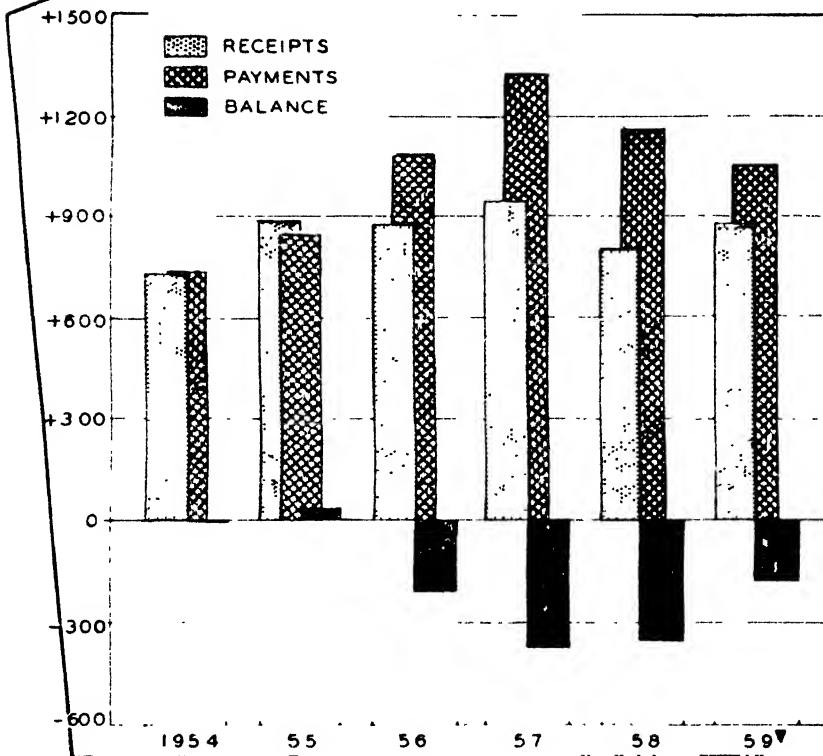
	Iron and Steel Bars, sheets, Girders and other forms 8	Oil seeds 9	Salt 10	Sugar (including khandsari) 11	Sugar-raw (Gur Jag- gery and Shakkar) 12
I					
1958-59 .					
<i>Exported from</i>					
Andhra (excl'd. Ports) . . . . .	9	37	58	37	53
Assam . . . . .	5	7	1	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	647	37	8	91	5
Bombay (excl'd. Bombay Port) . . . . .	44	257	366	90	39
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	24	137	..	2	3
Madras (excl'd. Ports) . . . . .	8	9	22	10	44
Orissa . . . . .	26	5	..	1	..
Punjab . . . . .	26	17	..	13	37
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	82	86	4	461	187
West Bengal (excl'd. Calcutta) . . . . .	535	1	1	1	2
Hyderabad . . . . .	8	87	..	18	24
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	7	59	..	1	..
Mysore . . . . .	56	19	1	1	3
Patiala & E. Punjab States Union . . . . .	25	46	..	2	3
Rajasthan . . . . .	7	69	142	5	1
Saurashtra (excl'd. Ports) . . . . .	8	52	131	..	1
Travancore—Cochin (excl'd. Cochin Port) . . . . .	2	..	..	..	..
Ajmer . . . . .	2	1	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	1	3	..	1	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	41	2	..	27	39
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	21	3	40	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..
Vinayya Pradesh . . . . .	2	10	..	..	..
Andhra Ports . . . . .	29	..	14	..	15
Bombay Port . . . . .	316	2	19	1	1
Calcutta . . . . .	573	2	113	5	..
Cochin Port . . . . .	8	..	..	..	..
Coa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madras Port . . . . .	111	1	9	..	..
Other Madras Ports . . . . .	23	..	69	1	1
Pondicherry and Karikal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra parts . . . . .	6	10	85	1	..



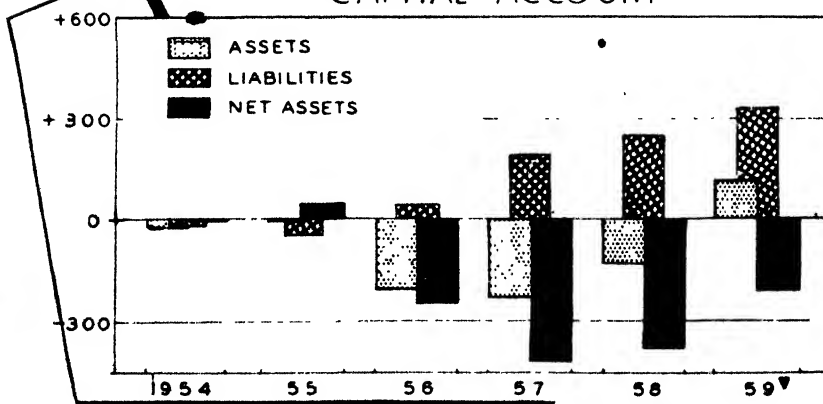
# Balance of Payments

RS CRORES.

## CURRENT ACCOUNT



## CAPITAL ACCOUNT



▼ PROVISIONAL

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

The balance of payments is a record of economic transactions of the residents of a country with the rest of the world on account of goods exported and imported, services rendered and received and transfers of capital. Residents cover nationals as well as non-nationals residing in the country. Foreign students, tourists, foreign diplomatic officers and international institutions are not considered to be residents but diplomatic officers and armed forces of the country, stationed abroad, are treated as residents notwithstanding their physical location.

India's balance of payment statistics presented in this section are derived for the most part from exchange control records. The figures relate to Indian Union and include Indo-Pakistan transactions also.

*Table 274—*

**Current Account.**—Economic transactions that enter the current account of the balance of payments are of the following types. A surplus on current account leads to an acquisition of assets or repayment of debts previously contracted and a deficit involves withdrawal of previously accumulated assets or is met by borrowings.

**Merchandise.**—The figures include estimates of unrecorded imports paid with Indian currency notes but exclude transactions under Government barter deals. Imports are inclusive of insurance and freight although these two elements come, strictly speaking, under the category of services. Exports are f.o.b. Gold transactions are recorded separately under the head "non-monetary gold".

**Transportation Services.**—Receipts include charges, etc., met by foreign ships in Indian ports, while payments cover operating expenses abroad of Indian Steamship Companies and some freight payments

**Investment income.**—Receipts include interest and discount on the investments of the Reserve Bank of India.

**Government Services not included elsewhere.**—The payment figures represent disbursements of the Government such as those for the upkeep of its offices abroad as also contributions to international organisations.

**Miscellaneous (Services).**—This item covers, in the main, receipts and payments for services such as those for agency services and film rentals and maintenance of estates.

**Donations.**—These are mainly unilateral transfers like gifts, maintenance allowances, family remittances and remittances received by missionaries. Also include aid received under Colombo Plan and Indo-U.S. Technical Co-operation agreement.

**Errors and Omissions.**—This is a reconciliation entry to balance the difference in the total debits and credits. These differences arise due to difference in timings between the two arms of a transaction or their coverage.

Table 275—

**Current account currency area-wise**—This table provides data on the regional aspect of the current account. The area-wise division of current transactions shown is based on definitions of these areas current during the various periods concerned as detailed below:

**Sterling Area.**—All Commonwealth countries (*excluding* Canada and Newfoundland) together with Burmah, Iraq, Jordan, Libya, Muscat & Oman, Irish Republic and Iceland.

**Dollar Area.**—Covering United States of America, Canada (*including* Newfoundland), Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Porto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Colombia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Philippines, Liberia, and American Samoa. Figures for 1951 and 1952 refer to "Hard Currency Area" comprising the United States of America, other American Account Countries, Canada, Liberia, Argentina and Japan. The last two ceased to be hard currency countries from January 1951 and October 1951, respectively.

Table 276—

**Capital Account.**—This account indicates how the transactions under the current account affect the country's investment position abroad. Explanations of the various categories included are given below:

1. (i) *Private Long-term Capital.*—Transactions covered are mainly cash transfers and do not include investments in form of goods brought from abroad nor the re-invested earnings of foreign controlled companies in India.

(ii) *Private Short-term Capital.*—Mainly includes seasonal capital received from abroad for financing foreign owned plantations and net charges in the short term indebtedness or claims abroad of business institutions.

2. (i) *Official and Banking : Long term.*—Comprises (a) *Loans*—drawings on IBRD and other foreign loans and receipts under Technical Cooperation Agreements.

(b) *Portfolio Securities.*—Repatriation of sterling stock and movement of rupee security held by foreigners as also changes in long-term sterling securities.

(c) *Amortization.*—Capital withdrawal and disbursements under Railway and Pension annuities as also repayment of I.B.R.D. loans by India and partition debt by Burma.

(d) *Others.*—Covering transaction under partition obligations to Pakistan and other contractual repayments.

(ii) *Official and Banking : Short-term.*—Transactions covered are (a) net movement in foreign assets of the R.B.I., the Government and Commercial Banks including changes in India's liability to I.M.F arising out of purchase of dollars against rupees of repurchase of rupees and (b) net movement in short-term liabilities of the R.B.I. and the Commercial Banks to foreign official and Banking Institutions.

## No. 274—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

CURRENT ACCOUNT<sup>(1)</sup>

(In crores of Rupees)

1	1959(a)			1958(a)		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
	2	3	4	5	6	7
Merchandise . . . . .	627.6	937.5	-309.9	565.1	1044.5	-479.4
Non-monetary gold . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services—						
Foreign travel . . . . .	4.5	9.2	-4.7	4.6	7.3	-2.7
Transportation . . . . .	44.3	19.3	+25.0	42.1	15.9	+26.2
Insurance . . . . .	8.3	5.6	+2.7	9.8	5.5	+4.3
Investment income . . . . .	13.5	32.6	-19.1	17.9	27.4	-9.5
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	61.2	15.6	+45.6	38.9	21.6	+17.3
Miscellaneous . . . . .	29.6	21.5	+8.1	33.3	20.9	+12.4
Donations . . . . .	91.9	17.2	+74.7	93.0	16.4	+76.4
TOTAL . . . . .	880.9	1,058.5	-177.6	804.7	1,159.5	-354.8
Errors and Omissions . . . . .	—	—	-32.8	—	—	-82

1	1957			1956		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
	8	9	10	11	12	13
Merchandise . . . . .	696.4	1,216.5	-520.1	632.8	980.3	-347.5
Non-monetary gold . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service—						
Foreign travel . . . . .	4.4	6.9	-2.5	6.1	13.4	-7.3
Transportation . . . . .	48.4	19.1	+29.3	43.1	14.8	+28.3
Insurance . . . . .	9.3	5.7	+3.6	10.5	6.5	+4.0
Investment income . . . . .	23.5	26.6	-3.1	34.7	22.2	+12.5
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	32.4	13.8	+18.6	25.1	12.9	+12.2
Miscellaneous . . . . .	38.2	21.3	+16.9	33.2	22.7	+10.5
Donations . . . . .	96.3	16.6	+79.7	94.6	16.5	+78.1
TOTAL . . . . .	948.9	1,326.5	-377.6	880.1	1,089.3	-209.2
Errors and Omissions . . . . .	—	—	16.8	—	—	-2.4

1	1955			1954		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
	14	15	16	17	18	19
Merchandise . . . . .	652.5	728.7	-76.2	517.5	639.6	-81.9
Non-monetary gold . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services—						
Foreign travel . . . . .	10.3	12.3	-2.0	8.4	12.0	-3.6
Transportation . . . . .	38.2	14.4	+23.8	33.7	11.8	+23.4
Insurance . . . . .	9.3	4.7	+4.6	7.8	3.9	+3.9
Investment income . . . . .	28.9	33.0	-4.1	23.3	26.8	-3.5
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	27.9	15.9	+12.0	23.1	15.3	+7.8
Miscellaneous . . . . .	31.7	19.1	+12.6	27.6	15.0	+12.6
Donations . . . . .	88.8	19.5	+69.3	62.5	15.9	+46.6
TOTAL . . . . .	888.2	847.9	+40.3	735.4	738.7	-3.3
Errors and Omissions . . . . .	—	—	+12.4	—	—	+0.6

(1) Transactions with Pakistan are included.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Preliminary estimates.

No. 275—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

## Current Account, Currency Area-wise

(In crores of Rupees)

I	1959(a)			1958(a)		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Sterling area—</b>						
Merchandise	305.2	402.2	-97.0	293.1	393.4	-100.3
Non-monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services <sup>(1)</sup>	80.9	54.9	+26.0	81.1	55.6	+27.5
Donations	42.5	14.2	+28.3	41.9	13.4	+28.3
Unclassified	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>428.6</b>	<b>471.3</b>	<b>-42.7</b>	<b>418.1</b>	<b>462.4</b>	<b>-44.6</b>
<b>Dollar area—</b>						
Merchandise	120.1	234.6	-114.5	102.6	224.8	-122.2
Non-monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services <sup>(1)</sup>	50.1	24.8	+25.3	34.4	23.7	+10.7
Donations	46.8	0.6	+46.2	47.6	1.0	+46.6
Unclassified	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>217.0</b>	<b>260.0</b>	<b>-43.0</b>	<b>184.6</b>	<b>249.5</b>	<b>-64.9</b>
<b>Other areas—</b>						
Merchandise	202.3	300.7	-98.4	169.4	426.3	-256.9
Non-monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services <sup>(1)</sup>	30.4	24.1	+6.3	29.1	19.3	+9.8
Donations	2.6	2.4	+0.2	3.5	2.0	+1.5
Unclassified	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>235.3</b>	<b>327.2</b>	<b>-91.9</b>	<b>202.0</b>	<b>447.6</b>	<b>-245.6</b>

(In crores of Rupees)

I	1957			1956		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Sterling area—</b>						
Merchandise	316.3	443.1	-126.8	327.7	440.6	-112.9
Non-monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services <sup>(1)</sup>	97.2	52.4	+44.8	110.2	54.5	+55.7
Donations	50.0	14.5	+35.5	46.9	14.8	+32.1
Unclassified	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>463.5</b>	<b>510.0</b>	<b>-46.5</b>	<b>484.8</b>	<b>509.9</b>	<b>-25.1</b>
<b>Dollar area—</b>						
Merchandise	194.4	270.8	-76.4	122.5	158.4	-35.9
Non-monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services <sup>(1)</sup>	26.6	21.8	+4.8	16.0	17.8	-1.8
Donations	43.0	0.6	+42.4	45.1	0.6	+44.5
Unclassified	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>264.9</b>	<b>293.2</b>	<b>-28.3</b>	<b>183.6</b>	<b>176.8</b>	<b>+6.8</b>
<b>Other areas—</b>						
Merchandise	185.7	502.6	-316.9	182.6	381.3	-198.7
Non-monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services <sup>(1)</sup>	32.4	19.2	+13.2	26.6	20.3	+6.3
Donations	3.3	1.5	+1.8	2.6	1.1	+1.5
Unclassified	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>221.4</b>	<b>523.3</b>	<b>-301.9</b>	<b>211.8</b>	<b>402.7</b>	<b>-190.9</b>

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Preliminary estimates.

(1) Services include foreign travel, transportation, insurance, investment income, government transactions not included elsewhere and certain miscellaneous transactions.

No. 275—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*Current Account, Currency Area-wise—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

I	1955			1954		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>Sterling area—</b>						
Merchandise . . . . .	353.4	365.8	—12.4	305.1	324.5	—19.4
Non-monetary gold . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	107.1	63.8	+43.3	91.2	49.2	+42.0
Donations . . . . .	43.3	18.1	—25.2	41.2	14.5	+26.7
Unclassified . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>503.8</b>	<b>447.7</b>	<b>+56.1</b>	<b>437.5</b>	<b>388.2</b>	<b>+49.3</b>
<b>Hard Currency—</b>						
Merchandise . . . . .	119.9	119.4	+0.5	108.3	114.9	—6.6
Non-monetary gold . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	14.9	17.6	—2.7	13.4	18.1	—4.7
Donations . . . . .	44.0	0.4	—43.6	21.4	0.6	+20.8
Unclassified . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>178.8</b>	<b>137.4</b>	<b>+41.4</b>	<b>143.1</b>	<b>133.6</b>	<b>+9.5</b>
<b>Other areas—</b>						
Merchandise . . . . .	179.2	243.5	—64.3	134.2	200.1	—65.9
Non-monetary gold . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	24.3	18.0	+6.3	19.3	16.0	+3.3
Donations . . . . .	2.1	1.3	—0.8	1.3	0.8	+0.5
Unclassified . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>205.6</b>	<b>262.8</b>	<b>—57.2</b>	<b>154.8</b>	<b>216.9</b>	<b>—62.1</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> See foot note on pre-page.No. 276—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

## Capital Accounts

(In crores of Rupees)

I	1959(a)			1958		
	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Assets	Liabilities	Net assets
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Private (excluding banking institutions)—</b>						
Long-term capital . . . . .	—0.8	—3.6	+2.8	—2.8	—23.3	+20.5
Short-term capital . . . . .	—	—2.7	+2.7	—1.2	—3.1	+1.9
<b>Official and banking institutions—</b>						
<b>Long-term capital—</b>						
Official loans . . . . .	—	+193.8	—193.8	+5.0	+207.9	—202.9
Bank loans . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portfolio securities . . . . .	—	—0.4	+0.4	—	—0.4	+0.4
Amortization . . . . .	—13.9	—8.0	—5.9	—21.8	—4.0	—17.8
Other contractual re-payments . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others . . . . .	+92.0	—	+92.0	—	—	—
<b>Short-term capital—</b>						
Payments and clearing agreements . . . . .	+5.2	+0.3	+4.9	—	—	—
Liabilities to I.M.F. and I.B.R.D. . . . .	—	+70.5	—70.5	—	—1.3	+1.3
Other liabilities to official and Banking institutions . . . . .	—	+92.0	—92.0	—	+73.6	—73.6
Others . . . . .	+134.9	—	+134.9	109.9	+0.9	—110.8
Monetary gold . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>+117.4</b>	<b>+326.2</b>	<b>—208.8</b>	<b>—130.7</b>	<b>+250.3</b>	<b>—381.0</b>

(a) Preliminary estimates.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.



No. 276—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*concl'd.*Capital Account—*cont'd.*

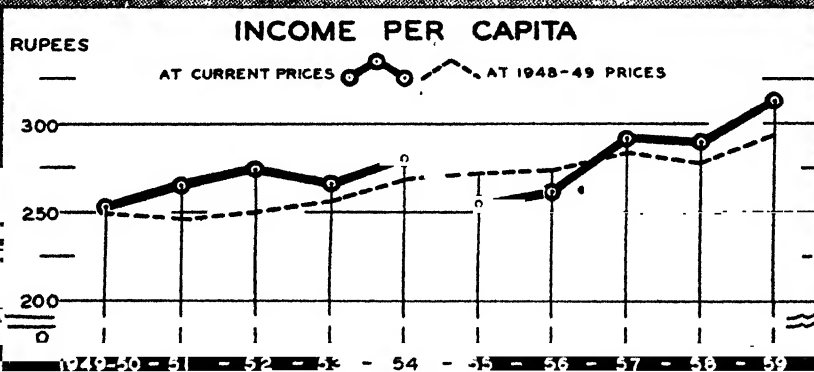
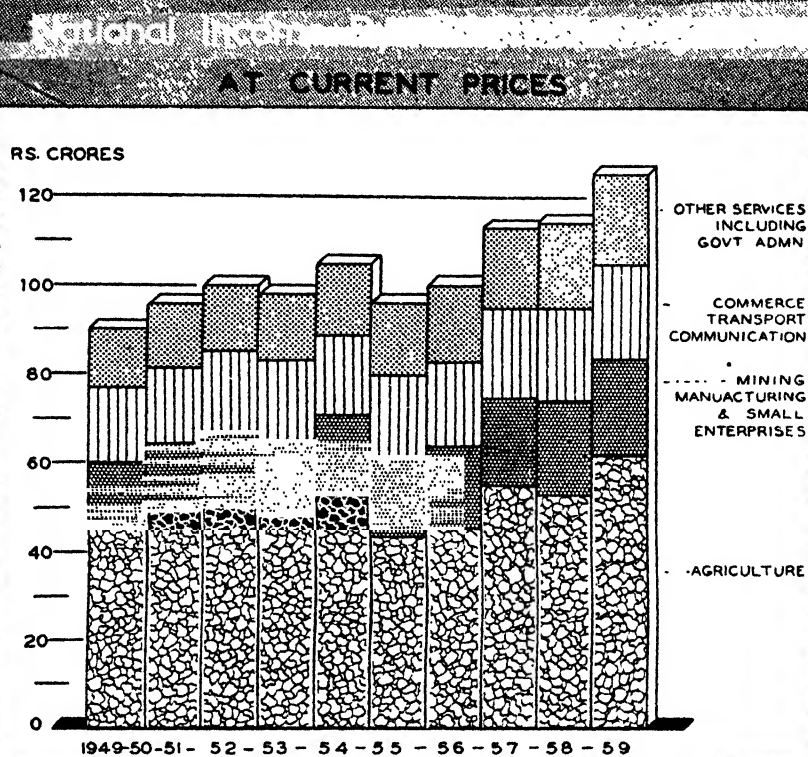
(In crores of Rupees)

	1957			1956		
	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets
	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Private (excluding banking institutions)—</b>						
Long-term capital . . . . .	—4.0	—9.6	+5.6	—3.2	—5.9	+2.7
Short-term capital . . . . .	—0.3	+3.4	—3.7	—1.9	+9.7	—11.6
<b>Official and banking institutions—</b>						
Long-term capital—						
Official loans . . . . .	+10.0	+71.5	—61.5	—	+29.1	—29.1
Bank loans . . . . .	—	—0.7	+0.4	—0.1	—0.8	+0.7
Portfolio securities . . . . .	—0.3	—	—	—6.2	—3.4	+2.8
Amortization . . . . .	—5.9	—77.8	+71.9	—	—	—
Other contractual re-payments . . . . .	—	—0.4	+0.4	+2.1	—	+2.1
Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Short-term capital—</b>						
Payments and clearing agreements . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Liabilities to I.M.F. and I.B.R.D. . . . .	—	+95.3	—95.3	—	—6.0	+6.0
Other liabilities to official and Banking institutions . . . . .	—	+99.3	—99.3	—	+21.0	—21.0
Others . . . . .	—230.6	+8.6	—239.2	—197.8	—2.5	—195.3
Monetary gold . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—231.1</b>	<b>+189.6</b>	<b>—420.7</b>	<b>—207.2</b>	<b>+41.1</b>	<b>—248.3</b>

(In crores of Rupees)

I	1955			1954		
	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets
	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>Private (excluding banking institutions)—</b>						
Long term capital . . . . .	—3.3	—17.0	+13.7	—4.3	—4.0	—0.3
Short-term capital . . . . .	—1.2	+1.4	—2.6	+0.1	+1.7	—1.6
<b>Official and banking institutions—</b>						
Long-term capital—						
Official loans . . . . .	—	+3.1	—3.1	—	+0.8	—0.8
Bank loans . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portfolio securities . . . . .	+0.4	—0.3	+0.7	+0.2	—	+0.2
Amortization . . . . .	—8.3	—5.1	—3.2	—8.2	—10.9	+2.7
Other contractual re-payments . . . . .	—7.9	—	—7.9	—7.6	—	—7.6
Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—0.6	+0.6
<b>Short-term capital . . . . .</b>						
Payments and clearing agreements . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Liabilities to I.M.F. and I.B.R.D . . . . .	—	—19.3	+19.3	—	—22.2	+22.2
Other liabilities to official and Banking institutions . . . . .	—	—10.9	+10.9	—	+15.3	—15.3
Others . . . . .	+17.5	—0.2	+17.7	+1.2	+4.0	—2.8
Monetary gold . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—2.8</b>	<b>—48.3</b>	<b>+45.5</b>	<b>—18.6</b>	<b>—15.9</b>	<b>—2.7</b>





## NATIONAL INCOME

The tables presented in this section give the estimates of national income of India, obtained by applying inventory method to as many sectors of the economy as possible, the income method being followed for the remaining sectors. The area and population covered by the estimates pertain to the whole of Indian Union, including Jammu and Kashmir.

Tables 277 and 278.

The net domestic product at factor cost by Industrial original is estimated for the sectors grouped under:—

- (a) Agriculture.
- (b) Mining, manufacturing and small enterprises.
- (c) Commerce, transport and communications.
- (d) Other services.

Table 279.

This table gives the shares of Government in the net domestic product and national expenditure. Estimates of gross capital formation on Government account have also been included.

Tables 280 and 281.

These tables give the relationship between national income and some other main aggregates of income and expenditure.

### No. 277—COMPARISON OF MOVEMENT OF NET NATIONAL OUTPUT AT CURRENT AND CONSTANT PRICES

	1958- 59(a)	1957- 58	1956- 57	1955- 56	1954- 55	1953- 54	1952- 53	1951- 52	1950- 51	1949- 50
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Net output (Rs. 100 crores)</b>										
1. At current prices	124.7	114.0	113.1	99.8	96.1	104.8	98.2	99.7	95.3	90.1
2. At 1948-49 prices	116.9	108.9	110.0	104.8	102.8	100.3	94.6	91.0	88.5	88.2
<b>Net output per capita (Rs.)</b>										
1. At current prices	313.2	290.1	291.5	260.6	254.2	280.7	266.4	274.0	265.2	253.9
2. At 1948-49 prices	293.6	277.1	283.5	273.6	271.9	268.7	256.6	250.1	246.3	248.6
<b>Index number of net output with 1948-49 as base</b>										
1. At current prices	144.2	131.8	130.8	115.4	111.1	121.2	113.5	115.3	110.2	104.2
2. At 1948-49 prices	135.1	125.9	127.2	121.2	118.8	116.0	109.4	105.2	102.3	102.0
<b>Index number of per capital net output with 1948-49 as base</b>										
1. At current prices	126.9	117.5	118.1	105.5	103.0	113.7	107.9	111.0	107.4	102.8
2. At 1948-49 prices	118.9	112.2	114.8	110.8	110.1	108.8	103.9	101.3	99.8	100.7

(a) Preliminary

Source : Central Statistical Organisation  
Cabinet Secretariat.

### No. 278—NATIONAL INCOME BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN (CURRENT PRICES)

(In 100 crores of Rupees)

	1958- 59(a)	1957- 58	1956- 57	1955- 56	1954- 55	1953- 54	1952- 53	1951- 52	1950- 51	1949- 50
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Agriculture</b>	61.9	62.9	65.2	46.2	43.5	53.1	48.1	50.2	48.9	44.9
<b>Agriculture, animal husbandry and ancillary activities</b>	60.4	51.4	53.8	43.9	42.3	52.0	47.1	49.1	47.8	43.8
Forestry	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7
Fishery	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
<b>Mining, Manufacturing and Small Enterprises</b>	21.4	21.2	20.0	18.5	18.0	17.7	17.0	16.8	16.3	15.0
Mining	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.6
Factory establishments	10.0	9.8	9.0	7.8	7.5	6.9	6.4	6.4	5.5	5.4
Small enterprises	10.1	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.8	9.7	9.5	9.1	0.0
<b>Commerce, Transport and Communications</b>	21.1	20.7	19.6	18.8	18.1	18.0	17.8	17.9	16.9	16.6
Communications (post, telegraph and telephone)	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
Railways	3.3	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.8
Organised banking and insurance	1.2	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.76
Other commerce and transport	16.0	15.8	15.2	14.9	14.7	14.8	14.7	14.6	14.0	13.9
<b>Other Services</b>	20.4	19.3	18.2	17.3	16.5	16.0	15.4	15.0	14.4	13.8
Professions and liberal arts	6.4	6.2	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.7	4.5
Governments services	7.3	6.6	6.1	5.7	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.1
(Administration)	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2
Domestic service	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.0
House property										
<b>Net domestic product at factory cost</b>	124.8	114.1	113.0	99.8	96.1	104.8	98.2	99.8	95.5	90.3
<b>Net earned income from abroad</b>	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	—	—	—	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2
<b>Net national output at factor cost—</b>										
National income	124.7	114.0	113.1	99.8	96.1	104.8	98.2	99.7	95.3	90.1

(a) Preliminary.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation  
Cabinet Secretariat

# No. 279—SHARE OF GOVERNMENT (I) IN DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE

(Current Prices)

(In 100 crores of Rupees)

I	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Government share in generation of net domestic product</i>										
1. Net output of government enterprises . . . . .	5.1	4.8	4.2	3.6	3.2	3.1	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.4
2. Net output of government administration . . . . .	6.6	6.1	5.7	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.0
3. Net output of the private sector . . . . .	102.4	102.1	89.9	87.3	96.7	90.6	92.2	88.3	83.5	80.3
4. Net domestic product . . . . .	114.1	113.0	99.8	96.1	104.8	98.3	99.9	95.5	90.9	86.7
<i>Government share in national expenditure</i>										
5. Government current expenditure on commodities and services (government administration) . . . . .	9.2	7.9	7.2	6.7	6.4	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	6.4
6. Government administrative capital expenditure . . . . .	2.3	2.3	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.0
7. Government enterprises capital expenditure . . . . .	6.0	4.6	3.5	2.7	2.1	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.1
8. Net national expenditure at market price . . . . .	122.9	120.8	106.6	102.3	110.4	103.4	105.6	100.3	94.6	90.6
<i>Government draft on private income</i>										
9. Direct taxes . . . . .	3.2	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.4
10. Indirect taxes . . . . .	7.9	6.5	5.6	5.2	4.7	4.6	5.3	4.3	3.9	3.6
11. Miscellaneous fees, etc. . . . .	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.9
12. Private income . . . . .	115.7	114.6	101.3	97.1	105.9	99.2	100.1	96.0	90.5	87.2
<i>Government capital formation and finance</i>										
13. Surplus on current account and maintenance provision . . . . .	2.4	2.5	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.7	2.8	1.9	1.6	0.1
14. Government borrowing at home . . . . .	6.6	4.8	3.1	3.5	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.5	0.1	2.7
15. Government borrowing abroad . . . . .	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.2	-2.2
16. Extra-budgetary receipts and adjustment for cash balances . . . . .	-1.0	-0.5	0.6	-1.0	1.2	0.3	-0.5	0.2	0.8	1.5
17. Gross capital formation on government account . . . . .	8.3	6.9	5.7	4.3	3.4	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.1

(1) Central, State and Local

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.  
Cabinet Secretariat.

**No. 280—RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN NATIONAL INCOME AND SOME  
OTHER MAIN AGGREGATES OF INCOME AND PRODUCT  
(Current Prices)**

(In 100 crores of Rupees)

	1957- 58	1956- 57	1955- 56	1954- 55	1953- 54	1952- 53	1951- 52	1950- 51	1949- 50
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Net domestic product at factor cost	114.1	113.0	99.8	96.1	104.8	98.3	99.9	95.5	90.3
2. Earned income from abroad	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2
3. Net national product at factor cost	114.0	113.1	99.8	96.1	104.8	98.2	99.7	95.3	90.1
4. Indirect taxes including miscellaneous fees	9.4	8.0	7.0	6.3	5.8	5.6	6.3	5.4	4.9
5. Less subsidies	-0.5	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	-0.2	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4
6. Net national product at market price	122.9	120.8	106.6	102.3	110.4	103.4	105.6	100.3	94.6
7. Net domestic product at factor cost	114.1	113.0	99.8	96.1	104.8	98.3	99.9	95.5	90.3
8. Less income from domestic product accruing to government	-0.9	-0.9	-0.7	-0.6	-0.5	-0.6	-0.8	-0.7	-0.6
9. Income from domestic product accruing to private sector	113.2	112.1	99.1	95.5	104.3	97.7	99.1	94.8	89.7
10. National debt interest	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5
11. Earned income from abroad	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2
12. Transfer payments	1.5	1.4	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.4
13. Net private donations from abroad	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.1
14. Private income	115.7	114.6	101.3	97.1	105.9	99.2	100.1	96.0	90.5

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.  
Cabinet Secretariat.

**No. 281.—NATIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE  
(CURRENT PRICES)**

(In 100 crores of Rupees)

	1958- 59(a)	1957- 58	1956- 57	1955- 56	1954- 55	1953- 54	1952- 53	1951- 52	1950- 51	1949- 50
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Expenditure Generating Net National Product</b>										
1. Government (i) current expenditure on commodities and services	..	9.2	7.9	7.2	6.7	6.4	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4
2. Government (i) net capital formation	..	7.0	5.8	4.7	3.3	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0
3. Exports of commodities and services and earned income received from abroad	7.3	8.2	2.9	7.9	7.3	6.6	7.3	8.6	7.4	6.1
4. Less imports of commodities and services and earned income paid abroad	-11.5	-13.0	-11.9	-8.6	-7.7	-6.7	-7.3	-10.7	-7.4	-6.9
5. Less indirect taxes including miscellaneous fees	..	-9.4	-8.0	-7.0	-6.3	-5.8	-5.6	-6.3	-5.4	-4.9
6. Subsidies	..	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
7. Private current expenditure on commodities and services	..	111.5	111.1	95.4	92.7	101.5	95.2	99.7	92.7	88.0
8. Private net capital formation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Net national expenditure at factor cost (net national product)	124.7	114.0	113.1	99.8	96.1	104.8	98.2	99.7	95.3	90.1
<b>Shares in the Net National Product (Factory Income)</b>										
1. Net output of government (i) administration	7.3	6.6	6.1	5.7	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2
2. Net output of government (i) enterprises	117.5	107.5	4.8	4.2	3.6	3.2	3.1	3.2	2.9	2.7
3. Net output of the private sector	..	..	102.1	89.9	87.3	96.7	90.6	92.2	88.3	83.5
4. Net earned income from abroad	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2
5. Net national product at factor cost	124.7	114.0	113.1	99.8	96.1	104.8	98.2	99.7	95.3	90.1

(a) Preliminary.  
(i) Central, State and Local.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.  
Cabinet Secretariat.

## ELECTORAL STATISTICS

Under the terms of the Indian Constitution, there shall be a Parliament for the Union consisting of the President and two Houses to be known respectively as the Council of States (Rajya Sabha) and the House of the People (Lok Sabha). Similarly in each State, there shall be a legislature consisting of either one House known as the Legislative Assembly (Vidhan Sabha) or two houses known as the Legislative Council (Vidhan Parishad) and the Legislative Assembly (Vidhan Sabha).

The following tables bring out broadly the salient characteristics of the electorate in the country. For this, the number of voters, constituencies, seats allotted and votes polled for each State for the purpose of representation in the Parliament as also in the State Legislatures have been given.

*Tables 282-283:—*

*Election for House of People and Legislative Assemblies.*

In these tables are shown the number of voters and constituencies in each State for the purpose of election to the House of the People and the Legislative Assemblies. The election to the House of the People and to the Legislative Assembly of every State shall be on the basis of adult suffrage; that is to say, every person who is a citizen of India and has attained the age of 21 years, if not otherwise disqualified, shall be entitled to be a voter at any such elections. For the purpose of election, the States have been grouped or formed into territorial constituencies with single or double member representation and the number of seats to be allotted for each such constituency has been determined. Each voter has one or more votes according to the nature of his constituency.

In the two tables Col. 4 shows total no. of electors (voters) in all constituencies, whereas Col. 5 shows the number of votes in contested constituencies only. The percentage of votes polled to total votes in contested constituencies is shown in Col. 8. This indicates the extent to which the voters exercised their franchise. The difference between "votes polled" and "valid votes polled" shows that a number of votes polled were either wrongly polled or rejected.

The Legislative Assembly of each State is to be composed of members chosen by direct election. The total number of members in the Legislative Assembly of a State shall not in any case be more than 500 or less than 60. The strength of the electoral college in the Union Territories is laid down in the provisions of the Representation of the People Act, 1950.

*Table 284:—*

*Representation in Legislative Councils together with Constituencies for the purpose.*

Representation in the Legislative Council of each State, where there is such a Council will be confined to Local Authorities, University Graduates and Teachers, Nominees of the Governor and elected representatives of the Legislative Assembly. This table shows the proposed strength of this Council in each State together with the number of constituencies for the purpose of elections.



## No. 282—ELECTION TO HOUSE OF PEOPLE

(Lok Sabha)

Year/States	No. of constituencies (1)	No. of seats	No. of electors	No. of votes in contested constituencies	No. of votes polled	No. of valid votes polled	Percentage of votes polled (Col. 6 to Col. 5)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951 (a)	401	489	173,213,635	231,996,701	—	105,944,495	—
1957	403	494	193,652,069	258,616,533	123,461,815	120,513,915	47.74
1957 States—							
Andhra Pradesh	35	43	17,668,716	22,170,208	9,722,814	9,531,373	43.85
Assam	10	12	4,495,359	4,968,787	2,317,256	2,292,612	46.64
Bihar	45	53	19,514,567	23,820,523	10,221,386	10,007,876	42.91
Bombay	58	66	24,458,672	30,478,497	16,986,632	16,760,285	55.73
Kerala	16	18	7,514,626	9,160,553	6,097,825	6,050,246	66.56
Madhy Pradesh	27	36	14,010,137	20,710,163	7,865,292	7,614,222	37.98
Madras	34	41	17,514,993	22,934,662	11,260,792	10,950,841	49.10
Mysore	23	26	10,006,926	11,107,076	5,869,997	5,798,440	52.85
Orissa	14	20	7,983,915	12,732,083	4,598,322	4,440,490	36.12
Punjab	17	22	9,208,926	13,363,962	7,351,164	7,183,830	55.01
Rajasthan	18	22	8,745,726	11,908,473	4,834,739	4,649,083	40.60
Uttar Pradesh	68	86	34,901,603	49,756,186	23,776,235	22,896,103	47.78
West Bengal	28	36	15,216,532	21,900,388	10,632,837	10,440,100	48.55
Centrally Administered Territories—							
Delhi	4	5	976,352	1,416,143	819,034	811,344	57.84
Himachal Pradesh	3	4	671,906	992,814	373,352	362,641	37.62
Manipur	2	2	330,211	330,211	174,156	174,091	52.74
Tripura	1	2	432,902	865,804	560,112	550,338	64.69

Source: Election Commission.

(1) Includes single and double member constituencies.

(a) The elections were conducted from October 1951 to March 1952.

**No. 283—Elections to State Legislative Assemblies  
(Vidhan Sabha)**

Years/States	No. of constituencies (1)	No. of seats	Nos. of electors	No. of votes in contested constituencies	No. of votes polled	No. of valid votes polled	Percentage of votes polled (Col. 6 to Col. 5.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951(a)	2,703	3,283	172,121,948	230,696,391	..	103,801,199	—
1957	2,518	2,906	179,133,387	243,510,779	116,244,689	113,217,311	47·74
<b>1957 States:—</b>							
Andhra Pradesh	249	105(a)	5,561,345(a)	7,399,485	3,707,029	3,603,585	50·10
Assam	94	108	4,495,359	5,368,131	2,560,704	2,523,970	47·70
Bihar	264	318	19,514,567	26,078,610	10,898,164	10,585,421	41·79
Bombay	339	396	24,458,672	31,252,117	17,000,915	16,712,160	54·39
Kerala	114	126	7,514,626	8,851,443	5,899,822	5,837,577	66·65
Madhya Pradesh	218	288	14,010,137	20,063,827	7,654,885	7,408,768	38·15
Madras	167	205	17,514,993	23,713,255	11,449,339	11,130,996	48·28
Mysore	179	208	10,006,926	12,268,502	6,559,450	6,420,159	53·47
Orissa	101	140	7,983,975	12,408,926	4,415,516	4,255,915	35·58
Punjab	121	154	9,208,926	13,105,735	7,772,778	7,603,890	59·31
Rajasthan	136	176	8,745,726	12,270,134	4,942,074	4,746,461	40·28
Uttar Pradesh	341	430	34,901,603	48,796,287	22,699,194	21,918,606	46·52
West Bengal	195	252	15,126,532	21,934,327	10,684,819	10,469,803	48·71

(1) Includes single and double member constituencies.

Source : Election Commission.

(2) The elections were conducted from October 1951 to March 1952.

(a) Represents the number of seats and voters which went to poll out of a total of 301 seats and 17 668,716 voters in Andhra Pradesh.

**No. 284.—Representation in State Legislative Councils  
(Vidhan Parishad)**

Years/States	Number of seats				Number of constituencies for direct election
	Direct election (1)	Indirect election	Nomination	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951(a)	207	139	73	419	99
1957	285	264	95	744	88
<b>1957 States:—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh	47	31	12	90	12
Bihar	50	34	12	96	12
Bombay	54	42	12	108	15
Madhya Pradesh	47	31	12	90	10
Madras	33	21	9	63	6
Mysore	33	21	9	63	9
Punjab	25	18	8	51	5
Uttar Pradesh	57	39	12	108	10
West Bengal	39	27	9	75	9

(1) Confined to Local Authorities, Graduates and Teachers.

Source : Election Commission.

(a) Elections were conducted from October 1951 to March 1952.

---

## **APPENDIX**

---

## APPENDIX A(i)

## RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES

(As on 1st April 1959)

Item No.	Description of goods	Rate of duty	
1	2	3	
1. KEROSENE—		Unit	Rs. As. P.
	“Kerosene” that is to say, any mineral oil (excluding any mineral colza oil and turpentine substitute) which has a flame height of eighteen millimeters or more and is ordinarily used as an illuminant in oil burning lamps.	Imp. gallon	0—3—0
2. MATCHES—			
	“Match” includes a fire work in the form of a match ; and where a match-stick has more heads than one capable of being ignited by striking, each such head shall be deemed to be a match.		
(1)	Matches, in boxes containing 60 matches on an average, if manufactured in a factory whose output—	Per gross of boxes	Rs. nP
	(i) exceeds five hundred thousand gross of boxes per year	Do.	4·90
	(ii) does not exceed five hundred thousand gross of boxes per year, but exceeds one hundred gross of boxes per day.	Do.	4·75
	(iii) does not exceed one hundred gross of boxes per day, but exceeds twenty-five gross of boxes, per day.	Do.	4·50
	(iv) does not exceed twenty-five gross of boxes per day .	Do.	4·30
(2)	Matches, in boxes containing 40 matches on an average, if manufactured in a factory whose output—		
	(i) exceeds five hundred thousand gross of boxes per year	Do.	3·25
	(ii) does not exceed five hundred thousand gross of boxes per year but exceeds one hundred gross boxes per day.	Do.	3·15
	(iii) does not exceed one hundred gross of boxes per day, but exceeds twenty-five gross boxes per day.	Do.	2·95
	(iv) does not exceed twenty-five gross boxes per day .	Do.	2·80
(3)	Matches in boxes containing on an average not more than twelve matches of the type known as “Bengal Lights”.	Do.	1·0
(4)	All other matches . . . . .	for every 1,440 matches or fraction there-] of.	0·80
3. MECHANICAL LIGHTERS—			
	“Mechanical Lighter” means an / mechanical or chemical contrivance for causing ignition which is portable and which operates by producing a spark or flame whether by itself or when brought into contact with gas, and includes a mechanical lighter issued from a factory in an incomplete state or requiring for its completion the addition of a flint.	per lighter	3·00

## APPENDIX

## APPENDIX A(1)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item No.	Description of goods	Rate of duty
1	2	3

4. MOTOR SPIRIT—

	Unit	Rs. nP.
"Motor spirit" means—		
(i) any mineral oil (excluding crude mineral oil) which has its flashing point below seventy-six degrees of fahrenheit's thermometer and which either by itself or in admixture with any other substance is suitable for use as fuel for internal combustion engines ; and	Imp. gallon	1·25
(ii) power alcohol, that is to say ethyl alcohol of any grade (including such alcohol when denatured or other wise treated), which either by itself or in admixture with any other substance, is suitable for being used as aforesaid.		

5. SALT(1)

6. SILVER . . . . . Ounce Troy

Rs. As.  
0—3—7½

7. STEEL INGOTS . . . . . Ton

Rs. nP.  
40·0

8. SUGAR PRODUCED IN FACTORY ORDINARILY USING POWER IN THE COURSE OF PRODUCTION OF SUGAR—

"Sugar" means any form of sugar containing more than ninety per cent. of sucrose—

(1) Sugar other than Khandsari or Palmyra . . . Cwt.

11·25

(2) Khandsari sugar—that is to say, sugar in the manufacture of which neither vacuum pan nor a vacuum evaporator is employed.

Do.

5·60

9. TOBACCO(2)—

"Tobacco" means any form of tobacco, whether cured or uncured and, whether manufactured or not, and includes the leaf, stalks and stems of the tobacco plant but does not include any part of a tobacco plant while still attached to the earth.

1. Unmanufactured tobacco

(1) if flue cure and used in the manufacture of cigarettes containing—

(i) more than 60 per cent. weight of imported tobacco . Lb.

7·50

(ii) more than 40 per cent, but not more than 60 per cent. weight of imported tobacco. Do.

5·00

(iii) more than 20 per cent but not more than 40 per cent. weight of imported tobacco. Do.

3·50

(iv) 20 per cent or less than 20 per cent. weight of imported tobacco. Do.

2·50

(1) The excise duty on Salt has been withdrawn *vide* the Indian Finance Act, 1953.

(2) Item 9 was substituted by the Finance Act, 1951.

## APPENDIX A(1)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item No.	Description of goods	Rate of duty	
1	2	3	

9. TOBACCO— <i>contd.</i>			
I. Unmanufactured Tobacco— <i>contd.</i>		Unit	Rs. nP.
	(v) imported tobacco . . . . .	Lb.	1.00
	(2) if flue cured and used for the manufacture of smoking mixtures for pipes and cigarettes.	Do.	7.50
	(3) if flue cured and not otherwise specified . . . . .	Do.	1.00
	(4) if other than flue cured and used for the manufacture of (a) cigarettes or (b) smoking mixture for pipes and cigarettes.	Do.	0.75
	(5) if other than flue cured, and not actually used for the manufacture of (a) cigarettes (b) smoking mixtures for pipes and cigarettes (c) biris—	Do.	0.50
	(i) Stems of tobacco larger than 1/4 inch of in size.		
	(ii) dust of tobacco.		
	(iii) granule (rawa) of tobacco capable of passing through a Sieve made of wire not finer than S.W.G. (0.022 inch diameter) and containing not less than 18 uniform circular or Square apertures per linear inch.		
	(iv) tobacco cured in whole leaf form and packed or tied in bundles banks or bunches or in the form of twists or coils.		
	(6) if other than flue cured and not otherwise specified . . . . .	Lb.	1.00
	(7) if used for agricultural purposes . . . . .	—	—
	(8) Stalks . . . . .	Lb.	Rs. As. P. 0—1—0
II. Manufactured Tobacco—			Rs. nP.
(1) Cigars and cheroots of which the value—			
	(i) exceeds Rs. 30 a hundred . . . . . One hundred		12.00
	(ii) exceeds Rs. 25 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 30 a hundred.	Do.	10.00
	(iii) exceeds Rs. 20 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 25 a hundred.	Do.	8.00
	(iv) exceeds Rs. 15 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 20 a hundred.	Do.	6.00
	(v) exceeds Rs. 10 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 15 a hundred.	Do.	4.00
	(vi) exceeds Rs. 5 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 10 a hundred.	Do.	2.00
	(vii) exceeds Rs. 2.50 nP a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 5 a hundred.	Do.	1.00
	(viii) exceeds Rs. 1.25 nP a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 2.50 nP a hundred.	Do.	0.50
	(ix) exceeds 75 nP a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 1.25 nP a hundred.	Do.	0.25
(2) Cigarettes of which the value—			
	(i) exceeds Rs. 50 a thousand . . . . . One thousand		21.50
	(ii) exceeds Rs. 35 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 50 a thousand.	Do.	19.08

## APPENDIX

## APPENDIX A(1)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item No.	Description of goods	Rate of duty	
1	2	3	
		Unit	Rs. nP.
	(iii) exceeds Rs. 30 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 35 a thousand.	One thousand	10.50
	(iv) exceeds Rs. 25 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 30 a thousand.	Do.	9.50
	(v) exceeds Rs. 20 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 25 a thousand.	Do.	6.50
	(vi) exceeds Rs. 15 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 20 a thousand.	Do.	5.50
	(vii) exceeds Rs. 10 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 15 a thousand.	Do.	3.15
	(viii) exceeds Rs. 7.50 nP. a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 10 a thousand.	Do.	2.00
	(ix) does not exceed Rs. 7.50 nP. a thousand.	Do.	1.20
10. TYRES—			
“Tyre” means a pneumatic tyre in the manufacture of which rubber is used and includes the inner tube and the outer cover of such a tyre.			
	(1) Tyres for motor vehicles . . . . .	40 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	
	(2) All other tyres . . . . .	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	
11. VEGETABLE PRODUCTS—			
	“Vegetable product” means any vegetable oil or fat which whether by itself or in admixture with any other substance, has by hydrogenation or by any other process been hardened for human consumption.	Cwt.	8.75
12. COTTON FABRICS—			
“Cotton fabrics” means all varieties of fabrics manufactured either wholly or partly from cotton and include dhoties, sarees, chadars, bed-sheets, bed-spreads, counterpanes and table-cloths, but do not include any such fabrics—			
	(a) if it contains 40 per cent. or more by weight of wool.		
	(b) if it contains 60 per cent. or more by weight of rayon or artificial silk, or		
	(c) If manufactured on a handloom.		
	(1) Cotton fabrics, superfine— that is to say, fabrics in which the average count of yarn is 48s or more.	Sq. Yd.	Rs. As. P. 0—2—6
	(2) Cotton fabrics, fine— that is to say, fabrics in which the average count of yard is 35s or more but is less than 48s.	Do.	0—1—6
	(3) Cotton fabrics, medium— that is to say, fabrics in which the average count of yarn is 17s or more but less than 35s.	Do.	0—1—0
	(4) Cotton fabrics, coarse— that is to say, fabrics in which the average count of yarn is less than 17s—		
	(a) Dhoties and sarees . . . . .	Do.	0—0—6
	(b) all other sorts . . . . .	Do.	0—1—0

## APPENDIX A(1)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item No.	Description of goods	Rate of duty
1	2	3
		Unit. Rs. p.
12 A	RAYON OR ARTIFICIAL SILK FABRICS (1)—	
	"Rayon or Artificial silk fabrics" include all varieties of fabric, manufactured either wholly or partly from rayon or artificial silk, but do not include any such fabric—	Sz. Yd. 0-06
	(i) if it contains 40 per cent. or more by weight of wool;	
	(ii) if it contains cotton and less than 60 per cent. by weight of rayon or artificial silk;	
	(iii) if it contains no cotton and less than 40 per cent. by weight of wool and less than 40 per cent by weight of rayon or artificial silk;	
	(iv) if manufactured on a handloom.	
12 B.	WOOLLEN FABRICS(2)—	
	"Woollen fabrics" mean all varieties of fabrics manufactured wholly of wool or which contain 40. per cent. or more by weight of wool and include blankets, lohis, rugs and shawl, but do not include any such fabric—	Six and a quarter per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>
	(i) if manufactured on a handloom;	
	(ii) if manufactured by or on behalf of the same person in one or more factories in which less than five power looms in all installed.	
13	COFFEE CURED(3)—	Rs. A. p.
	"Coffee" means the seed of the coffee tree (coffee), whether with or without husk, whether cured or uncured but does not include the seed while still attached to the tree.	One lb. 0-3-0
14.	TEA(3)—	
	"Tea", includes all varieties of the product known commercially as tea and also includes green tea.	
	(1) Packaged tea, that is to say, tea packed in any kind of container containing not more than 60 lbs. net of tea—	
	(i) if, before, being so packed, duty has been paid thereon under sub-item (2) of this Item.	One lb. 0-3-0
	(ii) if, before being packed duty has not been paid thereon under sub-item (2) of this Item.	Dc. Rs. nP. 10-25
	(2) Tea not otherwise specified . . . . .	Do. Rs. A. P. 0-1-0
15.	CEMENT(1)—	Rs. nP. 24-00
	All varieties . . . . .	One ton
16.	SOAP (1)—	
	"Soap" means all varieties of the product known commercially as soap—	
	I. Soap, in or relation to the manufacture of which any process has been carried on with the aid of power of steam for heating—	
	(1) Soap household and laundry—	
	(i) plain bars of not less than one pound in weight	Cwt. 5-25
	(ii) other sorts . . . . .	Do. Rs. A. P. 6-2-0
	(2) Soap, toilet	Do. Rs. nP. 14-00
	(3) Soap, other than house hold and laundry or toilet .	Do. 14-00
	II. Soap, in or in relation to the manufacture of which no process has been carried on with the aid of power or of steam for heating—	
	(i) Plain bars of not less than one pound in weight .	Do. 4-50
	(ii) Other sorts . . . . .	Do. 5-25

(1) These items were inserted by the Indian Finance Act, 1954.

(2) This item was inserted by the Indian Finance Act, 1955.

(3) These items were inserted by the Indian Finance Act, 1944.



## APPENDIX

## APPENDIX A(1)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item No.	Description of goods	Rate of duty
1	2	3
17. FOOTWEAR(1)—		Unit
	Produced in any factory, including the precincts thereof wherein fifty or more workers are working, or were working on any day of the preceding twelve months, and in any part of which a manufacturing process is being carried on with the aid of power or is ordinarily so carried on, the total equivalent of such power exceeding two horsepower.	
	"footwear" includes all varieties of footwear whether known as boots, shoes, sandals, chappals or by any other name.	Ten per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .
18. ELECTRIC FANS (2)—		
	including air circulators but excluding those which are designed for use in an industrial system as part indispensable for its operation and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for the use for any other purposes, and parts of such electric fans—	
	(1) Table, cabin, carriage, pedestal and air circulator fans not exceeding sixteen inches	One fan Rs. nP. 5'00
	(2) All other fans	Do. 10'00
	(3) Parts of fans above, the following namely, complete motors stators and rotors—	
	(x) if designed for use in respect of any fan falling within sub-item (1)—	
	(i) complete motors	Per motor 3'00
	(ii) Stators	Per stator 1'50
	(iii) Rotors	Per rotor 1'50
	(y) if designed for use in respect of any fans falling within sub-item(2)—	
	(i) Complete motors	Per motor 6'00
	(ii) Stators	Per stator 3'00
	(iii) Rotors	Per rotor 3'00
19. ELECTRIC LIGHTING BULBS AND FLOURESCENT LIGHTING TUBES (2)—		
	(1) Vacuum and gas-filled bulbs—	Rs. A. P.
	(i) not exceeding 100 watts. and train lighting bulbs	Per bulb 0—1—0
	(ii) exceeding 100 watts. but not exceeding 300 watts. and engine head light bulbs.	Do. Rs. nP 0'25
	(iii) exceeding 300 watts	Do. 0'50
	(2) Flourescent tubes	Per foot 0'25
	(3) Bulbs not otherwise specified	Per bulbs 0'25
20. ELECTRIC BATTERIES AND PARTS THEREOF (2)—		
	(1) Dry	Ten per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
	(2) Storage	Ten per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
	(3) Parts of storage batteries, the following namely containers covers and plates.	Ten per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
21. PAPER(2)—		
	All sorts, including pasteboard, millboard, straw board, and cardboard in or in relation to the manufacture of which any process is ordinarily carried on with the aid of powers:—	
	(1) blotting, toilet, target, tissue other than cigarette tissue, teleprinter, typewriting, manifold, bank bond, art paper, chrome paper, tubsized papers, cheque papers, stamp paper, cartridge papers, and parchment.	Per lb. 0'15
	(2) Cigarette tissue.	Do. 0'30

(1) }  
 (2) } Please see foot-note on page 797 *ante*.

## APPENDIX A(i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item No.	Description of goods	Rate of duty	
1	2	3	
		Unit	Rs. nP. ½
	(3) Printing and writing paper . . . . .	Lb.	0.10
	(4) Packing and wrapping paper other sorts . . . . .	Do.	0.10
	(5) Mill board and straw boards other than corrugated board . . . . .	Do.	0.05
	(6) Duplex and triplex board . . . . .	Do.	0.10
	(7) Pulp board . . . . .	Do.	0.10
	(8) Manilla and corrugated board . . . . .	Do.	0.10
	(9) Coated board (including arts Chrome and board for playing cards) . . . . .	Do.	0.15
	(10) Paper and paper board all sorts, not otherwise specified . . . . .	Do.	0.15
22.	PIGMENTS, COLOURS, PAINTS, ANAMELS, VARNISHES, BLACKS AND CELLULOSE LACQUERS(2)—		
	I. Pigments, colours, paints and enamels, all sorts:		
	(1) Zinc oxide, red lead, white lead and titanium dioxide . . . . .	Cwt.	8.00
	(ii) Aluminium paste . . . . .	Lb.	0.25
	(2) Dry colours, namely, the following lead chromes and burnswick green:		
	(x) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of dry colours exceeds 100 tons per year . . . . .	Cwt.	7.00
	(y) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of dry colours exceeds 10 tons but does not exceed 100 tons per year and . . . . .	Do.	5.00
	(3) Water paints:		
	(i) Dry distemper including cement—based water paints:		
	(x) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of water paints exceeds 100 tons per year . . . . .	Do.	7.00
	(y) In the case of a manufacturer, whose output of water paints does not exceed 100 tons per year . . . . .	Do.	5.00
	(ii) Oil-bound distemper:		
	(x) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of water paints exceeds 100 tons per year . . . . .	Do.	12.00
	(y) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of water paints does not exceed 100 tons per year . . . . .	Do.	9.00
	(iii) Water pigment finishes for leather:		
	(x) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of water paints exceeds 100 tons per year . . . . .	Per imp. gallon	1.50
	(y) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of water paints does not exceed 100 tons per year . . . . .	Do.	Rs. As. P. 1—2—0

(2) Please see foot-note on page 797 *ante*.

## APPENDIX A(i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item No. 1	Description of goods 2	Unit 3	Rate of duty 3
22.	PIGMENTS, COLOURS, PAINTS, ENAMELS, VARNISHES, BLACKS AND CELLULOSE LACQUERS(2)— <i>contd.</i>		
	I. Pigments, colours, paints and enamels all sorts— <i>contd.</i>		
	(3) Water paints— <i>contd.</i>		
	(iv) Plastic emulsion paint :		
	(x) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of water paints exceeds 100 tons per year . . . . .	Gallon	3.50
	(y) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of water paints does not exceed 100 tons per year . . . . .	Do.	2.50
	(4) Oil paints and enamels :		
	(i) Tinting paste (Blue) :		
	(x) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of oil paints and enamels exceeds 1,000 tons per year . . . . .	Lb.	0.25
	(y) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of oil paints and enamels does not exceed 100 tons per year . . . . .	Do.	Rs. As. P. 0—3—0
	(ii) Stiffs, paints and ready-mixed paints sold by weight :		
	(x) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of oil paints and enamels exceeds 1,000 tons per year . . . . .	Cwt.	Rs. nP. 7.00
	(y) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of oil paints and enamels does not exceed 1,000 tons per year . . . . .	Do.	5.00
	(iii) Ready-mixed paints and enamels sold by volume :		
	(x) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of oil paints and enamels exceeds 1,000 tons per year . . . . .	Per Imp. gallon	2.00
	(y) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of oil paints and enamels does not exceed 1,000 tons per year . . . . .	Do.	1.50
	Pigments, colours, paints and enamels not otherwise specified :		
	(n) If sold by weight. . . . .	Cwt.	7.00
	(y) If sold by volume . . . . .	Per Imp. gallon	2.00
	II. Varnishes and blacks :		
	(f) Varnishes :		
	(x) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of varnishes and blacks exceeds 1,00,000 imperial gallons per year . . . . .	Do	1.00
	(y) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of var- nishes and blacks exceeds 12,000 imperial gallons but does not exceed 1,00,000 imperial gallons per year . . . . .	Do.	0.70

(1: Please see foot-note on page 797 ante.

# APPENDIX

801

## APPENDIX A (i)

### RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*concl'd.*

Item No. 1	Description of goods 2	Rate of duty 3
22	PIGMENTS, COLOURS, PAINTS, ENAMELS, VARNISHES, BLACKS, AND CELLULOSE LACQUERS (*)— <i>cont'd.</i>	Unit Rs. As. P.
	II. Varnishes and blacks— <i>cont'd.</i>	
	(ii) Bituminous and coal tar blacks—	
	(x) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of varnishes and blacks exceeds, 1,00,000 imperial gallons per year	Imp. Gallon 0 10 0
	(y) In the case of a manufacturer whose output of varnishes and black exceeds, 12,000 imperial gallons but does not exceed 1,00,000 imperial gallons per year	Do. 0 7 0
	III. Cellulose lacquers—	
	(i) Nitrocellulose lacquers, clear and pigmented	
	(x) In the case of a manufacturer whose output exceeds 24 imperial gallons per year	Imp. Gallon 5 0 0
	(y) In the case of a manufacturer, whose output exceeds 4,000 but does not exceed 24,000 imperial gallons per year; and	Do. Rs. nP. 3 75
	(z) In the case of a manufacturer whose output does not exceed 4,000 imperial gallons per year	Do. Rs. As. P. 3 2 0
	(ii) Nitrocellulose ancillaries	
	(x) If sold by weight	Lb. 0 3 0
	(y) If sold by volume	Imp. gallon 3 2 0
†23	VEGETABLE NON-ESSENTIAL OILS—	Rs. nP.
	all sorts in or in relation to the manufacture of which any process is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power	Ton 112 00
†24	REFINED DIESEL OILS AND VAPORIZING OIL—	
	that is to say, any mineral oil (excluding mineral colza oil and turpentine substitute) which has its flashing point at or above seventy-six degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, and satisfies either of the following requirements—	
	(i) the oil has a flame height of ten millimeters or more but less than eighteen millimetres; or	Imp. gallon 0 80
	(ii) the oil has a flame height of less than ten millimetres but has a viscosity of less than one hundred seconds by Redwood I, Viscometer at one hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, and contains less than one quarter of one per cent by weight of any bituminous substance.	
†25	INDUSTRIAL FUEL OILS—	
	(a) Diesel Oil not otherwise specified that is to say, any mineral oil which—	Ton 50 0
	(i) has a flame of less than ten millimetres.	
	(ii) contains one quarter of one per cent, or more by weight of any bituminous substance, and	
	(iii) possesses a viscosity of less than one hundred seconds by Redwood I Viscometer at one hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer	
	(b) Furnace oil, that is to say, any mineral oil which—	Do. 15 00
	(i) has a flame height of less than ten millimetres.	
	(ii) contains one quarter of one per cent or more by weight of any bituminous substances, and	
	(iii) possesses a viscosity of one hundred seconds or more by Redwood I, viscometer at one hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer.	

(\*) Please see foot-note (\*) on page 797 ante.

(†) These items were inserted by Indian Finance Act 1956.

## APPENDIX

## APPENDIX A (ii)

**RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS, IN EACH  
STATE—contd. (AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1959)**

State 1	Item 2	Rate of duty 3
	Unit	Rs. nP.
<b>Amdhra (In Telengana Area)</b>	<b>Country liquor</b>	
(a) General rate . . . . .	Per L. P. gallon	17.2
(b) Concessional rate (for forest and border Area) . . . . .	Do.	2.60
Country or State Liquor manufactured after manner of foreign liquor . . . . .	Do.	70.00
India-made beer . . . . .	One imp. gallon	2.25
Opium . . . . .	One Seer	175.00
Ganja . . . . .	Do.	82.00
Bhang . . . . .	Do.	41.00
Spirits contained in medicinal preparations (used for medicinal purposes only) . . . . .	One L. P. gallon	5.00
Spirits, medicinal and toilet preparations which can be used for other than medicinal purposes . . . . .	Do.	17.50
Gallonage fee on Imported Foreign Liquors and denatured spirits was charged as follows as no duty was levied on imported foreign liquors :—		
Spirits (Liquors) . . . . .	One imp. gallon	18.00
Wines . . . . .	Do.	4.50
Beers . . . . .	Do.	3.00
Denatured and Methylated spirits . . . . .	Bulk gallon	1.00
Sendhi Tree . . . . .		
(a) In all districts excluding forest areas . . . . .	One tree	6.52
(b) Forest areas . . . . .	Do.	4.00
Toddy Tree		
(a) In all districts excluding forest areas . . . . .	Do.	7.76
(b) Forest areas . . . . .	Do.	4.00
Date Palm		
(a) In all districts excluding forest areas . . . . .	Do.	13.00
(b) Forest areas . . . . .	Do.	8.00
<b>Assam</b>	<b>Country Spirit</b>	
(a) In Lower Assam area . . . . .	One L. P. Gallon	24.12
(b) In Upper Assam area . . . . .	Do.	24.50
Opium . . . . .	Do.	253.32

# APPENDIX

803

## APPENDIX A (ii)

### RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE—*contd.*

(AS ON 1st APRIL, 1959)

State	Item	Rate of duty	
1	2	3	
		Unit	Rs. nP.
<b>Assam—Contd.</b>			
	Foreign liquors—		
	Fermented Liquors		
	Ale., porter and others not otherwise specified :—		
	(a) in barrels or other containers containing 27oz. or more	Imp. gallon	12.00
	(b) in bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Bottle	2.00
	(c) in bottles containing less than 13 1/2 oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Do.	1.00
	(d) in bottles containing less than 6 3/4 oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Do.	0.50
	(e) In other containers	Imp. gallon	15.00
	Beer	Do.	Rs. As. P. 1 9 0
	Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol when obtained for use in medicinal preparations or for Scientific or industrial purposes, unless totally exempted under the special orders of the State Government	L. P. Gallon	Rs. nP. 5.00
	Do - when obtained for any other purpose	Imp. gallon	Rs. As. P. 24 6 0
	India-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations	Do.	Rs. nP. 5.00
	India made spirit contained in medicinal preparations which may be used for other than medicinal purposes.	Do.	17.50
	India-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations	Do.	17.50
	Mritasanjibani. Mritasanjibani, Sudha and Mritasanji bantsura	Do.	17.50
	Tinchure Zingiberis	Do.	Rs. As. P. 24 6 0
	India-made spirit Contained and India made rectified spirit intended for the manufacture of brandy, whisky Gin-rum liquors and other similar potable alcoholic preparations	Do.	Rs. nP. 75.00
	(a) Champagnes and other sparkling wines Containing not more than 42 per cent of proof spirit	Imperial gallon	20.00
	(b) Other wines containing not more than 42 per cent of proof spirit	Do.	12.00
	(c) Wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit	L. P. Gallon	75.00

## APPENDIX

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH  
STATE—*contd.*  
(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1959)

State 1	Item 2	Unit 3	Rate of duty 4
Bihar	Country spirit	L. P. Gallon	Rs. a. p. 17 13 0 to 30 0 0 Rs. nP. 56 25
	India made foreign Liquors	Do.	56 25
	Liquors issued from any distillery or bounded warehouse to troops and Military bodies in Bihar	Do.	12 50
	Beer	One Bulk Gallon	0 75
	Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol	One L.P. Gallon	Rs. As. p. 21 14 0 Rs. nP. 56 25
	Rectified spirit made from foreign liquor	Do.	56 25
	Rectified spirit and alcohol issued for medical purpose	Do.	5 00 to 17 50 (according to nature of medicinal preparations).
	Rectified spirit or absolute alcohol issued for manufacture of perfumed toilet preparations	Do.	17 50
	Ganja in North Gangatic Area	Per Seer	55 00
	Ganja, in South-Gangatic Area	Do.	75 00
	Bhang, in North Gangatic Area	Do.	9 00
	Bhang, in South Gangatic Area	Do.	14 00
	Tree bearing Tari —		
	(a) Tree of dates	Per tree	3 00 whole (for year).
	(b) Palmyra trees in Nepal border	Do.	Rs. As. p. 5 2 0 (for whole year).
	(c) Palmyra trees in rest of the State	Do.	Rs. nP. 7 00 (For whole year).
Bombay	I. FOREIGN LIQUOR		
	A. In the whole of the State of Bombay [excluding the outstill area of chanda Dist.]		
	(1) Ale, beer, porter, Cider and other fermented liquors	L. P. Gallon	Rs. np. 9 37
	(2) Alcoholic essences (other than those coming with in the purview of the medicinal and toilet preparations (excise duties Act. 1955)	Do.	25 62
	(3) Liquors, Cordials, Mixtures and other preparations—		
	(a) If entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested	Imp. Gallon	93 75
	(b) If tested (except spiritual medical and toilet preparation containing spirits of Indian manufacture)	L. P. Gallon	70 31

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH  
STATE—*contd.*

AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1959

State 1	Item 2	Unit 3	Rate of duty Rs. np.
Bombay— <i>contd.</i>	(4) All other sorts of spirits (except de-natured spirit manufactured in India . . . . .)	LP Gallons	70.31
	(5) (a) Wines not stronger than 17 per cent of proof spirit . . . . .	Imp. Gallon	9.50
	(b) Wines stronger than 17 per cent of proof spirit . . . . .	L.P. Gallon	70.31
	(6) Rum intended for consumption by members of Armed Forces and obtained from canteen stores Deptt. (India) Bombay only	L.P. Gallon	12.50
	(7) Saramental wine	Imp. Gallon	1.00
	B. In the outstall area of Chanda Dist.		
	(i) Ale, beer, porter, Cider and other fermented liquors for consumption by—		Rs. As. p.
	(i) Troops receiving supplies through military Canteen organisations—		
	(a) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. more . . . . .	De.	0 12 0
	(b) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz. . . . .	Dg.	0 2 0
	(c) In bottles containing less than 13 1/2 oz. but not less than 10 oz. . . . .	De.	0 1 0
	(d) In bottles containing less than 6 3/4 oz. but not less than 10 oz. . . . .	De.	0 0 6
	(e) In other containers . . . . .	Imp. Gallon	1 0 0
	(ii) Others—		
	(a) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more . . . . .	De.	1 6 6
	(b) In bottles containing less than 27 oz but not less than 20 oz. . . . .		
	(c) In bottles containing less than 13 1/2 oz. but not less than 10 oz. . . . .		
	(d) In bottles containing less than 6 3/4 oz. but not less than 5 oz. . . . .	De.	0 1 0
	(e) In other containers . . . . .	Imp. Gallon	1.20



## APPENDIX

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH  
STATE—*contd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1959)

State 1	Item 2	Rate of duty 3	
Bombay— <i>contd.</i>		Per unit	Rs. As. p.
	(2) Wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit:—		
	(a) Champagne and other sparkling wines	Imp. Gallon	19 11 0
	(b) Other sorts but excluding Ayurvedic and Unani preparations	Do.	11 4 0
	(3) Spirits other than denatured spirit including wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit:—		
	(a) (i) Brandy, gin whisky and other sorts of spirits not otherwise specified, including wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Imp. Gallon strength of London proof.	56 4 0
	(ii) Brandy, whisky and gin supplied to Junior Commissioned Officers and Indian other ranks through Military Canteen organisation.	Do.	29 2 0
	(b) Liquors Cordials, bitters, Mixtures and other preparations containing spirit not otherwise specified.	Imp. Gallon of the strength of L.P.	56 4 0
	(c) Rum, for consumption by—		
	(i) Troops receiving supplies through military Canteen organisations	Do.	12 0 0
	(ii) Others	Do.	54 4 0
	4) Rectified spirit or absolute alcohol		
	(a) Required for supply to charitable dispensary under the supervision of State Government—	Imp. Gallon	5 0 0
	(b) Required for the ordinary and other army departments	7 1/2 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>	
	(c) Required for purpose not otherwise specified	Imp. Gallon	Rs. nP. 71.31
II. COUNTRY SPIRIT.			
A. In the whole of the State of Bombay (excluding the outstill area of chanda Dist.) For Sacramental purposes only			
		Bulk Gallon of 80 U.P.	2.5

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH  
STATE—*contd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1959)

State 1	Item 2	Rate of duty 3	Rs. As. p
III. OPIUM.			
	A. In the State of Bombay (excluding the outstill of chanda Dist.)	One seer	60 0 0
	B. In the out still area of chanda Dist.		337 3 0
IV. GANJA.			
	A. In the State of Bombay excluding out still area of chanda Dist.	Do.	Rs. nP, 40.00
	B. In the outstill area of chanda Dist.	Do.	246.00
V. BHANG—			
	A. In the State of Bombay excluding out still area of chanda Dist.	seer	7.50
	B. In the out still area of chanda Dist.	Do	77.00
VI. Today in the out still of chanda Dist.			
		Per tree	00.25 to 11.00
Jammu & Kashmir	I Liquor		
	(1) Country Liquor plain	L.P. Gallon	22.93
	(2) Indian made special foreign liquor imported by local licenses	Do.	56.25
	(3) Indian Rum imported by army contractor for Army personnels	Do.	30.00
	(4) Indian Beer for Army and civilian Import	L.P. Gallon	1.30
	II. Opium	seer	640.00
Madras	I. LIQUOR		
	(1) India-made Foreign Spirit	Proof Gallon	50.00
	(2) India-made rectified spirit absolute alcohol	Do.	50.00
	(3) India-made wine, medicated wine and similar preparation	Do.	50.00
	India made beer	Do.	0.75
	Arrack 25° U.P.	Imp Gallon	11.25
	Coco brandy 25° U.P.	Bottle of 2407	2.14
	Coco brandy 25° U.P.	Bottle 12 oz	1.07
	Coco brandy 33° U.P.	bottle 24 oz.	1.85
	Do	bottle 12 oz.	0.93
	II. Opium	tola	8.00
	III Ganja	Do	4.00

\*Sale price

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH  
STATE- *contd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL 1959)

State	Item	Rate of duty	
1	2	3	
Per Unit		Rs. nP.	
Madhya Pradesh	1. Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors for consumption by—		
	(1) Troops receiving supplies through military canteen organizations—		
	(a) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more	Imperial gallon	0.75
	(b) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Bottle	0.12
	(c) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz.	do.	0.06
	(d) In bottles containing less than 6½ oz. but not less than 5 oz.	do.	0.03
	(e) In other containers	Imperial gallon	1.00
	(2) Others—		
	(a) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	do.	1.40
	(b) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Bottle	0.24
	(c) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz.	do.	0.12
	(d) In bottles containing less than 6½ oz. but not less than 5 oz.	do	0.06
	(e) In other containers.	Imperial Gallon	1.88
	2. Wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit—		
	(a) Champagne and other sparkling wines	Bottle	19.69
	(b) Sacramental wine manufactured under a licence granted under sub-rule (1) of rule XIX of the Foreign Liquor Rules	Imperial Gallon	3.75
	(c) Other sorts but excluding Ayurvedic and Unani preparations.	do.	11.25.

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN RA  
STATE—*contd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1959)

State	Item	Rate of Duty	
1	2	3	
		Per Unit	Rs. and P.
Madhya Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>	3. Spirits other than denatured spirit including wines containing more than 42 percent of proof spirit—		
	(a) Brandy, gin, whisky and other sorts of spirits not other-wise specified, including wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Per Imperial gallon of the strength of London Proof.	60.00
	(a)-(i) Brandy, whisky and gin supplied to Junior Commissioned Officers and other ranks through the military canteen organization.	do.	30.00
	(b) Liquors, cordials, bitters, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit not other-wise specified.	do.	60.00
	(c) Rum—For consumption by—		
	(1) Troops receiving supplies through military canteen organizations.	do.	12.50
	(2) Others . . . . .	do.	60.00
	Rectified spirit or absolute alcohol—		
	(1) Required for manufacturing medicines in bulk or supply to charitable dispensaries under the supervision of the State Government.	do.	5.00
	(2) Required for the Ordnance and other Army Departments.	do.	7½ percent- ad valorem
	(3) Required for manufacturing toilet preparations and perfumes in bulk.	do.	17.50
	(4) Required for purposes not other-wise specified.	do.	17.50
	(5) Denatured Spirits. . . . .	Bulk gallon.	2.00

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE—*contd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1959)

State	Item	Rate of duty	
1	2	3	
		Per Unit	Rs. aP.
Madhya Pradesh— <i>concl'd.</i>			
I. OPIUM—			
	A. In Mahakoshal . . . . .	seer	34.00
	B. In Madhya Bharat . . . . .	Do.	Do.
	C. In Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	Do.	Do.
	D. In Bhopal . . . . .	Do.	Do.
II. Ganja—			
	A. In Mahakoshal . . . . .	Do.	146.00
	B. In Madhya Bharat . . . . .	Do.	Do.
	C. In Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	Do.	Do.
	D. In Bhopal . . . . .	Do.	Do. and 177.00*
III. BHANG—			
	A. In Mahakoshal . . . . .	Do.	18.00
	B. In Madhya Bharat . . . . .	Do.	8.00
	C. In Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	Do.	Do.
	D. In Bhopal . . . . .	Do.	Do.
	1. Mahakaushal—		
	Nita in Mahakaushal . . . . .	Tree	6.00
	Toddy in Chhindwara and Sauser tehsils	Do.	14.00
	Toddy in Raigarh . . . . .	Do.	6.00
	Toddy in Jeshpur town . . . . .	Do.	4.00
	Toddy in Jabalpur District . . . . .	Do.	10.00
	Toddy in Betul District . . . . .	Do.	6.00
Madras	Indian made foreign Liquors—		
	(1) Indian made foreign Spirits . . . . .	Proof Gallon	35.00
	(2) Beer brewed in India . . . . .	Bulk Gallon	0.75
Mysore	OPIUM—		
	Molasses Arrack 35° U. P. in old Mysore area	Do.	11.25
	Do. Coorg District	Do.	11.25
	Molasses Arrack 30° U.P. in Karnatic and Hyderabad area . . . . .	Do.	12.25
	Molasses in South Kanara District	Do.	17.50
	Special liquor of 20 U.P. in old Mysore area . . . . .	Do.	56.00
	Special liquor 25 U.P. in Hyderabad & Karnatak . . . . .	Do.	52.50
	Special liquor 20 U.P. in Coorg area . . . . .	Do.	56.00
	Special liquor including Indian made foreign liquor in South Kanara District	Do.	17.50
	Milk punch of 50 U.P. in old Mysore area . . . . .	Do.	35.00
	Country beer in old Mysore area, Hyderabad Karnatak and Coorg area . . . . .	Do.	2.25

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE—*contd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1959)

State	Item	Rate of duty	
I	2	3	
		per Unit	Rs. nP.
<i>Mysore—contd.</i>			
	Indian made foreign Liquor in old Mysore area, in Hyderabad and Coorg Area .	Per L. P. Gallon	70.00
	Indian made foreign Liquor in Bombay South Kanara District .	Do.	35.00
	Rectified Spirit in Mysore area Hyderabad, Karnatak and Coorg area .	Do.	30.00
	Rectified spirit and Absolute in Kanara District .	Gallon	35.00
	1. (a) Medicinal and Toilet preparations containing Alcohol which are prepared by distillation or to which Alcohol has been added and which are capable of being consumed as ordinary Alcoholic Beverages.		
	(Restricted preparations)	Gallon	17.50
	2. (a) Do. (Unrestricted preparations) .	Do.	5.00
	3. (a) All Homeopathic preparations containing Alcohol which are classified as capable of being consumed as ordinary Alcoholic Beverages .	Do.	17.50
	4. (a) Ayurvedic preparations containing self generated Alcohol which are capable of consumed as ordinary alcoholic beverages .	Bulk Gallon	3.00
	5. (a) Do. Prepared by Distillation of to which alcohol is added . . . . .	Do.	17.50
<i>Orissa</i>	Indian made Foreign liquor:—	Imperial Gallons or 6 reputed quart bottle	00.75
	(1) Ale, Beer, Porter, Cider, and other fermented liquor		
	(2) Whisky, brandy, rum, gin, liquors, cordials, mixtures and other similar potable alcohol preparations containing .	Imp. Gallon of the strength of London proof	40.00
	• India-made spirit and India-made rectified spirit intended for the manufacture of wishky brandy, rum, gin, liquors, cordials and other similar potable alcoholic preparations.		
	(3) India-made foreign liquor issued from any distillery and bonded ware house to troops and military bodies in Orissa.	Do.	12.50

(a) Common Rates of duty leviable under M. &amp; T. P. Act. §

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE—*contd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1959)

State	Item	Rate of duty
1	2	3
		per Unit Rs. nP]
	(4) India-made spirit made from special bases not recognized in Orissa as base for Country Spirit such as Indian Medical Liquor (Vritasanjibani, etc.)	Imp. Gallon 17.50
	(5) India-made spirit used for scientific and Industrial purposes unless totally exempted in any case and used for and contained in medicinal preparations other than those mentioned in item 6.	Do. 5.00
	(6) India-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations which may be used for other than medicinal purposes	Per imp. Gallon of the strength of L. P. 70.00
	(7) India-made spirit used for and contained in perfumeries, toilet preparations and flavouring essences.	Do. 17.50
	(8) Methyl alcohol contained in perfumeries, toilet preparations, etc.	Per Imp. Gallon 17.50
	(9) All other sorts of spirits strength of London proof.	Per Imp. Gallon of strength - 40.00
Punjab	Country Spirit . . . . .	Per L. P. Gallon 8.00 to 12.50
	Opium . . . . .	Per Seer 715.00(a)
	Ganja . . . . .	Do. 220.00
	Bhang . . . . .	Do. 100.00
	1. Country Spirit—	
	(a) Plain . . . . .	L. P. Gallon 22.93
	(b) Spiced . . . . .	Do. 22.93
	(c) Special Spiced . . . . .	Do. 27.93
	(2) India-made foreign liquor . . . . .	Do. 75.00
	(3) Rectified Spirit—	
	(a) which are capable of being Consumed as ordinary alcoholic beverages.	L. P. Gallon 24.40
	(b) Ayurvedic preparations containing self generated alcohol, which are capable of being Consumed as ordinary alcoholic beverages	Do. 3.00
	(c) All other Kinds . . . . .	Do. 5.00
	(d) Rectified Spirit (as Such) . . . . .	Do. 24.40
Rajasthan	4. Beer . . . . .	Bulk gallon 1.30
	5. Opium . . . . .	Seer 730.00
	6. Bhang . . . . .	qr. md. or less 10.00
	Country Liquor—	
	(a) Jagnohan . . . . .	Bulk gallon 28.00
	(b) Kesar Kasturi . . . . .	Do. 24.90
	(c) Rose . . . . .	Do. 22.00
	(d) Orange . . . . .	Do. 19.75
	(e) Plain (Green) . . . . .	Do. 15.00
	(f) Plain (colourless) for Udaipur wati of Ajmer Division and hilly tracts of Udaipur Division . . . . .	Do. 5.90
	B. For border areas of Chittor district except the areas of former Partapgarh and Banswara States and Kotah and Jhalawar District touching revenue Districts of Ratlam and excise Districts of Mandasaur Rajgarh and Guna of Madhya Pradesh:	
	(a) Plain . . . . .	Bulk Gallon 19.75
	(b) Plain (dark caramel colour) . . . . .	Do. 13.25
	(c) Plain (light caramel colour) . . . . .	Do. 10.70
	C. For border areas of Kushalgarh and Pratapgarh touching revenue districts of Jhabuwa of Madhya Pradesh	
	(a) Plain . . . . .	Bulk Gallon 19.75
	(b) Plain (dark caramel colour) . . . . .	Do. 7.25
	(c) Plain (light caramel colour) . . . . .	Do. 5.90
	Opium . . . . .	Seer. 560.00
	Bhang . . . . .	Do. 250.00

(a) Refers to issue price

(b) Rates are same for entire State except District Mohinder Garh, where rates are Rs. 19.88 nP. for plain, 20.44 nP. for specified and Rs. 25.44 nP. for special spiced.

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE—*contd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1959)

State 1	Item 2	Rate of duty 3		
		Unit	35° U.P.	50° U.P.
Uttar Pradesh	I Country Spirit—			
			Rs.	As. P.
	1. Dehra Dun :			
	(a) Town of Dehra Dun, Rajpur and Mussoorie.	Bulk gallon	15	1 0
	(b) Rest of District . . . .	Do.	13	1 0
	2. Saharanpur . . . .	Do.	13	11 0
	Rest of the District . . . .	Do.	13	10 0
	3. Muzaffarnagar . . . .	Do.	13	11 0
	Rest of District . . . .	Do.	13	9 0
	Towns of Khatauli, Shamli and Purkathi.	Do.	13	10 0
	4. Meerut :			
	(a) Town of Meerut . . . .	Do.	15	10 0
	(b) Rest of District . . . .	Do.	13	9 0
	(c) Ghaziabad and Hapur towns	Do.	13	10 0
	5. Bulundshahr . . . .	Do.	13	8 0
	Rest of District . . . .	Do.	13	7 0
	6. Aligarh . . . .	Do.	13	0 0
	Rest of District . . . .	Do.	13	8 0
	7. Mathura . . . .	Do.	13	8 0
	Rest of District . . . .	Do.	13	7 0
	8. Agra :			
	(a) Town of Agra . . . .	Do.	14	15 0
	(b) Rest of District . . . .	Do.	12	14 0
	(c) Town of Firozabad . . . .	Do.	12	15 0
	9. Mainpur . . . .	Do.	13	1 0
	10. Etah . . . .	Do.	13	1 0
	11. Bareilly :			
	(a) Town of Bareilly . . . .	Do.	15	3 0
	(b) Rest of District . . . .	Do.	13	4 0
	12. Bijnor . . . .	Do.	13	10 0
	Rest of District . . . .	Do.	13	9 0
	13. Badaun . . . .	Do.	13	5 0
	14. Moradabad :			
	(a) Darihal town . . . .	Do.	13	5 0
	(b) Moradabad District . . . .	Do.	13	5 0
	15. Rampur :			
	(a) Rampur . . . .	Do.	13	7 0
	(b) Rest of District . . . .	Do.	13	5 0
	16. Shahjahanpur . . . .	Do.	13	7 0
	Rest of District . . . .	Do.	13	5 0
	17. Phibhit . . . .	Do.	13	7 0
	Rest of District . . . .	Do.	13	5 0
	18. Farrukhabad . . . .	Do.	13	1 0
	19. Etawah :			
	(a) Etawah and Auraiya town	Do.	13	2 0
	(b) Rest of District . . . .	Do.	13	1 0
	20. Kanpur :			
	(a) Town of Kanpur . . . .	Do.	14	14 0
	(b) Rest of District . . . .	Do.	12	13 0
	21. Fatehpur . . . .	Do.	12	13 0



## APPENDIX

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE—*contd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1959)

State 1	Item 2		Rate of duty 3			
		Unit	35 U.P. Rs. As. P.	50 U.P. Rs. As. P.		
Uttar Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>						
I. Country Spirit— <i>contd.</i>						
22. Allahabad :						
	(a) Town of Allahabad	Bulk gallon	1 1 0			
	(b) The old Bara Tehsil and portion of Meja tehsil (except Chilbilla Shop lying South of Allahabad)	Do.	8 13 0	9 14 0		
	(c) Rest of district	Do.	12 14 0			
23. Jhansi :						
	(a) Town of Jhansi	Do.		7 0 0		
	(b) Rest of District	Do.		6 0 0		
24. Jalaun :						
	(a) Town of Orai	Do.		6 11 0		
	(b) Rest of District	Do.		6 10 0		
25. Banda :						
	(a) Town of Banda	Do.		6 11 0		
	(b) Rest of District	Do.		6 10 0		
26. Hamirpur :						
	(a) Town of Hamirpur	Do.		6 11 0		
	(b) Rest of District	Do.		6 10 0		
27. Varanasi :						
	(a) Town of Varanasi	Do.	14 8 0			
	(b) Rest of District	Do.	12 9 0			
28. Mirzapur :						
	(a) Hattia Circle and Distillery area of Robertsganj Tehsil	Do.	6 10 0			
	(b) Town of Mirzapur and Vindhyachal	Do.	12 3 0			
	(c) Rest of District	Do.	12 6 0			
29. Jaunpur						
		Do.	12 6 0			
30. Ghazipur :						
	(a) Town of Ghazipur	Do.	12 10 0			
	(b) Rest of District	Do.	12 9 0			
31. Ballia :						
	(a) Town of Ballia	Do.	12 10 0	9 6 0		
	(b) Rest of District	Do.	12 9 0	9 5 0		
32. Gorakhpur :						
	(a) Portion of Maharajganj Tehsil in Gorakhpur district North of a line running along the Chaumu Khapaura Captainganj Road thence along Captainganj Pakwar-Trinbardha Bazar Road excluding the village or portion of Villages Chaumukha Bhanmari, Pawra and Patwal which lie in the North of this line	Do.		6 10 0		
	(b) Rest of District	Do.		12 9 0		
	(c) Municipal and Cantt. area of Gorakhpur	Do.		12 10 0		
33. Deoria :						
	(a) Portion of Padrona Tehsil in Deoria District North of a line [Rest as in (a)] of Gorakhpur	Do.		6 10 0		
	(b) Town of Deoria	Do.		12 0 0		
	(c) Rest of District	Do.		12 0 0		

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE—*contd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1959)

State	Item		Rate of duty			
1	2		35 U.P.		50 U.P.	
			Rs.	As.	P.	Rs. As. P.

I. Country Spirit— <i>contd.</i>						
Uttar Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>	34. Basti :					
	(a) Trans Rapti Tract . . . . .	Bulk gallon	6	13	0	5 5 0
	(b) Rest of Districts . . . . .	Do.	12	13	0	9 14 0
	(c) Town of Basti . . . . .	Do.	12	14	0	10 0 0
	35. Azamgarh :					
	(a) Town of Azamgarh . . . . .	Do.	12	10	0	9 12 0
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .	Do.	12	9	0	9 11 0
	36. Nainital :					
	(a) Town of Nainital . . . . .	Do.	13	7	0	
	(b) Tehsils of Sittarganj and Khatima . . . . .	Do.	9	3	0	
	(c) Rest of District . . . . .	Do.	13	5	0	
	37. Almora and Ranikhet Tehsil except Bichla and Malla Danpur . . . . .	Do.	8	8	0	
	38. Garhwal District except Chameli Sub-Division . . . . .	Do.	10	5	0	
	39. Tehri Garhwal . . . . .	Do.	13	1	0	
	40. Lucknow :					
	(a) Town of Lucknow . . . . .	Do.	14	8	0	
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .	Do.	13	11	0	
	41. Unnao . . . . .	Do.	12	6	0	
	42. Rae Bareilly . . . . .	Do.	12	4	0	
	43. Sitapur :					
	(a) Town of Sitapur . . . . .	Do.	12	13	0	
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .	Do.	12	12	0	
	44. Hardoi :					
	(a) Town of Hardoi . . . . .	Do.	13	7	0	
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .	Do.	13	5	0	
	45. Kheri :					
	(a) Town of Kheri . . . . .	Do.	13	7	0	
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .	Do.	13	5	0	
	46. Faizabad :					
	(a) Town of Faizabad . . . . .	Do.	12	15	0	
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .	Do.	12	14	0	
	47. Gonda :					
	(a) Town of Gonda . . . . .	Do.	12	14	0	
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .	Do.	12	13	0	
48. Bahraich :						
(a) Town of Bahraich . . . . .	Do.	12	14	0		
(b) Rest of District . . . . .	Do.	12	13	0		
49. Sultanpur . . . . .	Do.	12	14	0		
50. Parturghar . . . . .	Do.	12	4	0		
51. Barabanki :						
(a) Town of Barabanki . . . . .	Do.	12	4	0		
(b) Rest of District . . . . .	Do.	12	3	0		

## APPENDIX

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE—*contd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1959)

State 1	Item 2	Unit	Rate of duty 3 Rs. nP.
Uttar Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>			
	II. Opium . . .	Seer	380.00
	III. Ganja . . .	Seer	194.00
	IV. Bhang :		
	1. Dehra Dun . . .	Do.	5.44
	2. Saharanpur . . .	Do.	2.44
	3. Muzaffarnagar . . .	Do.	2.44
	4. Meerut . . .	Do.	5.44
	5. Bulandshahr . . .	Do.	5.44
	6. Aligarh . . .	Do.	5.44
	7. Mathura . . .	Do.	5.44
	8. Agra . . .	Do.	5.44
	9. Mainpuri . . .	Do.	5.44
	10. Etah . . .	Do.	5.44
	11. Bareilly . . .	Do.	2.50
	12. Bijnor . . .	Do.	2.50
	13. Budaun . . .	Do.	5.50
	14. Moradabad . . .	Do.	5.50
	15. Rampur . . .	Do.	5.50
	16. Shahajahanpur . . .	Do.	5.50
	17. Pilibhit . . .	Do.	2.50
	18. Farrukhabad . . .	Do.	5.44
	19. Etawah . . .	Do.	5.44
	20. Kanpur . . .	Do.	5.37
	21. Allahabad . . .	Do.	5.50
	22. Fatehpur . . .	Do.	5.37
	23. Banda . . .	Do.	5.37
	24. Hamirpur . . .	Do.	5.37
	25. Jhansi . . .	Do.	5.37

# APPENDIX

817

## APPENDIX A (ii)

### RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE—*contd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1959)

States	Description of goods	Rates of duty
	Per Unit	Rs. nP.
	One seer	
	26. Jalaun . . . .	5.37
	27. Banaras . . . .	5.56
	28. Mirzapur . . . .	5.37
	29. Jaunpur . . . .	5.50
	30. Ghazipur . . . .	5.56
	31. Ballia . . . .	5.56
	32. Gorakhpur . . . .	2.56
	33. Deoria . . . .	2.56
	34. Basti . . . .	2.56
	35. Azamgarh . . . .	5.50
	36. Nainital . . . .	2.50
	37. Almora . . . .	2.50
	38. Garhwal . . . .	2.50
	39. Tehri Garhwal . . . .	5.50
	40. Lucknow . . . .	5.56
	41. Unnao . . . .	5.56
	42. Rae Bareli . . . .	5.56
	43. Sitapur . . . .	5.50
	44. Hardoi . . . .	5.50
	45. Kheri . . . .	2.56
	46. Faizabad . . . .	5.50
	47. Gonda . . . .	2.56
	48. Bahraich . . . .	5.50
	49. Sultanpur . . . .	5.50
	50. Partapgarh . . . .	5.50
	51. Barabanki . . . .	5.56
WEST BENGAL	Spirits for Medicinal, Scientific or Industrial use . . . . per proof gallon	Rs. 5.00
	Spirits other than for Medicinal Scientific or Industrial use or for use as beverages . . . .	Do. 17.57
	Spirits (beverages) . . . .	Do. 70.00
	Wine . . . . Imperial gallon	Rs. As. P. 11-4-0 to 19-11-0
	Beer . . . .	Do. 1-6-6
	Country Spirit . . . .	Do. Rs. nP. 2-23 to 35-71
	Ganja . . . . Seer	114.55 to 115.01
	Bhang . . . .	Do. 20.00 to 60.00
	Opium . . . .	Do. 544.00

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATE OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH  
STATE—*contd.*

AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1959

State 1	Item 2	Rate of duty 3
	Unit	Rs. aP.
<b>CENTRALLY ADMINIS- TERED TERRITORIES</b>		
DELHI . . . . .	Indian-made Foreign Liquors . . . . .	L.P. gallon 75.00
	Rum to troops only . . . . .	Do. 26.87
	Beer . . . . .	bulk gallon. 1.50
	Country liquor spirit (Special spiced) . . . . .	L.P. gallon. 27.88
	Spirit (Spiced) . . . . .	Do. 22.93
	Spirit (Plain) . . . . .	Do. 22.93
	Opium . . . . .	Seer 70.00
	Bhang . . . . .	Maund. 40.00
NIMACHAL PRADESH . . . . .	Country liquor plain . . . . .	L.P. gallon 22.93
	Ordinary spiced (country) . . . . .	Do. 22.93
	Special spiced (country) . . . . .	Do. 27.93
	Indian made foreign Spirit . . . . .	L.P. gallon 75.00
	Indian made foreign Rum . . . . .	L.P. gallon. 25.00 and license fee of Rs. 12.00 per bulk gallon for troops through canteen stores deptt. (India)
	Beer . . . . .	Bulk gallon 1.30
	Opium . . . . .	Seer 720.00
MANIPUR . . . . .	Foreign Liquor—	
	Beer . . . . .	Imp. gallon 1.56
	Rectified Spirit and absolute alcohol when imported for use in medical preparations or for scientific or industrial purposes un- less totally exempted under the special orders of the State Government . . . . .	L.P. gallon. 5.00
	Rectified Spirit and absolute alcohol when imported for any other purpose . . . . .	Do. 24.37
	Indian-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations . . . . .	Do. 5.00
	Indian made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations . . . . .	Do. 17.50
	Tincture Zingiberis . . . . .	Do. 24.37

# APPENDIX

819

## APPENDIX A (ii)

### RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE—*concl'd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1959)

State	Item	Rate of duty
1	2	3
		Unit
		Rs. nP.
CENTRALLY ADMINIS- TERED AREAS— <i>cont'd.</i> MANIPUR— <i>cont'd.</i>	Indian-made spirit contained in and Indian made rectified spirit intended for the manufacture of brandy, whisky, gin, rum, liquors, cordials and other similar potable alcoholic preparations . . . . .	L.P. gallon. 75.00
	Indian-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations which may be used for other than medicinal purposes . . . . .	Do. 17.50
	Champaignes and other sparkling wines containing not more than 42 p.c. of proof spirit . . . . .	Imp. gallon. 20.00
	Other wines containing not more than 42 p.c. of proof spirit . . . . .	Imp. gallon. 12.00
	Wines containing more than 42 p.c. of proof spirit . . . . .	L.P. gallon. 75.00
PONDICHERRY . . . . .	Country liquor . . . . .	Velte. 19.50
	Semi rectified country liquor upto 45 (21UP)	Do. 30.00
	Indigenous spirit alcohols,* liquors, wines of imitation Indian made or foreign liquors manufacture or imported in the territory . . . . .	Hectolitre 675.00
TRIPURA . . . . .	Country liquor . . . . .	L.P. gallon 8.25
	India made foreign liquor . . . . .	Do. 40.00
	Opium . . . . .	Seer 534.12
	Ganja . . . . .	Do. 242.00

NOTE.—Where a rate of duty is given in terms of Imperial gallon of strength of London Proof, the duty shall be increased or decreased in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London Proof

Velte = 7.68 Litres.

## APPENDIX B (i)

## RATES OF INCOME TAX AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1959

## PART I

*Income-tax and surcharge on income-tax*

## PARAGRAPH A

(i) In the case of every individual who is married and every Hindu undivided family whose total income does not exceed Rs. 20,000 in either case.

*Rates of Income-tax*

Where the individual has no child wholly or mainly dependent on him or where the Hindu undivided family has no minor coparcener	Where the individual has one child wholly or mainly dependent on him or where the Hindu undivided family has one minor coparcener	Where the individual has more than one child wholly or mainly dependent on him or where the Hindu undivided family has more than one minor coparcener
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(1) On the first 3,000 of total income	3,300 of total income	3,600 of total income
(2) On the next 2,000 of total income	1,700 of total income	1,400 of total income
(3) On the next 2,500 of total income	2,500 of total income	2,500 of total income
(4) On the next 2,500 of total income	2,500 of total income	2,500 of total income
(5) On the next 2,500 of total income	2,500 of total income	2,500 of total income
(6) On the next 2,500 of total income	2,500 of total income	2,500 of total income
(7) On the next 5,000 of total income	5,000 of total income	2,500 of total income
		Nil
		3%
		6%
		9%
		11%
		14%
		18%

(ii) In the case of every individual who is not married and every individual or Hindu undivided family whose total income in either case exceeds Rs. 20,000 and in the case of every unregistered firm or other association of persons, not being a case to which paragraph B or Paragraph C or Paragraph D of this Part applies :—

	Rs.
(1) On the first . . . . .	1,000 of total income
(2) On the next . . . . .	4,000 of total income
(3) On the next . . . . .	2,500 of total income
(4) On the next . . . . .	2,500 of total income
(5) On the next . . . . .	2,500 of total income
(6) On the next . . . . .	2,500 of total income
(7) On the next . . . . .	5,000 of total income
(8) On the balance of total income . . . . .	25%

Provided that for the purposes of this paragraph—

- (i) no income-tax shall be payable on a total income which does not exceed the limit specified below;
- (ii) the income-tax payable shall in no case exceed half the amount by which the total income exceed the said limit;
- (iii) the income-tax payable by an individual who is married or a Hindu undivided family whose total income exceeds in either case Rs. 20,000 shall not exceed the aggregate of—
  - (a) the income-tax which should have been payable if the total income had been Rs. 20,000.
  - (b) half the amount by which the total income exceeds Rs. 20,000 ;

The limit aforesaid shall be—

- (i) Rs. 6,000 in the case of every Hindu undivided family which as at the end of the previous year satisfies either of the following conditions, namely :—
  - (a) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not less than eighteen years of age ; or
  - (b) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not lineally descended one from the other and who are not lineally descended from any other living member of the family;
- (ii) Rs. 3,000 in every other case.

## APPENDIX B (i)

RATES OF INCOME TAX AS ON 1ST APRIL 1959—*contd.***Surcharges on Income-Tax.**

The amount of income-tax computed at the rates hereinbefore specified shall be increased by the aggregate of the surcharges calculated as under :—

(a) A surcharge for purposes of the Union equal to the sum of —

(i) five per cent. of the amount of income-tax; and

(ii) where the earned income included in the total income exceeds Rs. 1,00,000, five per cent. of the difference between the amount of income-tax which would have been payable on the whole of the earned income included in the total income if such earned income had been the total income of Rs. 1,00,000;

(b) A special surcharge on unearned income at fifteen per cent. of the difference between the amount of income-tax on the total income and the amount of income-tax whole of the earned income, if any included in the total income of such earned income had been the total income :

Provided that—

(i) no surcharge for purposes of the Union shall be payable where the total income does not exceed that limit specified below ;

(ii) no special surcharge on unearned income shall be payable in the case of an assessee whose total income does not include any income from dividend on ordinary shares if his total income does not exceed the limit specified below, and where the total income includes any dividends on ordinary shares, such limit shall be increased by Rs. 1,500 or the amount of the said dividends whichever is less :

Provided further that—

(a) Where the total income includes any dividends on ordinary shares, the surcharge for purposes of the Union and the special surcharge on unearned income shall not in each case exceed half the amount by which the total income exceeds the respective limits applicable in either cases;

(b) the surcharge for purposes of the Union and the special surcharge on unearned income, both together, shall not exceed half the amount by which the total income exceeds the limit specified below ;

The limit aforesaid shall be—

(a) Rs. 15,000 in the case of every Hindu undivided family which satisfies as at the end of the previous year either of the following conditions, namely :—

(i) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not less than eighteen years of age ; or

(ii) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not lineally descended one from the other and who are not lineally descended from any other living member of the family ;

(ii) Rs. 7,500 in every other case.

*Explanation.*—For the purposes of this paragraph, in the case of every Hindu undivided family governed by the Mitakshara law, a son shall be deemed to be entitled to claim partition of the coparcenary property against his father, or grand-father notwithstanding any custom to the contrary.

**PARAGRAPH B.**

In the case of every company and local authority,—

*Rates of income-tax*

On the whole of the total income . . . . . 30%

*Surcharge on income-tax*

The amount of income-tax computed at the rate hereinbefore specified shall be increased by a surcharge of 5 per cent. thereon.

**PARAGRAPH C.**

(i) In every case in which under the provisions of the Income Tax Act, income-tax is to be charged at the maximum rate,—

*Rates of income-tax*

On the whole of the total income . . . . . 25%

*Surcharge on income-tax*

The amount of income-tax computed at the rate hereinbefore specified shall be increased by a surcharge of 20 per cent. thereon.



## APPENDIX B (i)

## RATES OF INCOME TAX AS ON 1ST APRIL 1959—contd.

## PARAGRAPH D

In the case of every registered firm

## Rates of Income-tax

(1) On the first Rs. 40,000 of total income . . . . .	Nil
(2) On the next Rs. 35,000 of total income . . . . .	5%
(3) On the next Rs. 75,000 of total income . . . . .	6%
(4) On the balance of total income . . . . .	9%

## PART II

## Super-tax and surcharge on super-tax

## PARAGRAPH A

In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of persons not being a case to which any other paragraph of this Part applies,—

## Rates of super-tax

(1) On the first Rs. 20,000 of total income . . . . .	Nil.
(2) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income . . . . .	5%
(3) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income . . . . .	15%
(4) On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income . . . . .	20%
(5) On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income . . . . .	30%
(6) On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income . . . . .	35%
(7) On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income . . . . .	40%
(8) On the balance of total income . . . . .	45%

## Surcharges on super-tax

The amount of super-tax computed at the rates hereinbefore specified shall be increased by the aggregate of the surcharge calculated as under :—

(a) A surcharge for purposes of the Union equal to the sum of,—

(i) five per cent. of the amount of super-tax ; and

(ii) where the earned income included in the total income exceeds Rs. 1,00,000 five per cent. of the difference between the amount of super-tax which would have been payable on the whole of the earned income included in the total income, if such amount of super-tax payable on a total income of Rs. 1,00,000 ;

(b) A special surcharge on unearned income at fifteen per cent. of the difference between the amount of super-tax on the total income and the amount of super-tax on the whole of the earned income if any, included in the total income, if such earned income had been the total income.

## PARA GRAPH B.

In the case of every local authority,—

## Rate of super-tax

On the whole of the total income . . . . .	16%
--	-----

## Surcharge on super-tax

The amount of super-tax computed at the rate hereinbefore specified shall be increased by a surcharge of 12½% thereon.

## PARAGRAPH C.

In the case of every association of persons being a co-operative society as defined in clause (3B) of section 2 of the income-tax Act,—

## Rates of super-tax

(1) On the first Rs. 25,000 of total income . . . . .	Nil.
(2) On the balance of total income . . . . .	16%

## Surcharge on Super-tax.

The amount of super-tax computed at the rates herein before specified shall be increased by [a surcharge 12½% thereon.

## APPENDIX B (i)

RATES OF INCOME TAX AS ON 1ST APRIL 1959—*contd.*

## PARAGRAPH D.

In the case of the life Insurance Corporation of India established under the Life Insurance Corporation Act, 1956,—

*Rate of super-tax*

On the whole of its profits and gains from life insurance business . . . . . 11%  
In the case of every company,—

*Rates of super-tax*

On the whole of the total income . . . . . 50%  
Provided that,—

(i) a rebate at the rate of 40 per cent. on so much of the total income as consists of dividends from a subsidiary Indian company and a rebate at the rate of 35 per cent. on the balance of the total income shall be allowed in the case of any company which,—

(a) in respect of its profits liable to tax under the Income-tax Act for the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1960, has made the prescribed arrangements for the declaration and payment within India of the dividends payable out of such profits and for the deduction of super-tax from dividends in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (3D) of section 18 of that Act, and

(b) is such a company as is referred to in sub-section (9) of section 23A of the Income-tax Act with a total income not exceeding Rs. 25,000,

(ii) a rebate at the rate of 40 per cent. on so much of the total income as consists of dividends from subsidiary Indian company and a rebate at the rate of 30% on the balance of the total income shall be allowed in the case of any company which satisfies condition (a) but not condition (b) of the preceding clause.

(iii) a rebate at the rate of 40% on so much of the total income as consists of dividends from a subsidiary Indian company and a rebate at the rate of 20% on the balance of the total income shall be allowed in the case of any company not entitled to a rebate under either of the preceding clause

Provided further that,—

(i) the amount of the rebate under clause (i) or clause (ii) shall be reduced by the sum, if any, equal to the amount or the aggregate of the amounts, as the case may be, computed as hereunder :—

(a) on that part of the sum arrived at in accordance with clause (i) of the second proviso to paragraph D of Part II of the First Schedule to the Finance (No. 2) Act, 1958, as has not been deemed to have been taken into account, in accordance with clause (ii) of the said proviso, for the purpose of reducing the rebate mentioned in clause (i) of the said proviso to nil. The whole amount of such part.

(b) on the amount representing the face value of any bonus shares or the amount of any bonus issued to its shareholders during the previous year with a view to increasing the paid-up capital except to the extent to which such bonus shares or bonus have been issued out of premiums received in cash on the issue of its shares ; and

(c) in addition, in the case of a company referred to in clause (ii) of the preceding proviso which has distributed to its shareholders during the previous year dividends in excess of six per cent. of its paid-up capital not being dividends payable at a fixed rate—

(A) in the case of a company which is not such as is referred to in sub-section (9) of section 23A of the Income-tax Act,—

on that part of the said dividends which exceed 6 per cent but does not exceed 10 per cent of paid up capital 10%  
on that part of the said dividends which exceed 10 per cent of the paid up capital and 20%

(B) in case of any other company—

on that part of the said dividends which exceeds 6 per cent. but does not exceed 10 per cent. of the paid-up capital ; at the rate 10%  
on that part of the said dividends which exceeds 10 per cent. but does not exceed 18 per cent. of the paid-up capital ; at the rate of 20%  
on that part of the said dividends which exceeds 18 per cent. of the paid-up capital. at the rate of 30%

(ii) where the sum arrived at in accordance with clause (i) of this proviso exceeds the amount of the rebate arrived at in accordance with clause (i) or clause (ii), as the case may be, of the preceding proviso, only so much of the amounts of reduction mentioned in sub-clauses (a), (b) and (c) of clause (i) of this proviso as is sufficient, in that order, to reduce the rebate to nil shall be deemed to have been taken into account for the purpose :

Provided further that the super-tax payable by a company, the total income of which exceeds rupees twenty five thousand shall not exceed the aggregate of—

(a) the super-tax which would have been payable by the company if its total income had been twenty-five thousand, and

(b) half the amount by which its total income exceeds rupees twenty-five thousand.

*Explanation* —for the purposes

(i) the expression "paid-up capital" means the paid-up capital (other than capital entitled to a dividend at a fixed rate) of the company as on the first day of the previous year relevant to the assessment for the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1960, increased by any premiums received in cash by the company, on the issue of its shares, standing to the credit of the share premium account the first day of the previous year aforesaid ;

(ii) the expression "dividend" shall be deemed to include any distribution included in expression "dividend" as defined in clause (6A) of section 2 of the Income-tax Act ;

(iii) where any portion of the profits and gains of the company is not included in its total income by reason of such portion being exempt from tax under any provision of the Income-tax Act, the "paid-up Capital" of the company the amount distributed as dividends (not being dividends payable at the fixed rate) amount representing for the face value of any bonus shares and the amount of any bonus issued to the shareholders, shall each be deemed to be such proportion thereof as the total income of the company for the previous year bears to its total profits and gains for that year other than capital receipts reduced by such allowances as may be admissible under the Income-tax Act which have not been taken into account by the company in its profits and loss account for that year.

## APPENDIX B(i)

RATES OF INCOME TAX AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1959—*contd.*

## PART III

## Rates for deduction of tax under section 18 of the Income-tax Act at the prescribed rates

In every case in which under the provisions of section 18 of the Income-tax is to be deducted at the prescribed rates, deduction shall be made from the income subject to deduction at the following rates :—

	Income-tax		Super-tax	
	Rate of Income-tax	Rate of Surcharge	Rate of Super-tax	Rate of Surcharge
<b>1. In the case of a person other than a company—</b>				
(a) in every case, on the whole income (excluding interest payable on any security of the Central Government issued or declared to be income-tax free), and	25%	5%	..	..
(b) in addition, where the person is one whom the person responsible for paying the income has no reason to believe to be resident in the taxable territories, on the whole income.	..	..	Super-tax and surcharge on super-tax in accordance with the provisions of clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 17 of the Income-tax Act.	
<hr/>				
			Rate of Income-tax	Rate of Super-tax
<b>2. In the case of a company—</b>				
<b>(a) in every case—</b>				
(i) on the whole income (excluding interest payable on any security of the Central Government issued or declared to be income-tax free); and			20%	—
(ii) on the whole income (excluding dividends payable by an Indian company referred to in section 56A of the Income-tax Act); and			"	10%
<b>(b) in addition,—</b>				
(i) where the company is an Indian company or a company which has made the prescribed arrangements for the declaration and payment of dividends within India, on the whole income (excluding dividends payable by its subsidiary Indian company, if any, or by an Indian company referred to in section 56A of the Income-tax Act).			—	15%
(ii) where the company is neither an Indian company nor a company which has made the prescribed arrangements for the declaration and payment of dividends within India, on the whole income (excluding dividends payable by its subsidiary Indian company, if any, or by an Indian company referred to in section 56A of the Income-tax Act.)			—	33%

## APPENDIX B (ii)

## RATES OF INCOME OF TAX AND SUPER-TAX

Statement showing in selected cases tax payable and as a percentage of income or incomes ranging from Rs. 3,000 to Rs. 30,00,000

Tax at 1959-60 rates on Total Income								
Income	Married Persons				Married with one Child.			
	Wholly earned	Percentage	Wholly unearned	Percentage	Wholly earned	Percentage	Wholly unearned	Percentage
1 Rs.	2 Rs.	3	4 Rs.	5	6 Rs.	7	8 Rs.	9
3,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3,200	6	0.2	6	0.2	—	—	—	—
3,600	18	0.5	18	0.5	9	0.2	9	0.2
4,200	36	0.9	36	0.9	27	0.6	27	0.6
4,800	54	1.1	54	1.1	45	0.9	45	0.9
5,000	60	1.2	60	1.2	51	1.0	51	1.0
6,000	120	2.0	120	2.0	111	1.8	111	1.8
7,200	192	2.7	192	2.7	183	2.5	183	2.5
8,400	305	3.6	349	4.2	296	3.5	338	4.0
9,600	419	4.4	479	5.0	409	4.3	468	4.9
10,000	457	4.6	522	5.2	447	4.4	510	5.1
12,000	688	5.7	786	6.5	678	5.6	775	6.5
13,200	848	6.4	970	7.3	839	6.4	959	7.3
14,400	1,025	7.1	1,171	8.1	1,015	7.0	1,160	8.1
15,000	1,113	7.4	1,272	8.5	1,103	7.4	1,261	8.4
16,800	1,453	8.6	1,661	9.9	1,444	8.6	1,650	9.8
18,000	1,680	9.3	1,920	10.7	1,670	9.3	1,909	10.6
20,000	2,058	10.3	2,352	11.8	2,048	10.2	2,341	11.7
24,000	3,381	14.1	3,864	16.1	3,381	14.1	3,864	16.1
25,000	3,696	14.8	4,224	16.9	3,696	14.8	4,224	16.9
30,000	5,796	19.3	6,624	22.1	5,796	19.3	6,624	22.1
36,000	18,631	24.0	9,864	27.4	8,631	24.0	9,864	27.4
40,000	10,521	26.3	12,024	30.1	10,521	26.3	12,024	30.1
42,000	11,676	27.8	13,344	31.8	11,676	27.8	13,344	31.8
45,000	13,408	29.6	15,324	34.1	13,408	29.8	15,324	34.1
48,000	15,141	31.3	17,304	36.0	15,141	31.5	17,304	36.0
55,000	19,446	35.4	22,224	40.4	19,446	35.4	22,224	40.4
60,000	22,596	37.7	25,824	43.0	22,596	37.7	25,824	43.0
66,000	26,691	40.4	30,504	46.2	26,691	40.4	30,504	46.2
70,000	29,421	42.0	33,624	48.0	29,421	42.0	33,624	48.0
72,000	30,891	42.9	35,304	49.0	30,891	42.9	35,304	49.0
84,000	39,711	47.3	45,384	54.0	39,711	47.3	45,384	54.0
85,000	40,446	47.6	46,224	54.4	40,446	47.6	46,224	54.4
90,000	44,121	49.0	50,424	56.0	44,121	49.0	50,424	56.0
96,000	48,531	50.6	55,464	57.8	48,531	50.6	55,464	57.8
1,00,000	51,471	51.5	58,824	58.8	51,471	51.5	58,824	58.8
1,50,000	89,971	60.0	1,00,824	67.2	89,971	60.0	1,00,824	67.2
2,00,000	1,28,471	64.2	1,42,824	71.4	1,28,471	64.2	1,42,824	71.4
2,50,000	1,66,971	66.8	1,84,824	73.9	1,66,971	66.8	1,84,824	73.9
3,00,000	2,05,471	68.5	2,26,824	75.0	2,05,471	68.5	2,26,824	75.6
3,50,000	2,43,971	69.7	2,68,824	76.8	2,43,971	69.7	2,68,824	76.8
4,00,000	2,82,471	70.6	3,10,824	77.7	2,82,471	70.6	3,10,824	77.7
5,00,000	3,59,471	71.9	3,94,824	79.0	3,59,471	71.9	3,94,824	79.0
10,00,000	7,44,471	74.4	8,14,824	81.5	7,44,471	74.4	8,14,824	81.5
20,00,000	15,14,471	75.7	16,54,824	82.7	15,14,471	75.7	16,54,824	82.7
30,00,000	22,84,471	76.1	24,94,824	83.2	22,84,471	76.1	24,94,824	83.2

N.B.—For Hindu undivided families, the amount of tax and percentages are also as shown for 'married persons' above except that such families are not liable to pay tax if the income is not more than Rs 6,000 and if there are at least two members entitled to claim partition.

## APPENDIX

## APPENDIX B (i.)

RATES OF INCOME-TAX AND SUPER-TAX—*contd.*

*Statement showing in selected cases tax payable and as a percentage of income or incomes ranging from Rs. 3,000 to Rs. 30,00,000*

Income I Rs.	Tax at 1959-60 rates on Total Income							
	Married with more than one Child.				Unmarried			
	Wholly earned	Percentage	Wholly unearned	Percentage	Wholly earned	Percentage	Wholly unearned	Percentage
	10 Rs.	11	12 Rs.	13	14 Rs.	15	16 Rs.	17
3,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3,200	—	—	—	—	66	2.1	66	2.1
3,600	—	—	—	—	78	2.2	78	2.2
4,200	18	0.4	18	0.4	96	2.3	96	2.3
4,800	36	0.7	36	0.7	114	2.4	114	2.4
5,000	42	0.8	42	0.8	120	2.4	120	2.4
6,000	102	1.7	102	1.7	180	3.0	180	3.0
7,200	174	2.4	174	2.4	252	3.5	252	3.5
8,400	287	3.9	328	3.9	369	4.4	421	5.0
9,600	400	4.2	457	4.7	482	5.0	551	5.7
10,000	438	4.3	500	5.0	520	5.2	594	5.9
12,000	669	5.6	764	6.4	751	6.3	858	7.1
13,200	829	6.3	984	7.2	911	7.0	1,042	7.9
14,400	1,006	7.0	1,150	8.0	1,088	7.6	1,243	8.6
15,000	1,094	7.3	1,250	8.3	1,176	7.8	1,344	9.0
16,800	1,424	8.3	1,639	9.8	1,516	9.0	1,733	10.3
18,000	1,661	9.3	1,898	10.5	1,743	9.7	1,992	11.1
20,000	2,039	10.2	2,330	11.6	2,121	10.6	2,424	12.1
24,000	3,381	14.1	3,864	16.1	3,381	14.1	3,864	16.1
25,000	3,696	14.8	4,224	16.9	3,696	14.8	4,224	16.9
30,000	5,796	19.3	6,624	22.1	5,796	19.3	6,624	22.1
36,000	8,631	24.0	9,864	27.4	8,631	24.0	9,864	27.4
40,000	10,521	26.3	12,024	30.1	10,521	26.3	12,024	30.1
42,000	11,676	27.8	13,344	31.8	11,676	27.8	13,344	31.8
45,000	13,408	29.8	15,324	34.1	13,408	29.8	15,324	34.1
48,000	15,141	31.5	17,304	36.0	15,141	31.5	17,304	36.0
55,000	19,446	35.4	22,224	40.4	19,446	35.4	22,224	40.4
60,000	22,596	37.7	25,824	43.0	22,596	37.7	25,824	43.0
66,000	26,691	40.4	30,504	46.2	26,691	40.4	30,504	46.2
70,000	29,421	42.0	33,624	48.0	29,421	42.0	33,624	48.0
72,000	30,891	42.9	35,304	49.0	30,891	42.9	35,304	49.0
84,000	39,711	47.3	45,384	54.0	39,711	47.3	45,384	54.0
85,000	40,446	47.6	46,224	54.4	40,446	47.6	46,224	54.4
90,000	44,121	49.0	50,424	56.0	44,121	49.0	50,424	56.0
96,000	48,531	50.6	55,464	57.8	48,531	50.6	55,464	57.8
1,00,000	51,471	51.5	58,824	58.8	51,471	51.5	58,824	58.8
1,50,000	89,971	60.0	1,00,824	67.2	89,971	60.0	1,00,824	67.2
2,00,000	1,28,471	64.2	1,42,824	71.4	1,28,471	64.2	1,42,824	71.4
2,50,000	1,66,971	66.8	1,84,824	73.9	1,66,971	66.0	1,84,824	73.9
3,00,000	2,05,471	68.5	2,26,824	75.6	2,05,471	68.5	2,26,824	75.6
3,50,000	2,43,971	69.7	2,68,824	76.8	2,43,971	69.7	2,68,824	76.8
4,00,000	2,82,471	70.6	3,10,824	77.7	2,82,471	70.6	3,10,824	77.7
5,00,000	3,59,471	71.9	3,94,824	79.0	3,59,471	71.9	3,94,824	79.0
10,00,000	7,44,471	74.4	8,14,824	81.5	7,44,471	74.4	8,14,824	81.5
20,00,000	15,14,471	75.7	16,54,824	82.7	15,14,471	75.7	16,54,824	82.7
730,00,000	22,84,471	76.1	24,94,824	83.2	22,84,471	76.1	24,94,824	83.2

N.B.—For Hindu undivided families, the amount of tax and percentage are also as shown for 'married persons' above except that such families are not liable to pay tax if the income is not more than Rs. 6,000 and if there are at least two members entitled to claim partition.

---

---

## INDEX

---

---

# INDEX

	PAGE
Absorption of Small Coins . . .	336
Absorption of Currency . . .	336
Accidents :	
Mines . . .	578
Railways . . .	675-677
Acetate yarn, Production of . . .	634
Acetylene, Production of . . .	633
Administrative, Judicial and . . .	127-211
Afforestation and regeneration, forests, progress of . . .	479
Age distribution of population . . .	36
Agriculture . . .	429-469
Agriculture, Area under Crops . . .	435-440
Area, Classification of . . .	432-434
Area Sown net . . .	434
Area sown more than once . . .	434
Area Cropped, total . . .	434
Fallow lands . . .	433
Expenditure . . .	231-233
Grow More Food Campaign . . .	456
Implements and machinery . . .	454-455
Land Revenue and Assessment . . .	457-469
Land utilization . . .	432-434
Yield of principal crops . . .	441-446
Yield per acre of crops . . .	447-451
Revenue . . .	220,222-224
Air Lines Operations, Indian . . .	706-707
Alcohol-Production . . .	647
Aluminium, Copper & Brass Basic Statistics . . .	603-612
Aluminium Production . . .	638
Ammonium sulphate, Production of . . .	632
Antimony-Production of . . .	638
Appendix . . .	792-826
Arc welding electrode, Production of . . .	843
Asbestos, Production of . . .	496,637
Appeals and Revisions . . .	148-149
Appellate courts, Appeals, civil, from decrees . . .	142-143
Appeals miscellaneous, Civil . . .	144-145
Area and Population . . .	17-46
Area, population :	
By states . . .	19
By districts . . .	20-25
Area: Total Land . . .	35
Area, distribution of land by topographical factors . . .	35
Average number of persons employed daily in mines . . .	565
Average daily number of workers employed by Industries . . .	515-561
Aviation Civil . . .	705-707

	Page
Balance of payments .	779—784
Balance of Payments—Current Account .	781—783
Balance of Payment—Capital Account .	783—784
Balance of Payment—Current Account, Currency area wise .	782—783
Balance of trade overall .	767
Balance of transaction in treasure .	767
Balance of trade visible .	767
Bank .	360—369
State Bank of India, Liabilities and Assets .	363
Reserve Bank of India, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department .	362
Banking, Progress of .	362—365
Banks, Foreign Scheduled .	363
Banks, Co-operative, Indian Union .	363
Banks, Number and amount of cheques cleared .	367
Banks, Indian Commercial .	363—364
Banks, Proportion of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits .	366
Bajra, Area under .	435
Bajra, Yield from .	441
Barley, Area under .	436
Barley, Yield from .	442
Bar Gold, Price of, in Bombay .	328
Bazar Bill rate .	323
Beds, Number available in hospitals .	65
Bicycles—Basic Statistics .	603—612
Production .	646
Birth rate .	62
Biscuit making—Basic Statistics .	603—612
Books, Number published by languages .	124—125
Broadcasting Revenues, <i>see</i> Civil Administration .	
Broadcasting, Expenditure <i>see</i> Civil Administration .	

	Page
Call Money rates .	323
Carts number of .	454
Cases, Criminal <i>see</i> Judicial and Administrative n .	
Cases Decided, in Courts, Number of, <i>see</i> Judicial and Administration .	
Capital outlay Overseas Communications Service .	729
Capital paid-up : .	
Reserve Bank .	362

C—contd.		C—contd.	
	PAGES		PAGES
Capital paid-up ( <i>contd.</i> )		Commercial Banks, Assets and liabilities	363-364
State Bank . . . . .	363	Commercial Establishment and Shops, Employment	635
Indian Commercial Banks .	363	Commercial tea chests, Production of	725-729
Co-operative Banks . . . . .	365	Communication, service, oversea	575
Cash Proportion of, to Liabilities .	366	Compensation Workmen . . . . .	370-399
Cash Balances Co-operative Banks .	365	Companies, Joint Stock ; class, number and capital of . . . . .	2643
Cash, Reserve Bank . . . . .	362	Conduit Pipes, production of . . . . .	790-791
Cash in hand and at Bank :		Constituencies, Number, voters etc..	351-358
State Bank . . . . .	363	Consumer Price Index, working class	204-207
Foreign Scheduled Banks . . . . .	363	Convicts, admitted previously convicted . . . . .	194-195
Commercial Banks . . . . .	363-364	Age and Education . . . . .	196-199
Cattle, working . . . . .	490	Nature and length of sentences	217, 222-224
Caustic Soda, Production of . . . . .	630	Settlements, Jails and: Revenue from . . . . .	220, 228-230
Cement—Basic Statistics . . . . .	603-612	Settlements, Jail and : Expenditure on . . . . .	
Production . . . . .	635	Co-operation,	
Ceramics—Basic Statistics . . . . .	603-612	Revenue . . . . .	217, 223-224
Production . . . . .	635	Expenditure . . . . .	220, 231-233
Cheques cleared, Number and Amount	367	Co-operative Banks, Assets and Liabilities . . . . .	365
Chemicals :		Co-operative Societies . . . . .	412-428
Basic Statistics . . . . .	603-612	Number, Membership and Financial Position of . . . . .	413-428
Production . . . . .	630-634	Copper-ore, Production of . . . . .	638
Chlorine liquid, Production of . . . . .	631	Corporation Tax, Receipts and expenditure under . . . . .	246-247
Cholera, Number treated; Deaths . .	69	Revenue . . . . .	216
Chrome tanned, production of . . . . .	626	Corporation	
Cigarettes, production of . . . . .	623	Industrial finance . . . . .	368
Cities, Population . . . . .	27-28	State financial . . . . .	369
Civil Administration Revenue from .		Cotton, Area under . . . . .	438
Central Government . . . . .	217	Yield . . . . .	444
State Governments . . . . .	222-227	Prices . . . . .	342
Civil Administration, expenditure on		Exports of raw . . . . .	762
Central Government . . . . .	220	Ginning and bailing . . . . .	373, 381, 389
State Governments . . . . .	228-230	Cotton Textiles . . . . .	613-616
Civil Aviation . . . . .	705-707	Basic Statistics . . . . .	603-612
Civil Aviation, Internal Services, International Services . . . . .	706-707	Trade . . . . .	746, 763
Civil cases:		Price of . . . . .	348
Instituted . . . . .	136-137	Employment . . . . .	523-524
Decided . . . . .	132, 134	Civil appellate courts . . . . .	142-145
General results of . . . . .	138-141	Crimes, Cognizable . . . . .	160-171
Civil Defence, Expenditure on . . . . .	221, 234-236	Crimes Non-Cognizable . . . . .	172-179
Civil Judges . . . . .	128, 130	Criminal Cases . . . . .	133, 135, 146, 147, 152, 155
Civil Suits, Number and Value . . . . .	136-137	Judges . . . . .	129, 131
Civil Works, Capital Outlay on . . . . .	231-233	Currency, Absorption of . . . . .	336
Civil Works, Expenditure on . . . . .	220, 231-233	Mint, Revenue and Expenditure	217, 220
Civil Works, Revenue from . . . . .	217, 225-227	Customs	
Climate . . . . .	1-16	Revenue . . . . .	216, 237-242
Coal :		Expenditure . . . . .	219, 237-242
Production of . . . . .	498, 622		
Mine, employment . . . . .	564		
Mines, earnings . . . . .	575		
Coasting Trade . . . . .	770-774		
Coffee, Area of . . . . .	439		
Exports of . . . . .	762		
Production . . . . .	445		
Coins minted . . . . .	330-332		
Colleges :			
Professional and technical	85-87		
Colleges for General education . . . . .	94, 102		
Colleges for professional and special education . . . . .	95, 96, 102		



D		E—contd.	
	PAGES		PAGE
Deaths . . . . .		Employers, Employees and Independent workers and services By Industries . . . . .	43—46
Number of, by states and diseases . . . . .	68—77	Employment Central Government . . . . .	512
Rates by causes . . . . .	64	Factories . . . . .	515—563
Rate in rural and urban areas . . . . .	63	Forestry and forest Industry . . . . .	480
Debt of Municipalities . . . . .	290—305	Local bodies . . . . .	514
Debt, District and Local Boards and Port Trusts . . . . .	317—318	Mines . . . . .	564—565
Defence Services, Expenditure . . . . .	221	Plantations . . . . .	566
Defence Receipts . . . . .	218	Railways . . . . .	513,665—666
Density, Population, by District . . . . .	20—25	Shops and Commercial Establishments . . . . .	567
Deposit Rates . . . . .	323	State and quasi Government establishments . . . . .	574
Designs Patents and . . . . .	656—660	Employment Exchanges . . . . .	568—571
Diamonds, Production of . . . . .	499	Engineering General Electrical: Basic Statistics . . . . .	603—612
Diarrhoea Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	64	Examination Results . . . . .	114—117
Diseases . . . . .	68—77	Exchange, Coinage and Currency . . . . .	319—336
Dispensaries and Hospitals, Patients treated in . . . . .	68—77	Exchange rate, Foreign . . . . .	324
Distribution : . . . . .		Excise duty, Union : . . . . .	
Land area . . . . .	35	Revenue . . . . .	216,222—224
Age of population . . . . .	36	Expenditure . . . . .	219,243—245
Disputes, Industrial . . . . .	579	State : . . . . .	
Distilleries Breweries—Basic Statistics . . . . .	603—612	Revenue . . . . .	222—224
District and Local Boards, Income and Expenditure . . . . .	314—317	Expenditure . . . . .	228—230
Dyeing, tanning and colouring material trade . . . . .	744	Excise duty rates . . . . .	
		Union . . . . .	793—801
		States . . . . .	802—819
		Excise duty, District & Local Bodies . . . . .	
		Municipalities . . . . .	314—317
		Port Trusts . . . . .	318
		Prisoners . . . . .	208—209
		Excise duty—Revenue Account . . . . .	219—221, 228,236
		Civil Administration . . . . .	220,228—233
		Civil Work . . . . .	220,231—233
		Civil Defence . . . . .	221,234—236
		Community Projects . . . . .	221,234—236
		Corporation Tax . . . . .	219, 246, 247
		Currency & Mints . . . . .	220
		Customs . . . . .	219, 237—242
		Debt Services . . . . .	220,228—230
		Defence Services . . . . .	221
		Direct Demand on Revenue . . . . .	219, 228—230
		Electricity Schemes . . . . .	221, 231—233
		Excise duties, Union . . . . .	219
		Excise duties, State . . . . .	228—230
		External Affairs . . . . .	220
		Forest . . . . .	219,228—230
		Income-Tax . . . . .	219
		Irrigation, etc. . . . .	219,228—230
		Land Revenue . . . . .	219,228—230
		Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	219,228—230
		Opium . . . . .	219
		Port Trusts . . . . .	318
		Registration . . . . .	219,228—230

# INDEX

831

E—*concl.*

G—*cont.*

	PAGES
Expenditure—Revenue Account— <i>cont.</i>	
Post and Telegraphs . . . . .	220
Railways . . . . .	219
Stamps . . . . .	219, 228—230
Total . . . . .	221, 234—236
Exports, <i>see</i> Trade . . . . .	
Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .	218, 225—227
 F	
Factories	
Injuries in . . . . .	577
Employment in . . . . .	515—563
Worker, Wages & earnings . . . . .	572, 573
Feldspar, Production of . . . . .	500
Finance, National . . . . .	212—253
Fire clay, Production of . . . . .	500
Fish Catch and landing . . . . .	494
Disposition . . . . .	494
Food Articles—Wholesale Prices . . . . .	339—341
Food grains—Area under . . . . .	435—437
Production of . . . . .	441—443
Index . . . . .	453
Food, Grow more, campaign . . . . .	456
Food Manufacturing Industries— . . . . .	
Production . . . . .	622, 623
Employment . . . . .	517—522
Foot Wear, Production of . . . . .	625, 626
Foreign Countries, Trade with . . . . .	751, 758
Foreign Exchange rate . . . . .	324
Foreign Money Orders . . . . .	712—713
Securities . . . . .	335
Foreign Trade, By Sea, Air and Land . . . . .	738 767
Index Number of Price Level . . . . .	766
Index Number of Quantum . . . . .	766
Forests . . . . .	474—480
Regeneration, afforestation progress . . . . .	479
Area . . . . .	475
Employment in Forest Industry . . . . .	480
Outturn of produce . . . . .	476, 477
Protection of . . . . .	478
Revenue . . . . .	216, 222—224
Fruit & Vegetable processing . . . . .	
Basic Statistics . . . . .	603—612
 G	
Garnet, Production of . . . . .	500
General Engineering . . . . .	
Basic statistics . . . . .	603—612
And electrical, engineering, index number of . . . . .	649, 653, 654

	PAGES
Glue Production of . . . . .	633
Glass and Glassware Production of . . . . .	635
Glazed tiles—Production . . . . .	636
Goats—Number in India . . . . .	488
Gold	
Exports of . . . . .	333, 765
Imports of . . . . .	333, 764
Spot prices . . . . .	328
Mining companies . . . . .	380
Production of . . . . .	500, 639
Grants to Municipalities . . . . .	290—297
to State Govts . . . . .	221, 225—227
Graphite, Production of . . . . .	401
Grinding wheels—Production . . . . .	642
Grow more food, campaign . . . . .	456
Growth rate, population . . . . .	29
Gums & Resins—Value of Production . . . . .	477
Gypsum, Production of . . . . .	502
 H	
Health Public Vital Statistics and . . . . .	61—79
Hospital and Dispensaries—	
Number of . . . . .	65
Number of beds in . . . . .	65
Number of patients treated . . . . .	
Indoor . . . . .	65
Outdoor . . . . .	65
By diseases . . . . .	68—77
Hospitals—Mental . . . . .	78—79
Humidity, mean relative . . . . .	14—16
Hurricane Lantern—Production of . . . . .	640
 I	
Ilmenite, Production of . . . . .	501
Import, <i>see</i> Trade . . . . .	
Implements, Machinery, agricultural . . . . .	454—455
Income Tax . . . . .	254—286
Demand . . . . .	255—256
Rates of . . . . .	820—826
Receipt from and . . . . .	
Expenditure on . . . . .	216, 219
Income, of District and Local Boards . . . . .	314—317
Municipalities, . . . . .	288—297
. . . . .	306, 308
. . . . .	310, 312
Port Trusts . . . . .	318
Index Number, . . . . .	
Agricultural Production . . . . .	453
Industrial Production . . . . .	647—444
Industrial Profits . . . . .	396—398

I—*contd.*

	PAGES
Quantum and price level of Imports and Exports . . . . .	769
Security Prices . . . . .	356
Wholesale Prices in India . . . . .	339
Working class Consumer Price . . . . .	351—358
Indian Opium, <i>see</i> Opium Exports of	
Industrial Injuries . . . . .	577—578
Industrial Disputes . . . . .	579
Industrial Disputes, Causes . . . . .	579
Industrial Development, Capital outlay from Revenue Account . . . . .	231—233
Industrial Finance Corporation . . . . .	368
Industrial Production . . . . .	590—655
Industries, Manufacturing, Census . . . . .	593—612
Industries, Selected, Production of . . . . .	622—655
Industries and Supplies, . . . . .	
Expenditure . . . . .	220,231—233
Revenue . . . . .	217,222—224
Inland Trade of India . . . . .	775—778
Institutions, Educational . . . . .	82—112
Insurance . . . . .	399—411
Iron, Imports of . . . . .	743
Iron-ore, Production of . . . . .	501,622
Iron & Steel, Basic Statistics . . . . .	603—612
Production . . . . .	637
Trade . . . . .	732—778
Irrigation . . . . .	470—473
Crops irrigated . . . . .	472—473

## J

Jails:	
Revenue . . . . .	217,222—224
Expenditure . . . . .	220,228—230
Joint Stock Companies . . . . .	370—398
At work . . . . .	273—379
Newly Registered . . . . .	380—387
Liquidated . . . . .	388—390
Registered elsewhere than in India but at work in Indian Union . . . . .	395
Judges, number of . . . . .	128—131
Judicial and Administrative . . . . .	127—211
Judicial Division & Number of Officers . . . . .	128—131
Justice Administration of . . . . .	220,228—230
Expenditure . . . . .	217,222—224
Revenue . . . . .	217,222—224
Civil and Criminal Number of cases decided in Courts . . . . .	132—135
Civil, Number, description and value of Civil Suits instituted . . . . .	136—141
Civil, General results of Trial of . . . . .	138—141
Civil and Revenue cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction . . . . .	138—141
Civil, Appellate Courts . . . . .	142—145
Criminal, General results of trials . . . . .	146—147

J—*contd.*

	PAGES
Criminal, General results of Appeals and Revisions . . . . .	148—149
Criminal, Nature of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted . . . . .	150—151
Criminal, punishments inflicted . . . . .	152—155
Jute:	
Area under . . . . .	438
Yield of . . . . .	444
Exports of . . . . .	742
Imports of . . . . .	742
Manufactures, production of . . . . .	624

## K

Kerosene, Excise duty . . . . .	243—244
Imports . . . . .	760
Kyanite Production . . . . .	501

## L

Labour . . . . .	508—581
Labour Training . . . . .	581
Labour, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	76
Land area, distribution of by topographical factors . . . . .	35
Land Customs, Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	241—242
Land Frontier Trade . . . . .	768—769
Land Revenue, assessment, Agriculture . . . . .	457—469
Languages, Indian, Books published in . . . . .	124—125
Leather, Export of . . . . .	745
Production of . . . . .	626—627
Legislative Assembly, Representation . . . . .	791
Legislative Council, Representation . . . . .	791
Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets . . . . .	710
Light Houses, Light Ships, Expenditure Revenue from . . . . .	217, 220
Liquor & Tobacco Wholesale Price India . . . . .	339
Liver, Diseases of, Number treated Deaths, Abscess of . . . . .	76
Livelihood, Categories—Population . . . . .	40—41
Classes and sub-classes . . . . .	43
Live Stock . . . . .	487—494
Live Stock products . . . . .	491—494
Local Bodies . . . . .	287—318
Local Bodies, municipalities . . . . .	288—313
Districts and local bodleg employment in . . . . .	314—318
Local and District Boards, Income and Expenditure . . . . .	314—317

## 833

M		PAGES	M—contd.		PAGES
Machinery and implements, Agricultural . . . . .	454—455		Municipalities, Population, Constitution etc. of . . . . .	288—289	
Machine Tools, Production of (Value) . . . . .	642		Expenditure . . . . .	298—305	
Machinery and transport equipment Imports, exports of . . . . .	748		Income . . . . .	290—297	
Production . . . . .	642—643		Municipalities, Name of each with population of 50,000 or above . . . . .	306—313	
Magistrates . . . . .	129, 131				
Magnetite, Production . . . . .	502		<b>N</b>		
Malaria, Number of treated, Deaths . . . . .	72		National Finance . . . . .	212—253	
Manganese-ore, Production of . . . . .	502		National Income . . . . .	785—788	
Manufacturing Industries, Census . . . . .	593—612		Navigation, Companies . . . . .	372, 380, 388	
Matches, Production of . . . . .	632		Nervous System Diseases of, Number treated Deaths . . . . .	75	
Medical Expenditure, Civil Administration . . . . .	220, 231—233		News castes, Multi-address . . . . .	729	
Medical, Revenue . . . . .	217, 222—224		Newspapers and periodicals, Number, published . . . . .	123	
Mental Patients, mortality and cost to Government . . . . .	78—79		Non-coal Mining Labourers—Wages and Earnings . . . . .	576	
Merchandise, Value by principal Countries Exports . . . . .	751—753		Non-Mulberry, Raw, Silk-production of . . . . .	485, 486	
Re-Exports . . . . .	757—758		Notes circulation in India . . . . .	334, 335	
Imports . . . . .	754—756		Notes, Government Promissory, enforced for payment of interest in London . . . . .	329	
Value of Total Trade . . . . .			Notes, India, Issue of, by denominations . . . . .	334	
Currency area-wise . . . . .	759				
By articles (Imports & Exports) . . . . .	760—764		<b>O</b>		
Merchandise Marks . . . . .	730—731		Offences reported Nature of . . . . .	150—151	
Metal Products out-put . . . . .	640		Oils, Imports, exports, re-exports of Opium . . . . .	744	
Meteorological data . . . . .	1—16		Rates of State Excise Duty . . . . .	802—819	
Mica, Production of . . . . .	502		Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	216, 219	
Migration . . . . .	47—60		Outlay, Capital, Overseas Communications Service . . . . .	729	
Milk and products thereof . . . . .	491—492		Overseas Communications Service . . . . .	725—729	
Milk consumption . . . . .	492		Overseas Telegraph Traffic . . . . .	727	
Mineral Production . . . . .	495—507		Overseas Telephone Traffic . . . . .	727	
Mines—Accidents . . . . .	578		Overseas Radio-Photo Traffic . . . . .	728	
Employment in . . . . .	564—565				
Working of . . . . .	506—507		<b>P</b>		
Number of, with and without mechanical power . . . . .	506—507		Paints & Varnishes, Basic Statistics . . . . .	603—612	
Mining, Labours, Wages and Earnings . . . . .	575—576		Production . . . . .	632	
Mint, Expenditure, see Currency Dept. Expenditure . . . . .			Paper and Basic Statistic Paper Board, Production . . . . .	603—612	
Mint, Revenue, see Currency Dept. Receipts . . . . .			Passengers by Unberthed Passenger-ships Number of carried on Long Voyages . . . . .	59—58	
Minutes, outward and inward paid—Overseas Telephone Traffic . . . . .	727		Patents and Designs, Number of Applications and Income from fees . . . . .	656—660	
Money rates in India . . . . .	332—333		Patients, Number treated . . . . .	68—77	
Money Orders . . . . .	712—713 715—716		Number died indoor . . . . .	65, 68, 77	
Mortality, Sickness and of Prisoners . . . . .	300—303		Mutual . . . . .	78—79	
Motor Spirits, Central Govt., Revenue from . . . . .	243—245				
Motor Vehicles . . . . .	678—683				
Motor Vehicles, Revenue from Taxes . . . . .	682—683				
Motor Vehicles, Taxed . . . . .	679—680				
Motor Vehicles in states transport and industries . . . . .	683				
Mulberry (Raw) Silk—production of . . . . .	483—484				
Multi-address Newscasts . . . . .	729				
Multi-Purpose River Schemes, Ramganga . . . . .	277, 287—287				

P—contd.		P—contd.	
	PAGES		PAGES
Payments, Balance of . . . . .	779-784	Prisoners . . . . .	
Periodicals, Newspapers and, Num- ber published . . . . .	123	Age and Education of . . . . .	194-195
Plantations : Employment . . . . .	566	Condition of released . . . . .	210-211
Wages and Earnings . . . . .	575	Distribution of by Place of Confinement . . . . .	190-191
Plywood and Teacheats, Basic Statistics Production . . . . .	603-612 625	Number of by Sex . . . . .	190-191
Police Civil, Strength and cost of . . . . .	158-159	Sickness and Mortality among . . . . .	200-203
Population—		Production—	
Area and . . . . .	19-25	Agricultural . . . . .	439-469
Area and, by districts . . . . .	20-25	Forest Produce . . . . .	476-477
Cities . . . . .	27,28	Industrial . . . . .	590-655
Density of . . . . .	19-25	Milk . . . . .	491
Employers, Employers and Independent workers . . . . .	43-46	Mineral . . . . .	495-507
Livelihood categories . . . . .	40-41	Sericulture . . . . .	481-486
Livelihood Classes and Sub- classes . . . . .	42	Profits, Industrial, Index number of . . . . .	396-398
Projections		Promissory Notes, Government . . . . .	329
By sex and age . . . . .	30-31	Property Stolen and Recovered . . . . .	180-181
By states . . . . .	32-33	Protective Duties . . . . .	239-240
Rural . . . . .	19-25	Public Health Expenditure . . . . .	220, 231-233
Sex distribution by . . . . .	19,27,28,30,33, 36,37	Public Health, Revenue from . . . . .	217,222-224
States, distributions by . . . . .	19	Public Health and Vital Statistics . . . . .	61-79
Urban . . . . .	19-25	Public Works <i>see</i> Irrigation, Railways, Civil Works	
Variation in, since 1931 . . . . .	29	Publication, by languages . . . . .	124-125
Port Trusts, Constitution of Mem- bers, Income, Expenditure and Debt . . . . .	318		
Ports and Pilotage, Expenditure and Revenue . . . . .	217,220,222-224, 231-233	Q	
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	708-724	Quantum and Price level, Imports and Exports—Index numbers . . . . .	766
Post Office, Capital Account Expendi- ture . . . . .	716		
Post office, life and Endowment As- surance . . . . .	406-410	R	
Post Office General Statistics . . . . .	709	Radiophoto Traffic, Overseas . . . . .	728
Post office Insurance Fund Account . . . . .	404-405	Railborne Trade at Stations, adjacent to land frontier routes . . . . .	768-769
Post office, Receipts and Charges . . . . .	715-716	Railway, Tramway Companies and . . . . .	372,380,388
Poultry, live stock and number . . . . .	488-489	Railways . . . . .	661-677
Pre-partition payments . . . . .	221,234-236	Accidents on . . . . .	675-677
Presses, <i>see</i> Printing Presses . . . . .		Capital-at-charge . . . . .	663,664,667, 670-672
Prices, Current . . . . .	337-359	Contribution from . . . . .	218
Prices,		Expenditure on . . . . .	219
Gold and Sovereigns . . . . .	328	Financial Results . . . . .	672
Index numbers of Consumer . . . . .	351-358	Goods stock . . . . .	665-666
Index numbers of, Wholesale . . . . .	339	Goods Quantity conveyed and earnings from . . . . .	668-669
Of principal kinds of Indian Government Stocks . . . . .	325-326	Gross Earnings . . . . .	663,664,667, 670,671
Of Silver . . . . .	327	Mileage open for Traffic . . . . .	663,664
Wholesale, of Staple articles of Trade . . . . .	340-350	Net Earnings . . . . .	663,664,667, 670,671
Price level and Quantum, Imports and Exports . . . . .	766	Passengers, Number conveyed . . . . .	663,664, 668,671
Printing Presses and Publications . . . . .	122-125		
Printing Presses, Number of . . . . .	129		

# INDEX

835

R—contd.

R—contd.

	PAGES
Percentage of Working expenses to Gross Earnings . . . . .	663,664,
Percentage of Net Earning to total capital at charge . . . . .	670,671, 663,664, 670,671
Revenue Account of . . . . .	660
Rolling Stock . . . . .	665,666
Staff . . . . .	665,666
Train mileage . . . . .	665,666
Weight of goods carried . . . . .	663,664
Working Expenses . . . . .	663,664
	670,671
Rainfall monthly, and Annual	2—6
Normal . . . . .	2—9
Actual . . . . .	4—6
Receipts and expenditure under Central Excise Duties, <i>see</i> Central Excise	
Regeneration and afforestation forest, progress . . . . .	479
Registered Trade Unions, Statistics . . . . .	382—389
Registration, Number and Description of Documents, Value of Property transferred . . . . .	156-157
Relative humidity mean . . . . .	14—16
Reserve Bank, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department . . . . .	362
Reserve Bank, Sterling sales and purchases of . . . . .	328
Respiratory Tuberculosis, Diseases of Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	68
Revenue and Expenditure, General . . . . .	213—215
Revenue Civil Administration . . . . .	217,222—224
Civil Works . . . . .	217,225—227
Currency and Mints . . . . .	217
Corporation tax . . . . .	216,219—247
Customs . . . . .	219,237—242
Debt Services . . . . .	217,222—224
Defence receipts . . . . .	218
Revenue Duties . . . . .	237—238
Excise Union . . . . .	216,243—245
Excise, State . . . . .	222—224
Extraordinary items . . . . .	218,225—227
Forests . . . . .	216,222—224
Income Tax . . . . .	216,222—224
Irrigation, Navigation etc . . . . .	216,222—224
Motor Vehicles . . . . .	216,222—224
Other taxes and duties . . . . .	216,222—224
Opium . . . . .	216
Post and Telegraphs . . . . .	217
Railways . . . . .	216
Registration . . . . .	216,222—224
Reserve Fund Transfer to . . . . .	225—227
Stamps . . . . .	216,222—224
Revenue Traffic, Overseas Communications Services . . . . .	729
Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	75
Rice, Area under . . . . .	435
Area under irrigation, net and gross . . . . .	471—473
Wholesale prices . . . . .	340
Yield . . . . .	441
Rice Mill—Basic Statistics . . . . .	603—612

	PAGES
Road and water transport, Schemes and Capital outlay on . . . . .	225—227
<b>Roads</b> . . . . .	684—688
Expenditure incurred on . . . . .	298—305
Road Fund . . . . .	688
Rural Development Expenditure . . . . .	220,231—233
Rural Population . . . . .	19—25

## S

Salt, Manufacture and issue of . . . . .	620—621
Production of . . . . .	503
Saltpetre, Production of . . . . .	503
Savings Banks, Post Office . . . . .	714
Scheduled Banks, Foreign . . . . .	363
Scheduled Banks, Liabilities & Assets . . . . .	363
Scholars in Educational Institutions, Number of . . . . .	82,83,94-99, 108-112
Schools number of . . . . .	88,93
Expenditure on . . . . .	103-104
Scholars in . . . . .	82,83,93, 97-99
Sea Customs—Exports . . . . .	239-242
Imports . . . . .	237-240
Security Prices, Index . . . . .	359
<b>Sericulture</b> . . . . .	481-486
Raw Silk production . . . . .	482
Mulberry (Raw) Silk production . . . . .	483-484
Non-Mulberry (Raw) Silk production . . . . .	485-486
Sewing machines Basic statistics . . . . .	603-612
Production . . . . .	641
<b>Shipping</b> . . . . .	689-704
Shipping, Nationalities of Vessels entered . . . . .	694
Nationalities of Vessels cleared . . . . .	695
Vessels entered and cleared . . . . .	690-693
Total of five principal ports . . . . .	698-701
Ships, Registered in India . . . . .	702
Ships, first Registered at Indian Ports . . . . .	703-704
Shops and Commercial Establishments Employment in . . . . .	567
Sickness, and Mortality among Prisoners . . . . .	200-203
Silk Raw, Prices of . . . . .	342
Silver, Coins and Bullion . . . . .	333
Coins minted, number and value of . . . . .	330-332
Excise duty . . . . .	243-244
Exports of . . . . .	333
Imports of . . . . .	333
Production . . . . .	503
Skin Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	77
Small-pox, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	71
Soap—Basic statistics . . . . .	603-612
Production . . . . .	633

## S—contd.

	PAGES
Sovereigns, Price of . . . . .	328
Spot Prices, Bar Gold and Sovereigns . . . . .	327-328
Stamps, Revenue from . . . . .	216,222-224
Expenditure on . . . . .	219,228-230
Stationery and Printing, Expenditure on . . . . .	221-225-227
State financial Corporation/Co-operation, liabilities and assets of . . . . .	369
State and quasi Government establishment, Employment . . . . .	514
State transport undertakings Number of vehicles, Bus kilometers Receipts and Expenditure net revenue . . . . .	683
Steel, Imports of . . . . .	760
Production . . . . .	637-638
Sterling Purchases and Sales of . . . . .	328
Stock, Indian Government, Prices of . . . . .	325
Stocks of Gold & Silver . . . . .	327
Sugar, Basic Statistics . . . . .	603-612
Prices, Wholesale . . . . .	341
Production . . . . .	622
Sugarcane, Area under . . . . .	439
Yield of . . . . .	445
Area under irrigation . . . . .	473
Sugar-Mills—Basic statistics . . . . .	603,612
Sugar Factories Average daily number of workers employed . . . . .	519-520
Sulphuric Acid, Production of . . . . .	630
Super Tax demand, Classification according to Income and Assessee . . . . .	256,257,269, 261,263,265, 267
By states . . . . .	269-274
From dividends . . . . .	275,280
From securities . . . . .	281-286
Rates of . . . . .	825-826
Syphilis, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	68

## T

Tanning, Basic Statistics . . . . .	603-612
Taxes—	
Business Profit . . . . .	246-247
Corporation, Receipts and expenditure . . . . .	246-247
Excess Profits . . . . .	246-247
Income . . . . .	254-286
Municipal, Rates & . . . . .	290-297
Tea, Companies, number and paid up-Capital . . . . .	372
Tea Exports of . . . . .	740,762
Tea Plantations, Employment Wages & Earning . . . . .	566,575
Tea Production of . . . . .	623
Telegraphs :	
Lines . . . . .	717
Offices . . . . .	718
Traffic, overseas . . . . .	727

## T— contd.

	PAGES
Telephone Offices. . . . .	720
Lines . . . . .	719
Traffic, overseas . . . . .	727
Temperature, Mean Maximum and . . . . .	
minimum . . . . .	7-11
Monthly mean . . . . .	12,13
Textiles, . . . . .	
Imports, Exports, Re-exports of . . . . .	742
Production of . . . . .	623-625
Tin, Ore, Production of . . . . .	504
Tobacco, Area under . . . . .	439
Yield of . . . . .	445
Imports, Exports, Re-exports of . . . . .	741
Topographical factors, distribution of land area in . . . . .	35
Towns, number of . . . . .	26
TRADE . . . . .	732-778
Trade, Balance of, over all . . . . .	767
Coasting . . . . .	770-774
Foreign, by Sea, Air & Land . . . . .	738-769
Inland . . . . .	775-778
Land Fronteir Trade with Nepal, Tibet, Sikkim and Bhutan . . . . .	768-769
Exports of Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of destination, Value . . . . .	754-756
Exports of Principal articles of Merchandise, Value . . . . .	762-763
Imports from Principal countries of consignment, value . . . . .	751-753
Foreign, Import and Export variation in the quantum and price level of the Index numbers . . . . .	766
Imports of Principal articles of Merchandise, Value . . . . .	760-761
Re-exports, by countries, Value . . . . .	757-758
Value, of Gold Exports of . . . . .	765
Value of Gold, Imports of . . . . .	764
By Sea, Air and Land Imports & Exports of . . . . .	738
Total value of Merchandise and Treasure . . . . .	738
Trade Unions . . . . .	582-589
Balance opening closing . . . . .	588,589
Income . . . . .	583,588,589
Expenditure . . . . .	583,588,589
Membership . . . . .	583,585-587
Number of . . . . .	583,586,589
Training, Labour . . . . .	581
Treasury bill rate . . . . .	323
Tribal Areas, Expenditure . . . . .	220
Tubercle, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	68
Tubercular Diseases, Other than of Lung, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	68

U	
	PAGES
Union Excise duties, Rates . . . . .	793—801
Union Excise Duties Receipts and expenditure under . . . . .	216, 219, 222—224, 243—245
Universities . . . . .	
Number of . . . . .	84
Expenditure . . . . .	101
Number of Scholars in Colleges and . . . . .	108-109

V	
Variation in population, Percentage . . . . .	29
Vegetable Oils Basic statistics . . . . .	603—612
Production . . . . .	610
Vehicles, Motor . . . . .	
Number of . . . . .	679-680
Revenue from . . . . .	681-682
Veterinary, Revenue from . . . . .	217, 222, 224
Expenditure on . . . . .	220, 231—233
Villages, number of . . . . .	26
Vital Statistics and Public Health . . . . .	
Birth rates . . . . .	62
Death rates . . . . .	63
Death ratio according to causes . . . . .	64
Vocational and special education, Schools of . . . . .	80-90
Voters and Constituencies, numbers of . . . . .	790-791

W	
Wages	
Annual Average earnings of Factory employees . . . . .	574
and earnings Tea Plantation Labour . . . . .	575
and earnings Mining Labour (Coal & non-Coal) . . . . .	575-576

W	
Wheat, Area under . . . . .	436
Yield of . . . . .	442
Imports of . . . . .	739, 766
Prices of . . . . .	340
Wheat Flour . . . . .	
Basic statistics . . . . .	603—612
Production . . . . .	622
Wholesale Prices . . . . .	
Index Number of . . . . .	339
of certain Staple Articles . . . . .	340—352
Exports and Imports of Raw — . . . . .	493
Wool . . . . .	
Production of Raw — . . . . .	
Production of —Manufacture . . . . .	624-625
Woollen Textiles, Basic statistics . . . . .	603—612
Words, forwarded & Received Overseas telegraph Traffic . . . . .	727
Workmen's Compensation . . . . .	580
Working Class, Consumer Price Index . . . . .	351—358
Working Cattle . . . . .	490
Working of Mines in India . . . . .	506-507

Y	
Yarn, Cotton, Mill production of . . . . .	613—623
Youthful offenders . . . . .	207

Z	
Zinc, Oxide . . . . .	632





# **List of Agents for the sale of Government of India Publications (as on 31-12-60)**

## **AGRA**

National Book House, Jeoni Mandi.  
Wadhawa & Co. Raja Mandi.  
Banwari Lal Jain, Publishers (R).

## **AHMED ABAD**

Balgovind Kuber Dass & Co.  
Chandra Kant Chimanlal Vora Gandhi Road.  
New Order Book Co. Ellis Bridge.  
Hari Har Book Depot.  
Mahajan Bros. (R).  
Sastu Kitab Ghar (R).  
The Head Clerk, Govt. Book Depot (S&R).

## **AGARTALA**

Luxmi Bhandar (R).

## **AJMER.**

Book-Land, 663, Madar Gate.  
Rajputana Book House, Station Road.  
Law Book House (R) 271, Hathi Bhata.  
Vijay Bros. (R).

## **ALIGARH**

Friend's Book House M.U. Market.

## **ALLAHABAD.**

Supdt. Printing and Stationery, U.P.  
Kitabistan 17-A, Kamla Nehru Market.  
Law Book Co., Sardar Patel Marg, P. Box 4.  
Ram Narain Lal Beni Madho.  
Universal Book Co., 20 M.G. Road.  
The University Book Agency (of Lahore) Elgin Road.  
Wheeler Co. S/S A.H.  
Wadhwa & Co. (R) 21, M.G. Marg.  
Law Publishing House (R), 33, Sheo Charan Lal Road.  
Bharat Book House (R).

## **AMBALA.**

English Book Depot, Ambala Cantt.  
Seth Law House (R).

## **AMRITSAR.**

Wishwa Nath Dhawan (R)  
The Law Book Agency, G.T. Road, Putligarh.  
S. Gupta (R) Near Arya Smaj Bazar Patharwala.  
E.P. Book Depot (R)  
Amar Nath & Sons

## **ANAND.**

Vijaya Stores (R) Station Road, Anand.

## **ANAKAPALLE (A.P.).**

Ranga Bros. (R).

## **ASSAM.**

Sen & Bros. & Co. Booksellers P.O. Maligaon Rly.  
H.Q.  
Distt. Kamrup, ASSAM (R).

## **BERHAMPUR.**

Orissa Book House (R).

## **BANGALORE.**

The Bangalore Legal Practitioner Co-op. Society Ltd., Law Association Building.  
S.S. Book Emporium 118, Mount Joy Road.  
The Bangalore Press, Lake view Mysore Road.  
P.O. Box. 7.  
The Standard Book Depot Avenue Road.  
Vichara Sahitya Ltd., Bajepet.  
Makkala Pustaka Press (R) Jayachamaraja Road.  
Maruthi Book Depot (R) Avenue Road.  
International Book House P. (Ltd.)  
Nav Karnataka Pubn. Private Ltd., (R).

## **BAREILLY.**

Agarwal Brothers, Bara Bazar.  
Prakash Book Depot (R).

## **BEELLARY.**

The Bombay Gungan hall (R).

## **BARODA.**

Shri Chandrakant Mohan Lal Shah (R) Raopura  
Good Companions (R).

## **BEAWAR.**

Mohan News Paper Agency. (R).

## **BHAGALPUR.**

Dealers Welfare Syndicate 13, Anant Ram Lane.  
Paper Stationery Stores D.M. Singh Road.  
Jagriti (R).  
National Book Depot (R).

## **BIHOPAL.**

Supdt. State Govt. Press.  
Sarswati Prakashan (R).  
Lyall Book Depot.

## **BEI GAUM.**

Southern Syndicate (R).

## **BELGHARIA**

(24 Pargnas). Granthlok.

## **BIHAR.**

Suraj Mall Gutani (R).

## **BIKANER.**

\* Bhadani Bross (R).

## **BOMBAY.**

Supdt. Printing & Stationery, Queens Road.  
Charles Lambert & Co., 101, Mahatma Gandhi Road.  
Co-operators Book Depot, Pake House Land.  
Current Book House Maruti Lane Raghunath Dadaji Road.  
Current Technical Literature Co. Ltd., 113, M.G. Road.  
International Book House Ltd., 9, Ash Lane, M.G. Road.  
Lakkani Book Depot, Circaon.  
Elpees Agencies, 24, Bhangwadi Kalhadevi.  
P. P. H. Book Stall 421 Villabhai Patel Road.  
New Book Co., 188-190, Hornby Road.  
Popular Book Depot, Larnington Road.  
Sundar Dass Gain Chand, 163, Samuel Street.  
D.B. Taraporevala Sons & Co., Ltd., 210 Dr. Dadabhai Naroji Road.  
Thacker & Co., Rampurt Row.  
N.M. Tripathi & Co., Princess Street.  
A.H. Wheeler & Co., 249, Hornby Road.  
The Kothari Book Depot, King Edward Road.  
Dominion Publisher (R).  
P.H. Rama Krishna & Sons (R) Sivaji Park Road.  
C. Jannadas & Co., Booksellers.  
Indo Nath & Co. (R).  
Minerva Book Shop.

## **CALCUTTA.**

Chakarvarty Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., 15 College Square.  
Chatterjee & Co. 3 Bacharam Chatterjee Lane.  
Dass Gurta & Co. Ltd., 54/3, College Street.  
Hindi Library, 69A, Bolaram De Street.  
S.K. Lahiri & Co.

# List of Agents for the sale of Government of India Publications (as on 31-12-60)

## CALCUTTA.—contd.

West Bengal Lawyers & Co-opty. Society Ltd., (R).  
Kumar, Antiquarian & Valuable Bookseller (R).  
M.C. Sarkar & Sons Ltd., 14, Bankim Chatterjee St.  
S. Newman & Co. Ltd. 3, Old Court House St. Oxford Book & Stationery Co., 17 Park Street.  
R. Cambrary & Co. Ltd., Kent House, P. 33, Mission Row Extension.  
Sarkar & Sons Ltd., 1/IC, College Square.  
Thacker Spink & Co. (1933) Ltd.,  
M.N. Roy-Choudhary & Co., 72 Harrison Road.  
Firma K.L. Mukhopadhyaya 6/1A Bancha Ram Akbar Lane.  
K.K. Roy (R) P.Box Bo. 10210, Calcutta-19.  
Foreing Publishers Agency (R), 15/3, Chowranghee Road, Calcutta.  
Sm. P.D. Upadhyoy (R) 77, Muktaram Bazar Street.  
Modern Book Depot (R).  
Soor & Co.  
Books International (R).  
S. Bhattacharjee (R).  
Mukherjee Library (R).  
Current Literature Co.

## CHAPRA.

Girja Pustak Bhandar (R).

## CHANDIGARH.

Supdt. Govt. Printing & Stationery, Punjab.  
Jain Law Agency, Flat No. 8, Sector No. 22.  
Rama News Agency.  
Universal Book Store (R).  
English Book Shop (R).  
Mehta Bros. (R).  
University Book Store (R).

## CHHINDWARA.

The Varma Book Depot (R).

## COCHIN.

Saraswat Corporation Ltd. Palliarkey Road.

## CUTTACK.

Press Officer, Orissa Sectt.  
Cuttack Law Times.  
Provat K. Mahapatra Chandni Chowk, P.B.  
Utkal Stores Balmi Bazar.  
D. P. Sure Sons (R) Mangalabaz.

## DARBHANGA.

Publicity Service (R)

## DEVAKOTHA.

Balaji Syndicate P. Ltd. (R).

## DEHRA-DUN.

Jugal Kishore & Co. Raipura Road.  
National News Agency Pura. Pazar.  
Bhajan Singh and Mahendra Pal Singh, P. O  
New Forest (Dehra Dun).

## DHUBRI.

The Students Library (R).

## DIBRUGARH.

Shri S. C. Gupta (R).

## DELHI.

J. M. Jaina & Brothers, Mori Gate.  
Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmeri Gate.  
Federal Law Book Depot, Kashmeri Gate  
Bahri Brothers, 188, Lajpat Rai Market.  
Bawa Harkishan Dass Bedi (Vijaya General  
(Agencies). P.B. 292, Delhi, Ahata Kedara.  
Book-Well, 2 Sant Narankari Colony, P.B. 1565,  
Delhi-9.

## DELHI—contd.

Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faiz Bazar Daryaganj,  
Metopolitan Book Co., 1 Faiz Bazar, Delhi.  
New Stationery House, Subzi Mandi.  
Youngman & Co. Naisarak, Delhi-6.  
Indian Army Book Depot, 3 Daryaganj.  
A' In' Educational Supply Co. (R).  
Dhanwant Medical & Law House (R).  
Aggarwal Co. (R).  
Raja Brothers (R) 3, Bungalow Road, Kamla Nagar  
University Book House (R).  
Govt. Book Agency (R).  
Summer Brothers (R).  
Universal Book & Stationery Co.  
B. Nath & Bros. (R) 3908, Charkhawalan.  
Mehra Law Agency (R).  
Rajkamal Prakashan P. Ltd.  
Universal Book Traders (R).  
Tech. & Commercial Book Coy. (R).  
Munshi Ram Manohar Lal (R).  
H. K. Rajindra & Co. (R).  
N. C. Kansil & Co. (R) Modal Basti, K. Bagh.  
G. M. Ahuja, Booksellers & Stationers (R).  
Sat Narain, Mori Gate (R).  
Zeenat Book Depot, Delhi (R).

## DHANBAD.

Ismag Co-operative Stores Ltd., C/o I.S.M. & A.  
Geology.  
New Sketch Press (R).

## ERNAKULAM.

Pai & Co. (R).  
Probbath Book House (R).

## FEROZEORE.

English Book Depot.

## GAYA.

Sahitya Sadan  
Gyan Bhandar (R)

## GIRIDIH.

Tilak Press (R) P. Box 89, P.O. Hattia Distt.  
Hazariabagh.

## GUNTUR.

Book Lovers Private Ltd.

## GORAKHPUR.

Halchal Sahitya Mandir (R).  
Vishwa Vidyalaya (R) Nakhes Chowk.

## GUTALA.

Panchayat Samachar (Regd.)

## GURDUR.

Janatha Agencies (R) Bus Stand Gurdur Distt.  
Nellone.

## GAUHATI.

Mokshada Pustakalaya Gauhati, Assam.

## GWALIOR.

Supdt. Printing & Stationery M. B.  
M. B. Jain & Brothers.  
Loyal Book Depot.  
Tatar Bros.

## GANDHIDHAM (KUTCH).

Ghirdhar & Co. (R).

## GHAZIABAD

Jayana Book Agency (R).

# List of Agents for the sale of Government of India Publications (as on 31-12-60)

## HYDERABAD.

Director Govt. Press.  
The Svaraj Book Depot, 1368 Lakdi-Ka-Pul  
Book Lovers Private Ltd. (R)  
Labour Law Publications (R).

## INDORE.

Rupiyana Rampurwall Buildings, 57, M. G. Road.  
Wadhwa & Co., 56 M. G. Road.  
Swarup Brothers (R) Khajuri, Khajuri Bazar.  
Madhya Pradesh Book Centre (R).  
National Law House (R).  
Modern Book Depot (R).

## JAIPUR CITY.

Govt. Printing & Stationery Department Rajasthan  
Garg Book Co. Tripolika Bazar.  
Vani Mandir Mansingh Highway.  
Popular Book Depot Choura Rasta.  
Krishna Book Depot (R).

## JAMMU.

Krishna General Stores, Raghunath Bazar.  
Students Stores, Raghunath Bazar.

## JAMSHEDPUR.

Amir Kitab Ghar Dagonal Road, F.B. 18.  
Gusta Stores.  
Bipan & Co. (R).

## JAMNAGAR.

Suresh Vastu Bhindar.

## JODHPUR.

Dwarka Das Rathi.  
Kitab-Ghar S-ojati Gate.  
Chopra Brothers, Tripolia Bazar.  
Bhutiya Pustak Bhawan (R).

## JUBBALPUR.

Modern Book House, 286, Jawahargani.  
Universal Book Depot (R) Ganiupura.  
Premi Book Depot (R)  
National Book House (R).

## JULLUNDUR CITY.

Hazooria & Bros. Main Hiran Gate (R).  
Hazooria & Sons. " " "  
Jain General House.  
University Publishers Railway Road.  
International Book & News Co. (R) G. T. Road.  
Kailash Law Publishers (R).

## KANPUR.

Adani & Co.  
Satiya Niketan Saradhanand Park.  
The Universal Book Stall, The Mall Kanpur.  
Raj Corp. Raj House (R).

## KARUR.

Shri V. Nagaraja Rao (R).

## KOLAPUR.

Maharashtra Granth Bhandar (R).

## KODARAMA.

The Bhagwati Press, P.O. Thumsitelaiya.  
Modarama Minning Stores (R).

## KUMTA.

S. V. Kamat.

## LUCKNOW.

Sachina Sahitya Depot (State Book Depot).  
Balkrishna Book Co Ltd., Hazaratganj.  
British Book Depot 84, Hazaratganj.  
Ram Advani Hazratganj.  
Universal Publishers Ltd. Plaza Building.  
Eastern Book Co.  
Civil and Military Educational Stores (R) 106 B,  
Sadar Bazar.  
Aquarium Supply Co (R) 10, Faizabad Road.

## LUDHIANA (E.P.)

Lyall Book Depot  
Mohindra Brothers (R)  
Nanda Stationery Bhandar R) Pustak-Bazar.  
The Pharmacy News (R).

## MADURAI.

Oriental Book House 258 West Masi Street  
E. M. Gopala Krishna Kone, North Chitra Street.  
Vivekananda Press, 48, West Masi Street.

## MAIDRAS.

Moorathi Pubs. (R).  
Supt. Govt. Press Mount Road.  
Accounts Test Institute, P.O. 760 Mangore.  
C. Subbiah Chetty & Co. Triplicane, Madras-5.  
Higginbothams & Co. Ltd.  
K. Krishnamurthy, Mount Road.  
Presidency Book Supplies, 8, Pyreasts Road  
Triplicane.  
Varchachary & Co.  
Sintan Publishing Co. (R).  
Prasanth Adarsine (R), 5, Veerabhadram Street,  
Mylapore.  
Palani Pracharam.  
• South India Traders.  
Book Dist. Service (R).  
NCBH Private Ltd. (R).

## MALINGAON.

Sen & Bros. & Co. (R).

## MANIPUR.

Shri N. Chaoba Singh (R).

## MANGALORE.

U. R. Shenoye Sons Car Street, P. 10 128

## MUSLIPATNAM.

M. Sesachalam Co. (R).

## MEERUT.

Chanda & Co. (R).  
Prakash Educational Stores.  
Hind Chitra Press.  
Loyal Book Depot Chipitauk.  
Universal Book Depot, Bombay Bazar.

## MORADABAD.

Rama Book Depot (R).

## MIRZAPUR.

Goel Stores (R).

## MUSSOURI.

Cambridge Book Depot (R).  
Hind Traders (R).

# List of Agents for the sale of Government of India Publications (as on 31-12-60)

## MUZAFFARNAGAR.

Mittal & Co. (R).  
B. S. Jain & Co. (R).

## MUZAFFARPUR.

Book Club (R).  
Scientific & Educational Syndicate.

## MYSORE.

H. Venkataramiah & Sons New Statue Circle.  
Peoples Book House Opp. Jagan Mohan Palace.  
Chandra Stores (R) New Statue Circle.  
Jeevana Pustakalya (R).

## NADIAD.

R. S. Desai, Sta. Road (R).

## NAGPUR.

Supdt. Govt. Printing M.P.  
Director, Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India,  
Ministry of Steel, Mines & Fuel (S&R).  
Western Book Depot.

## NANITAL.

Consal Book Depot (R).

## NASIK CITY.

New & Second Handbook Depot (R).

## NEYYOOR P. O.

K. S. Iyer (Alwar Kovil) (R).

## NEW DELHI.

Amrit Book Co.  
Ajmeri Gate Paper and Stationery Mart, No. 1/6A  
B Block, Ajmeri Gate Extension.  
Bhawani & Sons.  
Central News Agency.  
Empire Book Depot.  
English Book Stores 7-L, Connaught Circus.  
Faqir Chand & Sons 15-A Khan Market, New  
Delhi-1.  
Jain Book Agency.  
Oxford Book & Stationery Co. Scindia House.  
Ram Krishna & Sons (of Lahore) 13/13, Connaught  
Place.  
Sikh Publishing House, 70/C Connaught Place.  
Sunja Book Centre 24/90, Connaught Circus.  
United Book Agency, 47, Amrit Kaur Market  
Paharganj.  
Jayana Book Depot, Bank Street, Karol Bagh.  
Navayug Traders, Desh Bhandu Road, Karol  
Bagh.  
Raj Book Depot, 1, Bengali Mal Market.  
Saraswati Book Depot, 15 Lady Harding Road  
The Secretary, Indian Met. Sec'tery, Lodi Road  
(R).  
New Book Depot.  
Janta Book Agency (R).  
Arya Book Depot (R).  
Mehra Brothers 50-G, Kalkaji, New Delhi-19.  
Luxmi Book Store (R).  
Hindi Book House (R).  
Surinder Book Depot (R).  
Peoples Publishing House (R) M. M. Road,  
New Delhi.  
Bharat Law House (R) K. Bagh.  
R. K. Publishers (R).  
Dewan Attar Singh & Sons (R).  
Sharma Bros (R).  
Aspki Dukan (R).  
Sarabodaya Service (R).

## PAHTNAKOT.

The Krishna Book Depot (R).

## PATIALA.

Supdt. Bhupendra State Press.  
Jain & Co., 17 Shah Nashin Bazar.

## PATNA.

Supdt. Govt. Printing (Bihar).  
J. N. P. Aggarwal & Co. Padri-Ki-Haveli.  
Luxmi Trading Co. Padri-Ki-Haveli.  
Moti Lal Banarsi Dass.  
Pahuja Brothers (R) Rajendra Path.  
Bengal Law House (R).

## PANDHURPUR.

Shri V. G. Joshi (R).

## PONDICHERRY.

The Registrar of Companies (S&R).

## POONA.

Deccan Book Stall, Ferguson College Square  
Road.  
Imperial Book Depot, 266 N. G. Road.  
International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana.  
N. R. Bhalerao 692 Shanwar Peth.  
Raka Book Agency, 619, Shauwar Near Appa  
Balwant Chowie, Poona-2.  
The Manager, Photocineographic Press (S&R).

## PADUKKATTAI.

P. N. Swaminatha Siyam & Co. East Main Street.

## RAJGIR.

The Secretary Tourist Services (R).

## RAICHUR.

Kannada Book Depot.

## RAJKOT.

Mohan Lal Deshpai Shah.  
Sahitya Sangam, Near Coronation Garden,  
Dist. Industrial Co-op. Assn. Ltd. (R).

## RAIPUR.

Pustak Pratiasthan, Sari Bazar (R).

## RAMGARH CANTT.

Bihar Book Depot (R).

## RANCHI.

Crown Book Depot.  
Pustak Sadan (R).  
Firma Lal Narayan Das & Co.  
Pustak Mahal (R).

## RATLAM.

Bharat Vastu Bhandar (R).

## REWA

Supdt. Govt. State Emporium V.P.

## SARADARSHAR.

Kitab Ghar (R).

## SECUNDERABAD.

Hindustan Diary Publishers Market Street.

## SILCHAR.

Shri Nishitto Sen (R).

## SERAMPUR.

Chakrabarti Bros. (R).

## SHILLONG.

Supdt. Assam Sectt. Press.

## SITAPUR.

Ram Parshad & Sons (R).

## SONEPAT.

United Book Agency.

# List of Agents for the sale of Government of India Publications (as on 31-12-60)

<b>SEONI.</b> Narendra Stores (R).	<b>TRIPURA.</b> Laxmi Bhandar, Book-sellers (R).
<b>SIMLA.</b> Supdt. Himachal Pradesh Govt. Azad Kitab Mahal Lower Bazar, Simla. J. Ray & Sons (I) Ltd. Minerva Book Shop, The Mall. The New Book Depot, 79, The Mall. Gram Bhandar (R).	<b>UDAIPUR.</b> Rajasthan Stores Outside Sujaj Pole Oswal Bhawan Vidya Bhawan (R). Jagdish & Co. (R).
<b>SRINAGAR.</b> The Kashmir Bookshop Residency Road.	<b>UJJAIN.</b> Manak Chand Book Depot (R) Patni-Bazar.
<b>SURAT.</b> Shri Gajanan Pustakalaya, Tower Road.	<b>VARANASI.</b> Students Friends & Co. (R). Banaras Book Corporation—University Road. Chowkhamba Sanskrit Lines—K. 37/108 Gopal Mandir Road. Kohinoor Stores—University Road, Lanka.
<b>TIRUNELVELI JN.</b> Nellai Puthaga Nilayam (R).	<b>VEZEGAPATNAM.</b> Gupta Brothers Vizia Building. M. S. R. Murty & Co. Book Centre 11/97, Main Road. E. I. Saloman, Textile Agent (R).
<b>TUTICORIN.</b> Sri K. Thiagarajan (R).	<b>WARDHA.</b> Swarajya Bhandar Bhorji Market.
<b>TRICHINOPOLY.</b> Kalpana Publishers. S. Krishnaswami & Co. 35 Subhash Ch. Bose Road. Palamiappa Bros. (R).	<b>WALTAIR.</b> Andhra University (R).
<b>TRICHUR.</b> Current Books (R).	Govt. of India Kitab Mahal, Janpath. opp. India Coffee House, New Delhi. Govt. of India Book Depot, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta. } For local sale only.
<b>TRIVENDRUM.</b> Supdt. Govt. Press Travancore-Cochin. International Book Depot, Main Road. Reddiar Press & Book Depot (R).	High Commissioner for India in London } For all enquiries India House, London W. } and orders from C. 2. } Europe and America.

(R) Restrcted Agent entitles to 20% commission only.

(S&R) Sale and return.









